

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2024 with funding from
University of Toronto

<https://archive.org/details/39191216010050>

23

11
-010

January 1998

HC 111 .A3833 v.11 No.1
SUPPL.

CANADIAN ECONOMIC
OBSERVER

Catalogue no. 11-010-XPB



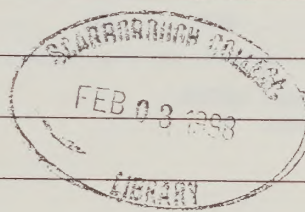
**CANADIAN
ECONOMIC
OBSERVER**

le

**VATEUR
ECONOMIQUE
CANADIEN**

**Statistical
Summary**

**Aperçu
statistique**



Statistics
Canada

Statistique
Canada

Canada

Table of contents

	Page
I. National Accounts	1
II. Labour Markets	13
III. Prices	21
IV. International Trade	29
V. Goods-producing Industries (Manufacturing, construction and resources)	35
VI. Services (Trade, transportation, travel and communications)	45
VII. Financial Markets	51
VIII. Provincial	57
IX. International (Canada, US, UK, France, Germany, Italy, Japan)	65
Index	69

NOTE: Data contained in the tables are seasonally adjusted unless otherwise noted.

Table des matières

	Page
I. Comptes nationaux	1
II. Marchés du travail	13
III. Prix	21
IV. Commerce international	29
V. Industries de biens (Fabrication, construction et ressources)	35
VI. Services (Commerce, transports, voyages et communications)	45
VII. Marchés financiers	51
VIII. Les provinces	57
IX. Internationale (Canada, É.-U., R.-U., France, Allemagne, Italie, Japon)	65
Index	69

NOTA: Les données publiées dans les tableaux sont désaisonnalisées, sauf indication contraire.

I. National Accounts

1. Gross domestic product (current and constant dollars)
2. Personal income and spending
3. Government revenue and expenditure
4. GDP by industry
5. Leading indicators
6. Funds raised by non-financial sectors
7. Selected per person income and product series

Page

3
5
6
9
10
11
12

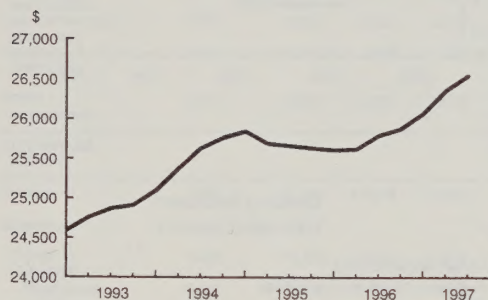
I. Comptes nationaux

1. Produit intérieur brut (en dollars courants et constants)
2. Revenu et dépenses personnelles
3. Recettes et dépenses des administrations publiques
4. PIB par industrie
5. Indicateurs avancés
6. Demande de capital, secteurs non financiers
7. Certaines séries du revenu et du produit par habitant

Page

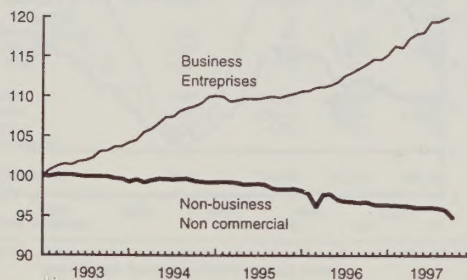
3
5
6
9
10
11
12

Real GDP per Capita
PIB réel per capita



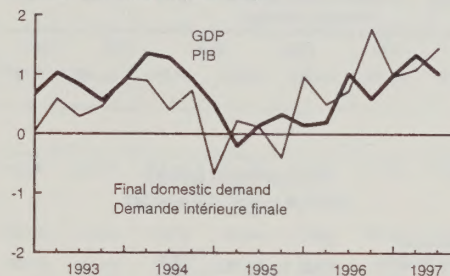
GDP by Sector
PIB par secteur

Index January 1993=100
Indice, janvier 1993=100



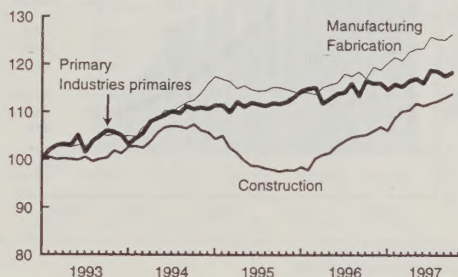
GDP and Demand
PIB et demande

Quarterly percent change
Variation trimestrielle en pourcentage



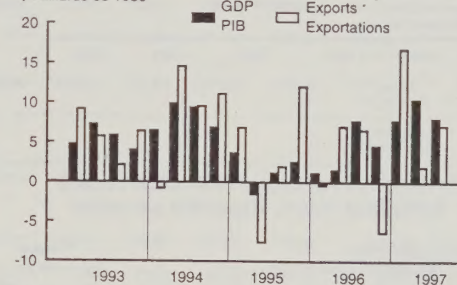
GDP - Goods
PIB, Biens

Index January 1993=100
Indice, janvier 1993=100



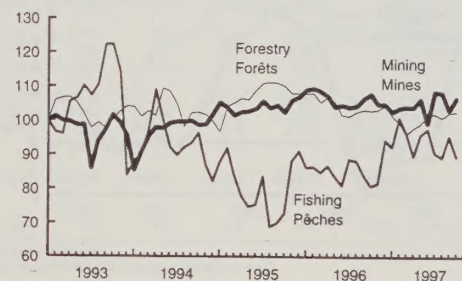
Quarterly Change in GDP and Exports
Croissance trimestrielle du PIB et des exportations

1986 \$ billions
\$ milliards de 1986



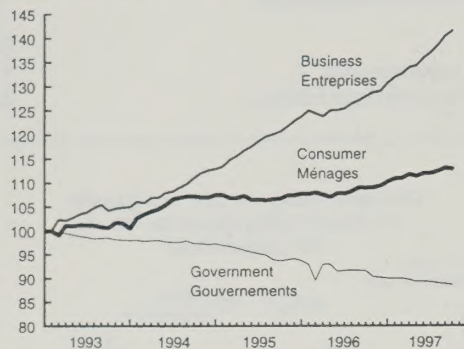
GDP by Primary Industries
PIB, industries primaires

Index January 1993=100
Indice, janvier 1993=100



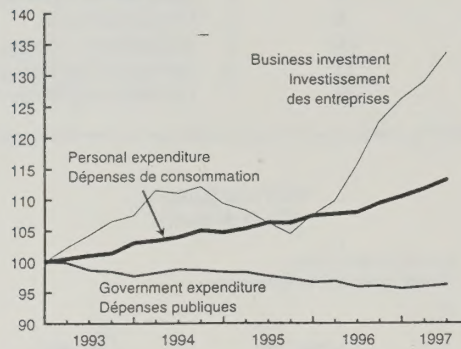
GDP – Services PIB, Services

Index, January 1993=100
Indice, janvier 1993=100



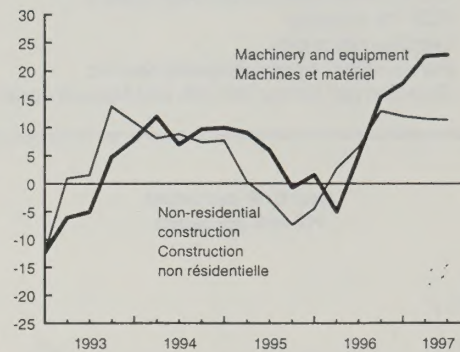
Components of Final Domestic Demand Composantes de la demande intérieure finale

Index Q1 1993=100
Indice, T1 1993=100



Business Investment Investissement des entreprises

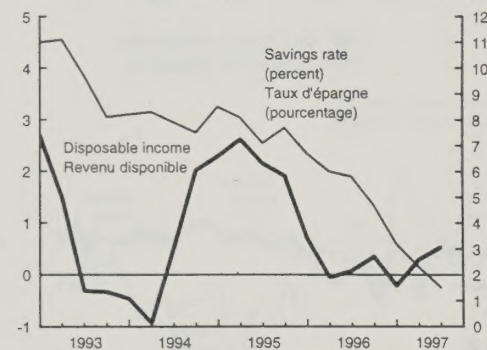
Annual percent change
Variation annuelle en pourcentage



Savings and Per Capita Disposable Income Épargne et revenu disponible per capita

Annual percent change
Variation annuelle en pourcentage

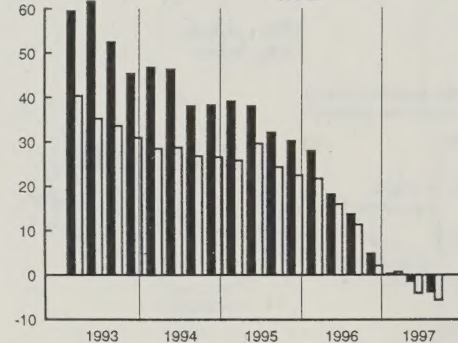
Percent
Pourcentage



Government Deficit Déficit gouvernemental

\$ billions
\$ milliards

■ Total □ Fédéral



Leading Indicator Indicateur avancé

Annual percent change
Variation annuelle en pourcentage

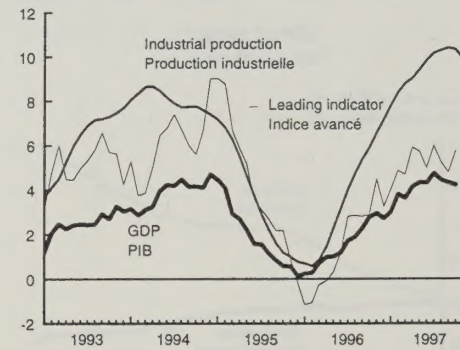


Table 1. Gross Domestic Product, by income and expenditure

Tableau 1. Produit intérieur brut, en termes de revenus et dépenses

		1993	1994	1995	1996	1994	1995	II	III	IV	1996	I	II	III	IV	1997	I	II	III	
INCOME BASIS	D	\$'000,000																	ENTERMES DE REVENUS	
Labour income	14805	395,047	405,163	419,096	429,601	411,040	414,504	417,348	421,372	423,160	424,568	427,184	430,396	436,256	439,960	444,720	448,744	Rémunération salariale		
Corporate profits before taxes	14806	40,354	59,467	70,355	67,988	66,964	72,456	71,640	68,936	68,388	64,688	64,224	70,204	72,836	77,312	78,564	82,268	Bénéfices des sociétés avant impôts		
Government enterprise profits	14807	4,811	5,824	6,517	6,476	5,756	6,672	6,444	6,800	6,152	6,192	6,176	6,328	7,208	6,412	6,464	6,332	Bénéfices des entreprises publiques		
Interest & investment income	14808	52,370	51,813	50,167	48,789	52,204	51,520	49,868	49,812	49,468	49,180	49,480	49,160	47,336	47,168	47,232	48,156	Intérêts et revenus de placements		
Accrued net farm income	14809	2,544	1,697	2,228	3,457	1,916	1,572	2,516	1,936	2,888	3,264	4,392	3,736	2,436	1,360	1,868	1,272	Revenu comptable net agricole		
Unincorporated business income	14810	41,949	44,189	46,463	49,491	45,208	45,704	45,996	46,692	47,460	48,272	49,076	49,680	50,936	51,984	52,612	53,104	Revenu des entreprises individuelles		
Inventory valuation adjustment	14811	-3,107	-5,337	-2,410	-1,569	-6,252	-7,060	-2,804	-708	932	336	-2,712	-2,948	-952	-968	-2,024	-1,424	Ajustement de la valeur des stocks		
Net domestic income at factor cost	14812	533,968	562,816	592,416	604,233	576,836	585,368	591,008	594,840	598,448	596,500	597,820	606,556	616,056	623,228	629,436	638,452	Revenu intérieur net au coût des facteurs		
Indirect taxes, less subsidies	14813	98,898	102,925	106,571	109,944	104,708	105,964	106,248	106,920	107,152	109,168	109,636	109,992	110,980	112,064	113,528	113,652	Impôts indirects moins les subventions		
Capital consumption allowances	14814	90,279	95,323	100,737	105,935	97,060	98,648	99,832	101,756	102,712	104,088	105,272	106,616	107,764	108,580	109,892	110,952	Provisions pour consommation de capital		
Statistical discrepancy	14815	1,775	1,187	-595	211	584	1,816	-372	-1,364	-2,460	-2,220	840	1,416	808	-204	-140	-2,080	Divergence statistique		
GDP at market prices	14816	724,920	762,251	799,129	820,323	779,188	791,796	796,716	802,152	805,852	807,536	813,568	824,580	835,608	843,668	852,716	860,976	PIB aux prix du marché		
EXPENDITURE BASIS																			ENTERME DE DÉPENSES	
Personal	14817	429,994	445,879	460,033	477,927	452,576	452,968	458,656	464,184	464,324	471,072	474,696	477,832	488,108	495,096	502,748	509,820	Particuliers		
Government																		Gouvernements		
Current investment	14822	170,760	169,599	171,072	168,965	170,396	172,032	172,216	170,644	169,396	169,196	170,092	168,012	168,560	168,392	168,060	169,240	Courantes		
Fixed capital inventories	14823	18,459	20,056	20,105	19,271	20,852	20,060	20,000	20,180	20,180	19,692	19,232	19,212	18,948	18,804	19,120	19,320	Investissements Capital fixe		
	14824	-4	-1	30	-2	-8	116	-16	-36	56	-44	56	-164	144	-92	28	60	Stocks		
Business																		Entreprises		
Investment	14825	106,988	117,794	115,237	121,907	120,084	118,184	116,380	114,152	112,232	115,056	117,704	123,836	131,032	135,308	139,140	143,920	Investissements		
Construction																		Construction		
Residential	14826	39,479	42,023	36,270	40,083	40,472	38,200	36,252	35,652	34,976	36,548	39,138	41,224	43,424	44,892	46,224	45,864	Résidentielle		
Non-residential	14828	30,183	33,953	34,124	35,437	35,468	35,548	33,984	33,812	33,152	33,692	34,980	35,916	37,160	38,092	39,496	40,624	Non résidentielle		
Machinery & equipment	14829	37,326	41,818	44,843	46,387	44,144	44,436	46,144	44,688	44,104	44,816	43,588	46,696	50,448	52,324	53,420	57,432	Machines & matériel		
Inventory change	14830	565	2,143	8,134	1,045	2,044	6,048	11,296	8,548	6,644	1,260	-4,764	676	7,008	976	7,400	7,560	Variation des stocks		
Non-farm	14831	-686	2,245	8,046	448	3,098	6,228	11,064	8,048	6,844	2,148	-6,772	-1,204	7,620	-104	7,288	8,984	Non agricoles		
Farm	14832	1,251	-102	88	597	-1,024	-180	232	500	-200	-888	2,008	1,880	-612	1,060	112	-1,424	Agricoles		
Exports	14833	220,106	261,692	302,199	320,739	286,288	303,972	295,924	298,048	310,852	311,144	318,308	329,588	323,916	338,880	339,172	345,648	Exportations		
Imports	14836	220,174	253,724	278,276	289,319	272,460	279,768	278,108	274,932	280,296	282,056	280,916	293,000	301,304	313,896	323,088	336,672	Importations		
Statistical discrepancy	14839	-1,774	-1,187	565	-210	-584	-1,816	368	1,364	2,464	2,216	-840	-1,412	-804	200	136	2,080	Divergence statistique		
GDP at market prices	14840	724,920	762,251	799,129	820,323	779,188	791,796	796,716	802,152	805,852	807,536	813,568	824,580	835,608	843,668	852,716	860,976	PIB aux prix du marché		
Annual % change		3.8	5.2	4.8	2.7	6.0	6.3	5.5	4.2	3.4	2.0	2.1	2.8	3.7	4.5	4.8	4.4	Variation annuelle (%)		

NOTE: Data in the Income and Expenditure Accounts are seasonally adjusted at annual rates. Applicable also for tables 2, 3 and 7.

NOTA: Les données dans les comptes de revenus et dépenses sont désaisonnalisées aux taux annuels. Applicable aussi pour les tableaux 2, 3 et 7.

Table 1. Gross Domestic Product – (Concluded)

Tableau 1. Produit intérieur brut – (fin)

		1993	1994	1995	1996	1994	1995	II	III	IV	1996	II	III	IV	1997	II	III	
						IV	I				I				I			
GDP AT 1992 PRICES, EXPEN- DITURE BASED	D										\$'000,000							PIB AUX PRIX DE 1992, EN TERMES DE DÉPENSES
Personal	14842	420,595	433,812	441,263	451,682	438,704	437,292	439,908	444,012	443,840	448,728	449,892	450,944	457,164	461,532	466,656	472,732	Particuliers
Government	—																	Gouvernements
Current	14848	168,864	165,888	165,244	163,164	165,804	165,996	166,188	164,868	163,924	163,364	164,132	162,524	162,636	162,136	162,372	162,712	Courantes
Investment	(14849+ 14850)	18,441	19,729	19,517	18,771	20,412	19,596	19,376	19,492	19,604	19,092	18,720	18,540	18,732	18,388	18,752	18,996	Investissements
Business																		Entreprises
Investment	14851	104,976	112,397	108,914	115,819	114,024	111,212	110,112	108,076	106,256	109,408	111,652	117,616	124,600	128,260	131,048	135,744	Investissements
Construction	14852	38,401	39,820	34,189	37,928	38,116	35,772	34,168	33,656	33,160	34,768	37,052	38,952	40,940	42,056	43,124	42,876	Construction
Residential	14854	29,803	32,430	32,191	33,581	33,692	33,536	32,140	31,896	31,192	32,048	33,020	33,996	35,260	35,936	36,872	37,900	Résidentielle
Machinery & equipment	14855	36,772	40,147	42,534	44,310	42,216	41,904	43,804	42,524	41,904	42,592	41,580	44,668	48,400	50,268	51,052	54,968	Non résidentielle
Final domestic demand	14874	712,879	731,827	734,908	749,438	738,952	733,980	735,600	736,484	733,568	740,636	744,340	749,788	762,988	770,408	778,800	790,124	Demande intérieure finale
Inventory change	14858	440	2,919	7,429	944	3,316	5,960	10,364	7,872	5,520	1,648	-4,580	220	6,488	1,304	6,888	7,840	Variation des stocks
Non-farm	14859	-864	2,302	6,987	384	3,224	5,784	9,608	6,980	5,576	1,680	-5,676	-968	6,500	-104	6,176	7,944	Non agricoles
Farm(1)	14860	1,304	617	442	560	92	176	756	892	-56	-32	1,096	1,188	-12	1,408	712	-104	Agricoles(1)
Exports	14862	212,603	237,684	259,695	274,456	254,500	261,384	253,788	255,764	267,844	267,460	274,504	281,100	274,760	291,604	293,524	300,672	Exportations
Imports	14866	208,046	227,054	242,306	254,908	239,616	239,448	241,364	241,500	246,912	248,232	248,448	256,772	266,180	278,164	283,656	296,840	Importations
Statistical discrepancy	14870	-1,750	-1,155	553	-198	-564	-1,744	348	1,284	2,324	2,088	-796	-1,328	-756	188	128	1,940	Divergence statistique
GDP at market prices	14872	716,123	744,220	760,309	769,730	756,580	760,248	758,720	759,868	762,400	763,556	765,076	772,844	777,444	785,248	795,712	803,796	PIB aux prix du marché
Annual % change		2.5	3.9	2.2	1.2	4.5	4.1	2.5	1.4	0.8	0.4	0.8	1.7	2.0	2.8	4.0	4.0	Variation annuelle (%)
GDP AND NET INCOME																		PIB ET REVENU NET
GDP at market prices	14816	724,920	762,251	799,129	820,323	779,188	791,796	796,716	802,152	805,852	807,536	813,568	824,580	835,608	843,668	852,716	860,976	PIB aux prix du marché
- Indirect taxes less subsidies	14813	98,898	102,925	106,571	109,944	104,708	105,964	106,248	106,920	107,152	109,168	109,636	109,992	110,980	112,064	113,528	113,652	- Impôts indirects moins les subventions
- Capital consumption allowances	14814	90,279	95,323	100,737	105,935	97,060	98,648	99,832	101,756	102,712	104,088	105,272	106,616	107,764	108,580	109,892	110,952	- Provisions pour consommation de capital
- Statistical discrepancy	14815	1,775	1,187	-595	211	584	1,816	-372	-1,364	-2,460	-2,220	840	1,416	808	-204	-140	-2,080	- Divergence statistique
= Net domestic income at factor cost	14812	533,968	562,816	592,416	604,233	576,836	585,368	591,008	594,840	596,448	596,500	597,820	606,556	616,056	623,228	629,436	638,452	= Revenu national net au coût des facteurs

(1) Includes grain in commercial channels.

Source: National Income and Expenditure Accounts (Catalogue no. 13-001-XPB).

For Income contact: M. Pascal (951-3797), for Expenditures, contact: (951-3640).

(1) Incluent les céréales en circuit commercial.

Source: Comptes nationaux des revenus et des dépenses (n° 13-001-XPB au catalogue).

Personnes ressources: pour les revenus, M. Pascal (951-3797). Pour les dépenses: (951-3640).

Table 2. Personal Income and Spending

Tableau 2. Revenu et dépenses personnelles

		1993	1994	1995	1996	1994	1995				1996				1997			
						IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	
Sources	D	\$'000,000																Provenance
Labour income	14896	395,047	405,163	419,096	429,601	411,040	414,504	417,348	421,372	423,160	424,568	427,184	430,396	436,256	439,960	444,720	448,744	Rémunération des salariés
Unincorporated business	14897	44,493	45,896	48,691	52,948	47,124	47,276	48,512	48,628	50,348	51,536	53,468	53,416	53,372	53,344	54,490	54,376	Entreprises individuelles
Interest & investments	14898	82,503	82,163	89,567	89,085	85,212	88,332	90,324	89,696	89,916	90,220	90,068	88,404	87,648	86,060	84,852	84,888	Intérêts & placements
Government transfers	14899	103,700	104,656	105,439	106,103	105,196	105,460	105,392	105,176	105,728	107,160	105,940	105,756	105,556	105,872	107,792	108,468	Transferts
Total personal income	14895	627,885	640,275	665,463	680,412	650,952	658,304	664,176	667,560	671,812	676,196	679,312	680,672	685,468	687,969	694,472	699,216	Revenu personnel total
Annual % change		1.9	2.0	3.9	2.2	3.2	4.6	4.3	3.7	3.2	2.7	2.3	2.0	2.0	1.7	2.2	2.7	Variation annuelle (%)
Disposition																		Emploi
Goods and services	14906	429,994	445,879	460,033	477,927	452,576	452,968	458,656	464,184	464,324	471,072	474,696	477,832	488,108	495,096	502,748	509,820	En biens et services
To governments	14907	141,244	146,650	154,633	162,245	151,996	152,404	153,244	156,080	156,804	159,880	163,004	162,684	163,412	167,404	170,964	172,972	Aux gouvernements
Income taxes	14908	96,858	99,644	106,137	113,780	103,844	103,868	105,164	107,424	108,092	111,292	114,196	114,180	115,452	117,352	119,760	121,220	Impôts sur la revenu
Employment contributions	14909	40,637	42,867	44,451	44,411	44,184	44,520	44,060	44,584	44,640	44,528	44,764	44,456	43,896	46,032	47,092	47,656	Cotisations des employés et salariés
To corporations	14911	7,067	7,359	9,723	9,134	8,088	9,060	9,912	10,008	9,912	9,736	9,444	8,912	8,444	7,872	7,532	7,616	Aux sociétés
To non-residents	14912	962	1,042	1,079	1,109	1,048	1,096	1,084	1,072	1,064	1,104	1,108	1,112	1,112	1,164	1,172	1,172	Aux non-résidents
Personal saving	14913	48,618	39,345	39,995	29,997	37,244	42,776	41,280	36,216	39,708	34,404	31,060	30,132	24,392	16,432	12,056	7,636	Épargne personnelle
Disposable income	14914	486,641	493,625	510,830	518,167	498,956	505,900	510,932	511,480	515,008	516,316	516,308	517,988	522,056	520,564	523,508	526,244	Revenu disponible
Annual % change		2.3	1.4	3.5	1.4	3.1	3.4	3.9	3.4	3.2	2.1	1.1	1.3	1.4	0.8	1.4	1.6	Variation annuelle (%)
Saving rate (%)	14915	10.0	8.0	7.8	5.8	7.5	8.5	8.1	7.1	7.7	6.7	6.0	5.8	4.7	3.2	2.3	1.5	Taux d'épargne (%)
Expenditures on goods and services, at 1992 prices																		Dépenses en biens et services, aux prix de 1992
Total	15372	420,595	433,812	441,263	451,882	438,704	437,292	439,908	444,012	443,840	448,728	449,892	450,944	457,164	461,532	466,656	472,732	Total
Annual % change		1.9	3.1	1.7	2.4	3.6	1.6	1.9	2.3	1.2	2.6	2.3	1.6	3.0	2.9	3.7	4.8	Variation annuelle (%)
Food & tobacco	15317	62,543	64,840	66,204	67,326	65,404	65,436	66,264	66,588	66,528	67,100	67,700	67,148	67,356	67,708	67,532	68,144	Aliments & tabac
Clothing	15322	21,944	23,034	23,926	23,931	23,620	24,008	24,124	24,040	23,532	23,604	23,888	23,964	24,248	24,324	24,568	25,228	Vêtements
Housing	15327	103,664	105,806	108,088	110,908	106,132	106,940	107,792	108,484	109,136	109,948	110,796	111,120	111,768	112,012	113,268	113,912	Logements
Furniture	15335	36,171	37,855	37,600	37,859	38,572	38,096	37,552	37,576	37,176	37,880	37,708	37,640	38,208	38,960	39,448	40,000	Meubles
Medical care	15343	17,345	17,887	18,285	18,742	17,836	18,016	18,236	18,332	18,556	18,864	18,692	18,764	18,848	19,036	19,076	19,276	Soins médicaux
Transportation	15349	62,709	64,931	65,254	67,151	66,212	64,528	64,368	65,996	66,124	66,540	66,516	66,512	69,236	70,176	71,964	72,460	Transports
Recreation	15357	39,921	41,590	43,467	44,960	42,728	42,976	43,280	43,740	43,892	44,328	44,808	45,152	45,512	46,348	47,056	48,400	Loisirs
Personal	15363	73,357	77,107	78,064	81,341	78,128	77,656	78,348	79,176	79,476	80,404	81,096	81,248	82,616	83,536	84,252	85,660	Services personnels
Travel	15370	3,941	972	-225	-526	72	-364	-36	80	-580	260	-1,112	-624	-628	-588	-508	-348	Voyages
Durable goods	15373	49,254	51,647	52,508	54,465	53,560	52,004	51,828	53,236	52,964	53,252	53,568	54,120	56,880	58,104	59,888	61,036	Biens durables
Semi-durable goods	15374	39,117	41,434	42,550	42,816	42,552	42,668	42,768	42,788	41,976	42,700	42,756	42,696	43,112	43,676	44,000	45,124	Biens semi-durables
Non-durable goods	15375	109,540	113,146	114,419	116,773	113,416	113,468	114,248	114,804	115,156	116,520	117,160	116,376	117,036	117,492	119,364	119,268	Biens non durables
Services	15376	222,684	227,585	231,786	237,628	229,176	229,152	231,064	233,184	233,744	236,216	236,408	237,752	240,136	242,260	244,404	247,304	Services

Source: National Income and Expenditure Accounts (Catalogue no. 13-001-XPB).
Contacts: Information Officer (951-3640).

Source: Comptes nationaux des revenus et des dépenses (n° 13-001-XPB au catalogue).
Personnes ressources: Agent d'information (951-3640).

Table 3. Government Revenue and Expenditure

Tableau 3. Recettes et dépenses des administrations publiques

		1995	1996	1995	1996	1995	1996	1995	1996	1995	1996	1995	1996	
				II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	
ALL LEVELS	D	\$'000,000												TOUS LES PALIERS
Revenue	15046	361,545	374,916	360,084	363,800	365,068	370,460	373,972	375,856	379,376	389,012	392,364	396,812	Recettes
Direct taxes from														Impôts directs
Persons	15048	106,137	113,780	105,164	107,424	108,092	111,292	114,196	114,180	115,452	117,352	119,760	121,220	Des particuliers
Enterprises	15049	22,201	24,202	22,584	22,244	22,704	22,864	23,516	24,464	25,964	26,500	27,896	28,500	Des entreprises
Non-residents	15050	1,704	2,399	1,592	1,800	1,708	2,656	2,000	2,056	2,884	4,852	1,560	2,268	Des non-résidents
Social insurance	15051	44,451	44,411	44,060	44,584	44,640	44,528	44,764	44,456	43,896	46,032	47,092	47,656	Assurance sociale
Indirect taxes	15052	115,208	117,686	114,820	115,596	115,520	116,672	117,356	117,636	119,080	120,588	121,740	122,724	Impôts indirects
Other transfers	15053	4,045	4,054	4,020	4,072	4,072	4,060	4,044	4,048	4,064	4,020	4,112	4,096	Autres transferts
Investments	15054	43,127	43,977	43,496	43,388	43,444	43,776	43,816	44,712	43,604	45,020	45,584	45,916	De placements
Sales	15055	24,672	24,407	24,348	24,692	24,888	24,612	24,280	24,304	24,432	24,648	24,620	24,432	Ventes
Expenditure	15056	389,704	385,768	391,572	389,776	388,960	388,768	386,484	383,856	383,964	385,760	387,196	388,536	Dépenses courantes
Goods & services	15057	195,744	193,372	196,564	195,336	194,284	193,808	194,372	192,316	192,992	193,040	192,680	193,672	Biens et services
Transfer payments to														Transferts courants
Persons	15059	105,439	106,103	105,392	105,176	105,728	107,180	105,940	105,756	105,556	105,872	107,792	108,468	Aux particuliers
Businesses	15060	8,637	7,742	8,572	8,676	8,368	7,504	7,720	7,644	8,100	8,524	8,212	9,072	Aux entreprises
Non-residents	15061	2,799	2,957	2,348	2,868	2,696	3,352	2,796	2,832	2,848	3,296	2,924	2,740	Aux non-résidents
Interest on public debt	15062	77,085	75,594	78,696	77,720	77,884	76,944	75,656	75,308	74,468	75,028	75,588	74,584	Service de la dette publique
Saving	15063	-28,159	-10,852	-31,488	-25,976	-23,892	-18,308	-12,512	-8,000	-4,588	3,252	5,168	8,276	Épargne
Net lending	15075	-34,705	-16,067	-37,856	-31,924	-30,084	-27,788	-18,088	-13,628	-4,764	-332	1,428	3,772	Prêt net
PENSION PLANS														RÉGIMES DE PENSIONS
Canada														Canada
Revenue	(15094+ 15101)	15,681	15,598	15,604	15,804	15,892	15,760	15,848	15,476	15,308	15,724	16,280	16,036	Recettes
Spending	(15105+ 15108+ 15111)	16,079	16,873	15,964	16,264	16,376	16,680	16,640	16,984	17,188	17,276	17,760	17,560	Dépenses
Saving	15117	-398	-1,275	-360	-460	-484	-920	-792	-1,508	-1,880	-1,552	-1,480	-1,524	Épargne
Quebec														Québec
Revenue	(15135+ 15142)	4,150	4,198	4,156	4,224	4,080	4,216	4,252	4,044	4,280	4,220	4,420	4,500	Recettes
Spending	(15146+ 15149)	4,795	5,107	4,700	4,860	4,944	5,076	5,128	5,064	5,160	5,200	5,340	5,468	Dépenses
Saving	15156	-645	-909	-544	-636	-864	-860	-876	-1,020	-880	-980	-920	-968	Épargne

Source: National Income and Expenditure Accounts (Catalogue no. 13-001-XPB), contact: M. Pascal (951-3797).

Source: Comptes nationaux des revenus et des dépenses (n° 13-001-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: M. Pascal (951-3797).

Table 3. Government Revenue and Expenditure – (Continued)

Tableau 3. Recettes et dépenses des administrations publiques – (suite)

		1993	1994	1995	1996	1995 IV	1996 I	II	III	IV	1997 I	II	III	
FEDERAL GOVERNMENT	D	\$'000,000												ADMINISTRATION FÉDÉRALE
Revenue	15088	139,604	144,338	152,373	158,737	153,356	156,600	156,648	158,548	163,152	168,504	168,208	169,728	Recettes
Direct taxes from														Impôts directs
Persons	15090	58,478	58,877	63,707	67,975	64,868	66,204	66,948	68,580	70,168	70,496	71,836	72,812	Des particuliers
Business enterprises	15091	9,845	12,463	14,025	15,263	14,288	14,436	14,820	15,432	16,364	16,700	17,596	17,972	Des sociétés & entreprises
Non-residents	15092	1,649	1,698	1,704	2,399	1,708	2,656	2,000	2,056	2,884	4,852	1,560	2,268	Des non-résidents
Social insurance	15093	21,179	22,562	22,201	21,607	21,820	21,720	21,604	21,540	21,564	22,708	22,868	22,972	Assurance sociale
Indirect taxes	15095	30,997	30,482	30,762	31,290	30,708	31,036	31,080	31,212	31,832	32,388	33,032	33,324	Impôts indirects
Other transfers	15096	52	26	19	19	16	20	20	20	16	24	24	24	Autres transferts
Investments	15100	13,171	13,934	15,476	15,846	15,852	15,752	15,576	15,740	16,316	16,088	16,032	16,376	Placements
Sales	15102	3,709	3,739	3,750	3,746	3,824	3,744	3,580	3,816	3,844	4,176	4,192	3,824	Ventes
Expenditure	15103	172,146	169,293	175,868	169,688	173,932	172,424	170,320	167,720	168,288	168,852	164,164	163,596	Dépenses
Goods & services	15104	37,318	36,833	37,238	36,879	36,284	36,896	37,456	36,780	36,384	36,072	36,072	35,992	Biens & services
Transfers to														Transferts courants
Persons	15107	55,576	54,269	53,145	53,477	53,712	54,408	53,648	53,224	52,628	53,080	54,288	54,776	Aux particuliers
Businesses	15109	3,714	3,189	3,026	2,425	2,584	2,136	2,464	2,176	2,924	3,404	2,804	3,068	Aux entreprises
Non-residents	15110	2,885	2,782	2,679	2,828	2,572	3,224	2,668	2,704	2,716	3,160	2,784	2,600	Aux non-résidents
Provinces and local	15113+	33,377	32,065	33,499	29,172	32,372	29,516	29,204	28,432	29,536	28,692	23,696	23,684	Provinces et municipalités
Interest on public debt	15114													Service de la dette publique
Saving	15115	39,276	40,155	46,281	44,907	46,408	46,244	44,880	44,404	44,100	44,444	44,520	43,476	Épargne
Net lending	15116	-32,542	-24,955	-23,495	-10,951	-20,576	-15,824	-13,672	-9,172	-5,136	-348	4,044	6,132	Prêt net
	15129	-34,995	-27,557	-25,431	-12,705	-22,316	-21,604	-15,868	-11,284	-2,064	-712	4,096	5,596	
PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENTS														ADMINISTRATIONS PROVINCIALES
Revenue	15130	165,416	173,046	181,890	184,607	182,580	182,676	186,060	184,880	184,812	188,556	187,108	188,596	Recettes
Direct taxes from														Impôts directs
Persons	15132	38,380	40,967	42,430	45,805	43,224	45,088	47,248	45,600	45,284	46,856	47,924	48,408	Des particuliers
Business enterprises	15133	4,773	5,940	8,176	8,939	8,416	8,428	8,696	9,032	9,600	9,800	10,300	10,528	Des sociétés & entreprises
Social insurance	15134	7,249	7,374	7,794	8,043	8,140	8,000	8,160	8,324	7,688	8,020	8,340	8,736	Assurance sociale
Indirect taxes	15136	48,952	52,266	54,623	56,309	54,832	55,668	56,288	56,260	57,020	57,780	58,484	59,272	Impôts indirects
Other transfers	15137	3,270	3,449	3,578	3,597	3,612	3,600	3,584	3,592	3,612	3,556	3,652	3,640	Autres transferts
Investments	15141	18,017	19,439	19,879	20,826	19,952	20,528	20,836	21,768	20,172	22,048	22,524	22,692	Placements
Federal government	15139	32,759	31,459	32,820	28,595	31,732	28,772	28,736	27,924	28,948	28,092	23,592	22,920	Adm. fédérale
Local governments	15140	121	131	131	138	136	148	128	136	140	149	124	136	Adm. locales
Sales	15143	11,895	12,021	12,459	12,355	12,536	12,444	12,384	12,244	12,348	12,256	12,168	12,264	Ventes
Expenditure	15144	184,195	185,748	189,239	186,598	188,132	187,712	186,864	185,820	185,996	187,368	187,944	188,424	Dépenses
Goods & services	15145	98,695	97,702	98,852	97,204	98,228	97,284	97,368	96,756	97,408	97,720	97,120	97,256	Biens & services
Transfers to														Transferts courants
Persons	15148	25,973	26,867	28,046	28,055	28,068	28,400	28,036	27,892	27,892	27,912	27,964	28,072	Aux particuliers
Businesses	15150	5,531	5,031	4,399	4,101	4,572	4,156	4,040	4,252	3,956	3,904	4,188	4,784	Aux entreprises
Government	15151	30,899	31,219	31,432	30,773	30,032	31,324	30,888	30,328	30,552	31,440	31,800	31,392	Administration publiques
Interest on public debt	15154	23,097	24,929	26,510	26,465	27,232	26,548	26,532	26,592	26,188	26,392	26,872	26,920	Service de la dette publique
Saving	15158	-18,779	-12,702	-7,349	-1,991	-5,552	-5,036	-804	-940	-1,184	1,188	-836	172	Épargne
Net lending	15166	-19,647	-13,520	-8,403	-2,582	-6,436	-5,680	-1,432	-1,596	-1,620	1,296	-876	164	Prêt net

Table 3. Government Revenue and Expenditure – (Concluded)

Tableau 3. Recettes et dépenses des administrations publiques – (fin)

		1994	1995	1996	1995 IV	1996 I	II	III	IV	1997 I	II	III	
LOCAL GOVERNMENTS	D	\$'000,000											ADMINIS- TRATIONS MUNICIPALES
Revenue	15167	71,721	72,513	71,859	71,700	72,196	71,384	71,804	72,052	72,288	71,968	73,164	Recettes
Indirect taxes	15168	29,603	29,823	30,087	29,980	29,968	29,988	30,164	30,228	30,420	30,224	30,128	Impôts indirects
Other transfers	15169	464	448	438	444	440	440	436	436	440	436	432	Autres transferts
Investments	15173	2,316	2,397	2,270	2,348	2,328	2,304	2,276	2,172	2,244	2,212	2,260	Placements
Federal government	15171	606	679	577	640	744	468	508	588	600	104	764	Administration fédérale
Provincial governments	15172	30,662	30,703	30,181	29,760	30,292	29,868	30,176	30,388	30,368	30,732	31,236	Administration provinciale
Sales	15174	8,070	8,463	8,306	8,528	8,424	8,316	8,244	8,240	8,216	8,260	8,344	Ventes
Expenditure	15175	68,167	68,785	67,585	68,116	67,864	67,752	67,164	67,560	67,344	67,608	68,700	Dépenses
Goods & services	15176	58,652	59,404	59,025	59,532	59,372	59,292	58,512	58,924	58,964	59,200	60,152	Biens & services
Transfers to													Transferts aux
Persons	15178	3,954	3,744	2,984	2,992	2,980	2,872	2,988	3,096	2,824	2,868	3,004	Particuliers
Businesses	15179	1,206	1,212	1,216	1,212	1,212	1,216	1,216	1,220	1,216	1,220	1,220	Entreprises
Government	15180	131	131	138	136	148	128	136	140	148	124	136	Administration publique
Interest on public debt	15183	4,224	4,294	4,222	4,244	4,152	4,244	4,312	4,180	4,192	4,196	4,188	Service de la dette publique
Saving	15184	3,554	3,728	4,274	3,584	4,332	3,632	4,640	4,492	4,944	4,360	4,464	Épargne
Net lending	15194	523	172	1,404	16	1,276	880	1,780	1,680	1,616	608	504	Prêt net

Source: National Income and Expenditure Accounts (Catalogue no. 13-001-XPB), contact: M. Pascal (951-3797).

Source: Comptes nationaux des revenus et des dépenses (n° 13-001-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: M. Pascal (951-3797).

Table 4. GDP at Factor Cost(1), by industry (1992 Prices)

Tableau 4. PIB au coût des facteurs(1), par industrie (prix de 1992)

		1994	1995	1996	1996 O	N	D	1997 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	
		\$'000,000																
TOTAL	56001	643,063	655,088	665,277	672,445	675,205	674,711	677,909	682,964	681,637	687,362	689,852	690,667	697,216	697,242	698,936	700,675	ENSEMBLE
<i>Annual % change</i>		3.9	1.9	1.6	2.8	2.9	2.7	3.0	3.8	3.6	4.1	4.3	4.3	4.7	4.4	4.3	4.2	<i>Variation annuelle (%)</i>
Business sector																		Secteur des entreprises
Goods(2)	56003	210,123	214,890	218,805	221,402	223,965	222,972	223,819	225,955	226,174	228,593	229,980	229,493	233,193	232,349	232,259	233,946	Biens(2)
Services	56004	302,497	310,548	319,165	324,158	324,675	325,354	327,657	330,634	329,180	332,560	333,878	335,179	338,012	338,984	341,047	342,360	Services
Non-business sector																		Secteur non commercial
Goods(2)	56006	1,838	1,801	1,723	1,687	1,646	1,667	1,668	1,627	1,627	1,607	1,627	1,639	1,660	1,680	1,700	1,680	Biens(2)
Services	56007	128,605	127,849	125,584	125,253	124,856	124,763	124,765	124,748	124,656	124,602	124,367	124,356	124,351	124,229	123,930	122,689	Services
Industrial production	56010	157,789	164,241	166,684	168,382	170,718	169,250	170,603	171,702	171,598	173,808	174,592	174,220	177,995	177,065	176,681	178,027	Production industrielle
Agriculture	56013	11,705	11,830	12,277	12,362	12,329	12,248	12,207	12,291	12,278	12,373	12,365	12,342	12,136	12,141	12,087	12,161	Agriculture
Fishing, trapping, logging & forestry	(56019+ 56018)	5,174	5,223	5,155	5,046	5,065	5,239	5,102	5,101	4,912	4,924	5,037	5,151	5,104	5,046	5,168	5,121	Pêche, piégeage, et exploitation forestière
Mining	56020	25,200	26,223	27,002	27,788	27,586	27,522	27,165	27,556	27,533	27,909	27,991	27,507	28,837	28,791	28,337	28,630	Mines
Manufacturing	56036	108,403	113,740	114,942	115,443	117,905	117,280	118,703	119,912	119,202	120,969	121,665	121,744	124,158	123,626	123,545	124,703	Manufacturières
Non-durable	56011	51,229	52,275	52,641	53,621	53,660	53,583	53,627	54,467	53,989	54,620	54,566	54,904	55,574	55,334	55,140	55,679	Biens non durables
Durable	56012	57,174	61,465	62,301	61,822	64,245	63,697	65,076	65,445	65,213	66,349	67,099	66,840	68,584	68,292	68,405	69,024	Biens durables
Construction	56227	37,293	35,397	36,412	37,267	37,542	37,868	37,575	38,488	39,013	39,095	39,613	39,419	39,618	39,777	40,023	40,317	Construction
Transportation and storage	56231	27,707	28,172	28,253	28,673	28,791	28,683	28,688	29,448	29,085	29,455	29,526	29,506	29,693	29,597	29,787	29,900	Transport et entreposage
Communication	56250	20,442	21,784	23,238	23,737	23,782	23,810	24,119	24,320	24,653	24,655	24,838	24,922	25,149	25,328	25,420	25,452	Communications
Finance, insurance and real estate	56262	104,074	104,912	107,453	109,186	109,128	109,206	109,206	109,307	108,742	109,751	109,692	109,963	110,429	111,057	111,200	111,214	Finances, assu- rances et affaires immobilières
Community, business and personal services	(56275+ ...89+...92+) ...95+...98)	162,209	166,856	169,326	169,869	170,364	170,629	171,579	172,142	172,173	172,930	173,295	173,970	174,537	175,060	175,556	174,707	Services socio- culturels, commer- ciaux et personnels
Trade	(56260+ 56261)	72,312	73,381	74,842	76,346	76,472	76,839	77,979	79,308	78,330	79,641	80,347	80,632	82,045	81,782	82,709	83,543	Commerce
Utilities	56256	24,186	24,278	24,740	25,151	25,227	24,448	24,735	24,234	24,863	24,930	24,936	24,969	25,000	24,648	24,799	24,694	Services publics
Government services	56283	44,358	43,292	41,637	41,577	41,014	40,939	40,851	40,857	40,853	40,730	40,547	40,542	40,510	40,389	40,305	40,233	Services gouvernementaux

(1) Factor cost is less inclusive than GDP at market prices in Table 1 as it does not account for indirect taxes less subsidies.

(1) Le coût des facteurs ne comprend pas les impôts indirects (sans les subventions) contrairement au PIB aux prix du marché du tableau 1.

(2) Goods include utilities in the national accounts.

(2) Les biens dans les comptes nationaux incluent les services publics.

Source: Gross Domestic Product by Industry (Catalogue no. 15-001-XPB), contact: M. Girard (951-9145)

Source: Produit intérieur brut par industrie (réf. 15-001-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: M. Girard (951-9145).

Table 5. Leading Indicators

Tableau 5. Indicateurs avancés

		1995			1996									
		O	N	D	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O
Composite index(1)	<i>D</i>													Indice composite(1)
Smoothed	100031	171.7	172.2	172.7	173.5	174.2	175.2	176.2	177.2	178.0	178.8	179.6	180.6	181.8
Unsmoothed	100030	174.1	173.8	174.2	176.0	175.8	178.1	178.8	178.8	179.3	180.2	181.5	183.4	185.1
Retail sales(2)														Ventes au détail(2)
Furniture & appliances	99964	13,610	13,598	13,604	13,613	13,637	13,657	13,626	13,645	13,654	13,671	13,711	13,796	13,887
Other durables	99965	47,384	47,362	47,332	47,378	47,495	47,638	47,740	47,728	47,714	47,694	47,698	47,781	47,983
Financial														Financière
Money supply(2)	99962	30,836	30,909	31,029	31,286	31,465	31,762	32,099	32,461	32,670	32,763	32,877	33,019	33,275
TSE300	99967	4,520	4,554	4,595	4,669	4,748	4,825	4,913	5,009	5,070	5,087	5,104	5,140	5,222
(1975=1000)														(1975=1000)
Manufacturing														Fabrication
New orders, durables(2)	99963	12,393	12,401	12,409	12,453	12,516	12,485	12,470	12,532	12,591	12,703	12,778	12,827	12,774
Shipments-to-inventories ratio	99966	1.58	1.58	1.58	1.58	1.58	1.57	1.57	1.58	1.60	1.63	1.65	1.67	1.67
Work week (hrs)	99969	38.3	38.3	38.4	38.5	38.5	38.5	38.5	38.4	38.4	38.4	38.3	38.2	38.2
Business and personal services employment ('000)	99968	1,976	1,984	1,990	1,998	2,009	2,020	2,033	2,041	2,047	2,052	2,056	2,058	2,058
House spending (1)	99960	104.4	104.9	105.2	105.1	105.8	107.5	108.5	110.7	113.3	115.5	117.0	118.6	119.7
US index (1967=100)	99961	214.3	213.9	213.7	213.4	213.4	213.8	214.3	215.1	215.9	216.7	217.5	218.3	218.8
		1996		1997										
		N	D	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N
Composite index(1)														Indice composite(1)
Smoothed	100031	183.5	185.1	187.0	188.8	190.6	192.1	193.9	195.5	197.0	198.1	199.4	200.6	201.7
Unsmoothed	100030	189.1	188.6	191.9	192.2	193.8	194.4	198.6	198.4	199.2	199.2	202.5	202.9	203.4
Retail sales(2)														Ventes au détail(2)
Furniture & appliances	99964	14,019	14,160	14,301	14,473	14,605	14,733	14,868	14,998	15,119	15,263	15,389		
Other durables	99965	48,430	48,895	49,321	49,748	50,092	50,526	51,083	51,446	51,887	52,165	52,388		
Financial														Financière
Money supply(2)	99962	33,730	34,282	34,939	35,555	36,137	36,521	36,904	37,107	37,230	37,436	37,580	37,766	37,990
TSE300	99967	5,377	5,542	5,715	5,876	5,966	6,021	6,101	6,194	6,340	6,462	6,611	6,730	6,770
(1975=1000)														(1975=1000)
Manufacturing														Fabrication
New orders, durables(2)	99963	12,764	12,769	12,906	13,068	13,253	13,578	13,853	13,978	14,194	14,352	14,491		
Shipments to inventories ratio	99966	1.68	1.67	1.67	1.67	1.67	1.68	1.68	1.68	1.69	1.69	1.69		
Work week (hrs)	99969	38.2	38.3	38.5	38.6	38.8	38.9	39.2	39.3	39.5	39.6	39.7	39.7	39.7
Business and personal services employment ('000)	99968	2,058	2,059	2,059	2,062	2,069	2,076	2,089	2,105	2,114	2,124	2,134	2,147	2,161
House spending (1)	99960	122.7	126.0	129.7	133.3	134.9	135.3	135.1	133.9	132.6	131.4	130.2	129.8	129.4
US index (1967=100)	99961	219.3	219.6	219.9	220.3	220.7	221.1	221.4	221.7	222.0	222.3	222.7	223.0	

(1) 1981 = 100.

(2) Millions of 1981 dollars.

Contact: Francine Roy (951-3627).

(1) 1981 = 100.

(2) Millions de dollars de 1981.

Personne ressource: Francine Roy (951-3627).

Table 6. Funds Raised by Non-financial Sectors

		1993	1994	1995	1996	1994 IV	1995 I	II	III	
<i>D</i>		\$'000,000								
Total raised	<i>153151</i>	118,179	110,604	90,327	81,522	99,904	92,788	80,964	99,340	Demande totale
Persons	<i>153119</i>	25,986	25,267	25,026	30,376	28,432	26,020	23,808	26,020	Particuliers
Private corporations	<i>153125</i>	28,652	34,895	25,943	32,871	32,024	29,100	21,568	21,296	Sociétés privées
Government enterprises	<i>153132</i>	-1,049	1,665	-2,062	-5,034	-1,432	-276	-3,848	-240	Entreprises publiques
Federal government	<i>153139</i>	34,899	26,053	24,815	10,592	21,096	24,344	26,016	35,504	Administration fédérale
Other governments	<i>153144</i>	29,691	22,724	16,605	12,717	19,784	13,600	13,420	16,760	Autres administrations publiques
		1995 IV	1996 I	II	III	IV	1997 I	II	III	
Total raised	<i>153151</i>	88,216	110,136	52,984	67,112	95,856	83,200	86,792	69,024	Demande totale
Persons	<i>153119</i>	24,256	27,804	27,796	29,032	36,872	34,640	37,752	36,940	Particuliers
Private corporations	<i>153125</i>	31,808	39,536	23,208	29,388	39,352	48,168	49,004	56,056	Sociétés privées
Government enterprises	<i>153132</i>	-3,884	-12,180	76	-2,704	-5,328	96	-3,232	-2,920	Entreprises publiques
Federal government	<i>153139</i>	13,396	32,264	-2,548	1,796	10,856	13,764	-19,052	-24,752	Administration fédérale
Other governments	<i>153144</i>	22,640	22,712	4,452	9,600	14,104	-13,468	22,320	3,700	Autres administrations publiques

Source: Financial Flow Accounts (Catalogue no. 13-014-XPB), contact: P. O'Hagan (951-1798).

Source: Comptes des flux financiers (n° 13-014-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: P. O'Hagan (951-1798).

Table 7. Selected Per Person Income and Product Series

		1994	1995	1996	1997	1994 IV	1995 I	II	III	
	<i>D</i>									
					\$					
GDP at market prices	<i>14816÷D1</i>	26,055	26,982	27,372		26,527	26,911	26,968	27,084	PIB aux prix du marché
Personal income	<i>14895÷D1</i>	21,886	22,469	22,704		22,161	22,374	22,481	22,539	Revenu personnel
Personal disposable income	<i>14914÷D1</i>	16,873	17,248	17,290		16,987	17,194	17,294	17,270	Revenu personnel disponible
Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services	<i>14817÷D1</i>	15,241	15,533	15,947		15,408	15,395	15,525	15,673	Dépenses personnelles - biens et services
GDP at market prices in constant 1992 \$	<i>14872÷D1</i>	25,439	25,671	25,684		25,757	25,839	25,682	25,656	PIB aux prix du marché en \$ constants de 1992
Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services in constant 1992 \$	<i>14842÷D1</i>	14,828	14,899	15,072		14,935	14,863	14,890	14,992	Dépenses personnelles - biens et services en \$ constants 1992
					'000					
Population	<i>1</i>	29,256	29,617	29,969	30,287	29,373	29,422	29,543	29,617	Population

		1995 IV	1996 I	II	III	IV	1997 I	II	III	
					\$					
GDP at market prices	<i>14816÷D1</i>	27,089	27,081	27,238	27,514	27,807	28,001	28,239	28,428	PIB aux prix du marché
Personal income	<i>14895÷D1</i>	22,583	22,676	22,743	22,712	22,811	22,834	22,999	23,087	Revenu personnel
Personal disposable income	<i>14914÷D1</i>	17,312	17,315	17,286	17,284	17,373	17,278	17,337	17,375	Revenu personnel disponible
Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services	<i>14817÷D1</i>	15,608	15,797	15,893	15,944	16,243	16,432	16,649	16,833	Dépenses personnelles - biens et services
GDP at market prices in constant 1992 \$	<i>14872÷D1</i>	25,628	25,606	25,615	25,788	25,872	26,062	26,351	26,540	PIB aux prix du marché en \$ constants de 1992
Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services in constant 1992 \$	<i>14842÷D1</i>	14,920	15,048	15,062	15,047	15,214	15,318	15,454	15,609	Dépenses personnelles - biens et services en \$ constants 1992
					'000					
Population	<i>1</i>	29,749	29,820	29,869	29,969	30,050	30,129	30,196	30,287	Population

Source: National Income and Expenditure Accounts (Catalogue no. 13-201-XPB), contact: M. Pascal (951-3797).

Source: Comptes nationaux des revenus et dépenses (n° 13-201-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: M. Pascal (951-3797).

II. Labour Markets

- 8. Labour force statistics
- 9. Labour income, employment and earnings by industry
- 10. Miscellaneous labour statistics

II. Marchés du travail

- 8. Statistiques sur la population active
- 9. Revenu du travail, salariés et rémunération, par industrie
- 10. Travail, statistiques diverses

Page

15

18

20

Page

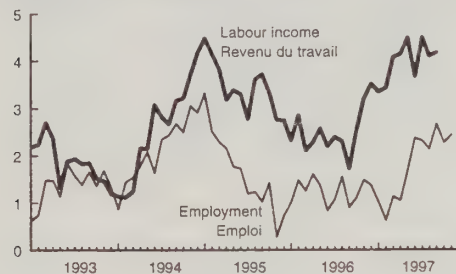
15

18

20

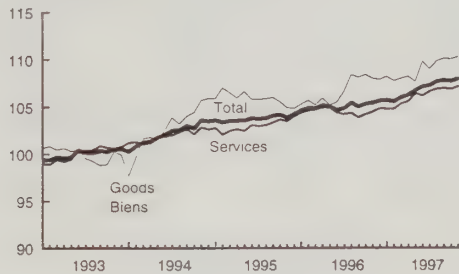
Employment and Labour Income Emploi et revenu du travail

Annual percent change
Variation annuelle en pourcentage



Employment in Goods and Services Emploi dans les industries de biens et services

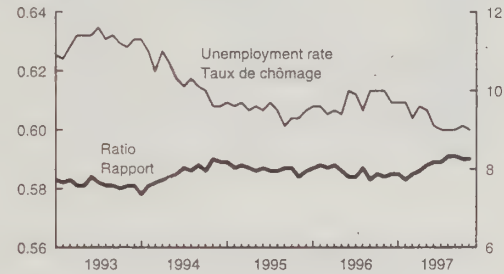
Index 1993=100
Indice, 1993=100



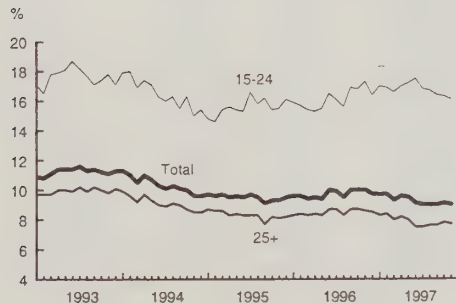
Employment/Population Ratio and Unemployment Rapport emploi/population et chômage

Ratio
Rapport

Rate
Taux

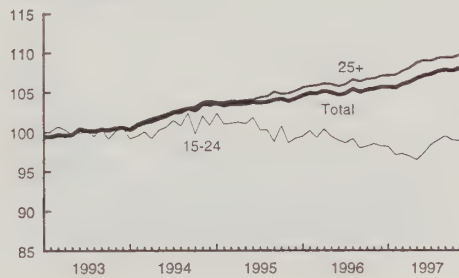


Unemployment Rate by Age Taux de chômage par âge



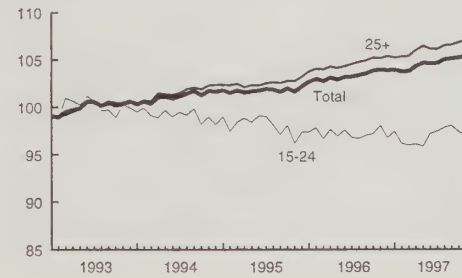
Employment by Age Emploi par âge

Index 1993=100
Indice, 1993=100



Labour Force by Age Population active par âge

Index 1993=100
Indice, 1993=100



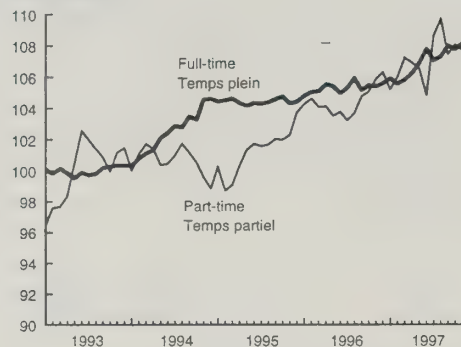
Adult Employment Emploi adulte

Index 1993=100
Indice, 1993=100



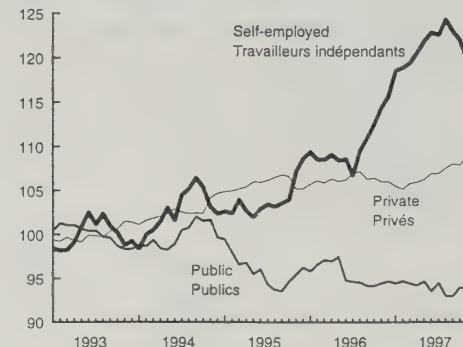
Type of Employment Emploi par type

Index 1993=100
Indice, 1993=100



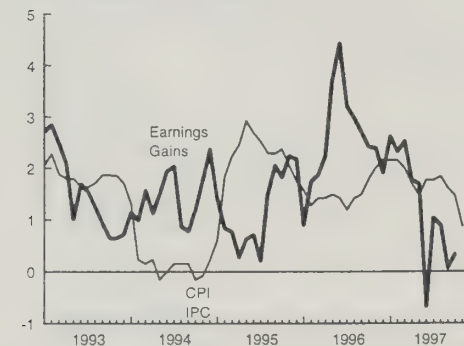
Class of Worker Catégorie de travailleurs

Index 1993=100
Indice, 1993=100



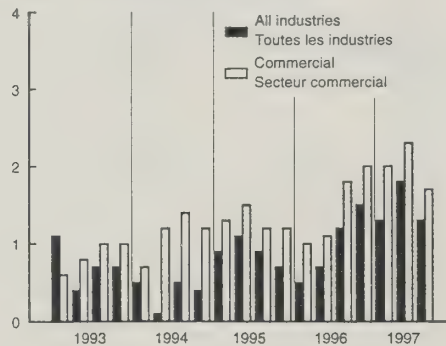
Average Hourly Earnings and Inflation Gains horaires moyens et inflation

Annual percent change
Variation annuelle en pourcentage



Wage Settlements Règlements salariaux

Percent change at annual rates
Variation en pourcentage aux taux annuels



Work Stoppages Arrêts de travail

Thousands of days
Milliers de jours

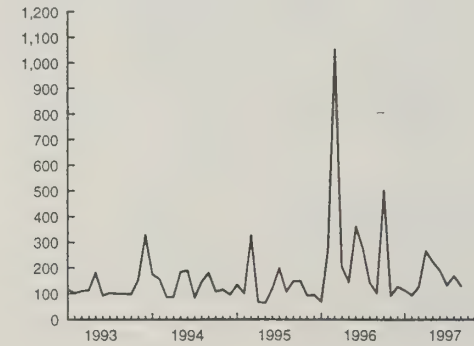


Table 8. Labour Force Statistics

		1995	1996	1997	1995	1996										
					D	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	
Labour force	D 980562	14,928	15,145	15,354	14,991	15,062	15,105	15,065	15,126	15,091	15,132	15,139	15,164	15,189	15,234	Population active
Employed	980595	13,506	13,676	13,941	13,567	13,620	13,654	13,646	13,692	13,666	13,624	13,647	13,724	13,668	13,710	Pers. occupées
Full-time	980686	10,997	11,087	11,291	10,996	11,036	11,061	11,066	11,111	11,100	11,052	11,088	11,154	11,072	11,107	À plein temps
Part-time	980699	2,509	2,589	2,649	2,571	2,584	2,593	2,580	2,581	2,566	2,572	2,558	2,570	2,596	2,604	À temps partiel
Men	980602	7,397	7,479	7,649	7,434	7,452	7,470	7,471	7,509	7,456	7,449	7,468	7,502	7,472	7,487	Hommes
Women	980609	6,109	6,197	6,292	6,134	6,169	6,184	6,174	6,183	6,210	6,175	6,178	6,222	6,196	6,223	Femmes
15-24	980596	2,072	2,040	2,025	2,045	2,050	2,065	2,046	2,069	2,050	2,039	2,033	2,044	2,019	2,024	15-24
25+	980599	11,433	11,637	11,915	11,522	11,570	11,589	11,599	11,623	11,616	11,585	11,614	11,680	11,649	11,687	25+
Employees	980650	11,370	11,410	11,453	11,334	11,371	11,423	11,414	11,449	11,436	11,391	11,452	11,472	11,385	11,396	Employés
Men	980651	5,978	5,990	6,033	5,971	5,983	6,010	6,015	6,032	5,991	5,978	6,019	6,018	5,974	5,965	Hommes
Women	980652	5,392	5,420	5,419	5,363	5,388	5,413	5,399	5,417	5,445	5,413	5,433	5,454	5,411	5,430	Femmes
Public	980653	2,107	2,098	2,066	2,117	2,107	2,124	2,135	2,132	2,143	2,084	2,080	2,079	2,071	2,070	Public
Men	980654	1,025	1,003	988	1,030	1,024	1,029	1,037	1,030	1,024	987	989	979	968	983	Hommes
Women	980655	1,083	1,096	1,079	1,087	1,083	1,095	1,098	1,102	1,119	1,097	1,091	1,101	1,103	1,088	Femmes
Private	980656	9,263	9,311	9,387	9,218	9,264	9,299	9,278	9,317	9,294	9,307	9,372	9,392	9,314	9,325	Privé
Men	980657	4,954	4,987	5,046	4,941	4,959	4,981	4,978	5,003	4,967	4,991	5,030	5,039	5,006	4,983	Hommes
Women	980658	4,309	4,324	4,341	4,276	4,305	4,318	4,301	4,314	4,327	4,316	4,342	4,354	4,309	4,343	Femmes
Self-employed	980659	2,136	2,267	2,488	2,233	2,249	2,231	2,232	2,243	2,230	2,233	2,195	2,252	2,283	2,315	Autonomes
Men	980660	1,418	1,489	1,616	1,463	1,469	1,460	1,457	1,477	1,465	1,471	1,449	1,484	1,498	1,522	Hommes
Women	980661	717	778	872	770	781	771	775	766	764	762	746	768	784	793	Femmes
		1996	1997		F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	
		N	D	J												
Labour force	980562	15,247	15,239	15,240	15,218	15,219	15,299	15,349	15,344	15,346	15,405	15,418	15,431	15,449	15,438	Population active
Employed	980595	13,721	13,754	13,759	13,740	13,801	13,834	13,896	13,947	13,962	14,017	14,033	14,022	14,055	14,117	Pers. occupées
Full-time	980686	11,098	11,119	11,152	11,114	11,144	11,185	11,255	11,349	11,271	11,299	11,371	11,344	11,385	11,496	À plein temps
Part-time	980699	2,624	2,634	2,607	2,626	2,657	2,649	2,640	2,598	2,692	2,718	2,662	2,678	2,670	2,621	À temps partiel
Men	980602	7,493	7,520	7,514	7,528	7,562	7,582	7,623	7,666	7,653	7,679	7,714	7,715	7,727	7,746	Hommes
Women	980609	6,229	6,234	6,245	6,212	6,240	6,253	6,273	6,281	6,309	6,338	6,319	6,306	6,329	6,371	Femmes
15-24	980596	2,030	2,024	2,023	2,001	2,004	1,997	1,988	2,006	2,028	2,040	2,050	2,040	2,039	2,040	15-24
25+	980599	11,691	11,730	11,736	11,739	11,797	11,837	11,908	11,941	11,934	11,978	11,982	11,982	12,016	12,077	25+
Employees	980650	11,368	11,374	11,321	11,295	11,346	11,355	11,390	11,422	11,443	11,462	11,505	11,515	11,592	11,651	Employés
Men	980651	5,946	5,957	5,915	5,937	5,964	5,973	5,992	6,033	6,026	6,025	6,070	6,092	6,136	6,144	Hommes
Women	980652	5,422	5,417	5,406	5,359	5,382	5,382	5,398	5,388	5,417	5,437	5,435	5,423	5,456	5,506	Femmes
Public	980653	2,077	2,082	2,077	2,082	2,076	2,072	2,082	2,057	2,077	2,045	2,044	2,066	2,064	2,067	Public
Men	980654	986	997	995	1,014	1,007	994	1,003	985	983	977	980	986	976	976	Hommes
Women	980655	1,092	1,085	1,082	1,068	1,069	1,078	1,078	1,072	1,094	1,068	1,065	1,080	1,088	1,091	Femmes
Private	980656	9,291	9,292	9,244	9,214	9,270	9,283	9,308	9,365	9,366	9,417	9,461	9,449	9,528	9,584	Privé
Men	980657	4,960	4,960	4,920	4,923	4,957	4,980	4,988	5,048	5,042	5,049	5,091	5,106	5,160	5,169	Hommes
Women	980658	4,330	4,332	4,324	4,290	4,313	4,304	4,320	4,317	4,324	4,369	4,370	4,343	4,368	4,415	Femmes
Self-employed	980659	2,353	2,380	2,438	2,445	2,456	2,479	2,506	2,525	2,520	2,555	2,528	2,507	2,463	2,466	Autonomes
Men	980660	1,547	1,563	1,599	1,591	1,598	1,609	1,631	1,632	1,628	1,654	1,644	1,623	1,591	1,601	Hommes
Women	980661	807	816	839	854	858	870	875	893	892	901	884	883	873	865	Femmes

Table 8. Labour Force Statistics – (Continued)

Tableau 8. Statistiques sur la population active – (suite)

		1995	1996	1997	1995 D	1996 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	
D		%														
Participation rate(1)	980778	64.8	64.9	64.8	64.7	64.9	65.1	64.8	65.0	64.7	64.8	64.8	64.8	64.8	65.0	Taux d'activité(1)
Men	980785	72.5	72.4	72.5	72.4	72.7	72.7	72.5	72.7	72.3	72.4	72.3	72.2	72.2	72.4	Hommes
Women	980792	57.4	57.6	57.4	57.3	57.5	57.7	57.4	57.5	57.5	57.6	57.6	57.7	57.7	57.8	Femmes
15-24	980779	62.2	61.5	61.2	61.8	61.8	62.1	61.3	61.9	61.4	61.8	61.3	61.2	61.4	61.5	15-24
25+	980782	65.4	65.5	65.5	65.3	65.6	65.7	65.5	65.6	65.4	65.5	65.5	65.6	65.5	65.7	25+
Unemployment rate(2)	980745	9.5	9.7	9.2	9.5	9.6	9.6	9.4	9.5	9.4	10.0	9.9	9.5	10.0	10.0	Taux de chômage(2)
Men	980752	9.8	9.9	9.2	9.7	9.9	9.9	9.7	9.7	9.9	10.1	9.9	9.5	10.0	10.2	Hommes
Women	980759	9.2	9.4	9.2	9.2	9.1	9.3	9.1	9.2	8.9	9.7	9.8	9.5	10.0	9.8	Femmes
15-24	980746	15.6	16.1	16.7	16.1	15.9	15.7	15.4	15.3	15.5	16.5	16.1	15.6	16.9	16.8	15-24
25+	980749	8.3	8.5	7.8	8.2	8.3	8.4	8.3	8.4	8.3	8.7	8.7	8.3	8.7	8.7	25+
Unemployed	980712	1,422	1,469	1,414	1,424	1,442	1,451	1,419	1,435	1,425	1,508	1,492	1,440	1,521	1,524	Chômeurs
Men	980719	801	823	779	803	822	819	801	806	817	841	822	788	833	847	Hommes
Women	980726	621	647	634	621	619	632	618	629	608	666	669	652	688	677	Femmes
15-24	980713	382	391	406	392	388	384	373	375	376	404	390	377	410	409	15-24
25+	980716	1,040	1,078	1,008	1,032	1,053	1,067	1,047	1,060	1,049	1,104	1,102	1,064	1,112	1,115	25+
Not in labour force (3)	(980000 - 980048)	8,100	8,206	8,333	8,385	8,454	8,389	8,371	8,391	8,098	7,892	7,731	7,796	8,248	8,266	Inactifs (3)
		1996 N	D	1997 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	
Participation rate(1)	980778	64.9	64.8	64.7	64.6	64.5	64.8	64.9	64.8	64.7	64.9	64.9	64.9	64.9	64.8	Taux d'activité(1)
Men	980785	72.5	72.4	72.2	72.3	72.2	72.4	72.6	72.3	72.2	72.4	72.6	72.6	72.6	72.5	Hommes
Women	980792	57.7	57.5	57.5	57.2	57.1	57.4	57.5	57.6	57.5	57.7	57.5	57.4	57.5	57.4	Femmes
15-24	980779	62.0	61.2	61.6	60.7	60.6	60.5	61.3	61.4	61.6	61.7	61.3	61.1	60.8	60.8	15-24
25+	980782	65.5	65.6	65.4	65.4	65.3	65.6	65.8	65.5	65.4	65.6	65.5	65.6	65.7	65.6	25+
Unemployment rate(2)	980745	10.0	9.7	9.7	9.7	9.3	9.6	9.5	9.1	9.0	9.0	9.0	9.1	9.0	8.6	Taux de chômage(2)
Men	980752	10.3	10.0	10.0	10.0	9.5	9.8	9.5	8.8	8.9	9.0	8.9	9.0	8.9	8.6	Hommes
Women	980759	9.6	9.5	9.4	9.4	9.1	9.3	9.4	9.5	9.1	9.1	9.1	9.3	9.1	8.5	Femmes
15-24	980746	17.3	16.4	17.0	16.9	16.6	17.0	17.2	17.5	16.8	16.7	16.4	16.3	16.1	15.8	15-24
25+	980749	8.6	8.5	8.3	8.4	8.0	8.2	8.0	7.5	7.5	7.6	7.6	7.8	7.7	7.2	25+
Unemployed	980712	1,525	1,485	1,481	1,477	1,418	1,464	1,454	1,397	1,384	1,389	1,385	1,409	1,394	1,321	Chômeurs
Men	980719	862	834	834	834	797	820	802	737	752	758	756	763	758	731	Hommes
Women	980726	663	652	647	643	621	645	651	660	632	631	629	646	636	591	Femmes
15-24	980713	425	398	416	406	398	409	412	427	411	410	404	398	391	382	15-24
25+	980716	1,101	1,087	1,065	1,072	1,020	1,056	1,042	970	973	979	982	1,011	1,003	940	25+
Not in labour force(3)	(980000 - 980048)	8,355	8,486	8,618	8,621	8,569	8,542	8,174	7,951	7,853	7,874	8,325	8,378	8,475	8,611	Inactifs(3)

(1) The labour force as a percentage of the population 15 years of age and older.

(2) The unemployed as a percentage of the labour force.

(3) Not seasonally adjusted

(1) La population active en pourcentage de la population âgée de 15 ans et plus.

(2) Le nombre de chômeurs en pourcentage de la population active.

(3) Non désaisonnalisés

Table 8. Labour Force Statistics – (Concluded)

		1995	1996	1997	1995 D	1996 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	
Employment by industry	D															Emploi selon l'industrie
							'000									
Non-agricultural	(980595 - 980628)	13,075	13,223	13,518	13,136	13,178	13,201	13,205	13,258	13,220	13,172	13,198	13,270	13,212	13,232	Non agricole
Total goods	980626	3,653	3,681	3,769	3,618	3,633	3,647	3,631	3,655	3,631	3,640	3,679	3,740	3,731	3,740	Biens
Agriculture	980628	431	453	423	432	442	452	440	434	446	451	448	454	456	479	Agriculture
Other primary	980629	296	280	292	286	285	280	282	289	272	274	276	278	276	284	Industries primaires
Mining, quarr. & oil wells	980632	172	168	177	166	165	163	164	168	160	164	167	171	169	175	Mines, carr. et puits pétr.
Utilities	980633	142	147	140	138	137	144	149	150	148	152	153	153	147	139	Services publics
Manufacturing	980634	2,061	2,083	2,167	2,034	2,042	2,046	2,037	2,050	2,071	2,062	2,093	2,137	2,138	2,110	Fabrication
Construction	980637	724	719	747	729	728	725	724	732	694	701	708	718	714	729	Construction
Total services	980638	9,852	9,955	10,172	9,950	9,987	10,007	10,015	10,037	10,035	9,984	9,968	9,984	9,937	9,970	Services
Transportation & communication	980639	890	873	897	891	897	885	887	877	888	882	872	863	870	864	Transports et commu- nications
Trade	980640	2,307	2,361	2,386	2,343	2,351	2,361	2,382	2,356	2,358	2,338	2,355	2,359	2,350	2,362	Commerce
Wholesale	980641	608	634	655	640	644	641	639	607	626	624	638	635	637	641	De gros
Retail	980642	1,699	1,728	1,731	1,704	1,707	1,720	1,742	1,749	1,732	1,713	1,716	1,724	1,713	1,722	De détail
Finance, insurance and real estate	980643	809	800	795	793	806	811	801	798	800	791	789	784	800	813	Finances, assurances & affaires imm.
Comm., bus. & pers. services	980644	5,036	5,141	5,303	5,126	5,127	5,132	5,122	5,176	5,154	5,160	5,132	5,156	5,109	5,122	Services socio-cult., comm.et pers.
Business & personal	980648	2,687	2,786	2,916	2,745	2,773	2,787	2,782	2,815	2,766	2,801	2,780	2,795	2,772	2,774	Commerciaux
Public administration	980649	810	820	791	797	806	818	824	830	836	813	820	822	809	809	Administration publique

Tableau 8. Statistiques sur la population active – (fin)

		1995	1996	1997	1995 D	1996 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	
Employment by industry	D															Emploi selon l'industrie
		'000														
Non-agricultural	(980595 - 980628)	13,075	13,223	13,518	13,136	13,178	13,201	13,205	13,258	13,220	13,172	13,198	13,270	13,212	13,232	Non agricole
Total goods	980626	3,653	3,681	3,769	3,618	3,633	3,647	3,631	3,655	3,631	3,640	3,679	3,740	3,731	3,740	Biens
Agriculture	980628	431	453	423	432	442	452	440	434	446	451	448	454	456	479	Agriculture
Other primary	980629	296	280	292	286	285	280	282	289	272	274	276	278	276	284	Industries primaires
Mining, quarr. & oil wells	980632	172	168	177	166	165	163	164	168	160	164	167	171	169	175	Mines, carr. et puits pét.
Utilities	980633	142	147	140	138	137	144	149	150	148	152	153	153	147	139	Services publics
Manufacturing	980634	2,061	2,083	2,167	2,034	2,042	2,046	2,037	2,050	2,071	2,062	2,093	2,137	2,138	2,110	Fabrication
Construction	980637	724	719	747	729	728	725	724	732	694	701	708	718	714	729	Construction
Total services	980638	9,852	9,995	10,172	9,950	9,987	10,007	10,015	10,037	10,035	9,984	9,968	9,984	9,937	9,970	Services
Transportation & communication	980639	890	873	897	891	897	885	887	877	888	882	872	863	870	864	Transports et commu- nications
Trade	980640	2,307	2,361	2,386	2,343	2,351	2,361	2,382	2,356	2,358	2,338	2,355	2,359	2,350	2,362	Commerce
Wholesale	980641	608	634	655	640	644	641	639	607	626	624	638	635	637	641	De gros
Retail	980642	1,699	1,728	1,731	1,704	1,707	1,720	1,742	1,749	1,732	1,713	1,716	1,724	1,713	1,722	De détail
Finance, insurance and real estate	980643	809	800	795	793	806	811	801	798	800	791	789	784	800	813	Finances, assurances & affaires imm.
Comm., bus. & pers. services	980644	5,036	5,141	5,303	5,126	5,127	5,132	5,122	5,176	5,154	5,160	5,132	5,156	5,109	5,122	Services socio-cult., comm. et pers.
Business & personal	980648	2,687	2,786	2,916	2,745	2,773	2,787	2,782	2,815	2,766	2,801	2,780	2,795	2,772	2,774	Commerciaux
Public administration	980649	810	820	791	797	806	818	824	830	836	813	820	822	809	809	Administration publique
		1996 N	D	1997 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	
Non-agricultural	(980595 - 980628)	13,251	13,290	13,301	13,302	13,371	13,409	13,478	13,523	13,545	13,595	13,621	13,613	13,636	13,702	Non agricole
Total goods	980626	3,727	3,723	3,734	3,718	3,727	3,734	3,715	3,789	3,762	3,791	3,800	3,797	3,805	3,830	Biens
Agriculture	980628	470	463	458	439	430	425	418	424	417	422	412	409	419	415	Agriculture
Other primary	980629	282	289	294	292	287	282	290	290	289	289	309	295	291	293	Industries primaires
Mining, quarr. & oil wells	980632	172	181	184	177	173	172	176	176	173	170	185	180	180	181	Mines, carr. et puits pét.
Utilities	980633	147	144	133	140	140	136	134	137	143	141	140	148	141	143	Services publics
Manufacturing	980634	2,104	2,095	2,099	2,095	2,132	2,136	2,132	2,185	2,171	2,191	2,190	2,202	2,203	2,231	Fabrication
Construction	980637	724	732	750	752	738	755	741	754	742	748	749	744	751	749	Construction
Total services	980638	9,994	10,031	10,025	10,023	10,075	10,101	10,181	10,158	10,201	10,227	10,233	10,224	10,250	10,287	Services
Transportation & communication	980639	840	845	864	878	870	884	895	893	885	908	916	913	916	924	Transports et commu- nications
Trade	980640	2,376	2,385	2,371	2,350	2,373	2,376	2,381	2,380	2,416	2,397	2,392	2,405	2,385	2,391	Commerce
Wholesale	980641	632	638	626	633	654	661	656	660	656	656	652	661	668	667	De gros
Retail	980642	1,744	1,747	1,745	1,718	1,719	1,730	1,720	1,724	1,756	1,741	1,741	1,744	1,717	1,724	De détail
Finance, insurance and real estate	980643	805	802	808	805	789	787	775	782	785	793	800	802	808	807	Finances, assurances & affaires imm.
Comm., bus. & pers. services	980644	5,139	5,177	5,178	5,195	5,254	5,265	5,341	5,306	5,304	5,335	5,340	5,325	5,364	5,383	Services socio-cult., comm. et pers.
Business & personal	980648	2,794	2,817	2,804	2,817	2,873	2,883	2,923	2,920	2,917	2,948	2,949	2,968	2,978	2,966	Commerciaux
Public administration	980649	834	821	803	795	788	789	788	798	811	794	785	779	778	782	Administration publique

Table 9. Labour Income, Employment, Earnings and Hours by Industry

Tableau 9. Revenu du travail, salariés, rémunération et heures de travail par industrie

		1994	1995	1996	1996			1997										
					S	O	N	D	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	
	D								\$'000,000									
LABOUR INCOME(1)	17025	405,163	419,096	429,601	35,945	36,123	36,364	36,576	36,512	36,725	36,753	36,925	37,167	37,088	37,352	37,386	37,448	REVENU DUTRAVAIL(1)
Annual % change		2.6	3.4	2.5	1.7	2.6	3.2	3.5	3.4	3.4	4.1	4.1	4.5	3.7	4.5	4.1	4.2	Variation annuelle (%)
Agric., fishing, trapping	17001	3,158	3,302	3,480	290	305	311	302	288	286	273	278	281	278	279	279	286	Agri., pêche & piégeage
Forestry	17002	2,407	2,586	2,653	224	224	225	228	222	226	228	229	227	227	230	231	235	Forêts
Mines, quarries, oil wells	17003	7,591	7,763	7,974	677	687	686	702	693	701	707	709	715	707	722	724	725	Mines, carrières, puits de pétrole
Manufacturing	17004	62,902	66,236	69,565	5,863	5,829	5,948	6,002	5,975	6,010	6,018	6,084	6,163	6,101	6,192	6,140	6,198	Fabrication
Construction	17005	19,413	19,840	20,232	1,678	1,696	1,729	1,720	1,689	1,699	1,698	1,732	1,762	1,770	1,767	1,755	1,758	Construction
Transportation, communication and utilities	17008	33,670	34,238	34,448	2,865	2,885	2,900	2,904	2,912	2,967	2,942	2,946	2,976	2,979	2,991	2,993	3,004	Transports, communication, services publics
Trade	17010	49,034	51,509	53,142	4,440	4,468	4,488	4,526	4,512	4,556	4,552	4,580	4,608	4,636	4,686	4,715	4,710	Commerce
Finance, insurance and real estate	17011	28,828	29,257	31,246	2,631	2,652	2,668	2,705	2,712	2,742	2,775	2,783	2,798	2,797	2,812	2,843	2,850	Finances, assurances & affaires immobilières
Services	17012	117,369	120,994	123,976	10,366	10,437	10,472	10,507	10,538	10,539	10,557	10,606	10,656	10,632	10,675	10,713	10,704	Services
Public administration	17018	31,802	31,145	30,096	2,503	2,501	2,475	2,482	2,478	2,481	2,480	2,453	2,424	2,413	2,423	2,426	2,423	Administration publique
		1994	1995	1996	1996			1997										
					O	N	D	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	
EMPLOYEES	L							'000										NOMBRE DE SALARIÉS
Industrial aggregate	95656	10,592	10,816	10,907	10,941	11,039	11,070	11,087	11,163	11,203	11,217	11,232	11,271	11,332	11,365	11,399	11,334	Total des industries
Goods producing	95657	2,441	2,484	2,515	2,513	2,553	2,571	2,558	2,578	2,593	2,583	2,586	2,598	2,605	2,610	2,626	2,644	Productrices de biens
Forestry	95658	66	68	66	67	66	66	65	66	67	66	64	65	65	67	69	69	Forêts
Mines, quarries, oil wells	95659	137	134	131	134	134	136	136	139	140	142	143	144	144	145	146	145	Mines, carrières, puits de pétrole
Manufacturing	95660	1,655	1,697	1,738	1,731	1,755	1,772	1,768	1,778	1,789	1,787	1,789	1,795	1,805	1,801	1,808	1,818	Fabrication
Non-durable goods	95748	762	766	775	772	785	788	789	791	795	795	793	792	792	796	801	806	Biens non durables
Durable goods	95747	893	931	963	964	974	977	979	986	995	986	998	1,003	1,008	1,006	1,009	1,017	Biens durables
Construction	95661	451	455	455	452	468	479	472	479	476	471	469	469	468	469	472	476	Construction
Services producing(2)	95662	8,150	8,332	8,393	8,354	8,419	8,459	8,465	8,517	8,529	8,562	8,589	8,604	8,655	8,651	8,655	8,557	Total des services(2)
Transportation, communication and utilities	95663	858	857	839	827	836	841	849	857	852	851	850	855	858	859	857	856	Transports, communication, services publics
Trade	95664	1,961	2,034	2,048	2,040	2,063	2,070	2,067	2,079	2,090	2,092	2,104	2,125	2,143	2,141	2,138	2,160	Commerce
Finance, insurance and real estate	95665	670	670	680	674	678	681	686	692	697	695	698	706	710	708	712	715	Finances, assurances & affaires immobilières
Services	95667	4,065	4,186	4,257	4,248	4,279	4,309	4,306	4,324	4,332	4,359	4,379	4,399	4,394	4,396	4,401	4,288	Services
Public administration	95666	729	714	694	688	683	682	680	682	680	683	679	672	671	669	668	668	Administration publique
AVERAGE WEEKLY EARNINGS(3)								\$										RÉMUNÉRATION HEBDOMADAIRE MOYENNE(3)
Industrial aggregate	95668	568.27	573.75	586.06	593.94	592.65	595.78	596.96	596.53	596.48	599.94	602.36	598.11	599.64	598.43	596.98	595.81	Total des industries
Goods producing	95669	711.49	721.81	742.16	750.68	753.92	757.32	751.97	751.22	748.22	758.84	777.82	766.24	769.22	760.61	758.05	759.95	Productrices de biens
Forestry	95670	733.88	735.30	768.63	760.33	783.85	796.09	786.88	787.64	780.96	799.05	836.57	807.34	819.85	796.50	781.23	787.26	Forêts
Mines, quarries, oil wells	95671	960.83	991.43	1,039.08	1,049.20	1,045.34	1,059.42	1,064.59	1,053.03	1,051.07	1,057.23	1,057.56	1,040.53	1,050.01	1,044.41	1,050.53	1,075.15	Mines, carrières, puits de pétrole
Manufacturing	95672	685.84	694.58	716.62	727.37	731.86	733.59	726.81	728.16	725.35	737.72	751.13	736.55	741.41	735.31	731.43	733.35	Fabrication
Non-durable goods	95757	641.61	650.98	666.23	679.64	680.11	677.41	675.06	671.49	668.41	677.24	697.90	684.04	680.05	677.87	677.92	677.92	Biens non durables
Durable goods	95756	723.55	730.44	757.17	765.45	773.65	785.39	767.02	771.93	769.88	782.81	792.84	781.89	787.22	779.23	774.30	776.58	Biens durables
Construction	95673	663.99	680.59	695.67	697.83	694.92	691.57	693.74	687.01	690.46	705.68	724.15	723.68	722.03	709.11	709.77	710.38	Construction
Services producing(2)	95674	525.37	529.62	539.29	546.77	543.50	546.85	549.81	549.02	549.49	550.73	551.82	547.31	548.99	549.60	548.58	545.67	Total des services(2)
Transportation, communication and utilities	95675	715.99	729.16	735.32	749.09	741.75	745.13	745.01	747.34	750.20	751.78	758.83	754.63	754.32	751.61	756.71	760.49	Transports, communication, services publics
Trade	95676	421.82	431.35	439.72	446.77	442.70	444.70	447.32	447.55	446.75	454.02	453.30	447.53	452.51	454.09	452.02	456.26	Commerce
Finance, insurance and real estate	95677	644.23	658.48	704.59	712.62	715.46	726.26	732.63	735.60	745.30	735.24	742.46	743.47	742.08	745.99	747.53	751.54	Finances, assurances & affaires immobilières
Services	95679	487.86	490.73	501.18	508.20	505.82	509.03	512.83	507.89	508.15	510.31	511.62	507.65	507.46	508.09	503.94	495.43	Services
Public administration	95678	752.06	750.65	740.05	745.39	744.77	743.74	744.96	749.22	747.56	748.32	736.75	732.34	739.04	737.11	736.91	737.67	Administration publique

(1) Total includes supplementary labour income, industry data is wages and salaries.

Annual supplementary labour income by industry is available on request.

(2) Includes electric utilities.

(3) Includes overtime. (See note on table 41)

(1) Le total inclut le revenu supplémentaire du travail, les données désagrégées par industrie portent sur les salaires et traitements. Les données annuelles sur le revenu supplémentaire du travail par industrie sont disponibles sur demande.

(2) Inclut l'électricité.

(3) Inclut le temps supplémentaire. (Voir note au tableau 41)

Table 9. Earnings and Hours – (Concluded)

Tableau 9. Rémunération et heures de travail – (fin)

		1994	1995	1996	1996			1997										
					O	N	D	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	
AVERAGE HOURLY EARNINGS(1)	L								\$									RÉMUNÉRATION MOYENNE(1)
Industrial aggregate	59659	14.17	14.34	14.71	14.83	14.96	14.86	14.89	14.95	15.01	14.88	15.00	14.76	14.63	14.67	14.81	14.88	Total des industries
Goods producing	59980	16.85	17.15	17.48	17.48	17.68	17.63	17.53	17.62	17.57	17.48	17.69	17.53	17.41	17.33	17.31	17.44	Productrices de biens
Mines, quarries, oil wells	59964	21.68	22.44	22.70	22.46	22.20	22.00	23.08	23.46	22.52	21.95	22.17	22.40	22.22	21.88	22.02	22.37	Mines, carrières, puits de pétrole
Manufacturing	59976	15.96	16.19	16.71	16.93	17.10	17.04	16.84	16.98	16.92	16.83	17.06	16.74	16.62	16.68	16.53	16.68	Fabrication
Construction	60076	17.79	18.59	18.28	17.24	17.68	17.61	17.99	17.61	18.39	17.85	17.95	18.20	17.91	17.59	17.93	18.09	Construction
Services producing	60085	12.60	12.73	13.15	13.25	13.30	13.35	13.48	13.51	13.52	13.42	13.44	13.10	12.96	13.07	13.25	13.32	Total des services
Transportation, communication and utilities	60086	17.96	18.06	18.35	18.23	18.52	18.69	18.38	18.64	19.17	19.15	18.76	18.75	18.47	18.49	18.65	18.64	Transports, communication, services publics
Finance, insurance and real estate	60165	12.30	12.75	13.06	11.93	12.27	12.87	12.52	13.78	15.09	14.45	14.23	15.19	14.57	14.93	14.74	15.06	Finances, assurances & affaires immobilières
Community, business & personal services	60183	12.79	12.89	13.29	13.38	13.41	13.49	13.53	13.52	13.35	13.34	13.40	12.68	12.73	12.78	13.11	13.29	Serv. socioculturels, commerciaux, personnels
FIXED-WEIGHTED AVERAGE HOURLY EARNINGS(1,2)								1986=100										RÉMUNÉRATION MOYENNE, PONDERATION FIXE(1,2)
Industrial aggregate	95705	135.5	138.5	142.1	142.7	142.8	143.7	143.4	143.4	143.0	142.9	142.7	143.8	145.0	143.1	142.3	142.1	Total des industries
Annual % change		1.5	2.3	2.6	2.9	2.2	2.2	2.7	2.3	1.2	1.6	-0.1	0.7	1.2	0.9	-0.8	-0.4	Variation annuelle(%)
Goods producing	95706	133.2	137.2	140.5	140.2	141.5	142.0	141.8	141.8	141.7	140.9	142.3	143.2	142.2	140.8	141.1	142.6	Productrices de biens
Forestry	95707	132.8	131.2	135.9	133.4	139.0	137.7	141.8	140.6	141.7	142.8	144.1	138.8	136.4	130.8	139.0	137.1	Forêts
Mines, quarries, oil wells	95708	136.4	140.8	144.2	143.3	141.7	140.2	145.1	148.7	144.7	142.1	142.7	145.2	144.9	143.5	141.8	146.2	Mines, carrières, puits de pétrole
Manufacturing	95709	133.9	137.5	141.4	142.1	144.0	144.0	142.4	143.3	141.8	142.3	144.1	144.2	144.7	143.4	143.2	144.2	Fabrication
Construction	95710	129.1	135.0	136.4	132.9	133.3	135.8	137.9	133.2	139.1	134.3	135.1	139.5	132.3	131.5	132.8	135.9	Construction
Services producing	95711	136.6	139.2	142.9	143.9	143.4	144.6	144.1	144.2	143.6	143.9	142.8	144.1	146.4	144.2	142.9	141.9	Total des services
Transportation, communication and utilities	95712	129.2	132.0	134.7	135.6	134.8	135.7	134.9	137.7	139.1	138.9	137.3	137.8	136.8	137.2	137.6	139.0	Transports, communication, services publics
Retail trade	95768	131.1	134.2	137.0	136.4	135.8	136.0	138.2	136.3	139.4	142.1	138.4	136.9	136.8	139.7	138.1	138.6	Commerce de détail
Wholesale trade	95767	135.8	138.8	139.3	143.2	143.3	145.5	144.6	148.7	145.9	142.9	145.4	144.7	142.6	142.5	142.1	142.6	Commerce de gros
Finance, insurance and real estate	95714	143.9	150.9	158.9	159.2	161.6	163.9	165.2	168.8	162.1	166.0	159.1	164.5	161.5	161.1	162.4	160.9	Finances, assurances & affaires immobilières
Community, business & personal services	95716	137.9	139.7	143.9	144.7	143.8	145.3	143.1	141.4	141.4	140.6	142.3	144.2	150.6	144.6	141.4	138.3	Serv. socioculturels, commerciaux, personnels
Public administration	95715	140.2	141.8	144.1	146.0	145.4	145.2	147.8	147.1	145.7	147.1	141.8	142.1	142.8	143.4	145.0	146.5	Administration publique
AVERAGE WEEKLY HOURS								Hours – Heures										HEURES HEBDOMADAIRES MOYENNES
Industrial aggregate	97796	30.9	30.7	30.7	31.0	31.1	31.2	31.2	31.2	31.2	31.4	31.6	31.6	31.5	31.2	31.3	31.2	Total des industries
Goods producing	97797	38.8	38.4	38.4	38.8	38.9	39.1	38.9	39.0	39.0	39.2	39.9	39.5	39.8	39.5	39.2	39.0	Productrices de biens
Mines, quarries, oil wells	97799	39.8	39.8	40.0	40.1	43.4	43.7	42.0	41.7	43.6	43.4	43.3	42.9	43.2	42.7	42.6	42.8	Mines, carrières, puits de pétrole
Manufacturing	97800	38.9	38.5	38.4	38.4	38.6	38.9	38.9	39.0	39.1	39.2	40.0	39.5	39.9	39.5	39.4	39.3	Fabrication
Construction	97803	37.8	37.3	37.8	39.3	38.3	37.9	37.3	37.5	36.9	37.3	38.4	37.8	38.1	38.5	37.9	37.5	Construction
Services producing	97804	27.7	27.6	27.6	28.0	27.8	27.9	28.2	28.3	27.9	28.1	28.2	28.3	28.0	27.6	27.9	27.9	Total des services
Transportation, communication and utilities	97805	36.8	36.7	36.9	38.1	38.1	37.2	36.9	36.5	36.9	36.9	36.6	36.8	36.8	36.6	36.2	36.3	Transports, communication, services publics
Finance, insurance and real estate	97809	25.9	25.9	26.5	26.8	26.9	24.5	27.3	29.8	28.3	28.8	28.9	28.5	27.7	27.4	28.7	28.9	Finances, assurances & affaires immobilières
Community, business & personal services	97811	26.4	26.4	26.5	26.5	26.5	26.6	26.9	26.8	26.7	26.9	26.9	26.8	26.9	26.6	26.7	26.7	Serv. socioculturels, commerciaux, personnels

(1) Unadjusted for seasonality.

(2) Annual data are the averages of the monthly indexes. How these fixed-weighted indexes (1986=100) are constructed is described in the September 1989 issue of the CEO.

Source: Estimates of Labour Income (Catalogue no. 13E-0016-XPB), Contact: J. Lambert (951-4051), Employment, Earnings and Hours (Catalogue no. 72-002-XPB), Contact: S. Picard (951-4090).

(1) Non désaisonnalisés.

(2) Les données annuelles sont la moyenne des indices mensuels. L'article de l'édition de septembre 1989 de L'OEC décrit en détail la construction de ces indices à pondération fixe (1986=100).

Source: Estimations du revenu du travail (n° 13F-0016-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: J. Lambert (951-4051), Emploi, gains et durée du travail (n° 72-002-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: S. Picard (951-4090).

Table 10. Miscellaneous Labour Statistics(1)

Tableau 10. Travail, statistiques diverses(1)

		1994	1995	1996	1996 N	D	1997 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	
A. Employment insurance(2)	D																	A. Assurance -Emploi(2)
Persons covered	1248	13,032	13,090	13,102	12,926	12,988	12,836	12,836	12,902	12,889	13,136	13,361	13,465	13,488	13,155	13,154		Personnes visées
Beneficiaries	730563	1,115	957	911	772	898	1,017	999	972	883	749	644	707	689	584	629		Bénéficiaires
Regular	736531	895	736	707	655	651	625	600	589	563	593	579	622	583	593	590		Réguliers
Claims received	730185	2,992	3,089	2,973	313	276	351	181	182	212	168	188	268	162	210	247		Demandes reçues
Weeks paid(3)	738626	59,079	50,462		3,141	3,267	4,910	3,993	3,974	4,269	3,256	2,988	2,859	2,825	2,934	2,559		Semaines payées(3)
Average weekly payment(3)	738640	257.27	259.52		252.03	256.22	259.08	260.53	259.72	259.04	255.24	249.50	246.32	249.44	247.41	245.24		Prestation hebdomadaire moyenne(3)
B. Help wanted index	738862	112	109	100	106	108	110	112	(1996=100) 113	114	118	121	124	124	126	128	130	B. Indice d'offre d'emploi
C. Person days lost in work stoppages(4)																		C. Jours-personnes perdus dans les arrêts de travail(4)
All industries	1601	1,618	1,607	3,343	93	128	113	94	127	266	224	190	133	169	131			Toutes les industries
Mines, quarries & oil wells	1604	72	24	137	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	88	5	29	5			Mines, carrières et puits de pétrole
Manufacturing	1605	657	722	898	31	29	40	47	42	34	32	40	92	86	80			Fabrication
Construction	1626	21	202	93	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			Construction
Transportation	1627	234	277	112	18	35	19	20	12	5	4	4	6	11	9			Transports
Trade	(1628+ 1629)	219	73	424	6	5	3	3	40	193	164	42	0	1	3			Commerce
Community, business & personal services	1630	413	281	1,546	32	53	45	20	27	28	19	15	30	42	35			Services socio-culturels, commerciaux & personnels
		1993	1994	1995	1996	1994 IV	1995 I	II	III	IV	1996 I	II	III	IV	1997 I	II	III	
D. Wage settlements(5)																		D. Règlements salariaux(5)
All industries	747000	0.6	0.3	0.9	0.9	0.4	0.9	1.1	0.9	0.7	0.5	0.7	1.2	1.5	1.3	1.8	1.3	Toutes les industries
Commercial industries	747008	0.9	1.2	1.3	1.5	1.2	1.3	1.5	1.2	1.2	1.0	1.1	1.8	2.0	2.0	2.3	1.7	Industries commerciales
Non-commercial industries	747009	0.5	-0.2	0.5	0.4	-0.1	0.4	0.2	0.4	0.6	0.2	0.5	0.3	0.3	0.9	0.8	0.6	Industries non commerciales
Employees ('000)	747054	1,405	938	908	781	170	183	189	200	336	167	316	139	159	127	237	123	Employés ('000)

(1) Unadjusted for seasonality, except regular beneficiaries and help wanted index.

(2) Annual data are averages of the monthly estimates except for benefit weeks and claims received, where the sums are used. Another estimate of EI coverage, derived from annual tax returns filed with Revenue Canada, is also available on request.

(3) The calculation of these figures changed as of July 1, 1996, as did the CANSIM identifiers for the series, due to definitional differences created by new legislation.

(4) Includes all strikes and lockouts, legal or illegal, lasting one-half day or more and amounting to 10 or more person-days lost. Time lost by workers indirectly affected, such as those laid off because of a stoppage by other employees, is not included.

(5) Effective annual % increase in base rates.

Sources: A. Unemployment Insurance Statistics (Catalogue no. 73-001-XPB) and Annual Supplement (Catalogue no. 73-202-SPB), contact: Mike Scrim (951-4090).
B. Labour division, contact: Mike Scrim (951-4090).
C and D. Human Resources Development Canada, contact: Angèle Charbonneau [(819) 997-3118].

(1) Non désaisonnalisés, sauf les estimations de prestations régulières et l'indice d'offre d'emploi.

(2) Les données annuelles sont obtenues en calculant la moyenne des totaux mensuels sauf dans le cas du nombre de prestations et des demandes initiales et renouvelées pour lesquels on prend la somme. Une autre estimation annuelle du nombre de personnes visées par l'assurance-emploi, tirée des déclarations d'impôt de Revenu Canada, est disponible.

(3) À partir de juillet 1996, ces séries sont calculées différemment et les identificateurs de CANSIM ont changé en raison des nouvelles définitions attribuables aux modifications législatives.

(4) Comprendent tous les lock-out et les grèves, qu'ils soient légaux ou illégaux, d'une durée d'une demi-journée ou plus et représentant 10 jours-personnes ou plus de temps perdu. Le temps perdu par les travailleurs indirectement touchés, comme ceux qui sont mis à pied par suite de l'arrêt de travail d'autres employés, n'est pas compris.

(5) Augmentation annuelle en % en vigueur des taux de base.

Sources: A. Statistiques sur l'assurance-chômage (n° 73-001-XPB au catalogue) et son supplément annuel (n° 73-202-SPB au catalogue), personne ressource: Mike Scrim (951-4090).
B. Division du travail, personne ressource: Mike Scrim (951-4090).
C. et D. Développement des ressources humaines Canada, personne ressource: Angèle Charbonneau [(819) 997-3118].

III. Prices

11. GDP price indexes	22
12. Consumer price indexes	23
13. Industrial product price indexes by commodity	24
14. Industrial product price indexes by industry	24
15. Raw materials	26
16. Housing	27

III. Prix

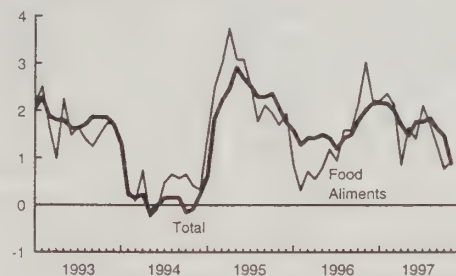
Page

11. PIB, indices de prix	22
12. Indices des prix à la consommation	23
13. Indices des prix des produits industriels par produit	24
14. Indices des prix des produits industriels selon l'industrie	24
15. Matières brutes	26
16. Logements	27

Page

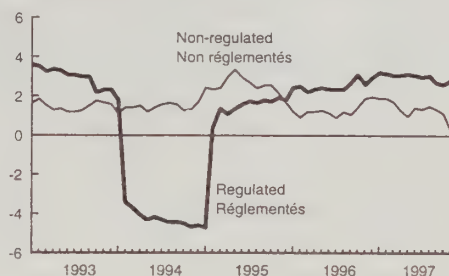
Consumer Price Index
Indice de prix à la consommation

Annual percent change
Variation annuelle en pourcentage



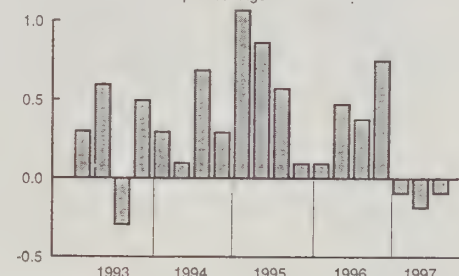
Consumer Price Index
Indice de prix à la consommation

Annual percent change
Variation annuelle en pourcentage



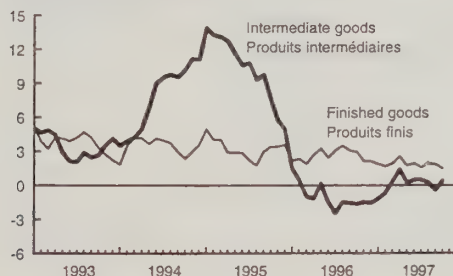
GDP Implicit Price Index
Indice implicite de prix, PIB

Quarterly percent change
Variation trimestrielle en pourcentage



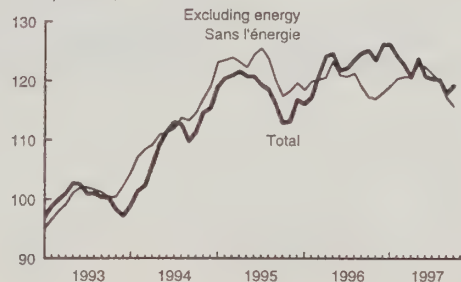
Industrial Product Price Index
Indice de prix des produits industriels

Annual percent change
Variation annuelle en pourcentage



Raw Materials Price Index
Indice de prix de matières brutes

Index 1993=100
Indice, 1993=100



New Housing Price Index
Indice de prix des maisons neuves

Index 1993=100
Indice, 1993=100

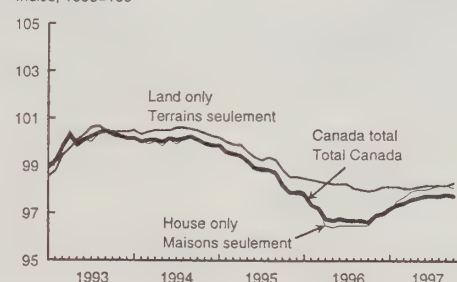


Table 11. GDP Price Indexes (1992 = 100)(1)

		1993	1994	1995	1996	1994 IV	1995 I	II	III	IV	1996 I	II	III	IV	1997 I	II	III	
Implicit indexes																		Indices implicites
Personal expenditure	15594	102.2	102.8	104.3	105.8	103.2	103.6	104.3	104.5	104.6	105.0	105.5	106.0	106.8	107.3	107.7	107.8	Dépenses personnelles
Durable goods	15595	101.4	104.3	106.0	107.4	105.2	105.7	105.8	106.2	106.4	106.6	107.1	107.8	108.1	108.0	108.5	108.2	Biens durables
Semi-durable goods	15596	100.4	100.8	100.3	100.7	100.4	100.2	100.1	100.3	100.7	100.1	100.3	101.2	101.2	101.6	102.7	102.7	Biens semi-durables
Non-durable goods	15597	101.9	99.2	100.1	101.7	98.8	99.4	100.6	100.3	100.1	100.3	101.8	101.6	102.9	103.6	103.6	104.1	Biens non durables
Services	15598	102.9	104.6	106.6	108.4	105.3	105.8	106.5	107.0	107.1	107.8	107.9	108.5	109.3	109.9	110.4	110.5	Services
Government expenditure	15599	101.1	102.2	103.5	103.6	102.8	103.6	103.6	103.5	103.3	103.6	103.6	103.4	103.6	103.9	103.5	104.0	Dépenses publiques
Business fixed investment	15601	101.9	104.8	105.8	105.3	105.3	106.3	105.7	105.6	105.6	105.2	105.4	105.3	105.2	105.5	106.2	106.0	Investissement fixe des entreprises
Residential construction	15602	102.8	105.5	106.1	105.7	106.2	106.8	106.1	105.9	105.5	105.1	105.6	105.8	106.1	106.7	107.2	107.0	Construction résidentielle
Non-residential construction	15604	101.3	104.7	106.0	105.5	105.3	106.0	105.7	106.0	106.3	105.1	105.9	105.6	105.4	106.0	107.1	107.2	Construction non-résidentielle
Machinery & equipment	15605	101.5	104.2	105.4	104.7	104.6	106.0	105.3	105.1	105.3	105.2	104.8	104.5	104.2	104.1	104.6	104.5	Machines et matériel
Final domestic demand	15613	101.9	102.9	104.3	105.2	103.4	104.0	104.3	104.4	104.4	104.6	105.0	105.2	105.7	106.1	106.5	106.6	Demande intérieure finale
Exports	15606	103.5	110.1	116.4	116.9	112.5	116.3	116.6	116.5	116.1	116.3	116.0	117.2	117.9	116.2	115.6	115.0	Exportations
Imports	15609	105.8	111.7	114.8	113.5	113.7	116.8	115.2	113.8	113.5	113.6	113.1	114.1	113.2	112.8	113.9	113.4	Importations
Gross domestic product	15612	101.2	102.4	105.1	106.6	103.0	104.1	105.0	105.6	105.7	105.8	106.3	106.7	107.5	107.4	107.2	107.1	Produit intérieur brut
Annual % change		1.2	1.2	2.6	1.4	1.4	2.2	2.9	2.8	2.6	1.6	1.2	1.0	1.7	1.5	0.8	0.4	Variation annuelle (%)
Chain indexes																		Indices chaînes
Gross domestic product	15632	101.5	102.7	105.1	106.5	103.5	104.5	105.3	105.9	105.9	106.0	106.7	107.0	107.9	108.0	107.8	108.2	Produit intérieur brut
Personal expenditure	15614	102.3	103.0	104.6	106.2	103.4	103.9	104.6	104.8	104.9	105.3	105.9	106.3	107.1	107.5	108.0	108.1	Dépenses personnelles
Government expenditure	15619	101.3	102.3	103.8	104.0	102.9	103.8	103.9	103.8	103.7	103.9	104.0	103.9	104.1	104.4	104.0	104.5	Dépenses publiques
Business investment	15621	102.2	105.4	106.8	106.9	106.0	107.1	106.5	106.6	106.8	106.6	107.0	107.1	106.9	107.2	107.9	107.9	Investissement des entreprises
Exports	15626	104.1	110.6	117.4	118.0	113.8	117.9	118.0	118.5	118.4	118.3	118.5	119.5	120.3	119.3	118.9	119.3	Exportations
Imports	15629	106.0	112.5	116.4	115.8	114.6	118.1	116.5	115.7	115.6	116.0	115.4	116.3	115.8	115.5	116.7	116.5	Importations
Final domestic demand	15633	102.0	103.1	104.7	105.7	103.7	104.4	104.7	104.8	104.9	105.1	105.6	105.8	106.3	106.7	107.0	107.2	Demande intérieure finale

(1) Seasonally adjusted at annual rates.

Source: National Income and Expenditure Accounts (Catalogue no. 13-001-XPB), contact: Information Officer (951-3640).

(1) Désaisonnalisées aux taux annuels.

Source: Comptes nationaux des revenus et des dépenses (n° 13-001-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: Agent d'information (951-3640).

Table 12. Consumer Price Indexes (1986=100)

	Weights (1)	P	1994	1995	1996	1995 N	1996 D	1996 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	Pondéra- tion(1)	
All items	100.00	700000	130.7	133.5	135.6	134.1	133.9	134.2	134.4	134.9	135.3	135.7	135.6	135.6	135.7	135.9	100.00	Ensemble
Annual % change			0.2	2.1	1.6	2.1	1.7	1.6	1.3	1.4	1.4	1.5	1.4	1.2	1.4	1.5		Variation annuelle(%)
Excluding food & energy	71.31	700285	133.1	136.0	138.0	137.2	136.6	136.8	137.2	137.5	137.6	137.8	137.6	138.2	138.3	138.5	71.31	Sans aliments & énergie
Annual % change			0.1	-2.2	1.5	2.5	1.8	1.7	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.5	1.3	1.4	1.3	1.2		Variation annuelle(%)
Food	18.04	700001	123.3	126.3	128.0	125.5	126.1	126.7	126.8	127.1	128.3	127.8	128.6	128.3	127.9	127.5	18.04	Aliments
Shelter	27.58	700077	132.5	134.0	134.2	134.2	134.3	134.3	134.3	134.2	134.1	134.2	134.0	134.1	133.9	134.1	27.58	Logements
Household operations & furnishings	10.35	700094	119.3	121.6	124.1	122.2	122.2	123.2	123.5	124.0	123.9	124.0	124.5	124.5	124.7	124.8	10.35	Dépenses & équipement du ménage
Clothing & footwear	6.82	700137	131.8	131.8	131.3	132.2	129.0	130.1	132.0	132.7	132.0	131.5	129.4	129.5	131.0	132.2	6.82	Habillement & chaussures
Transportation	17.22	700174	131.3	138.1	143.5	139.7	140.4	140.5	140.4	141.7	143.1	144.9	143.8	142.4	142.7	142.9	17.22	Transports
Health & personal care	4.35	700199	136.1	135.9	136.6	135.7	135.8	135.9	136.0	136.0	136.7	136.7	136.5	136.6	136.8	136.8	4.35	Santé & soins personnels
Recreation & education	10.17	700217	137.6	142.9	146.3	145.2	142.5	142.0	142.9	143.6	144.0	145.7	145.8	149.2	149.1	149.8	10.17	Loisirs & formation
Tobacco & alcohol	5.47	700256	143.6	143.5	146.3	144.9	144.7	144.9	145.3	145.4	145.5	146.3	146.5	146.3	146.3	146.5	5.47	Tabac & alcool
Goods	52.42	700270	124.5	126.8	128.9	127.1	127.0	127.3	127.6	128.2	128.9	129.4	129.2	128.5	128.6	128.7	52.42	Biens
Durable	14.32	700271	120.7	124.5	126.8	126.4	126.1	126.3	126.4	126.3	126.4	126.5	126.9	126.7	126.7	126.5	14.32	Durables
Semi-durable	8.09	700272	131.6	132.5	133.2	133.5	130.5	131.2	133.0	134.0	133.3	133.3	131.7	131.8	133.1	134.2	8.09	Semi-durables
Non-durable	30.00	700273	124.6	126.5	128.8	125.7	126.5	126.8	126.9	127.7	129.0	129.8	129.7	128.5	129.4	129.4	30.00	Non durables
Services	47.58	700274	138.2	141.7	143.8	142.7	142.3	142.5	142.7	143.0	143.2	143.6	143.4	144.4	144.4	144.6	47.58	Services

			1996			1997												
			O	N	D	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N		
All items	100.00	700000	136.2	136.8	136.8	137.1	137.3	137.6	137.6	137.7	138.0	138.0	138.2	138.1	138.2	138.0	100.00	Ensemble
Annual % change			1.8	2.0	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.0	1.7	1.5	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.6	1.5	0.9		Variation annuelle(%)
Excluding food	71.31	700285	138.5	139.1	139.1	139.2	139.3	139.9	140.1	140.1	140.4	140.3	140.5	140.6	140.8	140.4	71.31	Sans aliments
& energy																		& énergie
Annual % change			1.3	1.4	1.8	1.8	1.5	1.7	1.8	1.7	2.0	1.5	1.6	1.5	1.7	0.9		Variation annuelle(%)
Food	18.04	700001	128.3	129.3	128.9	129.5	129.8	129.8	129.4	129.9	130.4	131.0	130.1	129.1	129.3	130.5	18.04	Aliments
Shelter	27.58	700077	134.7	134.3	134.5	134.8	134.7	134.8	134.7	134.4	134.5	134.5	134.3	134.2	134.4	134.4	27.58	Logements
Household operations	10.35	700094	124.3	124.1	124.2	125.5	125.5	125.9	125.9	125.7	125.5	125.4	125.4	126.0	126.1	125.6	10.35	Dépenses & équipement
& furnishings													-					du ménage
Clothing & footwear	6.82	700137	133.0	131.6	130.0	130.2	131.6	133.2	134.6	133.5	132.7	131.4	134.1	133.9	135.6	133.5	6.82	Habillement & chaussures
Transportation	17.22	700174	143.1	147.9	148.3	148.1	147.9	148.0	147.5	147.5	148.0	147.2	148.6	148.8	147.8	148.1	17.22	Transports
Health & personal care	4.35	700199	136.9	137.4	137.3	137.6	138.1	138.2	139.3	139.2	139.6	139.3	139.2	139.1	139.5	139.9	4.35	Santé & soins personnels
Recreation & education	10.17	700217	149.5	147.5	146.7	146.2	147.2	148.1	148.3	149.7	151.4	152.3	152.3	153.0	152.7	149.9	10.17	Loisirs & formation
Tobacco & alcohol	5.47	700256	146.7	146.8	148.9	149.3	149.9	150.0	150.0	151.0	151.3	150.6	151.3	151.4	151.9	152.4	5.47	Tabac & alcool
Goods	52.42	700270	129.5	130.4	130.3	130.6	131.1	131.2	130.9	130.9	131.0	130.5	130.9	130.6	131.0	131.1	52.42	Biens
Durable	14.32	700271	126.3	128.6	128.4	128.1	128.1	128.1	128.1	128.1	127.9	126.9	126.9	127.0	127.1	127.9	14.32	Durables
Semi-durable	8.09	700272	135.3	134.3	133.0	133.0	134.1	135.8	136.9	135.7	135.1	134.0	135.9	135.8	137.9	136.0	8.09	Semi-durables
Non-durable	30.00	700273	129.6	130.2	130.4	131.2	131.8	131.5	130.7	131.0	131.5	131.4	131.6	131.0	131.0	131.4	30.00	Non durables
Services	47.58	700274	144.4	144.8	144.9	145.1	145.0	145.5	145.8	146.0	146.6	147.1	147.1	147.2	146.9	146.5	47.58	Services

(1) Based on expenditure weights derived from 1992 consumer spending patterns.
Source: Consumer Prices and Price Indexes (Catalogue no. 62-010-XPB), contact: S. Shadlock (951-9606).

NOTE: Tables 12 to 15 data are not seasonally adjusted.

(1) Fondée sur les pondérations dérivées de la composition des dépenses des consommateurs en 1992.
Source: Prix à la consommation et indices des prix (n° 62-010-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: S. Shadlock (951-9606).

NOTA: Dans les tableaux 12 à 15, les données sont non désaisonnalisées.

Table 13. Industrial Product Price Indexes by Commodity

Tableau 13. Indices des prix des produits industriels par produit

		1994	1995	1996	1995 N	D	1996 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	
	P 2000							(1992=100)								
All commodities		109.9	118.1	118.6	118.6	119.1	118.8	118.6	117.9	117.8	119.0	118.2	118.1	119.0	119.2	Tous les produits
Annual % change		6.1	7.4	0.4	4.9	4.4	1.8	1.1	0.1	0.3	1.4	0.0	-0.3	0.5	0.3	Variation annuelle(%)
Intermediate goods	1200	111.6	123.0	121.8	123.2	123.5	123.0	122.5	121.3	120.9	122.4	121.3	121.1	122.2	122.6	Produits semi-finis
First stage(1)	1201	115.9	149.1	125.9	148.6	146.8	142.3	135.4	128.7	123.5	123.8	121.5	122.0	122.8	125.3	Première étape(1)
Second stage(2)	1223	110.9	119.0	121.2	119.3	119.9	120.1	120.5	120.1	120.5	122.1	121.3	120.9	122.1	122.2	Deuxième étape(2)
Finished goods	1295	107.4	110.9	113.8	111.9	112.7	112.6	113.0	113.0	113.3	114.0	113.6	113.7	114.2	114.2	Produits finis
Food & feeds	1296	104.3	106.7	109.3	107.6	108.0	107.7	107.8	108.1	108.4	109.1	109.2	109.6	110.6	110.3	Alimentaires
Capital equipment	1311	109.4	113.3	115.6	114.4	115.1	115.1	115.8	115.3	115.1	115.5	115.5	115.6	115.8	115.5	Biens de capital
Other	1338	108.0	111.8	115.2	112.8	113.8	113.8	114.3	114.4	114.9	115.7	114.9	114.8	115.3	115.5	Autres
		1996 O	N	D	1997 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	
All commodities	2000	118.6	118.5	119.0	118.8	119.0	119.1	120.0	119.9	119.4	119.2	120.0	119.7	119.4	120.1	Tous les produits
Annual % change		0.2	-0.1	-0.1	0.0	0.3	1.0	1.9	0.8	1.0	0.9	0.8	0.4	0.7	1.4	Variation annuelle(%)
Intermediate goods	1200	121.2	121.4	121.6	121.6	121.7	121.7	122.6	122.6	121.9	121.6	122.5	122.1	121.6	122.2	Produits semi-finis
First stage(1)	1201	121.9	121.0	122.8	123.2	124.3	124.6	125.2	126.6	125.8	126.6	128.6	128.1	127.9	128.9	Première étape(1)
Second stage(2)	1223	121.1	121.4	121.5	121.3	121.3	121.3	122.2	122.0	121.3	120.9	121.5	121.2	120.6	121.2	Deuxième étape(2)
Finished goods	1295	114.7	114.3	115.1	114.7	114.9	115.2	116.2	116.0	115.8	115.5	116.4	116.3	116.3	117.0	Produits finis
Food & feeds	1296	110.5	110.2	110.4	110.3	110.5	110.9	111.7	112.1	111.8	111.8	112.0	111.9	111.4	111.6	Alimentaires
Capital equipment	1311	115.9	115.4	116.2	115.8	116.2	116.8	118.1	117.5	117.5	117.5	118.2	118.2	118.4	119.4	Biens de capital
Other	1338	116.3	115.8	116.9	116.4	116.6	116.6	117.6	117.2	117.0	116.4	117.7	117.6	117.8	118.5	Autres

(1) Goods used primarily for the manufacture of intermediate goods.

(2) Goods used primarily for the manufacture of finished goods.

Source: Industry Price Indexes (Catalogue no. 62-011-XPB), contact: Prices Division (951-3350).

(1) Les produits utilisés principalement pour la fabrication de produits semi-finis

(2) Les produits utilisés principalement pour la fabrication de produits finis.

Source: Indices des prix de l'industrie (n° 62-011-XPB au catalogue), contact: Division des prix (951-3350).

Table 14. Industrial Product Price Indexes by Industry

Tableau 14. Indices des prix des produits industriels selon l'industrie

		1993	1994	1995	1996	1995 D	1996 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	
	P 2000							(1992=100)								
Food & beverages	1601	103.2	106.5	109.4	114.0	111.6	111.5	111.6	112.0	113.1	114.6	114.3	114.9	116.6	115.5	Aliments et boissons
Plastics	1636	99.7	104.3	116.5	114.7	115.6	114.5	114.5	114.0	114.0	114.3	114.1	114.8	115.1	115.6	Plastiques
Primary textiles	1647	101.7	103.5	108.9	110.2	109.2	109.8	110.0	109.9	109.8	109.9	110.0	110.9	110.7	110.5	Textiles de première transformation
Textile products	1653	100.6	103.1	105.9	107.6	107.2	107.1	107.2	107.5	107.5	107.2	107.2	107.9	108.0	108.2	Produits textiles
Gasoline	3277	97.5	96.2	102.1	110.8	99.4	99.5	98.4	106.0	114.3	120.2	112.8	108.0	109.7	112.5	Essence
Clothing	1658	100.2	101.8	104.5	106.9	105.6	106.0	106.4	106.5	106.7	106.9	106.9	106.9	107.2	107.4	Vêtements
		1996 O	N	D	1997 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	
Food & beverages	1601	114.8	114.1	114.7	114.7	115.0	115.8	117.3	118.0	117.1	117.0	117.3	116.9	115.7	116.1	Aliments et boissons
Plastics	1636	115.4	115.0	115.1	115.1	114.9	115.4	115.8	115.7	115.5	115.2	115.0	114.4	114.3	114.3	Plastiques
Primary textiles	1647	110.4	110.3	110.1	110.3	110.4	110.6	111.1	111.0	111.1	111.0	111.1	111.2	111.1	111.4	Textiles de première transformation
Textile products	1653	107.8	107.7	108.0	108.1	108.1	108.2	108.2	108.1	108.4	108.1	108.2	108.5	108.3	108.5	Produits textiles
Gasoline	3277	115.0	116.4	116.4	117.5	117.6	114.4	111.6	113.3	111.6	110.1	117.1	115.5	111.9		Essence
Clothing	1658	107.5	107.4	107.4	107.7	107.6	107.5	107.6	107.7	107.7	107.9	108.1	108.1	108.2	108.2	Vêtements

Table 14. Industrial Product Price Indexes by Industry – (Concluded)

Tableau 14. Indices des prix des produits industriels selon l'industrie – (fin)

		1993	1994	1995	1996	1995 D	1996 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	
		P						(1992=100)								
Wood	1665	124.5	139.7	134.6	141.9	131.0	130.2	133.3	132.9	132.0	142.9	142.4	142.2	149.2	152.6	Bois
Furniture & fixtures	1676	102.2	105.0	111.5	112.6	112.5	112.5	112.4	112.6	112.5	112.5	112.5	112.5	112.6	112.6	Meubles & articles d'ameublement
Paper & paper products	1680	97.0	107.8	150.4	132.6	160.5	155.8	147.1	137.5	131.4	130.5	129.6	129.4	128.6	127.4	Papiers & produits connexes
Printing & publishing	1688	104.7	110.8	125.7	126.5	128.1	127.8	127.8	127.2	126.2	127.0	126.3	125.9	126.2	126.2	Impression & édition
Primary metal products	1693	99.2	117.0	133.9	124.3	130.4	128.0	128.5	127.7	127.5	128.0	124.6	122.1	122.9	121.7	Produits métalliques primaires
Metal fabricated products	1703	102.5	107.8	116.5	118.4	117.2	117.7	118.2	118.0	118.1	118.4	118.3	118.6	118.8	118.8	Semi-produits métalliques
Machinery	1715	101.7	104.8	109.6	112.9	111.0	111.7	112.0	112.2	112.4	112.5	113.0	113.1	113.2	113.3	Machines
Transportation equipment	1722	106.8	112.2	115.4	118.6	118.0	118.0	119.0	118.0	117.6	118.4	118.3	118.7	119.1	118.7	Équipement de transport
Electrical and electronic products	1739	103.5	106.7	108.1	106.8	107.8	108.1	108.5	107.9	107.5	107.4	106.8	106.7	106.4	106.1	Appareils électriques et de télé-communication
Non-metallic mineral products	1758	100.9	105.0	109.9	111.3	110.0	110.9	111.2	111.4	110.7	111.1	111.3	111.6	111.6	111.5	Produits minéraux non métalliques
Petroleum & coal products	1767	99.0	98.6	104.4	116.2	104.5	107.1	107.5	111.4	116.9	119.2	113.6	111.2	113.3	118.3	Produits du pétrole & du charbon
Chemical products	1770	101.8	109.1	118.8	116.6	114.3	115.2	115.1	115.2	115.9	116.3	116.6	116.8	117.3	120.0	Produits chimiques
Miscellaneous products	1781	102.7	108.0	111.0	112.9	111.8	112.6	113.2	113.2	113.1	113.1	112.9	112.9	113.1	112.7	Produits divers
		1996 O	N	D	1997 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	
Wood	1665	146.6	152.4	146.3	145.6	146.2	145.1	149.5	146.8	144.2	144.6	144.5	142.7	139.5	140.0	Bois
Furniture & fixtures	1676	112.6	112.8	112.8	113.0	112.9	113.1	113.3	113.5	113.4	113.5	113.5	113.5	113.7	113.7	Meubles & articles d'ameublement
Paper & paper products	1680	125.5	124.0	124.7	122.9	122.1	121.2	122.1	123.0	123.7	124.6	126.3	127.0	128.1	130.1	Papiers & produits connexes
Printing & publishing	1688	126.0	125.3	126.5	125.4	125.8	126.4	127.1	126.6	126.7	126.9	127.3	127.8	127.6	128.0	Impression & édition
Primary metal products	1693	119.3	119.8	121.7	122.8	125.6	128.1	128.4	129.0	128.3	126.9	129.1	127.9	126.9	125.8	Produits métalliques primaires
Metal fabricated products	1703	118.6	118.5	118.4	118.6	118.8	119.3	119.6	119.5	119.7	119.6	120.0	120.3	120.4	120.3	Semi-produits métalliques
Machinery	1715	113.7	113.7	114.1	114.4	114.9	115.2	115.5	115.5	115.4	115.5	115.7	115.9	115.9	116.1	Machines
Transportation equipment	1722	119.3	118.2	119.8	118.7	119.2	120.1	122.2	121.1	121.1	120.5	121.7	121.9	122.2	123.9	Équipement de transport
Electrical and electronic products	1739	105.4	105.2	105.4	105.3	105.3	105.6	106.4	106.4	105.3	105.6	105.9	105.8	105.6	106.1	Appareils électriques et de télé-communication
Non-metallic mineral products	1758	111.6	111.7	111.4	112.5	111.9	112.0	112.0	112.0	111.8	112.0	111.9	111.8	111.9	112.0	Produits minéraux non métalliques
Petroleum & coal products	1767	123.5	125.2	127.1	127.7	124.5	118.5	114.7	115.3	113.7	112.0	116.0	115.3	114.6	114.7	Produits du pétrole & du charbon
Chemical products	1770	117.3	116.4	116.5	117.1	117.4	117.4	117.9	118.4	117.6	117.2	116.9	116.1	116.5	117.7	Produits chimiques
Miscellaneous products	1781	112.5	112.3	112.6	112.6	113.1	113.5	113.6	113.7	113.6	113.0	113.5	113.6	113.9	114.0	Produits divers

Source: Industry Price Indexes (Catalogue no. 62-011-XPB), contact: Prices Division (951-3350).

Source: Indices des prix de l'industrie (n° 62-011-XPB au catalogue), contact: Division des prix (951-3350).

Table 15. Raw materials (1992=100)

		1994	1995	1996	1995 N	D	1996 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S		
RAW MATERIALS	P	(1992=100)														MATIÈRES BRUTES	
Total(1)	1001	114.7	124.7	129.1	119.2	123.0	122.3	123.5	127.3	130.8	131.3	128.3	128.7	130.2	131.4	Total(1)	
Less mineral fuels	1006	123.1	134.5	131.9	130.3	131.8	130.5	132.1	132.4	132.8	135.8	133.2	133.0	133.6	131.1	Moins combustibles minéraux	
Wood	1054	152.7	166.9	154.7	150.0	151.8	152.6	154.0	154.4	154.3	153.1	154.5	153.5	152.4	154.4	Bois	
Non-metallic minerals	1084	103.9	107.5	108.6	107.8	105.0	106.3	106.7	105.8	108.7	108.7	108.8	108.3	110.2	110.0	Minéraux non métalliques	
Ferrous metals	1061	131.0	137.4	132.7	134.4	134.1	135.4	135.7	130.8	130.8	134.2	134.3	134.7	135.3	136.5	Métaux ferreux	
Non-ferrous metals	1064	123.7	149.6	128.8	145.1	145.5	138.1	138.9	138.4	138.2	139.1	125.5	120.8	123.9	120.4	Métaux non ferreux	
Mineral fuels	1002	96.3	103.3	122.9	95.1	103.8	104.5	104.7	116.2	126.4	121.5	117.6	119.5	122.9	131.9	Combustibles minéraux	
Vegetable products	1007	129.7	141.8	155.1	145.9	148.8	149.9	152.3	154.4	160.8	171.2	169.8	170.9	162.4	154.4	Substances végétales	
Animal products	1034	103.5	106.3	113.4	106.1	108.3	107.4	109.7	110.5	109.1	113.1	113.1	115.5	119.0	115.9	Substances animales	
		1996 O	N	D	1997 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N		
Total(1)	1001	131.8	130.1	132.9	132.9	130.8	129.3	127.1	130.4	127.2	126.8	126.6	124.2	125.4	123.4	Total(1)	
Less mineral fuels	1006	129.2	128.9	130.0	131.2	132.6	133.0	132.9	135.3	134.8	133.5	132.1	129.2	127.1	126.1	Moins combustibles minéraux	
Wood	1054	155.5	157.5	160.4	162.1	160.8	157.3	155.4	158.1	159.5	160.1	152.3	149.8	145.6	142.0	Bois	
Non-metallic minerals	1084	109.5	110.0	110.4	112.2	111.1	111.0	111.7	111.5	111.0	111.7	112.1	112.0	112.1	112.8	Minéraux non métalliques	
Ferrous metals	1061	132.6	126.1	126.4	128.8	133.4	129.8	129.6	132.3	132.6	133.7	134.6	131.9	132.0	135.6	Métaux ferreux	
Non-ferrous metals	1064	117.7	120.7	123.6	127.1	129.7	133.9	127.8	133.3	131.5	127.1	130.9	124.9	123.2	119.7	Métaux non ferreux	
Mineral fuels	1002	137.7	132.7	139.1	136.5	126.8	121.4	114.3	119.6	110.5	112.2	114.6	113.4	121.7	117.7	Combustibles minéraux	
Vegetable products	1007	140.0	137.1	138.5	140.2	144.9	149.9	153.1	155.0	152.0	145.3	145.2	145.5	143.3	143.9	Substances végétales	
Animal products	1034	117.3	115.7	114.8	113.9	114.8	114.2	117.3	118.2	118.2	119.0	117.5	114.5	112.9	113.5	Substances animales	

(1) These purchase-price indexes include prices for domestic and imported goods.

Sources: Construction Price Statistics (Catalogue no. 62-007-XPB), Industry Price Indexes (Catalogue no. 62-011-XPB), contact: Prices Division (951-3350).

(1) Ces indices basés sur le prix d'achat comprennent à la fois les prix des produits domestiques et importés.

Sources: Statistiques des prix de la construction (réf. 62-007-XPB au catalogue), Indices des prix de l'industrie (réf. 62-011-XPB au catalogue), contact: Division des prix (951-3350).

Table 16. Housing (1986=100)

Tableau 16. Logements (1986=100)

		1994	1995	1996	1995 N	D	1996 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	
Construction union wage rates	<i>D</i>						(1986=100)									Salaires syndicaux de la construction
Base	698300	131.6	133.3	133.7	133.4	133.5	133.5	133.4	133.4	133.4	133.8	133.8	133.8	133.8	133.8	Taux de base
Including supplements	698328	136.1	138.7	139.8	139.4	139.4	139.4	139.4	139.4	139.4	140.0	140.0	140.0	140.0	140.0	Englobant les suppléments
New housing prices	698200	136.1	134.5	131.8	133.1	133.1	133.0	132.4	132.2	131.6	131.5	131.6	131.5	131.5	131.5	Prix des logements neufs
Annual % change		0.1	-1.2	-2.0	-2.1	-2.0	-2.1	-2.2	-2.3	-2.7	-2.5	-2.2	-2.2	-2.2	-2.0	Variation annuelle(%)
House only	698201	125.5	124.2	121.5	122.8	123.0	122.9	122.1	121.9	121.1	121.0	121.1	121.1	121.1	121.1	Maison seulement
Land only	698202	169.4	167.6	165.5	166.1	166.1	166.0	165.9	165.8	165.7	165.6	165.6	165.6	165.3	165.2	Terrain seulement
		1996 O	N	D	1997 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	
Construction union wage rates																Salaires syndicaux de la construction
Base	698300	133.8	133.8	133.8	133.8	133.8	133.8	133.9	135.7	135.7	135.9	135.9	135.9	135.9	136.2	Taux de base
Including supplements	698328	140.0	140.0	140.0	140.0	140.0	140.1	140.1	143.1	143.2	143.4	143.4	143.4	143.4	144.0	Englobant les suppléments
New housing prices	698200	131.4	131.8	131.9	132.2	132.4	132.5	132.7	132.8	132.9	132.9	132.9	133.0	132.9		Prix des logements neufs
Annual % change		-1.6	-1.0	-0.9	-0.6	0.0	0.2	0.8	1.0	1.0	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1		Variation annuelle(%)
House only	698201	121.1	121.6	121.7	122.0	122.4	122.6	122.9	123.0	123.0	123.1	123.2	123.2	123.1		Maison seulement
Land only	698202	165.1	165.2	165.4	165.4	165.4	165.3	165.3	165.4	165.5	165.5	165.5	165.5	165.7		Terrain seulement

IV. International Trade

17. Canadian balance of international payments
18. Merchandise trade
19. Merchandise trade, prices and volumes

IV. Commerce international

17. Balance canadienne des paiements internationaux
18. Commerce de marchandises
19. Commerce des marchandises, prix et volumes

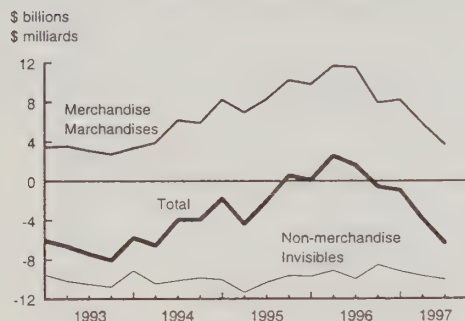
Page

30
31
34

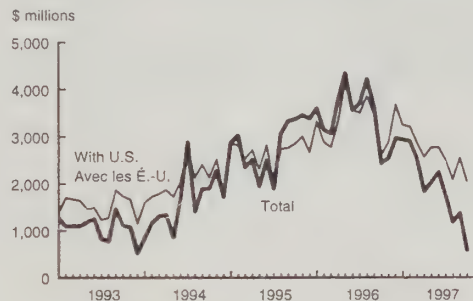
Page

30
31
34

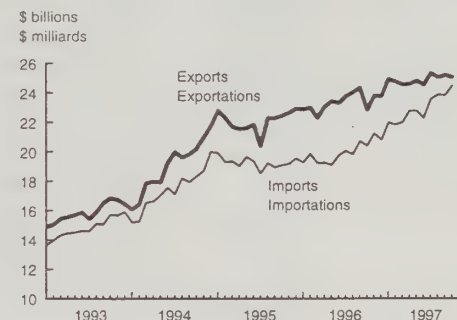
Current Account Balance
Solde du compte courant



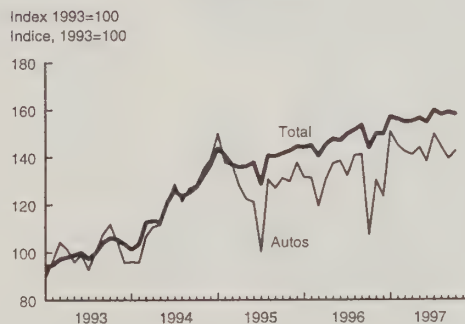
Merchandise Trade Balance
Solde du commerce des marchandises



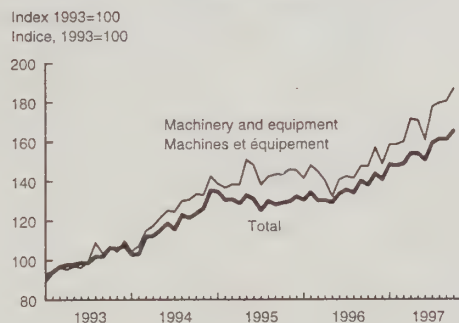
Exports and Imports
Exportations et importations



Exports
Exportations



Imports
Importations



Prices
Prix

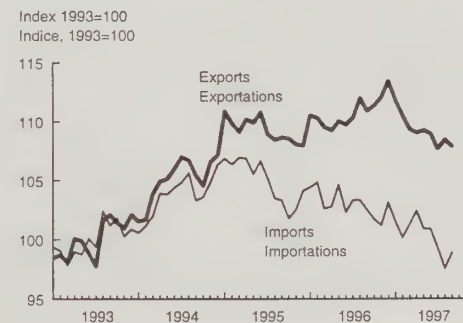


Table 17. Canadian Balance of International Payments

Tableau 17. Balance canadienne des paiements internationaux

		1993	1994	1995	1996	1994 IV	1995 I	II	III	IV	1996 I	II	III	IV	1997 I	II	III		
CURRENT ACCOUNT		\$'000,000																COMpte COURANT	
Total	<i>D</i>																	Total	
Receipts	59800	236,016	284,517	330,596	349,981	78,077	82,861	80,611	81,839	85,284	84,815	86,804	89,416	88,947	92,990	92,434	94,003	Recettes	
Payments	59816	264,214	304,741	338,203	346,326	82,026	84,657	84,976	83,852	84,717	84,713	84,235	87,844	89,534	93,940	96,315	100,379	Paiements	
Balance	59832	-28,198	-20,224	-7,607	3,655	-3,948	-1,795	-4,365	-2,014	567	102	2,569	1,572	-587	-950	-3,881	-6,376	Solde	
Goods & services																		Biens et services	
Exports	59801	218,886	260,479	300,847	319,453	71,244	75,657	73,640	74,177	77,373	77,461	79,271	82,080	80,641	84,302	84,203	85,750	Exportations	
Imports	59817	219,461	252,996	277,529	288,355	67,902	69,759	69,343	68,549	69,879	70,277	69,990	73,012	75,075	78,303	80,610	84,257	Importations	
Balance	59833	-575	7,483	23,318	31,098	3,343	5,898	4,298	5,628	7,494	7,183	9,281	9,067	5,566	5,999	3,593	1,492	Solde	
Goods																		Biens	
Receipts	59802	190,383	227,892	264,938	280,566	62,941	66,848	65,027	65,018	68,045	68,188	69,808	72,156	70,415	74,158	73,747	75,298	Recettes	
Payments	59818	177,593	206,591	231,206	239,577	57,046	58,603	58,065	56,708	57,830	58,381	58,119	60,613	62,464	65,305	67,395	71,518	Paiements	
Balance	59834	12,790	19,302	33,732	40,969	5,895	8,246	6,961	8,310	10,214	9,807	11,689	11,543	7,950	8,254	5,812	3,680	Solde	
Services																		Services	
Receipts	59803	28,503	32,587	35,909	38,886	8,303	8,808	8,613	9,159	9,328	9,273	9,463	9,923	10,226	10,144	10,457	10,451	Recettes	
Payments	59819	41,868	44,406	46,323	48,778	10,855	11,156	11,277	11,841	12,049	11,897	11,872	12,399	12,610	12,398	12,675	12,640	Paiements	
Balance	59835	-13,365	-11,818	-10,414	-9,892	-2,552	-2,348	-2,664	-2,682	-2,721	-2,624	-2,408	-2,475	-2,384	-2,254	-2,218	-2,188	Solde	
Investment income																		Revenu d'investissement	
Receipts	59809	13,792	20,462	25,932	26,045	5,975	6,225	6,060	6,677	6,970	6,152	6,515	6,298	7,080	6,936	7,331	7,151	Recettes	
Payments	59825	40,646	47,674	56,654	53,749	13,055	13,773	14,745	14,288	13,849	13,289	13,227	13,809	13,424	14,489	14,611	15,110	Paiements	
Balance	59841	-26,855	-27,212	-30,722	-27,705	-7,081	-7,548	-8,686	-7,610	-6,878	-7,137	-6,712	-7,511	-6,345	-7,553	-7,280	-7,958	Solde	
Current transfers																		Transferts courants	
Receipts	59813	3,339	3,576	3,817	4,484	858	980	911	984	941	1,202	1,017	1,038	1,226	1,752	900	1,102	Recettes	
Payments	59829	4,107	4,071	4,019	4,222	1,069	1,125	886	1,016	989	1,146	1,017	1,023	1,035	1,148	1,094	1,011	Paiements	
Balance	59845	-768	-495	-202	261	-210	-145	23	-32	-48	56	0	15	191	604	-195	91	Solde	
CAPITAL & FINANCIAL ACCOUNTS(1)																		COMPTES CAPITAL ET FINANCIER(1)	
Canadian assets/ net flows																		Actif du Canada/ flux nets	
Direct	59052	-7,570	-12,453	-15,296	-11,593	-3,186	-3,040	-3,268	-2,334	-6,654	-2,065	-1,375	-3,615	-4,538	-6,214	-3,493	-3,825	Directs	
Portfolio																		De portefeuille	
Stocks	59055	-12,811	-9,339	-6,197	-16,573	-1,510	-1,114	-872	-1,444	-2,767	-4,335	-2,936	-3,532	-5,770	-2,851	-335	603	Actions	
Bonds	59054	-5,071	503	-997	-1,878	473	-1,949	1,411	-503	44	418	1,217	-2,146	-1,368	-1,258	91	-3,589	Obligations	
Other investment	59056	-1,823	-27,617	-15,046	-38,295	-823	-8,388	-5,622	-2,537	1,500	-2,974	-20,129	-2,913	-12,279	-15,262	-7,738	9,086	Autres investissements	
Total Canadian assets	59051	-27,274	-48,907	-37,536	-68,339	-5,047	-14,490	-8,352	-6,819	-7,876	-8,956	-23,223	-12,205	-23,955	-25,585	-11,475	2,276	Total des créances canadiennes	
Canadian liabilities/ net flows																		Passif du Canada/ flux nets	
Direct	59062	6,125	11,551	14,769	8,726	3,488	1,731	2,754	4,153	6,131	2,512	2,821	1,581	1,812	2,161	1,634	4,951	Directs	
Portfolio																		De portefeuille	
Stocks	59065	12,056	6,412	-4,242	8,278	80	-1,554	-1,235	-1,134	-320	1,678	4,457	176	1,967	-819	682	3,844	Actions	
Bonds	59064	31,705	15,974	29,061	19,075	-6,891	3,483	9,169	12,317	4,091	965	5,834	1,673	10,603	560	6,158	8,198	Obligations	
Other investment	59067	-7,871	22,429	-4,257	24,578	12,440	6,848	-4,580	-11,781	5,257	-491	8,009	3,180	13,881	23,145	7,740	-9,028	Autres investissements	
Total Canadian liabilities	59061	51,312	57,272	34,077	53,337	12,102	14,080	4,151	3,415	12,431	10,991	13,715	6,054	22,576	28,853	11,513	8,502	Total des engagements canadiens	
Total capital & financial accounts	59048	34,742	18,608	3,329	-6,926	8,791	1,107	-2,601	-1,112	5,936	3,979	-7,339	-3,757	190	5,237	1,961	12,350	Total des comptes capital et financier	

(1) Unadjusted for seasonality.

Source: Canadian Balance of International Payments (Catalogue no. 67-001-XPB), contact: L. Laliberté (951-9055).

(1) Non désaisonnalisé.

Source: Balance des paiements internationaux du Canada (réf. 67-001-XPB au catalogue). Personne ressource: L. Laliberté (951-9055).

Table 18. Merchandise Trade, Balance of Payments Basis(1)

		1993	1994	1995	1996	1995 N	D	1996 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A		
Exports	D	\$'000,000														Exportations	
Total	399449	190,383	227,892	264,938	280,566	22,648	22,935	22,881	23,007	22,299	23,058	23,444	23,306	23,768	24,035	Total	
Annual % change		16.5	19.7	16.3	5.9	7.9	5.5	0.3	3.0	2.7	7.0	8.5	6.6	16.4	7.7	Variation annuelle(%)	
United States	399518	149,006	180,837	205,853	221,855	17,557	17,849	17,909	17,988	17,278	17,904	18,793	18,769	18,823	19,102	États-Unis	
United Kingdom	399519	3,227	3,654	4,313	4,655	383	379	414	424	417	391	361	367	380	382	Royaume-Uni	
Other EU	399520	8,840	9,218	13,602	12,715	1,300	1,162	1,166	1,198	1,063	1,130	1,021	1,015	1,086	1,060	Autres UE	
Japan	399521	9,141	10,734	13,070	12,490	1,077	1,015	796	995	908	1,064	972	1,046	1,184	1,108	Japon	
Other OECD	399522	3,380	4,640	4,840	5,403	436	498	388	460	571	534	397	436	405	499	Autres OCEDE	
Other countries	399523	16,790	18,810	23,261	23,448	1,895	2,033	2,209	1,942	2,062	2,036	1,901	1,673	1,890	1,884	Autres pays	
Agricultural & fish products		16,395	18,877	20,984	24,437	1,929	1,863	2,015	2,041	2,028	2,115	2,017	1,833	2,001	2,057	Produits agricoles et poisson	
Energy products		17,789	19,176	20,296	25,558	1,672	1,730	1,795	1,802	1,923	2,065	2,114	2,039	2,266	2,123	Produits énergétiques	
Forest products		23,519	28,913	36,875	34,587	3,107	3,078	2,954	3,007	2,858	2,682	2,769	2,749	2,956	2,955	Produits forestiers	
Industrial goods		35,172	42,387	50,620	52,087	4,304	4,159	4,144	4,266	4,376	4,310	4,381	4,358	4,399	4,393	Biens industriels	
Machines & equipment		36,848	46,571	56,705	62,241	4,925	5,026	5,197	5,066	4,833	5,103	5,116	5,194	5,261	5,251	Machines et équipements	
Automobile products		48,609	57,608	62,879	63,357	5,257	5,574	5,330	5,318	4,838	5,289	5,564	5,608	5,357	5,705	Produits automobiles	
Consumer goods		5,608	7,102	8,307	9,497	732	749	765	771	755	779	788	795	815	804	Biens de consommation	

		1996 S	O	N	D	1997 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O		
Exports	D	\$'000,000														Exportations	
Total	399449	24,353	22,837	23,805	23,773	24,911	24,758	24,559	24,618	24,823	24,541	25,340	25,055	25,210	25,070	Total	
Annual % change		9.3	1.7	5.1	3.7	8.9	7.6	10.1	6.8	5.9	5.3	6.6	4.2	3.5	9.8	Variation annuelle(%)	
United States	399518	19,296	17,892	18,951	19,149	19,965	19,877	19,643	19,790	20,045	19,948	20,638	20,399	20,690	20,690	États-Unis	
United Kingdom	399519	371	360	380	408	380	360	356	388	384	365	364	339	357	352	Royaume-Uni	
Other EU	399520	1,045	991	957	985	966	967	911	987	982	1,030	1,032	1,056	1,025	952	Autres UE	
Japan	399521	1,177	1,105	991	1,144	1,219	1,208	1,134	1,078	1,011	922	962	903	866	870	Japon	
Other OECD	399522	443	408	485	379	684	599	823	632	763	613	613	677	639	683	Autres OCEDE	
Other countries	399523	2,020	2,082	2,040	1,709	1,698	1,747	1,693	1,742	1,638	1,663	1,731	1,681	1,633	1,524	Autres pays	
Agricultural & fish products		2,121	2,210	2,015	1,984	1,863	1,976	1,987	2,054	1,966	1,997	1,997	2,045	2,157	2,071	Produits agricoles et poisson	
Energy products		2,160	2,234	2,392	2,646	2,706	2,524	2,208	2,199	2,236	2,279	2,195	2,319	2,323	2,235	Produits énergétiques	
Forest products		2,952	2,940	2,841	2,924	2,817	2,982	2,979	2,944	2,970	2,979	2,883	2,823	2,845	2,786	Produits forestiers	
Industrial goods		4,553	4,216	4,365	4,326	4,575	4,387	4,564	4,574	4,528	4,530	4,759	4,557	4,627	4,555	Biens industriels	
Machines & equipment		5,260	5,303	5,306	5,351	5,250	5,356	5,381	5,459	5,584	5,457	5,716	5,497	5,867	5,849	Machines et équipements	
Automobile products		5,715	4,353	5,276	5,005	6,108	5,872	5,767	5,712	5,836	5,595	6,070	5,849	5,641	5,771	Produits automobiles	
Consumer goods		824	805	804	792	818	843	859	856	853	851	855	1,059	899	907	Biens de consommation	

(1) Exports include re-exports. The figures also reflect adjustments to the customs totals to make them consistent with the definitions used in the system of national accounts. For more information, please refer to Quarterly Estimates of the Canadian Balance of International Payments (Catalogue no. 67-001-XPB).

Source: Summary of Canadian International Trade (Catalogue no. 65-001-XPB), contact: J. Elibani (951-9786).

(1) Les exportations comprennent les réexportations. Les chiffres tiennent compte des ajustements apportés aux totaux douaniers afin de les rendre compatibles avec les définitions du système des comptes nationaux. Pour plus de renseignements, voir la publication Estimations trimestrielles de la balance canadienne des paiements internationaux (n° 67-001-XPB au catalogue).

Source: Sommaire du commerce international du Canada (n° 65-001-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: J. Elibani (951-9786).

Table 18. Merchandise Trade, Balance of Payments Basis(1) – (Continued)

		1993	1994	1995	1996	1995 N	D	1996 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	
Imports	D	\$'000,000														Importations
Total	397990	177,593	208,591	231,206	239,577	19,192	19,552	19,281	19,863	19,237	19,264	19,105	19,750	20,068	19,822	Total
Annual % change		15.0	17.5	10.8	3.6	2.6	-2.3	-3.3	2.9	-0.6	1.2	-2.8	2.0	8.3	3.0	Variation annuelle(%)
United States	398058	130,714	156,342	173,726	181,893	14,553	15,180	14,583	15,102	14,510	14,588	14,668	15,207	15,321	15,250	États-Unis
United Kingdom	398059	4,484	4,861	4,898	5,604	474	335	401	532	519	556	419	449	459	418	Royaume-Uni
Other EU	398060	9,542	11,559	15,452	15,013	1,228	1,186	1,218	1,226	1,211	1,160	1,032	1,161	1,198	1,206	Autres UE
Japan	398061	8,477	8,318	8,430	7,236	606	636	614	607	596	580	572	586	611	532	Japon
Other OECD	398062	4,684	7,377	7,939	8,951	543	711	757	731	763	708	767	726	744	724	Autres OCDE
Other countries	398063	19,691	20,134	20,762	20,880	1,788	1,504	1,708	1,664	1,638	1,673	1,648	1,621	1,735	1,691	Autres pays
Agricultural & fish products		11,014	12,578	13,375	14,117	1,101	1,114	1,113	1,145	1,186	1,127	1,140	1,171	1,203	1,182	Produits agricoles et poisson
Energy products		6,969	6,960	7,250	9,581	657	592	646	725	687	767	749	754	791	839	Produits énergétiques
Forest products		1,566	1,810	2,038	1,913	159	156	153	155	155	149	148	154	155	161	Produits forestiers
Industrial goods		32,162	39,187	45,574	46,508	3,697	3,715	3,736	3,804	3,736	3,667	3,759	3,840	3,958	3,813	Biens industriels
Machines & equipment		53,096	65,717	75,647	76,613	6,456	6,433	6,255	6,551	6,404	6,205	5,843	6,226	6,300	6,255	Machines et équipements
Automobile products		39,944	47,835	50,100	51,379	4,038	4,373	4,234	4,225	3,833	4,113	4,272	4,312	4,355	4,390	Produits automobiles
Consumer goods		21,368	23,441	25,547	25,838	2,088	2,122	2,097	2,169	2,156	2,134	2,104	2,148	2,168	2,049	Biens de consommation

		1996 S	O	N	D	1997 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	
Imports	D	\$'000,000														Importations
Total	397990	20,723	20,408	21,255	20,802	21,973	21,857	22,020	22,785	22,786	22,298	23,594	23,870	23,839	24,489	Total
Annual % change		9.4	6.9	10.8	6.4	14.0	10.0	14.5	18.3	19.3	12.9	17.6	20.4	15.0	20.0	Variation annuelle(%)
United States	398058	15,835	15,280	16,074	15,477	16,724	16,669	16,771	17,223	17,276	17,173	18,144	18,306	18,144	18,640	États-Unis
United Kingdom	398059	440	538	444	429	527	459	489	575	477	490	480	446	517	499	Royaume-Uni
Other EU	398060	1,256	1,314	1,526	1,506	1,338	1,344	1,468	1,568	1,786	1,351	1,507	1,445	1,473	1,642	Autres UE
Japan	398061	628	652	657	601	672	665	669	654	693	722	711	748	786	790	Japon
Other OECD	398062	754	716	732	829	918	951	920	986	888	887	962	900	1,058	985	Autres OCDE
Other countries	398063	1,811	1,908	1,823	1,960	1,795	1,770	1,704	1,778	1,666	1,676	1,791	2,026	1,861	1,933	Autres pays
Agricultural & fish products		1,223	1,192	1,205	1,231	1,237	1,228	1,228	1,284	1,301	1,250	1,371	1,309	1,316	1,338	Produits agricoles et poisson
Energy products		837	955	870	961	999	861	897	863	824	817	857	842	839	789	Produits énergétiques
Forest products		164	172	174	174	183	190	194	203	201	192	202	202	200	200	Produits forestiers
Industrial goods		3,961	4,061	4,094	4,079	4,266	4,365	4,295	4,432	4,477	4,359	4,505	4,638	4,588	4,741	Biens industriels
Machines & equipment		6,532	6,525	6,944	6,575	7,009	7,013	7,085	7,589	7,554	7,117	7,872	7,950	7,994	8,273	Machines et équipements
Automobile products		4,634	4,109	4,535	4,369	4,788	4,653	4,745	4,851	4,833	5,032	5,177	5,215	5,142	5,436	Produits automobiles
Consumer goods		2,196	2,214	2,213	2,191	2,279	2,341	2,330	2,414	2,445	2,379	2,468	2,545	2,531	2,616	Biens de consommation

(1) Exports include re-exports. The figures also reflect adjustments to the customs totals to make them consistent with the definitions used in the system of national accounts. For more information, please refer to Quarterly Estimates of the Canadian Balance of International Payments (Catalogue no. 67-001-XPB).

Source: Summary of Canadian International Trade (Catalogue no. 65-001-XPB); contact: J. Elibani (951-9786).

Tableau 18. Commerce de marchandises sur la base de la balance des paiements(1) – (suite)

(1) Les exportations comprennent les réexportations. Les chiffres tiennent compte des ajustements apportés aux totaux douaniers afin de les rendre compatibles avec les définitions du système des comptes nationaux. Pour plus de renseignements, voir la publication Estimations trimestrielles de la balance canadienne des paiements internationaux (n° 67-001-XPB au catalogue).

Source: Sommaire du commerce international du Canada (n° 65-001-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: J. Elibani (951-9786).

Table 18. Merchandise Trade, Balance of Payments Basis(1) – (Concluded)

		1993	1994	1995	1996	1995 N	D	1996 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	
\$'000,000																
Trade balance (exports - imports)	D															Solde de marchandises (exportations - importations)
Total	(399449 - 397990)	12,790	19,302	33,732	40,989	3,456	3,383	3,600	3,145	3,062	3,795	4,339	3,555	3,700	4,214	Total
US	(399518 - 398058)	18,292	24,495	32,127	39,962	3,005	2,669	3,326	2,886	2,768	3,316	4,125	3,562	3,502	3,853	États-Unis
UK	(399519 - 398059)	-1,258	-1,207	-585	-950	-91	44	13	-109	-102	-165	-58	-81	-79	-36	Royaume-Uni
Other EU	(399520 - 398060)	-703	-2,342	-1,849	-2,298	72	-24	-52	-28	-148	-30	-11	-146	-113	-146	Autres UE
Japan	(399521 - 398061)	664	2,416	4,640	5,255	471	380	182	388	312	484	400	460	574	576	Japon
Other OECD	(399522 - 398062)	-1,304	-2,736	-3,100	-3,548	-107	-213	-369	-271	-193	-174	-370	-290	-339	-225	Autres OCDE
Other	(399523 - 398063)	-2,901	-1,324	2,499	2,568	107	528	501	278	424	363	253	52	155	193	Autres pays

		1996 S	O	N	D	1997 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	
\$'000,000																
Trade balance (exports - imports)	D															Solde de marchandises (exportations - importations)
Total	(399449 - 397990)	3,630	2,429	2,549	2,972	2,938	2,901	2,539	1,833	2,037	2,243	1,746	1,185	1,372	581	Total
US	(399518 - 398058)	3,462	2,612	2,878	3,672	3,241	3,208	2,872	2,567	2,769	2,775	2,494	2,093	2,546	2,050	États-Unis
UK	(399519 - 398059)	-69	-178	-64	-21	-147	-99	-133	-187	-92	-124	-116	-107	-160	-147	Royaume-Uni
Other EU	(399520 - 398060)	-210	-323	-569	-521	-372	-377	-557	-580	-805	-321	-475	-389	-448	-690	Autres UE
Japan	(399521 - 398061)	549	453	335	543	548	543	466	423	318	200	251	155	80	80	Japon
Other OECD	(399522 - 398062)	-311	-308	-247	-450	-234	-351	-97	-354	-125	-274	-349	-223	-419	-303	Autres OCDE
Other	(399523 - 398063)	209	174	217	-251	-97	-23	-12	-36	-27	-12	-60	-345	-228	-409	Autres pays

(1) Exports include re-exports. The figures also reflect adjustments to the customs totals to make them consistent with the definitions used in the system of national accounts. For more information, please refer to Quarterly Estimates of the Canadian Balance of International Payments (Catalogue no. 67-001-XPB).

Source: Summary of Canadian International Trade (Catalogue no. 65-001-XPB), contact: J. Elibani (951-9786).

(1) Les exportations comprennent les réexportations. Les chiffres tiennent compte des ajustements apportés aux totaux douaniers afin de les rendre compatibles avec les définitions du système des comptes nationaux. Pour plus de renseignements, voir la publication Estimations trimestrielles de la balance canadienne des paiements internationaux (n° 67-001-XPB au catalogue).

Source: Sommaire du commerce international du Canada (n° 65-001-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: J. Elibani (951-9786).

Table 19. Merchandise Trade, Prices and Volumes

Tableau 19. Commerce des marchandises, prix et volumes

		1995	1996	1996				1997									
				S	O	N	D	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	
EXPORTS																	EXPORTATIONS
Current weight price index	D	(1986=100)															Indice des prix à pondération courante
Total	751227	112.3	113.9	114.0	114.5	115.2	116.6	114.9	113.6	112.4	112.1	112.3	112.0	110.7	111.5	110.9	Total
Agricultural & fish products		125.6	131.8	130.8	133.6	130.4	128.7	122.7	123.3	123.8	124.5	123.5	125.5	123.0	122.5	124.5	Produits agricoles et poisson
Energy products		90.7	108.9	105.6	110.8	122.9	137.2	129.6	121.6	104.1	97.7	101.0	103.1	101.2	104.2	105.0	Produits énergétiques
Forest products		151.6	143.0	142.1	141.4	140.1	140.1	137.9	134.8	137.7	139.5	139.4	138.4	139.0	142.4	140.1	Produits forestiers
Industrial goods		120.4	114.6	115.0	113.2	111.0	111.6	112.4	114.2	113.5	114.2	114.4	114.5	116.1	115.7	114.6	Biens industriels
Machines & equipment		88.1	90.2	90.6	93.4	93.7	93.1	89.9	88.5	89.7	89.6	88.3	87.1	84.0	83.9	84.5	Machines et équipements
Automobile products		120.7	125.1	126.1	125.0	124.7	126.2	126.7	126.8	126.5	128.0	130.3	129.1	130.2	128.6	131.2	Produits automobiles
Consumer goods		126.7	128.7	129.7	128.0	129.7	129.5	129.5	129.1	130.2	129.0	128.3	130.1	127.7	136.5	130.9	Biens de consommation
Volume (1986 dollars)		\$'000,000															Volume (dollars de 1986)
Total(1)		235,920	246,327	21,362	19,945	20,664	20,389	21,681	21,794	21,850	21,960	22,104	21,912	22,890	22,471	22,732	Total(1)
Agricultural & fish products		16,703	18,536	1,622	1,654	1,545	1,541	1,518	1,603	1,605	1,650	1,592	1,591	1,623	1,670	1,732	Produits agricoles et poisson
Energy products		22,389	23,480	2,046	2,017	1,947	1,928	2,088	2,077	2,120	2,250	2,213	2,211	2,170	2,226	2,212	Produits énergétiques
Forest products		24,328	24,186	2,078	2,080	2,028	2,087	2,043	2,211	2,164	2,111	2,131	2,153	2,074	1,983	2,031	Produits forestiers
Industrial goods		42,048	45,464	3,959	3,726	3,932	3,876	4,068	3,842	4,022	4,004	3,957	3,957	4,097	3,939	4,037	Biens industriels
Machines & equipment		64,331	68,984	5,807	5,674	5,666	5,747	5,837	6,050	6,000	6,090	6,320	6,263	6,806	6,549	6,944	Machines et équipements
Automobile products		52,087	50,628	4,533	3,483	4,231	3,966	4,820	4,631	4,560	4,464	4,480	4,335	4,661	4,548	4,301	Produits automobiles
Consumer goods		6,556	7,379	635	629	620	612	631	653	660	663	665	654	670	776	687	Biens de consommation
IMPORTS																	IMPORTATIONS
Current weight price index	D	(1986=100)															Indice des prix à pondération courante
Total	750204	103.7	101.8	101.3	100.5	100.0	101.9	100.3	99.0	100.1	101.2	99.7	99.7	98.1	96.4	97.7	Total
Agricultural & fish products		114.5	116.2	115.3	115.5	116.2	118.6	117.2	115.3	119.6	121.6	122.6	119.2	121.3	121.3	123.0	Produits agricoles et poisson
Energy products		108.1	123.3	122.7	135.1	128.8	139.2	130.8	118.6	124.7	124.9	113.3	115.5	114.3	112.5	126.0	Produits énergétiques
Forest products		137.7	134.9	131.2	132.8	132.6	134.5	134.0	141.5	143.7	143.4	144.2	147.7	145.1	144.1	147.0	Produits forestiers
Industrial goods		119.7	118.0	117.2	118.2	115.2	115.5	115.3	115.3	115.9	119.0	117.3	118.0	118.1	118.4	116.9	Biens industriels
Machines & equipment		82.5	77.8	76.8	75.2	76.3	77.1	75.4	74.1	74.8	75.9	74.5	73.3	72.0	69.7	70.5	Machines et équipements
Automobile products		118.5	119.6	119.8	119.8	118.2	120.7	120.1	120.2	121.4	122.6	122.3	122.6	122.7	121.8	122.8	Produits automobiles
Consumer goods		130.0	130.9	131.6	131.0	130.7	130.3	129.7	129.0	131.3	132.6	132.2	131.3	129.5	131.0	131.9	Biens de consommation
Volume (1986 dollars)		\$'000,000															Volume (dollars de 1986)
Total(1)		222,957	235,341	20,457	20,306	21,255	20,414	21,907	22,078	21,998	22,515	22,855	22,365	24,051	24,762	24,400	Total(1)
Agricultural & fish products		11,685	12,147	1,061	1,033	1,037	1,038	1,055	1,065	1,026	1,055	1,061	1,049	1,130	1,079	1,069	Produits agricoles et poisson
Energy products		6,704	7,768	682	707	676	691	764	726	719	691	728	707	750	748	666	Produits énergétiques
Forest products		1,480	1,418	125	129	131	129	136	134	135	141	139	130	139	140	136	Produits forestiers
Industrial goods		38,086	39,412	3,380	3,435	3,554	3,533	3,698	3,786	3,707	3,723	3,817	3,693	3,815	3,918	3,926	Biens industriels
Machines & equipment		91,720	98,496	8,502	8,682	9,096	8,531	9,298	9,469	9,471	9,995	10,142	9,708	10,933	11,405	11,339	Machines et équipements
Automobile products		42,289	42,971	3,867	3,431	3,836	3,621	3,987	3,870	3,909	3,956	3,951	4,105	4,219	4,282	4,188	Produits automobiles
Consumer goods		19,658	19,738	1,669	1,690	1,693	1,681	1,758	1,815	1,774	1,820	1,849	1,811	1,906	1,943	1,918	Biens de consommation

(1) Includes balance of payments adjustments.

Source: Summary of Canadian International Trade (Catalogue no. 65-001-XPB), contact: D. Pilon (951-4808).

(1) Le total inclut des ajustements de la balance des paiements.

Source: Sommaire du commerce international du Canada (n° 65-001-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: D. Pilon (951-4808).

V. Good-producing Industries

20. Manufacturing inventories, shipments and orders	36
21. Inventories held	37
22. Miscellaneous manufacturing statistics	38
23. Capacity utilization rates	39
24. Construction	40
25. Farm cash receipts	41
26. Petroleum and natural gas	42
27. Energy and mining	43

V. Industries de biens

20. Stocks, livraisons et commandes manufacturières	36
21. Stocks détenus	37
22. Statistiques diverses sur la fabrication	38
23. Taux d'utilisation des capacités	39
24. Construction	40
25. Recettes monétaires	41
26. Pétrole et gaz naturel	42
27. Énergie et mines	43

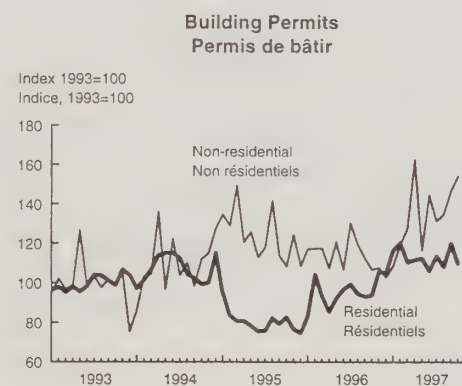
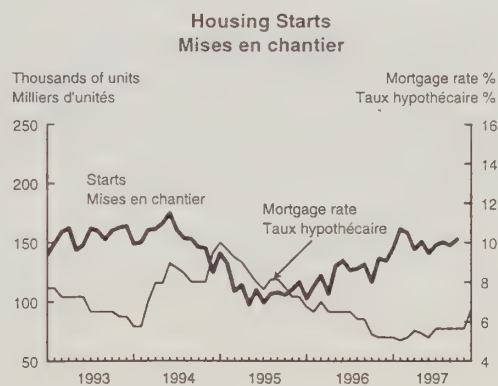
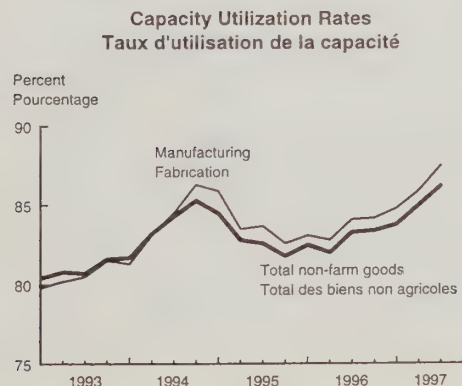
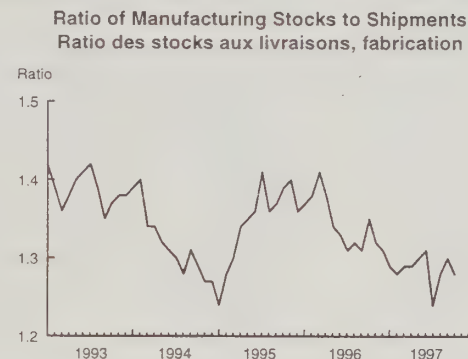
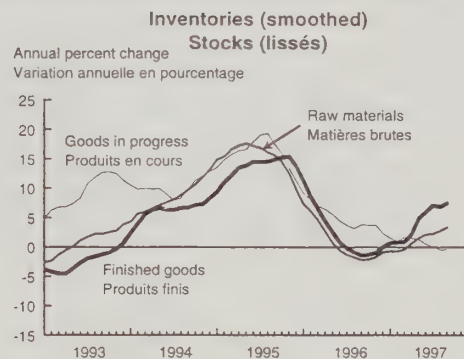
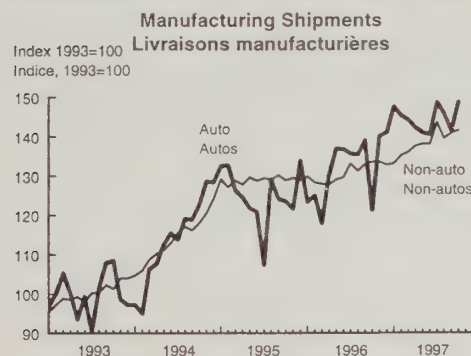


Table 20. Manufacturing, Inventories, Shipments and Orders

Tableau 20. Stocks, livraisons et commandes manufacturières

		1994	1995	1996	1996			1997											
					O	N	D	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O		
	D	\$'000,000																	
Shipments	315674	352,893	396,903	406,568	33,756	34,926	34,832	35,301	35,574	35,663	35,845	35,856	35,821	37,415	36,454	36,451	37,013	Livraisons	
Annual % change		13.9	12.5	2.4	2.4	5.9	3.6	6.5	7.9	9.9	8.0	5.9	5.5	8.2	6.6	4.9	9.6	Variation annuelle(%)	
Non-durable goods	315675	158,147	178,196	181,057	15,488	15,408	15,539	15,440	15,585	15,482	15,577	15,527	15,482	15,819	15,782	15,667	15,893	Biens non durables	
Durable goods	315689	194,746	218,707	225,511	18,268	19,518	19,293	19,861	19,988	20,182	20,268	20,329	20,339	21,596	20,672	20,784	21,120	Biens durables	
Consumer goods																		Biens de consommation	
Non-durable	315699	80,221	83,039	88,731	7,701	7,687	7,826	7,783	7,773	7,706	7,671	7,711	7,657	7,815	7,906	7,723	7,824	Non durables	
Durable	315700	10,303	11,090	11,670	996	991	999	1,003	1,047	1,019	1,040	1,041	1,021	1,019	999	1,051	1,004	Durables	
Capital goods	315701	39,751	48,497	49,340	4,198	4,179	4,114	4,141	4,178	4,294	4,293	4,369	4,410	4,629	4,550	4,657	4,772	Biens de capital	
Construction materials	315702	26,802	28,572	29,744	2,549	2,546	2,531	2,497	2,679	2,625	2,628	2,656	2,655	2,717	2,636	2,661	2,684	Matériaux de construction	
Other intermediates	315703	102,485	117,206	119,611	10,090	10,240	10,212	10,309	10,396	10,404	10,439	10,422	10,537	10,831	10,643	10,646	10,841	Autres intermédiaires	
Export-oriented	315704	93,331	108,499	107,472	8,351	9,297	9,230	9,594	9,634	9,806	9,736	9,687	9,676	10,233	9,696	9,714	9,945	Orientés vers l'exportation	
Automotive products	315705	84,501	92,713	97,927	7,503	8,670	8,724	9,126	8,988	8,921	8,796	8,716	8,688	9,193	9,019	8,751	9,200	Produits automobiles	
New orders	316029	358,419	396,326	406,549	33,936	34,557	35,062	36,361	35,953	35,883	37,576	36,936	35,234	38,065	36,957	37,091	37,860	Nouvelles commandes	
Month-end inventory	318159	40,976	45,569	45,767	45,653	45,985	45,767	45,471	45,683	45,845	46,262	46,597	46,873	46,361	46,842	47,209	47,555	Stocks à la fin du mois	
Annual % change		11.8	11.2	0.4	-0.8	-0.3	0.4	0.3	0.1	0.1	1.3	2.7	4.0	2.7	3.5	4.0	4.2	Variation annuelle(%)	
Non-durable goods	318160	16,902	18,427	18,174	18,254	18,256	18,174	18,291	18,331	18,337	18,329	18,388	18,335	18,305	18,216	18,166	18,295	Biens non durables	
Durable goods	318174	24,074	27,143	27,593	27,399	27,730	27,593	27,180	27,352	27,508	27,934	28,209	28,538	28,055	28,626	29,043	29,260	Biens durables	
Raw materials	317094	18,542	20,183	20,074	19,979	20,071	20,074	20,050	20,094	20,263	20,394	20,409	20,361	20,450	20,422	20,678	20,847	Matières premières	
Goods in process	322573	9,070	10,077	10,380	10,637	10,619	10,380	10,028	10,232	10,277	10,383	10,410	10,364	10,215	10,388	10,457	10,634	Produits en cours	
Finished goods	317804	13,364	15,309	15,314	15,037	15,295	15,314	15,393	15,356	15,305	15,486	15,777	16,148	15,695	16,032	16,073	16,074	Produits finis	
Ratio of inventories owned to shipments	318284	1.32	1.35	1.34	1.35	1.32	1.31	1.29	1.28	1.29	1.29	1.30	1.31	1.24	1.28	1.30	1.28	Rapport des stocks possédés aux livraisons	
Month-end unfilled orders	316384	34,761	34,256	34,265	34,404	34,035	34,265	35,325	35,704	35,924	37,655	38,736	38,149	38,799	39,301	39,942	40,788	Commandes en carnet à la fin du mois	
Consumer goods																		Biens de consommation	
Non-durable	316409	581	530	571	568	591	571	569	566	553	561	556	566	578	569	569	585	Non durables	
Durable	316410	377	323	334	335	332	334	340	343	331	344	332	337	357	379	417	418	Durables	
Capital goods	316411	19,361	19,437	19,298	19,228	18,852	19,298	20,527	20,857	20,977	22,710	23,599	23,045	23,375	23,794	24,302	24,811	Biens de capital	
Construction materials	316412	3,220	2,929	2,844	2,885	2,836	2,844	2,835	2,750	2,818	2,879	2,884	2,874	2,899	2,962	3,051	3,067	Matériaux de construction	
Other intermediates	316413	4,891	5,650	6,568	6,567	6,541	6,568	6,617	6,595	6,569	6,375	6,559	6,526	6,575	6,420	6,439	6,462	Autres intermédiaires	
Export-oriented	316414	6,471	5,406	4,620	4,496	4,574	4,620	4,625	4,694	4,807	4,817	4,934	4,911	5,074	5,023	5,130	5,194	Orientés vers l'exportation	
Automotive products	316415	6,764	5,428	4,827	4,620	4,750	4,827	4,782	4,933	5,086	5,083	5,105	5,080	5,173	5,120	5,264	5,417	Produits automobiles	

Source: Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing Industries (Catalogue no. 31-001-XPB), contact: C. Kuntz (951-7092).

Source: Stocks, livraisons et commandes des industries manufacturières (n° 31-001-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: C. Kuntz (951-7092).

Table 21. Inventories Owned

		1994	1995	1996	1996			1997										
					O	N	D	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	
Total	D	\$'000,000																Total
Consumer goods																	Biens de consommation	
Non-durable	318184	7,671	7,803	7,873	7,922	7,894	7,873	7,925	7,895	7,841	7,853	7,835	7,849	7,848	7,880	7,779	7,907	Non durables
Durable	318185	1,624	1,700	1,666	1,688	1,687	1,666	1,652	1,637	1,632	1,634	1,633	1,642	1,630	1,655	1,600	1,579	Durables
Capital goods	318186	8,239	9,859	10,526	10,297	10,462	10,526	10,326	10,408	10,467	10,582	10,742	10,761	10,823	11,012	11,213	11,375	Biens de capital
Construction materials	318187	3,826	4,076	3,994	3,964	3,988	3,994	4,031	3,965	3,955	4,042	4,088	4,117	4,141	4,212	4,171	4,180	Matériaux de construction
Other intermediates	318188	11,866	13,255	12,796	12,745	12,746	12,796	12,776	12,913	13,051	13,101	13,111	13,041	13,056	13,012	13,107	13,136	Autres intermédiaires
Export-oriented	318189	7,773	8,953	8,968	8,927	8,965	8,968	9,029	9,038	9,041	9,045	9,081	9,469	9,016	8,976	9,172	9,186	Orientés vers l'exportation
Automotive products	318190	4,021	4,112	4,122	4,265	4,237	4,122	4,184	4,087	4,027	4,248	4,225	4,521	4,053	4,048	4,077	4,132	Produits automobiles
Raw materials																		Matières premières
Consumer goods																		Biens de consommation
Non-durable	317119	3,080	3,020	3,030	3,073	3,037	3,030	3,035	2,999	3,001	3,017	3,005	3,054	3,088	3,039	2,986	3,017	Non durables
Durable	317120	838	825	774	796	789	774	767	770	779	767	762	759	755	769	779	772	Durables
Capital goods	317121	2,967	3,661	3,721	3,590	3,647	3,721	3,641	3,636	3,633	3,693	3,710	3,729	3,765	3,795	3,864	3,941	Biens de capital
Construction materials	317122	1,960	2,027	1,999	1,980	1,991	1,999	2,013	2,029	2,050	2,095	2,096	2,114	2,112	2,135	2,126	2,133	Matériaux de construction
Other intermediates	317123	5,562	5,988	5,747	5,731	5,766	5,747	5,765	5,819	5,853	5,925	5,929	5,888	5,934	5,868	5,975	5,999	Autres intermédiaires
Export-oriented	317124	4,212	4,754	4,893	4,804	4,831	4,893	4,914	4,920	5,037	4,874	4,840	4,814	4,789	4,760	4,913	4,935	Orientés vers l'exportation
Automotive products	317125	1,804	1,781	1,854	1,949	1,916	1,854	1,879	1,809	1,842	1,917	1,864	1,812	1,864	1,758	1,847	1,917	Produits automobiles
Goods in process																		Produits en cours
Consumer goods																		Biens de consommation
Non-durable	322606	1,076	1,119	1,137	1,172	1,167	1,137	1,180	1,193	1,179	1,188	1,185	1,206	1,213	1,221	1,216	1,249	Non durables
Durable	322607	224	251	272	278	276	272	270	262	249	259	252	251	237	229	224	221	Durables
Capital goods	322608	3,919	4,640	5,005	5,042	5,032	5,005	4,856	4,898	4,968	4,986	4,972	4,941	4,911	4,985	5,029	5,085	Biens de capital
Construction materials	322609	638	699	690	694	705	690	702	634	621	633	635	641	660	669	644	629	Matériaux de construction
Other intermediates	322610	2,051	2,267	2,168	2,239	2,198	2,168	2,026	2,188	2,240	2,219	2,191	2,186	2,247	2,173	2,174	2,218	Autres intermédiaires
Export-oriented	322611	1,112	1,116	1,112	1,089	1,099	1,112	1,110	1,108	1,107	1,107	1,132	1,193	1,083	1,076	1,061	1,057	Orientés vers l'exportation
Automotive products	322612	1,099	1,043	1,083	1,097	1,083	1,083	1,087	1,073	1,061	1,060	1,067	1,113	1,009	1,002	984	988	Produits automobiles
Finished goods																		Produits finis
Consumer goods																		Biens de consommation
Non-durable	317829	3,515	3,665	3,706	3,678	3,689	3,706	3,709	3,703	3,662	3,648	3,645	3,589	3,548	3,620	3,577	3,641	Non durables
Durable	317830	562	624	621	615	623	621	614	605	604	608	619	631	639	656	598	586	Durables
Capital goods	317831	1,354	1,557	1,800	1,865	1,783	1,800	1,829	1,874	1,866	1,903	2,059	2,091	2,147	2,231	2,320	2,349	Biens de capital
Construction materials	317832	1,228	1,350	1,305	1,289	1,292	1,305	1,316	1,302	1,284	1,314	1,357	1,362	1,369	1,407	1,401	1,418	Matériaux de construction
Other intermediates	317833	4,252	4,999	4,882	4,775	4,781	4,882	4,985	4,906	4,958	4,957	4,991	4,967	4,874	4,971	4,959	4,919	Autres intermédiaires
Export-oriented	317834	2,450	3,083	2,963	3,034	3,035	2,963	3,005	3,010	2,897	3,064	3,108	3,462	3,143	3,141	3,198	3,194	Orientés vers l'exportation
Automotive products	317835	1,118	1,288	1,185	1,219	1,238	1,185	1,218	1,205	1,124	1,271	1,293	1,596	1,180	1,287	1,246	1,227	Produits automobiles

Source: Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing Industries (Catalogue no. 31-001-XPB), contact: G. Kuntz (951-7092).

Source: Stocks, livraisons et commandes des industries manufacturières (réf 31-001-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: G. Kuntz (951-7092).

Table 22. Miscellaneous Manufacturing Statistics

Tableau 22. Statistiques diverses sur la fabrication

		1994	1995	1996	1996 N	D	1997 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	
MOTOR VEHICLES	D	'000																VÉHICULES AUTOMOBILES
Canadian production(1)	125000	2,090	2,150	2,182	206	155	216	214	211	229	236	241	132	161	194	213	202	Production au Canada(1)
Annual % change		4.3	2.9	1.5	8.8	2.7	21.6	7.4	27.5	10.6	9.0	20.0	13.2	-13.2	-2.2	38.2	-1.7	Variation annuelle(%)
Passenger cars	125001	1,052	1,149	1,117	107	83	110	111	111	117	116	108	75	84	94	90	89	Voitures particulières
Trucks and vans	125059	1,038	1,000	1,065	99	71	106	103	100	112	120	133	57	76	100	123	113	Camions et camionnettes
New vehicle sales	4970	1,260	1,167	1,205	107	113	106	112	119	113	115	113	118	121	116	119		Ventes de véhicules neufs
Passenger cars	4975	749	670	661	58	58	58	60	65	61	62	61	62	64	60	59		Voitures particulières
North American	4971	573	553	573	50	51	50	51	57	52	53	53	53	55	51	50		D'Amérique du Nord
Overseas	4972	175	117	88	8	7	7	8	8	9	9	9	9	9	9	10		D'outre-mer
Commercial	4973	511	496	544	49	55	48	53	54	52	53	52	56	57	56	60		Véhicules utilitaires
Passenger cars																		Voitures particulières
Net imports	(446646- 418728)	808	701	715	58	55	52	77	89	82	92	89	51	67	85	85		Importations nettes
Exports	418737	1,601	1,709	1,700	156	118	151	162	151	163	165	140	105	130	142	141		Exportations
CHEMICALS INDUSTRIES		\$'000,000																INDUSTRIES CHIMIQUES
GDP	137127	7,884	8,092	8,159	8,396	8,365	8,542	8,606	8,529	8,598	8,466	8,677	8,830	8,918	8,684			PIB
Imports(1)	D																	Imports(1)
Inorganic chemicals	451534	1,805	2,109	2,300	198	195	191	202	165	205	213	186	199	217	206	191		Produits inorganiques
Organic chemicals	451535	3,319	4,002	4,234	314	291	418	386	398	443	389	350	386	388	389	436		Produits organiques
Plastics and synthetic rubber	451536	5,035	6,160	6,656	564	471	612	588	619	674	674	631	631	636	671	697		Matières plastiques et caoutchouc
Exports(1)																		Exportations(1)
Chemicals	401900	4,381	5,484	5,314	410	420	520	431	587	503	440	422	402	481	435	425		Produits chimiques
Synthetic rubber	401885	3,793	5,357	5,644	477	436	504	476	552	587	576	559	557	561	598	600		Caoutchouc
Inventory	318173	3,265	3,510	3,419	3,530	3,446	3,442	3,482	3,516	3,492	3,477	3,431	3,443	3,422	3,398	3,395		Stocks
Shipments	315688	25,598	28,554	28,489	2,415	2,453	2,531	2,536	2,476	2,505	2,512	2,553	2,637	2,605	2,514	2,513		Livraisons
IPPI (1986=100)(1)																		IPPI (1986=100)(1)
Chemicals	693418	124.0	135.2	134.0	133.5	133.8	134.4	134.3	134.1	134.1	134.7	133.8	133.7	133.6				Produits chimiques
Industrial chemicals	692465	122.2	141.7	137.3	136.0	136.1	137.2	137.1	137.0	137.3	138.4	136.6	136.2	135.9				Produits industriels
Weekly hours	L59731	38.6	38.0	37.9	38.4	38.0	38.4	39.3	39.9	39.2	40.2	38.7	39.1	39.2	39.4	39.4		Heures hebdomadaires
Earnings(\$)																		Rémunération(\$)
Hourly	L60012	17.31	16.83	17.21	17.86	17.40	17.36	17.30	17.95	17.67	17.80	17.60	16.76	16.98	17.36	16.97		Horaire
Weekly	L57764	812.92	805.52	819.72	831.74	817.29	829.54	840.28	872.66	861.87	871.92	847.44	842.59	838.62	863.48	868.50		Hebdomadaire
Employees	L56921	81,783	81,347	82,046	82,676	81,552	82,518	83,279	84,652	86,007	86,085	85,769	84,783	84,108	83,273	83,591		Travailleurs

(1) Not seasonally adjusted.

Sources: Motor Vehicle Manufacturers' Association of Canada, New Motor Vehicle Sales

(Catalogue no. 63-007-XPB), contact: S. Dumouchel (951-2210), Imports by Commodities (Catalogue no. 65-007-XPB),

Exports by Commodities (Catalogue no. 65-004-XPB), contact: S. Carpentier (951-9647).

(1) Non désaisonnalisé.

Sources: Association des fabricants de véhicules automobiles, Ventes de véhicules automobiles neufs

(n° 63-007-XPB au catalogue), contact: S. Dumouchel (951-2210), Importations par marchandises (n° 65-007-XPB au catalogue),

Exportations par marchandises (n° 65-004-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: S. Carpentier (951-9647).

Table 23. Capacity Utilization Rates

Tableau 23. Taux d'utilisation des capacités

		1994	1995	1996	1995 IV	1996 I	II	III	IV	1997 I	II	III	
	<i>D</i>						%						
Total non-farm	<i>883644</i>	83.6	82.9	82.8	81.8	82.5	82.0	83.3	83.4	83.8	85.0	86.2	Total non agricole
Construction	<i>883672</i>	81.1	77.8	77.7	76.3	77.1	77.4	77.9	78.4	79.9	81.8	82.3	Construction
Forestry	<i>883645</i>	86.1	83.8	81.0	86.3	82.7	79.5	80.1	81.7	78.6	78.5	79.2	Forêts
Mining	<i>883646</i>	85.9	85.3	85.5	84.6	86.3	83.6	85.9	86.2	85.5	86.7	88.7	Mines
Utilities	<i>883673</i>	83.8	82.7	83.4	82.5	82.9	83.1	84.0	83.6	82.2	83.2	82.6	Services publics
Manufacturing	<i>883647</i>	83.8	83.9	83.6	82.6	83.1	82.8	84.1	84.2	84.8	85.9	87.5	Fabrication
Durable	<i>883648</i>	83.0	83.8	83.5	82.7	84.0	82.5	84.0	83.3	83.8	85.5	88.2	Durable
Non-durable	<i>883658</i>	84.7	84.0	83.7	82.4	82.0	83.1	84.4	85.4	86.1	86.4	86.5	Non durable
Machinery	<i>883653</i>	81.0	84.5	81.8	82.9	81.5	79.5	82.5	83.7	83.3	85.2	89.9	Machinerie
Transportation equipment	<i>883654</i>	81.9	84.9	83.4	84.9	81.8	85.6	84.6	81.6	85.6	85.6	84.3	Matériel de transport
Electrical products	<i>883655</i>	80.0	82.7	80.8	82.8	90.6	76.0	78.3	78.3	76.4	81.6	92.3	Produits électriques
Primary metals	<i>883651</i>	93.1	89.2	90.9	84.1	89.5	90.4	92.1	91.6	90.1	90.2	94.4	Première transformation des métaux
Wood	<i>883649</i>	91.1	86.7	85.2	85.3	81.5	85.0	87.5	86.8	89.3	89.6	88.8	Bois
Clothing	<i>883667</i>	80.4	77.8	74.5	75.5	74.3	73.8	74.6	75.3	77.2	78.8	82.0	Vêtements
Paper	<i>883668</i>	94.3	93.0	90.2	91.1	90.2	88.6	90.2	91.7	93.1	93.1	90.1	Papiers
Petroleum	<i>883670</i>	87.3	89.7	91.6	89.2	89.4	95.2	90.3	91.5	92.2	95.1	98.5	Pétrole
Chemicals	<i>883671</i>	84.7	86.2	87.1	83.6	82.6	86.3	88.7	90.9	94.2	94.3	96.4	Produits chimiques

Source: Capacity utilization rates in Canadian manufacturing (Catalogue no. 31-003-XPB), contact: S. Wood (951-0655).

Source: Taux d'utilisation des capacités manufacturières (réf. 31-003-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: S. Wood (951-0655).

Table 24. Construction

Tableau 24. Construction

		1995	1996	1996			1997										
				O	N	D	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	
	<i>D</i>							\$'000,000									
BUILDING PERMITS	2677	24,595	26,155	2,101	2,274	2,223	2,424	2,560	2,489	2,772	2,430	2,557	2,559	2,513	2,765	2,681	PERMIS DE CONSTRUIRE
<i>Annual % change</i>		-11.0	6.3	7.2	13.7	20.0	19.3	10.1	14.3	39.2	11.1	19.4	8.6	13.8	29.3	27.6	<i>Variation annuelle(%)</i>
Non-residential	4898	11,353	10,437	815	828	785	828	910	974	1,240	888	1,102	1,002	1,029	1,120	1,176	Non-résidentiel
<i>Industrial</i>	<i>2678</i>	2,823	2,643	197	172	204	194	309	195	370	257	293	291	255	242	292	<i>Industrielle</i>
<i>Commercial</i>	<i>2679</i>	5,441	5,567	450	506	423	423	414	528	621	446	559	497	550	537	547	<i>Commerciale</i>
<i>Institutional and government</i>	<i>2680</i>	3,089	2,227	168	144	159	211	186	251	249	185	251	214	223	341	337	<i>Institutionnelle et gouvernement</i>
Residential	2681	13,242	15,718	1,286	1,451	1,438	1,596	1,650	1,515	1,532	1,542	1,455	1,557	1,483	1,644	1,505	Résidentiel
		1995	1996	1996			1997										
				O	N	D	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	
HOUSING STARTS (at annual rates)								'000 units/'000 unités									
																	MISES EN CHANTIER DE LOGEMENTS (aux taux annuels)
All areas	H1259	113	124	117	137	135	146	162	158	144	151	141	148	150	148	153	Toutes régions
<i>Annual % change</i>		-26.8	9.9	10.4	23.6	15.2	41.6	42.9	29.2	35.1	15.6	4.4	16.9	17.3	12.2	30.9	<i>Variation annuelle(%)</i>
Urban centres	G1214	91	100	94	114	112	121	137	134	121	127	117	122	124	122	127	Centres urbains
<i>Singles</i>	<i>G1215</i>	47	57	56	62	65	70	91	87	71	72	68	70	76	72	74	<i>Unifamiliales</i>
<i>Multiples</i>	<i>G1216</i>	44	43	38	52	47	51	47	46	49	55	50	52	49	50	53	<i>Multifamiliales</i>
		1995	1996	1996													
				J	J	A	S	O	N	D	1997	J	F	M	A	M	J
MORTGAGE APPROVALS(1)	G							units/unités									
																	HYPOTHÈQUES AUTORISÉES(1)
New housing	326	82,004	104,691	8,182	8,763	8,728	7,593	9,373	9,027	7,449	7,343	8,057	8,719	10,456	9,261	10,116	Habitations neuves
<i>Under NHA</i>	<i>327</i>	50,088	63,807	5,481	4,532	4,749	4,734	5,365	5,987	4,783	4,661	5,580	5,979	6,544	5,381	5,146	<i>En vertu de la LNH</i>
<i>Conventional</i>	<i>330</i>	31,916	40,884	2,701	4,231	3,979	2,859	4,008	3,040	2,666	2,682	2,477	2,740	3,912	3,880	4,970	<i>Prêts conventionnels</i>
Existing	340	561,568	742,730	59,654	63,660	60,440	58,532	66,073	75,480	74,141	57,069	62,505	67,288	78,495	69,145	64,632	Existant
<i>Under NHA</i>	<i>341</i>	226,270	298,144	22,472	23,702	23,644	22,932	26,129	28,650	28,576	22,482	26,669	28,325	33,763	29,342	24,538	<i>En vertu de la LNH</i>
<i>Conventional</i>	<i>344</i>	335,298	444,586	37,182	39,958	36,796	35,600	39,944	46,830	45,565	34,587	35,836	38,963	44,732	39,803	40,094	<i>Prêts conventionnels</i>

(1) Not seasonally adjusted

Sources: Building Permits (Catalogue no. 64-001-XPB), contact: M. Labonté (951-9690).

Canadian Housing Statistics, Canada Mortgage and Housing Corporation, contact: H. Mulder (613) 748-2360.

(1) Non désaisonnalisées

Sources: Permis de bâtir (n° 64-001-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: M. Labonté (951-9690).

Statistique du logement au Canada, Société canadienne d'hypothèque et de logement, personne ressource: H. Mulder (613) 748-2360.

Table 25. Farm cash receipts(1)

		1993	1994	1995	1996	1995	1996					1997			
						IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III		
<i>D</i>							\$'000,000								
Total	209682	24,146	25,818	27,037	28,601	7,357	7,738	6,972	6,894	6,997	7,669	6,723	7,323	Total	
Livestock & products	209720	12,280	12,495	12,677	13,683	3,238	3,348	3,320	3,511	3,503	3,418	3,586	3,636	Produits du bétail	
Beef	(209721+209722)	4,969	4,847	4,646	4,624	1,171	1,155	1,130	1,199	1,141	1,091	1,212	1,300	Boeuf	
Hogs	209723	2,040	2,036	2,261	2,889	590	648	719	765	757	732	791	774	Porc	
Poultry	(209727+209728)	1,217	1,282	1,289	1,517	315	327	375	425	391	348	398	412	Volaille	
Dairy	209726	3,130	3,355	3,464	3,516	883	895	858	849	914	921	944	899	Produits laitiers	
Crops	209684	9,023	11,499	13,046	13,848	3,623	4,145	3,474	3,104	3,125	4,010	2,875	3,472	Cultures	
Wheat	(209685+209687)	1,752	2,437	2,817	3,482	726	891	790	1,014	786	636	986	1,168	Blé	
Barley	209691	402	518	722	977	221	221	263	235	258	171	191	177	Orge	
Canola	209695	1,194	2,111	1,906	1,984	577	441	480	544	520	481	331	506	Colza	
Corn	209697	419	506	703	805	312	251	201	143	210	180	161	154	Maïs	
Floriculture	209717	861	879	932	1,032	221	180	429	177	247	192	370	165	Floricole	
Vegetables	209700	808	845	919	915	214	118	172	412	214	119	169	433	Légumes	
Direct payments	209736	2,843	1,824	1,314	1,070	497	244	178	278	369	240	262	215	Paieiments directs	
Farm input price index		(1986=100)												Indices de prix des entrées dans l'agriculture	
Total	640000	113.5	117.3	121.7	128.2	122.9	125.4	129.0	131.1	127.3	128.4	131.1	131.2	Total	
Building & fencing	640001	121.2	128.4	129.2	132.2	129.2	129.1	129.5	133.7	136.5	135.7	136.0	135.7	Bâtiments & clôtures	
Machinery & vehicles	640044	117.1	123.0	129.8	135.0	131.4	133.1	135.0	134.8	137.1	139.1	138.3	138.7	Machines & véhicules	
Crop production	640087	103.7	109.4	122.1	130.8	122.3	126.8	133.9	133.9	128.6	128.8	132.8	132.9	Cultures agricoles	
Animal production	640129	113.1	116.7	113.8	122.2	115.2	116.8	122.8	130.2	118.9	122.7	131.3	131.5	Élevage d'animaux	
Supplies & services	640160	118.4	122.4	125.1	129.9	125.6	128.0	130.1	129.8	131.5	132.9	131.3	131.3	Fournitures & services	
Hired farm labour	640170	132.8	135.4	137.7	142.9	140.9	140.9	142.8	142.6	145.1	145.7	146.2	147.6	Main-d'oeuvre agricole	
Property taxes	640182	130.4	134.8	140.5	143.7	140.5	143.7	143.7	143.7	143.7	148.9	148.9	148.9	Impôt foncier	
Interest	640183	97.1	93.8	100.9	100.6	101.7	103.0	103.1	101.5	94.9	89.4	86.7	85.6	Intérêt	

(1) Not seasonally adjusted.

Sources: Farm Cash Receipts (Catalogue no. 21-001-XPB), contact: L. Leckie (951-2448).

Farm Input Price Index (Catalogue no. 62-004-XPB), contact: Prices Division (951-3350).

(1) Non désaisonnalisées.

Sources: Recettes monétaires agricoles (n° 21-001-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: L. Leckie (951-2448).

Indice des prix des entrées dans l'agriculture (n° 62-004-XPB au catalogue), contact: Division des Prix (951-3350).

Table 26. Petroleum and Natural Gas(1)

Tableau 26. Pétrole et gaz naturel(1)

		1995	1996	1996			1997										
				O	N	D	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	
Crude oil & equivalent(2)	D	'000 m3															Pétrole brut et équivalent(2)
Net production	341508	114,361	117,621	10,417	9,999	10,272	10,202	9,428	10,273	9,399	9,526	9,941	10,761	10,724	10,045	10,515	Production nette
Imports	341509	34,282	39,731	3,209	3,268	3,334	3,860	3,193	3,869	3,336	3,557	3,267	4,080	3,759	3,403	4,092	Importations
Supply	341510	148,643	157,352	13,627	13,267	13,606	14,062	12,621	14,142	12,735	13,083	13,207	14,841	14,484	13,448		Total des ressources
Exports	341526	61,374	65,258	5,689	6,011	6,171	5,912	5,072	5,493	5,122	6,009	5,832	5,843	6,271	6,145	5,751	Exportations
Natural gas		'000,000m3															Gaz naturel
Marketable supply	341013	148,205	153,578	13,089	13,293	14,290	14,233	12,537	13,547	13,028	12,844	11,945	12,477	12,634	12,175	13,350	Approvisionnement total
Exports	344471	79,150	80,117	6,809	6,855	7,401	7,446	6,565	7,059	6,624	6,555	6,319	6,474	6,677	6,562		Exportations
Total sales	344472	51,956	54,551	3,886	5,566	6,557	7,236	6,060	6,030	4,945	3,770	2,702	2,556	2,630	2,719		Ventes totales
		1995	1996	1996			1997										
				N	D	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	
Refined petroleum products		'000 m3															Produits pétroliers raffinés
Refinery receipts	330501	87,664	92,687	7,497	7,782	8,474	7,296	8,272	7,168	7,699	7,324	8,630	8,390	7,779			Arrivages aux raffineries
Saleable production	2532	100,212	105,302	8,803	9,207	9,341	8,377	9,024	8,012	8,811	8,486	9,445	9,587	8,572			Production vendable
Net domestic sales	337115	84,257	87,202	7,373	7,334	7,487	6,798	7,263	6,975	7,633	7,603	8,193	7,936	7,592	7,970	7,197	Ventes nettes au Canada
Closing inventories	337106	9,896	9,080	8,808	9,080	9,580	9,478	9,612	9,513	9,300	9,016	8,819	9,178	8,956			Stocks de fermeture

(1) Supply and disposition will not agree because of losses, inventory changes, pipeline fuel used, etc.

(1) Les ressources disponibles et utilisées ne concordent pas en raison des pertes, des variations de stocks, du carburant de pipe-lines utilisé, etc.

(2) Includes crude oil, condensate and pentanes plus.

(2) Comprend le pétrole brut, les condensates et les pentanes plus.

Sources: Crude Petroleum and Natural Gas Production (Catalogue no. 26-006-XPB), Gas Utilities (Catalogue no. 55-002-XPB) and Refined Petroleum Products (Catalogue no. 45-004-XPB), contact: G. O'Connor (951-3562).

Sources: Production de pétrole brut et de gaz naturel (réf. 26-006-XPB au catalogue), Services de gaz (réf. 55-002-XPB au catalogue) et Produits pétroliers raffinés (réf. 45-004-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: G. O'Connor (951-3562).

NOTE: Not seasonally adjusted.

NOTA: Non désaisonnalisés.

Table 27. Energy and Mining(1)

Tableau 27. Énergie et mines(1)

	1995	1996	1996			1997											
			O	N	D	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O		
Electric power	<i>D</i>						'000 MWh										Énergie électrique
Generated by:																	Production:
Utilities	372125	492,891	506,473	40,576	44,486	46,816	50,965	43,674	46,115	41,028	38,463	37,242	39,884	39,903	37,249	40,112	Des services publics
Industry	372130	43,207	42,493	3,573	3,566	3,821	3,833	3,571	3,901	3,585	3,516	3,345	3,474	3,338	3,280	3,670	Industrielle
Deliveries to US	372145	43,321	43,875	3,552	3,454	3,362	3,334	2,907	3,339	3,568	3,122	3,720	4,896	4,677	3,980	3,932	Livraisons aux É.-U.
Total available	372149	500,205	511,302	41,373	45,296	48,102	52,167	45,197	47,357	41,564	39,506	37,359	38,952	39,044	37,341	41,424	Total disponible
Coal and coke							'000 tonnes										Charbon et coke
Coal production	2482	74,967	75,809	6,639	6,187	5,957	5,638	6,153	6,564	6,475	6,663	6,145	6,721	6,789	6,902	6,961	Production de charbon
Saskatchewan	2485	10,739	10,854	932	1,053	1,086	1,110	952	1,012	819	805	750	902	954	1,009	1,073	Saskatchewan
Alberta	2486	37,145	36,151	3,025	2,987	3,033	3,021	2,942	3,081	2,977	3,034	2,864	3,116	3,063	2,982	3,082	Alberta
B.C.	2487	24,351	25,421	2,308	1,792	1,588	1,438	2,126	2,247	2,448	2,607	2,232	2,457	2,534	2,645	2,458	C.-B.
Exports	261404	33,994	34,461	2,678	2,381	2,866	2,697	2,815	3,291	2,126	3,466	3,290	3,467	3,167	3,085	2,794	Exportations
Coke production	2491	3,283	3,357	267	270	299	294	263	300	271	262	275	280	287	279	299	Production de coke
Non-metallic minerals production							'000 tonnes										Production de minéraux non métalliques
Asbestos(2)	2627	516	506	54	41	41	39	31	33	41	30	35	38	38	37	38	Amiante(2)
Gypsum(2)	2629	8,055	8,236	833	761	718	718	707	677	671	795	770	798	758	743	655	Gypse(2)
Cement	2630	10,600	11,003	1,202	1,056	814	441	467	644	867	1,112	1,238	1,195	1,234	1,257	1,250	Ciment
Lime(2)	2632	2,462	2,402	212	196	198	196	183	201	211	222	208	207	213	219	217	Chaux(2)
Salt & brine(2)	2626	10,957	12,250	1,076	1,124	1,207	1,286	1,011	890	942	886	1,145	955	968	1,299	1,287	Sel et saumure(2)
Potash	2607	8,855	8,165	713	777	592	591	777	973	1,101	889	606	511	741	699	837	Potasse
Metals production							'000 tonnes										Production de métaux
Copper content	2587	701	654	55	58	53	54	54	55	53	55	44	51	49	53	55	Teneur de cuivre
Refined copper	2589	573	559	53	46	50	50	44	46	50	50	37	40	45	42	54	Cuivre raffiné
Nickel	2591	172	182	18	17	15	16	16	19	17	17	7	5	13	16	19	Nickel
Lead content	2593	204	241	20	14	15	14	12	20	11	13	8	13	10	25	11	Teneur de plomb
Refined lead	2595	178	194	17	17	15	16	14	16	16	15	10	12	14	9	15	Plomb raffiné
Zinc content	2597	1,095	1,168	101	79	81	68	74	79	67	64	71	106	110	125	89	Teneur de zinc
Refined zinc	2599	720	715	60	63	57	62	54	60	59	55	50	62	59	60	61	Zinc raffiné
Iron ore(2)	2602	37,024	32,839	4,074	3,905	3,320	1,685	1,723	1,099	3,219	3,419	4,016	3,608	3,738	3,846	3,596	Minéral de fer(2)
Gold	2603	150,866	163,865	14,069	13,018	13,617	12,204	11,048	13,679	12,492	14,494	13,322	14,264	14,629	15,595	15,369	Or
Silver	2605	1,244,606	1,241,880	116,351	88,952	98,860	101,134	82,991	118,293	91,930	103,364	82,171	102,500	111,251	95,531	103,717	Argent
Uranium	2609	10,293	11,396	1,054	995	824	971	967	1,082	874	989	628	508	1,222	1,239	1,166	Uranium

(1) All estimates are unadjusted for seasonality.

(2) Shipments.

Sources: Electric Power (Catalogue no. 57-001-XPB), contact Serge Grenier (951-3566). Coal and Coke Statistics (Catalogue no. 45-002-XPB), contact S. Grenier (951-3566).

Cement (Catalogue no. 44-001-XPB). Natural Resources Canada, contact J. Paquette [(613) 992-9005].

(1) Toutes les données sont non désaisonnalisées.

(2) Livraisons.

Sources: Statistique de l'énergie (n° 57-001-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: Serge Grenier (951-3566).

Statistique du charbon et du coke (n° 45-002-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: S. Grenier (951-3566).

Ciments (n° 44-00-XPB au catalogue). Ressources Naturelles du Canada, personne ressource: J. Paquette [(613) 992-9005].

VI. Services

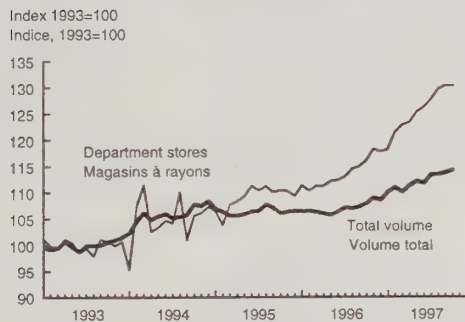
28. Retail trade	46
29. Wholesale trade	48
30. Canadian travellers	49
31. Transportation and communication	50

VI. Services

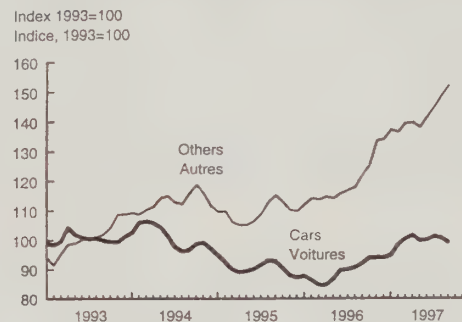
28. Commerce de détail	46
29. Commerce de gros	48
30. Voyageurs canadiens	49
31. Transports et communications	50

Page

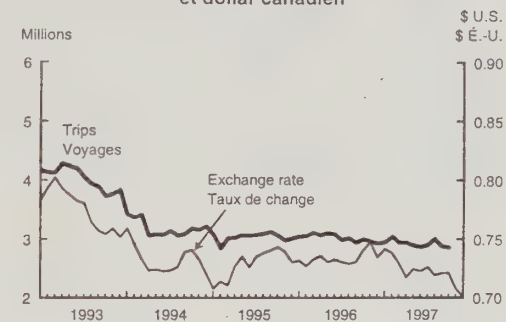
Retail Sales
Ventes au détail



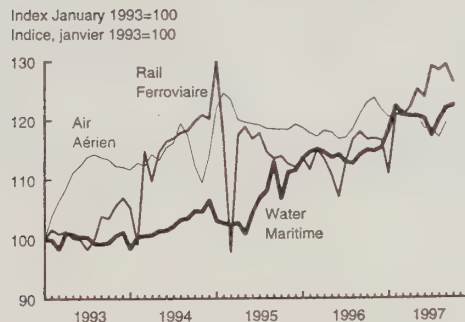
Motor Vehicle Sales (smoothed)
Ventes de véhicules automobiles (lissées)



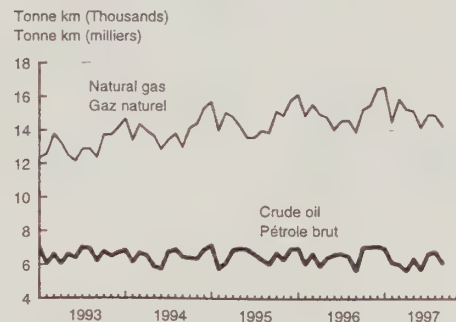
Same Day Auto Trips and the Canadian Dollar
Voyages aller-retour le même jour par auto
et dollar canadien



GDP Transportation
PIB dans les transports



Pipelines



Telephone Revenue
Recettes des services téléphoniques

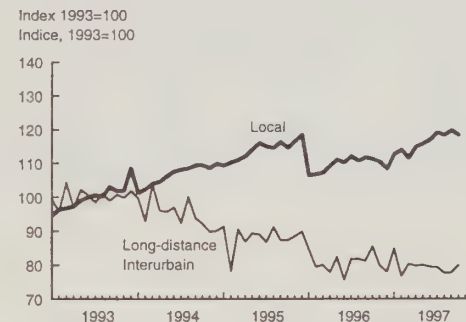


Table 28. Retail Trade

Tableau 28. Commerce de détail

		1993	1994	1995	1996	1996	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	
	D					J									
		\$'000,000													
Total	658216	193,808	206,836	211,600	217,012	17,693	17,715	17,794	17,828	17,884	18,016	18,056	18,098	18,211	Total
Excluding motor vehicles	(658216-658227)	152,443	159,747	162,009	164,726	13,483	13,435	13,513	13,561	13,648	13,702	13,770	13,785	13,851	Excluant les automobiles
Supermarkets and grocery stores	658218	47,691	49,750	49,910	49,265	4,023	4,025	4,054	4,066	4,010	4,041	4,139	4,154	4,135	Supermarchés d'alimentation et épiceries
Other food stores	658219	3,386	3,721	4,154	4,188	351	349	342	352	343	344	338	336	349	Autres magasins d'aliments
General merchandise stores	658230	20,495	21,531	22,584	23,718	1,919	1,913	1,928	1,939	1,957	1,986	1,996	2,000	1,984	Magasins de marchandises diverses
Other semi-durable goods stores	658234	6,658	7,171	7,094	7,351	593	584	594	568	606	638	612	607	648	Autres magasins de produits semi-durables
Other durable goods stores	658235	5,207	5,615	5,504	5,592	456	449	460	455	464	466	470	484	477	Autres magasins de produits durables
Motor vehicles	658227	41,365	47,090	49,592	52,286	4,209	4,279	4,281	4,267	4,237	4,314	4,286	4,313	4,360	Automobiles
Service stations	658228	14,246	14,203	14,704	16,257	1,315	1,290	1,342	1,383	1,412	1,369	1,327	1,347	1,341	Stations-service
Automotive parts, accessories & service	658229	10,871	11,865	11,358	12,186	988	984	970	979	1,000	1,005	1,015	1,021	1,056	Pièces et acces. pour automobiles et service
Clothing stores															Magasins de vêtements
Men's	658222	1,739	1,702	1,645	1,544	132	129	128	124	128	127	128	128	129	Hommes
Women's	658223	3,819	4,034	4,097	4,041	329	327	326	330	337	338	340	334	341	Femmes
Other	658224	4,264	4,740	5,265	5,378	451	447	439	452	456	450	451	451	450	Autres
Shoe stores	658221	1,614	1,769	1,708	1,715	132	138	137	139	144	149	147	145	147	Magasins de chaussures
Furniture & appliance stores	658225	8,384	8,672	8,551	8,342	670	672	681	667	684	681	693	705	716	Magasins de meubles et d'appareils ménagers
Other household furnishings stores	658226	2,247	2,287	2,290	2,365	199	191	184	186	193	197	196	198	203	Autres magasins d'ameublement
Drug and patent medicine stores	658220	11,889	12,036	11,944	12,406	1,013	1,027	1,027	1,035	1,038	1,041	1,059	1,016	1,021	Pharmacies et magasins de médic. brevetés
Other retail stores	658236	9,934	10,651	11,202	10,379	915	912	900	889	875	871	862	858	855	Autres ventes au détail
Volume (1986 \$)	657294	167,389	178,369	178,551	180,023	14,866	14,866	14,868	14,801	14,792	14,901	15,003	14,996	15,048	Volume (\$ de 1986)

Table 28. Retail Trade – (Concluded)

Tableau 28. Commerce de détail – (fin)

		1996 O	N	D	1997 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	
	D	\$'000,000													
Total	658216	18,422	18,696	18,625	18,874	19,080	18,944	19,180	19,361	19,297	19,563	19,625	19,720	19,788	Total
Excluding motor vehicles	(658216-658227)	13,968	14,042	13,999	14,298	14,446	14,309	14,396	14,425	14,546	14,662	14,820	14,844	14,806	Excluant les automobiles
Supermarkets and grocery stores	658218	4,197	4,196	4,227	4,306	4,314	4,319	4,274	4,321	4,370	4,361	4,430	4,425	4,406	Supermarchés d'alimentation et épicerie
Other food stores	658219	358	363	364	358	364	346	335	342	343	348	338	344	334	Autres magasins d'aliments
General merchandise stores	658230	2,015	2,046	2,038	2,037	2,093	2,109	2,120	2,148	2,164	2,180	2,201	2,205	2,230	Magasins de marchandises diverses
Other semi-durable goods stores	658234	631	643	625	666	668	638	668	650	670	675	665	658	659	Autres magasins de produits semi-durables
Other durable goods stores	658235	472	473	465	459	464	455	482	492	492	506	525	514	530	Autres magasins de produits durables
Motor vehicles	658227	4,454	4,654	4,626	4,576	4,634	4,635	4,784	4,935	4,751	4,901	4,805	4,876	4,992	Automobiles
Service stations	658228	1,364	1,373	1,392	1,399	1,390	1,376	1,383	1,350	1,329	1,324	1,361	1,379	1,380	Stations-service
Automotive parts, accessories & service	658229	1,057	1,074	1,036	1,095	1,162	1,128	1,156	1,141	1,161	1,222	1,178	1,222	1,155	Pièces et acces. pour automobiles et service
Clothing stores															Magasins de vêtements
Men's	658222	132	130	129	128	131	133	133	133	136	136	134	136	133	Hommes
Women's	658223	346	346	347	350	357	351	357	340	347	342	350	355	351	Femmes
Other	658224	463	445	467	460	466	465	449	465	467	473	489	483	491	Autres
Shoe stores	658221	151	147	138	150	145	130	144	137	145	140	146	142	153	Magasins de chaussures
Furniture & appliance stores	658225	709	732	733	735	748	737	743	753	770	766	790	780	777	Magasins de meubles et d'appareils ménagers
Other household furnishings stores	658226	209	204	207	210	214	214	217	226	210	220	222	218	220	Autres magasins d'ameublement
Drug and patent medicine stores	658220	1,026	1,042	1,060	1,068	1,068	1,044	1,057	1,052	1,037	1,066	1,081	1,082	1,075	Pharmacies et magasins de médic. brevetés
Other retail stores	658236	841	828	774	877	864	864	879	876	906	905	911	902	913	Autres ventes au détail
Volume (1986 \$)	657294	15,148	15,329	15,260	15,507	15,622	15,503	15,682	15,824	15,774	16,001	16,000	16,016		Volume (\$ de 1986)

Source: Retail Trade (Catalogue no. 63-005-XPB), contact: P. Desjardins (951-9682).

Source: Commerce de détail (n° 63-005-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: P. Desjardins (951-9682).

Table 29. Wholesale Trade

		1993	1994	1995	1996	1996 J	Tableau 29. Commerce de gros									
							F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S		
							\$'000,000									
Total	<i>D</i> 658281	204,591	230,712	242,926	254,516	20,046	20,296	20,785	20,757	21,079	21,132	21,143	21,443	21,637	Total	
Motor vehicles parts and accessories	658285	22,389	26,564	26,545	27,573	2,214	2,269	2,270	2,142	2,210	2,250	2,302	2,247	2,364	Véhicules automobiles, pièces et accessoires	
Machinery, equipment & supplies															Machines, matériel et fournitures	
Farm	658288	4,627	5,357	6,023	7,615	580	576	615	655	589	576	611	657	673	Agricoles	
Non farm	658588		35,333	37,202	38,310	3,059	3,155	3,172	3,163	3,159	3,137	3,180	3,199	3,241	Non agricoles	
Computer & software	658589		18,332	21,030	24,591	1,768	1,888	1,989	1,976	2,156	2,031	1,968	2,120	2,169	Ordinateurs et logiciels	
Lumber and building materials	658287	19,384	21,091	20,533	21,653	1,577	1,617	1,680	1,718	1,802	1,711	1,815	1,837	1,862	Bois et matériaux de construction	
Food	658586		42,522	42,716	44,500	3,569	3,584	3,655	3,692	3,682	3,702	3,749	3,758	3,749	Produits alimentaires	
Beverages, drug and tobacco products	658587		13,181	14,157	15,914	1,303	1,318	1,350	1,359	1,339	1,345	1,335	1,296	1,320	Boissons, médicaments et tabac	
		1996 O	N	D	1997 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O		
Total	<i>D</i> 658281	21,979	21,853	21,839	22,408	23,162	22,566	23,352	23,732	23,643	24,155	24,046	24,495	24,936	Total	
Motor vehicles parts and accessories	658285	2,442	2,397	2,382	2,475	2,670	2,373	2,643	2,788	2,643	2,723	2,754	2,823	3,013	Véhicules automobiles, pièces et accessoires	
Machinery, equipment & supplies															Machines, matériel et fournitures	
Farm	658288	672	715	688	669	775	674	743	818	788	799	810	834	822	Agricoles	
Non farm	658588	3,216	3,273	3,284	3,395	3,446	3,367	3,568	3,518	3,608	3,700	3,737	3,821	3,828	Non agricoles	
Computer & software	658589	2,300	2,119	2,139	2,229	2,345	2,177	2,071	2,089	2,182	2,231	2,211	2,328	2,371	Ordinateurs et logiciels	
Lumber and building materials	658287	1,900	1,944	1,918	1,972	2,046	2,075	2,104	2,110	2,106	2,144	2,148	2,172	2,171	Bois et matériaux de construction	
Food	658586	3,807	3,759	3,719	3,821	3,877	3,933	3,944	4,029	3,969	4,009	3,974	4,025	4,091	Produits alimentaires	
Beverages, drug and tobacco products	658587	1,331	1,292	1,315	1,369	1,382	1,374	1,413	1,398	1,412	1,484	1,487	1,546	1,574	Boissons, médicaments et tabac	

Source: Wholesale Trade (Catalogue no. 63-008-XPB), contact: P. Gratton (951-3541).

Source: Commerce de gros (n° 63-008-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: P. Gratton (951-3541).

Table 30. Canadian Travellers

		1993	1994	1995	1996	1996										
						J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S		
Total	D						'000									Total
	146750	70,009	57,687	55,697	56,371	4,734	4,779	4,807	4,754	4,778	4,732	4,671	4,678	4,568		
From US	146736	66,741	54,313	52,153	52,699	4,430	4,475	4,503	4,457	4,480	4,436	4,370	4,373	4,261	Revenant des É.-U. Par auto, même journée	
	146852	48,313	38,223	36,414	36,267	3,041	3,049	3,110	3,065	3,101	3,082	2,981	3,018	2,937		
By car, same day	146853	12,154	10,057	9,686	9,579	848	813	833	792	803	779	791	779	778	Par auto, autre Après une ou plusieurs nuits	
	146827	17,293	14,970	14,662	15,301	1,301	1,299	1,303	1,254	1,282	1,252	1,268	1,254	1,259		
From other than US	146748	3,268	3,374	3,543	3,672	304	304	304	298	298	297	301	305	308	D'ailleurs que des É.-U.	
		1996			1997											
		O	N	D	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O		
Total	D						'000									Total
	146750	4,675	4,621	4,573	4,570	4,766	4,642	4,667	4,572	4,547	4,590	4,650	4,547	4,502		
From US	146736	4,361	4,304	4,250	4,246	4,437	4,313	4,330	4,254	4,219	4,256	4,321	4,215	4,168	Revenant des É.-U. Par auto, même journée	
	146852	2,995	2,965	2,923	2,945	3,042	2,939	2,941	2,890	2,865	2,899	3,003	2,873	2,854		
By car, same day	146853	769	763	830	770	794	766	780	763	764	752	761	736	737	Par auto, autre Après une ou plusieurs nuits	
	146827	1,252	1,251	1,327	1,249	1,287	1,256	1,282	1,262	1,266	1,244	1,247	1,244	1,238		
From other than US	146748	314	317	323	324	329	328	337	318	329	334	329	332	334	D'ailleurs que des É.-U.	

Source: International Travel (Catalogue no. 66-001-XPB), contact: L. Dubois (951-1674).

Source: Voyages internationaux (n° 66-001-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: L. Dubois (951-1674).

Tableau 31. Transports et communications

<p>Sources: A. Oil Pipeline Transport (Catalogue no. 55-001-XPB), contact: G. O'Connor (951-3562) and Gas Utilities (Catalogue no. 55-002-XPB), contact: G. Smalldridge (951-3567)</p> <p>B. Telephone Statistics (Catalogue no. 56-002-XPB), contact: H. McCarra! (951-5948).</p> <p>C. Aviation Statistics Centre Service Bulletin (Catalogue no. 51-004-XPB), contact: G. Baldwin (951-0142).</p> <p>NOTE: Not seasonally adjusted.</p>	<p>Sources: A. Transport du pétrole par pipe-lines (n° 55-001-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: G. O'Connor (951-3562) et Services de gaz (n° 55-002-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: G. Smalldridge (951-3567)</p> <p>B. Statistiques du téléphone (n° 56-002-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: H. McCarra! (951-5948).</p> <p>C. Centre des statistiques de l'aviation, Bulletin de service (n° 51-004-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: G. Baldwin (951-0142).</p> <p>NOTA: Non désaisonnalisés.</p>
--	--

VII. Financial Markets

32. Interest rates and exchange rates	52
33. Stock exchanges	53
34. Money supply and credit	54
35. Net new issues of securities	54
36. Corporate finances	55
37. Operating profits by major industry	55
38. Security issues and retirements	56

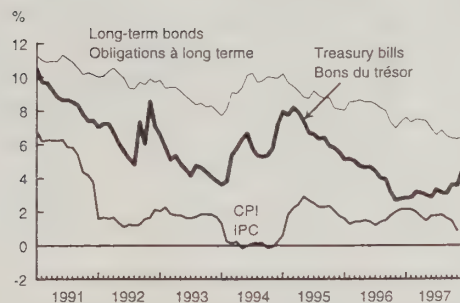
Page

VII. Marchés financiers

32. Taux d'intérêts et taux de change	52
33. Les bourses	53
34. Offre de monnaie et crédit	54
35. Émissions nettes de titres	54
36. Finances des entreprises	55
37. Bénéfices d'exploitation par industrie principale	55
38. Émissions de titres et amortissements	56

Page

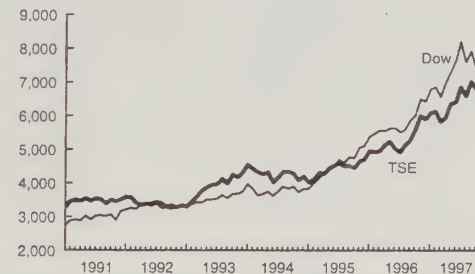
Interest Rates
Taux d'intérêt



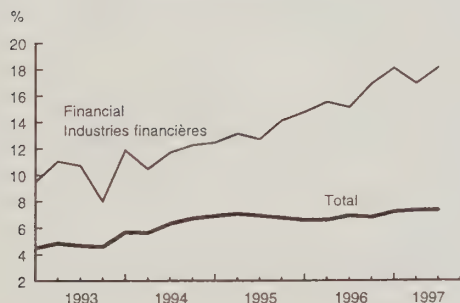
Exchange Rate
Taux de change



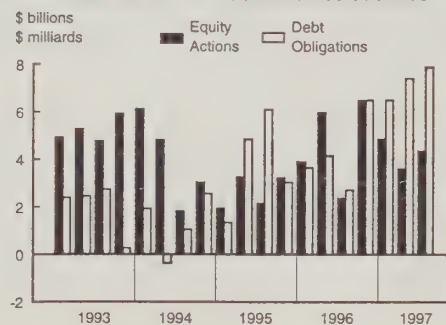
Stock Markets
Marchés boursiers



Corporate Profit Margins
Marges bénéficiaires



Net New Equity and Debt Issues
Émissions nettes de titres des sociétés



Consumer Credit
Crédit à la consommation

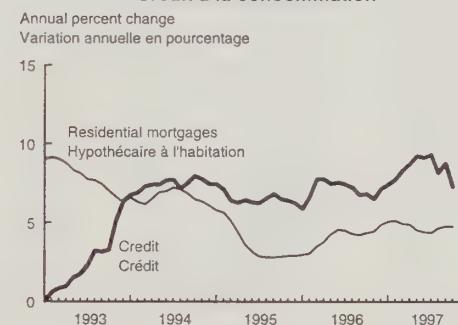


Table 32. Interest Rates and Exchange Rates(1)

		1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1995 D	1996 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	
Interest rates	B																Taux d'intérêts
Bank rate(2)	14006	5.09	5.77	7.31	4.53	3.52	5.79	5.37	5.50	5.25	5.00	5.00	5.00	4.75	4.25	4.25	Taux d'escompte(2)
Prime rate	14020	5.94	6.88	8.65	6.06	4.96	7.50	7.25	7.00	6.75	6.50	6.50	6.50	6.25	5.75	5.75	Taux privilégié
90-day treasury bills																	Bons du trésor à 90 jours
Average	14001	4.93	5.42	6.98	4.31	3.21	5.79	5.42	5.11	5.12	4.94	4.69	4.70	4.59	4.12	3.94	Moyenne
End of period	14007	4.84	5.54	6.89	4.21	3.26	5.54	5.12	5.18	5.03	4.73	4.65	4.70	4.43	4.03	3.96	Fin de la période
90-day commercial paper	14017	4.97	5.66	7.22	4.35	3.61	5.67	5.23	5.30	5.11	4.83	4.77	4.83	4.59	4.15	4.01	Papier commercial à 90 jours
Conventional mortgages																	Hypothécaires ordinaires
1-year	14050	6.91	7.83	8.38	6.19	5.54	7.25	6.75	6.50	7.00	6.50	6.50	6.50	6.50	6.13	6.13	1 an
5-year	14051	8.78	9.53	9.16	7.93	7.07	8.45	7.80	7.80	8.50	8.50	8.50	8.50	8.50	7.95	7.95	5 ans
Long-term Canada bonds	14013	7.85	8.63	8.28	7.50	6.42	7.43	7.35	7.84	7.94	8.07	7.92	7.98	7.86	7.60	7.48	Obligations à long terme
Exchange rates(1)																	Taux de change(1)
US dollar	3400	1.290	1.366	1.372	1.364	1.385	1.369	1.367	1.376	1.365	1.359	1.369	1.365	1.369	1.372	1.369	Dollar américain
British pound	3412	1.938	2.093	2.166	2.130	2.268	2.109	2.090	2.114	2.085	2.060	2.075	2.105	2.127	2.127	2.135	Livre britannique
French franc	3404	0.228	0.247	0.275	0.267	0.237	0.276	0.273	0.273	0.270	0.266	0.264	0.264	0.269	0.271	0.267	Franc français
German mark	3405	0.781	0.844	0.959	0.907	0.799	0.951	0.934	0.939	0.924	0.903	0.893	0.894	0.912	0.925	0.908	Mark allemand
Japanese yen ('000)	3407	11.65	13.39	14.68	12.54	11.45	13.45	12.93	13.02	12.89	12.69	12.87	12.53	12.55	12.71	12.46	Yen japonais ('000)
G-10 index(3)	3418	89.28	83.70	82.18	83.66	83.64	82.80	83.27	82.73	83.39	83.93	83.37	83.65	83.31	83.04	83.36	Indice G-10(3)
		1996 O	N	D	1997 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	
Interest rates																	Taux d'intérêts
Bank rate(2)	14006	3.50	3.25	3.25	3.25	3.25	3.25	3.25	3.25	3.25	3.50	3.50	3.50	3.75	4.00	4.50	Taux d'escompte(2)
Prime rate	14020	5.00	4.75	4.75	4.75	4.75	4.75	4.75	4.75	4.75	4.75	4.75	4.75	5.25	5.50	6.00	Taux privilégié
90-day treasury bills																	Bons du trésor à 90 jours
Average	14001	3.37	2.85	2.86	2.84	2.86	3.05	3.17	3.05	2.90	3.23	3.15	3.03	3.46	3.60	4.13	Moyenne
End of period	14007	3.19	2.69	2.80	2.84	2.86	3.19	3.14	3.01	2.86	3.32	3.13	3.10	3.63	3.57	4.46	Fin de la période
90-day commercial paper	14017	3.30	2.92	3.13	3.15	3.12	3.28	3.44	3.27	3.27	3.67	3.63	3.64	3.91	4.14	4.80	Papier commercial à 90 jours
Conventional mortgages																	Hypothécaires ordinaires
1-year	14050	5.35	5.20	5.20	5.20	5.05	5.20	5.55	5.40	5.20	5.65	5.65	5.65	5.65	5.65	6.65	1 an
5-year	14051	7.20	6.95	6.95	7.25	7.00	7.30	7.65	7.35	7.00	7.00	7.00	6.85	6.70	6.70	7.05	5 ans
Long-term Canada bonds	14013	6.81	6.42	6.77	7.07	6.78	6.97	6.97	6.95	6.49	6.11	6.38	5.99	5.80	5.78	5.80	Obligations à long terme
Exchange rates(1)																	Taux de change(1)
US dollar	3400	1.351	1.338	1.362	1.349	1.355	1.372	1.394	1.380	1.384	1.377	1.390	1.387	1.387	1.413	1.427	Dollar américain
British pound	3412	2.143	2.226	2.266	2.238	2.203	2.207	2.272	2.254	2.277	2.302	2.228	2.222	2.265	2.387	2.368	Livre britannique
French franc	3404	0.262	0.261	0.260	0.249	0.240	0.240	0.242	0.240	0.237	0.228	0.224	0.231	0.235	0.243	0.240	Franc français
German mark	3405	0.884	0.885	0.878	0.840	0.809	0.809	0.814	0.810	0.801	0.768	0.757	0.777	0.789	0.815	0.802	Mark allemand
Japanese yen ('000)	3407	12.02	11.91	11.96	11.45	11.02	11.18	11.10	11.60	12.11	11.95	11.80	11.48	11.46	11.27	11.01	Yen japonais ('000)
G10 index(3)	3418	84.65	85.25	84.00	85.22	85.37	84.44	83.23	83.71	83.32	83.94	83.51	83.69	83.57	82.02	81.62	Indice G-10(3)

(1) Canadian dollars per unit.

(2) Last Wednesday of the month.

(3) 1981 = 100. A rise in the index indicates an increase in the Canadian dollar.

Source: Bank of Canada, Public Information Service (1-800-303-1282).

(1) Dollars canadiens par unité.

(2) Le dernier mercredi du mois.

(3) 1981 = 100. Une hausse de l'indice signale une augmentation du dollar canadien.

Source: Banque du Canada, service d'information au public (1-800-303-1282).

Table 33. Stock Exchanges

Tableau 33. Les bourses

	1995	1996	1997	1995 D	1996 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	
Stock exchanges	<i>'000,000</i>														Les bourses
Montreal	<i>D</i>														Montréal
Volume	4551	2,881	4,302	240	416	473	366	371	380	260	267	334	334	418	Volume
Value(\$)	4552	38,834	50,167	3,001	4,941	4,486	3,437	3,944	4,218	3,421	3,195	3,419	3,727	5,749	Valeur(\$)
Toronto															Toronto
Volume	4557	15,758	22,341	25,670	1,371	1,968	2,078	1,704	2,108	2,124	1,652	1,417	1,537	1,683	Volume
Value(\$)	4560	207,665	301,299	423,170	17,585	25,541	26,210	21,376	24,468	24,328	20,888	20,508	20,171	22,701	Valeur(\$)
	<i>B</i>														
															(1975=1000)
Price index	4237	4,434	5,268	6,458	4,714	4,968	4,934	4,971	5,146	5,246	5,044	4,929	5,143	5,291	Indice des prix
Annual % change		3.5	18.8	22.6	11.9	23.7	19.6	15.2	20.3	17.9	11.4	6.8	13.9	16.8	Variation annuelle(%)
	1996		1997												
	N	D	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	
Stock exchanges	<i>'000,000</i>														Les bourses
Montreal	<i>D</i>														Montréal
Volume	4551	386	296	432	464	354	384	359	308	335	338	334	353	345	Volume
Value(\$)	4552	5,632	3,999	6,325	5,859	4,110	4,413	5,039	4,947	5,585	4,899	5,153	5,632	5,620	Valeur(\$)
Toronto															Toronto
Volume	4557	2,221	1,731	2,362	2,316	1,932	1,883	2,122	1,895	2,078	1,790	2,359	2,487	2,187	Volume
Value(\$)	4560	35,754	27,244	36,220	37,038	32,346	29,303	33,462	31,999	35,783	31,212	39,457	44,599	37,437	Valeur(\$)
	<i>B</i>														
															(1975=1000)
Price index	4237	6,017	5,927	6,110	6,158	5,850	5,977	6,382	6,438	6,878	6,612	7,040	6,842	6,513	Indice des prix
Annual % change		29.1	25.7	23.0	24.8	17.7	16.1	21.6	27.6	39.5	28.5	33.1	22.2	8.2	Variation annuelle(%)

Source: Monthly review, Montreal and Canadian Stock Exchanges, Toronto Stock Exchange.

Source: Revue mensuelle, Bourse de Montréal et Bourse canadienne, Toronto Stock Exchange.

Table 34. Money Supply and Credit

		1995	1996	1996	1997												
				D	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N		
Monetary aggregates	B	\$'000,000														Agrégats monétaires	
M1	1627	58,967	65,264	71,062	73,008	72,914	74,142	72,671	75,208	73,437	74,252	76,520	75,244	76,745	75,869	M1	
M2	1630	394,732	406,023	408,875	408,264	408,032	406,727	404,113	406,125	404,036	402,053	402,324	400,004	400,123	399,053	M2	
M3	1628	479,231	505,435	517,209	519,825	523,826	530,059	528,660	530,636	526,411	524,736	529,548	532,701	537,361	539,645	M3	
Household credit																	
Total	166	452,458	474,447	486,307	489,219	492,558	495,653	497,856	499,483	501,215	502,679	503,613	506,152	506,391		Crédit aux ménages	
Consumer	142	116,230	124,468	128,293	129,299	130,770	133,072	133,945	135,030	135,654	136,485	135,763	136,915	135,644		Total	
Mortgage	942	336,228	349,979	358,014	359,920	361,788	362,581	363,911	364,453	365,561	366,194	367,850	369,237	370,747		À la consommation	
																Hypothécaire	
Business credit	2325	536,069	558,282	571,334	578,054	580,417	586,199	590,517	594,561	598,982	601,750	608,352	613,668	621,039	625,510	Crédit aux entreprises	

Source: Bank of Canada, Public Information Service (1-800-303-1282).

Source: Banque du Canada, service d'information au public (1-800-303-1282).

Table 35. Net New Issues of Securities(1)

		1994	1995	1996	1994	1995									1997		
					IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	
Stocks	B	\$'000,000														Actions	
	3104	15,765	10,542	18,650	3,026	1,943	3,239	2,143	3,217	3,878	5,955	2,358	6,459	4,841	3,588	4,330	
Bonds																	
Total(1)	3101	74,084	67,269	72,303	13,216	8,308	16,921	25,512	16,528	11,647	16,437	13,235	30,984	15,172	18,355	13,529	Obligations
Federal	3045	34,101	26,292	33,081	8,893	-2,498	10,007	11,656	7,127	329	9,418	7,721	15,613	3,497	8,947	-883	Total(1)
Provincial	3048	18,144	15,045	3,537	-1,303	7,400	-1,201	5,779	3,067	3,684	-2,778	425	2,206	446	-1,339	2,500	Fédéral
Corporate	3054	5,163	15,301	16,940	2,559	1,341	4,844	6,086	3,030	3,638	4,135	2,694	6,473	6,486	7,399	7,869	Provinciales
																	Des sociétés
Securities bought by non-residents(2)																	
		1995	1996	1996	N	D	1997										
				O			J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	Titres vendus aux non-résidents(2)
Total	79140	23,565	20,034	7,084	-2,539	2,339	4,694	768	-2,082	4,126	-2,714	1,037	286	8,157	4,147	5,842	Total
Stocks	79166	-4,243	8,280	702	553	712	574	-437	-956	-348	259	771	2,274	1,228	352	1,919	Actions
Bonds	79141	29,061	19,076	4,303	1,860	4,441	1,677	84	-1,212	6,062	-1,012	1,112	-1,440	5,582	4,104	897	Obligations
Money market	79170	-1,254	-7,319	2,079	-4,952	-2,814	2,442	1,122	86	-1,588	-1,961	-846	-548	1,347	-309	3,026	Marché monétaire

(1) Selected components do not add to the total.

(2) Unadjusted for seasonality.

Source: Bank of Canada, Public Information Service (1-800-303-1282), Canada's International Transactions in Securities (Catalogue no. 67-002-XPB), contact: L. Laliberté (951-9055).

(1) La somme des composantes choisies diffère du total.

(2) Non désaisonnalisées.

Source: Banque du Canada, service d'information au public (1-800-303-1282), Opérations internationales du Canada en valeurs mobilières (n° 67-002-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: L. Laliberté (951-9055).

Table 36. Corporate Finances

		1994	1995	1996	1995	III	IV	1996	II	III	IV	1997	II	III	
					II			I				I			
D		\$'000,000													
Operating profit	86217	79,725	97,123	95,728	24,810	24,303	23,801	23,027	23,271	24,798	24,632	26,370	27,022	27,746	Bénéfices d'exploitation
Revenues	86216	1,304,446	1,401,924	1,419,358	349,688	350,534	351,666	348,785	352,155	357,117	361,301	364,558	369,233	378,999	Revenus
Net profit(1)	86219	34,298	41,374	45,638	10,989	9,502	10,135	10,066	10,261	11,731	13,580	12,545	13,232	14,591	Bénéfices nets(1)
Profit margins(2)	86222	6.10	6.93	6.74	7.09	6.93	6.77	6.60	6.61	6.94	6.82	7.23	7.32	7.32	Marges bénéficiaires(2)
Return on capital(3)	86220	5.74	6.31	6.26	6.58	6.06	6.08	5.90	5.92	6.32	6.91	6.65	6.53	7.08	Rendement du capital(3)
Return on equity(4)	86221	7.20	8.05	8.10	8.60	7.51	7.53	7.18	7.40	8.27	9.53	8.89	9.15	9.88	Rendement de l'avoir(4)

(1) Profit after one-time charges.

(2) Ratio of operating profit to operating revenue.

(3) Ratio of profit before extraordinary gains and interest on borrowings net of tax to borrowings + loans & accounts with affiliates + total equity + deferred income tax.

(4) Ratio of profit before extraordinary gains to total equity.

Source: Quarterly Financial Statistics for Enterprises, (Catalogue No. 61-008), contact: B. Potter (951-2662).

Tableau 36. Finances des entreprises

(1) Bénéfices moins déductions ponctuelles.

(2) Ratio des bénéfices d'exploitation aux revenus d'exploitation.

(3) Ratio des bénéfices avant gains extraordinaires et intérêts sur emprunts nets des impôts aux emprunts + emprunts et comptes auprès des sociétés affiliées + avoir total + impôt sur le revenu différé

(4) Ratio des bénéfices avant gains extraordinaires sur l'avoir total.

Source: Statistiques financières trimestrielles des entreprises, (no 61-008 au catalogue), personne ressource: B. Potter (951-2662).

Table 37. Operating Profits by Major Industry

		1994	1995	1996	1995	II	III	IV	1996	II	III	IV	1997	II	III	
					I				I				I			
D		\$'000,000														
Food	86483	4,318	4,765	4,515	1,167	1,164	1,165	1,269	1,200	1,142	1,164	1,009	1,100	1,087	1,234	Aliments
Wood and paper	86661	5,790	10,611	4,344	2,549	2,786	2,995	2,281	1,310	947	1,391	696	657	990	1,150	Bois et papier
Oil and gas	86750	9,525	10,413	13,154	2,727	2,902	2,411	2,373	3,006	2,926	3,051	4,171	4,120	2,876	3,321	Pétrole et gaz
Metals	87106	1,702	2,923	2,187	952	768	702	501	589	617	535	446	470	818	590	Métaux
Machinery	87284	1,963	2,533	2,269	648	694	568	623	557	536	541	635	561	718	688	Machines
Motor vehicles	87373	5,088	6,027	6,074	1,614	1,323	1,497	1,593	1,549	1,467	1,984	1,074	2,186	2,154	2,413	Véhicules automobiles
Banks	88648	5,798	9,000	11,798	1,994	2,282	2,380	2,344	2,864	2,894	2,934	3,106	3,476	3,547	3,473	Banques
Consumer services	88349+ 88260	5,682	5,627	4,853	1,401	1,408	1,442	1,376	1,009	1,210	1,286	1,348	1,474	1,739	1,665	Services de consommation
Real estate	87727	5,344	5,886	5,416	1,469	1,425	1,385	1,607	1,291	1,335	1,349	1,441	1,385	1,216	1,143	Affaires immobilières
Business services	88171	1,496	2,197	1,361	521	597	566	513	293	387	320	361	439	513	537	Services aux entreprises
Computers and electronics	87640	2,063	1,935	2,588	527	508	622	278	596	436	987	569	635	1,062	780	Ordinateurs et électronique
Construction	87815	1,245	1,156	1,519	208	305	285	358	360	377	400	382	413	405	380	Construction
Insurance	88834	1,748	2,078	2,318	413	503	453	709	555	605	607	551	653	773	895	Assurances
Communications	88082	3,355	3,076	3,808	741	773	764	798	940	950	950	968	1,107	1,158	1,159	Communications
Transportation	87904	2,419	2,131	2,066	568	502	557	504	583	511	656	316	681	795	876	Transports

Source: Quarterly Financial Statistics for Enterprises, (Catalogue no. 61-008-XPB), contact: B. Potter (951-2662).

Source: Statistiques financières trimestrielles des entreprises, (n° 61-008-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: B. Potter (951-2662).

Table 38. Security Issues and Retirements (par Values)(1)

Tableau 38. Émissions de titres et amortissements (valeur nominale)(1)

		1996	1997	1995					1996				1997				
				I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV		
Government of Canada	B	\$'000,000														Gouvernement canadien	
Funded debt(2)	2400	464,585	456,803	432,123	445,732	456,646	456,351	462,646	464,491	465,894	464,585	468,406	462,318	456,352	456,803	Dette consolidée totale(2)	
Gross new issues(3)	2491	61,611		-7,950	15,007	16,539	10,901	13,911	15,315	17,062	15,323	12,734	10,317	12,073		Émissions brutes(3)	
Retirements(3)	2494	30,219		8,625	4,450	4,476	5,973	12,364	5,475	8,955	3,425	8,349	1,209	12,444		Remboursements(3)	
Provincial securities																	Titres des provinces
Gross new issues	3004	32,949		16,181	6,379	8,916	8,626	11,004	5,831	7,540	8,574	5,954	7,519	7,095		Émissions brutes	
Retirements	3026	29,412		8,780	7,581	3,137	5,559	7,320	8,609	7,115	6,368	5,508	8,858	4,595		Remboursements	
Net new issues	3048	3,537		7,400	-1,201	5,779	3,067	3,684	-2,778	425	2,206	446	-1,339	2,500		Émissions nettes	
Corporate bonds																	Obligations des sociétés
Gross new issues	3010	33,082		3,452	7,087	9,021	7,754	7,834	8,516	5,106	11,626	9,809	10,990	11,299		Émissions brutes	
Retirements	3032	16,144		2,112	2,243	2,935	4,724	4,196	4,382	2,413	5,153	3,323	3,591	3,430		Remboursements	
Net new issues	3054	16,940		1,341	4,844	6,086	3,030	3,638	4,135	2,694	6,473	6,486	7,399	7,869		Émissions nettes	
Preferred stocks																	Actions privilégiées
Gross new issues	3013	4,567		547	1,496	193	793	608	305	651	3,003	680	660	374		Émissions brutes	
Retirements	3035	2,613		756	1,345	472	928	451	202	663	1,297	151	723	639		Remboursements	
Net new issues	3057	1,955		-208	151	-278	-135	157	103	-11	1,706	529	-63	-265		Émissions nettes	
Common stocks																	Actions ordinaires
Gross new issues	3016	20,283		2,444	3,300	2,634	3,748	4,257	6,408	4,340	5,278	4,353	4,640	4,605		Émissions brutes	
Retirements	3038	3,586		292	212	212	395	535	555	1,971	525	41	989	11		Remboursements	
Net new issues	3060	16,697		2,152	3,088	2,422	3,352	3,722	5,853	2,369	4,753	4,312	3,651	4,594		Émissions nettes	

(1) Unadjusted for seasonality.

(2) End of period.

(3) Excluding Treasury Bills, Canada Savings Bonds and other non-market issues.

Source: Bank of Canada Review.

(1) Non désaisonnalisées.

(2) En fin de période.

(3) Ne comprend pas les bons du Trésor, les obligations d'épargne du Canada et les autres titres non négociables.

Source: Revue de la Banque du Canada.

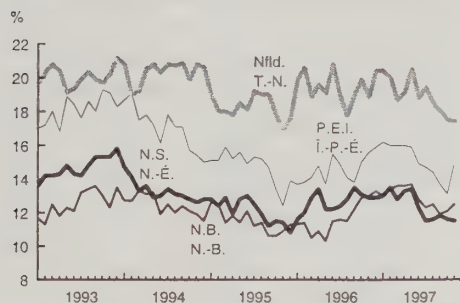
VIII. Provincial

39. Provincial GDP	58
40. Provincial labour force estimates	59
41. Provincial employment and earnings	60
42. Provincial building and housing	62
43. Provincial retail sales and consumer prices	63
44. Bankruptcies by province	64

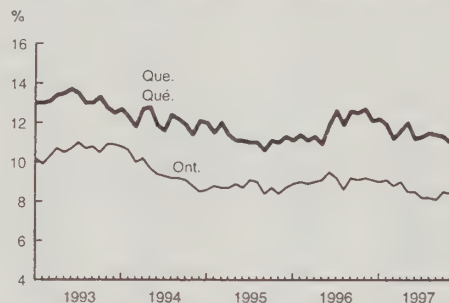
VIII. Les provinces

Page		Page
58	39. PIB par province	58
59	40. Estimations de la population active par province	59
60	41. Rémunération et emploi par province	60
62	42. Construction et logements par province	62
63	43. Commerce de détail et prix à la consommation par province	63
64	44. Faillites par province	64

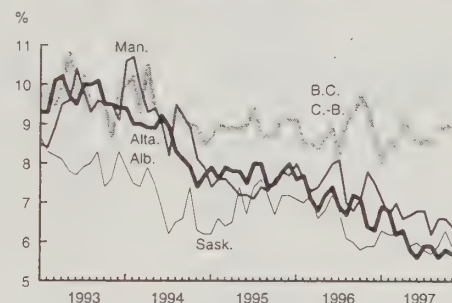
Unemployment Rate – Atlantic Provinces
Taux de chômage – Provinces de l'Atlantique



Unemployment Rate – Central Provinces
Taux de chômage – Provinces centrales

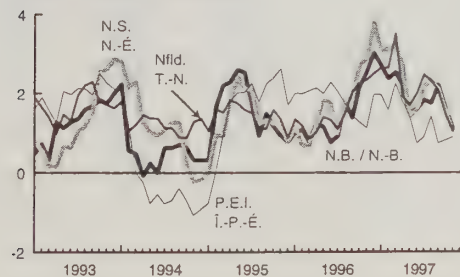


Unemployment Rate – Western Provinces
Taux de chômage – Provinces de l'Ouest



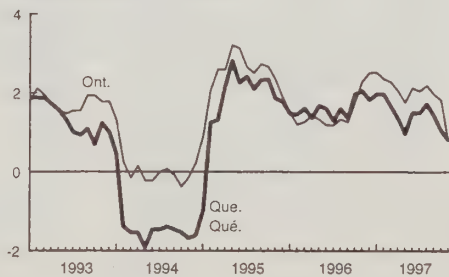
CPI – Atlantic Provinces
IPC – Provinces de l'Atlantique

Annual percent change
Variation annuelle en pourcentage



CPI – Central Provinces
IPC – Provinces centrales

Annual percent change
Variation annuelle en pourcentage



CPI – Western Provinces
IPC – Provinces de l'Ouest

Annual percent change
Variation annuelle en pourcentage

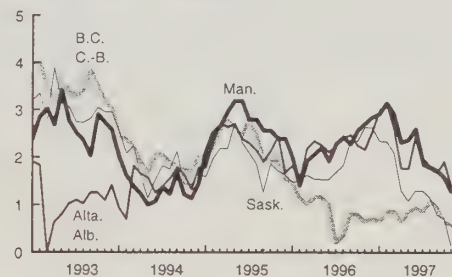


Table 39. Provincial Accounts

Tableau 39. Comptes provinciaux

		1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	
GDP	D	\$'000,000										PIB
at market prices												aux prix du marché
Canada	31530	551,597	605,906	650,748	669,467	676,477	690,122	712,855	747,260	776,299	797,789	Canada
Newfoundland	31544	7,484	8,084	8,525	8,831	9,189	9,237	9,501	9,816	10,145	10,068	Terre-Neuve
P.E.I.	31558	1,627	1,802	1,911	1,995	2,098	2,184	2,325	2,381	2,506	2,648	Île-du-Prince-Édouard
Nova Scotia	31572	14,231	15,120	16,052	16,720	17,411	17,772	17,952	18,307	18,784	18,826	Nouvelle-Écosse
New Brunswick	31586	11,360	12,269	12,967	13,133	13,498	13,901	14,624	15,394	16,172	16,103	Nouveau-Brunswick
Quebec	31600	128,379	140,584	148,144	153,164	155,575	157,373	161,720	167,302	173,085	175,396	Québec
Ontario	31614	226,798	253,143	276,073	277,508	278,463	282,803	288,569	300,827	314,077	323,027	Ontario
Manitoba	31628	19,775	21,228	22,442	23,218	23,011	23,437	23,778	24,970	26,176	27,336	Manitoba
Saskatchewan	31642	17,864	18,491	19,524	20,756	20,686	20,578	21,753	23,170	24,550	26,440	Saskatchewan
Alberta	31656	58,431	62,321	65,711	71,446	71,306	72,273	77,770	82,777	84,864	90,046	Alberta
British Columbia	44000	62,073	68,571	74,808	78,790	81,453	86,698	91,228	98,555	101,945	103,631	Colombie-Britannique
Yukon	13777	828	883	961	1,017	913	1,022	838	847	946	1,037	Yukon
N.W.T.	14070	1,566	1,868	1,962	2,035	1,957	1,972	2,038	2,206	2,293	2,500	T.N.-O.
GDP at 1986 prices												PIB aux prix de 1986
Canada	21546	526,730	552,958	566,486	565,155	555,052	559,305	571,722	594,990	608,835	617,795	Canada
Newfoundland	21566	7,168	7,490	7,945	7,853	7,789	7,824	7,952	8,118	8,107	8,038	Terre-Neuve
P.E.I.	21586	1,555	1,630	1,675	1,690	1,710	1,749	1,771	1,860	1,933	1,980	Île-du-Prince-Édouard
Nova Scotia	21606	13,651	13,833	14,174	14,117	14,136	14,407	14,605	14,719	14,855	14,947	Nouvelle-Écosse
New Brunswick	21626	10,893	10,999	11,170	11,109	11,111	11,528	12,001	12,318	12,556	12,730	Nouveau-Brunswick
Quebec	21646	122,134	127,332	128,527	128,766	126,156	126,510	129,621	133,684	135,570	137,044	Québec
Ontario	21666	214,819	227,567	235,049	229,390	222,106	224,330	226,954	237,411	245,817	249,098	Ontario
Manitoba	21686	18,900	18,749	19,191	19,753	18,816	19,039	19,210	19,924	20,402	20,986	Manitoba
Saskatchewan	21706	17,366	16,870	17,423	19,010	19,269	18,301	18,865	19,589	19,921	20,576	Saskatchewan
Alberta	21726	57,209	62,099	62,657	64,190	64,231	64,434	68,130	71,670	73,184	75,067	Alberta
British Columbia	21746	59,686	62,829	64,869	66,093	66,349	67,918	69,522	72,610	73,271	74,001	Colombie-Britannique
Yukon	21786	784	763	754	787	799	862	678	677	760	815	Yukon
N.W.T.	21806	1,465	1,682	1,684	1,767	1,779	1,659	1,730	1,768	1,796	1,829	T.N.-O.
Final domestic demand at 1986 prices												Demande intérieure finale aux prix de 1986
Canada	44480	524,852	554,466	577,245	579,569	573,590	577,164	583,613	598,850	602,716	617,510	Canada
Newfoundland	44498	9,042	9,553	9,839	9,706	9,748	9,827	10,212	10,637	10,495	10,099	Terre-Neuve
P.E.I.	44516	2,054	2,209	2,245	2,256	2,286	2,239	2,294	2,364	2,384	2,430	Île-du-Prince-Édouard
Nova Scotia	44534	16,789	17,613	18,146	18,232	17,765	17,664	17,981	18,238	18,038	18,462	Nouvelle-Écosse
New Brunswick	44552	12,009	12,681	13,296	13,421	13,496	13,672	13,631	13,690	13,913	14,314	Nouveau-Brunswick
Quebec	44570	125,267	130,560	134,962	135,325	133,391	133,685	135,358	136,936	136,778	140,236	Québec
Ontario	44588	203,444	216,665	226,283	223,854	221,071	222,545	221,574	227,362	230,919	237,129	Ontario
Manitoba	44606	20,078	20,351	20,699	20,870	20,421	20,443	20,824	21,096	21,419	22,253	Manitoba
Saskatchewan	44624	18,994	19,122	18,971	19,280	19,170	18,714	18,814	19,377	19,716	20,703	Saskatchewan
Alberta	44642	53,544	57,524	58,879	60,444	58,589	59,083	61,721	64,266	64,093	65,377	Alberta
British Columbia	44660	59,106	63,368	68,796	71,154	72,641	74,386	76,360	80,055	80,023	81,584	Colombie-Britannique
Yukon	44696	789	812	817	869	903	918	887	917	988	977	Yukon
N.W.T.	44714	1,826	2,027	2,282	2,059	1,978	2,031	2,068	2,124	2,156	2,203	T.N.-O.

Sources: Provincial Income and Expenditure Accounts (Catalogue no. 13-213-XPB), contact: Information Officer (951-3640).

Sources: Comptes provinciaux des revenus et des dépenses (n° 13-213-XPB au catalogue), contact: Agent d'information (951-3640).

Table 40. Provincial Labour Force Estimates

Tableau 40. Estimations de la population active par province

		1995	1996	1997	1996	1997												
					D	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	
Employment	D																	Emploi
		'000																
Canada	980595	13,506	13,676	13,941	13,754	13,759	13,740	13,801	13,834	13,896	13,947	13,962	14,017	14,033	14,022	14,055	14,117	Canada
Newfoundland	989455	197	190	192	188	192	191	191	190	187	189	188	193	193	195	195	196	Terre-Neuve
P.E.I.	989461	59	60	61	60	59	59	60	60	60	60	61	61	61	61	61	61	Île-du-Prince-Édouard
Nova Scotia	989467	384	385	392	387	390	389	392	386	389	391	392	391	393	395	395	398	Nouvelle-Écosse
New Brunswick	989473	314	313	316	308	312	312	307	315	311	317	317	315	317	319	321	323	Nouveau-Brunswick
Quebec	989479	3,204	3,213	3,260	3,205	3,213	3,223	3,250	3,251	3,261	3,275	3,259	3,259	3,264	3,274	3,274	3,304	Québec
Ontario	989485	5,231	5,311	5,413	5,329	5,322	5,302	5,348	5,362	5,403	5,420	5,426	5,459	5,463	5,447	5,460	5,493	Ontario
Manitoba	989491	521	526	538	536	541	541	535	537	537	539	533	537	539	538	540	543	Manitoba
Saskatchewan	989497	460	461	474	463	462	466	465	473	476	475	476	478	477	475	482	480	Saskatchewan
Alberta	989503	1,373	1,413	1,457	1,435	1,428	1,430	1,435	1,438	1,448	1,450	1,457	1,468	1,474	1,479	1,480	1,482	Alberta
British Columbia	989509	1,762	1,806	1,838	1,843	1,841	1,828	1,819	1,824	1,825	1,831	1,853	1,856	1,851	1,840	1,848	1,838	Colombie-Britannique
Participation rates		%																Taux d'activité
Canada	980778	64.8	64.9	64.8	64.8	64.7	64.6	64.5	64.8	64.9	64.8	64.7	64.9	64.9	64.9	64.9	64.8	Canada
Newfoundland	989458	53.1	52.1	52.5	52.4	53.4	52.9	51.9	51.9	52.2	51.7	51.7	52.5	52.4	52.6	52.6	53.1	Terre-Neuve
P.E.I.	989464	65.6	66.2	66.3	66.9	66.2	65.5	67.1	66.9	66.3	66.2	67.1	66.5	66.0	65.4	66.3	66.2	Île-du-Prince-Édouard
Nova Scotia	989470	59.8	59.9	60.2	60.1	60.6	60.8	60.7	60.1	60.6	60.1	59.6	59.5	60.0	60.1	60.0	60.4	Nouvelle-Écosse
New Brunswick	989476	59.3	59.0	60.1	59.0	59.6	59.8	59.0	60.4	59.8	60.3	60.0	59.6	59.7	60.2	60.7	61.1	Nouveau-Brunswick
Quebec	989482	62.2	62.1	62.1	61.9	62.0	61.9	61.9	62.1	62.6	62.2	61.9	62.1	62.0	62.1	61.9	62.0	Québec
Ontario	989488	65.7	66.0	65.9	65.8	65.6	65.3	65.6	65.8	65.9	66.0	65.8	66.1	66.0	66.0	66.0	65.9	Ontario
Manitoba	989494	66.3	66.5	66.9	67.6	67.8	67.5	66.9	66.8	66.8	67.1	66.3	66.4	67.0	66.9	67.0	67.1	Manitoba
Saskatchewan	989500	66.0	65.6	66.4	65.0	65.1	65.5	65.4	66.4	66.6	66.5	66.5	66.5	66.5	66.5	67.1	66.4	Saskatchewan
Alberta	989506	72.0	72.1	71.8	71.9	71.8	71.8	71.5	71.5	71.5	71.2	71.7	72.1	71.9	72.1	71.9	71.8	Alberta
British Columbia	989512	65.7	65.5	64.9	65.9	65.2	65.1	64.5	65.0	64.7	64.6	65.3	65.3	65.2	64.7	64.9	64.2	Colombie-Britannique
Unemployment rates																		Taux de chômage
Canada	980745	9.5	9.7	9.2	9.7	9.7	9.7	9.3	9.6	9.5	9.1	9.0	9.0	9.0	9.1	9.0	8.6	Canada
Newfoundland	989457	18.3	19.4	18.8	20.4	20.4	20.0	18.7	19.1	20.5	18.8	19.4	18.5	18.0	17.5	17.4	17.5	Terre-Neuve
P.E.I.	989463	14.7	14.5	14.9	15.9	16.2	16.0	16.0	16.0	15.9	14.9	14.7	14.4	13.7	13.1	15.0	14.4	Île-du-Prince-Édouard
Nova Scotia	989469	12.1	12.6	12.2	12.9	13.0	13.5	12.8	13.3	13.4	12.3	11.5	11.6	11.8	11.6	11.5	11.6	Nouvelle-Écosse
New Brunswick	989475	11.5	11.7	12.8	13.3	13.0	13.4	13.6	13.6	13.7	12.8	12.3	12.5	11.9	12.1	12.5	12.5	Nouveau-Brunswick
Quebec	989481	11.3	11.8	11.4	12.1	12.2	11.9	11.2	11.6	12.0	11.2	11.3	11.5	11.4	11.3	11.0	10.4	Québec
Ontario	989487	8.7	9.1	8.5	9.1	9.0	9.1	8.8	9.0	8.5	8.5	8.2	8.2	8.1	8.5	8.4	7.8	Ontario
Manitoba	989493	7.5	7.5	6.6	7.5	7.1	6.7	7.0	6.6	6.7	6.8	6.8	6.2	6.6	6.6	6.4	6.0	Manitoba
Saskatchewan	989499	6.9	6.6	6.0	5.9	6.3	6.2	6.2	6.2	5.9	6.0	5.8	5.7	5.9	6.3	5.9	5.1	Saskatchewan
Alberta	989505	7.8	7.0	6.0	6.3	6.9	6.8	6.2	6.3	5.8	5.6	5.9	5.9	5.6	5.8	5.7	5.6	Alberta
British Columbia	989511	9.0	8.9	8.7	8.7	8.0	8.6	8.4	9.1	8.8	8.5	8.6	8.5	8.9	9.0	8.9	8.6	Colombie-Britannique

Source: The Labour force (Catalogue no. 71-001-XPB), contact: D. Sunter (951-4740)

Source: La population active (réf 71-001-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: D. Sunter (951-4740)

Table 41. Provincial Employment and Earnings

Tableau 41. Rémunération et emploi par province

		1995	1996	1996			1997										
				O	N	D	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	
Labour income	D	\$'000,000															Revenu du travail
Canada	17025	419,096	429,601	36,123	36,364	36,576	36,512	36,725	36,753	36,925	37,167	37,088	37,352	37,386	37,448		Canada
Newfoundland	17028	5,573	5,537	460	464	464	445	444	444	448	446	451	454	454	450		Terre-Neuve
P.E.I.	17031	1,431	1,526	126	125	125	119	118	117	119	119	118	117	116	114		Île-du-Prince-Édouard
Nova Scotia	17034	10,508	10,569	887	894	897	898	900	901	904	905	910	912	908	903		Nouvelle-Écosse
New Brunswick	17037	8,611	8,709	727	735	731	725	738	738	739	749	744	759	750	755		Nouveau-Brunswick
Quebec	17040	93,535	94,905	7,936	7,941	7,999	7,992	8,023	8,001	8,066	8,155	8,107	8,214	8,195	8,172		Québec
Ontario	17043	173,228	177,635	14,919	15,069	15,151	15,186	15,270	15,303	15,352	15,480	15,424	15,523	15,527	15,577		Ontario
Manitoba	17046	13,921	14,336	1,211	1,219	1,222	1,221	1,220	1,219	1,222	1,229	1,222	1,227	1,228	1,222		Manitoba
Saskatchewan	17049	10,942	11,244	951	956	969	955	971	973	977	973	970	977	987	987		Saskatchewan
Alberta	17052	41,853	43,539	3,700	3,731	3,768	3,745	3,787	3,806	3,817	3,811	3,832	3,858	3,887	3,912		Alberta
British Columbia	17055	56,795	58,777	4,966	4,988	5,009	4,985	5,013	5,010	5,041	5,058	5,068	5,069	5,093	5,112		Colombie-Britannique
Industrial aggregate employment	L	'000															Salariés, toutes les industries
Canada	95656	10,816	10,907	10,941	11,039	11,070	11,087	11,163	11,203	11,217	11,232	11,271	11,332	11,365	11,399	11,334	Canada
Newfoundland	95680	147	146	145	145	143	142	141	142	143	142	143	146	147	146	147	Terre-Neuve
P.E.I.	95682	43	46	45	46	46	45	45	45	46	44	46	46	46	45	46	Île-du-Prince-Édouard
Nova Scotia	95684	301	304	307	309	310	309	310	310	309	311	315	318	317	318	322	Nouvelle-Écosse
New Brunswick	95686	244	247	247	247	248	245	247	246	246	247	252	254	256	257	259	Nouveau-Brunswick
Quebec	95688	2,624	2,631	2,618	2,644	2,677	2,665	2,688	2,679	2,674	2,680	2,689	2,705	2,697	2,713	2,736	Québec
Ontario	95690	4,248	4,274	4,282	4,320	4,334	4,359	4,372	4,399	4,408	4,428	4,434	4,451	4,451	4,445	4,357	Ontario
Manitoba	95692	407	416	419	423	422	421	422	423	421	422	422	423	426	427	429	Manitoba
Saskatchewan	95694	317	318	323	324	325	324	328	330	334	330	331	334	339	342	338	Saskatchewan
Alberta	95696	1,057	1,080	1,092	1,110	1,116	1,120	1,146	1,140	1,136	1,138	1,152	1,161	1,175	1,181	1,186	Alberta
British Columbia	95698	1,393	1,409	1,420	1,425	1,427	1,433	1,444	1,453	1,454	1,445	1,449	1,452	1,457	1,461	1,466	Colombie-Britannique
Yukon	95700	12	13	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	15	Yukon
N.W.T.	95702	23	25	25	25	25	25	26	25	25	25	25	25	26	25	25	T.N.-O.

Note: *STC is monitoring the impact of using more administrative data in SEPH. In the interim, users are reminded that employment data from SEPH are best used in the context of longer time periods and for the distribution of industrial employment. The same applies to Table 9.*

Note: *Suite à l'augmentation des données administratives dans la composition des estimations, STC étudie l'impact sur l'EERH. Entre temps il est préférable d'utiliser les estimations de l'EERH sur une plus longue période de référence et pour la répartition d'emploi industriel. La même note s'applique au tableau 9.*

Table 41. Provincial Employment and Earnings – (Concluded)

Tableau 41. Rémunération et emploi par province – (fin)

		1995	1996	1996			1997										
				O	N	D	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	
Average weekly earnings(1)	L																Rémunération hebdomadaire moyenne(1)
Canada	95668	573.75	586.06	593.94	592.65	595.78	596.96	596.53	596.48	599.94	602.36	598.11	599.64	598.43	596.98	595.81	Canada
Newfoundland	95681	535.45	532.54	527.30	538.60	539.92	527.39	529.83	526.77	524.93	532.85	539.67	538.11	531.63	520.02	524.56	Canada
P.E.I.	95683	466.91	491.04	500.49	492.46	487.66	484.86	486.22	477.80	490.86	497.54	481.03	471.91	466.04	460.06	460.94	Terre-Neuve
Nova Scotia	95685	489.15	494.48	503.74	500.35	498.98	498.44	496.62	500.87	501.21	501.94	509.20	509.32	498.72	497.91	504.86	Île-du-Prince-Édouard
New Brunswick	95687	510.18	511.68	515.59	517.97	516.04	517.78	519.02	517.98	519.75	528.16	527.24	535.83	523.74	520.36	523.89	Nouvelle-Écosse
Quebec	95689	549.64	554.35	565.39	556.94	562.32	560.92	560.96	560.45	562.41	569.19	565.67	565.30	564.50	565.72	566.89	Nouveau-Brunswick
Ontario	95691	610.29	625.72	632.74	633.14	635.87	638.45	640.48	637.48	639.71	642.31	638.90	638.15	639.16	638.13	633.75	Québec
Manitoba	95693	505.52	515.95	523.78	520.25	520.30	522.77	521.83	522.27	527.57	524.27	521.56	528.43	526.15	521.01	525.55	Ontario
Saskatchewan	95695	492.33	508.91	518.92	519.05	523.79	527.32	526.17	532.30	532.13	526.64	523.86	527.77	524.86	526.19	533.55	Manitoba
Alberta	95697	554.00	577.65	595.03	590.94	593.99	591.50	592.09	602.73	609.08	601.76	599.05	601.31	598.46	600.79	604.47	Saskatchewan
British Columbia	95699	594.69	607.54	613.43	615.58	619.50	614.18	611.16	609.65	615.50	622.78	615.30	614.00	615.24	614.33	612.88	Alberta
Yukon	95701	679.67	694.80	726.69	726.03	702.25	724.04	697.38	713.03	719.02	690.19	690.45	687.31	692.41	722.89	724.39	Colombie-Britannique
N.W.T.	95703	709.91	721.00	724.34	727.53	729.92	730.91	730.36	726.92	720.36	727.03	721.53	726.35	711.61	713.89	732.28	Yukon
																	T.N.-O.
Fixed-weighted average hourly earnings(2)								(1986=100)									Rémunération horaire moyenne à pondération fixe(2)
Canada	95705	138.5	142.1	142.7	142.8	143.7	143.4	143.4	143.0	142.9	142.7	143.8	145.0	143.1	142.3	142.1	Canada
Newfoundland	95717	136.4	139.6	139.0	140.7	145.0	142.0	140.6	141.5	137.7	139.6	141.8	143.3	138.6	137.6	138.3	Terre-Neuve
P.E.I.	95718	141.9	149.3	150.8	160.1	154.7	153.5	152.0	149.4	149.0	152.9	154.3	155.3	150.2	150.3	151.7	Île-du-Prince-Édouard
Nova Scotia	95719	136.8	140.1	140.5	140.4	144.4	141.2	139.6	141.1	139.2	138.6	142.1	144.1	141.2	138.5	140.1	Nouvelle-Écosse
New Brunswick	95720	139.6	142.5	142.2	142.9	145.1	146.4	145.0	145.5	146.1	146.0	145.6	145.9	145.6	145.1	145.5	Nouveau-Brunswick
Quebec	95721	134.7	137.0	138.5	136.9	138.0	138.8	138.0	138.8	137.5	137.3	138.8	140.6	139.0	138.3	138.5	Québec
Ontario	95722	143.9	147.9	148.3	148.6	149.5	148.4	148.2	148.1	148.4	148.4	149.4	149.9	147.4	146.8	145.5	Ontario
Manitoba	95723	131.5	133.2	133.1	133.8	134.0	135.4	137.1	134.6	133.9	132.6	135.7	139.1	137.7	135.4	136.5	Manitoba
Saskatchewan	95724	126.6	131.9	132.0	132.9	134.8	136.1	137.2	134.7	135.2	132.8	133.5	137.1	135.9	135.0	136.0	Saskatchewan
Alberta	95725	130.5	135.7	135.8	137.5	135.9	138.3	142.1	137.5	138.2	138.0	137.9	139.6	139.4	138.4	139.4	Alberta
British Columbia	95726	139.7	143.2	143.4	144.9	146.0	143.1	142.6	142.4	143.9	143.1	144.2	144.7	143.2	142.5	142.8	Colombie-Britannique
Yukon	95727	149.4	152.8	155.8	155.2	158.9	163.0	165.9	158.6	162.6	154.6	159.4	163.2	161.8	161.7	164.0	Yukon
N.W.T.	95728	142.6	148.9	152.5	150.1	152.7	154.4	157.9	153.9	153.4	149.4	152.9	152.9	154.7	155.2	160.1	T.N.-O.

(1) Includes overtime.

(2) Unadjusted for seasonality.

Sources: Estimates of Labour Income (Catalogue no. 13E-0016-XPB), Contact: J. Lambert (951-4051).
Employment, Earnings and Hours (Catalogue no. 72-002-XPB), Contact S. Picard (951-4090).

(1) Comprend le temps supplémentaire.

(2) Non désaisonnalisée.

Sources: Estimations du revenu du travail (# 13F-0016-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: J. Lambert (951-4051).
Emploi, gains et durée du travail (# 72-002-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: S. Picard (951-4090).

Tableau 42. Construction et logements par province

Sources: Building Permits (Catalogue no. 64-001-XPB), contact: M. Labonté (951-9690).
Canadian Housing Statistics, CMHC, contact T. Petherick ((613) 748-2356).
Construction Price Statistics (Catalogue no. 62-007-XPB), contact Prices Division (951-3350).

Sources: Permis de bâtir (n° 64-001-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: M. Labonté (951-9690).
Statistique du logement au Canada, SCHL, personne ressource: T. Petherick ((613) 748-2356).
Statistique des prix de la construction (n° 62-007-XPB au catalogue), contact: Division des prix (951-3350).

Table 43. Provincial Retail Sales and Consumer Prices

Tableau 43. Commerce de détail et prix à la consommation par province.

		1995	1996	1996			1997											
				O	N	D	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	
Retail trade	D																	Commerce de détail
Canada	658216	211,600	217,012	18,422	18,696	18,625	18,874	19,080	18,944	19,180	19,361	19,297	19,563	19,625	19,720	19,788		Canada
Newfoundland	658239	3,478	3,447	289	292	296	295	294	300	299	310	310	313	308	307	305		Terre-Neuve
P.E.I.	658240	910	948	81	79	82	81	81	84	83	86	85	90	88	85	87		Île-du-Prince-Édouard
Nova Scotia	658241	6,349	6,848	589	589	592	580	582	583	583	583	595	622	600	608	598		Nouvelle-Écosse
New Brunswick	658242	5,083	5,359	450	442	447	436	440	434	471	458	460	452	458	468	467		Nouveau-Brunswick
Quebec	658243	49,744	51,715	4,484	4,482	4,466	4,572	4,682	4,477	4,680	4,630	4,659	4,689	4,643	4,663	4,627		Québec
Ontario	658245	78,392	78,648	6,564	6,703	6,786	6,624	6,784	6,880	6,876	6,923	6,971	7,082	7,191	7,182	7,256		Ontario
Manitoba	658247	7,337	7,794	668	674	667	680	697	695	660	687	714	691	695	701	711		Manitoba
Saskatchewan	658249	6,597	7,163	614	627	623	621	633	619	659	651	651	658	653	669	669		Saskatchewan
Alberta	658250	22,185	23,073	1,986	2,017	2,044	2,109	2,112	2,114	2,124	2,165	2,152	2,172	2,160	2,203	2,241		Alberta
British Columbia	658251	30,837	31,252	2,632	2,726	2,555	2,810	2,706	2,691	2,678	2,800	2,632	2,728	2,759	2,761	2,760		Colombie-Britannique
Yukon	658212	239	280	25	24	25	25	24	25	25	27	25	25	25	26	24		Yukon
N.W.T.	658213	450	485	41	41	41	42	44	42	42	43	43	43	44	45	44		T.N.-O.
Consumer prices(1)	P																	Indices des prix(1)
Canada	700000	133.5	135.6	136.2	136.8	136.8	137.1	137.3	137.6	137.6	137.7	138.0	138.0	138.2	138.1	138.2	138.0	Canada
Newfoundland	701000	127.5	129.5	130.7	130.9	130.5	131.4	131.7	132.7	131.4	131.8	132.1	132.6	132.5	132.7	132.6	132.3	Terre-Neuve
P.E.I.	702000	131.1	133.5	134.3	134.3	134.0	134.6	134.7	135.7	135.7	135.2	135.0	135.3	135.4	134.9	135.4	135.5	Île-du-Prince-Édouard
Nova Scotia	703000	130.2	132.5	133.8	134.3	134.6	134.4	134.6	135.1	135.3	135.2	135.0	135.2	135.8	135.8	135.9	135.7	Nouvelle-Écosse
New Brunswick	704000	129.2	131.2	132.2	132.6	132.7	133.0	133.1	133.6	133.7	133.5	133.0	133.3	133.6	134.2	134.3	134.1	Nouveau-Brunswick
Quebec	705000	131.0	133.1	133.8	134.2	133.7	134.1	134.6	134.6	134.8	134.9	135.4	135.2	135.5	135.1	135.2	135.3	Québec
Montreal	717000	131.5	133.7	134.4	134.9	134.3	134.6	135.1	135.1	135.4	135.6	136.1	135.7	136.1	135.7	135.8	135.9	Montréal
Ontario	706000	134.5	136.6	137.2	138.2	138.3	138.5	138.6	138.9	139.0	138.9	139.3	139.3	139.6	139.5	139.7	139.3	Ontario
Toronto	717400	135.2	137.5	138.3	138.9	139.2	139.2	139.2	139.7	139.8	139.7	140.2	140.1	140.6	140.4	140.6	140.1	Toronto
Manitoba	707000	135.5	138.5	139.4	140.0	140.6	140.7	140.8	141.4	141.3	141.9	141.8	141.6	141.5	141.4	141.6	141.8	Manitoba
Saskatchewan	708000	135.8	138.3	139.3	140.0	140.1	139.7	139.9	140.1	139.5	139.8	140.0	140.3	140.2	140.1	140.3	140.2	Saskatchewan
Alberta	709000	132.7	135.6	136.2	136.7	136.8	137.6	137.9	138.3	137.8	138.0	138.5	138.6	138.6	138.8	138.8	138.6	Alberta
British Columbia	710000	137.3	138.5	138.6	138.8	138.7	139.0	139.4	139.6	139.4	139.9	139.9	139.7	139.9	139.9	139.5	139.6	Colombie-Britannique
Vancouver	718800	138.0	139.1	139.0	139.2	139.2	139.5	139.9	140.1	139.8	140.2	140.3	139.9	140.1	140.2	139.7	140.0	Vancouver
Yukon	711000	130.2	132.3	132.9	133.4	133.6	133.2	133.5	134.5	134.4	135.2	136.2	136.4	136.3	136.2	136.1	136.0	Yukon
N.W.T.	712000	132.6	134.7	135.3	135.5	134.9	134.8	134.1	134.1	134.5	134.8	135.3	136.4	135.8	135.7	134.8	133.9	T.N.-O.

(1) Unadjusted for seasonality.

Sources: Retail trade (Catalogue No. 63-005), contact: P. Desjardins (951-9682).

Consumer Prices and Prices Indexes (Catalogue no. 62-010), contact: Prices Division (951-3350).

(1) Non désaisonnalisée.

Sources: Commerce de détail (no 63-005 au catalogue), personne ressource: P. Desjardins (951-9682).

Indices de prix (no 62-010 au catalogue), contact: Division des prix (951-3350).

Table 44. Bankruptcies by Province

Tableau 44. Faillites par province

		1993	1994	1995	1996	1995	1996	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	
						D	J								
Liabilities	D	\$'000													Passif
Canada	93563	4,215,351	5,478,749	4,615,850	4,197,501	354,743	370,076	385,139	366,683	477,412	280,224	249,090	316,147	338,813	Canada
Newfoundland	93564	19,255	24,368	41,936	32,317	836	3,176	1,403	2,103	1,245	2,257	3,470	4,883	2,530	Terre-Neuve
P.E.I.	93580	7,338	3,996	7,025	6,256	0	1,113	433	163	677	225	910	744	1,123	Île-du-Prince-Édouard
Nova Scotia	93572	154,689	83,759	88,940	112,629	10,798	26,114	6,983	8,457	4,472	6,879	6,819	19,155	3,803	Nouvelle-Écosse
New Brunswick	93588	40,273	51,111	34,463	69,879	1,225	3,015	5,229	2,799	4,970	5,661	4,492	4,407	14,442	Nouveau-Brunswick
Quebec	93596	1,379,285	2,277,318	1,878,534	1,584,324	139,000	90,102	177,502	115,674	223,622	116,701	112,875	111,274	135,834	Québec
Ontario	93604	1,922,807	2,374,651	1,746,400	1,569,584	146,428	156,602	117,118	153,001	138,284	69,162	65,502	128,377	130,595	Ontario
Manitoba	93612	88,876	84,749	44,501	58,224	3,631	2,999	4,429	9,079	4,286	3,523	3,283	2,879	10,447	Manitoba
Saskatchewan	93620	65,855	82,849	81,057	72,800	3,407	4,541	3,701	7,987	8,711	6,834	8,251	3,098	4,860	Saskatchewan
Alberta	93628	317,686	255,164	349,494	380,744	37,306	26,231	42,168	48,197	70,451	42,290	21,743	29,221	19,524	Alberta
British Columbia	93636	216,088	239,184	341,912	309,401	11,674	56,122	26,021	19,221	20,545	26,549	21,633	12,009	15,553	Colombie-Britannique
		1996				1997									
		S	O	N	D	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	
Liabilities	D	\$'000													Passif
Canada	93563	545,952	258,228	349,979	259,758	259,613	529,939	272,907	364,079	481,423	294,428	314,692	186,971	344,440	Canada
Newfoundland	93564	6,878	2,053	1,340	979	1,130	1,637	4,259	358	909	6,972	2,038	1,541	1,325	Terre-Neuve
P.E.I.	93580	269	0	300	299	809	456	1,119	124	225	892	973	3,106	143	Île-du-Prince-Édouard
Nova Scotia	93572	3,510	16,055	6,367	4,015	7,279	13,704	7,043	5,533	10,831	7,414	6,068	3,639	4,169	Nouvelle-Écosse
New Brunswick	93588	3,967	4,981	7,025	8,891	3,562	2,877	3,704	3,118	1,887	2,551	2,066	1,922	3,405	Nouveau-Brunswick
Quebec	93596	142,380	88,731	181,275	88,354	57,767	209,911	116,922	188,231	58,919	53,480	94,239	66,572	63,092	Québec
Ontario	93604	334,222	81,513	105,588	89,620	136,597	107,535	81,226	116,633	132,757	152,188	165,787	79,993	234,174	Ontario
Manitoba	93612	3,232	6,533	2,550	4,984	2,663	4,026	19,614	4,558	1,507	13,266	2,345	3,297	4,122	Manitoba
Saskatchewan	93620	4,012	4,306	3,352	13,147	3,406	4,995	3,689	3,505	3,210	26,582	4,186	3,123	1,963	Saskatchewan
Alberta	93628	19,020	18,619	19,528	23,752	17,429	170,007	22,072	23,510	26,666	13,766	20,703	17,657	21,577	Alberta
British Columbia	93636	28,316	35,288	22,654	25,490	28,971	14,524	12,659	18,263	243,632	16,456	16,100	6,076	10,449	Colombie-Britannique

Source: Insolvency Bulletin, Bankruptcy Branch, Industry Canada, contact: L. Leclair [(613) 941-9054].

Source: Bulletin sur l'insolvabilité, Direction des faillites, Industrie Canada, personne ressource: L. Leclair [(613) 941-9054].

IX. International (G7)

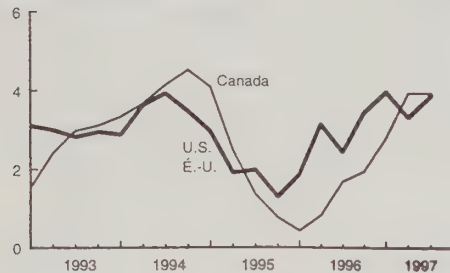
45. International (G7) data

IX. Internationale (G-7)

45. Données internationales (G-7)

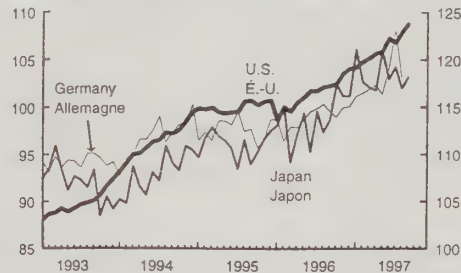
United States and Canada GDP
États-Unis et Canada, PIB

Annual percent change
Variation annuelle en pourcentage

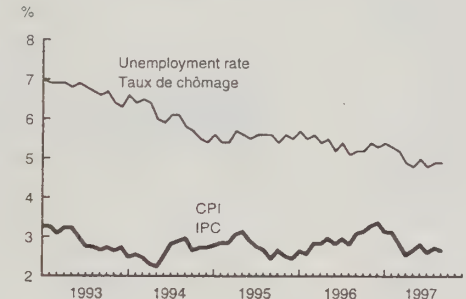


Industrial Production
Production industrielle

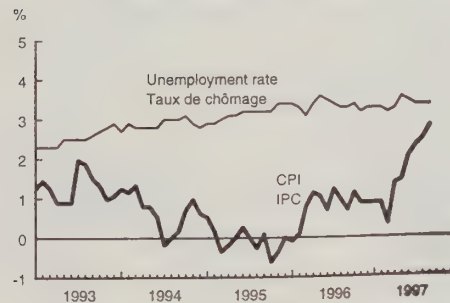
Index 1990=100
Indice, 1990=100



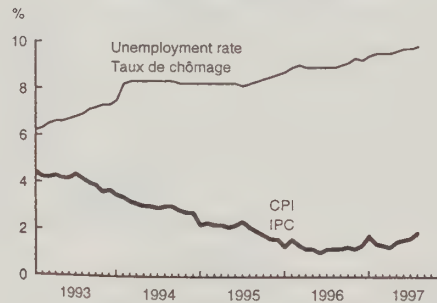
United States, Inflation and Unemployment
États-Unis, inflation et chômage



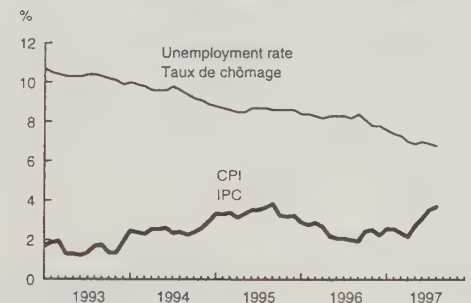
Japan, Inflation and Unemployment
Japon, inflation et chômage



Germany, Inflation and Unemployment
Allemagne, inflation et chômage

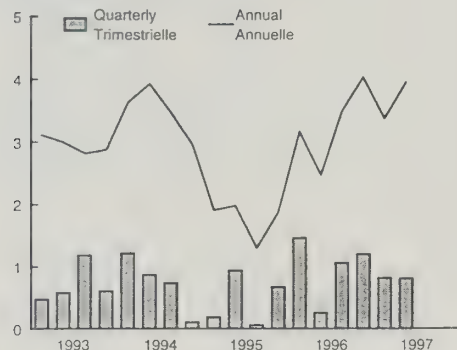


United Kingdom, Inflation and Unemployment
Royaume-Uni, inflation et chômage



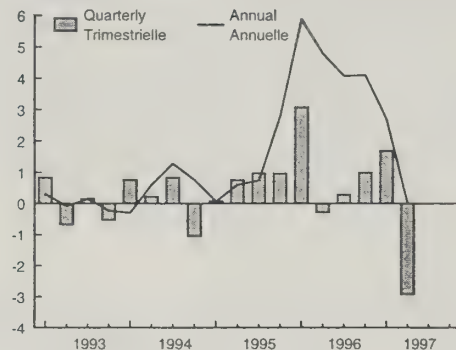
United States – GDP
États-Unis – PIB

Percent change
Variation en pourcentage



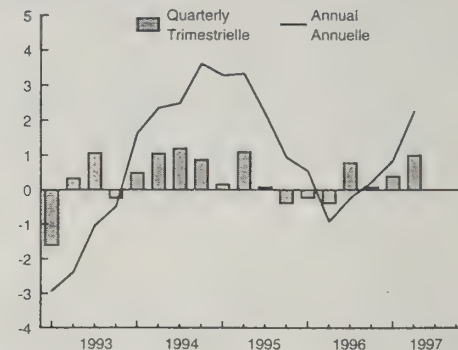
Japan – GNP
Japon – PNB

Percent change
Variation en pourcentage



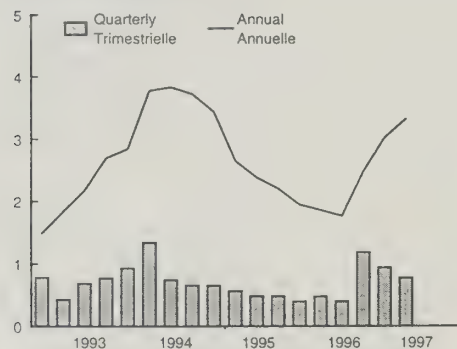
Germany – GNP
Allemagne – PNB

Percent change
Variation en pourcentage



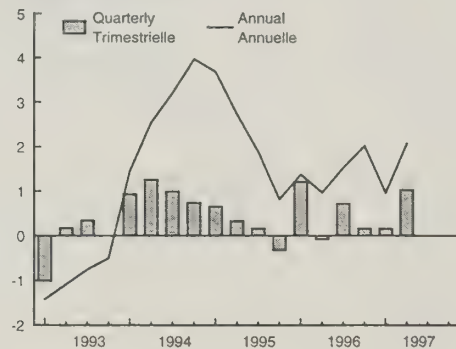
United Kingdom – GDP
Royaume-Uni – PIB

Percent change
Variation en pourcentage



France – GDP
France – PIB

Percent change
Variation en pourcentage



Italy – GDP
Italie – PIB

Percent change
Variation en pourcentage

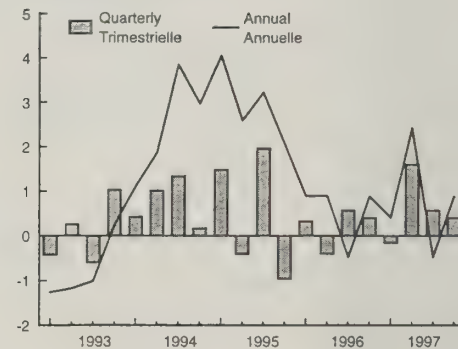


Table 45. International (G7) Data

Tableau 45. Données internationales (G-7)

	1994	1995	1996	1995 I	II	III	IV	1996 I	II	III	IV	1997 I	II		
Current account balance														Solde du compte courant	
Canada (\$millions)	-20,223	-7,607	3,656	-1,795	-4,365	-2,014	567	102	2,569	1,572	-587	-950	-3,881	-6,376	Canada (\$millions)
US (\$billions)	-148.4	-129.1	-148.2	-34.7	-35.7	-33.1	-25.6	-32.9	-35.6	-42.8	-36.9	-40.0	-39.0		États-Unis (\$milliards)
UK (£billions)	-1.66	-3.67	-0.44	0.59	-1.65	-1.35	-1.25	-1.21	0.69	-0.43	0.51	1.36	0.89		Royaume-Uni (£milliards)
France (FFr billions)	37.3	52.9	105.2	23.5	16.6	1.9	12.5	-1.35	14.9	28.0	28.7	55.8	62.2		France (FFr milliards)
Germany (DM billions)(1)	-34.2	-33.8	-20.9	-8.2	-4.4	-7.3	-12.4	-5.7	-6.8	-3.8	-4.3	-11.5	2.6		Allemagne (DM milliards)(1)
Italy (billions of lire)	22,820	43,680	63,190	7,210	12,710	13,910	9,840	9,850	16,670	22,360	14,310	14,450	11,890		Italie (milliards de lires)
Japan (US\$ billions)	133.4	103.9	71.6	25.7	26.6	28.2	23.3	17.8	17.3	18.1	18.5	18.6	31.6		Japon (\$É.-U. milliards)
GDP in constant prices							'000,000,000								PIB aux prix constants
Canada (1992 \$)	744.2	760.3	769.7	760.2	758.7	759.9	762.4	763.6	765.1	772.8	777.4	785.2	795.7	803.8	Canada (1992 \$)
US (1992 \$)	6,610.7	6,742.2	6,928.4	6,703.7	6,708.8	6,759.2	6,796.5	6,826.4	6,926.0	6,943.8	7,017.4	7,101.6	7,159.1	7,221.8	États-Unis (1992 \$)
UK (1990 £)	572.3	587.9	601.7	583.4	586.4	589.5	592.4	595.9	599.3	602.6	609.0	614.6	620.8		Royaume-Uni (1990 £)
France (1980 FFr)	3,667.0	3,743.4	3,800.8	3,739.4	3,743.7	3,749.6	3,740.1	3,789.1	3,780.5	3,812.2	3,821.5	3,834.1	3,872.4		France (1980 FFr)
Germany (1991 DM)(1)	2,957.7	3,013.1	3,054.3	2,998.4	3,022.0	3,017.2	3,014.8	3,008.8	3,056.8	3,073.2	3,078.4	3,087.6	3,118.8		Allemagne (1991 DM)(1)
Italy [(1990 lire)x1000]	1,346.3	1,385.8	1,395.4	1,381.9	1,381.0	1,388.7	1,391.7	1,400.1	1,387.9	1,398.0	1,395.7	1,391.8	1,414.4		Italie [(1990 lire)x1000]
Japan (1990 yen)(2)	455,200	461,460	477,870	455,560	460,020	461,430	467,650	477,220	475,870	477,360	481,800	488,500	474,230		Japon (yens de 1990)(2)
	1995	1996	1996 O	N	D	1997 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	
Industrial production							(1990=100)								Production industrielle
Canada	112.0	113.9	115.2	116.5	115.1	116.2	116.8	116.8	118.5	118.7	118.6	121.1	120.6	120.2	Canada
US	113.4	116.5	117.5	118.6	119.1	119.2	119.8	120.2	120.7	120.9	122.3	121.8	122.9	123.8	États-Unis
UK	105.9	107.6	107.5	108.0	108.6	108.2	108.5	108.3	109.2	108.2	110.1	111.2	110.4	110.1	Royaume-Uni
France	99.3	99.7	99.6	99.6	100.6	99.3	101.0	100.6	103.7	102.2	102.3	105.2	105.2		France
Germany	98.9	99.0	99.0	100.0	100.2	101.2	101.5	102.0	102.4	101.4	104.1	108.3	103.2		Allemagne
Italy	102.9	104.8	104.3	104.6	102.6	100.9	106.0	107.6	107.5	107.0	107.7	107.5	106.4		Italie
Japan	96.2	98.7	102.5	101.2	101.2	106.1	102.7	102.1	101.8	106.0	103.0	104.3	101.4	103.2	Japon
Unemployment rate(3)							%								Taux de chômage(3)
Canada	9.5	9.7	10.0	10.0	9.7	9.7	9.7	9.3	9.6	9.5	9.1	9.0	9.0	9.0	Canada
US	5.6	5.4	5.2	5.4	5.3	5.4	5.3	5.2	4.9	4.8	5.0	4.8	4.9	4.9	États-Unis
UK	8.8	8.2	8.1	7.8	7.8	7.6	7.4	7.3	7.0	6.9	7.0	6.9	6.8		Royaume-Uni
France	11.7	12.4	12.5	12.4	12.4	12.5	12.5	12.5	12.5	12.6	12.6	12.6	12.6		France
Germany	8.2	8.9	9.1	9.3	9.2	9.4	9.5	9.5	9.5	9.6	9.7	9.7	9.8		Allemagne
Japan	3.1	3.4	3.4	3.2	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.2	3.3	3.5	3.5	3.4	3.4	3.4	Japon

(1) From July 1990 data refer to the united Germany.

(2) Gross national product.

(3) Standardized by the OECD.

(1) Dès juillet 1990, les données s'appliquent à l'Allemagne réunie.

(2) Produit national brut.

(3) Standardisés par l'OCDE.

Table 45. International (G7) Data – (Concluded)

Tableau 45. Données internationales (G-7) – (fin)

	1994	1995	1996				1997											
			S	O	N	D	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O		
Consumer price index (1990=100)(1)																	Indice des prix à la consommation (1990=100)(1)	
Canada	109.4	111.8	113.8	114.0	114.5	114.5	114.8	114.9	115.2	115.2	115.3	115.5	115.5	115.7	115.6	115.7	Canada	
US	113.4	116.6	120.8	121.2	121.4	121.4	121.8	122.2	122.5	122.6	122.5	122.7	122.8	123.1	123.4		États-Unis	
UK	114.3	118.2	121.9	121.9	122.0	122.4	122.4	122.9	123.2	123.9	124.4	124.9	124.9	125.7	126.3		Royaume-Uni	
France	109.7	111.6	114.0	114.3	114.2	114.4	114.7	114.9	115.0	115.0	115.2	115.2	115.0	115.3	115.5		France	
Germany	116.8	119.0	121.0	121.0	120.9	121.3	121.9	122.4	122.2	122.2	122.7	122.9	123.5	123.6	123.3		Allemagne	
Italy	121.4	127.9	133.5	133.6	134.6	134.1	134.4	134.5	134.6	134.8	135.1	135.1	135.1	135.1	135.4		Italie	
Japan	107.1	107.0	107.4	107.6	107.3	107.4	107.3	107.1	107.2	109.3	109.6	109.6	109.1	109.2	110.0		Japon	
Central bank discount rate								%									Taux d'escompte de la banque centrale	
Canada	5.77	7.31	4.25	3.50	3.25	3.25	3.25	3.25	3.25	3.25	3.25	3.25	3.50	3.50	3.50	3.75	Canada	
US	3.66	5.25	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00		États-Unis	
UK(2)	5.45	6.69	5.75	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.25	6.50	6.75	7.00	7.00		Royaume-Uni(2)	
France	5.37	4.94	3.25	3.25	3.20	3.15	3.10	3.10	3.10	3.10	3.10	3.10	3.10	3.10	3.10		France	
Germany	4.37	3.83	2.50	2.50	2.50	2.50	2.50	2.50	2.50	2.50	2.50	2.50	2.50	2.50	2.50		Allemagne	
Italy	7.42	8.63	8.25	7.50	7.50	7.50	6.75	6.75	6.75	6.75	6.75	6.25	6.25	6.25	6.25		Italie	
Japan	1.75	0.98	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50		Japon	
	1994	1995	1996	1996			1997											
				O	N	D	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O		
Merchandise trade balance(3)																	Balance commerciale(3)	
Canada (\$millions)	19,301	33,732	40,989	2,429	2,549	2,972	2,938	2,901	2,539	1,833	2,037	2,243	1,746	1,185	1,372	581	Canada (\$millions)	
US (\$billions)	-176.0	-187.1	-196.8	-16.2	-15.9	-18.5	-19.6	-17.9	-14.8	-16.2	-16.9	-15.9	-18.2	-18.5			États-Unis (\$milliards)	
UK (£billions)	-12.15	-14.64	-12.53	-0.98	-1.29	-1.43	-0.87	-0.92	-0.81	-1.44	-0.96	-11.06	-0.95				Royaume-Uni (£milliards)	
France (FFr billions)	85.56	103.92	98.04	11.36	6.27	7.77	10.49	10.39	9.47	15.17	16.37	18.29	21.47	11.01			France (FFr milliards)	
Germany (DM billions)(4)	74.2	93.4	92.3	9.4	9.4	8.0	4.8	9.7	11.7	11.1	10.2	12.6	11.0	8.6			Allemagne (DM milliards)(4)	
Italy (trillions of lire)	29.52	37.43	56.92	6.82	5.82	3.35	4.80	4.85	4.64	5.05	4.04	3.84	5.58				Italie (billions de lires)	
Japan (billions of yen)	12,396	12,444	6,650	516	897	512	644	465	443	813	1,104	865	728	1,078	750		Japon (milliards de yens)	

(1) Unadjusted for seasonality.

(2) London clearing bank's base rate.

(3) Customs basis except for Canada, the UK and Japan.

(4) From July 1990 data are for the united Germany.

Source: OECD, contact: Cyndi Boskie (951-3634).

(1) Non désaisonné.

(2) Le taux de base des banques commerciales à Londres.

(3) Base douanière sauf pour le Canada, le Royaume-Uni et le Japon.

(4) Dès juillet 1990, les données s'appliquent à l'Allemagne réunie.

Source: OCDE, personne ressource: Francine Roy (951-3627).

Index to Tables

	Page
Average hourly earnings	19
- by province, fixed-weighted	61
- fixed-weighted	19
Average weekly earnings	18
- by province	61
Average weekly hours	19
Balance of payments	
- capital account	30
- current account	30
Bankruptcies by province	64
Building permits	40
- by province	62
Canadian travellers	49
Capacity utilization	39
Capital account	30
Chemicals industries	38
Coal and coke	43
Communication	50
Consumer credit	54
Consumer prices	23
- by province	63
Corporate finances	55
Crude oil	42
Current account	30

Index des tableaux

	Page
Balance des paiements	
- compte de capital	30
- compte courant	30
Bénéfices par industrie	55
Charbon et coke	43
Chômage	
- taux	16
- par sexe et âge	15
- prestations	20
- par province	59
Commerce de détail	
- ventes par genre d'entreprise	46, 47
- ventes par province	63
- volume	46, 47
Commerce de gros	48
Commerce de marchandises, solde par pays	33
Communications	50
Compte courant	30
Compte de capital	30
Comptes provinciaux	
- PIB aux prix du marché	58
- aux prix de 1986	58
- demande intérieure finale aux prix de 1986	58
Crédit à la consommation	54
Emploi, total	15
- par âge et sexe	15

Index to Tables – (Continued)

	Page
Electric power	43
Employment, total	15
- by age and sex	15
- by industry	17
- by province	59
- by class of worker	15
Exchange rates	52
Exports, merchandise	
- current dollars	31
- 1992 dollars	34
- prices	34
Farm income	41
Financial flows	11
Government finances	
- total revenue, national accounts	6
- total expenditure, national accounts	6
- federal revenue, national accounts	7
- federal expenditure, national accounts	7
- provincial revenue, national accounts	7
- provincial expenditure, national accounts	7
- local revenue, national accounts	8
- local expenditure, national accounts	8
- hospitals	8
- Canada and Québec Pension Plans, national accounts	6
Gross domestic product	
- income-based	3
- expenditure-based	3
- expenditure-based, 1992 dollars	4
- by industry, 1992 dollars	9
- implicit price indexes	22
- chain price indexes	22
- by province	58

Index des tableaux – (suite)

Emploi, total – fin	
- par industrie	17
- par province	59
- par catégorie de travailleurs	15
Énergie électrique	43
Exportations de marchandises	
- dollars courants	31
- dollars de 1992	34
- prix	34
Faillites par province	64
Finances des administrations publiques	
- recettes totales selon les comptes nationaux	6
- dépenses totales selon les comptes nationaux	6
- recettes fédérales selon les comptes nationaux	7
- dépenses fédérales selon les comptes nationaux	7
- recettes des administrations provinciales selon les comptes nationaux ...	7
- dépenses des administrations provinciales selon les comptes nationaux ...	7
- recettes des administrations municipales selon les comptes nationaux ...	8
- dépenses des administrations municipales selon les comptes nationaux ..	8
- hôpitaux	8
- régimes de pensions de Canada et du Québec selon les comptes nationaux	6
Finance des entreprises	55
Flux financiers	11
Gaz naturel	42
Heures hebdomadaires moyennes	19
Importations de marchandises	
- dollars courants	32
- dollars de 1992	34
- prix	34

Index to Tables – (Continued)

	Page
Help-wanted index	20
Housing starts	40
- by province	62
Imports, merchandise	
- current dollars	32
- 1992 dollars	34
- prices	34
Industrial prices	24, 25
Interest rates	52
Inventories, manufacturing	36, 37
Labour force	15
Labour force participation rates, by age and sex	16
- by province	59
Labour income	
- by industry	18
- by province	60
Leading indicators	10
Manufacturing	
- inventories	36, 37
- new orders	36
- shipments	36
- unfilled orders	36
Merchandise trade balance, by country	33
Metal mines, production	43
Money supply	54

Index des tableaux – (suite)

	Page
Indicateurs avancés	10
Indice de l'offre d'emploi	20
Industries chimiques	38
Livraisons de la fabrication	36
Manufactures	
- stocks	36, 37
- nouvelles commandes	36
- livraisons	36
- commandes en carnet	36
Machés boursiers	53
Métaux, production	43
Minéraux non métalliques, production	43
Mise en chantier de logements	40
- par province	62
Nouvelles émissions nettes de titres	54
- titres et amortissements	56
Offre de monnaie	54
Permis de construire	40
- par province	62
Pétrole brut et raffiné	42
Population active	15
Prêts hypothécaires autorisés	40
Prix	
- construction	27
- consommation, Canada	23

Index to Tables – (Continued)

Mortgage loan approvals	40
	Page
Motor vehicles, new	
- sales	38
- production	38
Natural gas	42
Non-metallic minerals, production	43
Per person income	12
Per person product	12
Personal incomes and savings	5
Prices	
- construction	27
- consumer, national	23
- consumer, by province	63
- industrial products	24, 25
- new housing	26
- new housing, by province	62
- raw materials	26
Profits by industry	55
Provincial accounts	
- GDP at market prices	58
- at 1986 prices	58
- final domestic demand at 1986 prices	58
Raw material prices	26
Refined petroleum	42
Retail sales	
- by type of business	46, 47
- by province	63
- volume	46, 47
Securities, net new issues	54
- issues and retirements	56

Index des tableaux – (suite)

	Page
Prix – fin	
- consommation par province	63
- industriels, produits	24, 25
- logements neufs	26
- logements neufs par province	62
- matières brutes	26
Prix à la consommation	23
- par province	63
Prix industriels	24, 25
Prix des matières brutes	26
Produit intérieur brut	
- en terme de revenu	3
- en terme de dépenses	3
- en terme de dépenses, dollars de 1992	4
- par industrie, dollars de 1992	9
- prix implicites	22
- indice-chaîne des prix	22
- par province	58
Produit par habitant	12
Rémunération hebdomadaire moyenne	18
- par province	61
Rémunération horaire moyenne	19
- par province, à poids fixes	61
- à poids fixes	19
Règlements salariaux	20
Revenu du travail	
- par industrie	18
- par province	60
Revenu agricole	41
Revenu et dépenses personnelles	5

Index to Tables – (Concluded)

	Page
Shipments, manufacturing	36
Stock markets	53
Telephones	50
Time lost in work stoppages	20
Transportation	50
Travel	49
Unemployment	
- rate	16
- by sex and age	15
- insurance benefits	20
- by province	59
Wages and salaries - see Labour income	
Wage rates - see Average earnings	
Wage settlements	20
Wholesale trade	48

Index des tableaux – (fin)

	Page
Revenu par habitant	12
Salaires et traitements - Voir Revenu du travail	
Stocks de la fabrication	36, 37
Taux de change	52
Taux de participation	
- par âge et sexe	16
- par province	59
Taux d'intérêt	52
Taux salariaux - voir rémunération	
Téléphones	50
Temps perdu dans les arrêts de travail	20
Transports	50
Utilisation de la capacité	39
Véhicules automobiles neufs	
- ventes	38
- production	38
Voyageurs canadiens	49

11
010

February 1998

Catalogue no. 11-010-XPB

CANADIAN ECONOMIC OBSERVER

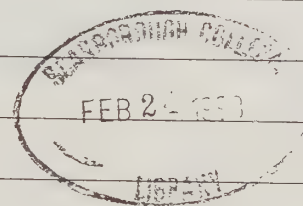
HC 111 .A3833 v.11 No.2
SUPPL.

CANADIAN ECONOMIC
OBSERVER

REVUE ECONOMIQUE CANADIENNE

**Statistical
Summary**

**Aperçu
statistique**



Statistics
Canada

Statistique
Canada

Canada

Table of contents

	Page
I. National Accounts	1
II. Labour Markets	13
III. Prices	21
IV. International Trade	29
V. Goods-producing Industries (Manufacturing, construction and resources)	35
VI. Services (Trade, transportation, travel and communications)	45
VII. Financial Markets	51
VIII. Provincial	57
IX. International (Canada, US, UK, France, Germany, Italy, Japan)	65
Index	69

NOTE: Data contained in the tables are seasonally adjusted unless otherwise noted.

Table des matières

	Page
I. Comptes nationaux	1
II. Marchés du travail	13
III. Prix	21
IV. Commerce international	29
V. Industries de biens (Fabrication, construction et ressources)	35
VI. Services (Commerce, transports, voyages et communications)	45
VII. Marchés financiers	51
VIII. Les provinces	57
IX. Internationale (Canada, É.-U., R.-U., France, Allemagne, Italie, Japon)	65
Index	69

NOTA: Les données publiées dans les tableaux sont désaisonnalisées, sauf indication contraire.

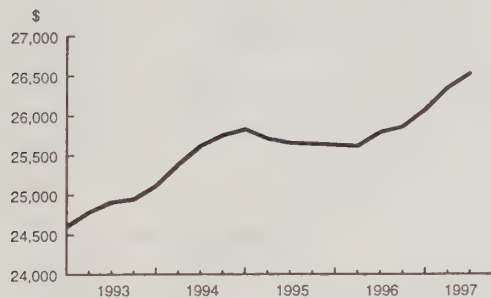
I. National Accounts

	Page
1. Gross domestic product (current and constant dollars)	3
2. Personal income and spending	5
3. Government revenue and expenditure	6
4. GDP by industry	9
5. Leading indicators	10
6. Funds raised by non-financial sectors	11
7. Selected per person income and product series	12

I. Comptes nationaux

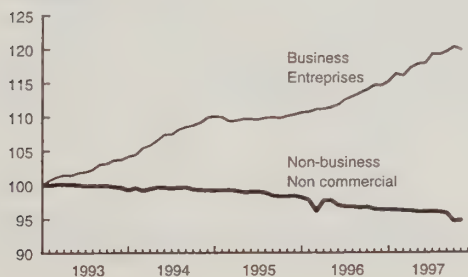
	Page
1. Produit intérieur brut (en dollars courants et constants)	3
2. Revenu et dépenses personnelles	5
3. Recettes et dépenses des administrations publiques	6
4. PIB par industrie	9
5. Indicateurs avancés	10
6. Demande de capital, secteurs non financiers	11
7. Certaines séries du revenu et du produit par habitant	12

Real GDP per Capita
PIB réel par capita



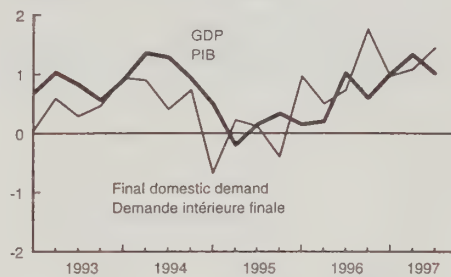
GDP by Sector
PIB par secteur

Index January 1993=100
Indice, janvier 1993=100



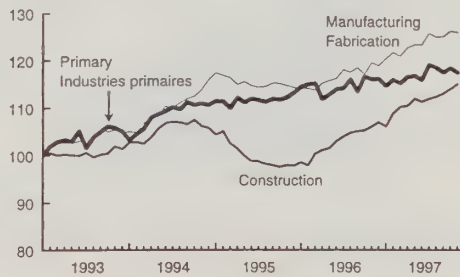
GDP and Demand
PIB et demande

Quarterly percent change
Variation trimestrielle en pourcentage



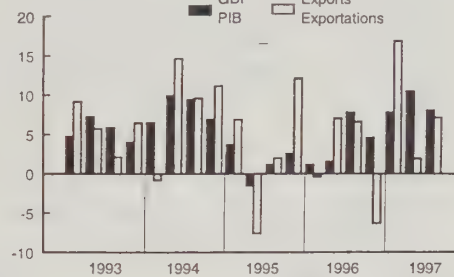
GDP - Goods
PIB, Biens

Index January 1993=100
Indice, janvier 1993=100



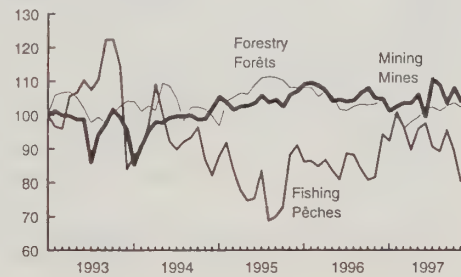
Quarterly Change in GDP and Exports
Croissance trimestrielle du PIB et des exportations

1986 \$ billions
\$ milliards de 1986



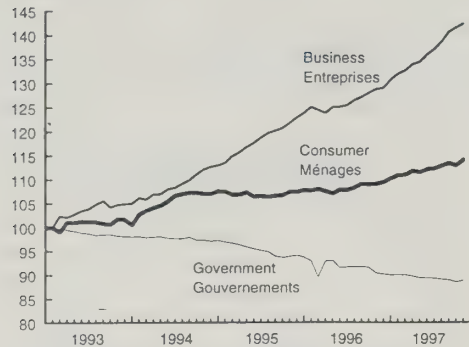
GDP by Primary Industries
PIB, industries primaires

Index January 1993=100
Indice, janvier 1993=100



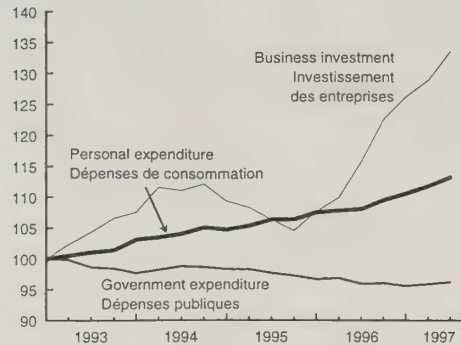
GDP – Services PIB, Services

Index, January 1993=100
Indice, janvier 1993=100



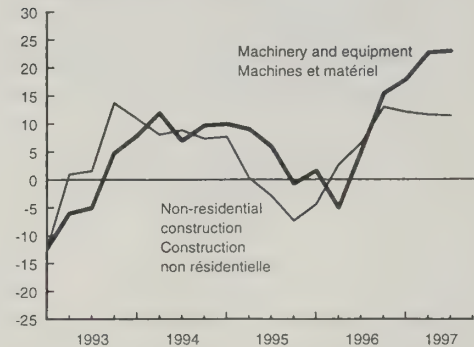
Components of Final Domestic Demand Composantes de la demande intérieure finale

Index Q1 1993=100
Indice, T1 1993=100



Business Investment Investissement des entreprises

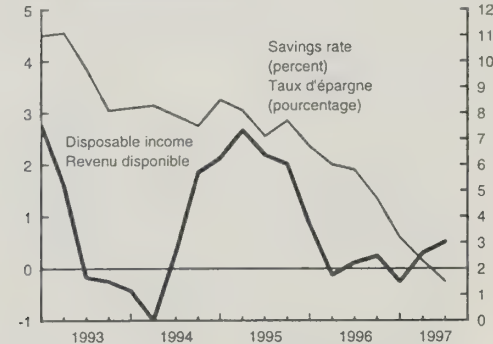
Annual percent change
Variation annuelle en pourcentage



Savings and Per Capita Disposable Income Épargne et revenu disponible per capita

Annual percent change
Variation annuelle en pourcentage

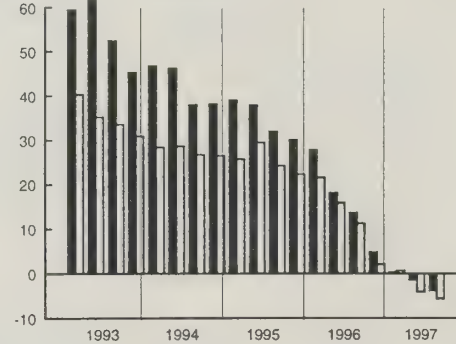
Percent
Pourcentage



Government Deficit Déficit gouvernemental

\$ billions
\$ milliards

■ Total
□ Fédéral



Leading Indicator Indicateur avancé

Annual percent change
Variation annuelle en pourcentage

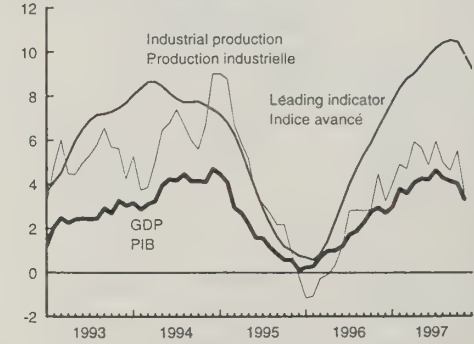


Table 1. Gross Domestic Product, by income and expenditure

Tableau 1. Produit intérieur brut, en termes de revenus et dépenses

		1993	1994	1995	1996	1994 IV	1995 I	II	III	IV	1996 I	II	III	IV	1997 I	II	III	
INCOME BASIS	D	\$'000,000																ENTERMES DE REVENUS
Labour income	14805	395,047	405,163	419,096	429,601	411,040	414,504	417,348	421,372	423,160	424,568	427,184	430,396	436,256	439,960	444,720	448,744	Rémunération salariale
Corporate profits before taxes	14806	40,354	59,467	70,355	67,988	66,964	72,456	71,640	68,936	68,388	64,688	64,224	70,204	72,836	77,312	78,564	82,268	Bénéfices des sociétés avant impôts
Government enterprise profits	14807	4,811	5,824	6,517	6,476	5,756	6,672	6,444	6,800	6,152	6,192	6,176	6,328	7,208	6,412	6,464	6,332	Bénéfices des entreprises publiques
Interest & invest- ment income	14808	52,370	51,813	50,167	48,789	52,204	51,520	49,868	49,812	49,468	49,180	49,480	49,160	47,336	47,168	47,232	48,156	Intérêts et revenus de placements
Accrued net farm income	14809	2,544	1,697	2,228	3,457	1,916	1,572	2,516	1,936	2,888	3,264	4,392	3,736	2,436	1,360	1,868	1,272	Revenu comptable net agricole
Unincorporated business income	14810	41,949	44,189	46,463	49,491	45,208	45,704	45,996	46,692	47,460	48,272	49,076	49,680	50,936	51,984	52,612	53,104	Revenu des entre- prises individuelles
Inventory valuation adjustment	14811	-3,107	-5,337	-2,410	-1,569	-6,252	-7,060	-2,804	-708	932	336	-2,712	-2,948	-952	-968	-2,024	-1,424	Ajustement de la valeur des stocks
Net domestic income at factor cost	14812	533,968	562,816	592,416	604,233	576,836	585,368	591,008	594,840	598,448	596,500	597,820	606,556	616,056	623,228	629,436	638,452	Revenu intérieur net au coût des facteurs
Indirect taxes, - less subsidies	14813	98,898	102,925	106,571	109,944	104,708	105,964	106,248	106,920	107,152	109,168	109,636	109,992	110,980	112,064	113,528	113,652	Impôts indirects moins les subventions
Capital consumption allowances	14814	90,279	95,323	100,737	105,935	97,060	98,648	99,832	101,756	102,712	104,088	105,272	106,616	107,764	108,580	109,892	110,952	Provisions pour consom- ation de capital
Statistical discrepancy	14815	1,775	1,187	-595	211	584	1,816	-372	-1,364	-2,460	-2,220	840	1,416	808	-204	-140	-2,080	Divergence statistique
GDP at market prices	14816	724,920	762,251	799,129	820,323	779,188	791,796	796,716	802,152	805,852	807,536	813,568	824,580	835,608	843,668	852,716	860,976	PIB aux prix du marché
EXPENDITURE BASIS																		ENTERME DE DÉPENSES
Personal	14817	429,994	445,879	460,033	477,927	452,576	452,968	458,656	464,184	464,324	471,072	474,696	477,832	488,108	495,096	502,748	509,820	Particuliers
Government																		Gouvernements
Current Investment	14822	170,760	169,599	171,072	168,965	170,396	172,032	172,216	170,644	169,396	169,196	170,092	168,012	168,560	168,392	168,060	169,240	Courantes Investissements
Fixed capital	14823	18,459	20,056	20,105	19,271	20,852	20,060	20,000	20,180	20,180	19,692	19,232	19,212	18,948	18,804	19,120	19,320	Capital fixe
Inventories	14824	-4	-1	30	-2	-8	116	-16	-36	56	-44	56	-164	144	-92	28	60	Stocks
Business																		Entreprises
Investment	14825	106,988	117,794	115,237	121,907	120,084	118,184	116,380	114,152	112,232	115,056	117,704	123,836	131,032	135,308	139,140	143,920	Investissements
Construction																		Construction
Residential	14826	39,479	42,023	36,270	40,083	40,472	38,200	36,252	35,652	34,976	36,548	39,136	41,224	43,424	44,892	46,224	45,864	Résidentielle
Non-residential	14828	30,183	33,963	34,124	35,437	35,468	35,548	33,984	33,812	33,152	33,692	34,960	35,916	37,160	38,092	39,496	40,624	Non résidentielle
Machinery & equipment	14829	37,326	41,818	44,843	46,387	44,144	44,436	46,144	44,688	44,104	44,816	43,588	46,696	50,448	52,324	53,420	57,432	Machines & matériel
Inventory change	14830	565	2,143	8,134	1,045	2,044	6,048	11,296	8,548	6,644	1,260	-4,764	676	7,008	976	7,400	7,560	Variation des stocks
Non-farm	14831	-686	2,245	8,046	448	3,068	6,228	11,064	8,048	6,844	2,148	-6,772	-1,204	7,620	-104	7,288	8,984	Non agricoles
Farm	14832	1,251	-102	88	597	-1,024	-180	232	500	-200	-888	2,008	1,880	-612	1,080	112	-1,424	Agricoles
Exports	14833	220,106	261,692	302,199	320,739	286,288	303,972	296,924	298,048	310,852	311,144	318,308	329,588	323,916	338,880	339,172	345,648	Exportations
Imports	14836	220,174	253,724	278,276	289,319	272,460	279,768	278,108	274,932	280,296	282,056	280,916	293,000	301,304	313,896	323,088	336,672	Importations
Statistical discrepancy	14839	-1,774	-1,187	595	-210	-584	-1,816	368	1,364	2,464	2,216	-840	-1,412	-804	200	136	2,080	Divergence statistique
GDP at market prices	14840	724,920	762,251	799,129	820,323	779,188	791,796	796,716	802,152	805,852	807,536	813,568	824,580	835,608	843,668	852,716	860,976	PIB aux prix du marché
Annual % change		3.8	5.2	4.8	2.7	6.0	6.3	5.5	4.2	3.4	2.0	2.1	2.8	3.7	4.5	4.8	4.4	Variation annuelle (%)

NOTE: Data in the Income and Expenditure Accounts are seasonally adjusted at annual rates. Applicable also for tables 2, 3 and 7.

NOTA: Les données dans les comptes de revenus et dépenses sont désaisonnalisées aux taux annuels. Applicable aussi pour les tableaux 2, 3 et 7.

Table 1. Gross Domestic Product – (Concluded)

		1993	1994	1995	1996	1994	1995				1996				1997			
						IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	
GDP AT 1992 PRICES, EXPEN- DITURE BASED	D	\$'000,000																PIB AUX PRIX DE 1992, ENTERMES DE DÉPENSES
Personal	14842	420,595	433,812	441,263	451,682	438,704	437,292	439,908	444,012	443,840	448,728	449,892	450,944	457,164	461,532	466,656	472,732	Particuliers
Government																		Gouvernements
Current	14848	168,864	165,888	165,244	163,164	165,804	165,996	166,188	164,668	163,924	163,364	164,132	162,524	162,636	162,136	162,372	162,712	Courantes
Investment	(14849+ 14850)	18,441	19,729	19,517	18,771	20,412	19,596	19,376	19,492	19,604	19,092	18,720	18,540	18,732	18,388	18,752	18,996	Investissements
Business																		Entreprises
Investment	14851	104,976	112,397	108,914	115,819	114,024	111,212	110,112	108,076	106,256	109,408	111,652	117,616	124,600	128,260	131,048	135,744	Investissements
Construction																		Construction
Residential	14852	38,401	39,820	34,189	37,928	38,116	35,772	34,168	33,656	33,160	34,768	37,052	38,952	40,940	42,066	43,124	42,876	Résidentielle
Non-residential	14854	29,803	32,430	32,191	33,581	33,692	33,536	32,140	31,896	31,192	32,048	33,020	33,996	35,260	35,936	36,872	37,900	Non résidentielle
Machinery & equipment	14855	36,772	40,147	42,534	44,310	42,216	41,904	43,804	42,524	41,904	42,592	41,580	44,668	48,400	50,268	51,052	54,968	Machines & matériel
Final domestic demand	14874	712,879	731,827	734,908	749,438	738,952	733,980	735,600	736,484	733,568	740,636	744,340	749,788	762,968	770,408	778,800	790,124	Demande intérieure finale
Inventory change	14858	440	2,919	7,429	944	3,316	5,960	10,364	7,872	5,520	1,648	-4,580	220	6,488	1,304	6,888	7,840	Variation des stocks
Non-farm	14859	-864	2,302	6,987	394	3,224	5,784	9,608	6,980	5,576	1,680	-5,676	-968	6,500	-104	6,176	7,944	Non agricoles
Farm(1)	14860	1,304	617	442	560	92	176	756	832	-56	-32	1,096	1,188	-12	1,408	712	-104	Agricoles(1)
Exports	14862	212,603	237,684	259,695	274,456	254,500	261,384	253,788	255,784	267,844	267,460	274,504	281,100	274,760	291,604	293,524	300,672	Exportations
Imports	14866	208,046	227,054	242,306	254,908	239,616	239,448	241,364	241,500	246,912	248,232	248,448	256,772	266,180	278,164	283,656	296,840	Importations
Statistical discrepancy	14870	-1,750	-1,155	553	-198	-564	-1,744	348	1,284	2,324	2,088	-796	-1,328	-756	188	128	1,940	Divergence statistique
GDP at market prices	14872	716,123	744,220	760,309	769,730	756,580	760,248	758,720	759,868	762,400	763,556	766,076	772,844	777,444	785,248	795,712	803,796	PIB aux prix du marché
Annual % change		2.5	3.9	2.2	1.2	4.5	4.1	2.5	1.4	0.8	0.4	0.8	1.7	2.0	2.8	4.0	4.0	Variation annuelle (%)
GDP AND NET INCOME																		PIB ET REVENU NET
GDP at market prices	14816	724,920	762,251	799,129	820,323	779,188	791,796	796,716	802,152	805,852	807,536	813,568	824,580	835,608	843,668	852,716	860,976	PIB aux prix du marché
- Indirect taxes less subsidies	14813	98,898	102,925	106,571	109,944	104,708	105,964	106,248	106,920	107,152	109,168	109,636	109,992	110,980	112,064	113,528	113,652	- Impôts indirects moins les subventions
- Capital consumption allowances	14814	90,279	95,323	100,737	105,935	97,060	98,648	99,832	101,756	102,712	104,088	105,272	106,616	107,764	108,580	109,892	110,952	- Provisions pour consommation de capital
- Statistical discrepancy	14815	1,775	1,187	-595	211	584	1,816	-372	-1,364	-2,460	-2,220	840	1,416	808	-204	-140	-2,080	- Divergence statistique
= Net domestic income at factor cost	14812	533,968	562,816	592,416	604,233	576,836	585,368	591,008	594,840	598,448	596,500	597,820	606,556	616,056	623,228	629,436	638,452	= Revenu national net au coût des facteurs

(1) Includes grain in commercial channels.

Source: National Income and Expenditure Accounts (Catalogue no. 13-001-XPB).

For Income contact: M. Pascal (951-3797), for Expenditures, contact: (951-3640).

Tableau 1. Produit intérieur brut – (fin)

(1) Incluent les céréales en circuit commercial.

Source: Comptes nationaux des revenus et des dépenses (réf. 13-001-XPB au catalogue).
Personnes ressources: pour les revenus, M. Pascal (951-3797). Pour les dépenses: (951-3640).

Table 2. Personal Income and Spending

Tableau 2. Revenu et dépenses personnelles

		1993	1994	1995	1996	1994	1995	II	III	IV	1996	I	II	III	IV	1997	I	II	III	
						IV	I													
Sources	D	\$'000,000																		Provenance
Labour income	14896	395,047	405,163	419,096	429,601	411,040	414,504	417,348	421,372	423,160	424,568	427,184	430,396	436,256	439,960	444,720	448,744			Rémunération des salariés
Unincorporated business	14897	44,493	45,886	48,691	52,948	47,124	47,276	48,512	48,628	50,348	51,536	53,468	53,416	53,372	53,344	54,480	54,376			Entreprises individuelles
Interest & investments	14898	82,503	82,163	89,567	89,065	85,212	88,332	90,324	89,696	89,916	90,220	90,068	88,404	87,648	86,060	84,852	84,888			Intérêts & placements
Government transfers	14899	103,700	104,656	105,439	106,103	105,196	105,460	105,392	105,176	105,728	107,160	105,940	105,756	105,556	105,872	107,792	108,468			Transferts
Total personal income	14895	627,885	640,275	665,463	680,412	650,952	658,304	664,176	667,560	671,812	676,196	679,312	680,672	685,468	687,968	694,472	699,216			Revenu personnel total
Annual % change		1.9	2.0	3.9	2.2	3.2	4.6	4.3	3.7	3.2	2.7	2.3	2.0	2.0	1.7	2.2	2.7			Variation annuelle (%)
Disposition		---																		Emploi
Goods and services	14906	429,994	445,879	460,033	477,927	452,576	452,968	458,656	464,184	464,324	471,072	474,696	477,832	488,108	495,096	502,748	509,820			En biens et services
To governments	14907	141,244	146,650	154,633	162,245	151,996	152,404	153,244	156,080	156,804	159,880	163,004	162,684	163,412	167,404	170,964	172,972			Aux gouvernements
Income taxes	14908	96,858	99,844	106,137	113,780	103,844	103,868	105,164	107,424	108,092	111,292	114,196	114,180	115,452	117,352	119,760	121,220			Impôts sur le revenu
Employment contributions	14909	40,637	42,867	44,451	44,411	44,184	44,520	44,060	44,584	44,640	44,528	44,764	44,456	43,896	46,032	47,092	47,656			Cotisations des em- ployeurs et salariés
To corporations	14911	7,067	7,359	9,723	9,134	8,088	9,060	9,912	10,008	9,912	9,736	9,444	8,912	8,444	7,872	7,532	7,616			Aux sociétés
To non-residents	14912	962	1,042	1,079	1,109	1,048	1,096	1,084	1,072	1,064	1,104	1,108	1,112	1,112	1,164	1,172	1,172			Aux non-résidents
Personal saving	14913	48,618	39,345	39,995	29,997	37,244	42,776	41,280	36,216	39,708	34,404	31,060	30,132	24,392	16,432	12,056	7,636			Épargne personnelle
Disposable income	14914	486,641	493,625	510,830	518,167	498,956	505,900	510,932	511,480	515,008	516,316	516,308	517,988	522,056	520,564	523,508	526,244			Revenu disponible
Annual % change		2.3	1.4	3.5	1.4	3.1	3.4	3.9	3.4	3.2	2.1	1.1	1.3	1.4	0.8	1.4	1.6			Variation annuelle (%)
Saving rate (%)	14915	10.0	8.0	7.8	5.8	7.5	8.5	8.1	7.1	7.7	6.7	6.0	5.8	4.7	3.2	2.3	1.5			Taux d'épargne (%)
Expenditures on goods and services, at 1992 prices																				Dépenses en biens et services, aux prix de 1992
Total	15372	420,595	433,812	441,263	451,682	438,704	437,292	439,908	444,012	443,840	448,728	449,892	450,944	457,164	461,532	466,656	472,732			Total
Annual % change		1.9	3.1	1.7	2.4	3.6	1.6	1.9	2.3	1.2	2.6	2.3	1.6	3.0	2.9	3.7	4.8			Variation annuelle (%)
Food & tobacco	15317	62,543	64,840	66,204	67,326	65,404	65,436	66,264	66,588	66,528	67,100	67,700	67,148	67,356	67,708	67,532	68,144			Aliments & tabac
Clothing	15322	21,944	23,034	23,926	23,931	23,620	24,008	24,124	24,040	23,532	23,604	23,888	23,984	24,248	24,324	24,568	25,228			Vêtements
Housing	15327	103,664	105,806	108,088	110,098	106,132	106,940	107,792	108,484	109,136	109,948	110,796	111,120	111,768	112,012	113,268	113,912			Logements
Furniture	15335	26,171	37,855	37,600	37,859	38,572	38,096	37,552	37,576	37,176	37,880	37,708	37,640	38,206	38,980	39,448	40,000			Meubles
Medical care	15343	17,345	17,687	18,285	18,742	17,836	18,016	18,236	18,332	18,556	18,664	18,692	18,764	18,848	19,036	19,076	19,276			Soins médicaux
Transportation	15349	62,709	64,931	65,254	67,151	66,212	64,528	64,368	65,996	66,124	66,540	66,316	66,512	69,236	70,176	71,964	72,460			Transports
Recreation	15357	38,921	41,580	43,467	44,950	42,728	42,976	43,260	43,740	43,892	44,328	44,808	45,152	45,512	46,348	47,056	48,400			Loisirs
Personal	15363	73,357	77,107	78,664	81,341	78,128	77,656	78,348	79,176	79,476	80,404	81,096	81,248	82,616	83,536	84,252	85,660			Services personnels
Travel	15370	3,941	972	-225	-526	72	-364	-36	80	-580	260	-1,112	-624	-628	-588	-508	-348			Voyages
Durable goods	15373	49,254	51,647	52,508	54,465	53,560	52,004	51,828	53,236	52,964	53,292	53,568	54,120	56,880	58,104	59,888	61,036			Biens durables
Semi-durable goods	15374	39,117	41,434	42,550	42,816	42,552	42,668	42,768	42,788	41,976	42,700	42,756	42,696	43,112	43,676	44,000	45,124			Biens semi-durables
Non-durable goods	15375	109,540	113,146	114,419	116,773	113,416	113,468	114,248	114,804	115,156	116,520	117,160	116,376	117,036	117,492	118,364	119,268			Biens non durables
Services	15376	222,684	227,585	231,786	237,628	229,176	229,152	231,064	233,184	233,744	236,216	236,408	237,752	240,136	242,260	244,404	247,304			Services

Source: National Income and Expenditure Accounts (Catalogue no. 13-001-XPB).
Contacts: Information Officer (951-3640).

Source: Comptes nationaux des revenus et des dépenses (n° 13-001-XPB au catalogue).
Personnes ressources: Agent d'information (951-3640).

Table 3. Government Revenue and Expenditure

		1995	1996	1995			1996				1997			
				II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	
ALL LEVELS	D	\$'000,000												TOUS LES PALIERS
Revenue	15046	361,545	374,916	360,084	363,800	365,068	370,460	373,972	375,856	379,376	389,012	392,364	396,812	Recettes
Direct taxes from														Impôts directs
Persons	15048	106,137	113,780	105,164	107,424	108,092	111,292	114,196	114,180	115,452	117,352	119,760	121,220	Des particuliers
Enterprises	15049	22,201	24,202	22,584	22,244	22,704	22,864	23,516	24,464	25,964	26,500	27,896	28,500	Des entreprises
Non-residents	15050	1,704	2,399	1,592	1,800	1,708	2,656	2,000	2,056	2,884	-4,852	1,560	2,268	Des non-résidents
Social insurance	15051	44,451	44,411	44,060	44,584	44,640	44,528	44,764	44,456	43,896	46,032	47,092	47,656	Assurance sociale
Indirect taxes	15052	115,208	117,686	114,820	115,596	115,520	116,672	117,356	117,636	119,080	120,588	121,740	122,724	Impôts indirects
Other transfers	15053	4,045	4,054	4,020	4,072	4,072	4,060	4,044	4,048	4,064	4,020	4,112	4,096	Autres transferts
Investments	15054	43,127	43,977	43,496	43,388	43,444	43,776	43,816	44,712	43,604	45,020	45,584	45,916	De placements
Sales	15055	24,672	24,407	24,348	24,692	24,888	24,612	24,280	24,304	24,432	24,648	24,620	24,432	Ventes
Expenditure	15056	389,704	385,768	391,572	389,776	388,960	388,768	386,484	383,856	383,964	385,760	387,196	388,536	Dépenses courantes
Goods & services	15057	195,744	193,372	196,564	195,336	194,284	193,808	194,372	192,316	192,992	193,040	192,680	193,672	Biens et services
Transfer payments to														Transferts courants
Persons	15059	105,439	106,103	105,392	105,176	105,728	107,160	105,940	105,756	105,556	105,872	107,792	108,468	Aux particuliers
Businesses	15060	8,637	7,742	8,572	8,676	8,368	7,504	7,720	7,644	8,100	8,524	8,212	9,072	Aux entreprises
Non-residents	15061	2,799	2,957	2,348	2,868	2,696	3,352	2,796	2,832	2,848	3,296	2,924	2,740	Aux non-résidents
Interest on public debt	15062	77,085	75,594	78,696	77,720	77,884	76,944	75,656	75,308	74,468	75,028	75,588	74,584	Service de la dette publique
Saving	15063	-28,159	-10,852	-31,488	-25,976	-23,892	-18,308	-12,512	-8,000	-4,588	3,252	5,168	8,276	Épargne
Net lending	15075	-34,705	-16,067	-37,856	-31,924	-30,084	-27,788	-18,088	-13,628	-4,764	-332	1,428	3,772	Prêt net
PENSION PLANS														RÉGIMES DE PENSIONS
Canada														Canada
Revenue	(15094+15101)	15,681	15,598	15,604	15,804	15,892	15,760	15,848	15,476	15,308	15,724	16,280	16,036	Recettes
Spending	(15105+15108+15111)	16,079	16,873	15,964	16,264	16,376	16,680	16,640	16,984	17,188	17,276	17,760	17,560	Dépenses
Saving	15117	-398	-1,275	-360	-460	-484	-920	-792	-1,508	-1,880	-1,552	-1,480	-1,524	Épargne
Quebec														Québec
Revenue	(15135+15142)	4,150	4,198	4,156	4,224	4,080	4,216	4,252	4,044	4,280	4,220	4,420	4,500	Recettes
Spending	(15146+15149)	4,795	5,107	4,700	4,860	4,944	5,076	5,128	5,064	5,160	5,200	5,340	5,468	Dépenses
Saving	15156	-645	-909	-544	-636	-864	-860	-876	-1,020	-880	-980	-920	-968	Épargne

Source: National Income and Expenditure Accounts (Catalogue no. 13-001-XPB), contact: M. Pascal (951-3797).

Source: Comptes nationaux des revenus et des dépenses (n° 13-001-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: M. Pascal (951-3797).

Table 3. Government Revenue and Expenditure – (Continued)

Tableau 3. Recettes et dépenses des administrations publiques – (suite)

		1993	1994	1995	1996	1995 IV	1996 I	II	III	IV	1997 I	II	III	
FEDERAL GOVERNMENT	D	\$'000,000												ADMINISTRATION FÉDÉRALE
Revenue	15088	139,604	144,338	152,373	158,737	153,356	156,600	156,648	158,548	163,152	168,504	168,208	169,728	Recettes
Direct taxes from														Impôts directs
Persons	15090	58,478	58,877	63,707	67,975	64,868	66,204	66,948	68,580	70,168	70,496	71,836	72,812	Des particuliers
Business enterprises	15091	9,845	12,463	14,025	15,263	14,288	14,436	14,820	15,432	16,364	16,700	17,596	17,972	Des sociétés & entreprises
Non-residents	15092	1,649	1,698	1,704	2,399	1,708	2,656	2,000	2,056	2,884	4,852	1,560	2,268	Des non-résidents
Social insurance	15093	21,179	22,562	22,201	21,607	21,820	21,720	21,604	21,540	21,564	22,708	22,868	22,972	Assurance sociale
Indirect taxes	15095	30,997	30,482	30,762	31,290	30,708	31,036	31,080	31,212	31,832	32,388	33,032	33,324	Impôts indirects
Other transfers	15096	52	26	19	19	16	20	20	20	16	24	24	24	Autres transferts
Investments	15100	13,171	13,934	15,476	15,846	15,852	15,752	15,576	15,740	16,316	16,088	16,032	16,376	Placements
Sales	15102	3,709	3,739	3,750	3,746	3,824	3,744	3,580	3,816	3,844	4,176	4,192	3,824	Ventes
Expenditure	15103	172,146	169,293	175,868	169,688	173,932	172,424	170,320	167,720	168,288	168,852	164,164	163,596	Dépenses
Goods & services	15104	37,318	36,833	37,238	36,879	36,284	36,896	37,456	36,780	36,384	36,072	36,072	35,992	Biens & services
Transfers to														Transferts courants
Persons	15107	55,576	54,269	53,145	53,477	53,712	54,408	53,648	53,224	52,628	53,080	54,288	54,776	Aux particuliers
Businesses	15109	3,714	3,189	3,026	2,425	2,584	2,136	2,464	2,176	2,924	3,404	2,804	3,068	Aux entreprises
Non-residents	15110	2,885	2,782	2,679	2,828	2,572	3,224	2,668	2,704	2,716	3,160	2,784	2,600	Aux non-résidents
Provinces and local	15113+ 15114	33,377	32,065	33,499	29,172	32,372	29,516	29,204	28,432	29,536	28,692	23,696	23,684	Provinces et municipalités
Interest on public debt	15115	39,276	40,155	46,281	44,907	46,408	46,244	44,880	44,404	44,100	44,444	44,520	43,476	Service de la dette publique
Saving	15116	-32,542	-24,955	-23,495	-10,951	-20,576	-15,824	-13,672	-9,172	-5,136	-348	4,044	6,132	Épargne
Net lending	15129	-34,995	-27,557	-25,431	-12,705	-22,316	-21,604	-15,868	-11,284	-2,064	-712	4,096	5,596	Prêt net
PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENTS														ADMINISTRATIONS PROVINCIALES
Revenue	15130	165,416	173,046	181,890	184,607	182,580	182,676	186,060	184,880	184,812	188,556	187,108	188,596	Recettes
Direct taxes from														Impôts directs
Persons	15132	38,380	40,967	42,430	45,805	43,224	45,088	47,248	45,600	45,284	46,856	47,924	48,408	Des particuliers
Business enterprises	15133	4,773	5,940	8,176	8,939	8,416	8,428	8,696	9,032	9,600	9,800	10,300	10,528	Des sociétés & entreprises
Social insurance	15134	7,249	7,374	7,794	8,043	8,140	8,000	8,160	8,324	7,688	8,020	8,340	8,736	Assurance sociale
Indirect taxes	15136	48,952	52,266	54,623	56,309	54,832	55,668	56,288	56,260	57,020	57,780	58,484	59,272	Impôts indirects
Other transfers	15137	3,270	3,449	3,578	3,597	3,612	3,600	3,584	3,592	3,612	3,556	3,652	3,640	Autres transferts
Investments	15141	18,017	19,439	19,879	20,826	19,952	20,528	20,836	21,768	20,172	22,048	22,524	22,692	Placements
Federal government	15139	32,759	31,459	32,820	28,595	31,732	28,772	28,736	27,924	28,948	28,092	23,592	22,920	Adm. fédérale
Local governments	15140	121	131	131	138	136	148	128	136	140	148	124	136	Adm. locales
Sales	15143	11,895	12,021	12,459	12,355	12,536	12,444	12,384	12,244	12,348	12,256	12,168	12,264	Ventes
Expenditure	15144	184,195	185,748	189,239	186,598	188,132	187,712	186,864	185,820	185,996	187,368	187,944	188,424	Dépenses
Goods & services	15145	98,695	97,702	98,852	97,204	98,228	97,284	97,368	96,756	97,408	97,720	97,120	97,256	Biens & services
Transfers to														Transferts courants
Persons	15148	25,973	26,867	28,046	28,055	28,068	28,400	28,036	27,892	27,892	27,912	27,964	28,072	Aux particuliers
Businesses	15150	5,531	5,031	4,399	4,101	4,572	4,156	4,040	4,252	3,956	3,904	4,188	4,784	Aux entreprises
Government	15151	30,899	31,219	31,432	30,773	30,032	31,324	30,888	30,328	30,552	31,440	31,800	31,392	Administration publiques
Interest on public debt	15154	23,097	24,929	26,510	26,465	27,232	26,548	26,532	26,592	26,188	26,392	26,872	26,920	Service de la dette publique
Saving	15158	-18,779	-12,702	-7,349	-1,991	-5,552	-5,036	-804	-940	-1,184	1,188	-836	172	Épargne
Net lending	15166	-19,647	-13,520	-8,403	-2,582	-6,436	-5,680	-1,432	-1,596	-1,620	1,296	-876	164	Prêt net

Table 3. Government Revenue and Expenditure – (Concluded)

Tableau 3. Recettes et dépenses des administrations publiques – (fin)

		1994	1995	1996	1995 IV	1996 I	II	III	IV	1997 I	II	III	
LOCAL GOVERNMENTS	D	\$'000,000											ADMINIS- TRATIONS MUNICIPALES
Revenue	15167	71,721	72,513	71,859	71,700	72,196	71,384	71,804	72,052	72,288	71,968	73,164	Recettes
Indirect taxes	15168	29,603	29,823	30,087	29,980	29,968	29,988	30,164	30,228	30,420	30,224	30,128	Impôts indirects
Other transfers	15169	464	448	438	444	440	440	436	436	440	436	432	Autres transferts
Investments	15173	2,316	2,397	2,270	2,348	2,328	2,304	2,276	2,172	2,244	2,212	2,260	Placements
Federal government	15171	606	679	577	640	744	468	508	588	600	104	764	Administration fédérale
Provincial governments	15172	30,662	30,703	30,181	29,760	30,292	29,868	30,176	30,388	30,368	30,732	31,236	Administration provinciale
Sales	15174	8,070	8,463	8,306	8,528	8,424	8,316	8,244	8,240	8,216	8,260	8,344	Ventes
Expenditure	15175	68,167	68,785	67,585	68,116	67,864	67,752	67,164	67,560	67,344	67,608	68,700	Dépenses
Goods & services	15176	58,652	59,404	59,025	59,532	59,372	59,292	58,512	58,924	58,964	59,200	60,152	Biens & services
Transfers to													Transferts aux
Persons	15178	3,954	3,744	2,984	2,992	2,980	2,872	2,988	3,096	2,824	2,868	3,004	Particuliers
Businesses	15179	1,206	1,212	1,216	1,212	1,212	1,216	1,216	1,220	1,216	1,220	1,220	Entreprises
Government	15180	131	131	138	136	148	128	136	140	148	124	136	Administration publique
Interest on public debt	15183	4,224	4,294	4,222	4,244	4,152	4,244	4,312	4,180	4,192	4,196	4,188	Service de la dette publique
Saving	15184	3,554	3,728	4,274	3,584	4,332	3,632	4,640	4,492	4,944	4,360	4,464	Épargne
Net lending	15194	523	172	1,404	16	1,276	880	1,780	1,680	1,616	608	504	Prêt net

Source: National Income and Expenditure Accounts (Catalogue no. 13-001-XPB), contact: M. Pascal (951-3797).

Source: Comptes nationaux des revenus et des dépenses (n° 13-001-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: M. Pascal (951-3797).

Table 4. GDP at Factor Cost(1), by industry (1992 Prices)

Tableau 4. PIB au coût des facteurs(1), par industrie (prix de 1992)

		1994	1995	1996	1996		1997												
					N	D	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N		
		\$'000,000																	
TOTAL	56001	643,063	655,088	665,277	675,205	674,711	677,798	682,907	681,457	687,017	689,413	690,069	696,585	696,137	697,843	699,566	697,638	ENSEMBLE	
Annual % change		3.9	1.9	1.6	2.9	2.7	3.0	3.8	3.6	4.1	4.3	4.2	4.6	4.3	4.1	4.0	3.3	Variation annuelle (%)	
Business sector																			Secteur des entreprises
Goods(2)	56003	210,123	214,890	218,805	223,965	222,972	223,831	226,070	226,214	228,650	229,892	229,300	233,168	231,945	232,010	233,698	233,192	Biens(2)	
Services	56004	302,497	310,548	319,165	324,675	325,354	327,550	330,478	328,974	332,158	333,507	334,764	337,385	338,248	340,159	341,697	340,153	Services	
Non-business sector																			Secteur non commercial
Goods(2)	56006	1,838	1,801	1,723	1,646	1,667	1,668	1,627	1,627	1,607	1,627	1,639	1,660	1,680	1,700	1,680	1,660	Biens(2)	
Services	56007	128,605	127,849	125,584	124,856	124,763	124,749	124,732	124,642	124,602	124,387	124,366	124,372	124,264	123,974	122,491	122,633	Services	
Industrial production	56010	157,789	164,241	166,684	170,718	169,250	170,638	171,796	171,643	173,849	174,489	174,040	177,946	176,634	176,415	177,677	176,893	Production industrielle	
Agriculture	56013	11,705	11,830	12,277	12,329	12,248	12,207	12,291	12,278	12,373	12,365	12,342	12,136	12,141	12,087	12,172	12,211	Agriculture	
Fishing, trapping, logging & forestry	(56019+ 56018)	5,174	5,223	5,155	5,065	5,239	5,102	5,102	4,911	4,927	5,044	5,163	5,119	5,058	5,175	5,159	5,014	Pêche, piégeage, et exploitation forestière	
Mining	56020	25,200	26,223	27,002	27,586	27,522	27,114	27,539	27,474	27,887	27,862	27,414	28,933	28,762	28,285	28,573	28,310	Mines	
Manufacturing	56036	108,403	113,740	114,942	117,905	117,280	118,774	120,026	119,296	121,026	121,693	121,679	124,059	123,293	123,429	124,545	124,280	Manufacturières	
Non-durable	56011	51,229	52,275	52,641	53,660	53,583	53,634	54,535	54,028	54,661	54,584	54,870	55,488	55,208	55,080	55,517	55,408	Biens non durables	
Durable	56012	57,174	61,465	62,301	64,245	63,697	65,140	65,491	65,268	66,365	67,109	66,809	68,571	68,085	68,349	69,028	68,872	Biens durables	
Construction	56227	37,293	35,397	36,412	37,542	37,868	37,552	38,508	39,009	39,108	39,621	39,394	39,627	39,792	40,033	40,370	40,734	Construction	
Transportation and storage	56231	27,707	28,172	28,253	28,791	28,683	28,711	29,497	29,084	29,453	29,506	29,470	29,614	29,548	29,705	29,897	29,760	Transport et entreposage	
Communication	56250	20,442	21,784	23,238	23,782	23,810	24,064	24,251	24,595	24,592	24,771	24,851	25,114	25,250	25,369	25,435	24,823	Communications	
Finance, insurance and real estate	56262	104,074	104,912	107,453	109,128	109,206	109,225	109,335	108,817	109,667	109,796	110,065	110,472	110,983	111,109	111,199	110,876	Finances, assurances et affaires immobilières	
Community, business and personal services	(56275+ ...89+...92+) ...95+...98)	162,209	166,856	169,326	170,364	170,629	171,559	172,115	172,157	172,933	173,321	174,019	174,617	175,151	175,669	174,640	175,077	Services socio-culturels, commerciaux et personnels	
Trade	(56260+ 56261)	72,312	73,381	74,842	76,472	76,839	77,905	79,171	78,124	79,385	79,933	80,173	81,409	81,142	81,900	82,829	81,908	Commerce	
Utilities	56256	24,186	24,278	24,740	25,227	24,448	24,750	24,231	24,873	24,936	24,934	24,947	24,954	24,579	24,701	24,559	24,303	Services publics	
Government services	56283	44,358	43,292	41,637	41,014	40,939	40,835	40,841	40,839	40,730	40,567	40,552	40,531	40,438	40,381	40,188	40,342	Services gouvernementaux	

(1) Factor cost is less inclusive than GDP at market prices in Table 1 as it does not account for indirect taxes less subsidies.

(2) Goods include utilities in the national accounts.

Source: Gross Domestic Product by Industry (Catalogue no. 15-001-XPB), contact: M. Girard (951-9145)

(1) Le coût des facteurs ne comprend pas les impôts indirects (sans les subventions) contrairement au PIB aux prix du marché du tableau 1.

(2) Les biens dans les comptes nationaux incluent les services publics.

Source: Produit intérieur brut par industrie (n° 15-001-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: M. Girard (951-9145).

Table 5. Leading Indicators

Tableau 5. Indicateurs avancés

		1995		1996											
		N	D	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	
Composite index(1)	<i>D</i>														Indice composite(1)
Smoothed	100031	172.2	172.7	173.5	174.2	175.2	176.2	177.2	178.0	178.8	179.6	180.6	181.8	183.5	Lissé
Unsmoothed	100030	173.8	174.2	176.0	175.8	178.1	178.8	178.8	179.3	180.2	181.5	183.4	185.1	189.1	Non lissé
Retail sales(2)															Ventes au détail(2)
Furniture & appliances	99964	13,598	13,604	13,613	13,637	13,657	13,626	13,645	13,654	13,671	13,711	13,796	13,887	14,019	Meubles & articles ménagers
Other durables	99965	47,362	47,332	47,378	47,495	47,638	47,740	47,728	47,714	47,694	47,698	47,781	47,983	48,430	Autres durables
Financial															Financière
Money supply(2)	99962	30,909	31,029	31,286	31,465	31,762	32,099	32,461	32,670	32,763	32,877	33,019	33,275	33,730	Offre de monnaie(2)
TSE300 (1975=1000)	99967	4,554	4,595	4,669	4,748	4,825	4,913	5,009	5,070	5,087	5,104	5,140	5,222	5,377	TSE300 (1975=1000)
Manufacturing															Fabrication
New orders, durables(2)	99963	12,401	12,409	12,453	12,516	12,485	12,470	12,532	12,591	12,703	12,778	12,827	12,774	12,764	Nouvelles commandes, durables(2)
Shipments-to-inventories ratio	99966	1.58	1.58	1.58	1.58	1.57	1.57	1.58	1.60	1.63	1.65	1.67	1.67	1.68	Ratio des livraisons aux stocks
Work week (hrs)	99959	38.3	38.4	38.5	38.5	38.5	38.5	38.4	38.4	38.4	38.3	38.2	38.2	38.2	Semaine de travail
Business and personal services employment ('000)	99968	1,984	1,990	1,998	2,009	2,020	2,033	2,041	2,047	2,052	2,056	2,058	2,058	2,058	Emploi, services aux entreprises et aux personnes ('000)
House spending (1)	99960	104.9	105.2	105.1	105.8	107.5	108.5	110.7	113.3	115.5	117.0	118.6	119.7	122.7	Dépenses en logement(1)
US index (1967=100)	99961	213.9	213.7	213.4	213.4	213.8	214.3	215.1	215.9	216.7	217.5	218.3	218.8	219.3	Indice des É.-U. (1967=100)
		1996	1997												
		D	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	
Composite index(1)															Indice composite(1)
Smoothed	100031	185.1	187.0	188.8	190.6	192.1	193.9	195.5	197.0	198.3	199.6	200.8	201.6	202.2	Lissé
Unsmoothed	100030	188.6	191.9	192.2	193.8	194.4	196.6	198.4	199.7	199.5	202.9	202.7	201.7	202.2	Non lissé
Retail sales(2)															Ventes au détail(2)
Furniture & appliances	99964	14,160	14,301	14,473	14,605	14,733	14,895	15,049	15,183	15,340	15,472	15,568			Meubles & articles ménagers
Other durables	99965	48,895	49,321	49,748	50,092	50,526	51,062	51,402	51,826	52,098	52,344	52,636			Autres durables
Financial															Financière
Money supply(2)	99962	34,282	34,939	35,555	36,137	36,521	36,904	37,107	37,230	37,436	37,580	37,766	37,900	38,007	Offre de monnaie(2)
TSE300 (1975=1000)	99967	5,542	5,715	5,876	5,966	6,021	6,101	6,194	6,340	6,462	6,611	6,730	6,770	6,784	TSE300 (1975=1000)
Manufacturing															Fabrication
New orders, durables(2)	99963	12,769	12,906	13,068	13,253	13,578	13,929	14,158	14,510	14,801	15,043	15,238			Nouvelles commandes, durables(2)
Shipments-to-inventories ratio	99966	1.67	1.67	1.67	1.67	1.68	1.68	1.68	1.69	1.69	1.69	1.69			Ratio des livraisons aux stocks
Work week (hrs)	99959	38.3	38.5	38.6	38.8	38.9	39.2	39.3	39.5	39.6	39.7	39.6	39.5	39.4	Semaine de travail
Business and personal services employment ('000)	99968	2,059	2,059	2,062	2,069	2,076	2,089	2,105	2,114	2,124	2,134	2,147	2,160	2,170	Emploi, services aux entreprises et aux personnes ('000)
House spending(1)	99960	126.0	129.7	133.3	134.9	135.3	135.1	133.9	132.6	131.4	130.2	129.8	129.4	129.0	Dépenses en logement(1)
US index (1967=100)	99961	219.6	219.9	220.3	220.7	221.1	221.4	221.7	222.0	222.3	222.7	223.0	223.3		Indice des É.-U. (1967=100)

(1) 1981 = 100.

(2) Millions of 1981 dollars.

Contact: Francine Roy (951-3627).

(1) 1981 = 100.

(2) Millions de dollars de 1981.

Personne ressource: Francine Roy (951-3627).

Table 6. Funds Raised by Non-financial Sectors

		1993	1994	1995	1996	1994 IV	1995 I	II	III		
<i>D</i>		\$'000,000									
Total raised	153151	118,179	110,604	90,327	81,522	99,904	92,788	80,964	99,340	Demande totale	
Persons	153119	25,986	25,267	25,026	30,376	28,432	26,020	23,808	26,020	Particuliers	
Private corporations	153125	28,652	34,895	25,943	32,871	32,024	29,100	21,568	21,296	Sociétés privées	
Government enterprises	153132	-1,049	1,665	-2,062	-5,034	-1,432	-276	-3,848	-240	Entreprises publiques	
Federal government	153139	34,899	26,053	24,815	10,592	21,096	24,344	26,016	35,504	Administration fédérale	
Other governments	153144	29,691	22,724	16,605	12,717	19,784	13,600	13,420	16,760	Autres administrations publiques	
		1995 IV	1996 I	II	III	IV	1997 I	II	III		
Total raised	153151	88,216	110,136	52,984	67,112	95,856	83,200	86,792	69,024	Demande totale	
Persons	153119	24,256	27,804	27,796	29,032	36,872	34,640	37,752	36,940	Particuliers	
Private corporations	153125	31,808	39,536	23,208	29,388	39,352	48,168	49,004	56,056	Sociétés privées	
Government enterprises	153132	-3,884	-12,180	76	-2,704	-5,328	96	-3,232	-2,920	Entreprises publiques	
Federal government	153139	13,396	32,264	-2,548	1,796	10,856	13,764	-19,052	-24,752	Administration fédérale	
Other governments	153144	22,640	22,712	4,452	9,600	14,104	-13,468	22,320	3,700	Autres administrations publiques	

Source: Financial Flow Accounts (Catalogue no.13-014-XPB), contact: P.O'Hagan (951-1798).

Source: Comptes des flux financiers (n° 13-014-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: P.O'Hagan (951-1798).

Table 7. Selected Per Person Income and Product Series

Tableau 7. Certaines séries du revenu et du produit par habitant

		1994	1995	1996	1997	1995				
						I	II	III	IV	
	<i>D</i>				\$					
GDP at market prices	<i>14816÷D1</i>	26,047	26,983	27,381		26,898	26,994	27,085	27,109	PIB aux prix du marché
Personal income	<i>14895÷D1</i>	21,879	22,469	22,711		22,363	22,503	22,540	22,600	Revenu personnel
Personal disposable income	<i>14914÷D1</i>	16,868	17,248	17,296		17,186	17,311	17,270	17,325	Revenu personnel disponible
Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services	<i>14817÷D1</i>	15,236	15,533	15,952		15,388	15,540	15,673	15,620	Dépenses personnelles - biens et services
GDP at market prices in constant 1992 \$	<i>14872÷D1</i>	25,431	25,672	25,692		25,826	25,706	25,657	25,647	PIB aux prix du marché en \$ constants de 1992
Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services in constant 1992 \$	<i>14842÷D1</i>	14,824	14,899	15,076		14,855	14,905	14,992	14,931	Dépenses personnelles - biens et services en \$ constants 1992
					'000					
Population	<i>1</i>	29,265	29,616	29,959	30,282	29,437	29,515	29,616	29,726	Population
		1996				1997				
		I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	
GDP at market prices	<i>14816÷D1</i>	27,109	27,244	27,523	\$ 27,798	28,019	28,245	28,432		PIB aux prix du marché
Personal income	<i>14895÷D1</i>	22,700	22,748	22,720	22,804	22,848	23,004	23,090		Revenu personnel
Personal disposable income	<i>14914÷D1</i>	17,332	17,290	17,290	17,367	17,288	17,341	17,378		Revenu personnel disponible
Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services	<i>14817÷D1</i>	15,814	15,896	15,949	16,238	16,443	16,653	16,836		Dépenses personnelles - biens et services
GDP at market prices in constant 1992 \$	<i>14872÷D1</i>	25,632	25,620	25,796	25,863	26,079	26,357	26,544		PIB aux prix du marché en \$ constants de 1992
Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services in constant 1992 \$	<i>14842÷D1</i>	15,064	15,066	15,052	15,209	15,328	15,458	15,611		Dépenses personnelles - biens et services en \$ constants 1992
					'000					
Population	<i>1</i>	29,789	29,862	29,959	30,060	30,111	30,189	30,282	30,378	Population

Source: National Income and Expenditure Accounts (Catalogue no. 13-201-XPB), contact: M. Pascal (951-3797).

Source: Comptes nationaux des revenus et dépenses (n° 13-201-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: M. Pascal (951-3797).

II. Labour Markets

8. Labour force statistics
9. Labour income, employment and earnings by industry
10. Miscellaneous labour statistics

Page

15
18
20

II. Marchés du travail

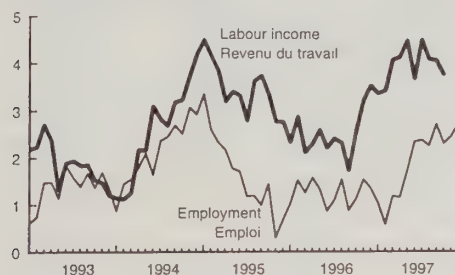
8. Statistiques sur la population active
9. Revenu du travail, salariés et rémunération, par industrie
10. Travail, statistiques diverses

Page

15
18
20

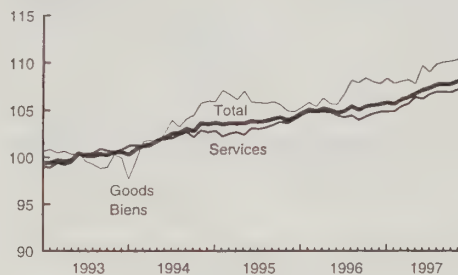
Employment and Labour Income
Emploi et revenu du travail

Annual percent change
Variation annuelle en pourcentage



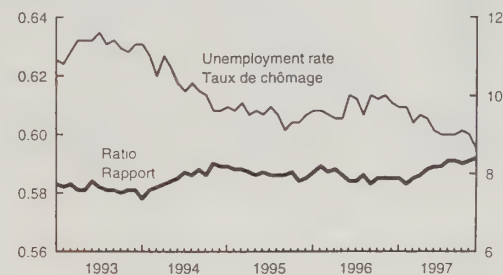
Employment in Goods and Services
Emploi dans les industries de biens et services

Index 1993=100
Indice, 1993=100

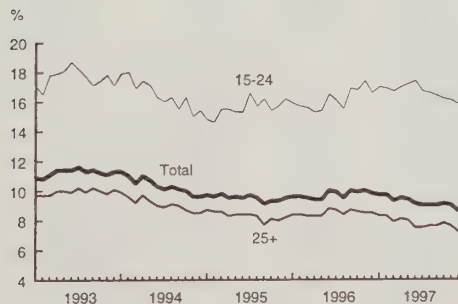


Employment/Population Ratio and Unemployment
Rapport emploi/population et chômage

Ratio
Rapport

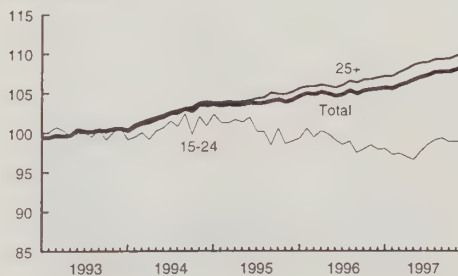


Unemployment Rate by Age
Taux de chômage par âge



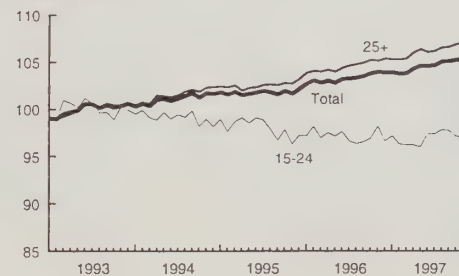
Employment by Age
Emploi par âge

Index 1993=100
Indice, 1993=100



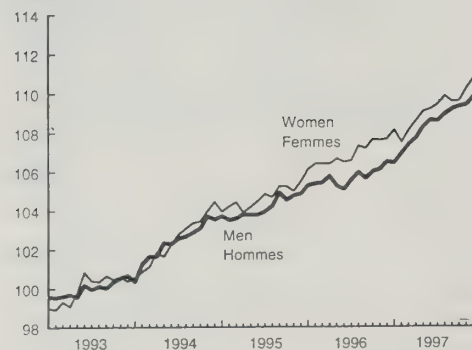
Labour Force by Age
Population active par âge

Index 1993=100
Indice, 1993=100



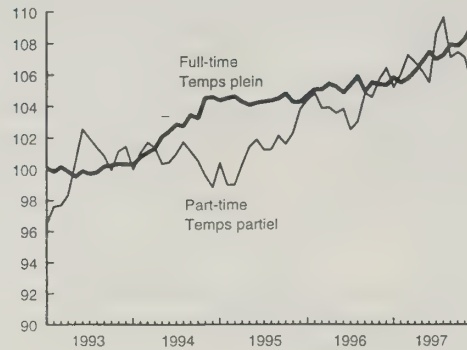
Adult Employment Emploi adulte

Index 1993=100
Indice, 1993=100



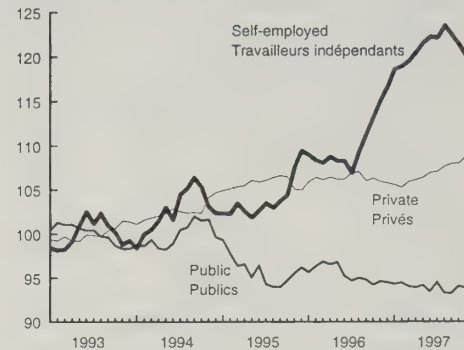
Type of Employment Emploi par type

Index 1993=100
Indice, 1993=100



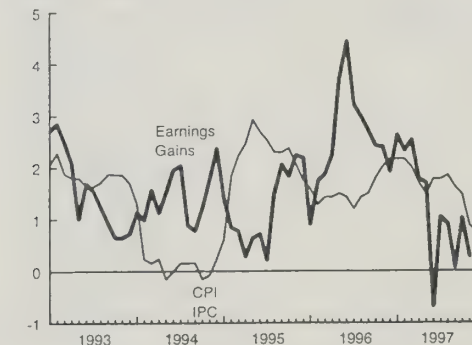
Class of Worker Catégorie de travailleurs

Index 1993=100
Indice, 1993=100



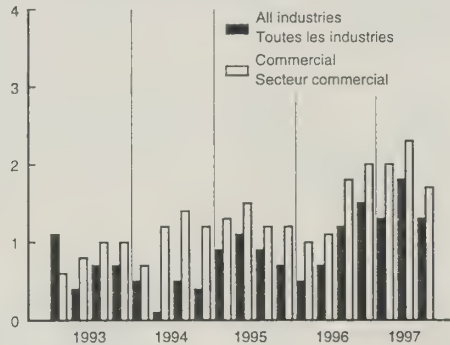
Average Hourly Earnings and Inflation Gains horaires moyens et inflation

Annual percent change
Variation annuelle en pourcentage



Wage Settlements Règlements salariaux

Percent change at annual rates
Variation en pourcentage aux taux annuels



Work Stoppages Arrêts de travail

Thousands of days
Milliers de jours

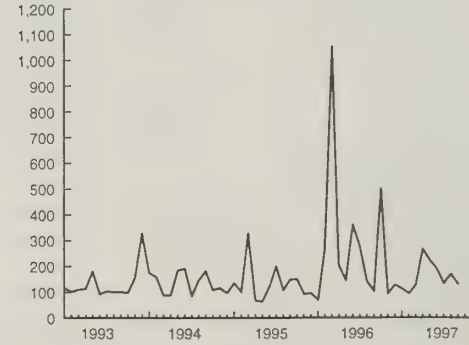


Table 8. Labour Force Statistics

		1995	1996	1997	1996											
					J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	
Labour force		<i>D</i>						<i>'000</i>								Population active
	980562	14,928	15,145	15,354	15,065	15,115	15,079	15,112	15,079	15,139	15,147	15,156	15,181	15,227	15,248	
Employed	980595	13,506	13,676	13,941	13,623	13,669	13,648	13,686	13,659	13,624	13,646	13,715	13,660	13,714	13,730	Pers. occupées
Full-time	980686	10,997	11,087	11,291	11,034	11,069	11,073	11,108	11,091	11,049	11,103	11,159	11,059	11,120	11,108	À plein temps
Part-time	980699	2,509	2,589	2,649	2,589	2,600	2,576	2,578	2,568	2,575	2,543	2,556	2,601	2,594	2,623	À temps partiel
Men	980602	7,397	7,479	7,649	7,457	7,481	7,471	7,504	7,455	7,446	7,472	7,501	7,466	7,486	7,493	Hommes
Women	980609	6,109	6,197	6,292	6,166	6,188	6,177	6,182	6,204	6,179	6,174	6,214	6,194	6,228	6,237	Femmes
15-24	980596	2,072	2,040	2,025	2,047	2,073	2,050	2,067	2,059	2,042	2,030	2,040	2,009	2,019	2,030	15-24
25+	980599	11,433	11,637	11,915	11,576	11,596	11,599	11,619	11,601	11,582	11,616	11,675	11,651	11,695	11,700	25+
Employees	980650	11,370	11,410	11,453	11,383	11,441	11,427	11,450	11,434	11,398	11,448	11,468	11,372	11,386	11,363	Employés
Men	980651	5,978	5,990	6,033	5,998	6,022	6,016	6,032	5,993	5,978	6,019	6,019	5,966	5,954	5,940	Hommes
Women	980652	5,392	5,420	5,419	5,384	5,419	5,411	5,418	5,441	5,421	5,429	5,449	5,405	5,432	5,424	Femmes
Public	980653	2,107	2,098	2,066	2,103	2,119	2,130	2,123	2,129	2,095	2,082	2,089	2,085	2,072	2,081	Public
Men	980654	1,025	1,003	988	1,022	1,022	1,028	1,025	1,014	996	993	985	977	985	991	Hommes
Women	980655	1,083	1,096	1,079	1,082	1,097	1,102	1,099	1,114	1,099	1,089	1,105	1,107	1,087	1,090	Femmes
Private	980656	9,263	9,311	9,387	9,279	9,322	9,298	9,326	9,305	9,303	9,366	9,379	9,287	9,315	9,283	Privé
Men	980657	4,954	4,987	5,046	4,977	5,000	4,988	5,007	4,979	4,982	5,026	5,034	4,989	4,970	4,949	Hommes
Women	980658	4,309	4,324	4,341	4,302	4,322	4,309	4,319	4,326	4,322	4,341	4,345	4,298	4,345	4,334	Femmes
Self-employed	980659	2,136	2,267	2,488	2,240	2,227	2,221	2,236	2,226	2,226	2,198	2,247	2,289	2,327	2,367	Autonomes
Men	980660	1,418	1,489	1,616	1,459	1,459	1,455	1,472	1,462	1,468	1,453	1,482	1,500	1,532	1,553	Hommes
Women	980661	717	778	872	782	769	766	764	763	758	745	765	789	796	814	Femmes

		1996	1997												1998	
		D	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	J	
Labour force	980562	15,236	15,240	15,219	15,227	15,301	15,340	15,338	15,351	15,410	15,415	15,432	15,450	15,436	15,490	Population active
Employed	980595	13,743	13,764	13,749	13,809	13,843	13,894	13,942	13,970	14,023	14,030	14,030	14,066	14,115	14,115	Pers. occupées
Full-time	980686	11,103	11,154	11,119	11,149	11,194	11,258	11,325	11,275	11,304	11,373	11,365	11,410	11,502	11,506	À plein temps
Part-time	980699	2,640	2,610	2,630	2,660	2,649	2,636	2,618	2,695	2,719	2,657	2,665	2,657	2,613	2,609	À temps partiel
Men	980602	7,518	7,523	7,539	7,567	7,588	7,628	7,657	7,662	7,684	7,712	7,719	7,731	7,745	7,732	Hommes
Women	980609	6,225	6,241	6,210	6,241	6,256	6,266	6,285	6,308	6,340	6,318	6,310	6,336	6,370	6,382	Femmes
15-24	980596	2,017	2,020	2,004	2,008	1,999	1,991	2,013	2,031	2,043	2,048	2,038	2,039	2,039	2,017	15-24
25+	980599	11,726	11,745	11,745	11,801	11,845	11,903	11,929	11,939	11,980	11,982	11,992	12,027	12,076	12,098	25+
Employees	980650	11,344	11,325	11,302	11,350	11,365	11,393	11,428	11,458	11,483	11,512	11,533	11,598	11,639	11,641	Employés
Men	980651	5,945	5,929	5,950	5,969	5,980	6,000	6,031	6,034	6,038	6,076	6,102	6,134	6,134	6,134	Hommes
Women	980652	5,399	5,396	5,353	5,381	5,385	5,393	5,397	5,424	5,445	5,436	5,430	5,464	5,505	5,508	Femmes
Public	980653	2,078	2,074	2,078	2,068	2,065	2,070	2,055	2,078	2,051	2,051	2,068	2,064	2,065	2,066	Public
Men	980654	996	994	1,010	998	988	996	982	983	979	984	987	976	975	977	Hommes
Women	980655	1,082	1,080	1,068	1,070	1,077	1,075	1,073	1,095	1,072	1,067	1,081	1,088	1,091	1,088	Femmes
Private	980656	9,266	9,251	9,225	9,283	9,300	9,322	9,373	9,380	9,432	9,461	9,464	9,534	9,573	9,575	Privé
Men	980657	4,949	4,935	4,940	4,971	4,992	5,004	5,049	5,051	5,059	5,092	5,115	5,158	5,160	5,156	Hommes
Women	980658	4,317	4,316	4,285	4,312	4,308	4,318	4,324	4,328	4,373	4,369	4,349	4,376	4,414	4,419	Femmes
Self-employed	980659	2,399	2,440	2,446	2,459	2,479	2,501	2,515	2,512	2,540	2,518	2,497	2,469	2,476	2,473	Autonomes
Men	980660	1,573	1,595	1,589	1,598	1,608	1,628	1,626	1,628	1,646	1,637	1,617	1,597	1,611	1,598	Hommes
Women	980661	826	845	857	860	870	873	889	884	894	881	880	872	865	875	Femmes

Table 8. Labour Force Statistics – (Continued)

Tableau 8. Statistiques sur la population active – (suite)

		1995	1996	1997	1996 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	
D		%														
Participation rate(1)	980778	64.8	64.9	64.8	64.9	65.1	64.9	64.9	64.7	64.9	64.8	64.8	64.8	64.9	64.9	Taux d'activité(1)
Men	980785	72.5	72.4	72.5	72.7	72.8	72.5	72.6	72.3	72.4	72.4	72.2	72.1	72.3	72.5	Hommes
Women	980792	57.4	57.6	57.4	57.5	57.7	57.5	57.4	57.4	57.6	57.5	57.7	57.7	57.8	57.7	Femmes
15-24	980779	62.2	61.5	61.2	61.7	62.3	61.5	61.8	61.6	61.9	61.2	61.0	61.1	61.3	62.1	15-24
25+	980782	65.4	65.5	65.5	65.6	65.7	65.5	65.5	65.3	65.5	65.5	65.5	65.6	65.7	65.5	25+
Unemployment rate(2)	980745	9.5	9.7	9.2	9.6	9.6	9.5	9.4	9.4	10.0	9.9	9.5	10.0	9.9	10.0	Taux de chômage(2)
Men	980752	9.8	9.9	9.2	9.9	9.8	9.7	9.6	9.8	10.3	10.0	9.5	10.0	10.1	10.3	Hommes
Women	980759	9.2	9.4	9.2	9.2	9.3	9.2	9.2	8.9	9.7	9.8	9.5	10.0	9.7	9.5	Femmes
15-24	980746	15.6	16.1	16.7	15.9	15.7	15.6	15.3	15.4	16.5	16.1	15.5	16.9	16.8	17.4	15-24
25+	980749	8.3	8.5	7.8	8.4	8.4	8.3	8.3	8.3	8.8	8.7	8.4	8.7	8.6	8.5	25+
Unemployed	980712	1,422	1,469	1,414	1,442	1,446	1,431	1,426	1,419	1,514	1,501	1,441	1,521	1,513	1,518	Chômeurs
Men	980719	801	823	779	820	812	805	799	815	854	832	789	831	841	862	Hommes
Women	980726	621	647	634	623	634	626	627	605	661	668	653	690	672	656	Femmes
15-24	980713	382	391	406	386	385	378	375	374	402	389	373	408	407	429	15-24
25+	980716	1,040	1,078	1,008	1,056	1,062	1,053	1,051	1,046	1,112	1,112	1,068	1,113	1,105	1,089	25+
Not in labour force (3)	(980000 - 980048)	8,100	8,206	8,333	8,454	8,389	8,371	8,391	8,098	7,892	7,731	7,796	8,248	8,266	8,355	Inactifs (3)
		1996 D	1997 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	1998 J	
Participation rate(1)	980778	64.8	64.7	64.6	64.6	64.8	64.9	64.8	64.8	65.0	64.9	64.9	64.9	64.8	64.9	Taux d'activité(1)
Men	980785	72.4	72.3	72.3	72.2	72.4	72.6	72.2	72.3	72.5	72.6	72.6	72.6	72.4	72.4	Hommes
Women	980792	57.5	57.5	57.2	57.2	57.4	57.5	57.6	57.5	57.7	57.4	57.5	57.5	57.4	57.7	Femmes
15-24	980779	61.1	61.4	60.8	60.8	60.7	60.6	61.4	61.4	61.6	61.6	61.1	61.0	60.8	60.6	15-24
25+	980782	65.6	65.4	65.4	65.3	65.6	65.7	65.5	65.4	65.6	65.5	65.6	65.7	65.6	65.8	25+
Unemployment rate(2)	980745	9.8	9.7	9.7	9.3	9.5	9.4	9.1	9.0	9.0	9.0	9.1	9.0	8.6	8.9	Taux de chômage(2)
Men	980752	10.0	9.9	9.9	9.5	9.7	9.4	8.8	9.0	9.0	8.9	8.9	8.9	8.6	8.8	Hommes
Women	980759	9.6	9.4	9.4	9.1	9.3	9.4	9.5	9.0	9.0	9.1	9.3	9.1	8.5	8.9	Femmes
15-24	980746	16.6	17.0	16.9	16.7	17.0	17.2	17.4	16.7	16.6	16.4	16.2	16.1	15.8	16.5	15-24
25+	980749	8.5	8.3	8.3	7.9	8.1	8.0	7.5	7.5	7.6	7.6	7.8	7.6	7.2	7.5	25+
Unemployed	980712	1,493	1,476	1,471	1,418	1,458	1,446	1,395	1,381	1,387	1,385	1,403	1,383	1,321	1,376	Chômeurs
Men	980719	834	828	827	796	813	796	739	754	759	756	757	752	729	751	Hommes
Women	980726	659	648	644	622	645	651	657	627	628	629	646	632	592	625	Femmes
15-24	980713	402	413	408	403	411	412	425	407	406	400	394	390	382	399	15-24
25+	980716	1,091	1,063	1,063	1,016	1,047	1,034	970	974	981	984	1,009	993	939	977	25+
Not in labour force(3)	(980000 - 980048)	8,486	8,618	8,621	8,569	8,542	8,174	7,951	7,853	7,874	8,325	8,378	8,475	8,611	8,695	Inactifs(3)

(1) The labour force as a percentage of the population 15 years of age and older.

(2) The unemployed as a percentage of the labour force.

(3) Not seasonally adjusted

(1) La population active en pourcentage de la population âgée de 15 ans et plus.

(2) Le nombre de chômeurs en pourcentage de la population active.

(3) Non désaisonnalisés

Table 8. Labour Force Statistics – (Concluded)

Tableau 8. Statistiques sur la population active – (fin)

		1995	1996	1997	1996											
					J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	
Employment by industry	D	'000														Emploi selon l'industrie
Non-agricultural	(980595 - 980628)	13,075	13,223	13,518	13,186	13,216	13,207	13,248	13,209	13,172	13,195	13,261	13,203	13,235	13,266	Non agricole
Total goods	980626	3,653	3,681	3,769	3,631	3,649	3,633	3,664	3,644	3,642	3,679	3,729	3,722	3,738	3,725	Biens
Agriculture	980628	431	453	423	437	453	442	437	450	453	452	454	457	479	464	Agriculture
Other primary	980629	296	280	292	283	278	282	291	271	275	278	280	273	284	283	Industries primaires
Mining, quarr. & oil wells	980632	172	168	177	164	162	166	169	160	164	168	172	167	174	172	Mines, carr. et puits pétr.
Utilities	980633	142	147	140	140	144	148	152	150	153	152	152	147	138	145	Services publics
Manufacturing	980634	2,061	2,083	2,167	2,047	2,053	2,037	2,056	2,077	2,062	2,088	2,125	2,130	2,105	2,107	Fabrication
Construction	980637	724	719	747	724	720	724	728	696	699	711	720	716	733	726	Construction
Total services	980638	9,852	9,995	10,172	9,992	10,020	10,015	10,022	10,015	9,983	9,967	9,986	9,938	9,976	10,005	Services
Transportation & communication	980639	890	873	897	896	883	888	877	884	882	874	862	869	868	842	Transports et commu- nications
Trade	980640	2,307	2,361	2,386	2,355	2,369	2,383	2,356	2,357	2,341	2,349	2,360	2,350	2,358	2,377	Commerce
Wholesale	980641	608	634	655	650	644	637	608	622	624	637	636	638	641	631	De gros
Retail	980642	1,699	1,728	1,731	1,705	1,725	1,747	1,748	1,735	1,717	1,713	1,724	1,711	1,717	1,746	De détail
Finance, insurance and real estate	980643	809	800	795	802	805	801	801	804	796	793	786	799	810	802	Finances, assurances & affaires imm.
Comm., bus. & pers. services	980644	5,036	5,141	5,303	5,132	5,143	5,116	5,157	5,134	5,153	5,134	5,158	5,112	5,129	5,147	Services socio-cult., comm. et pers.
Business & personal	980648	2,687	2,786	2,916	2,783	2,803	2,777	2,798	2,757	2,792	2,781	2,791	2,772	2,771	2,796	Commerciaux
Public administration	980649	810	820	791	806	821	828	831	835	811	817	821	809	810	836	Administration publique

		1996	1997													1998
		D	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	J	
Non-agricultural	(980595 - 980628)	13,287	13,313	13,312	13,380	13,421	13,476	13,520	13,552	13,602	13,616	13,618	13,647	13,700	13,686	Non agricole
Total goods	980626	3,718	3,737	3,720	3,728	3,734	3,719	3,786	3,763	3,792	3,800	3,803	3,810	3,829	3,835	Biens
Agriculture	980628	456	451	437	429	423	418	422	418	421	414	411	419	415	428	Agriculture
Other primary	980629	289	293	291	287	283	290	290	290	290	306	294	291	293	298	Industries primaires
Mining, quarr. & oil wells	980632	180	184	175	173	173	176	176	174	171	184	180	181	181	185	Mines, carr. et puits pétr.
Utilities	980633	142	135	139	138	137	135	137	142	141	140	148	142	143	145	Services publics
Manufacturing	980634	2,099	2,107	2,103	2,135	2,137	2,137	2,185	2,171	2,192	2,191	2,204	2,206	2,231	2,228	Fabrication
Construction	980637	733	750	750	739	754	740	751	742	748	749	746	752	749	737	Construction
Total services	980638	10,025	10,027	10,029	10,081	10,110	10,175	10,157	10,207	10,232	10,230	10,227	10,257	10,286	10,280	Services
Transportation & communication	980639	846	867	879	873	885	896	895	886	910	917	914	917	923	929	Transports et commu- nications
Trade	980640	2,381	2,371	2,353	2,376	2,382	2,379	2,380	2,414	2,396	2,393	2,403	2,387	2,392	2,361	Commerce
Wholesale	980641	637	630	635	654	649	660	657	660	658	654	662	668	667	661	De gros
Retail	980642	1,743	1,741	1,717	1,722	1,733	1,719	1,723	1,754	1,738	1,740	1,741	1,719	1,725	1,699	De détail
Finance, insurance and real estate	980643	798	803	799	789	788	779	785	788	796	799	802	807	807	786	Finances, assurances & affaires imm.
Comm., bus. & pers. services	980644	5,185	5,185	5,206	5,255	5,265	5,333	5,299	5,306	5,337	5,337	5,327	5,367	5,382	5,411	Services socio-cult., comm. et pers.
Business & personal	980648	2,825	2,813	2,833	2,874	2,883	2,921	2,917	2,921	2,948	2,949	2,966	2,975	2,965	3,026	Commerciaux
Public administration	980649	816	801	793	788	789	788	798	813	793	784	780	779	782	794	Administration publique

Table 9. Labour Income, Employment, Earnings and Hours by Industry

		1994	1995	1996	1996	1997													
					N	D	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N		
	D																		

Tableau 9. Revenu du travail, salariés, rémunération et heures de travail par industrie

		1994	1995	1996	1996	1997													
					N	D	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N		
	L								000										
EMPLOYEES																		NOMBRE DE SALARIÉS	
Industrial aggregate	96656	10,592	10,816	10,907	11,039	11,070	11,087	11,163	11,203	11,217	11,232	11,271	11,332	11,365	11,399	11,316	11,392	Total des industries	
Goods producing	96657	2,441	2,484	2,515	2,553	2,571	2,558	2,578	2,593	2,583	2,586	2,598	2,605	2,610	2,626	2,641	2,633	Productrices de biens	
Forestry	96658	66	68	66	66	66	65	66	67	66	64	65	65	67	69	69	67	Forêts	
Mines, quarries, oil wells	96659	137	134	131	134	136	136	139	140	142	143	144	144	145	146	146	146	Mines, carrières, puits de pétrole	
Manufacturing	96660	1,655	1,697	1,738	1,755	1,772	1,768	1,778	1,789	1,787	1,789	1,795	1,805	1,801	1,808	1,818	1,821	Fabrication	
Non-durable goods	96748	762	766	775	785	788	789	791	795	795	793	792	796	801	802	802	802	Biens non durables	
Durable goods	96747	893	931	963	974	977	979	986	995	996	998	1,003	1,008	1,006	1,009	1,019	1,021	Biens durables	
Construction	96661	451	455	455	468	479	472	479	476	471	469	469	468	469	472	478	475	Construction	
Services producing(2)	96662	8,150	8,332	8,393	8,419	8,459	8,465	8,517	8,529	8,562	8,589	8,604	8,655	8,651	8,655	8,562	8,613	Total des services(2)	
Transportation, communication and utilities	96663	858	857	839	836	841	849	857	852	851	850	855	858	859	857	856	803	Transports, communication, services publics	
Trade	96664	1,961	2,034	2,048	2,063	2,070	2,067	2,079	2,090	2,092	2,104	2,125	2,143	2,141	2,138	2,160	2,134	Commerce	
Finance, insurance and real estate	96665	670	670	680	678	681	686	692	697	695	698	706	710	708	712	713	710	Finances, assurances & affaires immobilières	
Services	96667	4,065	4,186	4,257	4,279	4,309	4,306	4,324	4,332	4,359	4,379	4,369	4,394	4,396	4,401	4,281	4,413	Services	
Public administration	96666	729	714	694	683	682	680	682	680	683	679	672	671	669	668	670	672	Administration publique	
AVERAGE WEEKLY EARNINGS(3)									\$									RÉMUNÉRATION HEBDOMADAIRE MOYENNE(3)	
Industrial aggregate	96668	568.27	573.75	586.06	592.65	595.78	596.96	596.53	596.48	599.94	602.36	598.11	599.64	598.43	596.98	596.25	601.64	Total des industries	
Goods producing	96669	711.49	721.81	742.16	753.92	757.32	751.97	751.22	748.22	758.84	777.82	766.24	769.22	760.61	758.05	763.44	767.11	Productrices de biens	
Forestry	96670	733.88	735.30	763.63	783.85	796.09	796.86	787.64	790.96	799.05	836.57	807.34	819.85	796.50	781.23	783.83	795.33	Forêts	
Mines, quarries, oil wells	96671	960.83	991.43	1,039.08	1,045.34	1,059.42	1,064.59	1,053.03	1,051.07	1,057.23	1,057.56	1,040.53	1,050.01	1,044.41	1,050.53	1,073.29	1,084.72	Mines, carrières, puits de pétrole	
Manufacturing	96672	685.84	694.58	716.62	731.86	733.59	726.81	728.16	725.35	737.72	751.13	736.55	741.41	736.31	731.43	737.75	737.19	Fabrication	
Non-durable goods	96757	641.61	650.98	666.23	680.11	677.41	675.06	671.49	668.41	677.24	697.90	675.94	684.04	680.05	677.87	682.66	681.08	Biens non durables	
Durable goods	96756	723.55	730.44	757.17	773.65	785.39	767.02	771.93	769.88	782.81	792.84	781.89	787.22	779.23	774.30	780.81	780.01	Biens durables	
Construction	96673	663.99	680.59	695.67	694.92	691.57	693.74	687.01	690.46	705.68	724.15	723.68	722.03	709.11	709.77	707.49	723.65	Construction	
Services producing(2)	96674	525.37	529.62	539.29	543.50	546.85	549.81	549.02	549.49	550.73	551.82	547.31	548.99	549.60	548.58	545.37	550.94	Total des services(2)	
Transportation, communication and utilities	96675	715.99	729.16	735.32	741.75	745.13	745.01	747.34	750.20	751.78	758.83	754.63	754.32	751.61	756.71	762.72	776.24	Transports, communication, services publics	
Trade	96676	421.82	431.35	439.72	442.70	444.70	447.32	447.55	446.75	454.02	453.30	447.53	452.51	454.09	452.02	456.44	456.74	Commerce	
Finance, insurance and real estate	96677	644.23	658.48	704.59	715.46	726.26	732.63	735.60	745.30	735.24	742.46	743.47	742.08	745.99	747.53	753.08	751.29	Finances, assurances & affaires immobilières	
Services	96679	487.86	490.73	501.18	505.82	509.03	512.83	507.89	508.15	510.31	511.82	507.65	507.46	508.09	503.94	494.67	506.23	Services	
Public administration	96678	752.06	750.65	740.05	744.77	743.74	744.96	749.22	747.56	748.32	736.75	732.34	739.04	737.11	736.91	738.09	737.37	Administration publique	

(1) Total includes supplementary labour income, industry data is wages and salaries.

(2) Annual supplementary labour income by industry is available on request.

(3) Includes overtime. (See note on table 41)

(1) Le total inclut le revenu supplémentaire du travail, les données désagrégées par industrie portent sur les salaires et traitements. Les données annuelles sur le revenu supplémentaire du travail par industrie sont disponibles sur demande.

(2) Inclut l'élément.

(3) Inclut le temps supplémentaire. (Voir note au tableau 41)

Table 9. Earnings and Hours – (Concluded)

		1994	1995	1996	1996		1997											
					N	D	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	
AVERAGE HOURLY EARNINGS(1)	L	\$																RÉMUNÉRATION HORAIRE MOYENNE(1)
Industrial aggregate	59959	14.17	14.34	14.71	14.96	14.86	14.89	14.95	15.01	14.88	15.00	14.76	14.63	14.67	14.81	14.96	15.00	Total des industries
Goods producing	59960	16.85	17.15	17.48	17.68	17.63	17.53	17.62	17.67	17.48	17.69	17.53	17.41	17.33	17.31	17.60	17.61	Productrices de biens
Mines, quarries, oil wells	59964	21.68	22.44	22.70	22.20	22.00	23.08	23.46	22.52	21.95	22.17	22.40	22.22	21.88	22.02	22.39	23.23	Mines, carrières, puits de pétrole
Manufacturing	59976	15.96	16.19	16.71	17.10	17.04	16.84	16.98	16.92	16.83	17.06	16.74	16.62	16.68	16.53	16.82	16.82	Fabrication
Construction	60076	17.79	18.59	18.28	17.68	17.61	17.99	17.61	18.39	17.85	17.95	18.20	17.91	17.59	17.93	18.32	18.50	Construction
Services producing	60085	12.60	12.73	13.15	13.30	13.35	13.48	13.51	13.52	13.42	13.44	13.10	12.96	13.07	13.25	13.37	13.43	Total des services
Transportation, communication and utilities	60086	17.95	18.06	18.35	18.52	18.69	18.38	18.64	19.17	19.15	18.76	18.75	18.47	18.49	18.65	18.77	18.79	Transports, communication, services publics
Finance, insurance and real estate	60165	12.30	12.75	13.06	12.27	12.87	12.52	13.78	15.09	14.45	14.23	15.19	14.57	14.93	14.74	14.71	14.48	Finances, assurances & affaires immobilières
Community, business & personal services	60183	12.79	12.89	13.29	13.41	13.49	13.53	13.52	13.35	13.34	13.40	12.68	12.73	12.78	13.11	13.30	13.43	Serv. socioculturels, commerciaux, personnels
FIXED-WEIGHTED AVERAGE HOURLY EARNINGS(1,2)		1986=100																RÉMUNÉRATION HORAIRE MOYENNE, PONDÉRATION FIXE(1,2)
Industrial aggregate	95705	135.5	138.5	142.1	142.8	143.7	143.4	143.4	143.0	142.9	142.7	143.8	145.0	143.1	142.3	142.9	142.2	Total des industries
Annual % change		1.5	2.3	2.6	2.2	2.2	2.7	2.3	1.2	1.6	-0.1	0.7	1.2	0.9	-0.8	0.1	-0.4	Variation annuelle(%)
Goods producing	95706	133.2	137.2	140.5	141.5	142.0	141.8	141.8	141.7	140.9	142.3	143.2	142.2	140.8	141.1	143.6	144.1	Productrices de biens
Forestry	95707	132.8	131.2	135.9	139.0	137.7	141.8	140.6	141.7	142.8	144.1	138.8	136.4	130.8	139.0	136.1	138.0	Forêts
Mines, quarries, oil wells	95708	136.4	140.8	144.2	141.7	140.2	145.1	146.7	144.7	142.1	142.7	145.2	144.9	143.5	141.8	146.3	148.3	Mines, carrières, puits de pétrole
Manufacturing	95709	133.9	137.5	141.4	144.0	144.0	142.4	143.3	141.8	142.3	144.1	144.2	144.7	143.4	143.2	145.3	145.0	Fabrication
Construction	95710	129.1	135.0	136.4	133.3	135.8	137.9	133.2	139.1	134.3	135.1	139.5	132.3	131.5	132.8	136.2	139.3	Construction
Services producing	95711	136.6	139.2	142.9	143.4	144.6	144.1	144.2	143.6	143.9	142.8	144.1	146.4	144.2	142.9	142.5	141.3	Total des services
Transportation, communication and utilities	95712	129.2	132.0	134.7	134.8	135.7	134.9	137.7	139.1	138.9	137.3	137.8	136.8	137.2	137.6	140.1	139.4	Transports, communication, services publics
Retail trade	95768	131.1	134.2	137.0	136.8	136.0	138.2	136.3	139.4	142.1	138.4	136.9	136.8	139.7	138.1	140.5	138.7	Commerce de détail
Wholesale trade	95767	135.8	138.8	139.3	143.3	145.5	144.6	148.7	145.9	142.9	145.4	144.7	142.6	142.5	142.1	144.4	143.0	Commerce de gros
Finance, insurance and real estate	95714	143.9	150.9	158.9	161.6	163.9	165.2	168.8	162.1	166.0	159.1	164.5	161.5	161.1	162.4	163.7	161.1	Finances, assurances & affaires immobilières
Community, business & personal services	95716	137.9	139.7	143.9	143.8	145.3	143.1	141.4	141.4	140.6	142.3	144.2	150.6	144.6	141.4	138.2	136.7	Serv. socioculturels, commerciaux, personnels
Public administration	95715	140.2	141.8	144.1	145.4	145.2	147.8	147.1	145.7	147.1	141.8	142.1	142.8	143.4	145.0	146.4	146.9	Administration publique
AVERAGE WEEKLY HOURS		Hours – Heures																HEURES HEBDOMADAIRES MOYENNES
Industrial aggregate	97796	30.9	30.7	30.7	31.1	31.2	31.2	31.2	31.2	31.4	31.6	31.6	31.5	31.2	31.3	31.1	31.2	Total des industries
Goods producing	97797	38.8	38.4	38.4	38.9	39.1	38.9	39.0	39.0	39.2	39.9	39.5	39.8	39.5	39.2	39.0	39.1	Productrices de biens
Mines, quarries, oil wells	97799	39.8	39.8	40.0	43.4	43.7	42.0	41.7	43.6	43.4	43.3	42.9	43.2	42.7	42.6	42.5	41.4	Mines, carrières, puits de pétrole
Manufacturing	97800	38.9	38.5	38.4	38.6	38.9	38.9	39.0	39.1	39.2	40.0	39.5	39.9	39.5	39.4	39.2	39.1	Fabrication
Construction	97803	37.8	37.3	37.8	38.3	37.9	37.3	37.5	36.9	37.3	38.4	37.8	38.1	38.5	37.9	37.5	38.3	Construction
Services producing	97804	27.7	27.6	27.6	27.8	27.9	28.2	28.3	27.9	28.1	28.2	28.3	28.0	27.6	27.9	27.8	27.9	Total des services
Transportation, communication and utilities	97805	36.8	36.7	36.9	38.1	37.2	36.9	36.5	36.9	36.9	36.6	36.8	36.8	36.6	36.2	36.2	36.6	Transports, communication, services publics
Finance, insurance and real estate	97809	25.9	25.9	26.5	26.9	24.5	27.3	29.8	28.3	28.8	28.9	28.5	27.7	27.4	28.7	29.0	28.6	Finances, assurances & affaires immobilières
Community, business & personal services	97811	26.4	26.4	26.5	26.5	26.6	26.9	26.8	26.7	26.9	26.9	26.8	26.9	26.6	26.7	26.7	26.6	Serv. socioculturels, commerciaux, personnels

(1) Unadjusted for seasonality.

(2) Annual data are the averages of the monthly indexes. How these fixed-weighted indexes (1986=100) are constructed is described in the September 1989 issue of the CEO.

Source: Estimates of Labour Income (Catalogue no. 13E-0016-XPB), Contact: J. Lambert (951-4051).
Employment, Earnings and Hours (Catalogue no. 72-002-XPB), contact: S. Picard (951-4090).

Tableau 9. Rémunération et heures de travail – (fin)

(1) Non désaisonnalisés.

(2) Les données annuelles sont la moyenne des indices mensuels. L'article de l'édition de septembre 1989 de l'OEC décrit en détail la construction de ces indices à pondération fixe (1986=100).

Source: Estimations du revenu du travail (n° 13F-0016-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: J. Lambert (951-4051).
Emploi, gains et durée du travail (n° 72-002-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: S. Picard (951-4090).

Table 10. Miscellaneous Labour Statistics(1)

Tableau 10. Travail, statistiques diverses(1)

		1995	1996	1997	1997												1998	
					J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	J	
A. Employment insurance(2)	D								'000									A. Assurance -Emploi(2)
Persons covered	1248	13,090	13,102		12,836	12,836	12,902	12,889	13,136	13,361	13,465	13,488	13,158	13,154	13,160			Personnes visées
Beneficiaries	730563	957	911		1,017	999	972	883	749	644	707	689	587	629	708			Bénéficiaires
Regular	736531	736	707		625	600	589	563	593	579	622	583	588	590	577			Réguliers
Claims received	730185	3,089	2,973		351	181	182	212	168	188	268	162	210	247	290			Demandes reçues
Weeks paid(3)	738626	50,462			4,910	3,993	3,974	4,269	3,256	2,988	2,859	2,825	2,934	2,559	2,833			Semaines payées(3)
Average weekly payment(3)	738640	259.52			259.08	260.53	259.72	259.04	255.24	249.50	246.32	249.44	247.41	245.24	249.91			Prestation hebdomadaire moyenne(3)
									\$									
									(1996=100)									
B. Help wanted index	738862	109	100	124	111	113	116	119	121	123	125	127	129	131	132	133	133	B. Indice d'offre d'emploi
C. Person days lost in work stoppages(4)									'000									C. Jours-personnes perdus dans les arrêts de travail(4)
All industries	1601	1,607	3,343		113	94	127	266	224	190	133	169	131					Toutes les industries
Mines, quarries & oil wells	1604	24	137		5	5	5	5	5	88	5	29	5					Mines, carrières et puits de pétrole
Manufacturing	1605	722	898		40	47	42	34	32	40	92	86	80					Fabrication
Construction	1626	202	93		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0					Construction
Transportation	1627	277	112		19	20	12	5	4	4	6	11	9					Transports
Trade	(1628+ 1629)	73	424		3	3	40	193	164	42	0	1	3					Commerce
Community, business & personal services	1630	281	1,546		45	20	27	28	19	15	30	42	35					Services socio-culturels, commerciaux & personnels
		1993	1994	1995	1996	1994	1995				1996				1997			
						IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	
D. Wage settlements(5)									%									D. Règlements salariaux(5)
All industries	747000	0.6	0.3	0.9	0.9	0.4	0.9	1.1	0.9	0.7	0.5	0.7	1.2	1.5	1.3	1.8	1.3	Toutes les industries
Commercial industries	747008	0.9	1.2	1.3	1.5	1.2	1.3	1.5	1.2	1.2	1.0	1.1	1.8	2.0	2.0	2.3	1.7	Industries commerciales
Non-commercial industries	747009	0.5	-0.2	0.5	0.4	-0.1	0.4	0.2	0.4	0.6	0.2	0.5	0.3	0.3	0.9	0.8	0.6	Industries non commerciales
Employees ('000)	747054	1,405	938	908	781	170	183	189	200	336	167	316	139	159	127	237	123	Employés ('000)

(1) Unadjusted for seasonality, except regular beneficiaries and help wanted index.

(2) Annual data are averages of the monthly estimates except for benefit weeks and claims received, where the sums are used. Another estimate of EI coverage, derived from annual tax returns filed with Revenue Canada, is also available on request.

(3) The calculation of these figures changed as of July 1, 1996, as did the CANSIM identifiers for the series, due to definitional differences created by new legislation.

(4) Includes all strikes and lockouts, legal or illegal, lasting one-half day or more and amounting to 10 or more person-days lost. Time lost by workers indirectly affected, such as those laid off because of a stoppage by other employees, is not included.

(5) Effective annual % increase in base rates.

Sources: A. Unemployment Insurance Statistics (Catalogue no. 73-001-XPB) and Annual Supplement (Catalogue no. 73-202-SPB), contact: Mike Scrim (951-4090).
B. Labour division, contact: Mike Scrim (951-4090).
C. and D. Human Resources Development Canada, contact: Angèle Charbonneau [(819) 997-3118].

(1) Non désaisonnalisés, sauf les estimations de prestations régulières et l'indice d'offre d'emploi.

(2) Les données annuelles sont obtenues en calculant la moyenne des totaux mensuels sauf dans le cas du nombre de prestations et des demandes initiales et renouvelées pour lesquels on prend la somme. Une autre estimation annuelle du nombre de personnes visées par l'assurance-emploi, tirée des déclarations d'impôt de Revenu Canada, est disponible.

(3) À partir de juillet 1996, ces séries sont calculées différemment et les identificateurs de CANSIM ont changé en raison des nouvelles définitions attribuables aux modifications législatives.

(4) Comprendent tous les lock-out et les grèves, qu'ils soient légaux ou illégaux, d'une durée d'une demi-journée ou plus et représentant 10 jours-personnes ou plus de temps perdu. Le temps perdu par les travailleurs indirectement touchés, comme ceux qui sont mis à pied par suite de l'arrêt de travail d'autres employés, n'est pas compris.

(5) Augmentation annuelle en % en vigueur des taux de base.

Sources: A. Statistiques sur l'assurance-chômage (n° 73-001-XPB au catalogue) et son supplément annuel (n° 73-202-SPB au catalogue), personne ressource: Mike Scrim (951-4090).
B. Division du travail, personne ressource, Mike Scrim (951-4090).
C. et D. Développement des ressources humaines Canada, personne ressource: Angèle Charbonneau [(819) 997-3118].

III. Prices

11. GDP price indexes	22
12. Consumer price indexes	23
13. Industrial product price indexes by commodity	24
14. Industrial product price indexes by industry	24
15. Raw materials	26
16. Housing	27

III. Prix

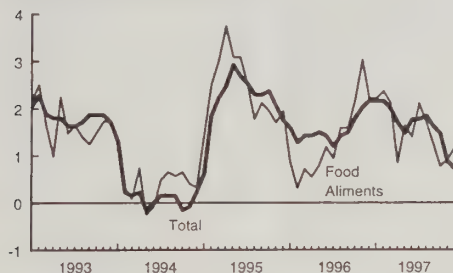
Page

11. PIB, indices de prix	22
12. Indices des prix à la consommation	23
13. Indices des prix des produits industriels par produit	24
14. Indices des prix des produits industriels selon l'industrie	24
15. Matières brutes	26
16. Logements	27

Page

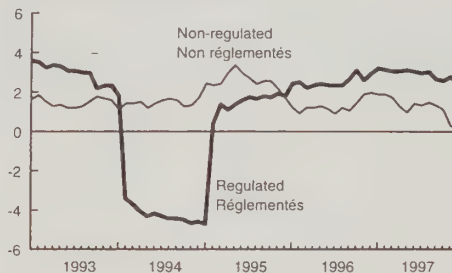
Consumer Price Index
Indice de prix à la consommation

Annual percent change
Variation annuelle en pourcentage



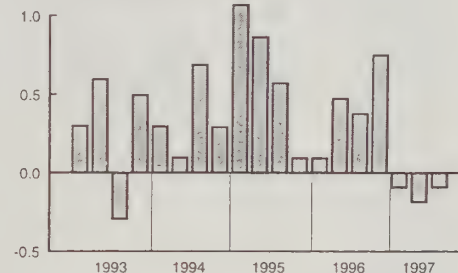
Consumer Price Index
Indice de prix à la consommation

Annual percent change
Variation annuelle en pourcentage



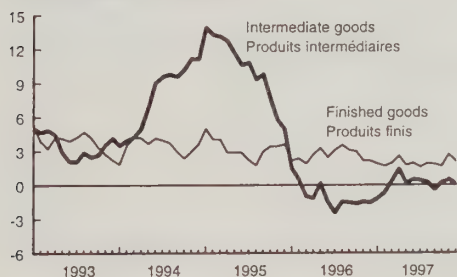
GDP Implicit Price Index
Indice implicite de prix, PIB

Quarterly percent change
Variation trimestrielle en pourcentage



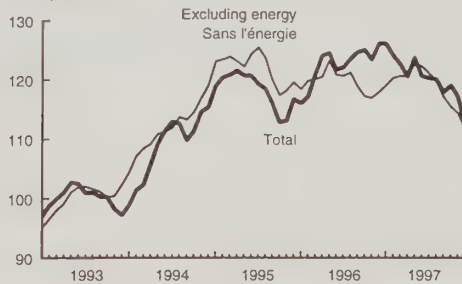
Industrial Product Price Index
Indice de prix des produits industriels

Annual percent change
Variation annuelle en pourcentage



Raw Materials Price Index
Indice de prix de matières brutes

Index 1993=100
Indice, 1993=100



New Housing Price Index
Indice de prix des maisons neuves

Index 1993=100
Indice, 1993=100

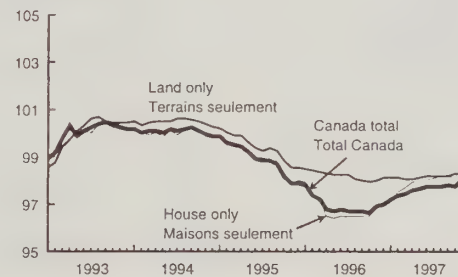


Table 11. GDP Price Indexes (1992 = 100)(1)

Tableau 11. PIB, indices de prix (1992 = 100)(1)

		1993	1994	1995	1996	1994 IV	1995 I	II	III	IV	1996 I	II	III	IV	1997 I	II	III	
Implicit indexes	D																	Indices implicites
Personal expenditure	15594	102.2	102.8	104.3	105.8	103.2	103.6	104.3	104.5	104.6	105.0	105.5	106.0	106.8	107.3	107.7	107.8	Dépenses personnelles
Durable goods	15595	101.4	104.3	106.0	107.4	105.2	105.7	105.8	106.2	106.4	106.6	107.1	107.8	108.1	108.0	108.5	108.2	Biens durables
Semi-durable goods	15596	100.4	100.8	100.3	100.7	100.4	100.2	100.1	100.3	100.7	100.1	100.3	101.2	101.2	101.6	102.7	102.7	Biens semi-durables
Non-durable goods	15597	101.9	99.2	100.1	101.7	98.8	99.4	100.6	100.3	100.1	100.3	101.8	101.6	102.9	103.6	103.6	104.1	Biens non durables
Services	15598	102.9	104.6	106.6	108.4	105.3	105.8	106.5	107.0	107.1	107.8	107.9	108.5	109.3	109.9	110.4	110.5	Services
Government expenditure	15599	101.1	102.2	103.5	103.6	102.8	103.6	103.6	103.5	103.3	103.6	103.6	103.4	103.6	103.9	103.5	104.0	Dépenses publiques
Business fixed investment	15601	101.9	104.8	105.8	105.3	105.3	106.3	105.7	105.6	105.6	105.2	105.4	105.3	105.2	105.5	106.2	106.0	Investissement fixe des entreprises
Residential construction	15602	102.8	105.5	106.1	105.7	106.2	106.8	106.1	105.9	105.5	105.1	105.6	105.8	106.1	106.7	107.2	107.0	Construction résidentielle
Non-residential construction	15604	101.3	104.7	106.0	105.5	105.3	106.0	105.7	106.0	106.3	105.1	105.9	105.6	105.4	106.0	107.1	107.2	Construction non-résidentielle
Machinery & equipment	15605	101.5	104.2	105.4	104.7	104.6	106.0	105.3	105.1	105.3	105.2	104.8	104.5	104.2	104.1	104.6	104.5	Machines et matériel
Final domestic demand	15613	101.9	102.9	104.3	105.2	103.4	104.0	104.3	104.4	104.4	104.6	105.0	105.2	105.7	106.1	106.5	106.6	Demande intérieure finale
Exports	15606	103.5	110.1	116.4	116.9	112.5	116.3	116.6	116.5	116.1	116.3	116.0	117.2	117.9	116.2	115.6	115.0	Exportations
Imports	15609	105.8	111.7	114.8	113.5	113.7	116.8	115.2	113.8	113.5	113.6	113.1	114.1	113.2	112.8	113.9	113.4	Importations
Gross domestic product	15612	101.2	102.4	105.1	106.6	103.0	104.1	105.0	105.6	105.7	105.8	106.3	106.7	107.5	107.4	107.2	107.1	Produit intérieur brut
Annual % change		1.2	1.2	2.6	1.4	1.4	2.2	2.9	2.8	2.6	1.6	1.2	1.0	1.7	1.5	0.8	0.4	Variation annuelle (%)
Chain indexes																		Indices-chaînes
Gross domestic product	15632	101.5	102.7	105.1	106.5	103.5	104.5	105.3	105.9	105.9	106.0	106.7	107.0	107.9	108.0	107.8	108.2	Produit intérieur brut
Personal expenditure	15614	102.3	103.0	104.6	106.2	103.4	103.9	104.6	104.8	104.9	105.3	105.9	106.3	107.1	107.5	108.0	108.1	Dépenses personnelles
Government expenditure	15619	101.3	102.3	103.8	104.0	102.9	103.8	103.9	103.8	103.7	103.9	104.0	103.9	104.1	104.4	104.0	104.5	Dépenses publiques
Business investment	15621	102.2	105.4	106.8	106.9	106.0	107.1	106.5	106.6	106.8	106.6	107.0	107.1	106.9	107.2	107.9	107.9	Investissement des entreprises
Exports	15626	104.1	110.6	117.4	118.0	113.8	117.9	118.0	118.5	118.4	118.3	118.5	119.5	120.3	119.3	118.9	119.3	Exportations
Imports	15629	106.0	112.5	116.4	115.8	114.6	118.1	116.5	115.7	115.6	116.0	115.4	116.3	115.8	115.5	116.7	116.5	Importations
Final domestic demand	15633	102.0	103.1	104.7	105.7	103.7	104.4	104.7	104.8	104.9	105.1	105.6	105.8	106.3	106.7	107.0	107.2	Demande intérieure finale

(1) Seasonally adjusted at annual rates

Source: National Income and Expenditure Accounts (Catalogue no. 13-001-XPB), contact: Information Officer (951-3640)

(1) Désaisonnalisées aux taux annuels.

Source: Comptes nationaux des revenus et des dépenses (n° 13-001-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: Agent d'information (951-3640).

Table 12. Consumer Price Indexes (1986=100)

Tableau 12. Indices des prix à la consommation (1986=100)

	Weights (1)	P	1995	1996	1997	1995	1996	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	Pondération(1)	
All items	100.00	700000	133.5	135.6	137.8	133.9	134.2	134.4	134.9	135.3	135.7	135.6	135.6	135.7	135.9	136.2	100.00	Ensemble
Annual % change			2.1	1.6	1.6	1.7	1.6	1.3	1.4	1.4	1.5	1.4	1.2	1.4	1.5	1.8		Variation annuelle(%)
Excluding food & energy	71.31	700285	136.0	138.0	140.2	136.6	136.8	137.2	137.5	137.6	137.8	137.6	138.2	138.3	138.5	138.5	71.31	Sans aliments & énergie
Annual % change			2.2	1.5	1.6	1.8	1.7	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.5	1.3	1.4	1.3	1.2	1.3		Variation annuelle(%)
Food	18.04	700001	126.3	128.0	129.9	126.1	126.7	126.8	127.1	128.3	127.8	128.6	128.3	127.9	127.5	128.3	18.04	Aliments
Shelter	27.58	700077	134.0	134.2	134.5	134.3	134.3	134.2	134.1	134.2	134.0	134.1	133.9	134.1	134.7		27.58	Logements
Household operations & furnishings	10.35	700094	121.6	124.1	125.7	122.2	123.2	123.5	124.0	123.9	124.0	124.5	124.5	124.7	124.8	124.3	10.35	Dépenses & équipement du ménage
Clothing & footwear	6.82	700137	131.8	131.3	133.0	129.0	130.1	132.0	132.7	132.0	131.5	129.4	129.5	131.0	132.2	133.0	6.82	Habillement & chaussures
Transportation	17.22	700174	138.1	143.5	147.9	140.4	140.5	140.4	141.7	143.1	144.9	143.8	142.4	142.7	142.9	143.1	17.22	Transports
Health & personal care	4.35	700199	135.9	136.6	139.1	135.8	135.9	136.0	136.7	136.7	136.5	136.6	136.8	136.8	136.9		4.35	Santé & soins personnels
Recreation & education	10.17	700217	142.9	146.3	150.0	142.5	142.0	142.9	143.6	144.0	145.7	145.8	149.2	149.1	149.8	149.5	10.17	Loisirs & formation
Tobacco & alcohol	5.47	700256	143.5	146.3	151.0	144.7	144.9	145.3	145.4	145.5	146.3	146.5	146.3	146.3	146.5	146.7	5.47	Tabac & alcool
Goods	52.42	700270	126.8	128.9	130.9	127.0	127.3	127.6	128.2	128.9	129.4	129.2	128.5	128.6	128.7	129.5	52.42	Biens
Durable	14.32	700271	124.5	126.8	127.7	126.1	126.3	126.4	126.3	126.4	126.5	126.9	126.7	126.7	126.5	126.3	14.32	Durables
Semi-durable	8.09	700272	132.5	133.2	135.4	130.5	131.2	133.0	134.0	133.3	133.3	131.7	131.8	133.1	134.2	135.3	8.09	Semi-durables
Non-durable	30.00	700273	126.5	128.8	131.3	126.5	126.8	126.9	127.7	129.0	129.8	129.7	128.5	128.4	128.4	129.6	30.00	Non durables
Services	47.58	700274	141.7	143.8	146.3	142.3	142.5	142.7	143.0	143.2	143.6	143.4	144.4	144.4	144.6	144.4	47.58	Services
			1996	1997														
			N	D	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D		
All items	100.00	700000	136.8	136.8	137.1	137.3	137.6	137.6	137.7	138.0	138.0	138.2	138.1	138.2	138.0	137.8	100.00	Ensemble
Annual % change			2.0	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.0	1.7	1.5	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.6	1.5	0.9	0.7		Variation annuelle(%)
Excluding food & energy	71.31	700285	139.1	139.1	139.2	139.3	139.9	140.1	140.1	140.4	140.3	140.5	140.6	140.8	140.4	140.2	71.31	Sans aliments & énergie
Annual % change			1.4	1.8	1.8	1.5	1.7	1.8	1.7	2.0	1.5	1.6	1.5	1.7	0.9	0.8		Variation annuelle(%)
Food	18.04	700001	129.3	128.9	129.5	129.8	129.8	129.4	129.9	130.4	131.0	130.1	129.1	129.3	130.5	130.4	18.04	Aliments
Shelter	27.58	700077	134.3	134.5	134.8	134.7	134.8	134.7	134.4	134.5	134.5	134.3	134.2	134.4	134.4	134.5	27.58	Logements
Household operations & furnishings	10.35	700094	124.1	124.2	125.5	125.5	125.9	125.9	125.7	125.5	125.4	125.4	126.0	126.1	125.6	126.0	10.35	Dépenses & équipement du ménage
Clothing & footwear	6.82	700137	131.6	130.0	130.2	131.6	133.2	134.6	133.5	132.7	131.4	134.1	133.9	135.6	133.5	131.7	6.82	Habillement & chaussures
Transportation	17.22	700174	147.9	148.3	148.1	147.9	148.0	147.5	147.5	148.0	147.2	148.6	148.8	147.8	148.1	147.8	17.22	Transports
Health & personal care	4.35	700199	137.4	137.3	137.6	138.1	138.2	139.3	139.2	139.6	139.3	139.2	139.1	139.5	139.9	140.1	4.35	Santé & soins personnels
Recreation & education	10.17	700217	147.5	146.7	146.2	147.2	148.1	148.3	149.7	151.4	152.3	152.3	153.0	152.7	149.9	149.0	10.17	Loisirs & formation
Tobacco & alcohol	5.47	700256	146.8	148.9	149.3	149.9	150.0	150.0	151.0	151.3	150.6	151.3	151.4	151.9	152.4	152.3	5.47	Tabac & alcool
Goods	52.42	700270	130.4	130.3	130.6	131.1	131.2	130.9	130.9	131.0	130.5	130.9	130.6	131.0	131.1	130.7	52.42	Biens
Durable	14.32	700271	128.6	128.4	128.1	128.1	128.1	128.1	128.1	127.9	126.9	126.9	127.0	127.1	127.9	128.0	14.32	Durables
Semi-durable	8.09	700272	134.3	133.0	133.0	134.1	135.8	136.9	135.7	135.1	134.0	135.9	135.8	137.9	136.0	134.4	8.09	Semi-durables
Non-durable	30.00	700273	130.2	130.4	131.2	131.8	131.5	130.7	131.0	131.5	131.4	131.6	131.0	131.0	131.4	131.1	30.00	Non durables
Services	47.58	700274	144.8	144.9	145.1	145.0	145.5	145.8	146.0	146.6	147.1	147.1	147.2	146.9	146.5	146.5	47.58	Services

(1) Based on expenditure weights derived from 1992 consumer spending patterns.

Source: Consumer Prices and Price Indexes (Catalogue no. 62-010-XPB), contact: S. Shadlock (951-9606).

(1) Fondée sur les pondérations dérivées de la composition des dépenses des consommateurs en 1992.

Source: Prix à la consommation et indices des prix (n° 62-010-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: S. Shadlock (951-9606).

NOTE: Tables 12 to 15 data are not seasonally adjusted.

NOTA: Dans les tableaux 12 à 15, les données sont non désaisonnalisées.

Table 13. Industrial Product Price Indexes by Commodity

Tableau 13. Indices des prix des produits industriels par produit

		1995	1996	1997	1995 D	1996 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	
	P						(1992=100)									
All commodities	2000	118.1	118.6	119.6	119.1	118.8	118.6	117.9	117.8	119.0	118.2	118.1	119.0	119.2	118.6	Tous les produits
Annual % change		7.4	0.4	0.8	4.4	1.8	1.1	0.1	0.3	1.4	0.0	-0.3	0.5	0.3	0.2	Variation annuelle(%)
Intermediate goods	1200	123.0	121.8	122.0	123.5	123.0	122.5	121.3	120.9	122.4	121.3	121.1	122.2	122.6	121.2	Produits semi-finis
First stage(1)	1201	149.1	125.9	126.5	146.8	142.3	135.4	128.7	123.5	123.8	121.5	122.0	122.8	125.3	121.9	Première étape(1)
Second stage(2)	1223	119.0	121.2	121.3	119.9	120.1	120.5	120.1	120.5	122.1	121.3	120.9	122.1	122.2	121.1	Deuxième étape(2)
Finished goods	1295	110.9	113.8	116.0	112.7	112.6	113.0	113.0	113.3	114.0	113.6	113.7	114.2	114.2	114.7	Produits finis
Foods & feeds	1296	106.7	109.3	111.5	108.0	107.7	107.8	108.1	108.4	109.1	109.2	109.6	110.6	110.3	110.5	Alimentaires
Capital equipment	1311	113.3	115.6	117.9	115.1	115.1	115.8	115.3	115.1	115.5	115.5	115.6	115.8	115.5	115.9	Biens de capital
Other	1338	111.8	115.2	117.5	113.8	113.8	114.3	114.4	114.9	115.7	114.9	114.8	115.3	115.5	116.3	Autres
		1996 N	1996 D	1997 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	
All commodities	2000	118.5	119.0	118.8	119.0	119.1	120.0	119.9	119.4	119.1	120.0	119.7	119.5	120.2	120.0	Tous les produits
Annual % change		-0.1	-0.1	0.0	0.3	1.0	1.9	0.8	1.0	0.8	0.8	0.4	0.8	1.4	0.8	Variation annuelle(%)
Intermediate goods	1200	121.4	121.6	121.6	121.7	121.7	122.6	122.6	121.9	121.6	122.5	122.1	121.5	122.0	121.7	Produits semi-finis
First stage(1)	1201	121.0	122.8	123.2	124.3	124.6	125.2	126.6	125.8	126.6	128.6	128.2	127.9	129.0	127.4	Première étape(1)
Second stage(2)	1223	121.4	121.5	121.3	121.3	121.3	122.2	122.0	121.3	120.8	121.5	121.2	120.5	120.9	120.8	Deuxième étape(2)
Finished goods	1295	114.3	115.1	114.7	114.9	115.2	116.2	116.0	115.8	115.5	116.4	116.3	116.6	117.4	117.5	Produits finis
Foods & feeds	1296	110.2	110.4	110.3	110.5	110.9	111.7	112.1	111.8	111.8	112.1	111.8	111.6	111.8	111.7	Alimentaires
Capital equipment	1311	115.4	116.2	115.8	116.2	116.8	118.1	117.5	117.5	117.5	118.2	118.2	118.7	120.0	120.2	Biens de capital
Other	1338	115.8	116.9	116.4	116.6	116.6	117.6	117.2	116.9	116.4	117.8	117.7	118.0	119.1	119.2	Autres

(1) Goods used primarily for the manufacture of intermediate goods.

(2) Goods used primarily for the manufacture of finished goods.

Source: Industry Price Indexes (Catalogue no. 62-011-XPB), contact: Prices Division (951-3350)

(1) Les produits utilisés principalement pour la fabrication de produits semi-finis.

(2) Les produits utilisés principalement pour la fabrication de produits finis.

Source: Indices des prix de l'industrie (n° 62-011-XPB au catalogue), contact: Division des prix (951-3350)

Table 14. Industrial Product Price Indexes by Industry

Tableau 14. Indices des prix des produits industriels selon l'industrie

		1994	1995	1996	1997	1996 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	
	P						(1992=100)									
Food & beverages	1601	106.5	109.4	114.0	116.4	111.5	111.6	112.0	113.1	114.6	114.3	114.9	116.6	115.5	114.8	Aliments et boissons
Plastics	1636	104.3	116.5	114.7	115.0	114.5	114.5	114.0	114.0	114.3	114.1	114.8	115.1	115.6	115.4	Plastiques
Primary textiles	1647	103.5	108.9	110.2	111.0	109.8	110.0	109.9	109.8	109.9	110.0	110.9	110.7	110.5	110.4	Textiles de première transformation
Textile products	1653	103.1	105.9	107.6	108.3	107.1	107.2	107.5	107.5	107.2	107.2	107.9	108.0	108.2	107.8	Produits textiles
Gasoline	3277	96.2	102.1	110.8		99.5	98.4	106.0	114.3	120.2	112.8	108.0	109.7	112.5	115.0	Essence
Clothing	1658	101.8	104.5	106.9	107.9	106.0	106.4	106.5	106.7	106.9	106.9	106.9	107.2	107.4	107.5	Vêtements
		1996 N	1996 D	1997 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	
Food & beverages	1601	114.1	114.7	114.7	115.0	115.8	117.3	118.0	117.1	117.0	117.3	116.8	115.8	116.1	115.6	Aliments et boissons
Plastics	1636	115.0	115.1	115.1	114.9	115.4	115.8	115.7	115.5	115.2	115.0	114.4	114.0	114.6	114.4	Plastiques
Primary textiles	1647	110.3	110.1	110.3	110.4	110.6	111.1	111.0	111.1	111.0	111.1	111.1	111.0	111.3	111.4	Textiles de première transformation
Textile products	1653	107.7	108.0	108.1	108.1	108.2	108.2	108.1	108.4	108.1	108.2	108.5	108.3	108.5	108.6	Produits textiles
Gasoline	3277	116.4	116.4	117.5	117.6	114.4	111.6	113.3	111.3	109.3	118.5	116.4	111.5	109.4		Essence
Clothing	1658	107.4	107.4	107.7	107.6	107.5	107.6	107.7	107.7	107.9	108.1	108.1	108.3	108.3	108.3	Vêtements

Table 14. Industrial Product Price Indexes by Industry – (Concluded)

Tableau 14. Indices des prix des produits industriels selon l'industrie – (fin)

		1994	1995	1996	1997	1996												
						J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O			
		P																
Wood	1665	139.7	134.6	141.9	143.6	130.2	(1992=100)											
Furniture & fixtures	1676	105.0	111.5	112.6	113.5	112.5	133.3	132.9	132.0	142.9	142.4	142.2	149.2	152.6	146.6	Bois		
Paper & paper products	1680	107.8	150.4	132.6	125.2	155.8	147.1	137.5	131.4	130.5	129.6	129.4	128.6	127.4	125.5	Meubles & articles d'ameublement		
Printing & publishing	1688	110.8	125.7	126.5	127.1	127.8	127.8	127.2	126.2	127.0	126.3	125.9	126.2	126.2	126.0	Papiers & produits connexes		
Primary metal products	1693	117.0	133.9	124.3	127.0	128.0	128.5	127.7	127.5	128.0	124.6	122.1	122.9	121.7	119.3	Impression & édition		
Metal fabricated products	1703	107.8	116.5	118.4	119.7	117.7	118.2	118.0	118.1	118.4	118.3	118.6	118.8	118.8	118.6	Produits métalliques primaires		
Machinery	1715	104.8	109.6	112.9	115.6	111.7	112.0	112.2	112.4	112.5	113.0	113.1	113.2	113.3	113.7	Semi-produits métalliques		
Transportation equipment	1722	112.2	115.4	118.6	121.6	118.0	119.0	118.0	117.6	118.4	118.3	118.7	119.1	118.7	119.3	Machines		
Electrical and electronic products	1739	106.7	108.1	106.8	105.8	108.1	108.5	107.9	107.5	107.4	106.8	106.7	106.4	106.1	105.4	Équipement de transport		
Non-metallic mineral products	1758	105.0	109.9	111.3	112.0	110.9	111.2	111.4	110.7	111.1	111.3	111.6	111.6	111.5	111.6	Appareils électriques et de télé-communication		
Petroleum & coal products	1767	98.6	104.4	116.2	116.6	107.1	107.5	111.4	116.9	119.2	113.6	111.2	113.3	118.3	123.5	Produits minéraux non métalliques		
Chemical products	1770	109.1	118.8	116.6	117.2	115.2	115.1	115.2	115.9	116.3	116.6	116.8	117.3	120.0	117.3	Produits du pétrole & du charbon		
Miscellaneous products	1781	108.0	111.0	112.9	113.6	112.6	113.2	113.2	113.1	113.1	112.9	112.9	113.1	112.7	112.5	Produits chimiques		
																Produits divers		
		1996		1997														
		N	D	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D			
Wood	1665	152.4	146.3	145.6	146.2	145.1	149.5	146.8	144.2	144.7	144.5	142.7	138.5	138.1	137.7	Bois		
Furniture & fixtures	1676	112.8	112.8	113.0	112.9	113.1	113.3	113.5	113.4	113.6	113.6	113.6	113.8	113.8	113.8	Meubles & articles d'ameublement		
Paper & paper products	1680	124.0	124.7	122.9	122.1	121.2	122.1	123.0	123.7	124.6	126.3	127.0	128.2	130.2	130.5	Papiers & produits connexes		
Printing & publishing	1688	125.3	126.5	125.4	125.8	126.4	127.1	126.6	126.7	127.0	127.3	127.8	127.8	128.4	128.5	Impression & édition		
Primary metal products	1693	119.8	121.7	122.8	125.6	128.1	128.4	129.0	128.3	126.9	129.1	128.0	127.0	125.9	124.9	Produits métalliques primaires		
Metal fabricated products	1703	118.5	118.4	118.6	118.8	119.3	119.6	119.5	119.7	119.6	120.0	120.3	120.4	120.3	120.3	Semi-produits métalliques		
Machinery	1715	113.7	114.1	114.4	114.9	115.2	115.5	115.5	115.4	115.7	115.9	115.9	116.0	116.2	116.2	Machines		
Transportation equipment	1722	118.2	119.8	118.7	119.2	120.1	122.2	121.1	121.1	120.5	121.7	121.9	122.7	124.8	125.3	Équipement de transport		
Electrical and electronic products	1739	105.2	105.4	105.3	105.3	105.6	106.4	106.4	105.3	105.6	105.9	105.8	105.6	106.1	106.2	Appareils électriques et de télé-communication		
Non-metallic mineral products	1758	111.7	111.4	112.5	111.9	112.0	112.0	112.0	111.8	112.0	111.9	111.8	112.0	112.0	112.1	Produits minéraux non métalliques		
Petroleum & coal products	1767	125.2	127.1	127.7	124.5	118.5	114.7	115.3	113.3	111.1	116.3	115.3	114.4	114.3	113.4	Produits du pétrole & du charbon		
Chemical products	1770	116.4	116.5	117.1	117.4	117.4	117.9	118.4	117.6	117.2	116.9	116.1	116.4	117.6	116.9	Produits chimiques		
Miscellaneous products	1781	112.3	112.6	112.6	113.1	113.5	113.6	113.7	113.6	113.2	113.5	113.6	113.9	114.0	114.3	Produits divers		

Source: Industry Price Indexes (Catalogue no. 62-011-XPB), contact: Prices Division (951-3350).

Source: Indices des prix de l'industrie (n° 62-011-XPB au catalogue), contact: Division des prix (951-3350).

Table 15. Raw materials (1992=100)

		1995	1996	1997	1995 D	1996 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	
RAW MATERIALS	P	(1992=100)														MATIÈRES BRUTES
Total(1)	1001	124.7	129.1	126.9	123.0	122.3	123.5	127.3	130.8	131.3	128.3	128.7	130.2	131.4	131.8	Total(1)
Less mineral fuels	1006	134.5	131.9	130.9	131.8	130.5	132.1	132.4	132.8	135.8	133.2	133.0	133.6	131.1	129.2	Moins combustibles minéraux
Wood	1054	166.9	154.7	153.4	151.8	152.6	154.0	154.4	154.3	153.1	154.5	153.5	152.4	154.4	155.5	Bois
Non-metallic minerals	1084	107.5	108.6	111.9	105.0	106.3	106.7	105.8	108.7	108.7	108.8	108.3	110.2	110.0	109.5	Minéraux non métalliques
Ferrous metals	1061	137.4	132.7	132.6	134.1	135.4	135.7	130.8	130.8	134.2	134.3	134.7	135.3	136.5	132.6	Métaux ferreux
Non-ferrous metals	1064	149.6	128.8	127.0	145.5	138.1	138.9	138.4	138.2	139.1	125.5	120.8	123.9	120.4	117.7	Métaux non ferreux
Mineral fuels	1002	103.3	122.9	118.1	103.8	104.5	104.7	116.2	126.4	121.5	117.6	119.5	122.9	131.9	137.7	Combustibles minéraux
Vegetable products	1007	141.8	155.1	146.9	148.8	149.9	152.3	154.4	160.8	171.2	169.8	170.9	162.4	154.4	140.0	Substances végétales
Animal products	1034	106.3	113.4	115.4	108.3	107.4	109.7	110.5	109.1	113.1	113.1	115.5	119.0	115.9	117.3	Substances animales
		1996 N	1997 D	1997 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	
Total(1)	1001	130.1	132.9	132.9	130.8	129.3	127.1	130.4	127.2	126.8	126.6	124.3	125.5	123.5	118.4	Total(1)
Less mineral fuels	1006	128.9	130.0	131.2	132.6	133.0	132.9	135.3	134.8	133.5	132.1	129.2	127.3	126.1	123.2	Moins combustibles minéraux
Wood	1054	157.5	160.4	162.1	160.8	157.3	155.4	158.1	159.5	160.1	152.3	149.8	145.6	141.2	138.7	Bois
Non-metallic minerals	1084	110.0	110.4	112.2	111.1	111.0	111.7	111.5	111.0	111.7	112.1	112.0	112.1	112.6	114.2	Minéraux non métalliques
Ferrous metals	1061	126.1	126.4	128.8	133.4	129.8	129.6	132.3	132.6	133.7	134.6	131.9	132.3	135.9	136.1	Métaux ferreux
Non-ferrous metals	1064	120.7	123.6	127.1	129.7	133.9	127.8	133.3	131.5	127.1	130.9	124.9	123.3	120.2	114.3	Métaux non ferreux
Mineral fuels	1002	132.7	139.1	136.5	126.8	121.4	114.3	119.6	110.5	112.2	114.6	113.4	121.7	117.7	107.9	Combustibles minéraux
Vegetable products	1007	137.1	138.5	140.2	144.9	149.9	153.1	155.0	151.9	145.2	145.1	145.8	144.5	144.5	143.1	Substances végétales
Animal products	1034	115.7	114.8	113.9	114.8	114.2	117.3	118.2	118.2	119.0	117.5	114.5	112.9	113.5	110.5	Substances animales

(1) These purchase-price indexes include prices for domestic and imported goods.

Sources: Construction Price Statistics (Catalogue no. 62-007-XPB), Industry Price Indexes (Catalogue no. 62-011-XPB), contact: Prices Division (951-3350).

(1) Ces indices basés sur le prix d'achat comprennent à la fois les prix des produits domestiques et importés.

Sources: Statistiques des prix de la construction (n° 62-007-XPB au catalogue), Indices des prix de l'industrie (n° 62-011-XPB au catalogue), contact: Division des prix (951-3350).

Table 16. Housing (1986=100)

Tableau 16. Logements (1986=100)

		1995	1996	1997	1995 D	1996 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	
Construction union wage rates	D	(1986=100)														Salaires syndicaux de la construction
Base	698300	133.3	133.7	135.2	133.5	133.5	133.4	133.4	133.4	133.8	133.8	133.8	133.8	133.8	133.8	Taux de base
Including supplements	698328	138.7	139.8	142.3	139.4	139.4	139.4	139.4	139.4	140.0	140.0	140.0	140.0	140.0	140.0	Englobant les suppléments
New housing prices	698200	134.5	131.8		133.1	133.0	132.4	132.2	131.6	131.5	131.6	131.5	131.5	131.5	131.4	Prix des logements neufs
Annual % change		-1.2	-2.0		-2.0	-2.1	-2.2	-2.3	-2.7	-2.5	-2.2	-2.2	-2.2	-2.0	-1.6	Variation annuelle(%)
House only	698201	124.2	121.5		123.0	122.9	122.1	121.9	121.1	121.0	121.1	121.1	121.1	121.1	121.1	Maison seulement
Land only	698202	167.6	165.5		166.1	166.0	165.9	165.8	165.7	165.6	165.6	165.6	165.3	165.2	165.1	Terrain seulement
		1996 N	D	1997 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	
Construction union wage rates																Salaires syndicaux de la construction
Base	698300	133.8	133.8	133.8	133.8	133.8	133.9	135.7	135.7	135.9	135.9	135.9	135.9	136.2	136.2	Taux de base
Including supplements	698328	140.0	140.0	140.0	140.0	140.1	140.1	143.1	143.2	143.4	143.4	143.4	143.4	144.0	144.0	Englobant les suppléments
New housing prices	698200	131.8	131.9	132.2	132.4	132.5	132.7	132.8	132.9	132.9	132.9	133.0	132.9	133.4		Prix des logements neufs
Annual % change		-1.0	-0.9	-0.6	0.0	0.2	0.8	1.0	1.0	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.2		Variation annuelle(%)
House only	698201	121.6	121.7	122.0	122.4	122.6	122.9	123.0	123.0	123.1	123.2	123.2	123.1	123.8		Maison seulement
Land only	698202	165.2	165.4	165.4	165.4	165.3	165.3	165.4	165.5	165.5	165.5	165.5	165.7	165.7		Terrain seulement

IV. International Trade

- 17. Canadian balance of international payments
- 18. Merchandise trade
- 19. Merchandise trade, prices and volumes

Page

30
31
34

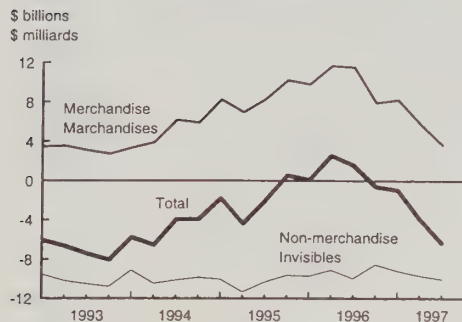
IV. Commerce international

- 17. Balance canadienne des paiements internationaux
- 18. Commerce de marchandises
- 19. Commerce des marchandises, prix et volumes

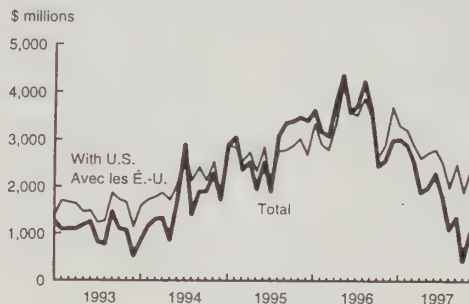
Page

30
31
34

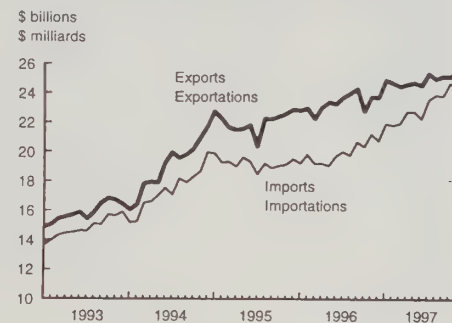
Current Account Balance
Solde du compte courant



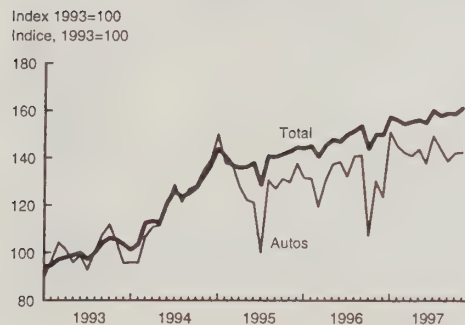
Merchandise Trade Balance
Solde du commerce des marchandises



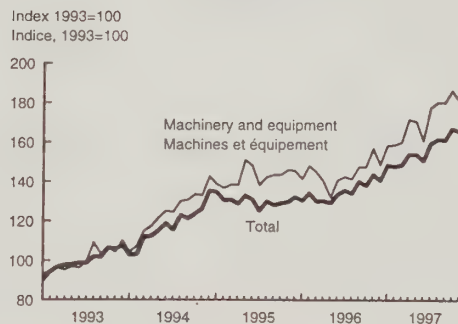
Exports and Imports
Exportations et importations



Exports
Exportations



Imports
Importations



Prices
Prix

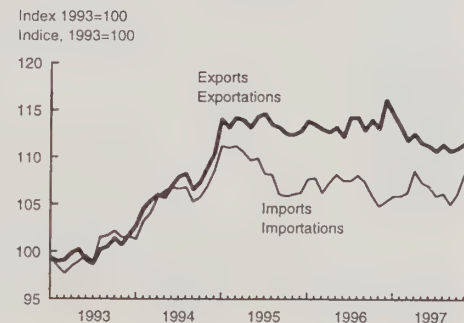


Table 17. Canadian Balance of International Payments

Tableau 17. Balance canadienne des paiements internationaux

		1993	1994	1995	1996	1994	1995	II	III	IV	1996	I	II	III	IV	1997	I	II	III	
CURRENT ACCOUNT		\$'000,000																		COMPTE COURANT
Total	D																			Total
Receipts	59800	236,016	284,517	330,596	349,961	78,077	82,861	80,611	81,839	85,284	84,815	86,804	89,416	88,947	92,990	92,434	94,003			Recettes
Payments	59816	264,214	304,741	338,203	346,326	82,026	84,657	84,976	83,852	84,717	84,713	84,235	87,844	89,534	93,940	96,315	100,379			Paiements
Balance	59832	-28,198	-20,224	-7,607	3,655	-3,948	-1,795	-4,365	-2,014	567	102	2,569	1,572	-587	-950	-3,881	-6,376			Solde
Goods & services																				Biens et services
Exports	59801	218,886	260,479	300,847	319,453	71,244	75,657	73,640	74,177	77,373	77,461	79,271	82,080	80,641	84,302	84,203	85,750			Exportations
Imports	59817	219,461	252,996	277,529	288,355	67,902	69,759	69,343	68,549	69,879	70,277	69,990	73,012	75,075	78,303	80,610	84,257			Importations
Balance	59833	-575	7,483	23,318	31,098	3,343	5,898	4,298	5,628	7,494	7,183	9,281	9,067	5,566	5,999	3,593	1,492			Solde
Goods																				Biens
Receipts	59802	190,383	227,892	264,938	280,566	62,941	66,848	65,027	65,018	68,045	68,188	69,808	72,156	70,415	74,158	73,747	75,298			Recettes
Payments	59818	177,593	206,591	231,206	239,577	57,046	58,603	58,065	56,708	57,830	58,381	58,119	60,613	62,464	65,905	67,935	71,618			Paiements
Balance	59834	12,790	19,302	33,732	40,989	5,895	8,246	6,961	8,310	10,214	9,807	11,689	11,543	7,950	8,254	5,812	3,680			Solde
Services																				Services
Receipts	59803	28,503	32,587	35,909	38,886	8,303	8,808	8,613	9,159	9,328	9,273	9,463	9,923	10,226	10,144	10,457	10,451			Recettes
Payments	59819	41,868	44,406	46,323	48,778	10,855	11,156	11,277	11,841	12,049	11,897	11,872	12,399	12,610	12,398	12,675	12,640			Paiements
Balance	59835	-13,365	-11,818	-10,414	-9,892	-2,552	-2,348	-2,664	-2,682	-2,721	-2,624	-2,408	-2,475	-2,384	-2,254	-2,218	-2,188			Solde
Investment income																				Revenu d'investissement
Receipts	59809	13,792	20,462	25,932	26,045	5,975	6,225	6,060	6,677	6,970	6,152	6,515	6,298	7,080	6,936	7,331	7,151			Recettes
Payments	59825	40,646	47,674	56,654	53,749	13,055	13,773	14,745	14,288	13,849	13,289	13,227	13,809	13,424	14,489	14,611	15,110			Paiements
Balance	59841	-26,855	-27,212	-30,722	-27,705	-7,081	-7,548	-8,686	-7,610	-6,878	-7,137	-6,712	-7,511	-6,345	-7,553	-7,280	-7,958			Solde
Current transfers																				Transferts courants
Receipts	59813	3,339	3,576	3,817	4,484	858	980	911	984	941	1,202	1,017	1,038	1,226	1,752	900	1,102			Recettes
Payments	59829	4,107	4,071	4,019	4,222	1,069	1,125	888	1,016	989	1,146	1,017	1,023	1,035	1,148	1,094	1,011			Paiements
Balance	59845	-768	-495	-202	261	-210	-145	23	-32	-48	56	0	15	191	604	-195	91			Solde
CAPITAL & FINANCIAL ACCOUNTS(1)																				COMPTES CAPITAL ET FINANCIER(1)
Canadian assets/ net flows																				Actif du Canada/ flux nets
Direct	59052	-7,570	-12,453	-15,296	-11,593	-3,186	-3,040	-3,268	-2,334	-6,654	-2,065	-1,375	-3,615	-4,538	-6,214	-3,493	-3,825			Directs
Portfolio																				De portefeuille
Stocks	59055	-12,811	-9,339	-6,197	-16,573	-1,510	-1,114	-872	-1,444	-2,767	-4,335	-2,936	-3,532	-5,770	-2,851	-335	603			Actions
Bonds	59054	-5,071	503	-997	-1,878	473	-1,949	1,411	-503	44	418	1,217	-2,146	-1,368	-1,258	91	-3,589			Obligations
Other investment	59056	-1,823	-27,617	-15,046	-38,295	-823	-8,388	-5,622	-2,537	1,500	-2,974	-20,129	-2,913	-12,279	-15,262	-7,738	9,086			Autres investissements
Total Canadian assets	59051	-27,274	-48,907	-37,536	-68,339	-5,047	-14,490	-8,352	-6,819	-7,876	-8,966	-23,223	-12,205	-23,955	-25,585	-11,475	2,276			Total des créances canadiennes
Canadian liabilities/ net flows																				Passif du Canada/ flux nets
Direct	59062	6,125	11,551	14,769	8,726	3,488	1,731	2,754	4,153	6,131	2,512	2,821	1,581	1,812	2,161	1,634	4,951			Directs
Portfolio																				De portefeuille
Stocks	59065	12,056	6,412	-4,242	8,278	80	-1,554	-1,235	-1,134	-320	1,678	4,457	176	1,967	-819	682	3,844			Actions
Bonds	59064	31,705	15,974	29,061	19,075	-6,891	3,483	9,169	12,317	4,091	965	5,834	1,673	10,603	560	6,158	8,198			Obligations
Other investment	59067	-7,871	22,429	-4,257	24,578	12,440	6,848	-4,580	-11,781	5,257	-491	8,009	3,180	13,881	23,145	7,740	-9,028			Autres investissements
Total Canadian liabilities	59061	51,312	57,272	34,077	53,337	12,102	14,080	4,151	3,415	12,431	10,991	13,715	6,054	22,576	28,853	11,513	8,502			Total des engagements canadiens
Total capital & financial accounts	59048	34,742	18,608	3,329	-6,926	8,791	1,107	-2,601	-1,112	5,936	3,979	-7,339	-3,757	190	5,237	1,961	12,350			Total des comptes capital et financier

(1) Unadjusted for seasonality.

Source: Canadian Balance of International Payments (Catalogue no. 67-001-XPB), contact: L. Laliberté (951-9055).

(1) Non désaisonnalisé.

Source: Balance des paiements internationaux du Canada (nr 67-001-XPB au catalogue), Personne ressource: L. Laliberté (951-9055).

Table 18. Merchandise Trade, Balance of Payments Basis(1)

Tableau 18. Commerce de marchandises sur la base de la balance des paiements(1)

Exports	D	1993	1994	1995	1996	1995	1996	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	Exportations
						D	J	\$'000,000								
Total	399449	190,383	227,892	264,938	280,566	22,935	22,881	23,007	22,299	23,058	23,444	23,306	23,768	24,035	24,353	Total
Annual % change		16.5	19.7	16.3	5.9	5.5	0.3	3.0	2.7	7.0	8.5	6.6	16.4	7.7	9.3	Variation annuelle(%)
United States	399518	149,006	180,837	205,853	221,855	17,849	17,909	17,988	17,278	17,904	18,793	18,769	18,823	19,102	19,296	États-Unis
United Kingdom	399519	3,227	3,654	4,313	4,655	379	414	424	417	391	361	367	380	382	371	Royaume-Uni
Other EU	399520	8,840	9,218	13,602	12,715	1,162	1,166	1,198	1,063	1,130	1,021	1,015	1,086	1,060	1,045	Autres UE
Japan	399521	9,141	10,734	13,070	12,490	1,015	796	995	908	1,064	972	1,046	1,184	1,108	1,177	Japon
Other OECD	399522	3,380	4,640	4,840	5,403	498	388	460	571	534	397	436	405	499	443	Autres OCDE
Other countries	399523	16,790	18,810	23,261	23,448	2,033	2,209	1,942	2,062	2,036	1,901	1,673	1,890	1,884	2,020	Autres pays
Agricultural & fish products		16,395	18,877	20,984	24,437	1,863	2,015	2,041	2,028	2,115	2,017	1,833	2,001	2,057	2,121	Produits agricoles et poisson
Energy products		17,789	19,176	20,296	25,558	1,730	1,795	1,802	1,923	2,065	2,114	2,039	2,266	2,123	2,160	Produits énergétiques
Forest products		23,519	28,913	36,875	34,587	3,078	2,954	3,007	2,858	2,682	2,769	2,749	2,956	2,955	2,952	Produits forestiers
Industrial goods		35,172	42,387	50,620	52,087	4,159	4,144	4,266	4,376	4,310	4,381	4,358	4,399	4,393	4,533	Biens industriels
Machines & equipment		36,848	46,571	56,705	62,241	5,026	5,197	5,066	4,833	5,103	5,116	5,194	5,261	5,251	5,260	Machines et équipements
Automobile products		48,609	57,608	62,879	63,357	5,574	5,330	5,318	4,838	5,289	5,564	5,608	5,357	5,705	5,715	Produits automobiles
Consumer goods		5,608	7,102	8,307	9,497	749	765	771	755	779	788	795	815	804	824	Biens de consommation
Exports	D	1996	1997													Exportations
		O	N	D	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	
Total	399449	22,837	23,805	23,773	24,962	24,739	24,516	24,655	24,766	24,576	25,397	25,038	25,209	25,170	25,561	Total
Annual % change		1.7	5.1	3.7	9.1	7.5	9.9	6.9	5.6	5.4	6.9	4.2	3.5	10.2	7.4	Variation annuelle(%)
United States	399518	17,892	18,951	19,149	20,009	19,870	19,612	19,820	19,990	19,968	20,667	20,346	20,651	20,641	21,014	États-Unis
United Kingdom	399519	360	380	408	380	360	356	390	385	370	368	344	362	359	389	Royaume-Uni
Other EU	399520	991	957	985	967	966	909	989	978	1,031	1,033	1,057	1,034	960	999	Autres UE
Japan	399521	1,105	991	1,144	1,219	1,206	1,133	1,075	1,010	921	967	904	869	936	858	Japon
Other OECD	399522	408	485	379	683	599	823	634	763	615	614	683	643	709	695	Autres OCDE
Other countries	399523	2,082	2,040	1,709	1,703	1,739	1,683	1,747	1,640	1,671	1,748	1,704	1,652	1,566	1,605	Autres pays
Agricultural & fish products		2,210	2,015	1,984	1,862	1,966	1,982	2,040	1,981	1,991	2,001	2,047	2,165	2,115	2,120	Produits agricoles et poisson
Energy products		2,234	2,392	2,646	2,709	2,526	2,208	2,202	2,240	2,275	2,192	2,308	2,317	2,211	2,207	Produits énergétiques
Forest products		2,940	2,841	2,924	2,854	2,971	2,937	2,996	2,916	3,018	2,924	2,791	2,841	2,816	2,869	Produits forestiers
Industrial goods		4,216	4,365	4,326	4,577	4,383	4,565	4,572	4,516	4,541	4,777	4,652	4,652	4,610	4,796	Biens industriels
Machines & equipment		5,303	5,306	5,351	5,251	5,359	5,382	5,460	5,583	5,461	5,725	5,518	5,855	5,867	5,884	Machines et équipements
Automobile products		4,353	5,276	5,005	6,114	5,872	5,765	5,706	5,824	5,579	6,050	5,834	5,619	5,760	5,767	Produits automobiles
Consumer goods		805	804	792	816	842	858	856	854	853	859	1,063	904	921	955	Biens de consommation

(1) Exports include re-exports. The figures also reflect adjustments to the customs totals to make them consistent with the definitions used in the system of national accounts. For more information, please refer to Quarterly Estimates of the Canadian Balance of International Payments (Catalogue no. 67-001-XPB)

Source: Summary of Canadian International Trade (Catalogue no. 65-001-XPB), contact: J. Elbani (951-9786).

(1) Les exportations comprennent les réexportations. Les chiffres tiennent compte des ajustements apportés aux totaux douaniers afin de les rendre compatibles avec les définitions du système des comptes nationaux. Pour plus de renseignements, voir la publication Estimations trimestrielles de la balance canadienne des paiements internationaux (n° 67-001-XPB au catalogue). Source: Sommaire du commerce international du Canada (n° 65-001-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: J. Elbani (951-9786)

Table 18. Merchandise Trade, Balance of Payments Basis(1) – (Continued)

		1993	1994	1995	1996	1995 D	1996 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	
Imports	D	\$'000,000														Importations
Total	397990	177,593	208,591	231,206	239,577	19,552	19,281	19,863	19,237	19,264	19,105	19,750	20,068	19,822	20,723	Total
Annual % change		15.0	17.5	10.8	3.6	-2.3	-3.3	2.9	-0.6	1.2	-2.8	2.0	8.3	3.0	9.4	Variation annuelle(%)
United States	398058	130,714	156,342	173,726	181,893	15,180	14,583	15,102	14,510	14,588	14,668	15,207	15,321	15,250	15,835	États-Unis
United Kingdom	398059	4,484	4,861	4,898	5,604	335	401	532	519	556	419	449	459	418	440	Royaume-Uni
Other EU	398060	9,542	11,559	15,452	15,013	1,186	1,218	1,226	1,211	1,160	1,032	1,161	1,198	1,206	1,256	Autres UE
Japan	398061	8,477	8,318	8,430	7,236	636	614	607	596	580	572	586	611	532	628	Japon
Other OECD	398062	4,684	7,377	7,939	8,951	711	757	731	763	708	767	726	744	724	754	Autres OCDE
Other countries	398063	19,691	20,134	20,762	20,880	1,504	1,708	1,664	1,638	1,673	1,648	1,621	1,735	1,691	1,811	Autres pays
Agricultural & fish products		11,014	12,578	13,375	14,117	1,114	1,113	1,145	1,186	1,127	1,140	1,171	1,203	1,182	1,223	Produits agricoles et poisson
Energy products		6,969	6,960	7,250	9,581	592	646	725	687	767	749	754	791	839	837	Produits énergétiques
Forest products		1,566	1,810	2,038	1,913	156	153	155	155	149	148	154	155	161	164	Produits forestiers
Industrial goods		32,162	39,187	45,574	46,508	3,715	3,736	3,804	3,736	3,667	3,759	3,840	3,958	3,813	3,961	Biens industriels
Machines & equipment		53,096	65,717	75,647	76,613	6,433	6,255	6,551	6,404	6,205	5,843	6,226	6,300	6,255	6,532	Machines et équipements
Automobile products		39,944	47,835	50,100	51,379	4,373	4,234	4,225	3,833	4,113	4,272	4,312	4,355	4,390	4,634	Produits automobiles
Consumer goods		21,368	23,441	25,547	25,838	2,122	2,097	2,169	2,156	2,134	2,104	2,148	2,168	2,049	2,196	Biens de consommation

		1996 O	N	D	1997 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	
Imports	D	\$'000,000														Importations
Total	397990	20,408	21,255	20,802	21,969	21,862	21,993	22,781	22,787	22,307	23,603	23,937	23,868	24,738	24,527	Total
Annual % change		6.9	10.8	6.4	13.9	10.1	14.3	18.3	19.3	12.9	17.6	20.8	15.2	21.2	15.4	Variation annuelle(%)
United States	398058	15,280	16,074	15,477	16,727	16,676	16,744	17,223	17,276	17,185	18,159	18,375	18,184	18,761	18,622	États-Unis
United Kingdom	398059	538	444	429	527	459	488	576	477	489	481	447	517	550	710	Royaume-Uni
Other EU	398060	1,314	1,526	1,506	1,337	1,343	1,466	1,564	1,785	1,343	1,499	1,437	1,462	1,652	1,512	Autres UE
Japan	398061	652	657	601	670	664	668	655	694	723	713	753	791	799	832	Japon
Other OECD	398062	716	732	829	914	949	918	985	886	885	958	897	1,052	987	938	Autres OCDE
Other countries	398063	1,908	1,823	1,960	1,795	1,772	1,709	1,778	1,669	1,682	1,792	2,029	1,862	1,990	1,913	Autres pays
Agricultural & fish products		1,192	1,205	1,231	1,236	1,228	1,228	1,282	1,300	1,250	1,371	1,309	1,319	1,339	1,351	Produits agricoles et poisson
Energy products		955	870	961	997	861	899	965	825	819	862	852	854	907	864	Produits énergétiques
Forest products		172	174	174	182	190	194	202	201	192	203	203	202	202	216	Produits forestiers
Industrial goods		4,061	4,094	4,079	4,261	4,361	4,295	4,430	4,476	4,359	4,507	4,647	4,592	4,791	4,784	Biens industriels
Machines & equipment		6,525	6,944	6,575	7,009	7,020	7,087	7,589	7,556	7,120	7,862	7,984	7,977	8,249	8,026	Machines et équipements
Automobile products		4,109	4,535	4,369	4,793	4,655	4,746	4,852	4,831	5,034	5,180	5,222	5,154	5,452	5,481	Produits automobiles
Consumer goods		2,214	2,213	2,191	2,280	2,343	2,328	2,414	2,445	2,380	2,469	2,549	2,535	2,629	2,663	Biens de consommation

(1) Exports include re-exports. The figures also reflect adjustments to the customs totals to make them consistent with the definitions used in the system of national accounts. For more information, please refer to Quarterly Estimates of the Canadian Balance of International Payments (Catalogue no. 67-001-XPB).

Source: Summary of Canadian International Trade (Catalogue no. 65-001-XPB), contact: J. Elibani (951-9786).

Tableau 18. Commerce de marchandises sur la base de la balance des paiements(1) – (suite)

		1996 O	N	D	1997 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	
Imports	D	\$'000,000														Importations
Total	397990	20,408	21,255	20,802	21,969	21,862	21,993	22,781	22,787	22,307	23,603	23,937	23,868	24,738	24,527	Total
Annual % change		6.9	10.8	6.4	13.9	10.1	14.3	18.3	19.3	12.9	17.6	20.8	15.2	21.2	15.4	Variation annuelle(%)
United States	398058	15,280	16,074	15,477	16,727	16,676	16,744	17,223	17,276	17,185	18,159	18,375	18,184	18,761	18,622	États-Unis
United Kingdom	398059	538	444	429	527	459	488	576	477	489	481	447	517	550	710	Royaume-Uni
Other EU	398060	1,314	1,526	1,506	1,337	1,343	1,466	1,564	1,785	1,343	1,499	1,437	1,462	1,652	1,512	Autres UE
Japan	398061	652	657	601	670	664	668	655	694	723	713	753	791	799	832	Japon
Other OECD	398062	716	732	829	914	949	918	985	886	885	958	897	1,052	987	938	Autres OCDE
Other countries	398063	1,908	1,823	1,960	1,795	1,772	1,709	1,778	1,669	1,682	1,792	2,029	1,862	1,990	1,913	Autres pays
Agricultural & fish products		1,192	1,205	1,231	1,236	1,228	1,228	1,282	1,300	1,250	1,371	1,309	1,319	1,339	1,351	Produits agricoles et poisson
Energy products		955	870	961	997	861	899	965	825	819	862	852	854	907	864	Produits énergétiques
Forest products		172	174	174	182	190	194	202	201	192	203	203	202	202	216	Produits forestiers
Industrial goods		4,061	4,094	4,079	4,261	4,361	4,295	4,430	4,476	4,359	4,507	4,647	4,592	4,791	4,784	Biens industriels
Machines & equipment		6,525	6,944	6,575	7,009	7,020	7,087	7,589	7,556	7,120	7,862	7,984	7,977	8,249	8,026	Machines et équipements
Automobile products		4,109	4,535	4,369	4,793	4,655	4,746	4,852	4,831	5,034	5,180	5,222	5,154	5,452	5,481	Produits automobiles
Consumer goods		2,214	2,213	2,191	2,280	2,343	2,328	2,414	2,445	2,380	2,469	2,549	2,535	2,629	2,663	Biens de consommation

(1) Les exportations comprennent les réexportations. Les chiffres tiennent compte des ajustements apportés aux totaux douaniers afin de les rendre compatibles avec les définitions du système des comptes nationaux. Pour plus de renseignements, voir la publication Estimations trimestrielles de la balance canadienne des paiements internationaux (n° 67-001-XPB au catalogue).

Source: Sommaire du commerce international du Canada (n° 65-001-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: J. Elibani (951-9786).

Table 18. Merchandise Trade, Balance of Payments Basis(1) – (Concluded)

		1993	1994	1995	1996	1995 D	1996 J									
								F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	
\$'000,000																
Trade balance (exports - imports)	D															Solde de marchandises (exportations - importations)
Total	(399449 - 397990)	12,790	19,302	33,732	40,989	3,383	3,600	3,145	3,062	3,795	4,339	3,555	3,700	4,214	3,630	Total
US	(399518 - 398058)	18,292	24,495	32,127	39,962	2,669	3,326	2,886	2,768	3,316	4,125	3,562	3,502	3,853	3,462	États-Unis
UK	(399519 - 398059)	-1,258	-1,207	-585	-950	44	13	-109	-102	-165	-58	-81	-79	-36	-69	Royaume-Uni
Other EU	(399520 - 398060)	-703	-2,342	-1,849	-2,298	-24	-52	-28	-148	-30	-11	-146	-113	-146	-210	Autres UE
Japan	(399521 - 398061)	664	2,416	4,640	5,255	380	182	388	312	484	400	460	574	576	549	Japon
Other OECD	(399522 - 398062)	-1,304	-2,736	-3,100	-3,548	-213	-369	-271	-193	-174	-370	-290	-339	-225	-311	Autres OCDE
Other	(399523 - 398063)	-2,901	-1,324	2,499	2,568	528	501	278	424	363	253	52	155	193	209	Autres pays
		1996 O	N	D	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	

\$'000,000																
Trade balance (exports - imports)	D															Solde de marchandises (exportations - importations)
Total	(399449 - 397990)	2,429	2,549	2,972	2,993	2,877	2,523	1,874	1,980	2,268	1,794	1,101	1,341	433	1,034	Total
US	(399518 - 398058)	2,612	2,878	3,672	3,283	3,194	2,867	2,597	2,714	2,783	2,508	1,971	2,467	1,880	2,392	États-Unis
UK	(399519 - 398059)	-178	-64	-21	-147	-99	-132	-186	-91	-120	-112	-103	-156	-191	-321	Royaume-Uni
Other EU	(399520 - 398060)	-323	-569	-521	-370	-377	-556	-575	-807	-311	-467	-380	-429	-692	-513	Autres UE
Japan	(399521 - 398061)	453	335	543	549	543	465	420	316	198	254	152	78	137	26	Japon
Other OECD	(399522 - 398062)	-308	-247	-450	-231	-350	-95	-351	-124	-269	-345	-214	-409	-278	-243	Autres OCDE
Other	(399523 - 398063)	174	217	-251	-91	-33	-25	-31	-28	-12	-44	-325	-211	-424	-308	Autres pays

(1) Exports include re-exports. The figures also reflect adjustments to the customs totals to make them consistent with the definitions used in the system of national accounts. For more information, please refer to Quarterly Estimates of the Canadian Balance of International Payments (Catalogue no. 67-001-XPB).

Source: Summary of Canadian International Trade (Catalogue no. 65-001-XPB), contact: J. Elibani (951-9786).

(1) Les exportations comprennent les réexportations. Les chiffres tiennent compte des ajustements apportés aux totaux douaniers afin de les rendre compatibles avec les définitions du système des comptes nationaux. Pour plus de renseignements, voir la publication Estimations trimestrielles de la balance canadienne des paiements internationaux (n° 67-001-XPB au catalogue).

Source: Sommaire du commerce international du Canada (n° 65-001-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: J. Elibani (951-9786).

Table 19. Merchandise Trade, Prices and Volumes

Tableau 19. Commerce des marchandises, prix et volumes

		1995	1996	1996 S				1997 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	
EXPORTS																	EXPORTATIONS
Current weight price index	D	(1986=100)															Indice des prix à pondération courante
Total	751227	112.3	113.9	114.0	114.5	115.2	116.6	114.9	113.6	112.4	112.1	112.3	112.0	110.7	111.5	110.9	Total
Agricultural & fish products		125.6	131.8	130.8	133.6	130.4	128.7	122.7	123.3	123.8	124.5	123.5	125.5	123.0	122.5	124.5	Produits agricoles et poisson
Energy products		90.7	108.9	105.6	110.8	122.9	137.2	129.6	121.6	104.1	97.7	101.0	103.1	101.2	104.2	105.0	Produits énergétiques
Forest products		151.6	143.0	142.1	141.4	140.1	140.1	137.9	134.8	137.7	139.5	139.4	138.4	139.0	142.4	140.1	Produits forestiers
Industrial goods		120.4	114.6	115.0	113.2	111.0	111.6	112.4	114.2	113.5	114.2	114.4	114.5	116.1	115.7	114.6	Biens industriels
Machines & equipment		88.1	90.2	90.6	93.4	93.7	93.1	89.9	88.5	89.7	89.6	88.3	87.1	84.0	83.9	84.5	Machines et équipements
Automobile products		120.7	125.1	126.1	125.0	124.7	126.2	126.7	126.8	126.5	128.0	130.3	129.1	130.2	128.6	131.2	Produits automobiles
Consumer goods		126.7	128.7	129.7	128.0	129.7	129.5	129.5	129.1	130.2	129.0	128.3	130.1	127.7	136.5	130.9	Biens de consommation
Volume (1986 dollars)		\$'000,000															Volume (dollars de 1986)
Total(1)		235,920	246,327	21,362	19,945	20,664	20,389	21,681	21,794	21,850	21,960	22,104	21,912	22,890	22,471	22,732	Total(1)
Agricultural & fish products		16,703	18,536	1,622	1,654	1,545	1,541	1,518	1,603	1,605	1,650	1,592	1,591	1,623	1,670	1,732	Produits agricoles et poisson
Energy products		22,389	23,480	2,046	2,017	1,947	1,928	2,088	2,077	2,120	2,250	2,213	2,211	2,170	2,226	2,212	Produits énergétiques
Forest products		24,328	24,186	2,078	2,080	2,028	2,087	2,043	2,211	2,164	2,111	2,131	2,153	2,074	1,983	2,031	Produits forestiers
Industrial goods		42,048	45,464	3,959	3,726	3,932	3,876	4,068	3,842	4,022	4,004	3,957	3,957	4,097	3,939	4,037	Biens industriels
Machines & equipment		64,331	68,984	5,807	5,674	5,666	5,747	5,837	6,050	6,000	6,090	6,320	6,263	6,806	6,549	6,944	Machines et équipements
Automobile products		52,087	50,628	4,533	3,483	4,231	3,966	4,820	4,631	4,560	4,464	4,480	4,335	4,661	4,548	4,301	Produits automobiles
Consumer goods		6,556	7,379	635	629	620	612	631	653	660	663	665	654	670	776	687	Biens de consommation
IMPORTS																	IMPORTATIONS
Current weight price index	D	(1986=100)															Indice des prix à pondération courante
Total	750204	103.7	101.8	101.3	100.5	100.0	101.9	100.3	99.0	100.1	101.2	99.7	99.7	98.1	96.4	97.7	Total
Agricultural & fish products		114.5	116.2	115.3	115.5	116.2	118.6	117.2	115.3	119.6	121.6	122.6	119.2	121.3	121.3	123.0	Produits agricoles et poisson
Energy products		108.1	123.3	122.7	135.1	128.8	139.2	130.8	118.6	124.7	124.9	113.3	115.5	114.3	112.5	126.0	Produits énergétiques
Forest products		137.7	134.9	131.2	132.8	132.6	134.5	134.0	141.5	143.7	143.4	144.2	147.7	145.1	144.1	147.0	Produits forestiers
Industrial goods		119.7	118.0	117.2	118.2	115.2	115.5	115.3	115.3	115.9	119.0	117.3	118.0	118.1	118.4	116.9	Biens industriels
Machines & equipment		82.5	77.8	76.8	75.2	76.3	77.1	75.4	74.1	74.8	75.9	74.5	73.3	72.0	69.7	70.5	Machines et équipements
Automobile products		118.5	119.6	119.8	119.8	118.2	120.7	120.1	120.2	121.4	122.6	122.3	122.6	122.7	121.8	122.8	Produits automobiles
Consumer goods		130.0	130.9	131.6	131.0	130.7	130.3	129.7	129.0	131.3	132.6	132.2	131.3	129.5	131.0	131.9	Biens de consommation
Volume (1986 dollars)		\$'000,000															Volume (dollars de 1986)
Total(1)		222,957	235,341	20,457	20,306	21,255	20,414	21,907	22,078	21,998	22,515	22,855	22,365	24,051	24,762	24,400	Total(1)
Agricultural & fish products		11,685	12,147	1,061	1,033	1,037	1,038	1,055	1,065	1,026	1,055	1,061	1,049	1,130	1,079	1,069	Produits agricoles et poisson
Energy products		6,704	7,768	682	707	676	691	764	726	719	691	728	707	750	748	666	Produits énergétiques
Forest products		1,480	1,418	125	129	131	129	136	134	135	141	139	130	139	140	136	Produits forestiers
Industrial goods		38,086	39,412	3,380	3,435	3,554	3,533	3,698	3,786	3,707	3,723	3,817	3,693	3,815	3,918	3,926	Biens industriels
Machines & equipment		91,720	98,496	8,502	8,682	9,096	8,531	9,298	9,469	9,471	9,995	10,142	9,708	10,933	11,405	11,339	Machines et équipements
Automobile products		42,289	42,971	3,867	3,431	3,836	3,621	3,987	3,870	3,909	3,956	3,951	4,105	4,219	4,282	4,188	Produits automobiles
Consumer goods		19,658	19,738	1,669	1,690	1,693	1,681	1,758	1,815	1,774	1,820	1,849	1,811	1,906	1,943	1,918	Biens de consommation

(1) Includes balance of payments adjustments.

Source: Summary of Canadian International Trade (Catalogue no. 65-001-XPB), contact: D. Pilon (951-4808).

(1) Le total inclut des ajustements de la balance des paiements.

Source: Sommaire du commerce international du Canada (n° 65-001-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: D. Pilon (951-4808).

V. Good-producing Industries

20. Manufacturing inventories, shipments and orders	36
21. Inventories held	37
22. Miscellaneous manufacturing statistics	38
23. Capacity utilization rates	39
24. Construction	40
25. Farm cash receipts	41
26. Petroleum and natural gas	42
27. Energy and mining	43

V. Industries de biens

20. Stocks, livraisons et commandes manufacturières	36
21. Stocks détenus	37
22. Statistiques diverses sur la fabrication	38
23. Taux d'utilisation des capacités	39
24. Construction	40
25. Recettes monétaires	41
26. Pétrole et gaz naturel	42
27. Énergie et mines	43

Page

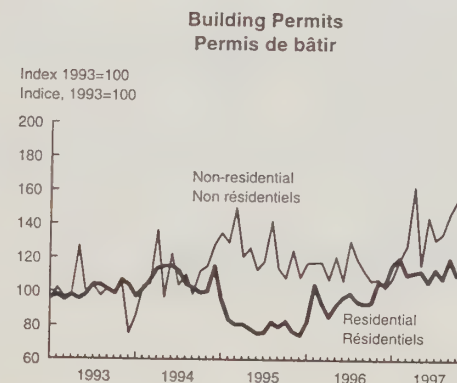
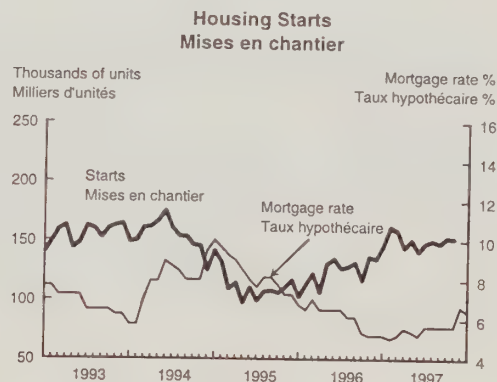
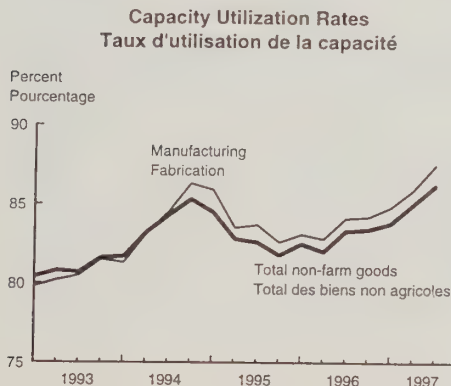
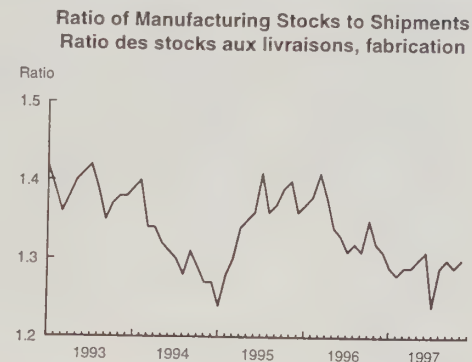
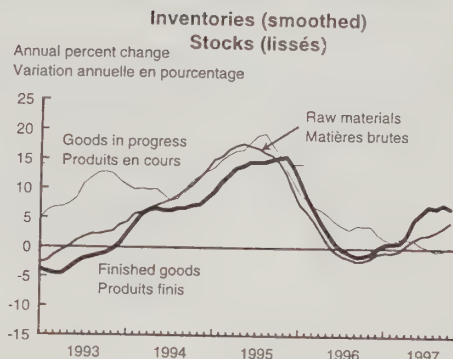
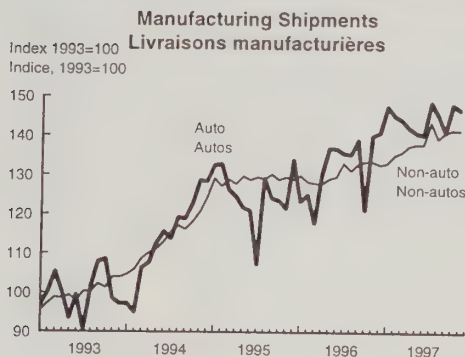


Table 20. Manufacturing, Inventories, Shipments and Orders

		1994	1995	1996	1996	1997														
					N	D	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N			
D		\$'000,000																		
Shipments	315674	352,893	396,903	406,568	34,926	34,832	35,301	35,574	35,663	35,845	35,856	35,821	37,415	36,433	36,464	37,015	36,906	Livraisons		
Annual % change		13.9	12.5	2.4	5.9	3.6	6.5	7.9	9.9	8.0	5.9	5.5	8.2	6.6	5.0	9.7	5.7	Variation annuelle(%)		
Non-durable goods	315675	158,147	178,196	181,057	15,408	15,539	15,440	15,585	15,482	15,577	15,527	15,482	15,819	15,774	15,672	15,895	15,835	Biens non durables		
Durable goods	315689	194,746	218,707	225,511	19,518	19,293	19,861	19,988	20,182	20,268	20,329	20,339	21,596	20,659	20,793	21,120	21,071	Biens durables		
Consumer goods																		Biens de consommation		
Non-durable	315699	80,221	83,039	88,731	7,687	7,826	7,783	7,773	7,706	7,671	7,711	7,657	7,815	7,898	7,726	7,808	7,803	Non durables		
Durable	315700	10,303	11,090	11,670	991	999	1,003	1,047	1,019	1,040	1,041	1,021	1,019	982	1,033	993	999	Durables		
Capital goods	315701	39,751	48,497	49,340	4,179	4,114	4,141	4,178	4,294	4,293	4,369	4,410	4,629	4,540	4,652	4,766	4,618	Biens de capital		
Construction materials	315702	26,802	28,572	29,744	2,546	2,531	2,497	2,679	2,625	2,628	2,656	2,655	2,717	2,644	2,665	2,687	2,674	Matériaux de construction		
Other intermediates	315703	102,485	117,206	119,611	10,240	10,212	10,309	10,396	10,404	10,439	10,422	10,537	10,831	10,653	10,658	10,866	10,960	Autres intermédiaires		
Export-oriented	315704	93,331	108,499	107,472	9,297	9,230	9,594	9,634	9,806	9,736	9,687	9,676	10,233	9,681	9,679	9,910	9,886	Orientés vers l'exportation		
Automotive products	315705	84,501	92,713	97,927	8,670	8,724	9,126	8,988	8,921	8,796	8,716	8,688	9,193	8,998	8,728	9,161	9,080	Produits automobiles		
New orders	316029	358,419	396,326	406,549	34,557	35,062	36,361	35,953	35,883	37,576	36,936	35,234	38,065	36,965	37,133	37,978	37,951	Nouvelles commandes		
Month-end inventory	318159	40,976	45,569	45,767	45,985	45,767	45,471	45,683	45,845	46,262	46,597	46,873	46,361	46,874	47,243	47,624	48,109	Stocks à la fin du mois		
Annual % change		11.8	11.2	0.4	-0.3	0.4	0.3	0.1	0.1	1.3	2.7	4.0	2.7	3.6	4.0	4.3	4.6	Variation annuelle(%)		
Non-durable goods	318160	16,902	18,427	18,174	18,256	18,174	18,291	18,331	18,337	18,329	18,388	18,335	18,305	18,235	18,174	18,312	18,488	Biens non durables		
Durable goods	318174	24,074	27,143	27,593	27,730	27,593	27,180	27,352	27,508	27,934	28,209	28,538	28,055	28,638	29,069	29,312	29,620	Biens durables		
Raw materials	317094	18,542	20,183	20,074	20,071	20,074	20,050	20,094	20,263	20,394	20,409	20,361	20,450	20,445	20,709	20,922	21,091	Matières premières		
Goods in process	322573	9,070	10,077	10,380	10,619	10,380	10,028	10,232	10,277	10,383	10,410	10,364	10,215	10,391	10,462	10,643	10,776	Produits en cours		
Finished goods	317804	13,364	15,309	15,314	15,295	15,314	15,393	15,356	15,305	15,486	15,777	16,148	15,695	16,037	16,072	16,059	16,241	Produits finis		
Ratio of inventories owned to shipments	318284	1.32	1.35	1.34	1.32	1.31	1.29	1.28	1.29	1.29	1.30	1.31	1.24	1.29	1.30	1.29	1.30	Rapport des stocks possédés aux livraisons		
Month-end unfilled orders	316384	34,761	34,256	34,265	34,035	34,265	35,325	35,704	35,924	37,655	38,736	38,149	38,799	39,330	39,999	40,962	42,008	Commandes en carnet à la fin du mois		
Consumer goods																		Biens de consommation		
Non-durable	316409	581	530	571	591	571	569	566	553	561	556	566	578	572	573	591	599	Non durables		
Durable	316410	377	323	334	332	334	340	343	331	344	332	337	357	381	406	417	419	Durables		
Capital goods	316411	19,361	19,437	19,298	18,852	19,298	20,527	20,857	20,977	22,710	23,599	23,045	23,375	23,794	24,298	24,860	25,842	Biens de capital		
Construction materials	316412	3,220	2,929	2,844	2,836	2,844	2,835	2,750	2,818	2,879	2,884	2,874	2,899	2,964	3,053	3,099	3,077	Matériaux de construction		
Other intermediates	316413	4,891	5,650	6,568	6,541	6,568	6,617	6,595	6,569	6,375	6,559	6,526	6,575	6,406	6,422	6,442	6,356	Autres intermédiaires		
Export-oriented	316414	6,471	5,406	4,620	4,574	4,620	4,625	4,694	4,807	4,817	4,934	4,911	5,074	5,031	5,155	5,235	5,399	Orientés vers l'exportation		
Automotive products	316415	6,764	5,428	4,827	4,750	4,827	4,782	4,933	5,086	5,083	5,105	5,080	5,173	5,119	5,271	5,436	5,589	Produits automobiles		

Source: Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing Industries (Catalogue no. 31-001-XPB), contact: C. Kuntz (951-7092).

Source: Stocks, livraisons et commandes des industries manufacturières (r# 31-001-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: C. Kuntz (951-7092).

Table 21. Inventories Owned

Tableau 21. Stocks possédés

		1994	1995	1996	1996	1997													
					N	D	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N		
Total		D	\$'000,000															Total	
Consumer goods																		Biens de consommation	
Non-durable	318184	7,671	7,803	7,873	7,894	7,873	7,925	7,895	7,841	7,853	7,835	7,849	7,848	7,889	7,778	7,920	8,026	Non durables	
Durable	318185	1,624	1,700	1,666	1,687	1,666	1,652	1,637	1,632	1,634	1,633	1,642	1,630	1,648	1,607	1,583	1,582	Durables	
Capital goods	318186	8,239	9,859	10,526	10,462	10,526	10,326	10,408	10,467	10,582	10,742	10,761	10,823	11,023	11,235	11,404	11,477	Biens de capital	
Construction materials	318187	3,826	4,076	3,994	3,988	3,994	4,031	3,965	3,955	4,042	4,088	4,117	4,141	4,212	4,174	4,181	4,220	Matériaux	
Other intermediates	318188	11,866	13,255	12,796	12,746	12,796	12,776	12,913	13,051	13,101	13,111	13,041	13,056	13,034	13,137	13,162	13,312	de construction	
Export-oriented	318189	7,773	8,953	8,968	8,965	8,968	9,029	9,038	9,041	9,045	9,081	9,469	9,016	8,976	9,171	9,183	9,215	Autres intermédiaires	
Automotive products	318190	4,021	4,112	4,122	4,237	4,122	4,184	4,087	4,027	4,248	4,225	4,521	4,053	4,053	4,086	4,155	4,275	Orientés vers l'exportation	Produits automobiles
Raw materials																		Matières premières	
Consumer goods																		Biens de consommation	
Non-durable	317119	3,080	3,020	3,030	3,037	3,030	3,035	2,999	3,001	3,017	3,005	3,054	3,088	3,042	2,983	3,027	3,065	Non durables	
Durable	317120	838	825	774	789	774	767	770	779	767	762	759	755	771	784	779	795	Durables	
Capital goods	317121	2,967	3,661	3,721	3,647	3,721	3,641	3,636	3,633	3,693	3,710	3,729	3,765	3,795	3,870	3,946	3,979	Biens de capital	
Construction materials	317122	1,960	2,027	1,999	1,991	1,999	2,013	2,029	2,050	2,095	2,096	2,114	2,112	2,134	2,127	2,132	2,140	Matériaux	
Other intermediates	317123	5,562	5,988	5,747	5,766	5,747	5,765	5,819	5,853	5,925	5,929	5,888	5,934	5,884	5,997	6,046	6,162	de construction	
Export-oriented	317124	4,212	4,754	4,893	4,831	4,893	4,914	4,920	5,037	4,874	4,840	4,814	4,789	4,763	4,918	4,954	4,945	Autres intermédiaires	
Automotive products	317125	1,804	1,781	1,854	1,916	1,854	1,879	1,809	1,842	1,917	1,864	1,812	1,864	1,758	1,846	1,929	1,923	Orientés vers l'exportation	Produits automobiles
Goods in process																		Produits en cours	
Consumer goods																		Biens de consommation	
Non-durable	322606	1,076	1,119	1,137	1,167	1,137	1,180	1,193	1,179	1,188	1,185	1,206	1,213	1,223	1,219	1,253	1,278	Non durables	
Durable	322607	224	251	272	276	272	270	262	249	259	252	251	237	229	225	224	228	Durables	
Capital goods	322608	3,919	4,640	5,005	5,032	5,005	4,856	4,898	4,968	4,986	4,972	4,941	4,911	4,994	5,042	5,104	5,127	Biens de capital	
Construction materials	322609	638	699	690	705	690	702	634	621	633	635	641	660	669	643	627	629	Matériaux	
Other intermediates	322610	2,051	2,267	2,168	2,198	2,168	2,026	2,188	2,240	2,219	2,191	2,186	2,247	2,172	2,170	2,205	2,189	de construction	
Export-oriented	322611	1,112	1,116	1,112	1,099	1,112	1,110	1,108	1,107	1,107	1,132	1,193	1,083	1,080	1,066	1,060	1,164	Autres intermédiaires	
Automotive products	322612	1,099	1,043	1,083	1,083	1,083	1,087	1,073	1,061	1,060	1,067	1,113	1,009	1,007	992	996	1,090	Orientés vers l'exportation	Produits automobiles
Finished goods																		Produits finis	
Consumer goods																		Biens de consommation	
Non-durable	317829	3,515	3,665	3,706	3,689	3,706	3,709	3,703	3,662	3,648	3,645	3,589	3,548	3,624	3,576	3,640	3,682	Non durables	
Durable	317830	562	624	621	623	621	614	605	604	608	619	631	639	647	598	580	559	Durables	
Capital goods	317831	1,354	1,557	1,800	1,783	1,800	1,829	1,874	1,866	1,903	2,059	2,091	2,147	2,234	2,323	2,354	2,370	Biens de capital	
Construction materials	317832	1,228	1,350	1,305	1,292	1,305	1,316	1,302	1,284	1,314	1,357	1,362	1,369	1,410	1,403	1,422	1,451	Matériaux	
Other intermediates	317833	4,252	4,999	4,882	4,781	4,882	4,985	4,906	4,958	4,957	4,991	4,967	4,874	4,978	4,969	4,911	4,961	de construction	
Export-oriented	317834	2,450	3,083	2,963	3,035	2,963	3,005	3,010	2,897	3,064	3,108	3,462	3,143	3,133	3,186	3,168	3,107	Autres intermédiaires	
Automotive products	317835	1,118	1,288	1,185	1,238	1,185	1,218	1,205	1,124	1,271	1,293	1,596	1,180	1,289	1,248	1,230	1,261	Orientés vers l'exportation	Produits automobiles

Source: Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing Industries (Catalogue no. 31-001-XPB), contact: C. Kuntz (951-7092).

Source: Stocks, livraisons et commandes des industries manufacturières (réf 31-001-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: C. Kuntz (951-7092).

Table 22. Miscellaneous Manufacturing Statistics

Tableau 22. Statistiques diverses sur la fabrication

		1995	1996	1997	1996 D	1997 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	
MOTOR VEHICLES	D	'000																VÉHICULES AUTOMOBILES
Canadian production(1)	125000	2,150	2,182	2,408	155	216	214	211	229	236	241	132	161	194	213	181	180	Production au Canada(1)
Annual % change		2.9	1.5	10.4	2.7	21.6	7.4	27.5	10.6	9.0	20.0	13.2	-13.2	-2.2	38.2	-12.3	16.5	Variation annuelle(%)
Passenger cars	125001	1,149	1,117	1,200	83	110	111	111	117	116	108	75	84	94	90	95	88	Voitures particulières
Trucks and vans	125059	1,000	1,065	1,207	71	106	103	100	112	120	133	57	76	100	123	85	92	Camions et camionnettes
New vehicle sales	4970	1,167	1,205		113	106	112	119	113	115	113	118	121	116	119	123		Ventes de véhicules neufs
Passenger cars	4975	670	661		58	58	60	65	61	62	61	62	64	60	59	61		Voitures particulières
North American	4971	553	573		51	50	51	57	52	53	53	53	55	51	49	51		D'Amérique du Nord
Overseas	4972	117	88		7	7	8	8	9	9	9	9	9	9	10	10		D'outre-mer
Commercial	4973	496	544		55	48	53	54	52	53	52	56	57	56	60	62		Véhicules utilitaires
Passenger cars																		Voitures particulières
Net imports	(446646- 418728)	701	715		55	52	77	89	82	92	89	51	67	85	85	83		Importations nettes
Exports	418737	1,709	1,700		118	151	162	151	163	165	140	105	130	142	141	133		Exportations
CHEMICALS INDUSTRIES		\$'000,000																INDUSTRIES CHIMIQUES
GDP	156201	9,617	9,644		9,894	10,040	10,156	10,037	10,133	9,945	10,256	10,482	10,535	10,312	10,309	10,306		PIB
Imports(1)	D																	Importations(1)
Inorganic chemicals	451534	2,109	2,300		195	191	202	165	206	213	186	199	217	206	191	208		Produits inorganiques
Organic chemicals	451535	4,002	4,234		291	418	386	398	443	389	349	386	388	389	437	382		Produits organiques
Plastics and synthetic rubber	451536	6,160	6,656		471	611	588	619	674	674	631	632	636	671	698	633		Matières plastiques et caoutchouc
Exports(1)																		Exportations(1)
Chemicals	401900	5,484	5,314		420	520	431	587	503	440	422	403	483	436	431	385		Produits chimiques
Synthetic rubber	401885	5,357	5,644		436	504	476	552	587	576	559	557	563	599	602	573		Caoutchouc
Inventory	318173	3,510	3,419		3,446	3,442	3,482	3,516	3,492	3,477	3,431	3,443	3,429	3,403	3,398	3,436		Stocks
Shipments	315688	28,554	28,489		2,453	2,531	2,536	2,476	2,505	2,512	2,553	2,637	2,598	2,515	2,529	2,556		Livraisons
IPPI (1992=100)(1)																		IPPI (1992=100)(1)
Chemicals	P1770	118.8	116.6	117.2	116.5	117.1	117.4	117.4	117.9	118.4	117.6	117.2	116.9	116.1	116.4	117.6	116.9	Produits chimiques
Industrial chemicals	P1778	131.2	125.6	127.3	125.5	127.1	127.6	127.0	127.5	128.4	126.1	126.0	126.4	125.7	127.1	130.6	128.1	Produits industriels
Weekly hours	L59731	38.0	37.9		38.0	38.4	39.3	39.9	39.2	40.2	38.7	39.1	39.2	39.4	38.8	39.8		Heures hebdomadaires
Earnings(\$)																		Rémunération(\$)
Hourly	L60012	16.83	17.21		17.40	17.36	17.30	17.95	17.67	17.80	17.60	16.76	16.98	17.36	17.39	17.13		Horaire
Weekly	L57764	805.52	819.72		817.29	829.54	840.28	872.66	861.87	871.92	847.44	842.59	838.62	863.48	869.44	873.41		Hebdomadaire
Employees	L56921	81,347	82,046		81,552	82,518	83,279	84,652	86,007	86,085	85,769	84,783	84,108	83,273	83,395	83,270		Travailleurs

(1) Not seasonally adjusted.

Sources: Motor Vehicle Manufacturers' Association of Canada, New Motor Vehicle Sales
(Catalogue no. 63-007-XPB), contact: S. Dumouchel (951-2210), Imports by Commodities (Catalogue no. 65-007-XPB),
Exports by Commodities (Catalogue no. 65-004-XPB), contact: S. Carpentier (951-9647).

(1) Non désaisonnalisé.

Sources: Association des fabricants de véhicules automobiles, Ventes de véhicules automobiles neufs
(n° 63-007-XPB au catalogue), contact: S. Dumouchel (951-2210), Importations par marchandises (n° 65-007-XPB au catalogue),
Exportations par marchandises (n° 65-004-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: S. Carpentier (951-9647).

Table 23. Capacity Utilization Rates

Tableau 23. Taux d'utilisation des capacités

		1994	1995	1996	1995 IV	1996 I	II	III	IV	1997 I	II	III	
	<i>D</i>						%						
Total non-farm	883644	83.6	82.9	82.8	81.8	82.5	82.0	83.3	83.4	83.8	85.0	86.2	Total non agricole
Construction	883672	81.1	77.8	77.7	76.3	77.1	77.4	77.9	78.4	79.9	81.8	82.3	Construction
Forestry	883645	86.1	83.8	81.0	86.3	82.7	79.5	80.1	81.7	78.6	78.5	79.2	Forêts
Mining	883646	85.9	85.3	85.5	84.6	86.3	83.6	85.9	86.2	85.5	86.7	88.7	Mines
Utilities	883673	83.8	82.7	83.4	82.5	82.9	83.1	84.0	83.6	82.2	83.2	82.6	Services publics
Manufacturing	883647	83.8	83.9	83.6	82.6	83.1	82.8	84.1	84.2	84.8	85.9	87.5	Fabrication
Durable	883648	83.0	83.8	83.5	82.7	84.0	82.5	84.0	83.3	83.8	85.5	88.2	Durable
Non-durable	883658	84.7	84.0	83.7	82.4	82.0	83.1	84.4	85.4	86.1	86.4	86.5	Non durable
Machinery	883653	81.0	84.5	81.8	82.9	81.5	79.5	82.5	83.7	83.3	85.2	89.9	Machinerie
Transportation equipment	883654	81.9	84.9	83.4	84.9	81.8	85.6	84.6	81.6	85.6	85.6	84.3	Matériel de transport
Electrical products	883655	80.0	82.7	80.8	82.8	90.6	76.0	78.3	78.3	76.4	81.6	92.3	Produits électriques
Primary metals	883651	93.1	89.2	90.9	84.1	89.5	90.4	92.1	91.6	90.1	90.2	94.4	Première transformation des métaux
Wood	883649	91.1	86.7	85.2	85.3	81.5	85.0	87.5	86.8	89.3	89.6	88.8	Bois
Clothing	883667	80.4	77.8	74.5	75.5	74.3	73.8	74.6	75.3	77.2	78.8	82.0	Vêtements
Paper	883668	94.3	93.0	90.2	91.1	90.2	88.6	90.2	91.7	93.1	93.1	90.1	Papiers
Petroleum	883670	87.3	89.7	91.6	89.2	89.4	95.2	90.3	91.5	92.2	95.1	98.5	Pétrole
Chemicals	883671	84.7	86.2	87.1	83.6	82.6	86.3	88.7	90.9	94.2	94.3	96.4	Produits chimiques

Source: Capacity utilization rates in Canadian manufacturing (Catalogue no. 31-003-XPB), contact: S. Wood (951-0655)

Source: Taux d'utilisation des capacités manufacturières (rép. 31-003-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: S. Wood (951-0655).

Table 24. Construction

		1996	1997	1996	1997	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	
				D	J												
		\$'000,000															
BUILDING PERMITS	<i>D</i>																PERMIS DE CONSTRUIRE
<i>Annual % change</i>	<i>2677</i>	26,155	31,218	2,223	2,424	2,560	2,489	2,772	2,430	2,557	2,559	2,513	2,765	2,692	2,858	2,924	<i>Variation annuelle(%)</i>
Non-residential	<i>4898</i>	10,437	12,915	785	828	910	974	1,240	888	1,102	1,002	1,029	1,120	1,179	1,352	1,382	Non-résidentiel
Industrial	<i>2678</i>	2,643	3,453	204	194	309	195	370	257	293	291	255	242	299	477	314	Industrielle
Commercial	<i>2679</i>	5,567	6,507	423	423	414	528	621	446	559	497	550	537	549	575	808	Commerciale
Institutional and government	<i>2680</i>	2,227	2,955	159	211	186	251	249	185	251	214	223	341	331	300	260	Institutionnelle et gouvernement
Residential	<i>2681</i>	15,718	18,303	1,438	1,596	1,650	1,515	1,532	1,542	1,455	1,557	1,483	1,644	1,513	1,506	1,543	Résidentiel
		1996	1997	1996	1997	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	
				D	J												
HOUSING STARTS		'000 units/'000 unités															
<i>(at annual rates)</i>																	MISES EN CHANTIER DE LOGEMENTS
																	<i>(aux taux annuels)</i>
All areas	<i>H1259</i>	123	148	136	143	158	154	143	151	141	148	150	147	148	148	149	Toutes régions
<i>Annual % change</i>		9.6	20.2	16.2	41.2	45.4	30.4	35.6	15.9	2.3	17.0	18.8	12.3	24.1	5.6	9.5	<i>Variation annuelle(%)</i>
Urban centres	<i>G1214</i>	100		112	121	137	134	121	127	117	122	124	122	127	126		Centres urbains
Singles	<i>G1215</i>	57		65	70	91	87	71	72	68	70	76	72	74	74		Unifamiliales
Multiples	<i>G1216</i>	43		47	51	47	46	49	55	50	52	49	50	53	53		Multifamiliales
		1995	1996	1996		A	S	O	N	D	1997	F	M	A	M	J	
				J	J						J						
MORTGAGE APPROVALS(1)	<i>G</i>	units/unités															
																	HYPOTHÈQUES AUTORISÉES(1)
New housing	<i>326</i>	82,004	104,691	8,182	8,763	8,728	7,593	9,373	9,027	7,449	7,343	8,057	8,719	10,456	9,261	10,116	Habitations neuves
Under NHA	<i>327</i>	50,088	63,807	5,481	4,532	4,749	4,734	5,365	5,987	4,783	4,661	5,580	5,979	6,544	5,381	5,146	En vertu de la LNH
Conventional	<i>330</i>	31,916	40,884	2,701	4,231	3,979	2,859	4,008	3,040	2,666	2,682	2,477	2,740	3,912	3,880	4,970	Prêts conventionnels
Existing	<i>340</i>	561,568	742,730	59,654	63,660	60,440	58,532	66,073	75,480	74,141	57,069	62,505	67,288	78,495	69,145	64,632	Existant
Under NHA	<i>341</i>	226,270	298,144	22,472	23,702	23,644	22,932	26,129	28,650	28,576	22,482	26,669	28,325	33,763	29,342	24,538	En vertu de la LNH
Conventional	<i>344</i>	335,298	444,586	37,182	39,958	36,796	35,600	39,944	46,830	45,565	34,587	35,836	38,963	44,732	39,803	40,094	Prêts conventionnels

(1) Not seasonally adjusted

Sources: Building Permits (Catalogue no. 64-001-XPB), contact: M. Labonté (951-9690).

Canadian Housing Statistics, Canada Mortgage and Housing Corporation, contact: H. Mulder (613) 748-2360.

(1) Non désaisonnalisées

Sources: Permis de bâtir (réf 64-001-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: M. Labonté (951-9690).

Statistique du logement au Canada, Société canadienne d'hypothèque et de logement, personne ressource: H. Mulder (613) 748-2360.

Table 25. Farm cash receipts(1)

Tableau 25. Recettes monétaires(1)														
	1993	1994	1995	1996	1995	1996	1997							
					IV	I	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	
D						\$'000,000								
Total	209682	24,146	25,818	27,037	28,601	7,357	7,738	6,972	6,894	6,997	7,669	6,723	7,323	Total
Livestock & products	209720	12,280	12,495	12,677	13,683	3,238	3,348	3,320	3,511	3,503	3,418	3,586	3,636	Produits du bétail
Beef	(209721+209722)	4,969	4,847	4,646	4,624	1,171	1,155	1,130	1,199	1,141	1,091	1,212	1,300	Boeuf
Hogs	209723	2,040	2,036	2,261	2,889	590	648	719	765	757	732	791	774	Porc
Poultry	(209727+209728)	1,217	1,282	1,289	1,517	315	327	375	425	391	348	398	412	Volaille
Dairy	209726	3,130	3,355	3,464	3,516	883	895	858	849	914	921	944	899	Produits laitiers
Crops	209684	9,023	11,499	13,046	13,848	3,623	4,145	3,474	3,104	3,125	4,010	2,875	3,472	Cultures
Wheat	(209685+209687)	1,752	2,437	2,817	3,482	726	891	790	1,014	786	636	986	1,168	Blé
Barley	209691	402	518	722	977	221	221	263	235	258	171	191	177	Orge
Canola	209695	1,194	2,111	1,906	1,984	577	441	480	544	520	481	331	506	Colza
Corn	209697	419	506	703	805	312	251	201	143	210	180	161	154	Maïs
Floriculture	209717	861	879	932	1,032	221	180	429	177	247	192	370	165	Floricole
Vegetables	209700	808	845	919	915	214	118	172	412	214	119	169	433	Légumes
Direct payments	209736	2,843	1,824	1,314	1,070	497	244	178	278	369	240	262	215	Paiements directs
Farm input price index						(1986=100)								Indices de prix des entrées dans l'agriculture
Total	640000	113.5	117.3	121.7	128.2	122.9	125.4	129.0	131.1	127.3	128.4	131.1	131.2	Total
Building & fencing	640001	121.2	128.4	129.2	132.2	129.2	129.1	129.5	133.7	136.5	135.7	136.0	135.7	Bâtiments & clôtures
Machinery & vehicles	640044	117.1	123.0	129.8	135.0	131.4	133.1	135.0	134.8	137.1	139.1	138.3	138.7	Machines & véhicules
Crop production	640087	103.7	109.4	122.1	130.8	122.3	126.8	133.9	133.9	128.6	128.8	132.8	132.9	Cultures agricoles
Animal production	640129	113.1	116.7	113.8	122.2	115.2	116.8	122.8	130.2	118.9	122.7	131.3	131.5	Élevage d'animaux
Supplies & services	640160	118.4	122.4	125.1	129.9	125.6	128.0	130.1	129.8	131.5	132.9	131.3	131.3	Fournitures & services
Hired farm labour	640170	132.8	135.4	137.7	142.9	140.9	140.9	142.8	142.6	145.1	145.7	146.2	147.6	Main-d'œuvre agricole
Property taxes	640182	130.4	134.8	140.5	143.7	140.5	143.7	143.7	143.7	143.7	148.9	148.9	148.9	Impôt foncier
Interest	640183	97.1	93.8	100.9	100.6	101.7	103.0	103.1	101.5	94.9	89.4	86.7	85.6	Intérêt

(1) Not seasonally adjusted.

Sources: Farm Cash Receipts (Catalogue no. 21-001-XPB), contact: L. Leckie (951-2448)

Farm Input Price Index (Catalogue no. 62-004-XPB), contact: Prices Division (951-3350).

(1) Non désaisonnalisées.

Sources: Recettes monétaires agricoles (réf. 21-001-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: L. Leckie (951-2448).

Indice des prix des entrées dans l'agriculture (réf. 62-004-XPB au catalogue), contact: Division des Prix (951-3350).

Table 26. Petroleum and Natural Gas(1)

		1995	1996	1996 O	N	D	1997 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	
Crude oil & equivalent(2)	D	'000 m3															Pétrole brut et équivalent(2)
Net production	341508	114,361	117,621	10,417	9,999	10,272	10,205	9,431	10,299	9,405	9,537	9,961	10,780	10,798	10,155	10,586	Production nette
Imports	341509	34,282	39,731	3,209	3,268	3,334	3,860	3,193	3,869	3,336	3,557	3,267	4,080	3,759	3,403	4,092	Importations
Supply	341510	148,643	157,352	13,627	13,267	13,606	14,065	12,624	14,168	12,741	13,094	13,227	14,860	14,558	13,559	14,677	Total des ressources
Exports	341526	61,374	65,258	5,689	6,011	6,171	5,912	5,072	5,493	5,122	6,009	5,832	5,843	6,271	6,145	5,751	Exportations
Natural gas		'000,000m3															Gaz naturel
Marketable supply	341013	148,205	153,578	13,089	13,293	14,290	14,233	12,537	13,547	13,028	12,844	11,945	12,477	12,634	12,175	13,373	Approvisionnement total
Exports	344471	79,150	80,117	6,809	6,855	7,401	7,446	6,565	7,059	6,624	6,555	6,319	6,474	6,677	6,562		Exportations
Total sales	344472	51,956	54,551	3,886	5,566	6,557	7,236	6,060	6,030	4,945	3,770	2,702	2,556	2,630	2,719		Ventes totales
		1995	1996	1996 N	D	1997 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	
Refined petroleum products		'000 m3															Produits pétroliers raffinés
Refinery receipts	330501	87,664	92,687	7,497	7,782	8,474	7,296	8,272	7,168	7,699	7,324	8,630	8,390	7,784	8,721		Arrivages aux raffineries
Saleable production	2532	100,212	105,302	8,803	9,207	9,341	8,377	9,024	8,012	8,811	8,486	9,445	9,587	8,572	9,394		Production vendable
Net domestic sales	337115	84,257	87,202	7,373	7,334	7,487	6,798	7,263	6,975	7,633	7,603	8,193	8,034	7,579	7,978	7,197	Ventes nettes au Canada
Closing inventories	337106	9,896	9,080	8,808	9,080	9,580	9,478	9,612	9,513	9,300	9,016	8,819	9,178	8,954	8,873		Stocks de fermeture

(1) Supply and disposition will not agree because of losses, inventory changes, pipeline fuel used, etc.

(2) Includes crude oil, condensate and pentanes plus.

Sources: Crude Petroleum and Natural Gas Production (Catalogue no. 26-006-XPB), Gas Utilities (Catalogue no. 55-002-XPB) and Refined Petroleum Products (Catalogue no. 45-004-XPB), contact: G. O'Connor (951-3562).

NOTE: Not seasonally adjusted.

(1) Les ressources disponibles et utilisées ne concordent pas en raison des pertes, des variations de stocks, du carburant de pipe-lines utilisé, etc.

(2) Comprend le pétrole brut, les condensates et les pentanes plus.

Sources: Production de pétrole brut et de gaz naturel (n° 26-006-XPB au catalogue), Services de gaz (n° 55-002-XPB au catalogue) et Produits pétroliers raffinés (n° 45-004-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: G. O'Connor (951-3562).

NOTA: Non désaisonnalisés.

Table 27. Energy and Mining(1)

Tableau 27. Énergie et mines(1)

		1995	1996	1996		1997											
				N	D	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	
Electric power	D																
Generated by:																	Énergie électrique
Utilities	372125	492,891	506,473	44,486	46,816	50,965	43,674	46,115	41,028	38,463	37,242	39,884	39,903	37,249	40,112		Production:
Industry	372130	43,207	42,493	3,566	3,821	3,833	3,571	3,901	3,585	3,516	3,345	3,474	3,338	3,280	3,670		Des services publics
Deliveries to US	372145	43,321	43,875	3,454	3,362	3,334	2,907	3,339	3,568	3,122	3,720	4,896	4,677	3,980	3,932		Industrielle
Total available	372149	500,205	511,302	45,296	48,102	52,167	45,197	47,357	41,564	39,506	37,359	38,952	39,044	37,341	41,424		Livraisons aux É.-U.
																	Total disponible
Coal and coke																	
																	Charbon et coke
Coal production	2482	74,967	75,809	6,187	5,957	5,638	6,153	6,564	6,475	6,663	6,145	6,721	6,789	6,902	6,961		Production de charbon
Saskatchewan	2485	10,739	10,854	1,053	1,086	1,110	952	1,012	819	805	750	902	954	1,009	1,073		Saskatchewan
Alberta	2486	37,145	36,151	2,987	3,033	3,021	2,942	3,081	2,977	3,034	2,864	3,116	3,063	2,982	3,082		Alberta
B.C.	2487	24,351	25,421	1,792	1,588	1,438	2,126	2,247	2,448	2,607	2,232	2,457	2,534	2,645	2,458		C.-B.
Exports	261404	33,994	34,461	2,381	2,866	2,697	2,815	3,291	2,126	3,466	3,290	3,467	3,167	3,085	2,794		Exportations
Coke production	2491	3,283	3,357	270	299	294	263	300	271	262	275	280	287	279	299		Production de coke
Non-metallic minerals production																	Production de minéraux non métalliques
Asbestos(2)	2627	516	506	41	41	39	31	33	41	30	35	38	38	37	38	31	Amiante(2)
Gypsum(2)	2629	8,055	8,236	761	718	714	707	677	671	782	769	784	745	730	643	734	Gypse(2)
Cement	2630	10,600	11,003	1,056	814	441	467	644	867	1,112	1,238	1,195	1,234	1,257	1,250	1,095	Ciment
Lime(2)	2632	2,462	2,402	196	198	196	183	201	211	222	208	207	213	219	217	206	Chaux(2)
Salt & brine(2)	2626	10,957	12,250	1,124	1,207	1,286	1,011	890	942	886	1,145	955	968	1,299	1,287	1,299	Sel et saumure(2)
Potash	2607	8,855	8,165	777	592	591	777	973	1,101	889	606	511	741	699	837	723	Potasse
Metals production																	Production de métaux
Copper content	2587	701	654	58	53	54	54	55	53	55	44	51	49	56	54	60	Teneur de cuivre
Refined copper	2589	573	559	46	50	50	44	46	50	50	37	40	45	42	54	48	Cuivre raffiné
Nickel	2591	172	182	17	15	16	16	19	17	17	7	5	13	16	19	17	Nickel
Lead content	2593	204	241	14	15	14	12	20	11	13	8	13	10	25	11	11	Teneur de plomb
Refined lead	2595	178	194	17	15	16	14	16	16	15	10	12	14	9	15	11	Plomb raffiné
Zinc content	2597	1,095	1,168	79	81	68	74	79	67	64	71	106	110	125	89	76	Teneur de zinc
Refined zinc	2599	720	715	63	57	62	54	60	59	55	50	62	59	60	61	58	Zinc raffiné
Iron ore(2)	2602	37,024	32,839	3,905	3,320	1,685	1,723	1,099	3,219	3,419	4,016	3,608	3,738	3,846	3,596	3,567	Minéral de fer(2)
								kg									
Gold	2603	150,866	163,865	13,018	13,617	12,204	11,048	13,679	12,492	14,494	13,322	14,264	14,784	15,594	15,463	14,640	Or
Silver	2605	1,244,606	1,241,880	88,952	98,860	101,134	82,991	118,293	91,930	103,364	82,171	102,500	111,254	95,856	103,755	95,735	Argent
Uranium	2609	10,293	11,396	995	824	971	967	1,082	874	989	628	508	1,222	1,239	1,166	924	Uranium
(1). All estimates are unaudited for conceptual purposes.																	

(1) All estimates are unadjusted for seasonality.

(2) Shipments.

Sources: Electric Power (Catalogue no. 57-001-XPB), contact Serge Grenier (951-3566); Coal and Coke Statistics (Catalogue no. 45-002-XPB), contact S. Grenier (951-3566).

Cement (Catalogue no. 44-001-XPB) Natural Resources Canada, contact J. Paquette [(613) 992-9005]

(1) Toutes les données sont non saisonnalisées.

(2) Livraisons.

Sources: Statistique de l'énergie (n° 57-001-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource, Serge Grenier (951-3566);

Statistique du charbon et du coke (n° 45-002-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource, S. Grenier (951-3566);

Ciments (n° 44-001-XPB au catalogue), Ressources Naturelles du Canada, personne ressource, J. Paquette [(613) 992-9005]

VI. Services

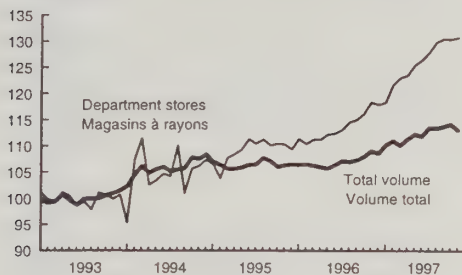
28. Retail trade	46
29. Wholesale trade	48
30. Canadian travellers	49
31. Transportation and communication	50

VI. Services

28. Commerce de détail	46
29. Commerce de gros	48
30. Voyageurs canadiens	49
31. Transports et communications	50

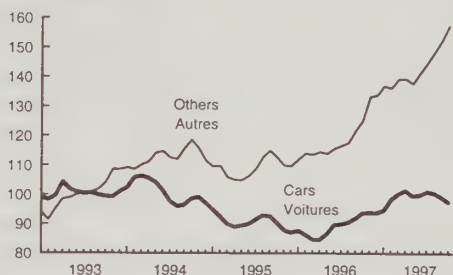
Retail Sales
Ventes au détail

Index 1993=100
Indice, 1993=100

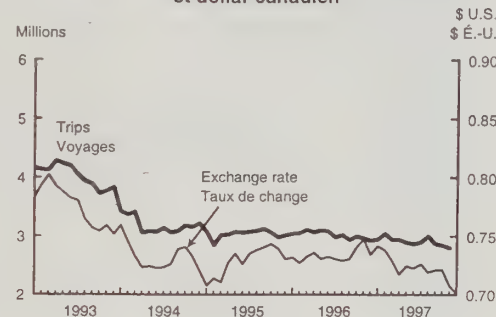


Motor Vehicle Sales (smoothed)
Ventes de véhicules automobiles (lissées)

Index 1993=100
Indice, 1993=100

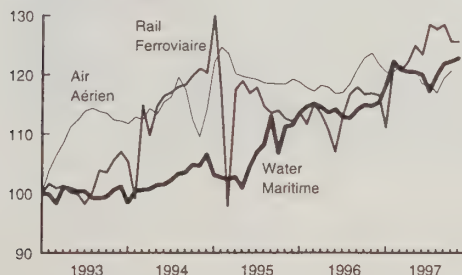


Same Day Auto Trips and the Canadian Dollar
Voyages aller-retour le même jour par auto
et dollar canadien



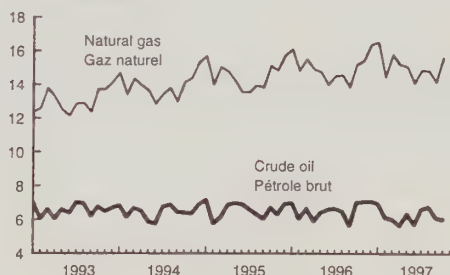
GDP Transportation
PIB dans les transports

Index January 1993=100
Indice, janvier 1993=100



Pipelines

Tonne km (Thousands)
Tonne km (milliers)



Telephone Revenue
Recettes des services téléphoniques

Index 1993=100
Indice, 1993=100

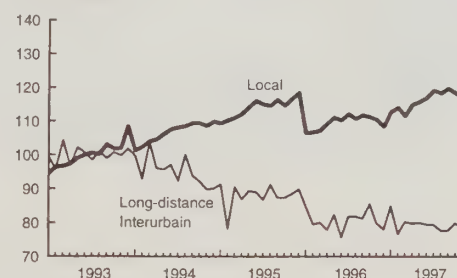


Table 28. Retail Trade

Tableau 28. Commerce de détail

		1993	1994	1995	1996	1996 F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	
	<i>D</i>	\$'000,000													
Total	<i>658216</i>	193,808	206,836	211,600	217,012	17,715	17,794	17,828	17,884	18,016	18,056	18,098	18,211	18,422	Total
Excluding motor vehicles	<i>(658216-658227)</i>	152,443	159,747	162,009	164,726	13,435	13,513	13,561	13,648	13,702	13,770	13,785	13,851	13,968	Excluant les automobiles
Supermarkets and grocery stores	<i>658218</i>	47,691	49,750	49,910	49,265	4,025	4,054	4,066	4,010	4,041	4,139	4,154	4,135	4,197	Supermarchés d'alimentation et épiceries
Other food stores	<i>658219</i>	3,386	3,721	4,154	4,188	349	342	352	343	344	338	336	349	358	Autres magasins d'aliments
General merchandise stores	<i>658230</i>	20,495	21,531	22,584	23,718	1,913	1,928	1,939	1,957	1,986	1,996	2,000	1,984	2,015	Magasins de marchandises diverses
Other semi-durable goods stores	<i>658234</i>	6,658	7,171	7,094	7,351	584	594	568	606	638	612	607	648	631	Autres magasins de produits semi-durables
Other durable goods stores	<i>658235</i>	5,207	5,615	5,504	5,592	449	460	455	464	466	470	484	477	472	Autres magasins de produits durables
Motor vehicles	<i>658227</i>	41,365	47,090	49,592	52,286	4,279	4,281	4,267	4,237	4,314	4,286	4,313	4,360	4,454	Automobiles
Service stations	<i>658228</i>	14,246	14,203	14,704	16,257	1,290	1,342	1,383	1,412	1,369	1,327	1,347	1,341	1,364	Stations-service
Automotive parts, accessories & service	<i>658229</i>	10,871	11,865	11,358	12,186	984	970	979	1,000	1,005	1,015	1,021	1,056	1,057	Pièces et acces. pour automobiles et service
Clothing stores															Magasins de vêtements
Men's	<i>658222</i>	1,739	1,702	1,645	1,544	129	128	124	128	127	128	128	129	132	Hommes
Women's	<i>658223</i>	3,819	4,034	4,097	4,041	327	326	330	337	338	340	334	341	346	Femmes
Other	<i>658224</i>	4,264	4,740	5,265	5,378	447	439	452	456	450	451	451	450	463	Autres
Shoe stores	<i>658221</i>	1,614	1,769	1,708	1,715	138	137	139	144	149	147	145	147	151	Magasins de chaussures
Furniture & appliance stores	<i>658225</i>	8,384	8,672	8,551	8,342	672	681	667	684	681	693	705	716	709	Magasins de meubles et d'appareils ménagers
Other household furnishings stores	<i>658226</i>	2,247	2,287	2,290	2,365	191	184	186	193	197	196	198	203	209	Autres magasins d'ameublement
Drug and patent medicine stores	<i>658220</i>	11,889	12,036	11,944	12,406	1,027	1,027	1,035	1,038	1,041	1,059	1,016	1,021	1,026	Pharmacies et magasins de médic. brevetés
Other retail stores	<i>658236</i>	9,934	10,651	11,202	10,379	912	900	889	875	871	862	858	855	841	Autres ventes au détail
Volume (1992 \$)	<i>658051</i>	191,157	203,431	204,296	205,441	17,014	17,001	16,953	16,908	17,019	17,144	17,128	17,180	17,302	Volume (\$ de 1992)

Table 28. Retail Trade – (Concluded)

Tableau 28. Commerce de détail – (fin)

		1996 N	D	1997 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	
	D	\$'000,000													
Total	658216	18,696	18,625	18,874	19,080	18,944	19,180	19,361	19,297	19,563	19,596	19,692	19,757	19,526	Total
Excluding motor vehicles	(658216-658227)	14,042	13,999	14,298	14,446	14,309	14,396	14,425	14,546	14,662	14,805	14,809	14,773	14,522	Excluant les automobiles
Supermarkets and grocery stores	658218	4,196	4,227	4,306	4,314	4,319	4,274	4,321	4,370	4,361	4,432	4,416	4,396	4,367	Supermarchés d'alimentation et épicerie
Other food stores	658219	363	364	358	364	346	335	342	343	348	338	345	335	339	Autres magasins d'aliments
General merchandise stores	658230	2,046	2,038	2,037	2,093	2,109	2,120	2,148	2,164	2,180	2,200	2,205	2,228	2,224	Magasins de marchandises diverses
Other semi-durable goods stores	658234	643	625	666	668	638	668	650	670	675	667	659	665	661	Autres magasins de produits semi-durables
Other durable goods stores	658235	473	465	459	464	455	482	492	492	506	523	509	527	503	Autres magasins de produits durables
Motor vehicles	658227	4,654	4,626	4,576	4,634	4,635	4,784	4,935	4,751	4,901	4,790	4,883	4,985	5,004	Automobiles
Service stations	658228	1,373	1,392	1,399	1,390	1,376	1,383	1,350	1,329	1,324	1,358	1,374	1,381	1,349	Stations-service
Automotive parts, accessories & service	658229	1,074	1,036	1,095	1,162	1,128	1,156	1,141	1,161	1,222	1,172	1,217	1,149	1,062	Pièces et acces. pour automobiles et service
Clothing stores															Magasins de vêtements
Men's	658222	130	129	128	131	133	133	133	136	136	134	135	132	131	Hommes
Women's	658223	346	347	350	357	351	357	340	347	342	350	355	351	351	Femmes
Other	658224	445	467	460	466	465	449	465	467	473	487	480	486	477	Autres
Shoe stores	658221	147	138	150	145	130	144	137	145	140	145	141	154	138	Magasins de chaussures
Furniture & appliance stores	658225	732	733	735	748	737	743	753	770	766	791	781	777	786	Magasins de meubles et d'appareils ménagers
Other household furnishings stores	658226	204	207	210	214	214	217	226	210	220	221	218	218	217	Autres magasins d'ameublement
Drug and patent medicine stores	658220	1,042	1,060	1,068	1,068	1,044	1,057	1,052	1,037	1,066	1,078	1,077	1,068	1,026	Pharmacies et magasins de médic. brevetés
Other retail stores	658236	828	774	877	864	864	879	876	906	905	909	899	906	891	Autres ventes au détail
Volume (1992 \$)	658051	17,480	17,404	17,687	17,835	17,686	17,866	18,013	17,947	18,203	18,186	18,250	18,303	18,128	Volume (\$ de 1992)

Source: Retail Trade (Catalogue no. 63-005-XPB), contact: P. Desjardins (951-9682).

Source: Commerce de détail (n° 63-005-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: P. Desjardins (951-9682)

Table 29. Wholesale Trade

Tableau 29. Commerce de gros

		1993	1994	1995	1996	1996									
						F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	
		D	\$'000,000												
Total	658281	204,591	230,712	242,926	254,516	20,296	20,785	20,757	21,079	21,132	21,143	21,443	21,637	21,979	Total
Motor vehicles parts and accessories	658285	22,389	26,564	26,545	27,573	2,269	2,270	2,142	2,210	2,250	2,302	2,247	2,364	2,442	Véhicules automobiles, pièces et accessoires
Machinery, equipment & supplies															Machines, matériel et fournitures
Farm	658288	4,627	5,357	6,023	7,615	576	615	655	589	576	611	657	673	672	Agricoles
Non farm	658588		35,333	37,202	38,310	3,155	3,172	3,163	3,159	3,137	3,180	3,199	3,241	3,216	Non agricoles
Computer & software	658589		18,332	21,030	24,591	1,888	1,989	1,976	2,156	2,031	1,968	2,120	2,169	2,300	Ordinateurs et logiciels
Lumber and building materials	658287	19,384	21,091	20,533	21,653	1,617	1,680	1,718	1,802	1,711	1,815	1,837	1,862	1,900	Bois et matériaux de construction
Food	658586		42,522	42,716	44,500	3,584	3,655	3,692	3,682	3,702	3,749	3,758	3,749	3,807	Produits alimentaires
Beverages, drug and tobacco products	658587		13,181	14,157	15,914	1,318	1,350	1,359	1,339	1,345	1,335	1,296	1,320	1,331	Boissons, médicaments et tabac
		1996		1997											
		N	D	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	
		D													
Total	658281	21,853	21,839	22,408	23,162	22,566	23,352	23,732	23,643	24,155	24,022	24,464	24,985	24,778	Total
Motor vehicles parts and accessories	658285	2,397	2,382	2,475	2,670	2,373	2,643	2,788	2,643	2,723	2,760	2,834	3,036	3,050	Véhicules automobiles, pièces et accessoires
Machinery, equipment & supplies															Machines, matériel et fournitures
Farm	658288	715	688	669	775	674	743	818	788	799	805	827	809	778	Agricoles
Non farm	658588	3,273	3,284	3,395	3,446	3,367	3,568	3,518	3,608	3,700	3,721	3,798	3,775	3,718	Non agricoles
Computer & software	658589	2,119	2,139	2,229	2,345	2,177	2,071	2,089	2,182	2,231	2,225	2,348	2,451	2,466	Ordinateurs et logiciels
Lumber and building materials	658287	1,944	1,918	1,972	2,046	2,075	2,104	2,110	2,106	2,144	2,147	2,173	2,179	2,168	Bois et matériaux de construction
Food	658586	3,759	3,719	3,821	3,877	3,933	3,944	4,029	3,969	4,009	3,978	4,027	4,128	4,095	Produits alimentaires
Beverages, drug and tobacco products	658587	1,292	1,315	1,369	1,382	1,374	1,413	1,398	1,412	1,484	1,483	1,541	1,564	1,556	Boissons, médicaments et tabac

Source: Wholesale Trade (Catalogue no. 63-008-XPB), contact: P. Gratton (951-3541).

Source: Commerce de gros (ré 63-008-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: P. Gratton (951-3541).

Table 30. Canadian Travellers

		1993	1994	1995	1996	1996									
						F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	
Total	D 146750	70,009	57,687	55,697	56,371	4,779	4,807	4,754	4,778	4,732	4,671	4,678	4,568	4,675	Total
From US	146736	66,741	54,313	52,153	52,699	4,475	4,503	4,457	4,480	4,436	4,370	4,373	4,261	4,361	Revenant des É.-U.
By car, same day	146852	48,313	38,223	36,414	36,267	3,049	3,110	3,065	3,101	3,082	2,981	3,018	2,937	2,995	Par auto, même journée
By car, other	146853	12,154	10,057	9,686	9,579	813	833	792	803	779	791	779	778	769	Par auto, autre
One or more nights	146827	17,293	14,970	14,662	15,301	1,299	1,303	1,254	1,282	1,252	1,268	1,254	1,259	1,252	Après une ou plusieurs nuits
From other than US	146748	3,268	3,374	3,543	3,672	304	304	298	298	297	301	305	308	314	D'ailleurs que des É.-U.
		1996		1997											
		N	D	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	
Total	D 146750	4,621	4,573	4,570	4,766	4,642	4,667	4,572	4,547	4,590	4,644	4,536	4,493	4,482	Total
From US	146736	4,304	4,250	4,246	4,437	4,313	4,330	4,254	4,219	4,256	4,314	4,202	4,155	4,133	Revenant des É.-U.
By car, same day	146852	2,965	2,923	2,945	3,042	2,939	2,941	2,890	2,865	2,899	2,999	2,866	2,844	2,800	Par auto, même journée
By car, other	146853	763	830	770	794	766	780	763	764	752	762	737	738	744	Par auto, autre
One or more nights	146827	1,251	1,327	1,251	1,287	1,256	1,281	1,259	1,266	1,245	1,248	1,246	1,242	1,252	Après une ou plusieurs nuits
From other than US	146748	317	323	324	329	328	337	318	329	334	330	334	338	349	D'ailleurs que des É.-U.

Source: International Travel (Catalogue no. 66-001-XPB), contact: L. Dubois (951-1674).

Source: Voyages internationaux (n° 66-001-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: L. Dubois (951-1674).

Table 31. Transportation and Communication

Tableau 31. Transports et communications

		1995	1996	1996 N	D	1997 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	
A. Pipelines	D	1000,000														A. Pipe-lines	
Crude oil (m ³ -km)	4074	93,423	93,279	8,359	8,409	8,234	7,262	7,138	6,709	7,507	6,768	7,854	8,004	7,251	7,148		Pétrole brut (m ³ -km)
(tonne km)	4075	78,859	78,737	7,056	7,098	6,950	6,130	6,025	5,663	6,337	5,713	6,629	6,756	6,121	6,034		(tonnes km)
Oil products (m ³ -km)	4079	29,737	31,190	2,548	2,567	2,653	2,279	2,393	2,506	2,458	2,560	2,375	2,375	2,523	2,554		Produits pétroliers (m ³ -km)
(tonne km)	4080	22,642	23,750	1,940	1,955	2,020	1,735	1,822	1,908	1,872	1,949	1,808	1,808	1,921	1,945		(tonnes km)
Natural gas (m ³ -km)	4084	238,787	246,576	21,139	22,467	22,634	19,806	21,632	20,819	20,631	19,358	20,353	20,316	19,430	21,369		Gaz naturel (m ³ -km)
(tonne km)	4085	174,314	180,001	15,431	16,401	16,523	14,458	15,792	15,198	15,061	14,131	14,858	14,831	14,184	15,599		(tonnes km)
B. Telephones		\$1000,000														B. Téléphones	
Revenue	462088	14,106	15,889	1,351	1,390	1,339	1,334	1,354	1,401	1,396	1,398	1,424	1,395	1,426	1,456	1,448	Recettes
Local	462089	6,847	6,391	536	526	548	554	542	558	562	568	579	575	582	575	568	Locaux
Long distance	462090	5,983	5,483	452	442	480	434	455	452	453	450	450	440	440	452	445	Interurbains
Lines in service	462798		17,781	18,022	18,057	17,864	17,911	17,944	17,956	17,988	18,018	18,063	18,122	18,246	18,316	18,370	Lignes en service
Residential	462799		11,910	11,977	11,985	12,011	12,028	12,040	12,026	12,009	12,019	12,027	12,066	12,159	12,193	12,208	Résidentielles
Business	462800		5,871	6,045	6,072	5,853	5,883	5,905	5,931	5,979	5,999	6,036	6,056	6,087	6,123	6,162	Commerciales
C. Major Canadian airlines		100														C. Transporteurs aériens canadiens	
Operating revenues (\$)	462215	6,114,883	6,322,113	447,360	479,460	462,052	461,879	530,003	511,833	585,009	655,896	687,155	743,285	665,118			Recettes d'exploitation (\$)
Operating expenses (\$)	462216	5,932,592	6,369,399	506,337	531,354	519,941	513,803	541,039	529,762	555,722	571,492	595,402	575,107	570,074			Dépenses d'exploitation (\$)
Passengers	462209	21,428	23,164	1,622	1,756	1,818	1,824	2,015	1,866	2,053	2,178	2,253	2,410	2,190	2,130		Passagers
Passenger-km ('000,000)	462210	51,798	57,016	3,578	4,130	4,368	4,157	5,040	4,554	5,252	5,877	6,317	6,860	5,932	5,318		Passagers-km ('000 000)
Cargo																	Marchandises
Kilograms	462211	386,560	405,975	36,441	35,314	31,504	32,484	38,014	35,898	36,811	38,395	40,649	38,225	39,120	40,387		Kilogrammes
Tonne-kilometres	462212	1,728,762	1,882,803	169,332	160,168	144,036	147,510	175,525	163,383	167,191	177,863	190,347	175,810	179,115	185,354		Tonnes-km

Sources: A. Oil Pipeline Transport (Catalogue no. 55-001-XPB), contact: G. O'Connor (951-3562) and Gas Utilities (Catalogue no. 55-002-XPB), contact: G. Smalldridge (951-3567)

B. Telephone Statistics (Catalogue no. 56-002-XPB), contact: H. McCarra (951-5948).

C. Aviation Statistics Centre Service Bulletin (Catalogue no. 51-004-XPB), contact: G. Baldwin (951-0142).

NOTE: Not seasonally adjusted.

Sources: A. Transport du pétrole par pipe-lines (n° 55-001-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: G. O'Connor (951-3562) et Services de gaz (n° 55-002-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: G. Smalldridge (951-3567)

B. Statistiques du téléphone (n° 56-002-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: H. McCarra (951-5948).

C. Centre des statistiques de l'aviation, Bulletin de service (n° 51-004-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: G. Baldwin (951-0142).

NOTE: Non saisonnalisés.

VII. Financial Markets

- 32. Interest rates and exchange rates
- 33. Stock exchanges
- 34. Money supply and credit
- 35. Net new issues of securities
- 36. Corporate finances
- 37. Operating profits by major industry
- 38. Security issues and retirements

Page

52
53
54
54
55
55
56

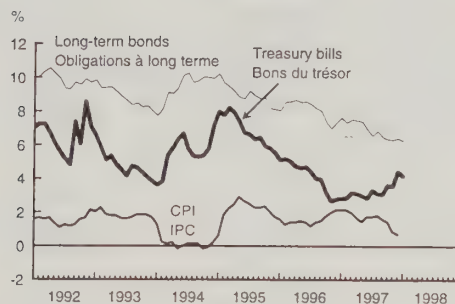
VII. Marchés financiers

- 32. Taux d'intérêts et taux de change
- 33. Les bourses
- 34. Offre de monnaie et crédit
- 35. Émissions nettes de titres
- 36. Finances des entreprises
- 37. Bénéfices d'exploitation par industrie principale
- 38. Émissions de titres et amortissements

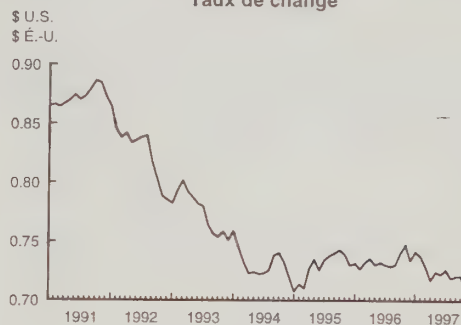
Page

52
53
54
54
55
55
56

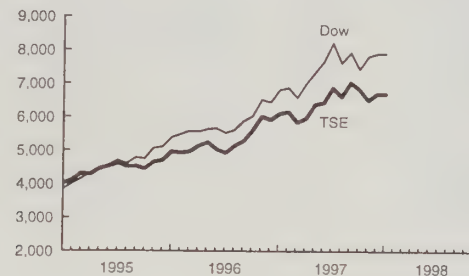
Interest Rates
Taux d'intérêt



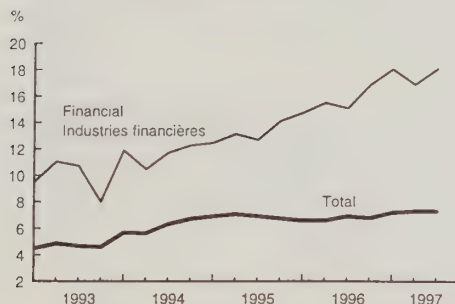
Exchange Rate
Taux de change



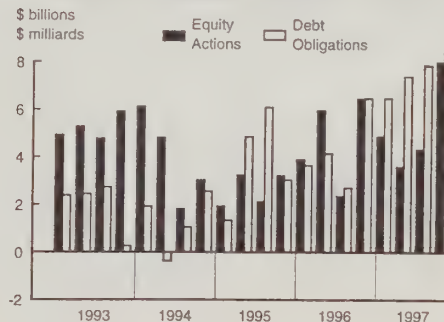
Stock Markets
Marchés boursiers



Corporate Profit Margins
Marges bénéficiaires



Net New Equity and Debt Issues
Émissions nettes de titres des sociétés



Consumer Credit
Crédit à la consommation

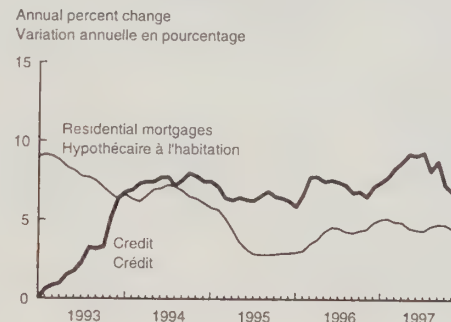


Table 32. Interest Rates and Exchange Rates(1)

Tableau 32. Taux d'intérêts et taux de change(1)

		1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1996										
							J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	
Interest rates	B																Taux d'intérêts
Bank rate(2)	14006	5.09	5.77	7.31	4.53	3.52	5.37	5.50	5.25	5.00	5.00	5.00	4.75	4.25	4.25	3.50	Taux d'escompte(2)
Prime rate	14020	5.94	6.88	8.65	6.06	4.96	7.25	7.00	6.75	6.50	6.50	6.50	6.25	5.75	5.75	5.00	Taux privilégié
90-day treasury bills																	Bons du trésor à 90 jours
Average	14001	4.93	5.42	6.98	4.31	3.21	5.42	5.11	5.12	4.94	4.69	4.70	4.59	4.12	3.94	3.37	Moyenne
End of period	14007	4.84	5.54	6.89	4.21	3.26	5.12	5.18	5.03	4.73	4.65	4.70	4.43	4.03	3.96	3.19	Fin de la période
90-day commercial paper	14017	4.97	5.66	7.22	4.35	3.61	5.23	5.30	5.11	4.83	4.77	4.83	4.59	4.15	4.01	3.30	Papier commercial à 90 jours
Conventional mortgages																	Hypothécaires ordinaires
1-year	14050	6.91	7.83	8.38	6.19	5.54	6.75	6.50	7.00	6.50	6.50	6.50	6.50	6.13	6.13	5.35	1 an
5-year	14051	8.78	9.53	9.16	7.93	7.07	7.80	7.80	8.50	8.50	8.50	8.50	8.50	7.95	7.95	7.20	5 ans
Long-term Canada bonds	14013	7.85	8.63	8.28	7.50	6.42	7.35	7.84	7.94	8.07	7.92	7.98	7.86	7.60	7.48	6.81	Obligations à long terme
Exchange rates(1)																	Taux de change(1)
US dollar	3400	1.290	1.366	1.372	1.364	1.385	1.367	1.376	1.365	1.359	1.369	1.365	1.369	1.372	1.369	1.351	Dollar américain
British pound	3412	1.938	2.093	2.166	2.130	2.268	2.090	2.114	2.085	2.060	2.075	2.105	2.127	2.127	2.135	2.143	Livre britannique
French franc	3404	0.228	0.247	0.275	0.267	0.237	0.273	0.273	0.270	0.266	0.264	0.264	0.269	0.271	0.267	0.262	Franc français
German mark	3405	0.781	0.844	0.959	0.907	0.799	0.934	0.939	0.924	0.903	0.893	0.894	0.912	0.925	0.908	0.884	Mark allemand
Japanese yen ('000)	3407	11.65	13.39	14.68	12.54	11.45	12.93	13.02	12.89	12.69	12.87	12.53	12.55	12.71	12.46	12.02	Yen japonais ('000)
G-10 index(3)	3418	89.28	83.70	82.18	83.66	83.64	83.27	82.73	83.39	83.93	83.37	83.65	83.31	83.04	83.36	84.65	Indice G-10(3)
		1996		1997												1998	
		N	D	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	J	—
Interest rates																	Taux d'intérêts
Bank rate(2)	14006	3.25	3.25	3.25	3.25	3.25	3.25	3.25	3.25	3.50	3.50	3.50	3.75	4.00	4.50	4.50	Taux d'escompte(2)
Prime rate	14020	4.75	4.75	4.75	4.75	4.75	4.75	4.75	4.75	4.75	4.75	4.75	5.25	5.50	6.00	6.00	Taux privilégié
90-day treasury bills																	Bons du trésor à 90 jours
Average	14001	2.85	2.86	2.84	2.86	3.05	3.17	3.05	2.90	3.23	3.15	3.03	3.46	3.60	4.13	4.18	Moyenne
End of period	14007	2.69	2.80	2.84	2.86	3.19	3.14	3.01	2.86	3.32	3.13	3.10	3.63	3.57	4.46	4.18	Fin de la période
90-day commercial paper	14017	2.92	3.13	3.15	3.12	3.28	3.44	3.27	3.27	3.67	3.63	3.64	3.91	4.14	4.80	4.56	Papier commercial à 90 jours
Conventional mortgages																	Hypothécaires ordinaires
1-year	14050	5.20	5.20	5.20	5.05	5.20	5.55	5.40	5.20	5.65	5.65	5.65	5.65	5.65	6.65	6.40	1 an
5-year	14051	6.95	6.95	7.25	7.00	7.30	7.65	7.35	7.00	7.00	7.00	6.85	6.70	6.70	7.05	6.85	5 ans
Long-term Canada bonds	14013	6.42	6.77	7.07	6.78	6.97	6.97	6.95	6.49	6.11	6.38	5.99	5.80	5.78	5.80	5.63	Obligations à long terme
Exchange rates(1)																	Taux de change(1)
US dollar	3400	1.338	1.362	1.349	1.355	1.372	1.394	1.380	1.384	1.377	1.390	1.387	1.387	1.413	1.427	1.441	Dollar américain
British pound	3412	2.226	2.266	2.238	2.203	2.207	2.272	2.254	2.277	2.302	2.228	2.222	2.265	2.387	2.368	2.356	Livre britannique
French franc	3404	0.261	0.260	0.249	0.240	0.240	0.242	0.240	0.237	0.228	0.224	0.231	0.235	0.243	0.240	0.237	Franc français
German mark	3405	0.885	0.878	0.840	0.809	0.809	0.814	0.810	0.801	0.768	0.757	0.777	0.789	0.815	0.802	0.793	Mark allemand
Japanese yen ('000)	3407	11.91	11.96	11.45	11.02	11.18	11.10	11.60	12.11	11.95	11.80	11.48	11.46	11.27	11.01	11.13	Yen japonais ('000)
G10 index(3)	3418	85.25	84.00	85.22	85.37	84.44	83.23	83.71	83.32	83.94	83.51	83.69	83.57	82.02	81.62	80.98	Indice G-10(3)

(1) Canadian dollars per unit.

(2) Last Wednesday of the month.

(3) 1981 = 100. A rise in the index indicates an increase in the Canadian dollar.

Source: Bank of Canada, Public Information Service (1-800-303-1282).

(1) Dollars canadiens par unité.

(2) Le dernier mercredi du mois.

(3) 1981 = 100. Une hausse de l'indice signale une augmentation du dollar canadien.

Source: Banque du Canada, service d'information au public (1-800-303-1282).

Table 33. Stock Exchanges

Tableau 33. Les bourses

		1995	1996	1997	1996												
					J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N		
Stock exchanges		'000,000															Les bourses
Montreal	<i>D</i>																
Volume	4551	2,881	4,302	4,321	416	473	366	371	380	260	267	334	334	418	386		Montréal
Value(\$)	4552	38,834	50,167	61,912	4,941	4,486	3,437	3,944	4,218	3,421	3,195	3,419	3,727	5,749	5,632		Volume
																	Valeur(\$)
Toronto																	
Volume	4557	15,758	22,341	25,670	1,968	2,078	1,704	2,108	2,124	1,652	1,417	1,537	1,683	2,118	2,221		Toronto
Value(\$)	4560	207,665	301,299	423,170	25,541	26,210	21,376	24,468	24,328	20,888	20,508	20,171	22,701	32,110	35,754		Volume
																	Valeur(\$)
	<i>B</i>																
Price index	4237	4,434	5,268	6,458	4,968	4,934	4,971	5,146	5,246	5,044	4,929	5,143	5,291	5,599	6,017		Indice des prix
Annual % change		3.5	18.8	22.6	23.7	19.6	15.2	20.3	17.9	11.4	6.8	13.9	16.8	25.6	29.1		Variation annuelle(%)
		1996	1997														
		D	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	1998		
Stock exchanges		'000,000															Les bourses
Montreal	<i>D</i>																
Volume	4551	296	432	464	354	384	359	308	335	338	334	353	345	314			Montréal
Value(\$)	4552	3,999	6,325	5,859	4,110	4,413	5,039	4,947	5,585	4,899	5,153	5,632	5,620	4,332			Volume
																	Valeur(\$)
Toronto																	
Volume	4557	1,731	2,362	2,316	1,932	1,883	2,122	1,895	2,078	1,790	2,359	2,487	2,187	2,260	2,259		Toronto
Value(\$)	4560	27,244	36,220	37,038	32,346	29,303	33,462	31,999	35,783	31,212	39,457	44,599	37,437	34,314	43,013		Volume
																	Valeur(\$)
	<i>B</i>																
Price index	4237	5,927	6,110	6,158	5,850	5,977	6,382	6,438	6,878	6,612	7,040	6,842	6,513	6,699	6,700		Indice des prix
Annual % change		25.7	23.0	24.8	17.7	16.1	21.6	27.6	39.5	28.5	33.1	22.2	8.2	13.0	9.7		Variation annuelle(%)

Source: Monthly review, Montreal and Canadian Stock Exchanges, Toronto Stock Exchange.

Source: Revue mensuelle, Bourse de Montréal et Bourse canadienne, Toronto Stock Exchange.

Table 34. Money Supply and Credit

Tableau 34. Offre de monnaie et crédit

		1996	1997	1997												
				J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	
Monetary aggregates	B							\$'000,000								Agrégats monétaires
M1	1627	65,264	74,867	73,008	72,914	74,142	72,671	75,208	73,437	74,252	76,520	75,244	76,745	77,474	76,793	M1
M2	1630	406,023	403,607	408,264	408,032	406,727	404,113	406,125	404,036	402,053	402,324	400,004	400,123	400,711	400,767	M2
M3	1628	505,435	530,859	519,825	523,826	530,059	528,660	530,636	526,411	524,736	529,548	532,701	537,361	540,641	545,906	M3
Household credit																Crédit aux ménages
Total	166	474,447		489,219	492,558	495,653	497,856	499,483	501,215	502,679	503,613	506,152	506,391	507,031		Total
Consumer	142	124,468		129,299	130,770	133,072	133,945	135,030	135,654	136,485	135,763	136,915	135,644	135,634		À la consommation
Mortgage	942	349,979		359,920	361,788	362,581	363,911	364,453	365,561	366,194	367,850	369,237	370,747	371,397		Hypothécaire
Business credit	2325	558,228	602,611	578,007	580,379	586,161	590,479	594,523	598,944	601,712	608,314	613,630	621,017	626,191	632,044	Crédit aux entreprises

Source: Bank of Canada, Public Information Service (1-800-303-1282).

Source: Banque du Canada, service d'information au public (1-800-303-1282).

Table 35. Net New Issues of Securities(1)

Tableau 35. Émissions nettes de titres(1)

		1995	1996	1997	1995				1996				1997					
					I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV		
	B							\$'000,000										
Stocks	3104	10,486	18,646	20,819	1,929	3,225	2,129	3,203	3,879	5,954	2,356	6,457	4,858	3,584	4,326	8,051	Actions	
Bonds																	Obligations	
Total(1)	3101	67,214	72,298	68,494	8,294	16,907	25,499	16,514	11,647	16,436	13,233	30,982	15,099	18,375	13,722	21,298	Total(1)	
Federal	3045	26,292	33,081	18,136	-2,498	10,007	11,656	7,127	329	9,418	7,721	15,613	3,497	8,947	-883	6,575	Fédéral	
Provincial	3048	15,045	3,537	425	7,400	-1,201	5,779	3,067	3,684	-2,778	425	2,206	446	-1,339	2,499	-1,181	Provinciales	
Corporate	3054	15,301	16,940	30,060	1,341	4,844	6,086	3,030	3,638	4,135	2,694	6,473	6,371	7,399	7,869	8,421	Des sociétés	
		1995	1996	1996		1997												
				N	D	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N		
		\$'000,000																
Securities bought by non-residents(2)	D																	Titres vendus aux non-résidents(2)
Total	79140	23,565	20,034	-2,539	2,339	4,680	648	-1,897	4,020	-2,706	1,020	719	8,418	4,143	5,954	-1,671	Total	
Stocks	79166	-4,243	8,280	553	712	574	-437	-956	-348	259	771	2,274	1,228	352	1,919	372	Actions	
Bonds	79141	29,061	19,076	1,860	4,441	1,661	103	-1,089	6,056	-1,004	1,095	-1,144	5,947	4,097	730	-2,815	Obligations	
Money market	79170	-1,254	-7,319	-4,952	-2,814	2,444	983	147	-1,688	-1,961	-846	-410	1,243	-306	3,305	772	Marché monétaire	

(1) Selected components do not add to the total.

(2) Unadjusted for seasonality.

Source: Bank of Canada, Public Information Service (1-800-303-1282), Canada's International Transactions in Securities (Catalogue no. 67-002-XPB); contact: L. Laliberté (951-9055).

(1) La sommes des composantes choisies diffèrent du total.

(2) Non désaisonnalisées.

Source: Banque du Canada, service d'information au public (1-800-303-1282), Opérations internationales du Canada en valeurs mobilières (n° 67-002-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: L. Laliberté (951-9055).

Table 36. Corporate Finances

		1994	1995	1996	1995			1996				1997			
					II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	
		D						\$'000,000							
Operating profit	86217	79,725	97,123	95,728	24,810	24,303	23,801	23,027	23,271	24,798	24,632	26,370	27,022	27,746	Bénéfices d'exploitation
Revenues	86216	1,304,446	1,401,924	1,419,358	349,688	350,534	351,666	348,785	352,155	357,117	361,301	364,558	369,233	378,999	Revenus
Net profit(1)	86219	34,298	41,374	45,638	10,989	9,502	10,135	10,066	10,261	11,731	13,580	12,545	13,232	14,591	Bénéfices nets(1)
Profit margins(2)	86222	6.10	6.93	6.74	7.09	6.93	6.77	6.60	6.61	6.94	6.82	7.23	7.32	7.32	Marges bénéficiaires(2)
Return on capital(3)	86220	5.74	6.31	6.26	6.58	6.06	6.08	5.90	5.92	6.32	6.91	6.65	6.53	7.08	Rendement du capital(3)
Return on equity(4)	86221	7.20	8.05	8.10	8.60	7.51	7.53	7.18	7.40	8.27	9.53	8.89	9.15	9.88	Rendement de l'avoir(4)

(1) Profit after one-time charges.

(2) Ratio of operating profit to operating revenue.

(3) Ratio of profit before extraordinary gains and interest on borrowings net of tax to borrowings + loans + accounts with affiliates + total equity + deferred income tax.

(4) Ratio of profit before extraordinary gains to total equity.

Source: Quarterly Financial Statistics for Enterprises, (Catalogue No. 61-008), contact: B. Potter (951-2662).

(1) Bénéfices moins déductions ponctuelles.

(2) Ratio des bénéfices d'exploitation aux revenus d'exploitation.

(3) Ratio des bénéfices avant gains extraordinaires et intérêts sur emprunts nets des impôts aux emprunts + emprunts et comptes auprès des sociétés affiliées + avoir total + impôt sur le revenu différé.

(4) Ratio des bénéfices avant gains extraordinaires sur l'avoir total.

Source: Statistiques financières trimestrielles des entreprises, (no 61-008 au catalogue), personne ressource: B. Potter (951-2662).

Table 37. Operating Profits by Major Industry

		1994	1995	1996	1995				1996				1997			
					I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	
<i>D</i>		\$'000,000														
Food	<i>86483</i>	4,318	4,765	4,515	1,167	1,164	1,165	1,269	1,200	1,142	1,164	1,009	1,100	1,087	1,234	Aliments
Wood and paper	<i>86661</i>	5,790	10,611	4,344	2,549	2,786	2,995	2,281	1,310	947	1,391	696	657	990	1,150	Bois et papier
Oil and gas	<i>86750</i>	9,525	10,413	13,154	2,727	2,902	2,411	2,373	3,006	2,926	3,051	4,171	4,120	2,876	3,321	Pétrole et gaz
Metals	<i>87106</i>	1,702	2,923	2,187	952	768	702	501	589	617	535	446	470	818	590	Métaux
Machinery	<i>87284</i>	1,963	2,533	2,269	648	694	568	623	557	536	541	635	561	718	688	Machines
Motor vehicles	<i>87373</i>	5,088	6,027	6,074	1,614	1,323	1,497	1,593	1,549	1,467	1,984	1,074	2,186	2,154	2,413	Véhicules automobiles
Banks	<i>88648</i>	5,798	9,000	11,798	1,994	2,282	2,380	2,344	2,864	2,894	2,934	3,106	3,476	3,547	3,473	Banques
Consumer services	<i>(88349+88260)</i>	5,682	5,627	4,853	1,401	1,408	1,442	1,376	1,009	1,210	1,286	1,348	1,474	1,739	1,665	Services de consommation
Real estate	<i>87727</i>	5,344	5,886	5,416	1,469	1,425	1,385	1,607	1,291	1,335	1,349	1,441	1,385	1,216	1,143	Affaires immobilières
Business services	<i>88171</i>	1,496	2,197	1,361	521	597	566	513	293	387	320	361	439	513	537	Services aux entreprises
Computers and electronics	<i>87640</i>	2,063	1,935	2,588	527	508	622	278	596	436	987	569	635	1,062	780	Ordinateurs et électronique
Construction	<i>87815</i>	1,245	1,156	1,519	208	305	285	358	360	377	400	382	413	405	380	Construction
Insurance	<i>88834</i>	1,748	2,078	2,318	413	503	453	709	555	605	607	551	653	773	895	Assurances
Communications	<i>88082</i>	3,355	3,076	3,808	741	773	764	798	940	950	950	968	1,107	1,158	1,159	Communications
Transportation	<i>87904</i>	2,419	2,131	2,066	568	502	557	504	583	511	656	316	681	795	876	Transports

Source: Quarterly Financial Statistics for Enterprises, (Catalogue no. 61-008-XPB), contact: B. Potter (951-2662).

Source: Statistiques financières trimestrielles des entreprises, (n° 61-008-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: B. Potter (951-2662).

Table 38. Security Issues and Retirements (par Values)(1)

		1996	1997	1995					1996	1997						
				I	II	III	IV		I	II	III	IV				
Government of Canada	B	\$'000,000														Gouvernement canadien
Funded debt(2)	2400	464,585	456,885	432,123	445,732	456,646	456,351	462,646	464,491	465,894	464,585	468,406	462,318	456,352	456,885	Dettes consolidées totales(2)
Gross new issues(3)	2491	61,611	45,568	7,950	15,007	16,539	10,901	13,911	15,315	17,062	15,323	12,734	10,317	12,073	10,444	Émissions brutes(3)
Retirements(3)	2494	30,219	24,860	8,625	4,450	4,476	5,973	12,364	5,475	8,955	3,425	8,349	1,209	12,444	2,858	Remboursements(3)
Provincial securities																Titres des provinces
Gross new issues	3004	32,949	26,835	16,181	6,379	8,916	8,626	11,004	5,831	7,540	8,574	5,954	7,519	7,094	6,268	Émissions brutes
Retirements	3026	29,412	26,410	8,780	7,581	3,137	5,559	7,320	8,609	7,115	6,368	5,508	8,858	4,595	7,449	Remboursements
Net new issues	3048	3,537	425	7,400	-1,201	5,779	3,067	3,684	-2,778	425	2,206	446	-1,339	2,499	-1,181	Émissions nettes
Corporate bonds																Obligations des sociétés
Gross new issues	3010	33,082	42,901	3,452	7,087	9,021	7,754	7,834	8,516	5,106	11,626	9,809	10,990	11,299	10,803	Émissions brutes
Retirements	3032	16,144	12,842	2,112	2,243	2,935	4,724	4,196	4,382	2,413	5,153	3,439	3,591	3,430	2,382	Remboursements
Net new issues	3054	16,940	30,060	1,341	4,844	6,086	3,030	3,638	4,135	2,694	6,473	6,371	7,399	7,869	8,421	Émissions nettes
Preferred stocks																Actions privilégiées
Gross new issues	3013	4,567	3,458	547	1,496	193	793	608	305	651	3,003	680	660	374	1,744	Émissions brutes
Retirements	3035	2,613	1,614	756	1,345	472	928	451	202	-663	1,297	151	723	639	101	Remboursements
Net new issues	3057	1,955	1,844	-208	151	-278	-135	157	103	-11	1,706	529	-63	-265	1,643	Émissions nettes
Common stocks																Actions ordinaires
Gross new issues	3016	20,284	20,035	2,429	3,286	2,620	3,734	4,258	6,408	4,340	5,278	4,374	4,640	4,605	6,416	Émissions brutes
Retirements	3038	3,593	1,060	292	212	212	395	536	557	1,973	527	45	993	14	8	Remboursements
Net new issues	3060	16,692	18,975	2,138	3,074	2,408	3,338	3,722	5,851	2,368	4,751	4,329	3,647	4,591	6,408	Émissions nettes

(1) Unadjusted for seasonality.

(2) End of period.

(3) Excluding Treasury Bills, Canada Savings Bonds and other non-market issues.

Source: Bank of Canada Review.

(1) Non désaisonnalisées.

(2) En fin de période.

(3) Ne comprend pas les bons du Trésor, les obligations d'épargne du Canada et les autres titres non négociables.

Source: Revue de la Banque du Canada.

VIII. Provincial

39. Provincial GDP	58
40. Provincial labour force estimates	59
41. Provincial employment and earnings	60
42. Provincial building and housing	62
43. Provincial retail sales and consumer prices	63
44. Bankruptcies by province	64

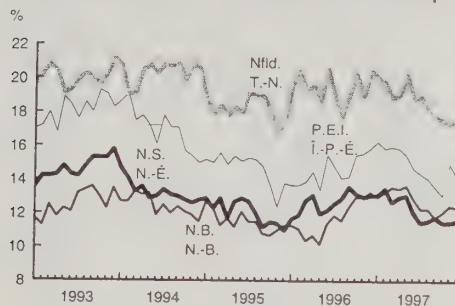
VIII. Les provinces

Page

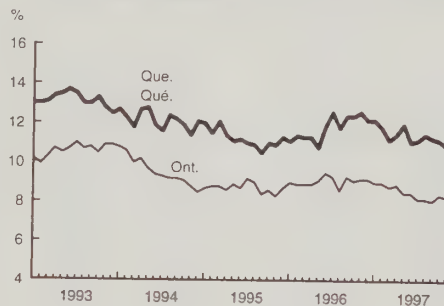
39. PIB par province	58
40. Estimations de la population active par province	59
41. Rémunération et emploi par province	60
42. Construction et logements par province	62
43. Commerce de détail et prix à la consommation par province	63
44. Faillites par province	64

Page

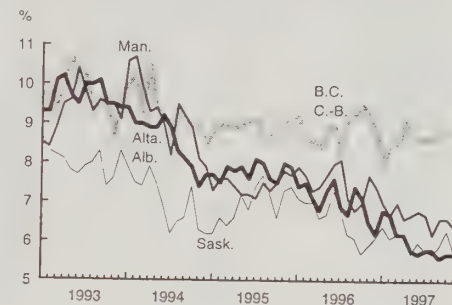
Unemployment Rate – Atlantic Provinces
Taux de chômage – Provinces de l'Atlantique



Unemployment Rate – Central Provinces
Taux de chômage – Provinces centrales

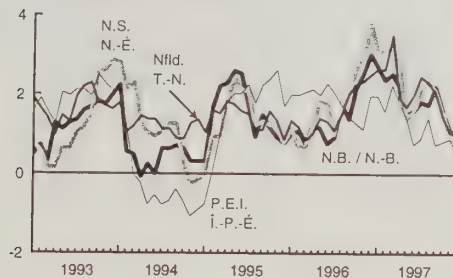


Unemployment Rate – Western Provinces
Taux de chômage – Provinces de l'Ouest



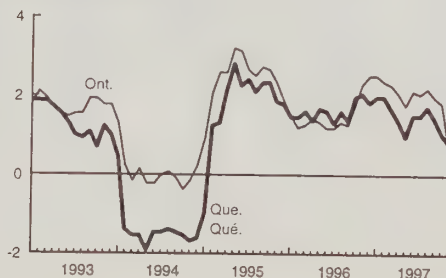
CPI – Atlantic Provinces
IPC – Provinces de l'Atlantique

Annual percent change
Variation annuelle en pourcentage



CPI – Central Provinces
IPC – Provinces centrales

Annual percent change
Variation annuelle en pourcentage



CPI – Western Provinces
IPC – Provinces de l'Ouest

Annual percent change
Variation annuelle en pourcentage

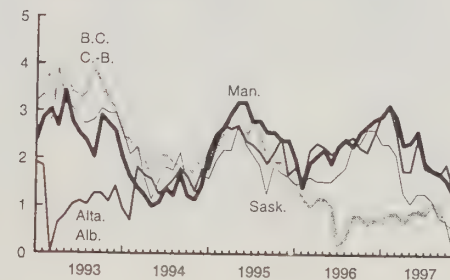


Table 39. Provincial Accounts

Tableau 39. Comptes provinciaux

		1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	
GDP	D											PIB
at market prices												aux prix du marché
Canada	31530	551,597	605,906	650,748	669,467	676,477	690,122	712,855	747,260	776,299	797,789	Canada
Newfoundland	31544	7,484	8,084	8,525	8,831	9,189	9,237	9,501	9,816	10,145	10,068	Terre-Neuve
P.E.I.	31558	1,627	1,802	1,911	1,995	2,098	2,184	2,325	2,381	2,506	2,648	Île-du-Prince-Édouard
Nova Scotia	31572	14,231	15,120	16,052	16,720	17,411	17,772	17,952	18,307	18,784	18,826	Nouvelle-Écosse
New Brunswick	31586	11,360	12,269	12,967	13,133	13,498	13,901	14,624	15,394	16,172	16,103	Nouveau-Brunswick
Quebec	31600	128,379	140,584	148,144	153,164	155,575	157,373	161,720	167,302	173,085	175,396	Québec
Ontario	31614	226,798	253,143	276,073	277,508	278,463	282,803	288,569	300,827	314,077	323,027	Ontario
Manitoba	31628	19,775	21,228	22,442	23,218	23,011	23,437	23,778	24,970	26,176	27,336	Manitoba
Saskatchewan	31642	17,864	18,491	19,524	20,756	20,686	20,578	21,753	23,170	24,550	26,440	Saskatchewan
Alberta	31656	58,431	62,321	65,711	71,446	71,306	72,273	77,770	82,777	84,864	90,046	Alberta
British Columbia	44000	62,073	68,571	74,808	78,790	81,453	86,698	91,228	98,555	101,945	103,631	Colombie-Britannique
Yukon	13777	828	883	961	1,017	913	1,022	838	847	946	1,037	Yukon
N.W.T.	14070	1,566	1,868	1,962	2,035	1,957	1,972	2,038	2,206	2,293	2,500	T.N.-O.
GDP												PIB
at 1986 prices												aux prix de 1986
Canada	21546	526,730	552,958	566,486	565,155	555,052	559,305	571,722	594,990	608,835	617,795	Canada
Newfoundland	21566	7,168	7,490	7,945	7,853	7,789	7,824	7,952	8,118	8,107	8,038	Terre-Neuve
P.E.I.	21586	1,555	1,630	1,675	1,690	1,710	1,749	1,771	1,860	1,933	1,980	Île-du-Prince-Édouard
Nova Scotia	21606	13,651	13,833	14,174	14,117	14,136	14,407	14,605	14,719	14,855	14,947	Nouvelle-Écosse
New Brunswick	21626	10,893	10,999	11,170	10,991	11,111	11,528	12,001	12,318	12,556	12,730	Nouveau-Brunswick
Quebec	21646	122,134	127,332	128,527	128,766	126,156	126,510	129,621	133,684	135,570	137,044	Québec
Ontario	21666	214,819	227,567	235,049	229,390	222,106	224,330	226,954	237,411	245,817	249,098	Ontario
Manitoba	21686	18,900	18,749	19,191	19,753	18,816	19,039	19,210	19,924	20,402	20,986	Manitoba
Saskatchewan	21706	17,366	16,870	17,423	19,010	19,269	18,301	18,865	19,589	19,921	20,576	Saskatchewan
Alberta	21726	57,209	62,099	62,657	64,190	64,231	64,434	68,130	71,670	73,184	75,067	Alberta
British Columbia	21746	59,686	62,829	64,869	66,093	66,349	67,918	69,522	72,610	73,271	74,001	Colombie-Britannique
Yukon	21786	784	763	754	787	799	862	678	677	760	815	Yukon
N.W.T.	21806	1,465	1,582	1,684	1,767	1,779	1,659	1,730	1,768	1,796	1,829	T.N.-O.
Final domestic demand												Demande intérieure
at 1986 prices												finale aux prix de 1986
Canada	44480	524,852	554,466	577,245	579,569	573,590	577,164	583,613	598,850	602,716	617,510	Canada
Newfoundland	44498	9,042	9,553	9,839	9,706	9,748	9,827	10,212	10,637	10,495	10,099	Terre-Neuve
P.E.I.	44516	2,054	2,209	2,245	2,256	2,286	2,239	2,294	2,364	2,384	2,430	Île-du-Prince-Édouard
Nova Scotia	44534	16,789	17,613	18,146	18,232	17,765	17,664	17,981	18,238	18,038	18,462	Nouvelle-Écosse
New Brunswick	44552	12,009	12,681	13,296	13,421	13,496	13,672	13,631	13,690	13,913	14,314	Nouveau-Brunswick
Quebec	44570	125,267	130,560	134,962	135,325	133,391	133,685	135,358	136,936	136,778	140,236	Québec
Ontario	44588	203,444	216,665	226,283	223,854	221,071	222,545	221,574	227,362	230,919	237,129	Ontario
Manitoba	44606	20,078	20,351	20,699	20,870	20,421	20,443	20,824	21,096	21,419	22,253	Manitoba
Saskatchewan	44624	18,994	19,122	18,971	19,280	19,170	18,714	18,814	19,377	19,716	20,703	Saskatchewan
Alberta	44642	53,544	57,524	58,879	60,444	58,589	59,083	61,721	64,266	64,093	65,377	Alberta
British Columbia	44660	59,106	63,368	68,796	71,154	72,641	74,386	76,360	80,055	80,023	81,584	Colombie-Britannique
Yukon	44696	789	812	817	869	903	918	887	917	988	977	Yukon
N.W.T.	44714	1,826	2,027	2,282	2,059	1,978	2,031	2,068	2,124	2,156	2,203	T.N.-O.

Sources: Provincial Income and Expenditure Accounts (Catalogue no. 13-213-XPB), contact: Information Officer (951-3640).

Sources: Comptes provinciaux des revenus et des dépenses (n° 13-213-XPB au catalogue), contact: Agent d'information (951-3640).

Table 40. Provincial Labour Force Estimates

Tableau 40. Estimations de la population active par province

Employment	D	1995	1996	1997	1997	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	1998	Employi
					J												J	
									'000									
Canada	980595	13,506	13,676	13,941	13,764	13,749	13,809	13,843	13,894	13,942	13,970	14,023	14,030	14,030	14,066	14,115	14,115	Canada
Newfoundland	989455	197	190	192	191	190	190	189	188	190	189	194	193	195	196	196	196	Canada
P.E.I.	989461	59	60	61	60	59	60	60	60	60	61	61	61	61	61	61	60	Terre-Neuve
Nova Scotia	989467	384	385	392	389	388	390	386	389	391	392	392	394	396	395	398	403	Île-du-Prince-Édouard
New Brunswick	989473	314	313	316	312	312	307	315	311	317	318	316	318	320	321	323	320	Nouvelle-Écosse
Quebec	989479	3,204	3,213	3,260	3,218	3,226	3,248	3,252	3,258	3,275	3,259	3,258	3,262	3,275	3,279	3,302	3,256	Nouveau-Brunswick
Ontario	989485	5,231	5,311	5,413	5,325	5,308	5,353	5,367	5,402	5,416	5,428	5,462	5,463	5,453	5,466	5,494	5,533	Québec
Manitoba	989491	521	526	538	541	539	535	537	536	537	533	538	540	539	541	543	542	Ontario
Saskatchewan	989497	460	461	474	462	468	466	473	476	475	477	478	476	476	482	479	482	Manitoba
Alberta	989503	1,373	1,413	1,457	1,429	1,429	1,436	1,440	1,449	1,451	1,460	1,470	1,472	1,478	1,481	1,482	1,504	Saskatchewan
British Columbia	989509	1,762	1,806	1,838	1,838	1,829	1,822	1,824	1,826	1,830	1,852	1,854	1,850	1,838	1,846	1,837	1,818	Alberta
																		Colombie-Britannique
Participation rates									%									Taux d'activité
Canada	980778	64.8	64.9	64.8	64.7	64.6	64.6	64.8	64.9	64.8	64.8	65.0	64.9	64.9	64.9	64.8	64.9	Canada
Newfoundland	989458	53.1	52.1	52.5	53.0	52.5	52.0	51.8	52.3	51.8	51.9	52.7	52.3	52.7	52.7	53.1	53.1	Canada
P.E.I.	989464	65.6	66.2	66.3	66.4	65.6	67.1	66.9	66.0	66.1	66.8	66.1	65.9	65.2	66.3	66.1	65.5	Terre-Neuve
Nova Scotia	989470	59.8	59.9	60.2	60.5	60.7	60.4	59.9	60.4	60.0	59.7	59.8	60.1	60.1	60.0	60.4	60.9	Île-du-Prince-Édouard
New Brunswick	989476	59.3	59.0	60.1	59.7	59.7	59.0	60.4	59.6	60.3	60.1	59.8	59.8	60.3	60.8	61.1	60.9	Nouvelle-Écosse
Quebec	989482	62.2	62.1	62.1	62.1	61.9	61.9	62.1	62.6	62.2	61.9	62.0	61.9	62.1	61.9	62.0	61.7	Nouveau-Brunswick
Ontario	989488	65.7	66.0	65.9	65.7	65.4	65.7	65.9	65.9	65.9	65.8	66.1	66.0	66.0	66.0	65.9	66.4	Québec
Manitoba	989494	66.3	66.5	66.9	67.7	67.3	66.9	66.7	66.7	66.9	66.3	66.6	67.0	66.9	67.1	67.1	66.8	Ontario
Saskatchewan	989500	66.0	65.6	66.4	65.2	65.7	65.5	66.5	66.4	66.5	66.6	66.5	66.5	66.7	67.1	66.3	67.0	Manitoba
Alberta	989506	72.0	72.1	71.8	71.8	71.7	71.5	71.5	71.5	71.3	71.7	72.1	71.9	72.0	72.0	71.8	72.5	Saskatchewan
British Columbia	989512	65.7	65.5	64.9	65.1	65.1	64.7	65.0	64.8	64.6	65.4	65.3	65.3	64.7	64.8	64.2	64.0	Alberta
																		Colombie-Britannique
Unemployment rates																		Taux de chômage
Canada	980745	9.5	9.7	9.2	9.7	9.7	9.3	9.5	9.4	9.1	9.0	9.0	9.0	9.1	9.0	8.6	8.9	Canada
Newfoundland	989457	18.3	19.4	18.8	20.1	19.8	18.9	19.1	20.3	18.8	19.0	18.2	17.8	17.6	17.3	17.6	17.6	Canada
P.E.I.	989463	14.7	14.5	14.9	16.3	15.9	16.0	15.9	15.5	14.7	14.4	14.1	13.6	13.1	15.0	14.2	14.7	Terre-Neuve
Nova Scotia	989469	12.1	12.6	12.2	13.1	13.5	12.7	13.0	13.1	12.1	11.5	11.6	11.8	11.5	11.5	11.6	11.2	Île-du-Prince-Édouard
New Brunswick	989475	11.5	11.7	12.8	13.0	13.3	13.6	13.5	13.7	12.9	12.3	12.3	11.8	12.1	12.5	12.4	13.0	Nouvelle-Écosse
Quebec	989481	11.3	11.8	11.4	12.2	11.8	11.2	11.5	12.0	11.1	11.2	11.5	11.3	11.2	10.9	10.4	11.3	Nouveau-Brunswick
Ontario	989487	8.7	9.1	8.5	9.0	9.0	8.8	8.9	8.5	8.5	8.2	8.2	8.1	8.4	8.3	7.8	8.0	Québec
Manitoba	989493	7.5	7.5	6.6	7.0	6.7	7.0	6.6	6.7	6.8	6.7	6.2	6.6	6.6	6.4	6.0	5.7	Ontario
Saskatchewan	989499	6.9	6.6	6.0	6.4	6.1	6.2	6.2	5.7	6.0	5.8	5.7	5.9	6.3	5.8	5.1	5.6	Manitoba
Alberta	989505	7.8	7.0	6.0	6.8	6.7	6.2	6.2	5.8	5.7	5.8	5.8	5.6	5.7	5.7	5.6	5.4	Saskatchewan
British Columbia	989511	9.0	8.9	8.7	8.0	8.6	8.5	9.1	8.8	8.6	8.7	8.6	9.0	8.9	8.9	8.6	9.3	Alberta
																		Colombie-Britannique

Source: The Labour force (Catalogue no. 71-001-XPB), contact: D. Sunter (951-4740)

Source: La population active (n° 71-001-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: D. Sunter (951-4740)

Table 41. Provincial Employment and Earnings

Tableau 41. Rémunération et emploi par province

		1995	1996	1996		1997											
				N	D	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	
Labour income	D	\$'000,000															Revenu du travail
Canada	17025	419,096	429,601	36,364	36,576	36,528	36,731	36,754	36,920	37,154	37,078	37,339	37,369	37,400	37,480	37,435	Canada
Newfoundland	17028	5,573	5,537	464	464	445	444	444	448	446	450	454	455	450	452	451	Terre-Neuve
P.E.I.	17031	1,431	1,526	125	125	119	118	117	119	119	118	117	116	114	116	116	Île-du-Prince-Édouard
Nova Scotia	17034	10,508	10,569	894	897	898	899	901	904	906	910	912	909	905	921	912	Nouvelle-Écosse
New Brunswick	17037	8,611	8,709	735	731	726	738	737	740	749	746	760	750	754	764	761	Nouveau-Brunswick
Quebec	17040	93,535	94,905	7,941	7,999	7,996	8,022	8,002	8,067	8,152	8,105	8,212	8,190	8,169	8,212	8,181	Québec
Ontario	17043	173,228	177,635	15,069	15,151	15,193	15,273	15,299	15,343	15,471	15,415	15,515	15,524	15,551	15,477	15,503	Ontario
Manitoba	17046	13,921	14,336	1,219	1,222	1,222	1,220	1,220	1,222	1,230	1,222	1,228	1,229	1,222	1,239	1,233	Manitoba
Saskatchewan	17049	10,942	11,244	956	969	956	971	973	977	973	970	978	987	987	998	986	Saskatchewan
Alberta	17052	41,853	43,539	3,731	3,768	3,747	3,789	3,807	3,817	3,810	3,832	3,858	3,885	3,913	3,939	3,941	Alberta
British Columbia	17055	56,795	58,777	4,988	5,009	4,988	5,015	5,012	5,042	5,057	5,065	5,064	5,083	5,090	5,115	5,104	Colombie-Britannique
Industrial aggregate employment	L	'000															Salariés, toutes les industries
Canada	95656	10,816	10,907	11,039	11,070	11,087	11,163	11,203	11,217	11,232	11,271	11,332	11,365	11,399	11,316	11,392	Canada
Newfoundland	95680	147	146	145	143	142	141	142	143	142	143	146	147	146	147	146	Terre-Neuve
P.E.I.	95682	43	46	46	46	45	45	45	46	44	46	46	46	45	46	47	Île-du-Prince-Édouard
Nova Scotia	95684	301	304	309	310	309	310	310	309	311	315	318	317	318	321	317	Nouvelle-Écosse
New Brunswick	95686	244	247	247	248	245	247	246	246	247	252	254	256	257	258	258	Nouveau-Brunswick
Quebec	95688	2,624	2,631	2,644	2,677	2,665	2,688	2,679	2,674	2,680	2,689	2,705	2,697	2,713	2,731	2,718	Québec
Ontario	95690	4,248	4,274	4,320	4,334	4,359	4,372	4,399	4,408	4,428	4,434	4,451	4,451	4,445	4,349	4,466	Ontario
Manitoba	95692	407	416	423	422	421	422	423	421	422	422	423	426	427	429	428	Manitoba
Saskatchewan	95694	317	318	324	325	324	328	330	334	330	331	334	339	342	339	335	Saskatchewan
Alberta	95696	1,057	1,080	1,110	1,116	1,120	1,146	1,140	1,136	1,138	1,152	1,161	1,175	1,181	1,186	1,176	Alberta
British Columbia	95698	1,393	1,409	1,425	1,427	1,433	1,444	1,453	1,454	1,445	1,449	1,452	1,457	1,461	1,465	1,455	Colombie-Britannique
Yukon	95700	12	13	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	15	15	Yukon
N.W.T.	95702	23	25	25	25	25	26	25	25	25	25	25	26	25	26	25	T.N.-O.

Note: STC is monitoring the impact of using more administrative data in SEPH. In the interim, users are reminded that employment data from SEPH are best used in the context of longer time periods and for the distribution of industrial employment. The same applies to Table 9.

Note: Suite à l'augmentation des données administratives dans la composition des estimations, STC étudie l'impact sur l'EERH. Entre temps il est préférable d'utiliser les estimations de l'EERH sur une plus longue période de référence et pour la répartition d'emploi industriel. La même note s'applique au tableau 9.

Table 41. Provincial Employment and Earnings – (Concluded)

Tableau 41. Rémunération et emploi par province – (fin)

		1995	1996	1996	1997														
				N	D	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N			
Average weekly earnings(1)	L																Rémunération hebdomadaire moyenne(1)		
		\$																	
Canada	95668	573.75	586.06	592.65	595.78	596.96	596.53	596.48	599.94	602.36	598.11	599.64	598.43	596.98	596.25	601.64	Canada		
Newfoundland	95681	535.45	532.54	538.60	539.92	527.39	529.83	526.77	524.93	532.85	539.67	538.11	531.63	520.02	522.08	523.15	Terre-Neuve		
P.E.I.	95683	466.91	491.04	492.46	487.66	484.86	486.22	477.80	490.86	497.54	481.03	471.91	466.04	460.06	461.40	463.40	Île-du-Prince-Édouard		
Nova Scotia	95685	489.15	494.48	500.35	498.98	498.44	496.62	500.87	501.21	501.94	509.20	509.32	498.72	497.91	503.52	500.30	Nouvelle-Écosse		
New Brunswick	95687	510.18	511.68	517.97	516.04	517.78	519.02	517.98	519.75	528.16	527.24	535.83	523.74	520.36	529.75	528.61	Nouveau-Brunswick		
Quebec	95689	549.64	554.35	556.94	562.32	560.92	560.96	560.45	562.41	569.19	565.67	565.30	564.50	565.72	567.59	569.33	Québec		
Ontario	95691	610.29	625.72	633.14	635.87	638.45	640.48	637.48	639.71	642.31	638.90	638.15	639.16	638.13	634.52	642.90	Ontario		
Manitoba	95693	505.52	515.95	520.25	520.30	522.77	521.83	522.27	527.57	524.27	521.56	528.43	526.15	521.01	526.74	527.06	Manitoba		
Saskatchewan	95695	492.33	508.91	519.05	523.79	527.32	526.17	532.30	532.13	526.64	523.86	527.77	524.86	526.19	531.48	531.67	Saskatchewan		
Alberta	95697	554.00	577.65	590.94	593.99	591.50	592.09	602.73	609.08	601.76	599.05	601.31	598.46	600.79	602.42	607.06	Alberta		
British Columbia	95699	594.69	607.54	615.58	619.50	614.18	611.16	609.65	615.50	622.78	615.30	614.00	615.24	614.33	612.00	613.12	Colombie-Britannique		
Yukon	95701	679.67	694.80	726.03	702.25	724.04	697.38	713.03	719.02	690.19	690.45	687.31	692.41	722.89	726.62	717.69	Yukon		
N.W.T.	95703	709.91	721.00	727.53	729.92	730.91	730.36	726.92	720.36	727.03	721.53	726.35	711.61	713.89	730.20	739.98	T.N.-O.		
Fixed-weighted average hourly earnings(2)		(1986=100)															Rémunération horaire moyenne à pondération fixe(2)		
Canada	95705	138.5	142.1	142.8	143.7	143.4	143.4	143.0	142.9	142.7	143.8	145.0	143.1	142.3	142.9	142.2	Canada		
Newfoundland	95717	136.4	139.6	140.7	145.0	142.0	140.6	141.5	137.7	139.6	141.8	143.3	138.6	137.6	137.9	137.3	Terre-Neuve		
P.E.I.	95718	141.9	149.3	160.1	154.7	153.5	152.0	149.4	149.0	152.9	154.3	155.3	150.2	150.3	152.3	150.5	Île-du-Prince-Édouard		
Nova Scotia	95719	136.8	140.1	140.4	144.4	141.2	139.6	141.1	139.2	138.6	142.1	144.1	141.2	138.5	140.9	139.3	Nouvelle-Écosse		
New Brunswick	95720	139.6	142.5	142.9	145.1	146.4	145.0	145.5	146.1	146.0	145.6	145.9	145.6	145.1	148.5	149.3	Nouveau-Brunswick		
Quebec	95721	134.7	137.0	136.9	138.0	138.8	138.0	138.8	137.5	137.3	138.8	140.6	139.0	138.3	138.5	138.2	Québec		
Ontario	95722	143.9	147.9	148.6	149.5	148.4	148.2	148.1	148.4	148.4	149.4	149.9	147.4	146.8	146.4	146.2	Ontario		
Manitoba	95723	131.5	133.2	133.8	134.0	135.4	137.1	134.6	133.9	132.6	135.7	139.1	137.7	135.4	137.5	134.4	Manitoba		
Saskatchewan	95724	126.6	131.9	132.9	134.8	136.1	137.2	134.7	135.2	132.8	133.5	137.1	135.9	135.0	137.0	134.3	Saskatchewan		
Alberta	95725	130.5	135.7	137.5	135.9	138.3	142.1	137.5	138.2	138.0	137.9	139.6	139.4	138.4	140.4	139.3	Alberta		
British Columbia	95726	139.7	143.2	144.9	146.0	143.1	142.6	142.4	143.9	143.1	144.2	144.7	143.2	142.5	144.2	142.3	Colombie-Britannique		
Yukon	95727	149.4	152.8	155.2	158.9	163.0	165.9	158.6	162.6	154.6	159.4	163.2	161.8	161.7	164.2	167.1	Yukon		
N.W.T.	95728	142.6	148.9	150.1	152.7	154.4	157.9	153.9	153.4	149.4	152.9	152.9	154.7	155.2	159.5	163.1	T.N.-O.		

(1) Includes overtime.

(2) Unadjusted for seasonality.

Sources: Estimates of Labour Income (Catalogue no. 13E-0016-XPB), Contact: J. Lambert (951-4051)
Employment, Earnings and Hours (Catalogue no. 72-002-XPB), Contact: S. Picard (951-4090)

(1) Comprend le temps supplémentaire.

(2) Non désaisonnalisé.

Sources: Estimations du revenu du travail (n° 13E-0016-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: J. Lambert (951-4051)
Emploi, gains et durée du travail (n° 72-002-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: S. Picard (951-4090).

Table 42. Provincial Building and Housing

Tableau 42. Construction et logements par province

		1996	1997	1996	1997													
				D	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D		
Building permits(1)	D	\$'000,000															Permis de construire(1)	
Canada	2695	26,155	31,218	1,510	1,429	1,580	2,224	3,205	3,256	3,066	3,149	2,662	2,961	3,021	2,625	2,039	Canada	
Newfoundland	2696	224	214	9	7	6	10	18	32	31	22	22	26	19	13	8	Terre-Neuve	
P.E.I.	2697	96	110	2	7	1	4	6	18	17	11	7	21	7	6	4	Île-du-Prince-Édouard	
Nova Scotia	2698	689	631	56	31	38	38	51	70	67	72	60	64	59	57	23	Nouvelle-Écosse	
New Brunswick	2699	441	459	17	8	15	22	55	59	58	55	47	59	45	23	13	Nouveau-Brunswick	
Quebec	2700	4,938	5,111	229	173	242	403	630	659	502	420	421	467	539	389	266	Québec	
Ontario	2701	9,598	13,298	575	673	619	880	1,410	1,222	1,208	1,414	1,181	1,284	1,324	1,153	930	Ontario	
Manitoba	2702	592	690	33	32	45	47	51	80	78	68	67	69	71	46	35	Manitoba	
Saskatchewan	2703	543	627	29	21	24	45	53	62	76	74	49	59	56	50	59	Saskatchewan	
Alberta	2704	2,883	4,446	180	215	239	305	432	400	391	388	395	423	410	539	307	Alberta	
British Columbia	2705	6,053	5,536	376	260	349	467	495	647	611	612	407	477	481	340	391	Colombie-Britannique	
Yukon	2706	52	50	2	1	1	1	3	5	6	5	5	5	8	6	2	Yukon	
N.W.T.	2707	47	47	2	1	0	1	1	2	20	7	2	6	3	2	1	T.N.-O.	
Housing starts in urban areas (at annual rates)	G	'000															Logements urbains mis en chantier aux taux annuels	
Canada	1214	102		112	121	137	134	121	127	117	122	124	122	127	126		Canada	
Newfoundland	1218	1		2	3	1	1	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	2		Terre-Neuve	
P.E.I.	1219	0		0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0		Île-du-Prince-Édouard	
Nova Scotia	1220	3		4	10	7	10	2	1	2	3	3	2	2	2		Nouvelle-Écosse	
New Brunswick	1221	2		1	1	1	1	2	1	2	2	2	2	2	2		Nouveau-Brunswick	
Quebec	1222	16		16	18	21	22	19	20	19	20	20	20	18	20		Québec	
Ontario	1223	40		48	47	54	51	52	49	43	49	55	50	53	48		Ontario	
Manitoba	1225	1		1	2	2	2	2	2	1	2	2	2	2	1		Manitoba	
Saskatchewan	1226	2		1	1	2	1	3	3	2	2	2	3	2	2		Saskatchewan	
Alberta	1227	12		15	19	24	25	19	18	16	17	17	17	20	23		Alberta	
British Columbia	1228	25		24	19	27	21	21	32	30	25	24	25	28	26		Colombie-Britannique	
New housing price index(1)	D	(1986=100)															Indices des prix des logements neufs(1)	
Canada	698200	131.8		131.9	132.2	132.4	132.5	132.7	132.8	132.9	132.9	132.9	133.0	132.9	133.4		Canada	
St. John's(Nfld.)	698203	126.1		125.7	125.7	125.7	125.7	122.1	123.5	123.1	123.1	122.8	122.8	122.8	122.5		St. John's(T.-N.)	
Halifax	698206	121.3		121.4	120.7	121.0	121.0	118.2	116.5	116.8	116.8	118.0	118.0	117.8	118.0		Halifax	
Saint John-Moncton	698209	114.0		113.9	113.9	113.3	113.6	110.3	109.6	109.5	109.2	108.8	108.7	108.9	108.8		Saint John-Moncton	
Quebec	698212	133.5		132.9	133.0	133.4	133.4	132.9	132.3	132.2	132.2	132.7	132.7	133.5	133.8		Québec	
Montreal	698215	137.3		138.0	137.8	137.8	137.8	137.4	136.4	136.8	136.8	137.2	137.3	137.4	137.3		Montréal	
Ottawa-Hull	698218	119.0		119.8	120.4	119.6	119.7	119.7	119.7	119.7	119.8	119.8	119.7	119.5	119.6		Ottawa-Hull	
Toronto	698221	136.1		136.2	136.8	137.2	137.3	138.3	138.9	138.9	139.5	139.4	139.7	139.9	141.5		Toronto	
London	698230	141.0		140.7	141.7	142.4	142.4	141.9	142.7	142.7	142.7	142.4	142.5	142.5	142.5		London	
Winnipeg	698245	118.9		120.2	120.1	120.2	120.3	120.3	120.3	120.6	120.6	120.6	121.0	121.0	121.0		Winnipeg	
Saskatoon	698251	115.5		116.5	116.5	116.5	117.2	117.2	117.2	118.4	118.4	118.4	118.4	118.4	118.4		Saskatoon	
Calgary	698254	143.2		148.6	149.1	149.4	150.2	150.8	151.3	152.2	152.7	153.2	153.9	155.4	156.3		Calgary	
Edmonton	698257	145.2		145.3	146.0	146.6	146.8	146.9	147.2	147.3	147.4	147.9	148.1	149.3	149.3		Edmonton	
Vancouver	698260	129.4		127.0	126.8	127.0	126.6	126.9	126.8	126.2	125.4	124.7	124.3	123.0	122.6		Vancouver	

(1) Unadjusted for seasonality.

Sources: Building Permits (Catalogue no. 64-001-XPB), contact: M. Labonté (951-9690).

Canadian Housing Statistics, CMHC, contact: T. Petherick [(613) 748-2356].

Construction Price Statistics (Catalogue no. 62-007-XPB), contact: Prices Division (951-3350).

(1) Non désaisonnalisé.

Sources: Permis de bâtir (n° 64-001-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: M. Labonté (951-9690).

Statistique du logement au Canada, SCHL, personne ressource: T. Petherick [(613) 748-2356].

Statistique des prix de la construction (n° 62-007-XPB au catalogue), contact: Division des prix (951-3350).

Tableau 43. Commerce de détail et prix à la consommation par province.

		1996	1997	1996	1997													
				N	D	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	
Retail trade	D																	Commerce de détail
									\$'000,000									
Canada	658216	217,012		18,696	18,625	18,874	19,080	18,944	19,180	19,361	19,297	19,563	19,596	19,692	19,757	19,526		Canada
Newfoundland	658239	3,447		292	296	295	294	300	299	310	310	313	307	305	301	300		Canada
P.E.I.	658240	948		79	82	81	81	84	83	86	85	90	88	86	86	84		Terre-Neuve
Nova Scotia	658241	6,848		589	592	580	582	583	583	583	595	622	598	602	585	568		Île-du-Prince-Édouard
New Brunswick	658242	5,359		442	447	436	440	434	471	458	460	452	457	467	466	455		Nouvelle-Écosse
Quebec	658243	51,715		4,482	4,466	4,572	4,682	4,477	4,680	4,630	4,659	4,689	4,635	4,656	4,612	4,561		Nouveau-Brunswick
Ontario	658245	78,648		6,703	6,786	6,624	6,784	6,880	6,876	6,923	6,971	7,082	7,183	7,181	7,250	7,201		Québec
Manitoba	658247	7,794		674	667	680	697	695	660	687	714	691	694	700	709	698		Ontario
Saskatchewan	658249	7,163		627	623	621	633	619	659	651	651	658	651	667	668	654		Manitoba
Alberta	658250	23,073		2,017	2,044	2,109	2,112	2,114	2,124	2,165	2,152	2,172	2,161	2,200	2,250	2,205		Saskatchewan
British Columbia	658251	31,252		2,726	2,555	2,810	2,706	2,691	2,678	2,800	2,632	2,728	2,754	2,758	2,762	2,731		Alberta
Yukon	658212	280		24	25	25	24	25	25	27	25	25	25	26	25	26		Colombie-Britannique
N.W.T.	658213	485		41	41	42	44	42	42	43	43	43	44	44	44	44		Yukon
																		T.N.-O.
Consumer prices(1)	P								(1986=100)									Indices des prix(1)
Canada	700000	135.6	137.8	136.8	136.8	137.1	137.3	137.6	137.6	137.7	138.0	138.0	138.2	138.1	138.2	138.0	137.8	Canada
Newfoundland	701000	129.5	132.1	130.9	130.5	131.4	131.7	132.7	131.4	131.8	132.1	132.6	132.5	132.7	132.6	132.3	131.8	Canada
P.E.I.	702000	133.5	135.2	134.3	134.0	134.6	134.7	135.7	135.7	135.2	135.0	135.3	135.4	134.9	135.4	135.5	134.7	Terre-Neuve
Nova Scotia	703000	132.5	135.3	134.3	134.6	134.4	134.6	135.1	135.3	135.2	135.0	135.2	135.8	135.8	135.9	135.7	135.5	Île-du-Prince-Édouard
New Brunswick	704000	131.2	133.6	132.6	132.7	133.0	133.1	133.6	133.7	133.5	133.0	133.3	133.6	134.2	134.3	134.1	134.0	Nouvelle-Écosse
Quebec	705000	133.1	135.0	134.2	133.7	134.1	134.6	134.6	134.8	134.9	135.4	135.2	135.5	135.1	135.2	135.3	135.0	Nouveau-Brunswick
Montreal	717000	133.7	135.6	134.9	134.3	134.6	135.1	135.1	135.4	135.6	136.1	135.7	136.1	135.7	135.8	135.9	135.6	Québec
Ontario	706000	136.6	139.2	138.2	138.3	138.5	138.6	138.9	139.0	138.9	139.3	139.3	139.6	139.5	139.7	139.3	139.2	Montréal
Toronto	717400	137.5	140.0	138.9	139.2	139.2	139.2	139.7	139.8	139.7	140.2	140.1	140.6	140.4	140.6	140.1	140.0	Ontario
Manitoba	707000	138.5	141.5	140.0	140.6	140.7	140.8	141.4	141.3	141.9	141.8	141.6	141.5	141.4	141.6	141.1	141.0	Toronto
Saskatchewan	708000	138.3	140.0	140.0	140.1	139.7	139.9	140.1	139.5	139.8	140.0	140.3	140.2	140.1	140.3	140.2	140.2	Manitoba
Alberta	709000	135.6	138.4	136.7	136.8	137.6	137.9	138.3	137.8	138.0	138.5	138.6	138.6	138.8	138.8	138.6	138.7	Saskatchewan
British Columbia	710000	138.5	139.6	138.8	138.7	139.0	139.6	139.4	139.9	139.9	139.7	139.9	139.9	139.9	139.5	139.6	139.2	Alberta
Vancouver	718800	139.1	139.9	139.2	139.2	139.5	139.9	140.1	139.8	140.2	140.3	139.9	140.1	140.2	139.7	140.0	139.5	Colombie-Britannique
Yukon	711000	132.3	135.3	133.4	133.6	133.2	133.5	134.5	134.4	135.2	136.2	136.4	136.3	136.2	136.1	136.0	135.9	Yukon
N.W.T.	712000	134.7	134.9	135.5	134.9	134.8	134.1	134.1	134.5	134.8	135.3	136.4	135.8	135.7	134.8	133.9	134.0	T.N.-O.

(1) Unadjusted for seasonality.

Sources: Retail trade (Catalogue No. 63-005), contact: P. Desjardins (951-9682).

Consumer Prices and Prices Indexes (Catalogue no. 62-010), contact: Prices Division (951-3350).

(1) Non désaisonnalisée

Sources: Commerce de détail (no 63-005 au catalogue), personne ressource: P. Desjardins (951-9682)

Indices de prix (no 62-010 au catalogue), contact: Division des prix (951-3350).

Table 44. Bankruptcies by Province

Tableau 44. Faillites par province

		1993	1994	1995	1996	1996	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O		
						F										
Liabilities	D	\$'000														Passif
Canada	93563	4,215,351	5,478,749	4,615,850	4,197,501	385,139	366,683	477,412	280,224	249,090	316,147	338,813	545,952	258,228	Canada	
Newfoundland	93564	19,255	24,368	41,936	32,317	1,403	2,103	1,245	2,257	3,470	4,883	2,530	6,878	2,053	Terre-Neuve	
P.E.I.	93580	7,338	3,996	7,025	6,256	433	163	677	225	910	744	1,123	269	0	Île-du-Prince-Édouard	
Nova Scotia	93572	154,689	83,759	88,940	112,629	6,983	8,457	4,472	6,879	6,819	19,155	3,803	3,510	16,055	Nouvelle-Écosse	
New Brunswick	93588	40,273	51,111	34,463	69,879	5,229	2,799	4,970	5,661	4,492	4,407	14,442	3,967	4,981	Nouveau-Brunswick	
Quebec	93596	1,379,285	2,277,318	1,878,534	1,584,324	177,502	115,674	223,622	116,701	112,875	111,274	135,834	142,380	88,731	Québec	
Ontario	93604	1,922,807	2,374,651	1,746,400	1,569,584	117,118	153,001	138,284	69,162	65,502	128,377	130,595	334,222	81,513	Ontario	
Manitoba	93612	88,876	84,749	44,501	58,224	4,429	9,079	4,286	3,523	3,283	2,879	10,447	3,232	6,533	Manitoba	
Saskatchewan	93620	65,855	82,849	81,057	72,800	3,701	7,987	8,711	6,834	8,251	3,098	4,860	4,012	4,306	Saskatchewan	
Alberta	93628	317,686	255,164	349,494	380,744	42,168	48,197	70,451	42,290	21,743	29,221	19,524	19,020	18,619	Alberta	
British Columbia	93636	216,088	239,184	341,912	309,401	26,021	19,221	20,545	26,549	21,633	12,009	15,553	28,316	35,288	Colombie-Britannique	
		1996	1997				A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N		
		N	D	J	F	M										
Liabilities	D	\$'000														Passif
Canada	93563	349,979	259,758	259,613	529,939	272,907	364,079	481,423	294,428	314,692	186,971	344,440	182,186	233,103	Canada	
Newfoundland	93564	1,340	979	1,130	1,637	4,259	358	909	6,972	2,038	1,541	1,325	1,957	1,014	Terre-Neuve	
P.E.I.	93580	300	299	809	456	1,119	124	225	892	973	3,106	143	413	531	Île-du-Prince-Édouard	
Nova Scotia	93572	6,367	4,015	7,279	13,704	7,043	5,533	10,831	7,414	6,068	3,639	4,169	5,567	11,130	Nouvelle-Écosse	
New Brunswick	93588	7,025	8,891	3,562	2,877	3,704	3,118	1,887	2,551	2,066	1,922	3,405	5,448	2,977	Nouveau-Brunswick	
Quebec	93596	181,275	88,354	57,767	209,911	116,922	188,231	58,919	53,480	94,239	66,572	63,092	65,049	55,713	Québec	
Ontario	93604	105,588	89,620	136,597	107,535	81,226	116,633	132,757	152,198	165,787	79,993	234,174	67,182	106,669	Ontario	
Manitoba	93612	2,550	4,984	2,663	4,026	19,614	4,558	1,507	13,266	2,345	3,297	4,122	3,388	5,157	Manitoba	
Saskatchewan	93620	3,352	13,147	3,406	4,995	3,689	3,505	3,210	26,582	4,186	3,123	1,963	3,539	2,865	Saskatchewan	
Alberta	93628	19,528	23,752	17,429	170,007	22,072	23,510	26,666	13,766	20,703	17,657	21,577	12,983	27,091	Alberta	
British Columbia	93636	22,654	25,490	28,971	14,524	12,659	18,263	243,632	16,456	16,100	6,076	10,449	16,659	19,956	Colombie-Britannique	

Source: Insolvency Bulletin, Bankruptcy Branch, Industry Canada, contact: L. Leclair [(613) 941-9054].

Source: Bulletin sur l'insolvabilité, Direction des faillites, Industrie Canada, personne ressource: L. Leclair [(613) 941-9054].

IX. International (G7)

45. International (G7) data

IX. Internationale (G-7)

Page

67

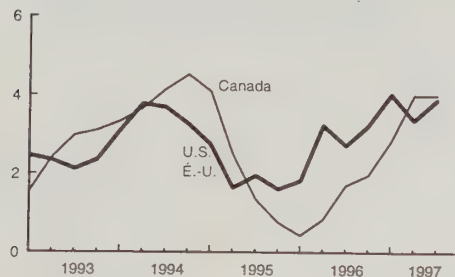
45. Données internationales (G-7)

Page

67

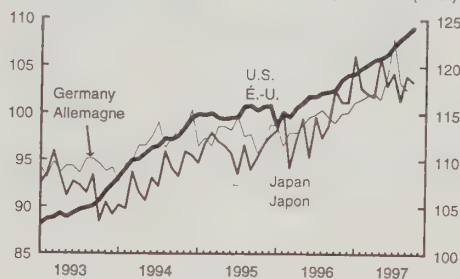
United States and Canada GDP
États-Unis et Canada, PIB

Annual percent change
Variation annuelle en pourcentage

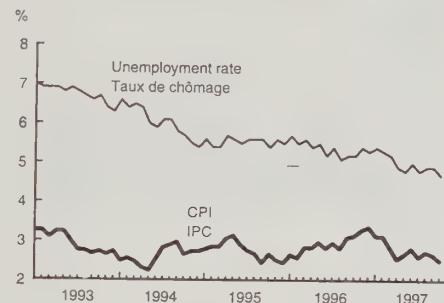


Industrial Production
Production industrielle

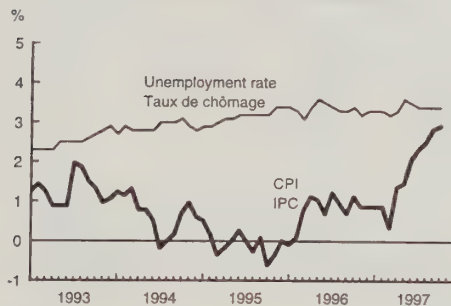
Index 1990=100
Indice, 1990=100



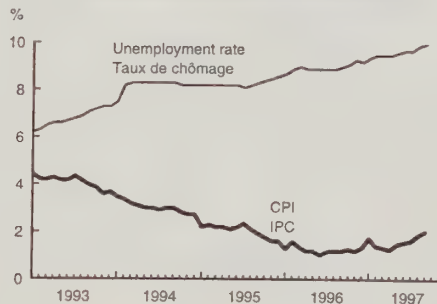
United States, Inflation and Unemployment
États-Unis, inflation et chômage



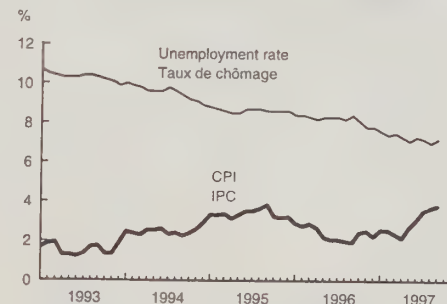
Japan, Inflation and Unemployment
Japon, inflation et chômage



Germany, Inflation and Unemployment
Allemagne, inflation et chômage

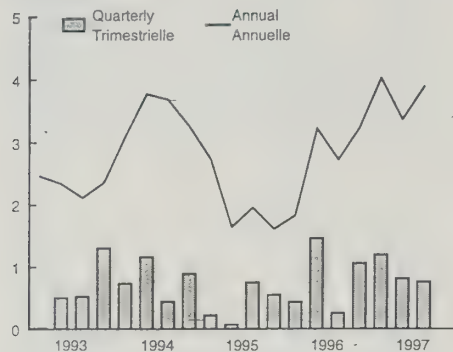


United Kingdom, Inflation and Unemployment
Royaume-Uni, inflation et chômage



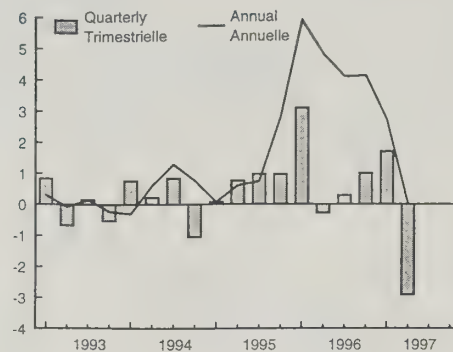
United States – GDP
États-Unis – PIB

Percent change
Variation en pourcentage



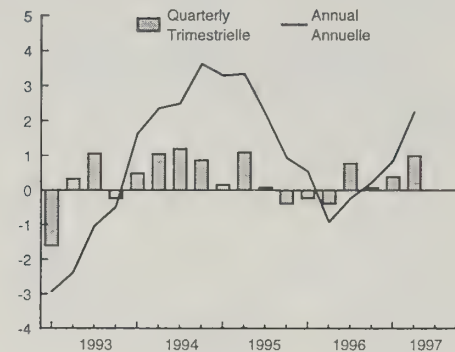
Japan – GNP
Japon – PNB

Percent change
Variation en pourcentage



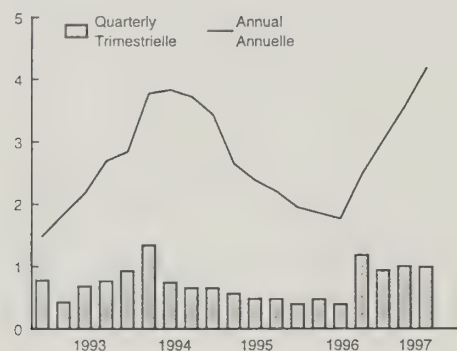
Germany – GNP
Allemagne – PNB

Percent change
Variation en pourcentage



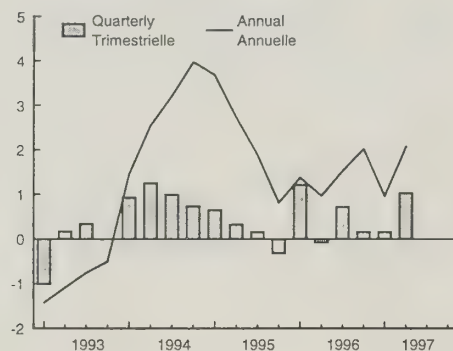
United Kingdom – GDP
Royaume-Uni – PIB

Percent change
Variation en pourcentage



France – GDP
France – PIB

Percent change
Variation en pourcentage



Italy – GDP
Italie – PIB

Percent change
Variation en pourcentage

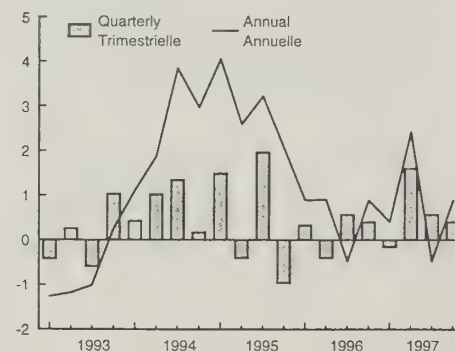


Table 45. International (G7) Data

Tableau 45. Données internationales (G-7)

	1994	1995	1996	1995 I	II	III	IV	1996 I	II	III	IV	1997 I	II	III	
Current account balance															Solde du compte courant
Canada (\$millions)	-20,223	-7,607	3,656	-1,795	-4,365	-2,014	567	102	2,569	1,572	-587	-950	-3,881	-6,376	Canada (\$millions)
US (\$billions)	-148.4	-129.1	-148.2	-34.7	-35.7	-33.1	-25.6	-32.9	-35.6	-42.8	-36.9	-40.0	-39.0		États-Unis (\$milliards)
UK (£billions)	-1.66	-3.67	-0.44	0.59	-1.65	-1.35	-1.25	-1.21	0.69	-0.43	0.51	1.36	0.89		Royaume-Uni (£milliards)
France (FFr billions)	37.3	52.9	105.2	23.5	16.6	1.9	12.5	-1.35	14.9	28.0	28.7	55.8	65.5		France (FFr milliards)
Germany (DM billions)(1)	-34.2	-33.8	-20.9	-8.2	-4.4	-7.3	-12.4	-5.7	-6.8	-3.8	-4.3	-11.2	2.5	4.6	Allemagne (DM milliards)(1)
Italy (billions of lire)	22,820	43,680	63,190	7,210	12,710	13,910	9,840	9,850	16,670	22,360	14,310	14,450	11,850		Italie (milliards de lires)
Japan (US\$ billions)	133.4	103.9	71.6	25.7	26.6	28.2	23.3	17.8	17.3	18.1	18.5	18.6	31.6	29.4	Japon (\$É.-U. milliards)
GDP in constant prices															PIB aux prix constants
Canada (1992 \$)	744.2	760.3	769.7	760.2	758.7	759.9	762.4	763.6	765.1	772.8	777.4	785.2	795.7	803.8	Canada (1992 \$)
US (1992 \$)	6,610.7	6,742.2	6,928.4	6,703.7	6,708.8	6,759.2	6,796.5	6,826.4	6,926.0	6,943.8	7,017.4	7,101.6	7,159.1	7,217.6	États-Unis (1992 \$)
UK (1990 £)	572.3	587.9	601.7	583.4	586.4	589.5	592.4	595.9	599.3	602.6	609.0	614.6	620.8	626.4	Royaume-Uni (1990 £)
France (1980 FFr)	3,667.0	3,743.4	3,800.8	3,739.4	3,743.7	3,749.6	3,740.1	3,789.1	3,780.5	3,812.2	3,821.5	3,834.1	3,872.4		France (1980 FFr)
Germany (1991 DM)(1)	2,957.7	3,013.1	3,054.3	2,998.4	3,022.0	3,017.2	3,014.8	3,008.8	3,056.8	3,073.2	3,078.4	3,087.6	3,118.8		Allemagne (1991 DM)(1)
Italy [(1990 lire)x1000]	1,346.3	1,385.8	1,395.4	1,381.9	1,381.0	1,388.7	1,391.7	1,400.1	1,387.9	1,398.0	1,395.7	1,391.8	1,414.4		Italie [(1990 lire)x1000]
Japan (1990 yen)(2)	455,200	461,460	477,870	455,560	460,020	461,430	467,650	477,220	475,870	477,360	481,800	488,500	474,230		Japon (yens de 1990)(2)
	1995	1996	1996 N	D	1997 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	
Industrial production															Production industrielle
Canada	112.0	113.9	116.5	115.1	116.2	116.8	116.8	118.5	118.7	118.6	121.1	120.6	120.2		Canada
US	113.4	116.5	118.6	119.1	119.2	119.8	120.2	120.7	120.9	121.3	122.2	122.9	123.5	124.1	États-Unis
UK	105.9	107.6	108.0	108.6	108.2	108.5	108.3	109.2	108.2	110.1	111.2	110.4	110.1		Royaume-Uni
France	99.3	99.7	99.6	100.6	99.3	101.0	100.6	103.5	102.6	102.9	104.9	104.9	103.8		France
Germany	98.9	99.0	100.0	100.2	101.2	101.5	102.0	102.2	101.5	103.9	108.0	103.3	102.6		Allemagne
Italy	102.9	104.8	104.6	102.6	100.9	106.0	107.6	107.2	107.5	107.6	107.5	108.6	107.6		Italie
Japan	96.2	98.7	101.2	101.2	106.1	102.7	102.1	101.8	106.0	103.0	104.3	101.4	104.0	103.4	Japon
Unemployment rate(3)															Taux de chômage(3)
Canada	9.5	9.7	10.0	9.7	9.7	9.7	9.3	9.6	9.5	9.1	9.0	9.0	9.0	9.1	Canada
US	5.6	5.4	5.4	5.3	5.4	5.3	5.2	4.9	4.8	5.0	4.8	4.9	4.9	4.7	États-Unis
UK	8.8	8.2	7.8	7.8	7.6	7.4	7.5	7.3	7.1	7.3	7.2	7.0	7.2		Royaume-Uni
France	11.7	12.4	12.4	12.4	12.5	12.5	12.5	12.5	12.6	12.6	12.6	12.6	12.6		France
Germany	8.2	8.9	9.3	9.2	9.4	9.5	9.5	9.5	9.6	9.7	9.7	9.9	10.0		Allemagne
Japan	3.1	3.4	3.2	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.2	3.3	3.5	3.5	3.4	3.4	3.4	3.4	Japon

(1) From July 1990 data refer to the united Germany.

(2) Gross national product.

(3) Standardized by the OECD.

(1) Dès juillet 1990, les données s'appliquent à l'Allemagne réunie.

(2) Produit national brut.

(3) Standardisés par l'OCDE.

Table 45. International (G7) Data – (Concluded)

Tableau 45. Données internationales (G-7) – (fin)

	1994	1995	1996 O	N	D	1997 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	
Consumer price index (1990=100)(1)																	Indice des prix à la consommation (1990=100)(1)
Canada	109.4	111.8	114.0	114.5	114.5	114.8	114.9	115.2	115.2	115.3	115.5	115.5	115.7	115.6	115.7	115.5	Canada
US	113.4	116.6	121.2	121.4	121.4	121.8	122.2	122.5	122.6	122.5	122.7	122.8	123.1	123.4	123.7		États-Unis
UK	114.3	118.2	121.9	122.0	122.4	122.4	122.9	123.2	123.9	124.4	124.9	124.9	125.7	126.3	126.5		Royaume-Uni
France	109.7	111.6	114.3	114.2	114.4	114.7	114.9	115.0	115.0	115.2	115.2	115.0	115.3	115.5	115.5		France
Germany	116.8	119.0	121.0	120.9	121.3	121.9	122.4	122.2	122.7	122.9	122.9	123.5	123.6	123.3	123.2		Allemagne
Italy	121.4	127.9	133.6	134.6	134.1	134.4	134.5	134.6	134.8	135.1	135.1	135.1	135.1	135.4	135.8		Italie
Japan	107.1	107.0	107.6	107.3	107.4	107.3	107.1	107.2	109.3	109.6	109.6	109.1	109.2	110.0	110.3		Japon
Central bank discount rate								%									Taux d'escompte de la banque centrale
Canada	5.77	7.31	3.50	3.25	3.25	3.25	3.25	3.25	3.25	3.25	3.25	3.50	3.50	3.50	3.75	4.00	Canada
US	3.66	5.25	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	États-Unis
UK(2)	5.45	6.69	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.25	6.50	6.75	7.00	7.00	7.00		Royaume-Uni(2)
France	5.37	4.94	3.25	3.20	3.15	3.10	3.10	3.10	3.10	3.10	3.10	3.10	3.10	3.10			France
Germany	4.37	3.83	2.50	2.50	2.50	2.50	2.50	2.50	2.50	2.50	2.50	2.50	2.50	2.50	2.50		Allemagne
Italy	7.42	8.63	7.50	7.50	7.50	6.75	6.75	6.75	6.75	6.75	6.25	6.25	6.25	6.25	6.25		Italie
Japan	1.75	0.98	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50		Japon
	1994	1995	1996	1996 N	D	1997 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	
Merchandise trade balance(3)																	Balance commerciale(3)
Canada (\$millions)	19,301	33,732	40,989	2,549	2,972	2,993	2,877	2,523	1,874	1,980	2,268	1,794	1,101	1,341	433	1,034	Canada (\$millions)
US (\$billions)	-176.0	-187.1	-196.8	-15.9	-18.5	-19.6	-17.9	-14.8	-16.2	-16.9	-15.9	-18.0	-17.6	-19.2			États-Unis (\$milliards)
UK (£billions)	-12.15	-14.64	-12.53	-1.29	-1.43	-0.87	-0.92	-0.81	-1.44	-0.96	-1.11	-0.95					Royaume-Uni (£milliards)
France (FFr billions)	85.56	103.92	98.04	6.27	7.77	10.49	10.39	9.47	15.17	16.37	18.29	21.30	10.62	19.26			France (FFr milliards)
Germany (DM billions)(4)	74.2	93.4	92.3	9.4	8.0	4.8	9.8	12.0	10.9	10.4	12.6	12.3	9.2	14.9			Allemagne (DM milliards)(4)
Italy (trillions of lire)	29.52	37.43	56.92	5.82	3.35	4.80	4.85	4.64	5.05	4.04	3.84	5.58	4.56				Italie (billions de lires)
Japan (billions of yen)	12,396	12,444	6,650	897	512	644	465	443	813	1,104	865	728	1,078	750	1,238		Japon (milliards de yens)

(1) Unadjusted for seasonality.

(2) London clearing bank's base rate.

(3) Customs basis except for Canada, the UK and Japan.

(4) From July 1990 data are for the united Germany.

Source: OECD, contact: Cyndi Boskie (951-3634).

(1) Non désaisonné.

(2) Le taux de base des banques commerciales à Londres.

(3) Base douanière sauf pour le Canada, le Royaume-Uni et le Japon.

(4) Dès juillet 1990, les données s'appliquent à l'Allemagne réunie.

Source: OCDE, personne ressource: Francine Roy (951-3627).

Index to Tables

	Page
Average hourly earnings	19
- by province, fixed-weighted	61
- fixed-weighted	19
Average weekly earnings	18
- by province	61
Average weekly hours	19
Balance of payments	
- capital account	30
- current account	30
Bankruptcies by province	64
Building permits	40
- by province	62
Canadian travellers	49
Capacity utilization	39
Capital account	30
Chemicals industries	38
Coal and coke	43
Communication	50
Consumer credit	54
Consumer prices	23
- by province	63
Corporate finances	55
Crude oil	42
Current account	30

Index des tableaux

	Page
Balance des paiements	
- compte de capital	30
- compte courant	30
Bénéfices par industrie	55
Charbon et coke	43
Chômage	
- taux	16
- par sexe et âge	15
- prestations	20
- par province	59
Commerce de détail	
- ventes par genre d'entreprise	46, 47
- ventes par province	63
- volume	46, 47
Commerce de gros	48
Commerce de marchandises, solde par pays	33
Communications	50
Compte courant	30
Compte de capital	30
Comptes provinciaux	
- PIB aux prix du marché	58
- aux prix de 1986	58
- demande intérieure finale aux prix de 1986	58
Crédit à la consommation	54
Emploi, total	15
- par âge et sexe	15

Page

Index to Tables – (Continued)

	Page
Electric power	43
Employment, total	15
- by age and sex	15
- by industry	17
- by province	59
- by class of worker	15
Exchange rates	52
Exports, merchandise	
- current dollars	31
- 1992 dollars	34
- prices	34
Farm income	41
Financial flows	11
Government finances	
- total revenue, national accounts	6
- total expenditure, national accounts	6
- federal revenue, national accounts	7
- federal expenditure, national accounts	7
- provincial revenue, national accounts	7
- provincial expenditure, national accounts	7
- local revenue, national accounts	8
- local expenditure, national accounts	8
- hospitals	8
- Canada and Québec Pension Plans, national accounts	6
Gross domestic product	
- income-based	3
- expenditure-based	3
- expenditure-based, 1992 dollars	4
- by industry, 1992 dollars	9
- implicit price indexes	22
- chain price indexes	22
- by province	58

Index des tableaux – (suite)

Emploi, total – fin	
- par industrie	17
- par province	59
- par catégorie de travailleurs	15
Énergie électrique	43
Exportations de marchandises	
- dollars courants	31
- dollars de 1992	34
- prix	34
Faillites par province	64
Finances des administrations publiques	
- recettes totales selon les comptes nationaux	6
- dépenses totales selon les comptes nationaux	6
- recettes fédérales selon les comptes nationaux	7
- dépenses fédérales selon les comptes nationaux	7
- recettes des administrations provinciales selon les comptes nationaux ...	7
- dépenses des administrations provinciales selon les comptes nationaux	7
- recettes des administrations municipales selon les comptes nationaux ...	8
- dépenses des administrations municipales selon les comptes nationaux ..	8
- hôpitaux	8
- régimes de pensions de Canada et du Québec selon les comptes nationaux	6
Finance des entreprises	55
Flux financiers	11
Gaz naturel	42
Heures hebdomadaires moyennes	19
Importations de marchandises	
- dollars courants	32
- dollars de 1992	34
- prix	34

Index to Tables – (Continued)

	Page
Help-wanted index	20
Housing starts	40
- by province	62
Imports, merchandise	
- current dollars	32
- 1992 dollars	34
- prices	34
Industrial prices	24, 25
Interest rates	52
Inventories, manufacturing	36, 37
Labour force	15
Labour force participation rates, by age and sex	16
- by province	59
Labour income	
- by industry	18
- by province	60
Leading indicators	10
Manufacturing	
- inventories	36, 37
- new orders	36
- shipments	36
- unfilled orders	36
Merchandise trade balance, by country	33
Metal mines, production	43
Money supply	54

Index des tableaux – (suite)

	Page
Indicateurs avancés	10
Indice de l'offre d'emploi	20
Industries chimiques	38
Livraisons de la fabrication	36
Manufactures	
- stocks	36, 37
- nouvelles commandes	36
- livraisons	36
- commandes en carnet	36
Machés boursiers	53
Métaux, production	43
Minéraux non métalliques, production	43
Mise en chantier de logements	40
- par province	62
Nouvelles émissions nettes de titres	54
- titres et amortissements	56
Offre de monnaie	54
Permis de construire	40
- par province	62
Pétrole brut et raffiné	42
Population active	15
Prêts hypothécaires autorisés	40
Prix	
- construction	27
- consommation, Canada	23

Index to Tables – (Continued)

Mortgage loan approvals	40
	Page
Motor vehicles, new	
- sales	38
- production	38
Natural gas	42
Non-metallic minerals, production	43
Per person income	12
Per person product	12
Personal incomes and savings	5
Prices	
- construction	27
- consumer, national	23
- consumer, by province	63
- industrial products	24, 25
- new housing	26
- new housing, by province	62
- raw materials	26
Profits by industry	55
Provincial accounts	
- GDP at market prices	58
- at 1986 prices	58
- final domestic demand at 1986 prices	58
Raw material prices	26
Refined petroleum	42
Retail sales	
- by type of business	46, 47
- by province	63
- volume	46, 47
Securities, net new issues	54
- issues and retirements	56

Index des tableaux – (suite)

Prix – fin	
- consommation par province	63
- industriels, produits	24, 25
- logements neufs	26
- logements neufs par province	62
- matières brutes	26
Prix à la consommation	23
- par province	63
Prix industriels	24, 25
Prix des matières brutes	26
Produit intérieur brut	
- en terme de revenu	3
- en terme de dépenses	3
- en terme de dépenses, dollars de 1992	4
- par industrie, dollars de 1992	9
- prix implicites	22
- indice-chaîne des prix	22
- par province	58
Produit par habitant	12
Rémunération hebdomadaire moyenne	18
- par province	61
Rémunération horaire moyenne	19
- par province, à poids fixes	61
- à poids fixes	19
Règlements salariaux	20
Revenu du travail	
- par industrie	18
- par province	60
Revenu agricole	41
Revenu et dépenses personnelles	5

Index to Tables – (Concluded)

	Page
Shipments, manufacturing	36
Stock markets	53
Telephones	50
Time lost in work stoppages	20
Transportation	50
Travel	49
Unemployment	
- rate	16
- by sex and age	15
- insurance benefits	20
- by province	59
Wages and salaries - see Labour income	
Wage rates - see Average earnings	
Wage settlements	20
Wholesale trade	48

Index des tableaux – (fin)

	Page
Revenu par habitant	12
Salaires et traitements - Voir Revenu du travail	
Stocks de la fabrication	36, 37
Taux de change	52
Taux de participation	
- par âge et sexe	16
- par province	59
Taux d'intérêt	52
Taux salariaux - voir rémunération	
Téléphones	50
Temps perdu dans les arrêts de travail	20
Transports	50
Utilisation de la capacité	39
Véhicules automobiles neufs	
- ventes	38
- production	38
Voyageurs canadiens	49

FEBRUARY 1998 CANADIAN ECONOMIC OBSERVER - 11-010-XPB - FÉVRIER 1998 L'OBSERVATEUR ÉCONOMIQUE CANADIEN

010

March 1998

Mars 1998

Catalogue no. 11-010-XPB

N° 11-010-XPB au catalogue



CANADIAN ECONOMIC OBSERVER

L'OBSERVATEUR ÉCONOMIQUE CANADIEN

**Statistical
Summary**

**Aperçu
statistique**

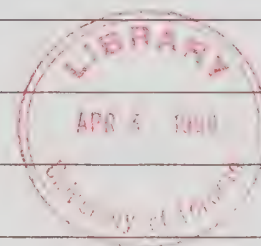


Table of contents

	Page
I. National Accounts	1
II. Labour Markets	13
III. Prices	21
IV. International Trade	29
V. Goods-producing Industries (Manufacturing, construction and resources)	35
VI. Services (Trade, transportation, travel and communications)	45
VII. Financial Markets	51
VIII. Provincial	57
IX. International (Canada, US, UK, France, Germany, Italy, Japan)	65
Index	69

NOTE: Data contained in the tables are seasonally adjusted unless otherwise noted.

Table des matières

	Page
I. Comptes nationaux	1
II. Marchés du travail	13
III. Prix	21
IV. Commerce international	29
V. Industries de biens (Fabrication, construction et ressources)	35
VI. Services (Commerce, transports, voyages et communications)	45
VII. Marchés financiers	51
VIII. Les provinces	57
IX. Internationale (Canada, É.-U., R.-U., France, Allemagne, Italie, Japon)	65
Index	69

NOTA: Les données publiées dans les tableaux sont désaisonnalisées, sauf indication contraire.

I. National Accounts

1. Gross domestic product (current and constant dollars)
2. Personal income and spending
3. Government revenue and expenditure
4. GDP by industry
5. Leading indicators
6. Funds raised by non-financial sectors
7. Selected per person income and product series

Page

3
5
6
9
10
11
12

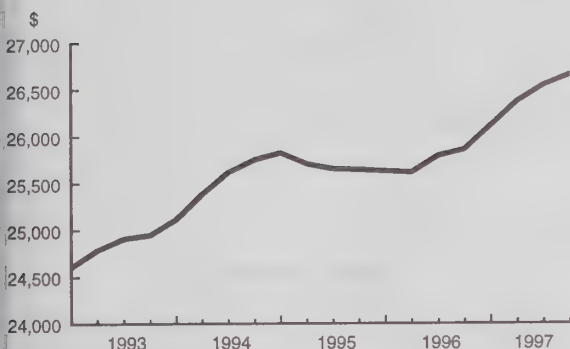
I. Comptes nationaux

1. Produit intérieur brut (en dollars courants et constants)
2. Revenu et dépenses personnelles
3. Recettes et dépenses des administrations publiques
4. PIB par industrie
5. Indicateurs avancés
6. Demande de capital, secteurs non financiers
7. Certaines séries du revenu et du produit par habitant

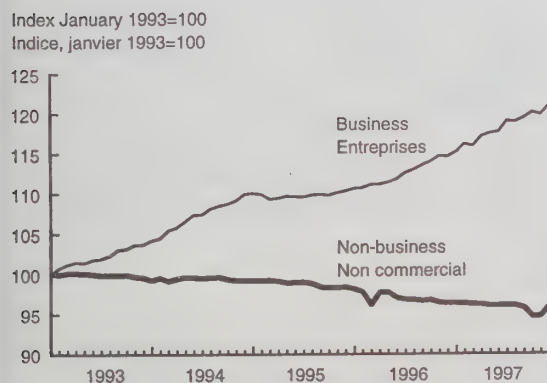
Page

3
5
6
9
10
11
12

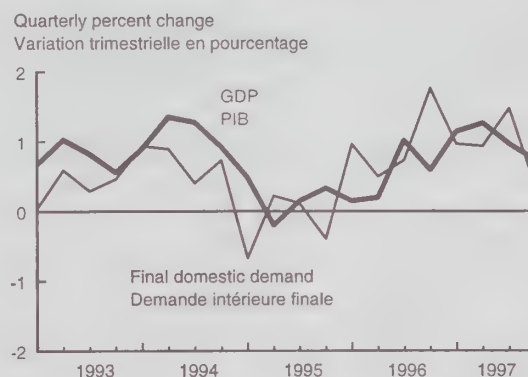
Real GDP per Capita
PIB réel per capita



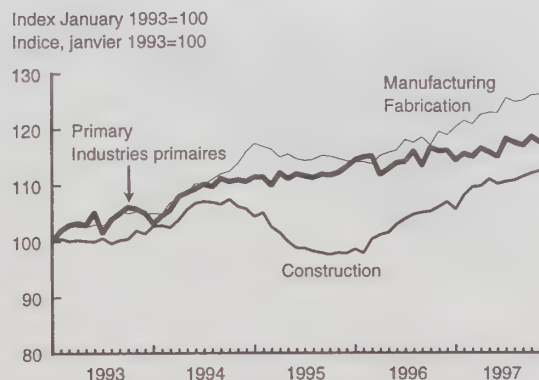
GDP by Sector
PIB par secteur



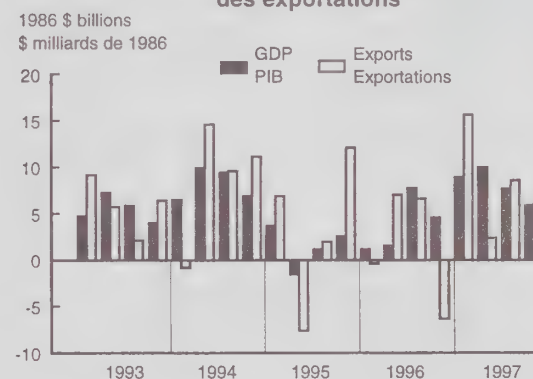
GDP and Demand
PIB et demande



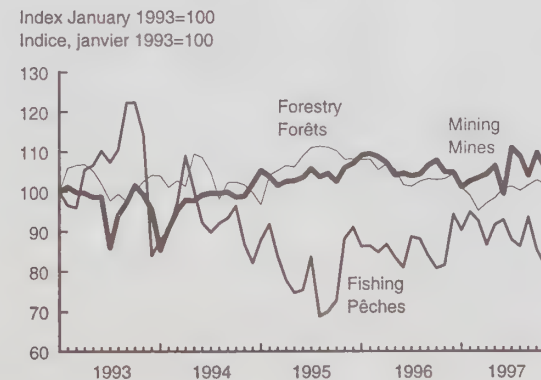
GDP – Goods
PIB, Biens



Quarterly Change in GDP and Exports
Croissance trimestrielle du PIB et des exportations

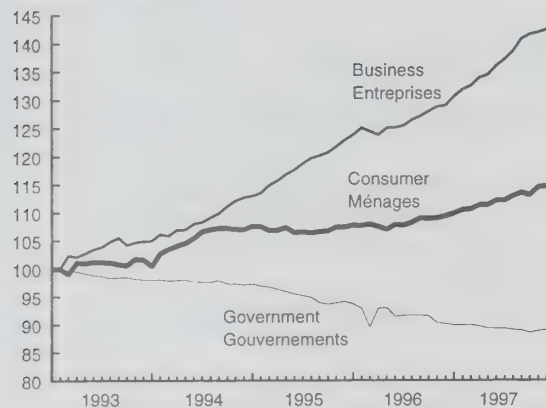


GDP by Primary Industries
PIB, industries primaires



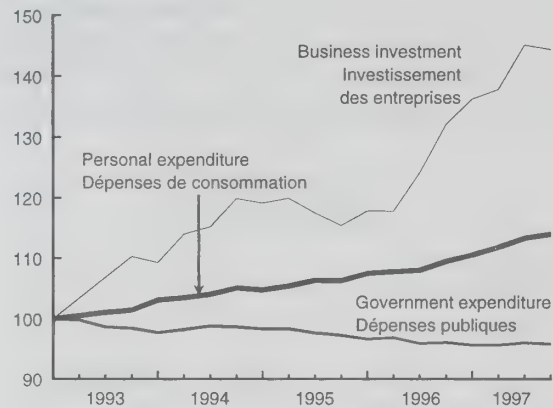
GDP – Services PIB, Services

Index, January 1993=100
Indice, janvier 1993=100



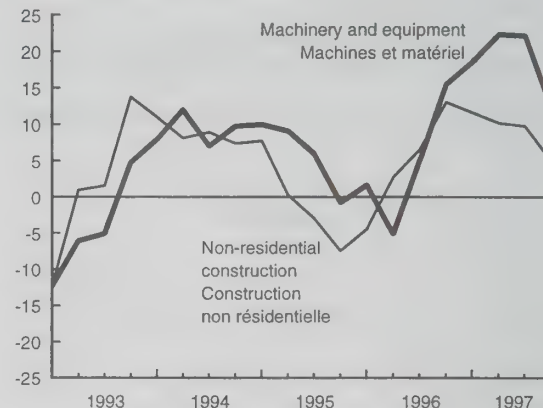
Components of Final Domestic Demand Composantes de la demande intérieure finale

Index Q1 1993=100
Indice, T1 1993=100



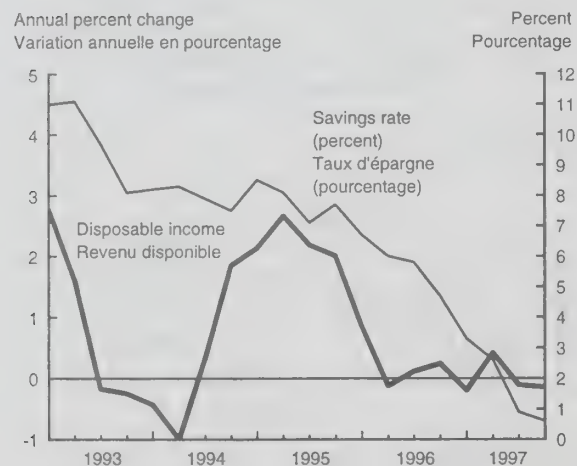
Business Investment Investissement des entreprises

Annual percent change
Variation annuelle en pourcentage



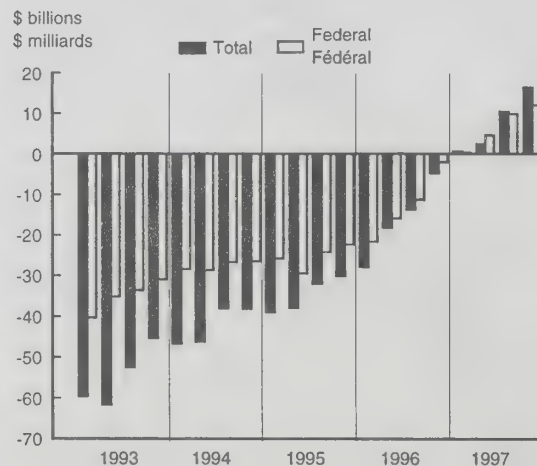
Savings and Per Capita Disposable Income Épargne et revenu disponible par capita

Annual percent change
Variation annuelle en pourcentage



Government Surplus Excédent gouvernemental

\$ billions
\$ milliards



Leading Indicator Indicateur avancé

Leading indicator –
monthly percent change
Indice avancé – variation
mensuelle en pourcentage

GDP – annual
percent change
PIB – variation annuelle
en pourcentage

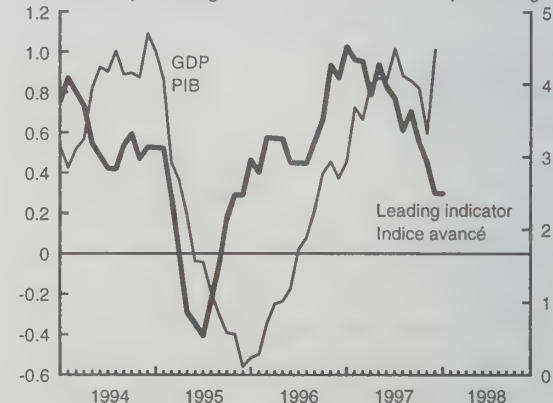


Table 1. Gross Domestic Product, by income and expenditure

Tableau 1. Produit intérieur brut, en termes de revenus et dépenses

		1994	1995	1996	1997	1995				1996				1997				
						I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	
INCOME BASIS	D	\$'000,000																ENTERMES DE REVENUS
Labour income	14805	405,163	419,096	429,601	445,924	414,504	417,348	421,372	423,160	424,568	427,184	430,396	436,256	439,976	444,600	448,520	450,600	Rémunération salariale
Corporate profits before taxes	14806	59,467	70,355	67,988	79,765	72,456	71,640	68,936	68,388	64,688	64,224	70,204	72,836	77,812	75,328	80,876	85,044	Bénéfices des sociétés avant impôts
Government enterprise profits	14807	5,824	6,517	6,476	6,769	6,672	6,444	6,800	6,152	6,192	6,176	6,328	7,208	6,724	6,776	6,816	6,760	Bénéfices des entreprises publiques
Interest & investment income	14808	51,813	50,167	48,789	47,165	51,520	49,868	49,812	49,468	49,180	49,480	49,160	47,336	47,256	46,964	47,280	47,160	Intérêts et revenus de placements
Accrued net farm income	14809	1,697	2,228	3,457	1,969	1,572	2,516	1,936	2,888	3,264	4,392	3,736	2,436	1,788	2,396	1,636	2,056	Revenu comptable net agricole
Unincorporated business income	14810	44,189	46,463	49,491	53,023	45,704	45,996	46,692	47,460	48,272	49,076	49,680	50,936	51,936	52,704	53,268	54,184	Revenu des entreprises individuelles
Inventory valuation adjustment	14811	-5,337	-2,410	-1,569	-1,647	-7,060	-2,804	-708	932	336	-2,712	-2,948	-952	-772	-1,928	-1,872	-2,016	Ajustement de la valeur des stocks
Net domestic income at factor cost	14812	562,816	592,416	604,233	632,968	585,368	591,008	594,840	598,448	596,500	597,820	606,556	616,056	624,720	626,840	636,524	643,788	Revenu intérieur net au coût des facteurs
Indirect taxes, less subsidies	14813	102,925	106,571	109,944	114,714	105,964	106,248	106,920	107,152	109,168	109,636	109,992	110,980	112,948	114,168	115,340	116,400	Impôts indirects moins les subventions
Capital consumption allowances	14814	95,323	100,737	105,935	110,428	98,648	99,832	101,756	102,712	104,088	105,272	106,616	107,764	108,692	110,116	111,100	111,804	Provisions pour consommation de capital
Statistical discrepancy	14815	1,187	-595	211	-1,976	1,816	-372	-1,364	-2,460	-2,220	840	1,416	808	-1,744	-16	-2,084	-4,060	Divergence statistique
GDP at market prices	14816	762,251	799,129	820,323	856,134	791,796	796,716	802,152	805,852	807,536	813,568	824,580	835,608	844,616	851,108	860,880	867,932	PIB aux prix du marché
EXPENDITURE BASIS																		ENTERME DE DÉPENSES
Personal	14817	445,879	460,033	477,927	505,373	452,968	458,656	464,184	464,324	471,072	474,696	477,832	488,108	494,592	502,212	509,864	514,824	Particuliers
Government																		Gouvernements
Current	14822	169,599	171,072	168,965	168,501	172,032	172,216	170,644	169,396	169,196	170,092	168,012	168,560	168,380	167,804	169,236	168,584	Courantes
Investment																		Investissements
Fixed capital	14823	20,056	20,105	19,271	18,241	20,060	20,000	20,180	20,180	19,692	19,232	19,212	18,948	18,384	18,344	18,216	18,020	Capital fixe
Inventories	14824	-1	30	-2	5	116	-16	-36	56	-44	56	-164	144	-68	28	40	20	Stocks
Business																		Entreprises
Investment	14825	117,794	115,237	121,907	140,325	118,184	116,380	114,152	112,232	115,056	117,704	123,836	131,032	135,104	138,732	142,984	144,480	Investissements
Construction																		Construction
Residential	14826	42,023	36,270	40,083	45,965	38,200	36,252	35,652	34,976	36,548	39,136	41,224	43,424	44,640	46,224	45,948	47,048	Résidentielle
Non-residential	14828	33,953	34,124	35,437	39,230	35,548	33,984	33,812	33,152	33,692	34,960	35,916	37,160	37,972	39,020	39,980	39,948	Non résidentielle
Machinery & equipment	14829	41,818	44,843	46,387	55,130	44,436	46,144	44,688	44,104	44,816	43,588	46,696	50,448	52,492	53,488	57,056	57,484	Machines & matériel
Inventory change	14830	2,143	8,134	1,045	6,610	6,048	11,296	8,548	6,644	1,260	-4,764	676	7,008	1,544	6,764	8,084	10,048	Variation des stocks
Non-farm	14831	2,245	8,046	448	8,063	6,228	11,064	8,048	6,844	2,148	-6,772	-1,204	7,620	1,656	8,240	10,488	11,868	Non agricoles
Farm	14832	-102	88	597	-1,453	-180	232	500	-200	-888	2,008	1,880	-612	-112	-1,476	-2,404	-1,820	Agricoles
Exports	14833	261,692	302,199	320,739	344,462	303,972	295,924	298,048	310,852	311,144	318,308	329,586	323,916	337,824	338,416	346,448	355,160	Exportations
Imports	14836	253,724	278,276	289,319	329,359	279,768	278,108	274,932	280,296	282,056	280,916	293,000	301,304	312,884	321,208	336,080	347,264	Importations
Statistical discrepancy	14839	-1,187	595	-210	1,976	-1,816	368	1,364	2,464	2,216	-840	-1,412	-804	1,740	16	2,088	4,060	Divergence statistique
GDP at market prices	14840	762,251	799,129	820,323	856,134	791,796	796,716	802,152	805,852	807,536	813,568	824,580	835,608	844,616	851,108	860,880	867,932	PIB aux prix du marché
Annual % change		5.2	4.8	2.7	4.4	6.3	5.5	4.2	3.4	2.0	2.1	2.8	3.7	4.6	4.6	4.4	3.9	Variation annuelle (%)

NOTE: Data in the Income and Expenditure Accounts are seasonally adjusted at annual rates. Applicable also for tables 2, 3 and 7.

NOTE: Les données dans les comptes de revenus et dépenses sont désaisonnalisées aux taux annuels. Applicable aussi pour les tableaux 2, 3 et 7.

Table 1. Gross Domestic Product – (Concluded)

Tableau 1. Produit intérieur brut – (fin)

		1994	1995	1996	1997	1995				1996				1997				
						I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	
GDP AT 1992 PRICES, EXPEN- DITURE BASED	D	\$'000,000																PIB AUX PRIX DE 1992, ENTERMES DE DÉPENSES
Personal	14842	433,812	441,263	451,682	469,282	437,292	439,908	444,012	443,840	448,728	449,892	450,944	457,164	461,568	466,788	473,032	475,740	Particuliers
Government																		Gouvernements
Current	14848	165,888	165,244	163,164	163,019	165,996	166,188	164,868	163,924	163,364	164,132	162,524	162,636	162,564	162,648	163,456	163,408	Courantes
Investment	(14849+ 14850)	19,729	19,517	18,771	17,764	19,596	19,376	19,492	19,604	19,092	18,720	18,540	18,732	17,964	17,860	17,792	17,440	Investissements
Business																		Entreprises
Investment	14851	112,397	108,914	115,819	132,135	111,212	110,112	108,076	106,256	109,408	111,652	117,616	124,600	128,220	130,300	134,792	135,228	Investissements
Construction																		Construction
Residential	14852	39,820	34,189	37,928	42,912	35,772	34,168	33,656	33,160	34,768	37,052	38,952	40,940	41,932	43,028	42,892	43,796	Résidentielle
Non-residential	14854	32,430	32,191	33,581	36,637	33,536	32,140	31,896	31,192	32,048	33,020	33,996	35,260	35,784	36,396	37,332	37,036	Non résidentielle
Machinery & equipment	14855	40,147	42,534	44,310	52,586	41,904	43,804	42,524	41,904	42,592	41,580	44,668	48,400	50,504	50,876	54,568	54,396	Machines & matériel
Final domestic demand	14874	731,827	734,908	749,438	782,196	733,980	735,600	736,484	733,568	740,636	744,340	749,788	762,988	770,380	777,572	789,036	791,796	Demande intérieure finale
Inventory change	14858	2,919	7,429	944	6,192	5,960	10,364	7,872	5,520	1,648	-4,580	220	6,488	1,052	7,264	8,396	8,056	Variation des stocks
Non-farm	14859	2,302	6,987	384	6,737	5,784	9,608	6,980	5,576	1,680	-5,676	-968	6,500	588	7,232	9,464	9,664	Non agricoles
Farm(1)	14860	617	442	560	-545	176	756	892	-56	-32	1,096	1,188	-12	464	32	-1,068	-1,608	Agricoles(1)
Exports	14862	237,684	259,695	274,456	297,985	261,384	253,788	255,764	267,844	267,460	274,504	281,100	274,760	290,404	292,784	301,356	307,396	Exportations
Imports	14866	227,054	242,306	254,908	289,068	239,448	241,364	241,500	246,912	248,232	248,448	256,772	266,180	277,032	281,332	296,764	301,144	Importations
Statistical discrepancy	14870	-1,155	553	-198	1,833	-1,744	348	1,284	2,324	2,088	-796	-1,328	-756	1,608	4	1,940	3,780	Divergence statistique
GDP at market prices	14872	744,220	760,309	769,730	799,142	760,248	758,720	759,868	762,400	763,556	765,076	772,844	777,444	786,348	796,316	804,000	809,904	PIB aux prix du marché
Annual % change		3.9	2.2	1.2	3.8	4.1	2.5	1.4	0.8	0.4	0.8	1.7	2.0	3.0	4.1	4.0	4.2	Variation annuelle (%)
GDP AND NET INCOME																		PIB ET REVENU NET
GDP at market prices	14816	762,251	799,129	820,323	856,134	791,796	796,716	802,152	805,852	807,536	813,568	824,580	835,608	844,616	851,108	860,880	867,932	PIB aux prix du marché
- Indirect taxes less subsidies	14813	102,925	106,571	109,944	114,714	105,964	106,248	106,920	107,152	109,168	109,636	109,992	110,980	112,948	114,168	115,340	116,400	- Impôts indirects moins les subventions
- Capital consumption allowances	14814	95,323	100,737	105,935	110,428	98,648	99,832	101,756	102,712	104,088	105,272	106,616	107,764	108,692	110,116	111,100	111,804	- Provisions pour consommation de capital
- Statistical discrepancy	14815	1,187	-595	211	-1,976	1,816	-372	-1,364	-2,460	-2,220	840	1,416	808	-1,744	-16	-2,084	-4,060	- Divergence statistique
= Net domestic income at factor cost	14812	562,816	592,416	604,233	632,968	585,368	591,008	594,840	598,448	596,500	597,820	606,556	616,056	624,720	626,840	636,524	643,788	= Revenu national net au coût des facteurs

(1) Includes grain in commercial channels.

Source: National Income and Expenditure Accounts (Catalogue no. 13-001-XPB).

For Income contact: M. Pascal (951-3797), for Expenditures, contact: (951-3640).

(1) Incluent les céréales en circuit commercial.

Source: Comptes nationaux des revenus et des dépenses (n° 13-001-XPB au catalogue).

Personnes ressources: pour les revenus, M. Pascal (951-3797). Pour les dépenses: (951-3640).

Table 2. Personal Income and Spending

Tableau 2. Revenu et dépenses personnelles

		1994	1995	1996	1997	1995				1996				1997				
						I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	
Sources	D	\$'000,000																Provenance
Labour income	14896	405,163	419,096	429,601	445,924	414,504	417,348	421,372	423,160	424,568	427,184	430,396	436,256	439,976	444,600	448,520	450,600	Rémunération des salariés
Unincorporated business	14897	45,886	48,691	52,948	54,992	47,276	48,512	48,628	50,348	51,536	53,468	53,416	53,372	53,724	55,100	54,904	56,240	Entreprises individuelles
Interest & investments	14898	82,163	89,567	89,085	85,391	88,332	90,324	89,696	89,916	90,220	90,068	88,404	87,648	86,388	85,064	84,676	85,436	Intérêts & placements
Government transfers	14899	104,656	105,439	106,103	107,016	105,460	105,392	105,176	105,728	107,160	105,940	105,756	105,556	105,428	107,756	106,512	108,368	Transferts
Total personal income	14895	640,275	665,463	680,412	696,036	658,304	664,176	667,560	671,812	676,196	679,312	680,672	685,468	688,248	695,144	697,408	703,344	Revenu personnel total
<i>Annual % change</i>		2.0	3.9	2.2	2.3	4.6	4.3	3.7	3.2	2.7	2.3	2.0	2.0	1.8	2.3	2.5	2.6	<i>Variation annuelle (%)</i>
Disposition																		Emploi
Goods and services	14906	445,879	460,033	477,927	505,373	452,968	458,656	464,184	464,324	471,072	474,696	477,832	488,108	494,592	502,212	509,864	514,824	En biens et services
To governments	14907	146,650	154,633	162,245	172,325	152,404	153,244	156,080	156,804	159,880	163,004	162,684	163,412	167,392	170,992	174,400	176,516	Aux gouvernements
Income taxes	14908	99,844	106,137	113,780	121,326	103,868	105,164	107,424	108,092	111,292	114,196	114,180	115,452	117,812	119,764	122,740	124,988	Impôts sur le revenu
Employment contributions	14909	42,867	44,451	44,411	46,933	44,520	44,060	44,584	44,640	44,528	44,764	44,456	43,896	45,568	47,100	47,588	47,476	Cotisations des employeurs et salariés
To corporations	14911	7,359	9,723	9,134	7,513	9,060	9,912	10,008	9,912	9,736	9,444	8,912	8,444	7,764	7,380	7,316	7,592	Aux sociétés
To non-residents	14912	1,042	1,079	1,109	1,174	1,096	1,084	1,072	1,064	1,104	1,108	1,112	1,112	1,168	1,176	1,172	1,180	Aux non-résidents
Personal saving	14913	39,345	39,995	29,997	9,651	42,776	41,280	36,216	39,708	34,404	31,060	30,132	24,392	17,332	13,384	4,656	3,232	Épargne personnelle
Disposable income	14914	493,625	510,830	518,167	523,711	505,900	510,932	511,480	515,008	516,316	516,308	517,988	522,056	520,856	524,152	523,008	526,828	Revenu disponible
<i>Annual % change</i>		1.4	3.5	1.4	1.1	3.4	3.9	3.4	3.2	2.1	1.1	1.3	1.4	0.9	1.5	1.0	0.9	<i>Variation annuelle (%)</i>
Saving rate (%)	14915	8.0	7.8	5.8	1.8	8.5	8.1	7.1	7.7	6.7	6.0	5.8	4.7	3.3	2.6	0.9	0.6	Taux d'épargne (%)
Expenditures on goods and services, at 1992 prices																		Dépenses en biens et services, aux prix de 1992
Total	15372	433,812	441,263	451,682	469,282	437,292	439,908	444,012	443,840	448,728	449,892	450,944	457,164	461,568	466,788	473,032	475,740	Total
<i>Annual % change</i>		3.1	1.7	2.4	3.9	1.6	1.9	2.3	1.2	2.6	2.3	1.6	3.0	2.9	3.8	4.9	4.1	<i>Variation annuelle (%)</i>
Food & tobacco	15317	64,840	66,204	67,326	67,507	65,436	66,264	66,588	66,528	67,100	67,700	67,148	67,356	67,356	67,364	67,756	67,552	Aliments & tabac
Clothing	15322	23,034	23,926	23,931	24,725	24,008	24,124	24,040	23,532	23,604	23,888	23,984	24,248	24,288	24,488	25,064	25,060	Vêtements
Housing	15327	105,806	108,088	110,908	113,053	106,940	107,792	108,484	109,136	109,948	110,796	111,120	111,768	111,820	113,132	113,584	113,676	Logements
Furniture	15335	37,855	37,600	37,859	39,607	38,096	37,552	37,576	37,176	37,880	37,708	37,640	38,208	39,040	39,512	39,940	39,936	Meubles
Medical care	15343	17,687	18,285	18,742	19,118	18,016	18,236	18,332	18,556	18,664	18,692	18,764	18,848	19,020	19,092	19,264	19,096	Soins médicaux
Transportation	15349	64,931	65,254	67,151	72,611	64,528	64,368	65,996	66,124	66,540	66,316	66,512	69,236	70,188	71,804	72,896	75,556	Transports
Recreation	15357	41,580	43,467	44,950	47,633	42,976	43,260	43,740	43,892	44,328	44,808	45,152	45,512	46,544	47,180	48,536	48,272	Loisirs
Personal	15363	77,107	78,664	81,341	85,378	77,656	78,348	79,176	79,476	80,404	81,096	81,248	82,616	83,844	84,632	86,044	86,992	Services personnels
Travel	15370	972	-225	-526	-350	-364	-36	80	-580	260	-1,112	-624	-628	-532	-416	-52	-400	Voyages
Durable goods	15373	51,647	52,508	54,465	60,954	52,004	51,828	53,236	52,964	53,292	53,568	54,120	56,880	58,060	59,812	61,440	64,504	Biens durables
Semi-durable goods	15374	41,434	42,550	42,816	44,382	42,668	42,768	42,788	41,976	42,700	42,756	42,696	43,112	43,656	44,016	44,972	44,884	Biens semi-durables
Non-durable goods	15375	113,146	114,419	116,773	117,761	113,468	114,248	114,804	115,156	116,520	117,160	116,376	117,036	116,944	118,092	118,628	117,380	Biens non durables
Services	15376	227,585	231,786	237,628	246,185	229,152	231,064	233,184	233,744	236,216	236,408	237,752	240,136	242,908	244,868	247,992	248,972	Services

Source: National Income and Expenditure Accounts (Catalogue no. 13-001-XPB).
Contacts: Information Officer (951-3640).

Source: Comptes nationaux des revenus et des dépenses (n° 13-001-XPB au catalogue).
Personnes ressources: Agent d'information (951-3640).

Table 3. Government Revenue and Expenditure

Tableau 3. Recettes et dépenses des administrations publiques

		1996	1997	1995 III	IV	1996 I	II	III	IV	1997 I	II	III	IV	
ALL LEVELS	D	\$'000,000												TOUS LES PALIERS
Revenue	15046	374,916	396,499	363,800	365,068	370,460	373,972	375,856	379,376	388,856	391,900	399,516	405,724	Recettes
Direct taxes from														Impôts directs
Persons	15048	113,780	121,326	107,424	108,092	111,292	114,196	114,180	115,452	117,812	119,764	122,740	124,988	Des particuliers
Enterprises	15049	24,202	29,088	22,244	22,704	22,864	23,516	24,464	25,964	26,296	27,588	29,284	33,184	Des entreprises
Non-residents	15050	2,399	2,440	1,800	1,708	2,656	2,000	2,056	2,884	4,832	1,528	2,228	1,172	Des non-résidents
Social insurance	15051	44,411	46,933	44,584	44,640	44,528	44,764	44,456	43,896	45,568	47,100	47,588	47,476	Assurance sociale
Indirect taxes	15052	117,686	122,698	115,596	115,520	116,672	117,356	117,636	119,080	120,988	122,208	123,296	124,300	Impôts indirects
Other transfers	15053	4,054	4,066	4,072	4,072	4,060	4,044	4,048	4,064	4,012	4,128	4,072	4,052	Autres transferts
Investments	15054	43,977	45,554	43,388	43,444	43,776	43,816	44,712	43,604	44,724	45,044	45,916	46,532	De placements
Sales	15055	24,407	24,394	24,692	24,888	24,612	24,280	24,304	24,432	24,624	24,540	24,392	24,020	Ventes
Expenditure	15056	385,768	385,783	389,776	388,960	388,768	386,484	383,856	383,964	384,856	386,528	385,468	386,280	Dépenses courantes
Goods & services	15057	193,372	192,895	195,336	194,284	193,808	194,372	192,316	192,992	193,004	192,344	193,628	192,604	Biens et services
Transfer payments to														Transferts courants
Persons	15059	106,103	107,016	105,176	105,728	107,160	105,940	105,756	105,556	105,428	107,756	106,512	108,368	Aux particuliers
Businesses	15060	7,742	7,984	8,676	8,368	7,504	7,720	7,644	8,100	8,040	8,040	7,956	7,900	Aux entreprises
Non-residents	15061	2,957	2,889	2,868	2,696	3,352	2,796	2,832	2,848	3,296	2,900	2,736	2,624	Aux non-résidents
Interest on public debt	15062	75,594	74,999	77,720	77,884	76,944	75,656	75,308	74,468	75,088	75,488	74,636	74,784	Service de la dette publique
Saving	15063	-10,852	10,716	-25,976	-23,892	-18,308	-12,512	-8,000	-4,588	4,000	5,372	14,048	19,444	Épargne
Net lending	15075	-16,067	7,445	-31,924	-30,084	-27,788	-18,088	-13,628	-4,764	592	2,420	10,440	16,328	Prêt net
PENSION PLANS														RÉGIMES DE PENSIONS
Canada														Canada
Revenue	(15094+ 15101)	15,598	15,916	15,804	15,892	15,760	15,848	15,476	15,308	15,548	16,104	15,984	16,028	Recettes
Spending	(15105+ 15108+ 15111)	16,873	17,696	16,264	16,376	16,680	16,640	16,984	17,188	17,248	17,772	17,608	18,156	Dépenses
Saving	15117	-1,275	-1,780	-460	-484	-920	-792	-1,508	-1,880	-1,700	-1,668	-1,624	-2,128	Épargne
Quebec														Québec
Revenue	(15135+ 15142)	4,198	4,435	4,224	4,080	4,216	4,252	4,044	4,280	4,224	4,408	4,576	4,532	Recettes
Spending	(15146+ 15149)	5,107	5,373	4,860	4,944	5,076	5,128	5,064	5,160	5,196	5,332	5,472	5,492	Dépenses
Saving	15156	-909	-938	-636	-864	-860	-876	-1,020	-880	-972	-924	-896	-960	Épargne

Source: National Income and Expenditure Accounts (Catalogue no. 13-001-XPB); contact: M. Pascal (951-3797).

Source: Comptes nationaux des revenus et des dépenses (n° 13-001-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: M. Pascal (951-3797).

Table 3. Government Revenue and Expenditure – (Continued)

Tableau 3. Recettes et dépenses des administrations publiques – (suite)

		1994	1995	1996	1997	1996 I	II	III	IV	1997 I	II	III	IV		
		\$'000,000													
FEDERAL GOVERNMENT	D														ADMINISTRATION FÉDÉRALE
Revenue	15088	144,338	152,373	158,737	171,546	156,600	156,648	158,548	163,152	168,788	168,648	171,876	176,872	Recettes	
Direct taxes from														Impôts directs	
Persons	15090	58,877	63,707	67,975	73,092	66,204	66,948	68,580	70,168	70,920	72,036	73,864	75,548	Des particuliers	
Business enterprises	15091	12,463	14,025	15,263	18,578	14,436	14,820	15,432	16,364	16,788	17,628	18,700	21,196	Des sociétés & entreprises	
Non-residents	15092	1,698	1,704	2,399	2,440	2,656	2,000	2,056	2,884	4,832	1,528	2,228	1,172	Des non-résidents	
Social insurance	15093	22,562	22,201	21,607	22,997	21,720	21,604	21,540	21,564	22,480	23,068	23,152	23,288	Assurance sociale	
Indirect taxes	15095	30,482	30,762	31,290	33,496	31,036	31,080	31,212	31,832	32,480	33,344	33,676	34,484	Impôts indirects	
Other transfers	15096	26	19	19	23	20	20	20	16	24	24	20	24	Autres transferts	
Investments	15100	13,934	15,476	15,846	16,336	15,752	15,576	15,740	16,316	16,052	15,836	16,248	17,208	Placements	
Sales	15102	3,739	3,750	3,746	3,980	3,744	3,580	3,816	3,844	4,140	4,120	3,852	3,808	Ventes	
Expenditure	15103	169,293	175,868	169,688	164,407	172,424	170,320	167,720	168,288	167,832	164,196	161,360	164,240	Dépenses	
Goods & services	15104	36,833	37,238	36,879	36,055	36,896	37,456	36,780	36,384	36,056	35,884	35,896	36,384	Biens & services	
Transfers to														Transferts courants	
Persons	15107	54,269	53,145	53,477	53,516	54,408	53,648	53,224	52,628	52,916	54,192	52,868	54,088	Aux particuliers	
Businesses	15109	3,189	3,026	2,425	2,708	2,136	2,464	2,176	2,924	2,968	2,812	2,500	2,552	Aux entreprises	
Non-residents	15110	2,782	2,679	2,828	2,750	3,224	2,668	2,704	2,716	3,160	2,760	2,596	2,484	Aux non-résidents	
Provinces and local	(15113+ 15114)	32,065	33,499	29,172	25,239	29,516	29,204	28,432	29,536	28,304	24,024	23,708	24,920	Provinces et municipalités	
Interest on public debt	15115	40,155	46,281	44,907	44,139	46,244	44,880	44,404	44,100	44,428	44,524	43,792	43,812	Service de la dette publique	
Saving	15116	-24,955	-23,495	-10,951	7,139	-15,824	-13,672	-9,172	-5,136	956	4,452	10,516	12,632	Épargne	
Net lending	15129	-27,557	-25,431	-12,705	6,699	-21,604	-15,868	-11,284	-2,064	308	4,572	9,860	12,056	Prêt net	
PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENTS														ADMINISTRATIONS PROVINCIALES	
Revenue	15130	173,046	181,890	184,607	188,994	182,676	186,060	184,880	184,812	187,924	186,716	189,424	191,912	Recettes	
Direct taxes from														Impôts directs	
Persons	15132	40,967	42,430	45,805	48,234	45,088	47,248	45,600	45,284	46,892	47,728	48,876	49,440	Des particuliers	
Business enterprises	15133	5,940	8,176	8,939	10,510	8,428	8,696	9,032	9,600	9,508	9,960	10,584	11,988	Des sociétés & entreprises	
Social insurance	15134	7,374	7,794	8,043	8,325	8,000	8,160	8,324	7,688	7,984	8,284	8,624	8,408	Assurance sociale	
Indirect taxes	15136	52,266	54,623	56,309	58,934	55,668	56,288	56,260	57,020	58,116	58,644	59,448	59,528	Impôts indirects	
Other transfers	15137	3,449	3,578	3,597	3,607	3,600	3,584	3,592	3,612	3,548	3,668	3,616	3,596	Autres transferts	
Investments	15141	19,439	19,879	20,826	22,237	20,528	20,836	21,768	20,172	21,764	22,232	22,656	22,296	Placements	
Federal government	15139	31,459	32,820	28,595	24,853	28,772	28,736	27,924	28,948	27,704	23,908	23,284	24,516	Adm. fédérale	
Local governments	15140	131	131	138	137	148	128	136	140	148	132	132	136	Adm. locales	
Sales	15143	12,021	12,459	12,355	12,157	12,444	12,384	12,244	12,348	12,260	12,160	12,204	12,004	Ventes	
Expenditure	15144	185,748	189,239	186,598	187,928	187,712	186,864	185,820	185,996	186,960	187,736	187,720	189,296	Dépenses	
Goods & services	15145	97,702	98,852	97,204	97,568	97,284	97,368	96,756	97,408	97,732	97,176	97,400	97,964	Biens & services	
Transfers to														Transferts courants	
Persons	15148	26,867	28,046	28,055	28,094	28,400	28,036	27,892	27,892	27,660	28,148	28,172	28,396	Aux particuliers	
Businesses	15150	5,031	4,399	4,101	4,056	4,156	4,040	4,252	3,956	3,856	4,008	4,236	4,124	Aux entreprises	
Government	15151	31,219	31,432	30,773	31,651	31,324	30,888	30,328	30,552	31,336	31,756	31,360	32,152	Administration publiques	
Interest on public debt	15154	24,929	26,510	26,465	26,559	26,548	26,532	26,592	26,188	26,376	26,648	26,552	26,660	Service de la dette publique	
Saving	15158	-12,702	-7,349	-1,991	1,066	-5,036	-804	-940	-1,184	964	-1,020	1,704	2,616	Épargne	
Net lending	15166	-13,520	-8,403	-2,582	1,046	-5,680	-1,432	-1,596	-1,620	988	-1,236	1,584	2,848	Prêt net	

Table 3. Government Revenue and Expenditure – (Concluded)

		1995	1996	1997	1996 I	II	III	IV	1997 I	II	III	IV	
LOCAL GOVERNMENTS	D	\$'000,000											
Revenue	15167	72,513	71,859	72,635	72,196	71,384	71,804	72,052	72,160	71,936	72,856	73,588	Recettes
Indirect taxes	15168	29,823	30,087	30,268	29,968	29,988	30,164	30,228	30,392	30,220	30,172	30,288	Impôts indirects
Other transfers	15169	448	438	436	440	440	436	436	440	436	436	432	Autres transferts
Investments	15173	2,397	2,270	2,241	2,328	2,304	2,276	2,172	2,240	2,212	2,264	2,248	Placements
Federal government	15171	679	577	386	744	468	508	588	600	116	424	404	Administration fédérale
Provincial governments	15172	30,703	30,181	31,047	30,292	29,868	30,176	30,388	30,264	30,692	31,224	32,008	Administration provinciale
Sales	15174	8,463	8,306	8,257	8,424	8,316	8,244	8,240	8,224	8,260	8,336	8,208	Ventes
Expenditure	15175	68,785	67,585	67,406	67,864	67,752	67,164	67,560	67,408	67,404	68,508	66,304	Dépenses
Goods & services	15176	59,404	59,025	58,948	59,372	59,292	58,512	58,924	58,936	58,988	60,048	57,820	Biens & services
Transfers to													Transferts aux
Persons	15178	3,744	2,984	2,800	2,980	2,872	2,988	3,096	2,824	2,748	2,816	2,812	Particuliers
Businesses	15179	1,212	1,216	1,220	1,212	1,216	1,216	1,220	1,216	1,220	1,220	1,224	Entreprises
Government	15180	131	138	137	148	128	136	140	148	132	132	136	Administration publique
Interest on public debt	15183	4,294	4,222	4,301	4,152	4,244	4,312	4,180	4,284	4,316	4,292	4,312	Service de la dette publique
Saving	15184	3,728	4,274	5,229	4,332	3,632	4,640	4,492	4,752	4,532	4,348	7,284	Épargne
Net lending	15194	172	1,404	2,418	1,276	880	1,780	1,680	1,968	1,676	1,516	4,512	Prêt net

Source: National Income and Expenditure Accounts (Catalogue no. 13-001-XPB), contact: M. Pascal (951-3797).

Tableau 3. Recettes et dépenses des administrations publiques – (fin)

		1995	1996	1997	1996 I	II	III	IV	1997 I	II	III	IV	
ADMINIS- TRATIONS MUNICIPALES		\$'000,000											
Recettes													
Impôts indirects													
Autres transferts													
Placements													
Administration fédérale													
Administration provinciale													
Ventes													
Dépenses													
Biens & services													
Transferts aux													
Particuliers													
Entreprises													
Administration publique													
Service de la dette publique													
Épargne													
Prêt net													

Source: Comptes nationaux des revenus et des dépenses (n° 13-001-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: M. Pascal (951-3797).

Table 4. GDP at Factor Cost(1), by industry (1992 Prices)

Tableau 4. PIB au coût des facteurs(1), par industrie (prix de 1992)

		1995	1996	1997	1996 D	1997 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	
		\$'000,000																
TOTAL	56001	655,088	665,277	691,017	674,711	677,492	682,179	680,971	686,602	688,239	689,066	695,608	695,106	697,185	698,956	697,650	704,897	ENSEMBLE
<i>Annual % change</i>		1.9	1.6	3.9	2.7	2.9	3.7	3.5	4.0	4.1	4.1	4.5	4.1	4.0	3.9	3.3	4.5	<i>Variation annuelle (%)</i>
Business sector																		Secteur des entreprises
Goods(2)	56003	214,890	218,805	229,370	222,972	223,691	225,562	225,878	228,280	228,744	228,163	232,062	230,789	231,172	232,778	232,433	234,057	Biens(2)
Services	56004	310,548	319,165	335,909	325,354	327,401	330,272	328,819	332,118	333,478	334,901	337,494	338,346	340,368	342,011	340,963	344,915	Services
Non-business sector																		Secteur non commercial
Goods(2)	56006	1,801	1,723	1,659	1,667	1,668	1,627	1,627	1,607	1,627	1,639	1,680	1,700	1,700	1,680	1,680	1,660	Biens(2)
Services	56007	127,849	125,584	124,079	124,763	124,732	124,718	124,647	124,597	124,390	124,363	124,372	124,271	123,945	122,487	122,574	124,265	Services
Industrial production	56010	164,241	166,684	174,776	169,250	170,684	171,616	171,611	173,849	173,812	173,486	177,496	176,217	176,239	177,537	177,151	178,762	Production industrielle
Agriculture	56013	11,830	12,277	12,184	12,248	12,210	12,285	12,260	12,314	12,298	12,235	12,053	12,070	12,052	12,169	12,137	12,107	Agriculture
Fishing, trapping, logging & forestry	(56019+ 56018)	5,223	5,155	5,005	5,239	5,064	5,021	4,845	4,865	4,966	5,081	5,050	4,988	5,119	5,088	5,005	4,986	Pêche, piégeage, et exploitation forestière
Mining	56020	26,223	27,002	28,030	27,522	27,073	27,474	27,484	27,979	27,634	27,280	28,728	28,507	28,197	28,698	28,450	28,895	Mines
Manufacturing	56036	113,740	114,942	122,020	117,280	118,692	119,829	119,176	120,875	121,193	121,228	123,800	123,140	123,362	124,325	124,402	125,334	Manufacturières
Non-durable	56011	52,275	52,641	54,878	53,583	53,570	54,494	54,023	54,628	54,547	54,856	55,504	55,124	55,107	55,673	55,588	55,889	Biens non durables
Durable	56012	61,465	62,301	67,142	63,697	65,122	65,335	65,153	66,247	66,646	66,372	68,296	68,016	68,255	68,652	68,814	69,445	Biens durables
Construction	56227	35,397	36,412	39,064	37,868	37,401	38,267	38,789	38,859	39,295	39,000	39,143	39,214	39,462	39,664	39,820	39,862	Construction
Transportation and storage	56231	28,172	28,253	29,629	28,683	28,680	29,436	29,088	29,457	29,494	29,519	29,835	29,727	29,897	30,070	29,866	30,566	Transport et entreposage
Communication	56250	21,784	23,238	24,880	23,810	24,099	24,263	24,537	24,607	24,770	24,837	25,032	25,192	25,271	25,442	24,962	25,632	Communications
Finance, insurance and real estate	56262	104,912	107,453	110,203	109,206	109,232	109,340	108,816	109,716	109,760	110,063	110,406	110,882	111,069	111,127	110,810	111,233	Finances, assu- rances et affaires immobilières
Community, business and personal services	(56275+ ...89+...92+) ...95+...98)	166,856	169,326	173,956	170,629	171,447	171,992	172,053	172,832	173,320	174,074	174,606	175,155	175,653	174,668	175,053	176,939	Services socio- culturels, commer- ciaux et personnels
Trade	(56260+ 56261)	73,381	74,842	80,761	76,839	77,857	79,131	78,133	79,380	79,959	80,223	81,456	81,217	82,031	82,984	82,498	84,400	Commerce
Utilities	56256	24,278	24,740	24,726	24,448	24,919	24,313	24,951	24,995	24,985	24,978	24,968	24,570	24,680	24,514	24,299	24,533	Services publics
Government services	56283	43,292	41,637	40,559	40,939	40,818	40,828	40,839	40,723	40,565	40,548	40,531	40,444	40,392	40,207	40,348	40,410	Services gouvernementaux

(1) Factor cost is less inclusive than GDP at market prices in Table 1 as it does not account for indirect taxes less subsidies.

(1) Le coût des facteurs ne comprend pas les impôts indirects (sans les subventions) contrairement au PIB aux prix du marché du tableau 1.

(2) Goods include utilities in the national accounts.

(2) Les biens dans les comptes nationaux incluent les services publics.

Source: Gross Domestic Product by Industry (Catalogue no. 15-001-XPB), contact: M. Girard (951-9145)

Source: Produit intérieur brut par industrie (n° 15-001-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: M. Girard (951-9145).

Table 5. Leading Indicators

		1995 D	1996 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	Indice composite(1)
Composite index(1)	D														
Smoothed	100031	172.7	173.5	174.2	175.2	176.2	177.2	178.0	178.8	179.6	180.6	181.8	183.5	185.1	Lissé
Unsmoothed	100030	174.2	176.0	175.8	178.1	178.8	178.8	179.3	180.2	181.5	183.4	185.1	189.1	188.6	Non lissé
Retail sales(2)															Ventes au détail(2)
Furniture & appliances	99964	13,604	13,613	13,637	13,657	13,626	13,645	13,654	13,671	13,711	13,796	13,887	14,019	14,160	Meubles & articles ménagers
Other durables	99965	47,332	47,378	47,495	47,638	47,740	47,728	47,714	47,694	47,698	47,781	47,983	48,430	48,895	Autres durables
Financial															Financière
Money supply(2)	99962	31,029	31,286	31,465	31,762	32,099	32,461	32,670	32,763	32,877	33,019	33,275	33,730	34,282	Offre de monnaie(2)
TSE300 (1975=1000)	99967	4,595	4,669	4,748	4,825	4,913	5,009	5,070	5,087	5,104	5,140	5,222	5,377	5,542	TSE300 (1975=1000)
Manufacturing															Fabrication
New orders, durables(2)	99963	12,409	12,453	12,516	12,485	12,470	12,532	12,591	12,703	12,778	12,827	12,774	12,764	12,769	Nouvelles commandes, durables(2)
Shipments-to-inventories ratio	99966	1.58	1.58	1.58	1.57	1.57	1.58	1.60	1.63	1.65	1.67	1.67	1.68	1.67	Ratio des livraisons aux stocks
Work week (hrs)	99959	38.4	38.5	38.5	38.5	38.5	38.4	38.4	38.4	38.3	38.2	38.2	38.2	38.3	Semaine de travail
Business and personal services employment ('000)	99968	1,990	1,998	2,009	2,020	2,033	2,041	2,047	2,052	2,056	2,058	2,058	2,058	2,059	Emploi, services aux entreprises et aux personnes ('000)
House spending (1)	99960	105.2	105.1	105.8	107.5	108.5	110.7	113.3	115.5	117.0	118.6	119.7	122.7	126.0	Dépenses en logement(1)
US index (1967=100)	99961	213.7	213.4	213.4	213.8	214.3	215.1	215.9	216.7	217.5	218.3	218.8	219.3	219.6	Indice des É.-U. (1967=100)
		1997 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	1998 J	Indice composite(1)
Composite index(1)															
Smoothed	100031	187.0	188.8	190.6	192.1	193.9	195.5	197.0	198.2	199.6	200.7	201.6	202.2	202.8	Lissé
Unsmoothed	100030	191.9	192.2	193.8	194.4	196.6	198.4	199.7	199.3	202.9	202.3	202.3	202.3	204.3	Non lissé
Retail sales(2)															Ventes au détail(2)
Furniture & appliances	99964	14,301	14,473	14,605	14,733	14,895	15,049	15,183	15,340	15,472	15,569	15,674			Meubles & articles ménagers
Other durables	99965	49,321	49,748	50,092	50,526	51,062	51,410	51,838	52,086	52,323	52,611	52,837			Autres durables
Financial															Financière
Money supply(2)	99962	34,939	35,555	36,137	36,521	36,904	37,107	37,230	37,402	37,526	37,679	37,857	38,008	38,291	Offre de monnaie(2)
TSE300 (1975=1000)	99967	5,715	5,876	5,966	6,021	6,101	6,194	6,340	6,462	6,611	6,730	6,770	6,784	6,781	TSE300 (1975=1000)
Manufacturing															Fabrication
New orders, durables(2)	99963	12,906	13,068	13,253	13,578	13,929	14,160	14,512	14,804	15,049	15,259	15,454			Nouvelles commandes, durables(2)
Shipments-to-inventories ratio	99966	1.67	1.67	1.67	1.68	1.68	1.68	1.69	1.69	1.69	1.69	1.69			Ratio des livraisons aux stocks
Work week (hrs)	99959	38.5	38.6	38.8	38.9	39.2	39.3	39.5	39.6	39.7	39.6	39.5	39.4	39.3	Semaine de travail
Business and personal services employment ('000)	99968	2,059	2,062	2,069	2,076	2,089	2,105	2,114	2,124	2,134	2,147	2,161	2,171	2,185	Emploi, services aux entreprises et aux personnes ('000)
House spending(1)	99960	129.7	133.3	134.9	135.3	135.1	133.9	132.6	131.4	130.3	129.9	129.3	128.5	127.1	Dépenses en logement(1)
US index (1967=100)	99961	219.9	220.3	220.7	221.1	221.4	221.7	222.0	222.3	222.7	223.0	223.2	223.5		Indice des É.-U. (1967=100)

(1) 1981 = 100.
 (2) Millions of 1981 dollars.
 Contact: Francine Roy (951-3627).

(1) 1981 = 100.
 (2) Millions de dollars de 1981.
 Personne ressource: Francine Roy (951-3627).

Table 6. Funds Raised by Non-financial Sectors

		1994	1995	1996	1997	1995 I	II	III	IV	*
<i>D</i>		\$'000,000								
Total raised	153151	110,604	90,327	81,522	82,063	92,788	80,964	99,340	88,216	Demande totale
Persons	153119	25,267	25,026	30,376	34,100	26,020	23,808	26,020	24,256	Particuliers
Private corporations	153125	34,895	25,943	32,871	53,191	29,100	21,568	21,296	31,808	Sociétés privées
Government enterprises	153132	1,665	-2,062	-5,034	-1,955	-276	-3,848	-240	-3,884	Entreprises publiques
Federal government	153139	26,053	24,815	10,592	-7,370	24,344	26,016	35,504	13,396	Administration fédérale
Other governments	153144	22,724	16,605	12,717	4,097	13,600	13,420	16,760	22,640	Autres administrations publiques
		1996 I	II	III	IV	1997 I	II	III	IV	
Total raised	153151	110,136	52,984	67,112	95,856	84,044	87,204	69,432	87,572	Demande totale
Persons	153119	27,804	27,796	29,032	36,872	33,536	36,600	33,772	32,492	Particuliers
Private corporations	153125	39,536	23,208	29,388	39,352	52,248	53,388	57,496	49,632	Sociétés privées
Government enterprises	153132	-12,180	76	-2,704	-5,328	-1,592	-3,528	-3,284	584	Entreprises publiques
Federal government	153139	32,264	-2,548	1,796	10,856	9,720	-19,068	-22,304	2,172	Administration fédérale
Other governments	153144	22,712	4,452	9,600	14,104	-9,868	19,812	3,752	2,692	Autres administrations publiques

Source: Financial Flow Accounts (Catalogue no. 13-014-XPB), contact: P. O'Hagan (951-1798).

Source: Comptes des flux financiers (n° 13-014-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: P. O'Hagan (951-1798).

Table 7. Selected Per Person Income and Product Series

		1994	1995	1996	1997	1995 I	II	III	IV	
	<i>D</i>				\$					
GDP at market prices	<i>14816÷D1</i>	26,047	26,983	27,381	28,272	26,898	26,994	27,085	27,109	PIB aux prix du marché
Personal income	<i>14895÷D1</i>	21,879	22,469	22,711	22,985	22,363	22,503	22,540	22,600	Revenu personnel
Personal disposable income	<i>14914÷D1</i>	16,868	17,248	17,296	17,294	17,186	17,311	17,270	17,325	Revenu personnel disponible
Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services	<i>14817÷D1</i>	15,236	15,533	15,952	16,689	15,388	15,540	15,673	15,620	Dépenses personnelles - biens et services
GDP at market prices in constant 1992 \$	<i>14872÷D1</i>	25,431	25,672	25,692	26,390	25,826	25,706	25,657	25,647	PIB aux prix du marché en \$ constants de 1992
Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services in constant 1992 \$	<i>14842÷D1</i>	14,824	14,899	15,076	15,497	14,855	14,905	14,992	14,931	Dépenses personnelles - biens et services en \$ constants 1992
					'000					
Population	<i>1</i>	29,265	29,616	29,959	30,282	29,437	29,515	29,616	29,726	Population

		1996 I	II	III	IV	1997 I	II	III	IV	
					\$					
GDP at market prices	<i>14816÷D1</i>	27,109	27,244	27,523	27,798	28,050	28,192	28,429	28,571	PIB aux prix du marché
Personal income	<i>14895÷D1</i>	22,700	22,748	22,720	22,804	22,857	23,026	23,030	23,153	Revenu personnel
Personal disposable income	<i>14914÷D1</i>	17,332	17,290	17,290	17,367	17,298	17,362	17,271	17,343	Revenu personnel disponible
Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services	<i>14817÷D1</i>	15,814	15,896	15,949	16,238	16,426	16,635	16,837	16,947	Dépenses personnelles - biens et services
GDP at market prices in constant 1992 \$	<i>14872÷D1</i>	25,632	25,620	25,796	25,863	26,115	26,377	26,550	26,661	PIB aux prix du marché en \$ constants de 1992
Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services in constant 1992 \$	<i>14842÷D1</i>	15,064	15,066	15,052	15,209	15,329	15,462	15,621	15,661	Dépenses personnelles - biens et services en \$ constants 1992
					'000					
Population	<i>1</i>	29,789	29,862	29,959	30,060	30,111	30,189	30,282	30,378	Population

Source: National Income and Expenditure Accounts (Catalogue no. 13-201-XPB), contact: M. Pascal (951-3797).

Source: Comptes nationaux des revenus et dépenses (n° 13-201-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: M. Pascal (951-3797).

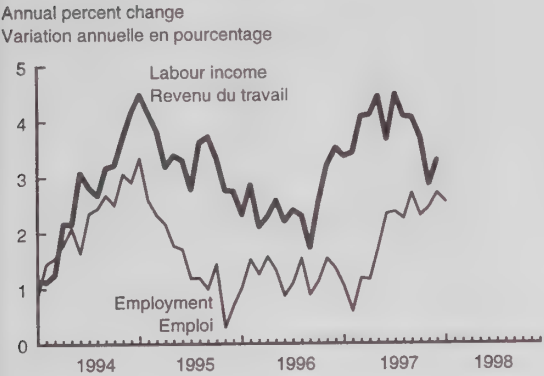
II. Labour Markets

8. Labour force statistics	15
9. Labour income, employment and earnings by industry	18
10. Miscellaneous labour statistics	20

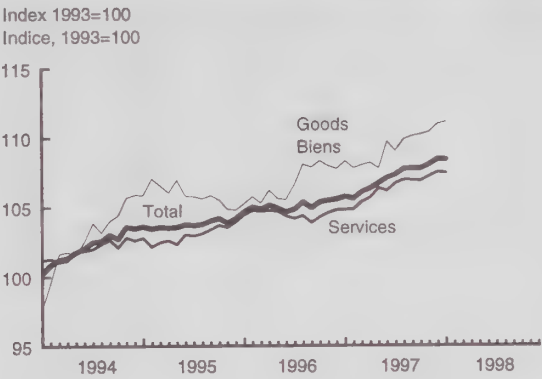
II. Marchés du travail

8. Statistiques sur la population active	15
9. Revenu du travail, salariés et rémunération, par industrie	18
10. Travail, statistiques diverses	20

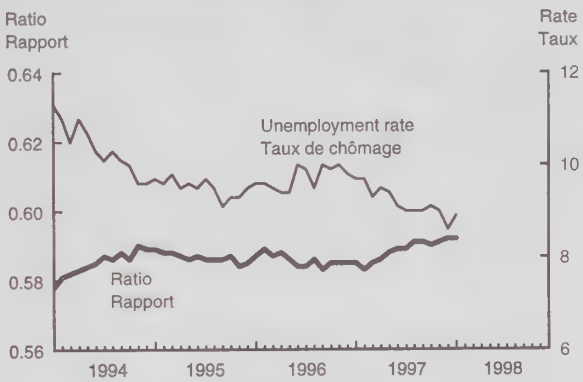
Employment and Labour Income
Emploi et revenu du travail



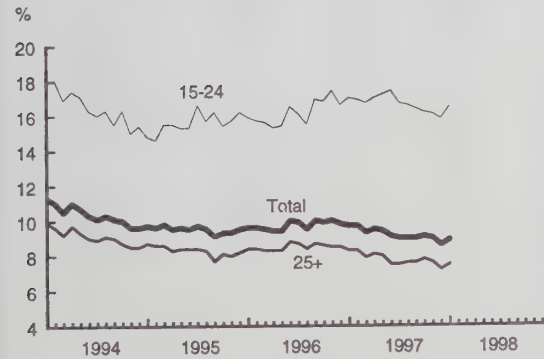
Employment in Goods and Services
Emploi dans les industries de biens et services



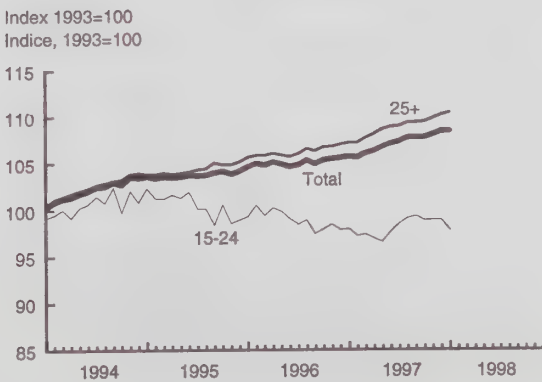
Employment/Population Ratio and Unemployment
Rapport emploi/population et chômage



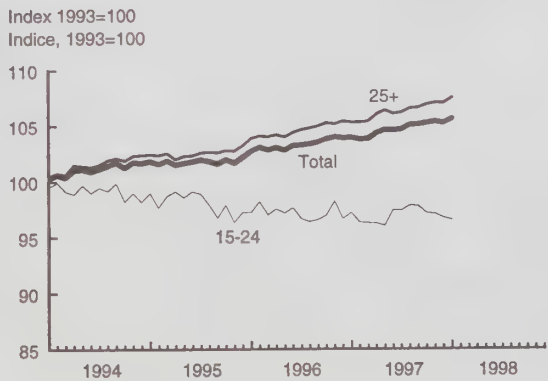
Unemployment Rate by Age
Taux de chômage par âge



Employment by Age
Emploi par âge

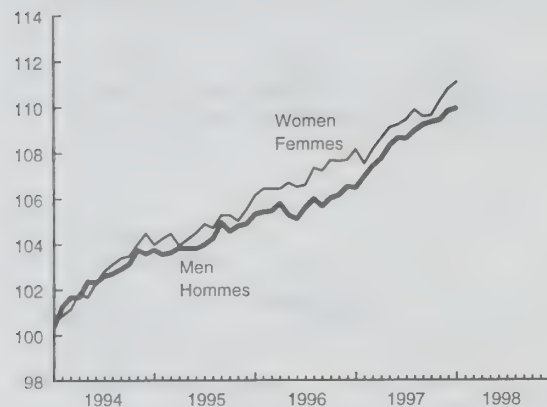


Labour Force by Age
Population active par âge



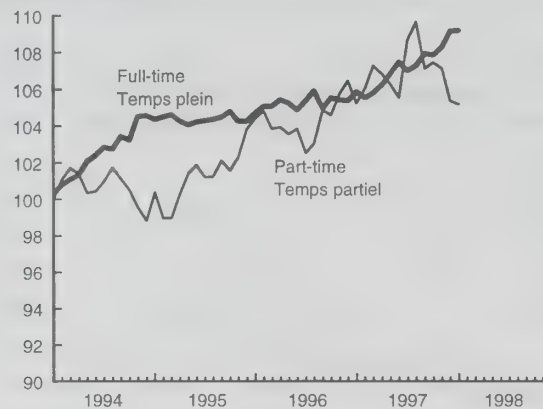
Adult Employment Emploi adulte

Index 1993=100
Indice, 1993=100



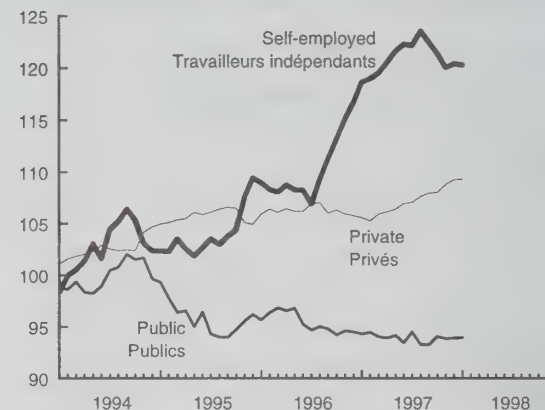
Type of Employment Emploi par type

Index 1993=100
Indice, 1993=100



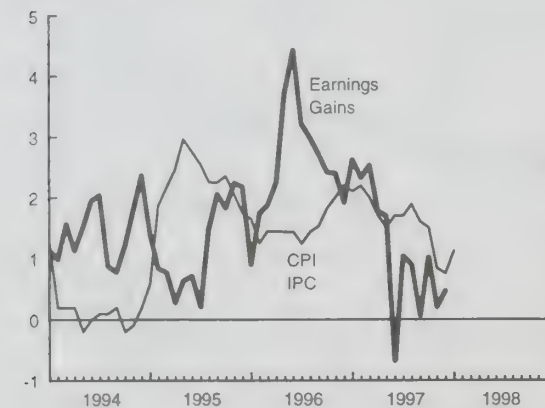
Class of Worker Catégorie de travailleurs

Index 1993=100
Indice, 1993=100



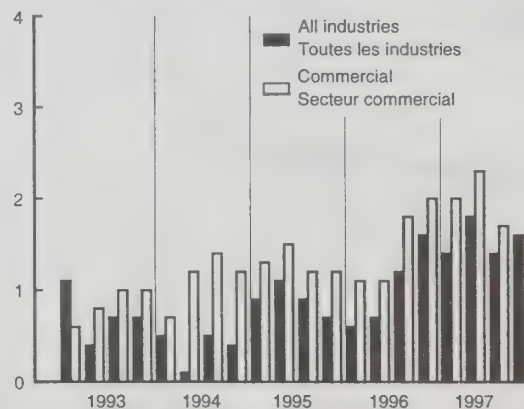
Average Hourly Earnings and Inflation Gains horaires moyens et inflation

Annual percent change
Variation annuelle en pourcentage



Wage Settlements Règlements salariaux

Percent change at annual rates
Variation en pourcentage aux taux annuels



Work Stoppages Arrêts de travail

Thousands of days
Milliers de jours

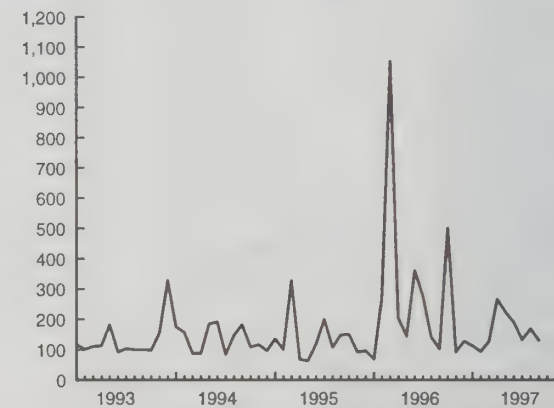


Table 8. Labour Force Statistics

Tableau 8. Statistiques sur la population active

		1995	1996	1997	1996 F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	

Table 8. Labour Force Statistics – (Continued)

Tableau 8. Statistiques sur la population active – (suite)

		1995	1996	1997	1996 F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	
D		%														
Participation rate(1)	980778	64.8	64.9	64.8	65.1	64.9	64.9	64.7	64.9	64.8	64.8	64.8	64.9	64.9	64.8	Taux d'activité(1)
Men	980785	72.5	72.4	72.5	72.8	72.5	72.6	72.3	72.4	72.4	72.2	72.1	72.3	72.5	72.4	Hommes
Women	980792	57.4	57.6	57.4	57.7	57.5	57.4	57.4	57.6	57.5	57.7	57.7	57.8	57.7	57.5	Femmes
15-24	980779	62.2	61.5	61.2	62.3	61.5	61.8	61.6	61.9	61.2	61.0	61.1	61.3	62.1	61.1	15-24
25+	980782	65.4	65.5	65.5	65.7	65.5	65.5	65.3	65.5	65.5	65.5	65.6	65.7	65.5	65.6	25+
Unemployment rate(2)	980745	9.5	9.7	9.2	9.6	9.5	9.4	9.4	10.0	9.9	9.5	10.0	9.9	10.0	9.8	Taux de chômage(2)
Men	980752	9.8	9.9	9.2	9.8	9.7	9.6	9.8	10.3	10.0	9.5	10.0	10.1	10.3	10.0	Hommes
Women	980759	9.2	9.4	9.2	9.3	9.2	9.2	8.9	9.7	9.8	9.5	10.0	9.7	9.5	9.6	Femmes
15-24	980746	15.6	16.1	16.7	15.7	15.6	15.3	15.4	16.5	16.1	15.5	16.9	16.8	17.4	16.6	15-24
25+	980749	8.3	8.5	7.8	8.4	8.3	8.3	8.3	8.8	8.7	8.4	8.7	8.6	8.5	8.5	25+
Unemployed	980712	1,422	1,469	1,414	1,446	1,431	1,426	1,419	1,514	1,501	1,441	1,521	1,513	1,518	1,493	Chômeurs
Men	980719	801	823	779	812	805	799	815	854	832	789	831	841	862	834	Hommes
Women	980726	621	647	634	634	626	627	605	661	668	653	690	672	656	659	Femmes
15-24	980713	382	391	406	385	378	375	374	402	389	373	408	407	429	402	15-24
25+	980716	1,040	1,078	1,008	1,062	1,053	1,051	1,046	1,112	1,112	1,068	1,113	1,105	1,089	1,091	25+
Not in labour force (3)	(980000 - 980048)	8,100	8,206	8,333	8,389	8,371	8,391	8,098	7,892	7,731	7,796	8,248	8,266	8,355	8,486	Inactifs (3)
		1997 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	1998 J	F	
Participation rate(1)	980778	64.7	64.6	64.6	64.8	64.9	64.8	64.8	65.0	64.9	64.9	64.9	64.8	64.9	65.0	Taux d'activité(1)
Men	980785	72.3	72.3	72.2	72.4	72.6	72.2	72.3	72.5	72.6	72.6	72.6	72.4	72.4	72.3	Hommes
Women	980792	57.5	57.2	57.2	57.4	57.5	57.6	57.5	57.7	57.4	57.5	57.5	57.4	57.7	58.0	Femmes
15-24	980779	61.4	60.8	60.8	60.7	60.6	61.4	61.4	61.6	61.6	61.1	61.0	60.8	60.6	61.0	15-24
25+	980782	65.4	65.4	65.3	65.6	65.7	65.5	65.4	65.6	65.5	65.6	65.7	65.6	65.8	65.8	25+
Unemployment rate(2)	980745	9.7	9.7	9.3	9.5	9.4	9.1	9.0	9.0	9.0	9.1	9.0	8.6	8.9	8.6	Taux de chômage(2)
Men	980752	9.9	9.9	9.5	9.7	9.4	8.8	9.0	9.0	8.9	8.9	8.9	8.6	8.8	8.5	Hommes
Women	980759	9.4	9.4	9.1	9.3	9.4	9.5	9.0	9.0	9.1	9.3	9.1	8.5	8.9	8.7	Femmes
15-24	980746	17.0	16.9	16.7	17.0	17.2	17.4	16.7	16.6	16.4	16.2	16.1	15.8	16.5	15.5	15-24
25+	980749	8.3	8.3	7.9	8.1	8.0	7.5	7.5	7.6	7.6	7.8	7.6	7.2	7.5	7.3	25+
Unemployed	980712	1,476	1,471	1,418	1,458	1,446	1,395	1,381	1,387	1,385	1,403	1,383	1,321	1,376	1,338	Chômeurs
Men	980719	828	827	796	813	796	739	754	759	756	757	752	729	751	725	Hommes
Women	980726	648	644	622	645	651	657	627	628	629	646	632	592	625	613	Femmes
15-24	980713	413	408	403	411	412	425	407	406	400	394	390	382	399	377	15-24
25+	980716	1,063	1,063	1,016	1,047	1,034	970	974	981	984	1,009	993	939	977	961	25+
Not in labour force(3)	(980000 - 980048)	8,618	8,621	8,569	8,542	8,174	7,951	7,853	7,874	8,325	8,378	8,475	8,611	8,695	8,641	Inactifs(3)

(1) The labour force as a percentage of the population 15 years of age and older.

(2) The unemployed as a percentage of the labour force.

(3) Not seasonally adjusted

(1) La population active en pourcentage de la population âgée de 15 ans et plus.

(2) Le nombre de chômeurs en pourcentage de la population active.

(3) Non désaisonnalisés

Table 8. Labour Force Statistics – (Concluded)

Tableau 8. Statistiques sur la population active – (fin)

		1995	1996	1997	1996 F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	
Employment by industry	D	'000														Emploi selon l'industrie
Non-agricultural	(980595 - 980628)	13,075	13,223	13,518	13,216	13,207	13,248	13,209	13,172	13,195	13,261	13,203	13,235	13,266	13,287	Non agricole
Total goods	980626	3,653	3,681	3,769	3,649	3,633	3,664	3,644	3,642	3,679	3,729	3,722	3,738	3,725	3,718	Biens
Agriculture	980628	431	453	423	453	442	437	450	453	452	454	457	479	464	456	Agriculture
Other primary	980629	296	280	292	278	282	291	271	275	278	280	273	284	283	289	Industries primaires
Mining, quarr. & oil wells	980632	172	168	177	162	166	169	160	164	168	172	167	174	172	180	Mines, carr. et puits pétr.
Utilities	980633	142	147	140	144	148	152	150	153	152	152	147	138	145	142	Services publics
Manufacturing	980634	2,061	2,083	2,167	2,053	2,037	2,056	2,077	2,062	2,088	2,125	2,130	2,105	2,107	2,099	Fabrication
Construction	980637	724	719	747	720	724	728	696	699	711	720	716	733	726	733	Construction
Total services	980638	9,852	9,995	10,172	10,020	10,015	10,022	10,015	9,983	9,967	9,986	9,938	9,976	10,005	10,025	Services
Transportation& communication	980639	890	873	897	883	888	877	884	882	874	862	869	868	842	846	Transports et commu- nications
Trade	980640	2,307	2,361	2,386	2,369	2,383	2,356	2,357	2,341	2,349	2,360	2,350	2,358	2,377	2,381	Commerce
Wholesale	980641	608	634	655	644	637	608	622	624	637	636	638	641	631	637	De gros
Retail	980642	1,699	1,728	1,731	1,725	1,747	1,748	1,735	1,717	1,713	1,724	1,711	1,717	1,746	1,743	De détail
Finance, insurance and real estate	980643	809	800	795	805	801	801	804	796	793	786	799	810	802	798	Finances, assurances & affaires imm.
Comm., bus. & pers. services	980644	5,036	5,141	5,303	5,143	5,116	5,157	5,134	5,153	5,134	5,158	5,112	5,129	5,147	5,185	Services socio-cult., comm. et pers.
Business & personal	980648	2,687	2,786	2,916	2,803	2,777	2,798	2,757	2,792	2,781	2,791	2,772	2,771	2,796	2,825	Commerciaux
Public administration	980649	810	820	791	821	828	831	835	811	817	821	809	810	836	816	Administration publique
		1997 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	1998 J	F	
Non-agricultural	(980595 - 980628)	13,313	13,312	13,380	13,421	13,476	13,520	13,552	13,602	13,616	13,618	13,647	13,700	13,686	13,762	Non agricole
Total goods	980626	3,737	3,720	3,728	3,734	3,719	3,786	3,763	3,792	3,800	3,803	3,810	3,829	3,835	3,866	Biens
Agriculture	980628	451	437	429	423	418	422	418	421	414	411	419	415	428	435	Agriculture
Other primary	980629	293	291	287	283	290	290	290	290	306	294	291	293	298	292	Industries primaires
Mining, quarr. & oil wells	980632	184	175	173	173	176	176	174	171	184	180	181	181	185	180	Mines, carr. et puits pétr.
Utilities	980633	135	139	138	137	135	137	142	141	140	148	142	143	145	150	Services publics
Manufacturing	980634	2,107	2,103	2,135	2,137	2,137	2,185	2,171	2,192	2,191	2,204	2,206	2,231	2,228	2,257	Fabrication
Construction	980637	750	750	739	754	740	751	742	748	749	746	752	749	737	732	Construction
Total services	980638	10,027	10,029	10,081	10,110	10,175	10,157	10,207	10,232	10,230	10,227	10,257	10,286	10,280	10,330	Services
Transportation & communication	980639	867	879	873	885	896	895	886	910	917	914	917	923	929	931	Transports et commu- nications
Trade	980640	2,371	2,353	2,376	2,382	2,379	2,380	2,414	2,396	2,393	2,403	2,387	2,392	2,361	2,376	Commerce
Wholesale	980641	630	635	654	649	660	657	660	658	654	662	668	667	661	673	De gros
Retail	980642	1,741	1,717	1,722	1,733	1,719	1,723	1,754	1,738	1,740	1,741	1,719	1,725	1,699	1,703	De détail
Finance, insurance and real estate	980643	803	799	789	788	779	785	788	796	799	802	807	807	786	797	Finances, assurances & affaires imm.
Comm., bus. & pers. services	980644	5,185	5,206	5,255	5,265	5,333	5,299	5,306	5,337	5,337	5,327	5,367	5,382	5,411	5,434	Services socio-cult., comm. et pers.
Business & personal	980648	2,813	2,833	2,874	2,883	2,921	2,917	2,921	2,948	2,949	2,966	2,975	2,965	3,026	3,052	Commerciaux
Public administration	980649	801	793	788	789	788	798	813	793	784	780	779	782	794	792	Administration publique

Table 9. Labour Income, Employment, Earnings and Hours by Industry

		1995	1996	1997	1996 D	1997 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	
D		\$'000,000																
LABOUR INCOME(1)	17025	419,096	429,601	445,924	36,576	36,517	36,727	36,751	36,913	37,150	37,088	37,345	37,378	37,406	37,461	37,407	37,782	REVENU DUTRAVAIL(1)
Annual % change		3.4	2.5	3.8	3.5	3.4	3.4	4.1	4.1	4.4	3.7	4.5	4.1	4.1	3.7	2.9	3.3	Variation annuelle (%)
Agric., fishing, trapping	17001	3,302	3,480	3,450	302	287	285	274	282	281	282	280	282	289	303	301	304	Agri., pêche & piégeage
Forestry	17002	2,586	2,653	2,752	228	227	227	229	228	227	227	230	230	233	234	234	230	Forêts
Mines, quarries, oil wells	17003	7,763	7,974	8,638	702	692	701	706	707	715	707	724	725	727	743	741	751	Mines, carrières, puits de pétrole
Manufacturing	17004	66,236	69,565	73,680	6,002	5,972	6,008	6,018	6,079	6,154	6,101	6,189	6,150	6,175	6,230	6,271	6,334	Fabrication
Construction	17005	19,840	20,232	21,018	1,720	1,685	1,698	1,697	1,731	1,766	1,778	1,773	1,760	1,766	1,776	1,790	1,798	Construction
Transportation, communication and utilities	17008	34,238	34,448		2,904	2,912	2,967	2,942	2,946	2,976	2,979	2,991	2,993	3,004				Transports, communication, services publics
Trade	17010	51,509	53,142	55,820	4,526	4,510	4,558	4,551	4,581	4,611	4,641	4,689	4,717	4,715	4,741	4,744	4,762	Commerce
Finance, insurance and real estate	17011	29,257	31,246	33,624	2,705	2,716	2,744	2,775	2,781	2,793	2,793	2,809	2,839	2,844	2,849	2,826	2,855	Finances, assurances & affaires immobilières
Services	17012	120,994	123,976	127,421	10,507	10,546	10,541	10,556	10,600	10,648	10,624	10,667	10,693	10,674	10,553	10,587	10,732	Services
Public administration	17018	31,145	30,036	29,345	2,482	2,478	2,479	2,479	2,452	2,424	2,414	2,424	2,429	2,429	2,447	2,442	2,449	Administration publique
		1995	1996	1997	1996 D	1997 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	
EMPLOYEES	L	'000																NOMBRE DE SALARIÉS
Industrial aggregate	95656	10,816	10,907	11,201	11,070	11,087	11,163	11,203	11,217	11,232	11,271	11,332	11,365	11,399	11,316	11,449	11,499	Total des industries
Goods producing	95657	2,484	2,515	2,605	2,571	2,558	2,578	2,593	2,583	2,586	2,598	2,605	2,610	2,626	2,641	2,639	2,652	Productrices de biens
Forestry	95658	68	66	67	66	65	66	67	66	64	65	65	67	69	69	69	68	Forêts
Mines, quarries, oil wells	95659	134	131	143	136	136	139	140	142	143	144	144	145	146	146	146	149	Mines, carrières, puits de pétrole
Manufacturing	95660	1,697	1,738	1,800	1,772	1,768	1,778	1,789	1,787	1,789	1,795	1,805	1,801	1,808	1,818	1,821	1,835	Fabrication
Non-durable goods	95748	766	775	796	788	789	791	795	796	793	792	792	796	801	802	802	804	Biens non durables
Durable goods	95747	931	963	1,004	977	979	986	995	995	998	1,003	1,008	1,006	1,009	1,019	1,022	1,028	Biens durables
Construction	95661	455	455	472	479	472	479	476	471	469	469	468	469	472	478	477	477	Construction
Services producing(2)	95662	8,332	8,393	8,596	8,459	8,465	8,517	8,529	8,562	8,589	8,604	8,655	8,651	8,655	8,662	8,673	8,709	Total des services(2)
Transportation, communication and utilities	95663	857	839	851	841	849	857	852	851	850	855	858	859	857	856	810	861	Transports, communication, services publics
Trade	95664	2,034	2,048	2,124	2,070	2,067	2,079	2,090	2,092	2,104	2,125	2,143	2,141	2,138	2,160	2,163	2,160	Commerce
Finance, insurance and real estate	95665	670	680	704	681	686	692	697	695	698	706	710	708	712	713	714	713	Finances, assurances & affaires immobilières
Services	95667	4,186	4,257	4,366	4,309	4,306	4,324	4,332	4,359	4,379	4,369	4,394	4,396	4,401	4,281	4,423	4,438	Services
Public administration	95666	714	694	674	682	680	682	680	683	679	672	671	669	668	670	670	669	Administration publique
AVERAGE WEEKLY EARNINGS(3)		\$																RÉMUNÉRATION HEBDOMADAIRE MOYENNE(3)
Industrial aggregate	95668	573.75	586.06	598.40	595.78	596.96	596.53	596.48	599.94	602.36	598.11	599.64	598.43	596.98	596.25	600.32	601.79	Total des industries
Goods producing	95669	721.81	742.16	762.15	757.32	751.97	751.22	748.22	758.84	777.82	766.24	769.22	760.61	758.05	763.44	766.26	773.61	Productrices de biens
Forestry	95670	735.30	768.63	792.10	796.09	796.88	787.64	780.96	799.05	836.57	807.34	819.85	796.50	781.23	783.83	782.53	777.59	Forêts
Mines, quarries, oil wells	95671	991.43	1,039.08	1,058.39	1,059.42	1,064.59	1,053.03	1,051.07	1,057.23	1,057.56	1,040.53	1,050.01	1,044.41	1,050.53	1,073.29	1,077.71	1,091.43	Mines, carrières, puits de pétrole
Manufacturing	95672	694.58	716.62	736.39	733.59	726.81	728.16	725.35	737.72	751.13	736.55	741.41	735.31	731.43	737.75	740.43	745.66	Fabrication
Non-durable goods	95757	650.98	666.23	680.94	677.41	675.06	671.49	668.41	677.24	697.90	675.94	684.04	680.05	677.87	682.66	684.98	690.28	Biens non durables
Durable goods	95756	730.44	757.17	780.37	785.39	767.02	771.93	769.88	782.81	792.84	781.89	787.22	779.23	774.30	780.81	783.54	791.25	Biens durables
Construction	95673	680.59	695.67	711.53	691.57	693.74	687.01	690.46	705.68	724.15	723.68	722.03	709.11	709.77	707.49	713.92	724.73	Construction
Services producing(2)	95674	529.62	539.29	548.77	546.85	549.81	549.02	549.49	550.73	551.82	547.31	548.99	549.60	548.58	545.37	549.56	549.62	Total des services(2)
Transportation, communication and utilities	95675	729.16	735.32	754.77	745.13	745.01	747.34	750.20	751.78	758.83	754.63	754.32	751.61	756.71	762.72	766.75	758.37	Transports, communication, services publics
Trade	95676	431.35	439.72	452.00	444.70	447.32	447.55	446.75	454.02	453.30	447.53	452.51	454.09	452.02	456.44	457.16	454.57	Commerce
Finance, insurance and real estate	95677	658.48	704.59	743.48	726.26	732.63	735.60	745.30	735.24	742.46	743.47	742.08	745.99	747.53	753.08	748.02	754.98	Finances, assurances & affaires immobilières
Services	95679	490.73	501.18	506.67	509.03	512.83	507.89	508.15	510.31	511.62	507.65	507.46	508.09	503.94	494.67	505.18	505.36	Services
Public administration	95678	750.65	740.05	739.94	743.74	744.96	749.22	747.56	748.32	736.75	732.34	739.04	737.11	736.91	738.09	738.66	738.60	Administration publique

(1) Total includes supplementary labour income, industry data is wages and salaries.
Annual supplementary labour income by industry is available on request.

(2) Includes electric utilities.

(3) Includes overtime. (See note on table 41)

(1) Le total inclut le revenu supplémentaire du travail, les données désagrégées par industrie portent sur les salaires et traitements. Les données annuelles sur le revenu supplémentaire du travail par industrie sont disponibles sur demande.

(2) Inclut l'électricité.

(3) Inclut le temps supplémentaire. (Voir note au tableau 41)

Table 9. Earnings and Hours – (Concluded)

Tableau 9. Rémunération et heures de travail – (fin)

		1995	1996	1997	1996 D	1997 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	
AVERAGE HOURLY EARNINGS(1)		\$																RÉMUNÉRATION HORAIRE MOYENNE(1)
Industrial aggregate	59959	14.34	14.71	14.87	14.86	14.89	14.95	15.01	14.88	15.00	14.76	14.63	14.67	14.81	14.98	14.99	14.93	Total des industries
Goods producing	59960	17.15	17.48	17.54	17.63	17.53	17.62	17.67	17.48	17.69	17.53	17.41	17.33	17.31	17.60	17.66	17.71	Productrices de biens
Mines, quarries, oil wells	59964	22.44	22.70	22.44	22.00	23.08	23.46	22.52	21.95	22.17	22.40	22.22	21.88	22.02	22.39	22.85	22.75	Mines, carrières, puits de pétrole
Manufacturing	59976	16.19	16.71	16.84	17.04	16.84	16.98	16.92	16.83	17.06	16.74	16.62	16.68	16.53	16.82	16.93	17.19	Fabrication
Construction	60076	18.59	18.28	18.00	17.61	17.99	17.61	18.39	17.85	17.95	18.20	17.91	17.59	17.93	18.32	18.32	17.87	Construction
Services producing	60085	12.73	13.15	13.32	13.35	13.48	13.51	13.52	13.42	13.44	13.10	12.96	13.07	13.25	13.37	13.39	13.39	Total des services
Transportation, communi- cation and utilities	60086	18.06	18.35	18.70	18.69	18.38	18.64	19.17	19.15	18.76	18.75	18.47	18.49	18.65	18.77	18.69	18.57	Transports, communica- tion, services publics
Finance, insurance and real estate	60165	12.75	13.06	14.56	12.87	12.52	13.78	15.09	14.45	14.23	15.19	14.57	14.93	14.74	14.71	14.45	16.66	Finances, assurances & affaires immobilières
Community, business & personal services	60183	12.89	13.29	13.22	13.49	13.53	13.52	13.35	13.34	13.40	12.68	12.73	12.78	13.11	13.30	13.48	13.47	Serv. socioculturels, com- merciaux, personnels
FIXED-WEIGHTED AVERAGE HOURLY EARNINGS(1,2)		1986=100																RÉMUNÉRATION HORAIRE MOYENNE, PONDÉ- RATION FIXE(1,2)
Industrial aggregate	95705	138.5	142.1	143.3	143.7	143.4	143.4	143.0	142.9	142.7	143.8	145.0	143.1	142.3	142.9	142.7	144.9	Total des industries
Annual % change		2.3	2.6	0.9	2.2	2.7	2.3	1.2	1.6	-0.1	0.7	1.2	0.9	-0.8	0.1	-0.1	0.8	Variation annuelle(%)
Goods producing	95706	137.2	140.5	142.3	142.0	141.8	141.8	141.7	140.9	142.3	143.2	142.2	140.8	141.1	143.6	143.7	144.9	Productrices de biens
Forestry	95707	131.2	135.9	138.9	137.7	141.8	140.6	141.7	142.8	144.1	138.8	136.4	130.8	139.0	136.1	138.6	136.4	Forêts
Mines, quarries, oil wells	95708	140.8	144.2	145.0	140.2	145.1	148.7	144.7	142.1	142.7	145.2	144.9	143.5	141.8	146.3	146.1	149.1	Mines, carrières, puits de pétrole
Manufacturing	95709	137.5	141.4	144.0	144.0	142.4	143.3	141.8	142.3	144.1	144.2	144.7	143.4	143.2	145.3	145.5	147.2	Fabrication
Construction	95710	135.0	136.4	135.4	135.8	137.9	133.2	139.1	134.3	135.1	139.5	132.3	131.5	132.8	136.2	136.8	135.9	Construction
Services producing	95711	139.2	142.9	143.8	144.6	144.1	144.2	143.6	143.9	142.8	144.1	146.4	144.2	142.9	142.5	142.2	144.9	Total des services
Transportation, communi- cation and utilities	95712	132.0	134.7	137.8	135.7	134.9	137.7	139.1	138.9	137.3	137.8	136.8	137.2	137.6	140.1	139.5	137.6	Transports, communica- tion, services publics
Retail trade	95768	134.2	137.0	138.6	136.0	138.2	136.3	139.4	142.1	138.4	136.9	136.8	139.7	138.1	140.5	139.3	136.9	Commerce de détail
Wholesale trade	95767	138.8	139.3	144.6	145.5	144.6	148.7	145.9	142.9	145.4	144.7	142.6	142.5	142.1	144.4	143.7	147.3	Commerce de gros
Finance, insurance and real estate	95714	150.9	158.9	163.2	163.9	165.2	168.8	162.1	166.0	159.1	164.5	161.5	161.1	162.4	163.7	160.5	163.7	Finances, assurances & affaires immobilières
Community, business & personal services	95716	139.7	143.9	142.6	145.3	143.1	141.4	141.4	140.6	142.3	144.2	150.6	144.6	141.4	138.2	138.8	144.2	Serv. socioculturels, com- merciaux, personnels
Public administration	95715	141.8	144.1	145.3	145.2	147.8	147.1	145.7	147.1	141.8	142.1	142.8	143.4	145.0	146.4	146.7	147.8	Administration publique
AVERAGEWEEKLY HOURS		Hours – Heures																HEURES HEBDOMA- DAIRES MOYENNES
Industrial aggregate	97796	30.7	30.7	31.3	31.2	31.2	31.2	31.2	31.4	31.6	31.6	31.5	31.2	31.3	31.1	31.2	31.0	Total des industries
Goods producing	97797	38.4	38.4	39.2	39.1	38.9	39.0	39.0	39.2	39.9	39.5	39.8	39.5	39.2	39.0	39.0	38.6	Productrices de biens
Mines, quarries, oil wells	97799	39.8	40.0	42.5	43.7	42.0	41.7	43.6	43.4	43.3	42.9	43.2	42.7	42.6	42.5	41.6	41.1	Mines, carrières, puits de pétrole
Manufacturing	97800	38.5	38.4	39.2	38.9	38.9	39.0	39.1	39.2	40.0	39.5	39.9	39.5	39.4	39.2	39.0	38.7	Fabrication
Construction	97803	37.3	37.8	38.2	37.9	37.3	37.5	36.9	37.3	38.4	37.8	38.1	38.5	37.9	37.5	38.4	37.2	Construction
Services producing	97804	27.6	27.6	28.0	27.9	28.2	28.3	27.9	28.1	28.2	28.3	28.0	27.6	27.9	27.8	28.0	27.8	Total des services
Transportation, communi- cation and utilities	97805	36.7	36.9	36.6	37.2	36.9	36.5	36.9	36.9	36.6	36.8	36.8	36.6	36.2	36.2	36.4	36.4	Transports, communica- tion, services publics
Finance, insurance and real estate	97809	25.9	26.5	28.5	24.5	27.3	29.8	28.3	28.8	28.9	28.5	27.7	27.4	28.7	29.0	28.6	29.0	Finances, assurances & affaires immobilières
Community, business & personal services	97811	26.4	26.5	26.7	26.6	26.9	26.8	26.7	26.9	26.9	26.8	26.9	26.6	26.7	26.7	26.6	26.5	Serv. socioculturels, com- merciaux, personnels

(1) Unadjusted for seasonality.
 (2) Annual data are the averages of the monthly indexes. How these fixed-weighted indexes (1986=100) are constructed is described in the September 1989 issue of the CEO.
 Source: Estimates of Labour Income (Catalogue no. 13E-0016-XPB), Contact: J. Lambert (951-4051).
 Employment, Earnings and Hours (Catalogue no. 72-002-XPB), contact: S. Picard (951-4090).

(1) Non désaisonnalisés.
 (2) Les données annuelles sont la moyenne des indices mensuels. L'article de l'édition de septembre 1989 de L'OÉC décrit en détail la construction de ces indices à pondération fixe (1986=100).
 Source: Estimations du revenu du travail (n° 13F-0016-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: J. Lambert (951-4051).
 Emploi, gains et durée du travail (n° 72-002-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: S. Picard (951-4090).

Table 10. Miscellaneous Labour Statistics(1)

		1995	1996	1997	1997 F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	1998 J	F		
A. Employment insurance(2)	D																	A. Assurance -Emploi(2)	
Persons covered	1248	13,090	13,102	13,132	12,836	12,902	12,889	13,136	13,361	13,465	13,488	13,158	13,155	13,160	13,202			Personnes visées	
Beneficiaries	730563	957	911	782	999	972	883	749	644	707	689	587	630	708	799			Bénéficiaires	
Regular	736531	736	707	589	600	589	563	593	579	622	583	588	585	577	562			Réguliers	
Claims received	730185	3,089	2,973	2,767	181	182	212	168	188	268	162	210	247	290	307			Demandes reçues	
Weeks paid(3)	738626	50,462			3,993	3,974	4,269	3,256	2,988	2,859	2,825	2,934	2,559	2,833	3,534			Semaines payées(3)	
Average weekly payment(3)	738640	259.52			260.53	259.72	259.04	255.24	249.50	246.32	249.44	247.41	245.24	249.91	256.21			Prestation hebdomadaire moyenne(3)	
B. Help wanted index	738862	109	100	124	113	116	119	121	(1996=100) 123		125	127	129	131	132	133	133	136	B. Indice d'offre d'emploi
C. Person days lost in work stoppages(4)																		C. Jours-personnes perdus dans les arrêts de travail(4)	
All industries	1601	1,607	3,343		94	127	266	224	190	133	169	131					Toutes les industries		
Mines, quarries & oil wells	1604	24	137		5	5	5	5	88	5	29	5					Mines, carrières et puits de pétrole		
Manufacturing	1605	722	898		47	42	34	32	40	92	86	80					Fabrication		
Construction	1626	202	93		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0					Construction		
Transportation	1627	277	112		20	12	5	4	4	6	11	9					Transports		
Trade	(1628+ 1629)	73	424		3	40	193	164	42	0	1	3					Commerce		
Community, business & personal services	1630	281	1,546		20	27	28	19	15	30	42	35					Services socio-culturels, commerciaux & personnels		
		1994	1995	1996	1997	1995 I	II	III	IV	1996 I	II	III	IV	1997 I	II	III	IV		
D. Wage settlements(5)																		D. Règlements salariaux(5)	
All industries	747000	0.3	0.9	1.0	1.6	0.9	1.1	0.9	0.7	0.6	0.7	1.2	1.6	1.4	1.8	1.4	1.6	Toutes les industries	
Commercial industries	747008	1.2	1.3	1.6	2.0	1.3	1.5	1.2	1.2	1.1	1.1	1.8	2.0	2.0	2.3	1.7	1.6	Industries commerciales	
Non-commercial industries	747009	-0.2	0.5	0.4	1.1	0.4	0.2	0.4	0.6	0.2	0.5	0.3	0.3	0.9	0.8	0.8	1.7	Industries non commerciales	
Employees ('000)	747054	945	907	783	660	183	187	200	336	167	317	139	160	127	238	125	170	Employés ('000)	

- (1) Unadjusted for seasonality, except regular beneficiaries and help wanted index.
 (2) Annual data are averages of the monthly estimates except for benefit weeks and claims received, where the sums are used. Another estimate of EI coverage, derived from annual tax returns filed with Revenue Canada, is also available on request.
 (3) The calculation of these figures changed as of July 1, 1996, as did the CANSIM identifiers for the series, due to definitional differences created by new legislation.
 (4) Includes all strikes and lockouts, legal or illegal, lasting one-half day or more and amounting to 10 or more person-days lost. Time lost by workers indirectly affected, such as those laid off because of a stoppage by other employees, is not included.
 (5) Effective annual % increase in base rates.
 Sources: A. Unemployment Insurance Statistics (Catalogue no. 73-001-XPB) and Annual Supplement (Catalogue no. 73-202-SPB), contact: Mike Scrim (951-4090).
 B. Labour division, contact: Mike Scrim (951-4090).
 C. and D. Human Resources Development Canada, contact: Angèle Charbonneau [(819) 997-3118].

Tableau 10. Travail, statistiques diverses(1)

(1) Non désaisonnalisés, sauf les estimations de prestations régulières et l'indice d'offre d'emploi.
 (2) Les données annuelles sont obtenues en calculant la moyenne des totaux mensuels sauf dans le cas du nombre de prestations et des demandes initiales et renouvelées pour lesquels on prend la somme. Une autre estimation annuelle du nombre de personnes visées par l'assurance-emploi, tirée des déclarations d'impôt de Revenu Canada, est disponible.
 (3) À partir de juillet 1996, ces séries sont calculées différemment et les identificateurs de CANSIM ont changé en raison des nouvelles définitions attribuables aux modifications législatives.
 (4) Comprennent tous les lock-out et les grèves, qu'ils soient légaux ou illégaux, d'une durée d'une demi-journée ou plus et représentant 10 jours-personnes ou plus de temps perdu. Le temps perdu par les travailleurs indirectement touchés, comme ceux qui sont mis à pied par suite de l'arrêt de travail d'autres employés, n'est pas compris.
 (5) Augmentation annuelle en % en vigueur des taux de base.
 Sources: A. Statistiques sur l'assurance-chômage (n° 73-001-XPB au catalogue) et son supplément annuel (n° 73-202-SPB au catalogue), personne ressource: Mike Scrim (951-4090).
 B. Division du travail, personne ressource, Mike Scrim (951-4090).
 C. et D. Développement des ressources humaines Canada, personne ressource: Angèle Charbonneau [(819) 997-3118].

III. Prices

11. GDP price indexes	22
12. Consumer price indexes	23
13. Industrial product price indexes by commodity	24
14. Industrial product price indexes by industry	24
15. Raw materials	26
16. Housing	27

III. Prix

11. PIB, indices de prix	22
12. Indices des prix à la consommation	23
13. Indices des prix des produits industriels par produit	24
14. Indices des prix des produits industriels selon l'industrie	24
15. Matières brutes	26
16. Logements	27

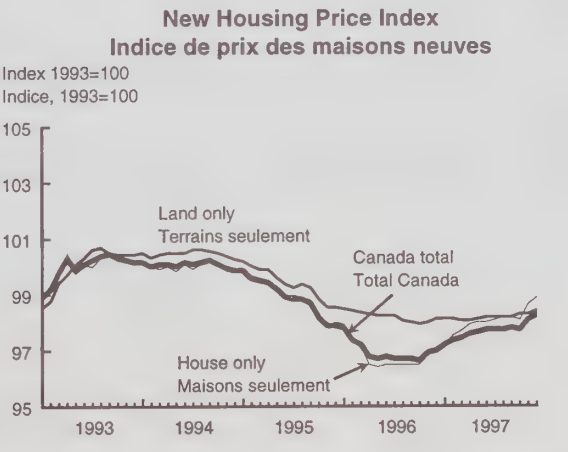
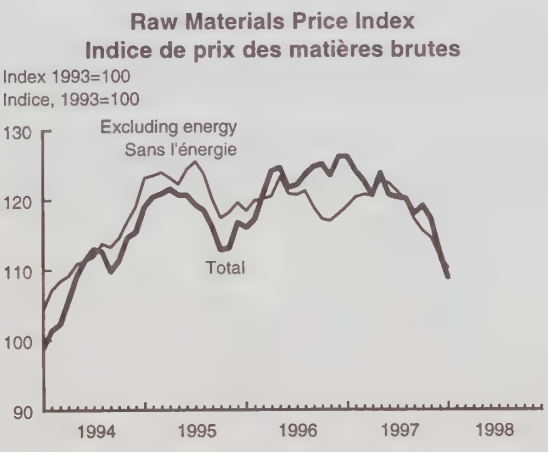
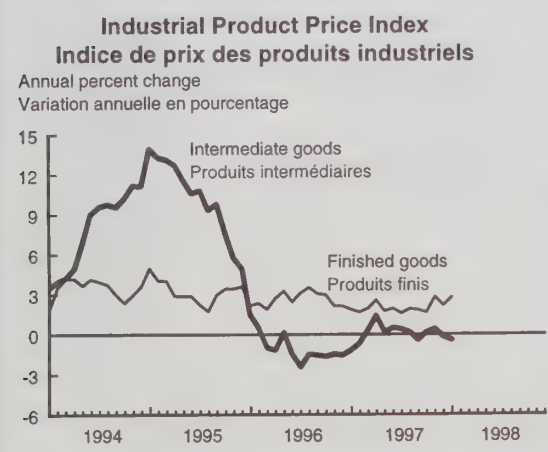
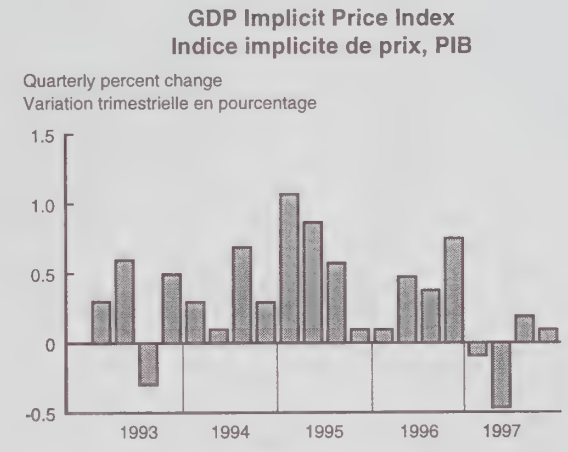
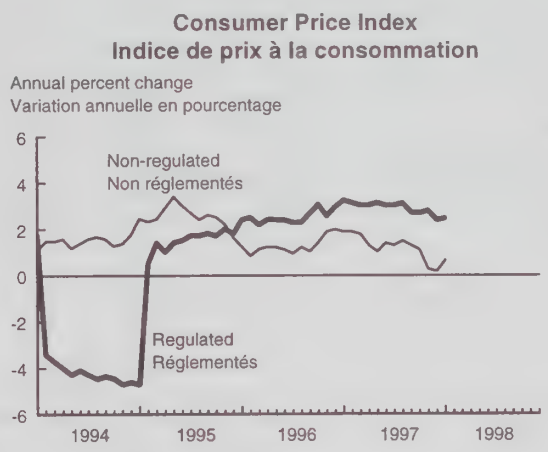
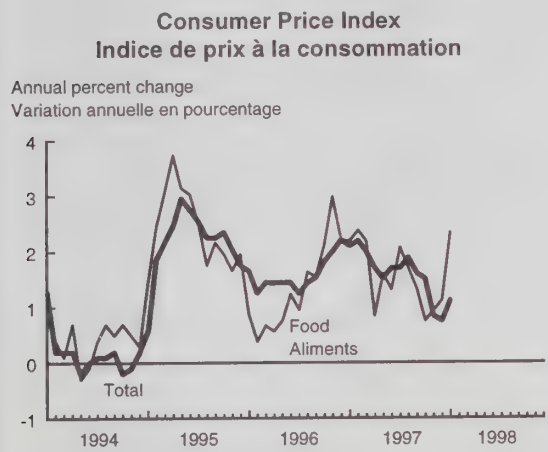


Table 11. GDP Price Indexes (1992 = 100)(1)

Tableau 11. PIB, indices de prix (1992 = 100)(1)

		1994	1995	1996	1997	1995 I	II	III	IV	1996 I	II	III	IV	1997 I	II	III	IV	
Implicit indexes	D																	Indices implicites
Personal expenditure	15594	102.8	104.3	105.8	107.7	103.6	104.3	104.5	104.6	105.0	105.5	106.0	106.8	107.2	107.6	107.8	108.2	Dépenses personnelles
Durable goods	15595	104.3	106.0	107.4	108.5	105.7	105.8	106.2	106.4	106.6	107.1	107.8	108.1	108.1	108.5	108.3	108.9	Biens durables
Semi-durable goods	15596	100.8	100.3	100.7	102.7	100.2	100.1	100.3	100.7	100.1	100.3	101.2	101.2	101.8	102.8	102.8	103.4	Biens semi-durables
Non-durable goods	15597	99.2	100.1	101.7	104.0	99.4	100.6	100.3	100.1	100.3	101.8	101.6	102.9	103.7	103.7	104.3	104.1	Biens non durables
Services	15598	104.6	106.6	108.4	110.2	105.8	106.5	107.0	107.1	107.8	107.9	108.5	109.3	109.6	110.1	110.2	110.8	Services
Government expenditure	15599	102.2	103.5	103.6	103.4	103.6	103.6	103.5	103.3	103.6	103.6	103.4	103.6	103.6	103.2	103.5	103.2	Dépenses publiques
Business fixed investment	15601	104.8	105.8	105.3	106.2	106.3	105.7	105.6	105.6	105.2	105.4	105.3	105.2	105.4	106.5	106.1	106.8	Investissement fixe des entreprises
Residential construction	15602	105.5	106.1	105.7	107.1	106.8	106.1	105.9	105.5	105.1	105.6	105.8	106.1	106.5	107.4	107.1	107.4	Construction résidentielle
Non-residential construction	15604	104.7	106.0	105.5	107.1	106.0	105.7	106.0	106.3	105.1	105.9	105.6	105.4	106.1	107.2	107.1	107.9	Construction non-résidentielle
Machinery & equipment	15605	104.2	105.4	104.7	104.8	106.0	105.3	105.1	105.3	105.2	104.8	104.5	104.2	103.9	105.1	104.6	105.7	Machines et matériel
Final domestic demand	15613	102.9	104.3	105.2	106.4	104.0	104.3	104.4	104.4	104.6	105.0	105.2	105.7	106.0	106.4	106.5	106.8	Demande intérieure finale
Exports	15606	110.1	116.4	116.9	115.6	116.3	116.6	116.5	116.1	116.3	116.0	117.2	117.9	116.3	115.6	115.0	115.5	Exportations
Imports	15609	111.7	114.8	113.5	113.9	116.8	115.2	113.8	113.5	113.6	113.1	114.1	113.2	112.9	114.2	113.2	115.3	Importations
Gross domestic product	15612	102.4	105.1	106.6	107.1	104.1	105.0	105.6	105.7	105.8	106.3	106.7	107.5	107.4	106.9	107.1	107.2	Produit intérieur brut
Annual % change		1.2	2.6	1.4	0.5	2.2	2.9	2.8	2.6	1.6	1.2	1.0	1.7	1.5	0.6	0.4	-0.3	Variation annuelle (%)
Chain indexes																		Indices-chaînes
Gross domestic product	15632	102.7	105.1	106.5		104.5	105.3	105.9	105.9	106.0	106.7	107.0	107.9	108.2	107.8	108.2	108.0	Produit intérieur brut
Personal expenditure	15614	103.0	104.6	106.2		103.9	104.6	104.8	104.9	105.3	105.9	106.3	107.1	107.4	107.8	108.0	108.3	Dépenses personnelles
Government expenditure	15619	102.3	103.8	104.0		103.8	103.9	103.8	103.7	103.9	104.0	103.9	104.1	104.3	103.8	104.1	103.7	Dépenses publiques
Business investment	15621	105.4	106.8	106.9		107.1	106.5	106.6	106.8	106.6	107.0	107.1	106.9	107.1	108.0	107.9	108.3	Investissement des entreprises
Exports	15626	110.6	117.4	118.0		117.9	118.0	118.5	118.4	118.3	118.5	119.5	120.3	119.7	119.0	119.2	119.8	Exportations
Imports	15629	112.5	116.4	115.8		118.1	116.5	115.7	115.6	116.0	115.4	116.3	115.8	115.3	116.5	116.1	117.7	Importations
Final domestic demand	15633	103.1	104.7	105.7		104.4	104.7	104.8	104.9	105.1	105.6	105.8	106.3	106.6	106.9	107.1	107.2	Demande intérieure finale

(1) Seasonally adjusted at annual rates.

Source: National Income and Expenditure Accounts (Catalogue no. 13-001-XPB), contact: Information Officer (951-3640).

(1) Désaisonnalisées aux taux annuels.

Source: Comptes nationaux des revenus et des dépenses (n° 13-001-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: Agent d'information (951-3640).

Table 12. Consumer Price Indexes (1992=100)

Tableau 12. Indices des prix à la consommation (1992=100)

	Weights (1)	P	1995	1996	1997	1996 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	Pondéra- tion(1)	
All items	100.00	100000	104.2	105.9	107.6	104.8	104.9	105.3	105.6	105.9	105.9	105.9	105.9	106.1	106.3	106.8	100.00	Ensemble
Annual % change			2.2	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.3	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.2	1.4	1.5	1.8	2.0		Variation annuelle(%)
Excluding food & energy	73.74	100285	104.3	105.8	107.5	104.9	105.2	105.4	105.5	105.7	105.5	106.0	106.1	106.2	106.2	106.7	73.74	Sans aliments & énergie
Annual % change			2.2	1.4	1.6	1.7	1.6	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.3	1.4	1.3	1.2	1.3	1.4		Variation annuelle(%)
Food	17.89	100001	104.5	105.9	107.6	104.9	105.0	105.2	106.2	105.8	106.5	106.2	105.9	105.5	106.2	107.0	17.89	Aliments
Shelter	26.75	100077	102.9	103.1	103.3	103.1	103.1	103.1	103.0	103.1	102.9	103.0	102.8	103.0	103.5	103.1	26.75	Logements
Household operations & furnishings	10.76	100094	103.1	105.3	106.6	104.5	104.7	105.2	105.1	105.2	105.6	105.6	105.8	105.9	105.4	105.3	10.76	Dépenses & équipement du ménage
Clothing & footwear	6.25	100137	101.7	101.4	102.7	100.5	101.9	102.5	101.9	101.5	99.9	100.0	101.2	102.1	102.7	101.6	6.25	Habillement & chaussures
Transportation	18.96	100174	113.4	117.8	121.5	115.4	115.3	116.3	117.5	119.0	118.1	116.9	117.2	117.3	117.5	121.4	18.96	Transports
Health & personal care	4.60	100199	103.5	104.1	105.9	103.5	103.6	103.6	104.1	104.1	104.0	104.0	104.2	104.2	104.3	104.6	4.60	Santé & soins personnels
Recreation & education	11.25	100217	109.5	112.1	114.9	108.8	109.5	110.0	110.3	111.6	111.7	114.3	114.3	114.8	114.6	113.0	11.25	Loisirs & formation
Tobacco & alcohol	3.54	100256	84.9	86.6	89.3	85.7	86.0	86.0	86.1	86.6	86.7	86.6	86.6	86.7	86.8	86.9	3.54	Tabac & alcool
Goods	50.28	100270	102.4	104.0	105.6	102.7	103.0	103.5	104.0	104.4	104.3	103.7	103.8	103.9	104.5	105.2	50.28	Biens
Durable	13.38	100271	109.5	111.6	112.3	111.1	111.2	111.1	111.2	111.3	111.6	111.4	111.4	111.3	111.1	113.1	13.38	Durables
Semi-durable	7.67	100272	102.7	103.2	104.9	101.6	103.0	103.8	103.3	103.3	102.0	102.1	103.1	104.0	104.8	104.0	7.67	Semi-durables
Non-durable	29.24	100273	98.8	100.6	102.5	99.1	99.1	99.8	100.8	101.4	101.3	100.4	100.3	100.3	101.3	101.7	29.24	Non durables
Services	49.72	100274	106.4	108.1	109.9	107.1	107.2	107.4	107.6	107.9	107.7	108.5	108.5	108.6	108.5	108.8	49.72	Services
			1996 D	1997 J		F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	1998 J	
All items	100.00	100000	106.8	107.0	107.2	107.4	107.4	107.5	107.7	107.7	107.9	107.8	107.9	107.7	107.6	108.2	100.00	Ensemble
Annual % change			2.2	2.1	2.2	2.0	1.7	1.5	1.7	1.7	1.9	1.6	1.5	0.8	0.7	1.1		Variation annuelle(%)
Excluding food & energy	73.74	100285	106.7	106.7	106.8	107.3	107.4	107.4	107.7	107.6	107.7	107.8	108.0	107.7	107.5	108.0	73.74	Sans aliments & énergie
Annual % change			1.8	1.7	1.5	1.8	1.8	1.6	2.1	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.7	0.9	0.8	1.2		Variation annuelle(%)
Food	17.89	100001	106.7	107.2	107.5	107.5	107.1	107.5	107.9	108.4	107.7	106.9	107.0	108.0	107.9	109.7	17.89	Aliments
Shelter	26.75	100077	103.3	103.5	103.5	103.5	103.5	103.2	103.3	103.3	103.1	103.1	103.2	103.2	103.3	103.4	26.75	Logements
Household operations & furnishings	10.76	100094	105.3	106.4	106.4	106.8	106.8	106.6	106.4	106.4	106.4	106.9	107.0	106.5	106.9	108.5	10.76	Dépenses & équipement du ménage
Clothing & footwear	6.25	100137	100.4	100.5	101.6	102.9	103.9	103.1	102.5	101.5	103.6	103.4	104.7	103.1	101.7	102.9	6.25	Habillement & chaussures
Transportation	18.96	100174	121.8	121.6	121.4	121.5	121.1	121.1	121.5	120.9	122.0	122.2	121.3	121.6	121.3	121.3	18.96	Transports
Health & personal care	4.60	100199	104.6	104.8	105.2	105.3	106.1	106.0	106.3	106.1	106.0	105.9	106.2	106.5	106.7	107.0	4.60	Santé & soins personnels
Recreation & education	11.25	100217	112.4	112.0	112.8	113.5	113.6	114.7	116.0	116.7	116.7	117.2	117.0	114.9	114.2	114.0	11.25	Loisirs & formation
Tobacco & alcohol	3.54	100256	88.1	88.3	88.7	88.8	88.8	89.3	89.5	89.1	89.5	89.6	89.9	90.2	90.1	90.5	3.54	Tabac & alcool
Goods	50.28	100270	105.2	105.4	105.8	105.9	105.6	105.6	105.7	105.3	105.6	105.4	105.7	105.8	105.5	106.3	50.28	Biens
Durable	13.38	100271	112.9	112.7	112.7	112.7	112.7	112.5	111.6	111.6	111.7	111.8	112.5	112.6	113.1		13.38	Durables
Semi-durable	7.67	100272	103.0	103.0	103.9	105.2	106.0	105.1	104.6	103.8	105.3	105.2	106.8	105.3	104.1	104.9	7.67	Semi-durables
Non-durable	29.24	100273	101.9	102.5	103.0	102.7	102.1	102.3	102.7	102.7	102.8	102.3	102.3	102.7	102.4	103.3	29.24	Non durables
Services	49.72	100274	108.9	109.0	108.9	109.3	109.5	109.7	110.1	110.5	110.5	110.6	110.4	110.1	110.1	110.6	49.72	Services

(1) Based on expenditure weights derived from 1996 consumer spending patterns.

Source: Consumer Prices and Price Indexes (Catalogue no. 62-010-XPB), contact: S. Shadlock (951-9606).

(1) Fondée sur les pondérations dérivées de la composition des dépenses des consommateurs en 1996.

Source: Prix à la consommation et indices des prix (réf. 62-010-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: S. Shadlock (951-9606).

NOTE: Tables 12 to 15 data are not seasonally adjusted.

NOTA: Dans les tableaux 12 à 15, les données sont non désaisonnalisées.

Table 13. Industrial Product Price Indexes by Commodity

		1995	1996	1997	1996 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	
		P	(1992=100)													
All commodities	2000	118.1	118.6	119.5	118.8	118.6	117.9	117.8	119.0	118.2	118.1	119.0	119.2	118.6	118.5	Tous les produits
Annual % change		7.4	0.4	0.8	1.8	1.1	0.1	0.3	1.4	0.0	-0.3	0.5	0.3	0.2	-0.1	Variation annuelle(%)
Intermediate goods	1200	123.0	121.8	121.9	123.0	122.5	121.3	120.9	122.4	121.3	121.1	122.2	122.6	121.2	121.4	Produits semi-finis
First stage(1)	1201	149.1	125.9	126.4	142.3	135.4	128.7	123.5	123.8	121.5	122.0	122.8	125.3	121.9	121.0	Première étape(1)
Second stage(2)	1223	119.0	121.2	121.2	120.1	120.5	120.1	120.5	122.1	121.3	120.9	122.1	122.2	121.1	121.4	Deuxième étape(2)
Finished goods	1295	110.9	113.8	116.1	112.6	113.0	113.0	113.3	114.0	113.6	113.7	114.2	114.2	114.7	114.3	Produits finis
Foods & feeds	1296	106.7	109.3	111.5	107.7	107.8	108.1	108.4	109.1	109.2	109.6	110.6	110.3	110.5	110.2	Alimentaires
Capital equipment	1311	113.3	115.6	117.9	115.1	115.8	115.3	115.1	115.5	115.5	115.6	115.8	115.5	115.9	115.4	Biens de capital
Other	1338	111.8	115.2	117.5	113.8	114.3	114.4	114.9	115.7	114.9	114.8	115.3	115.5	116.3	115.8	Autres

(1) Goods used primarily for the manufacture of intermediate goods.

(2) Goods used primarily for the manufacture of finished goods.

Source: Industry Price Indexes (Catalogue no. 62-011-XPB), contact: Prices Division (951-3350).

Tableau 13. Indices des prix des produits industriels par produit

		1996 D	1997 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	1998 J	
All commodities	2000	119.0	118.8	119.0	119.1	120.0	119.9	119.4	119.1	120.0	119.7	119.5	120.1	119.8	119.8	Tous les produits
Annual % change		-0.1	0.0	0.3	1.0	1.9	0.8	1.0	0.8	0.8	0.4	0.8	1.4	0.7	0.8	Variation annuelle(%)
Intermediate goods	1200	121.6	121.6	121.7	121.7	122.6	122.6	121.9	121.6	122.4	122.1	121.4	121.9	121.4	121.1	Produits semi-finis
First stage(1)	1201	122.8	123.2	124.3	124.6	125.2	126.6	125.8	126.6	128.6	128.0	127.7	128.9	127.0	125.7	Première étape(1)
Second stage(2)	1223	121.5	121.3	121.3	121.3	122.2	122.0	121.3	120.8	121.5	121.1	120.4	120.9	120.5	120.4	Deuxième étape(2)
Finished goods	1295	115.1	114.7	114.9	115.2	116.2	116.0	115.8	115.5	116.4	116.3	116.6	117.5	117.6	117.9	Produits finis
Foods & feeds	1296	110.4	110.3	110.5	110.9	111.7	112.1	111.8	111.8	112.0	111.8	111.7	111.9	111.6	111.6	Alimentaires
Capital equipment	1311	116.2	115.8	116.2	116.8	118.1	117.5	117.5	117.5	118.2	118.2	118.7	120.0	120.4	121.1	Biens de capital
Other	1338	116.9	116.4	116.6	116.6	117.6	117.2	116.9	116.3	117.8	117.7	118.1	119.1	119.2	119.5	Autres

(1) Les produits utilisés principalement pour la fabrication de produits semi-finis.

(2) Les produits utilisés principalement pour la fabrication de produits finis.

Source: Indices des prix de l'industrie (n° 62-011-XPB au catalogue), contact: Division des prix (951-3350).

Table 14. Industrial Product Price Indexes by Industry

		1994	1995	1996	1997	1996 F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	
		P	(1992=100)													
Food & beverages	1601	106.5	109.4	114.0	116.4	111.6	112.0	113.1	114.6	114.3	114.9	116.6	115.5	114.8	114.1	Aliments et boissons
Plastics	1636	104.3	116.5	114.7	115.0	114.5	114.0	114.0	114.3	114.1	114.8	115.1	115.6	115.4	115.0	Plastiques
Primary textiles	1647	103.5	108.9	110.2	111.0	110.0	109.9	109.8	109.9	110.0	110.9	110.7	110.5	110.4	110.3	Textiles de première transformation
Textile products	1653	103.1	105.9	107.6	108.3	107.2	107.5	107.5	107.2	107.2	107.9	108.0	108.2	107.8	107.7	Produits textiles
Gasoline	3277	96.2	102.1	110.8	113.0	98.4	106.0	114.3	120.2	112.8	108.0	109.7	112.5	115.0	116.4	Essence
Clothing	1658	101.8	104.5	106.9	107.9	106.4	106.5	106.7	106.9	106.9	106.9	107.2	107.4	107.5	107.4	Vêtements

		1996 D	1997 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	1998 J	
Food & beverages	1601	114.7	114.7	115.0	115.8	117.3	118.0	117.1	116.9	117.2	116.8	115.8	116.2	115.4	115.0	Aliments et boissons
Plastics	1636	115.1	115.1	114.9	115.4	115.8	115.7	115.5	115.2	115.0	114.4	114.0	114.5	114.3	114.4	Plastiques
Primary textiles	1647	110.1	110.3	110.4	110.6	111.1	111.0	111.1	111.0	111.1	111.1	111.1	111.4	111.6	112.1	Textiles de première transformation
Textile products	1653	108.0	108.1	108.1	108.2	108.2	108.1	108.4	108.1	108.2	108.5	108.3	108.5	109.2	109.4	Produits textiles
Gasoline	3277	116.4	117.5	117.6	114.4	111.6	113.3	111.3	109.0	118.3	116.2	111.2	109.0	106.4		Essence
Clothing	1658	107.4	107.7	107.6	107.5	107.6	107.7	107.7	107.9	108.1	108.1	108.3	108.3	108.4	108.6	Vêtements

Table 14. Industrial Product Price Indexes by Industry – (Concluded)

Tableau 14. Indices des prix des produits industriels selon l'industrie – (fin)

		1994	1995	1996	1997	1996 F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	
	<i>P</i>							(1992=100)								
Wood	1665	139.7	134.6	141.9	143.4	133.3	132.9	132.0	142.9	142.4	142.2	149.2	152.6	146.6	152.4	Bois
Furniture & fixtures	1676	105.0	111.5	112.6	113.4	112.4	112.6	112.5	112.5	112.5	112.5	112.6	112.6	112.6	112.8	Meubles & articles d'ameublement
Paper & paper products	1680	107.8	150.4	132.6	125.1	147.1	137.5	131.4	130.5	129.6	129.4	128.6	127.4	125.5	124.0	Papiers & produits connexes
Printing & publishing	1688	110.8	125.7	126.5	127.1	127.8	127.2	126.2	127.0	126.3	125.9	126.2	126.2	126.0	125.3	Impression & édition
Primary metal products	1693	117.0	133.9	124.3	127.0	128.5	127.7	127.5	128.0	124.6	122.1	122.9	121.7	119.3	119.8	Produits métalliques primaires
Metal fabricated products	1703	107.8	116.5	118.4	119.7	118.2	118.0	118.1	118.4	118.3	118.6	118.8	118.8	118.6	118.5	Semi-produits métalliques
Machinery	1715	104.8	109.6	112.9	115.6	112.0	112.2	112.4	112.5	113.0	113.1	113.2	113.3	113.7	113.7	Machines
Transportation equipment	1722	112.2	115.4	118.6	121.6	119.0	118.0	117.6	118.4	118.3	118.7	119.1	118.7	119.3	118.2	Équipement de transport
Electrical and electronic products	1739	106.7	108.1	106.8	105.8	108.5	107.9	107.5	107.4	106.8	106.7	106.4	106.1	105.4	105.2	Appareils électriques et de télé-communication
Non-metallic mineral products	1758	105.0	109.9	111.3	112.1	111.2	111.4	110.7	111.1	111.3	111.6	111.6	111.5	111.6	111.7	Produits minéraux non métalliques
Petroleum & coal products	1767	98.6	104.4	116.2	116.4	107.5	111.4	116.9	119.2	113.6	111.2	113.3	118.3	123.5	125.2	Produits du pétrole & du charbon
Chemical products	1770	109.1	118.8	116.6	117.2	115.1	115.2	115.9	116.3	116.6	116.8	117.3	120.0	117.3	116.4	Produits chimiques
Miscellaneous products	1781	108.0	111.0	112.9	113.6	113.2	113.2	113.1	113.1	112.9	112.9	113.1	112.7	112.5	112.3	Produits divers
		1996 D	1997 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	1998 J	
Wood	1665	146.3	145.6	146.2	145.1	149.5	146.8	144.2	144.6	144.5	142.6	137.9	137.4	136.4	136.4	Bois
Furniture & fixtures	1676	112.8	113.0	112.9	113.1	113.3	113.5	113.4	113.5	113.5	113.5	113.7	113.7	113.7	114.0	Meubles & articles d'ameublement
Paper & paper products	1680	124.7	122.9	122.1	121.2	122.1	123.0	123.7	124.6	126.3	127.0	128.2	130.3	130.2	130.4	Papiers & produits connexes
Printing & publishing	1688	126.5	125.4	125.8	126.4	127.1	126.6	126.7	127.0	127.2	127.8	127.8	128.5	128.9	129.5	Impression & édition
Primary metal products	1693	121.7	122.8	125.6	128.1	128.4	129.0	128.3	126.9	129.0	128.0	126.9	126.0	124.7	124.2	Produits métalliques primaires
Metal fabricated products	1703	118.4	118.6	118.8	119.3	119.6	119.5	119.7	119.6	120.0	120.3	120.4	120.4	120.3	120.9	Semi-produits métalliques
Machinery	1715	114.1	114.4	114.9	115.2	115.5	115.5	115.4	115.7	116.0	116.0	116.0	116.3	116.5	116.8	Machines
Transportation equipment	1722	119.8	118.7	119.2	120.1	122.2	121.1	121.1	120.5	121.8	121.9	122.7	124.9	125.5	126.6	Équipement de transport
Electrical and electronic products	1739	105.4	105.3	105.3	105.6	106.4	106.4	105.3	105.6	105.8	105.8	105.6	106.1	106.1	106.5	Appareils électriques et de télé-communication
Non-metallic mineral products	1758	111.4	112.5	111.9	112.0	112.0	112.0	111.8	112.0	111.8	111.8	112.1	112.3	112.4	111.9	Produits minéraux non métalliques
Petroleum & coal products	1767	127.1	127.7	124.5	118.5	114.7	115.3	113.3	110.9	116.1	115.2	114.2	114.2	111.8	107.8	Produits du pétrole & du charbon
Chemical products	1770	116.5	117.1	117.4	117.4	117.9	118.4	117.6	117.2	116.9	116.0	116.3	117.4	116.8	116.8	Produits chimiques
Miscellaneous products	1781	112.6	112.6	113.1	113.5	113.6	113.7	113.6	113.2	113.5	113.7	113.9	113.9	114.3	114.7	Produits divers

Source: Industry Price Indexes (Catalogue no. 62-011-XPB), contact: Prices Division (951-3350).

Source: Indices des prix de l'industrie (n° 62-011-XPB au catalogue), contact: Division des prix (951-3350).

Table 15. Raw materials (1992=100)

		1995	1996	1997	1996 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N		
RAW MATERIALS	P	(1992=100)														MATIÈRES BRUTES	
Total(1)	1001	124.7	129.1	126.9	122.3	123.5	127.3	130.8	131.3	128.3	128.7	130.2	131.4	131.8	130.1	Total(1)	
Less mineral fuels	1006	134.5	131.9	131.0	130.5	132.1	132.4	132.8	135.8	133.2	133.0	133.6	131.1	129.2	128.9	Moins combustibles minéraux	
Wood	1054	166.9	154.7	153.4	152.6	154.0	154.4	154.3	153.1	154.5	153.5	152.4	154.4	155.5	157.5	Bois	
Non-metallic minerals	1084	107.5	108.6	112.0	106.3	106.7	105.8	108.7	108.7	108.8	108.3	110.2	110.0	109.5	110.0	Minéraux non métalliques	
Ferrous metals	1061	137.4	132.7	132.8	135.4	135.7	130.8	130.8	134.2	134.3	134.7	135.3	136.5	132.6	126.1	Métaux ferreux	
Non-ferrous metals	1064	149.6	128.8	127.0	138.1	138.9	138.4	138.2	139.1	125.5	120.8	123.9	120.4	117.7	120.7	Métaux non ferreux	
Mineral fuels	1002	103.3	122.9	118.1	104.5	104.7	116.2	126.4	121.5	117.6	119.5	122.9	131.9	137.7	132.7	Combustibles minéraux	
Vegetable products	1007	141.8	155.1	146.9	149.9	152.3	154.4	160.8	171.2	169.8	170.9	162.4	154.4	140.0	137.1	Substances végétales	
Animal products	1034	106.3	113.4	115.4	107.4	109.7	110.5	109.1	113.1	113.1	115.5	119.0	115.9	117.3	115.7	Substances animales	
		1996 D	1997 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	1998 J		
Total(1)	1001	132.9	132.9	130.8	129.3	127.1	130.4	127.2	126.8	126.6	124.3	125.5	123.5	118.4	114.7	Total(1)	
Less mineral fuels	1006	130.0	131.2	132.6	133.0	132.9	135.3	134.8	133.5	132.1	129.2	127.3	126.2	123.3	121.5	Moins combustibles minéraux	
Wood	1054	160.4	162.1	160.8	157.3	155.4	158.1	159.5	160.1	152.3	149.8	145.6	141.2	138.9	136.2	Bois	
Non-metallic minerals	1084	110.4	112.2	111.1	111.0	111.7	111.5	111.0	111.7	112.1	112.0	112.0	112.9	115.0	115.4	Minéraux non métalliques	
Ferrous metals	1061	126.4	128.8	133.4	129.8	129.6	132.3	132.6	133.7	134.6	131.9	132.4	136.9	137.6	137.8	Métaux ferreux	
Non-ferrous metals	1064	123.6	127.1	129.7	133.9	127.8	133.3	131.5	127.1	130.9	124.9	123.3	120.2	114.0	112.8	Métaux non ferreux	
Mineral fuels	1002	139.1	136.5	126.8	121.4	114.3	119.6	110.5	112.2	114.6	113.4	121.7	117.7	107.9	100.0	Combustibles minéraux	
Vegetable products	1007	138.5	140.2	144.9	149.9	153.1	155.0	151.9	145.1	145.0	145.8	144.5	144.5	143.1	142.9	Substances végétales	
Animal products	1034	114.8	113.9	114.8	114.2	117.3	118.2	118.2	119.0	117.5	114.5	112.9	113.5	110.5	107.9	Substances animales	

(1) These purchase-price indexes include prices for domestic and imported goods.

Sources: Construction Price Statistics (Catalogue no. 62-007-XPB); Industry Price Indexes (Catalogue no. 62-011-XPB); contact: Prices Division (951-3350).

(1) Ces indices basés sur le prix d'achat comprennent à la fois les prix des produits domestiques et importés.

Sources: Statistiques des prix de la construction (n° 62-007-XPB au catalogue); Indices des prix de l'industrie (n° 62-011-XPB au catalogue); contact: Division des prix (951-3350).

Table 16. Housing

Tableau 16. Logements

		1995	1996	1997	1996 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	
Construction union wage rates	<i>D</i>							(1986=100)								Salaires syndicaux de la construction
Base	698300	133.3	133.7	135.2	133.5	133.4	133.4	133.4	133.8	133.8	133.8	133.8	133.8	133.8	133.8	Taux de base
Including supplements	698328	138.7	139.8	142.3	139.4	139.4	139.4	139.4	140.0	140.0	140.0	140.0	140.0	140.0	140.0	Englobant les suppléments
New housing prices	<i>P10248</i>	100.1	98.1	98.9	99.0	98.6	98.4	(1992=100) 98.0	97.9	98.0	97.9	97.9	97.9	97.8	98.1	Prix des logements neufs
Annual % change		-1.2	-2.0	0.8	-2.1	-2.2	-2.3	-2.7	-2.5	-2.1	-2.2	-2.2	-2.0	-1.6	-1.0	Variation annuelle(%)
House only	<i>P10275</i>	99.8	97.6	98.8	98.7	98.1	97.9	97.3	97.2	97.3	97.3	97.3	97.3	97.3	97.7	Maison seulement
Land only	<i>P10302</i>	102.4	101.1	101.1	101.4	101.3	101.3	101.2	101.2	101.2	101.2	101.0	100.9	100.9	100.9	Terrain seulement
		1996 D	1997 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	1998 J	
Construction union wage rates	<i>D</i>							(1986=100)								Salaires syndicaux de la construction
Base	698300	133.8	133.8	133.8	133.8	133.9	135.7	135.7	135.9	135.9	135.9	135.9	136.2	136.2		Taux de base
Including supplements	698328	140.0	140.0	140.0	140.1	140.1	143.1	143.2	143.4	143.4	143.4	143.4	144.0	144.0		Englobant les suppléments
New housing prices	<i>P10248</i>	98.2	98.4	98.6	98.7	98.8	98.9	(1992=100) 99.0	99.0	99.0	99.0	99.0	99.3	99.5	99.8	Prix des logements neufs
Annual % change		-0.9	-0.6	0.0	0.3	0.8	1.0	1.0	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.2	1.2	1.3	1.4	Variation annuelle(%)
House only	<i>P10275</i>	97.8	98.0	98.3	98.5	98.7	98.8	98.8	98.9	99.0	99.0	98.9	99.4	99.7	100.0	Maison seulement
Land only	<i>P10302</i>	101.0	101.0	101.0	101.0	101.0	101.0	101.1	101.1	101.1	101.1	101.2	101.2	101.3	101.6	Terrain seulement

IV. International Trade

- 17. Canadian balance of international payments
- 18. Merchandise trade
- 19. Merchandise trade, prices and volumes

Page

30
31
34

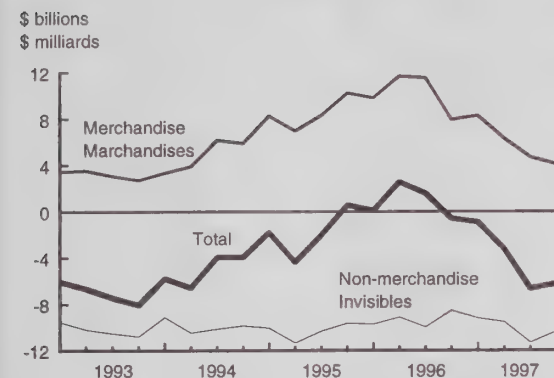
IV. Commerce international

- 17. Balance canadienne des paiements internationaux
- 18. Commerce de marchandises
- 19. Commerce des marchandises, prix et volumes

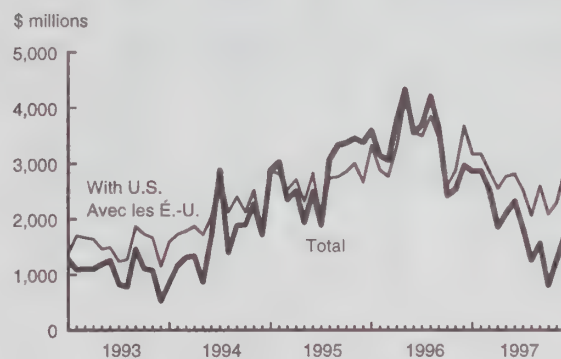
Page

30
31
34

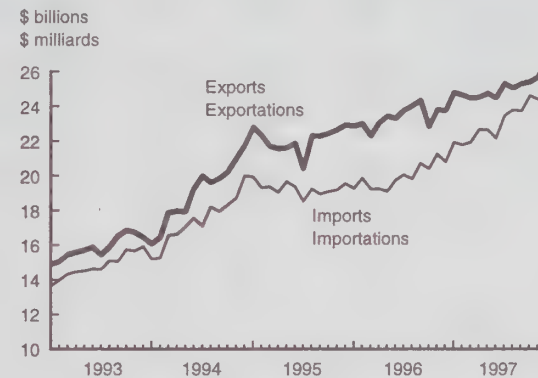
Current Account Balance
Solde du compte courant



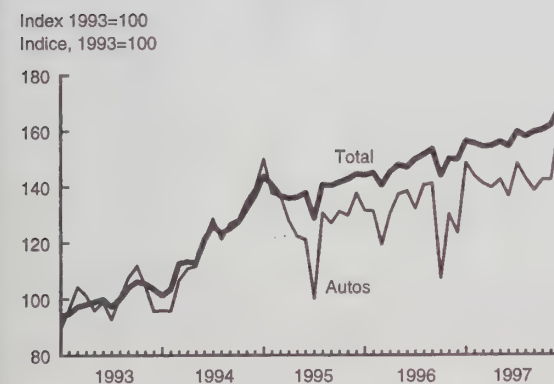
Merchandise Trade Balance
Solde du commerce des marchandises



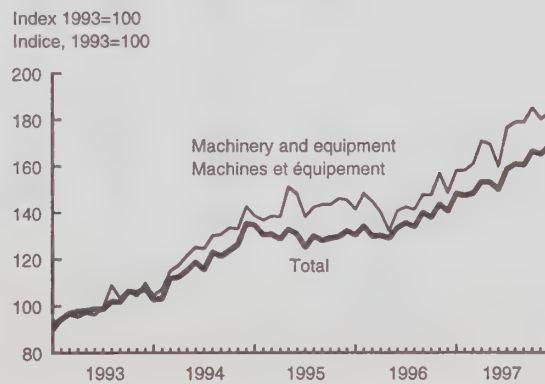
Exports and Imports
Exportations et importations



Exports
Exportations



Imports
Importations



Prices
Prix

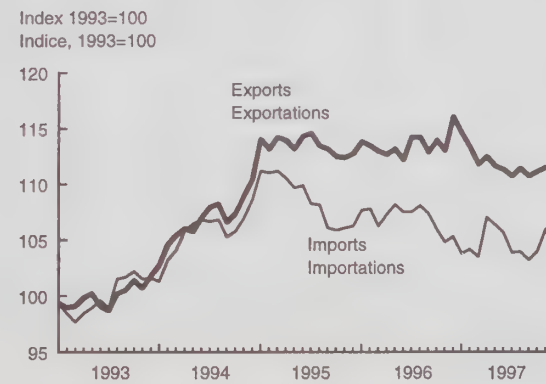


Table 17. Canadian Balance of International Payments

Tableau 17. Balance canadienne des paiements internationaux

		1994	1995	1996	1997	1995				1996				1997				
						I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	
CURRENT ACCOUNT		\$'000,000																COMPTE COURANT
Total	<i>D</i>																	Total
Receipts	59800	284,517	330,596	349,981	375,637	82,861	80,611	81,839	85,284	84,815	86,804	89,416	88,947	92,737	92,570	94,295	96,035	Recettes
Payments	59816	304,741	338,203	346,326	392,623	84,657	84,976	83,852	84,717	84,713	84,235	87,844	89,534	93,646	95,782	100,923	102,272	Paiements
Balance	59832	-20,224	-7,607	3,655	-16,986	-1,795	-4,365	-2,014	567	102	2,569	1,572	-587	-908	-3,213	-6,628	-6,237	Solde
Goods & services																		Biens et services
Exports	59801	260,479	300,847	319,453	342,983	75,657	73,640	74,177	77,373	77,461	79,271	82,060	80,641	84,109	84,250	86,230	88,394	Exportations
Imports	59817	252,996	277,529	288,355	328,443	69,759	69,343	68,549	69,879	70,277	69,990	73,012	75,075	77,997	80,072	83,794	86,580	Importations
Balance	59833	7,483	23,318	31,098	14,540	5,898	4,298	5,628	7,494	7,183	9,281	9,067	5,566	6,113	4,178	2,435	1,814	Solde
Goods																		Biens
Receipts	59802	227,892	264,938	280,566	301,601	66,848	65,027	65,018	68,045	68,188	69,808	72,156	70,415	73,954	73,811	75,718	78,117	Recettes
Payments	59818	208,591	231,206	239,577	278,237	58,603	58,065	56,708	57,830	58,381	58,119	60,613	62,464	65,672	67,513	71,036	74,016	Paiements
Balance	59834	19,302	33,732	40,989	23,363	8,246	6,961	8,310	10,214	9,807	11,689	11,543	7,950	8,282	6,298	4,682	4,101	Solde
Services																		Services
Receipts	59803	32,587	35,909	38,886	41,382	8,808	8,613	9,159	9,328	9,273	9,463	9,923	10,226	10,155	10,439	10,511	10,276	Recettes
Payments	59819	44,406	46,323	48,778	50,205	11,156	11,277	11,841	12,049	11,897	11,872	12,399	12,610	12,325	12,559	12,758	12,564	Paiements
Balance	59835	-11,818	-10,414	-9,892	-8,824	-2,348	-2,664	-2,682	-2,721	-2,624	-2,408	-2,475	-2,384	-2,169	-2,120	-2,247	-2,287	Solde
Investment income																		Revenu d'investissement
Receipts	59809	20,462	25,932	26,045	28,092	6,225	6,060	6,677	6,970	6,152	6,515	6,298	7,080	6,881	7,429	6,960	6,822	Recettes
Payments	59825	47,674	56,654	53,749	59,942	13,773	14,745	14,288	13,849	13,289	13,227	13,809	13,424	14,499	14,623	16,117	14,703	Paiements
Balance	59841	-27,212	-30,722	-27,705	-31,851	-7,548	-8,686	-7,610	-6,878	-7,137	-6,712	-7,511	-6,345	-7,619	-7,194	-9,158	-7,881	Solde
Current transfers																		Transferts courants
Receipts	59813	3,576	3,817	4,484	4,563	980	911	984	941	1,202	1,017	1,038	1,226	1,747	891	1,106	819	Recettes
Payments	59829	4,071	4,019	4,222	4,238	1,125	888	1,016	989	1,146	1,017	1,023	1,035	1,149	1,088	1,011	989	Paiements
Balance	59845	-495	-202	261	325	-145	23	-32	-48	56	0	15	191	598	-197	94	-170	Solde
CAPITAL & FINANCIAL ACCOUNTS(1)																		COMPTES CAPITAL ET FINANCIER(1)
Canadian assets/ net flows																		Actif du Canada/ flux nets
Direct	59052	-12,453	-15,296	-11,593	-17,926	-3,040	-3,268	-2,334	-6,654	-2,065	-1,375	-3,615	-4,538	-6,377	-3,434	-3,458	-4,656	Directs
Portfolio																		De portefeuille
Stocks	59065	-9,339	-6,197	-16,573	-4,440	-1,114	-872	-1,444	-2,767	-4,335	-2,936	-3,532	-5,770	-2,851	-335	677	-1,931	Actions
Bonds	59064	503	-997	-1,878	-6,961	-1,949	1,411	-503	44	418	1,217	-2,146	-1,368	-1,258	91	-3,589	-2,204	Obligations
Other investment	59066	-27,617	-15,046	-38,295	-23,997	-8,388	-5,622	-2,537	1,500	-2,974	-20,129	-2,913	-12,279	-16,792	-9,964	6,011	-3,252	Autres investissements
Total Canadian assets	59051	-48,907	-37,536	-68,339	-53,323	-14,490	-8,352	-6,819	-7,876	-8,956	-23,223	-12,205	-23,955	-27,279	-13,642	-360	-12,043	Total des créances canadiennes
Canadian liabilities/ net flows																		Passif du Canada/ flux nets
Direct	59062	11,551	14,769	8,726	11,421	1,731	2,754	4,153	6,131	2,512	2,821	1,581	1,812	2,137	1,596	5,295	2,393	Directs
Portfolio																		De portefeuille
Stocks	59065	6,412	-4,242	8,278	7,642	-1,554	-1,235	-1,134	-320	1,678	4,457	176	1,967	-819	706	3,916	3,838	Actions
Bonds	59064	15,974	29,061	19,075	10,367	3,483	9,169	12,317	4,091	965	5,834	1,673	10,603	728	6,269	9,468	-6,098	Obligations
Other investment	59067	22,429	-4,257	24,578	33,906	6,848	-4,580	-11,781	5,257	-491	8,009	3,180	13,881	21,079	5,038	-12,042	19,830	Autres investissements
Total Canadian liabilities	59061	57,272	34,077	53,337	66,354	14,080	4,151	3,415	12,431	10,991	13,715	6,054	22,576	27,179	8,465	6,903	23,808	Total des engagements canadiens
Total capital & financial accounts	59048	18,608	3,329	-6,926	20,632	1,107	-2,601	-1,112	5,936	3,979	-7,339	-3,757	190	1,896	-3,149	8,584	13,300	Total des comptes capital et financier

(1) Unadjusted for seasonality.

Source: Canadian Balance of International Payments (Catalogue no. 67-001-XPB), contact: L. Laliberté (951-9055).

(1) Non désaisonné.

Source: Balance des paiements internationaux du Canada (n° 67-001-XPB au catalogue). Personne ressource: L. Laliberté (951-9055).

Table 18. Merchandise Trade, Balance of Payments Basis(1)

		1994	1995	1996	1997	1996 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	
Exports	D	\$'000,000														Exportations
Total	399449	227,892	264,938	280,566	301,326	22,881	23,007	22,299	23,058	23,444	23,306	23,768	24,035	24,353	22,837	Total
Annual % change		19.7	16.3	5.9	7.4	0.3	3.0	2.7	7.0	8.5	6.6	16.4	7.7	9.3	1.7	Variation annuelle(%)
United States	399518	180,837	205,853	221,855	244,121	17,909	17,988	17,278	17,904	18,793	18,769	18,823	19,102	19,296	17,892	États-Unis
United Kingdom	399519	3,654	4,313	4,655	4,377	414	424	417	391	361	367	380	382	371	360	Royaume-Uni
Other EU	399520	9,218	13,602	12,715	12,134	1,166	1,198	1,063	1,130	1,021	1,015	1,086	1,060	1,045	991	Autres UE
Japan	399521	10,734	13,070	12,490	12,019	796	995	908	1,064	972	1,046	1,184	1,108	1,177	1,105	Japon
Other OECD	399522	4,640	4,840	5,403	8,227	388	460	571	534	397	436	405	499	443	408	Autres OCDE
Other countries	399523	18,810	23,261	23,448	20,448	2,209	1,942	2,062	2,036	1,901	1,673	1,890	1,884	2,020	2,082	Autres pays
Agricultural & fish products		18,877	20,984	24,437	24,624	2,015	2,041	2,028	2,115	2,017	1,833	2,001	2,057	2,121	2,210	Produits agricoles et poisson
Energy products		19,176	20,296	25,558	27,872	1,795	1,802	1,923	2,065	2,114	2,039	2,266	2,123	2,160	2,234	Produits énergétiques
Forest products		28,913	36,875	34,587	34,943	2,954	3,007	2,858	2,682	2,769	2,749	2,956	2,955	2,952	2,940	Produits forestiers
Industrial goods		42,387	50,620	52,087	55,432	4,144	4,266	4,376	4,310	4,381	4,358	4,399	4,393	4,553	4,216	Biens industriels
Machines & equipment		46,571	56,705	62,241	67,528	5,197	5,066	4,833	5,103	5,116	5,194	5,261	5,251	5,260	5,303	Machines et équipements
Automobile products		57,608	62,879	63,357	70,029	5,330	5,318	4,838	5,289	5,564	5,608	5,357	5,705	5,715	4,353	Produits automobiles
Consumer goods		7,102	8,307	9,497	10,674	765	771	755	779	788	795	815	804	824	805	Biens de consommation

		1996 N	D	1997 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	
Exports	D	\$'000,000														Exportations
Total	399449	23,805	23,773	24,796	24,669	24,490	24,545	24,759	24,507	25,327	25,070	25,321	25,433	25,709	26,701	Total
Annual % change		5.1	3.7	8.4	7.2	9.8	6.4	5.6	5.2	6.6	4.3	4.0	11.4	8.0	12.3	Variation annuelle(%)
United States	399518	18,951	19,149	19,853	19,792	19,564	19,691	19,944	19,880	20,574	20,332	20,687	20,787	21,037	21,980	États-Unis
United Kingdom	399519	380	408	378	358	355	387	384	366	364	341	358	357	371	359	Royaume-Uni
Other EU	399520	957	985	965	971	917	992	988	1,039	1,042	1,073	1,054	983	1,024	1,087	Autres UE
Japan	399521	991	1,144	1,214	1,202	1,130	1,068	1,005	915	965	903	877	944	856	940	Japon
Other OECD	399522	485	379	682	600	826	633	764	616	614	686	652	720	739	698	Autres OCDE
Other countries	399523	2,040	1,709	1,705	1,746	1,698	1,773	1,674	1,692	1,770	1,735	1,694	1,643	1,682	1,637	Autres pays
Agricultural & fish products		2,015	1,984	1,864	1,967	1,985	2,046	1,981	2,000	2,006	2,053	2,194	2,158	2,132	2,238	Produits agricoles et poisson
Energy products		2,392	2,646	2,678	2,503	2,194	2,197	2,232	2,266	2,194	2,324	2,339	2,348	2,240	2,359	Produits énergétiques
Forest products		2,841	2,924	2,818	2,970	2,967	2,982	2,952	2,991	2,887	2,832	2,859	2,851	2,950	2,938	Produits forestiers
Industrial goods		4,365	4,326	4,572	4,374	4,558	4,563	4,506	4,527	4,759	4,571	4,646	4,609	4,901	4,846	Biens industriels
Machines & equipment		5,306	5,351	5,254	5,361	5,389	5,469	5,596	5,480	5,749	5,527	5,916	5,923	5,888	5,976	Machines et équipements
Automobile products		5,276	5,005	6,015	5,826	5,722	5,662	5,779	5,536	6,009	5,794	5,620	5,770	5,776	6,521	Produits automobiles
Consumer goods		804	792	816	841	856	854	852	850	855	1,058	899	914	951	928	Biens de consommation

(1) Exports include re-exports. The figures also reflect adjustments to the customs totals to make them consistent with the definitions used in the system of national accounts. For more information, please refer to Quarterly Estimates of the Canadian Balance of International Payments (Catalogue no. 67-001-XPB).

Source: Summary of Canadian International Trade (Catalogue no. 65-001-XPB), contact: J. Elibani (951-9786).

Tableau 18. Commerce de marchandises sur la base de la balance des paiements(1)

(1) Les exportations comprennent les réexportations. Les chiffres tiennent compte des ajustements apportés aux totaux douaniers afin de les rendre compatibles avec les définitions du système des comptes nationaux. Pour plus de renseignements, voir la publication Estimations trimestrielles de la balance canadienne des paiements internationaux (n° 67-001-XPB au catalogue).

Source: Sommaire du commerce international du Canada (n° 65-001-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: J. Elibani (951-9786).

Table 18. Merchandise Trade, Balance of Payments Basis(1) – (Continued)

		1994	1995	1996	1997	1996 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O		
Imports	D	\$'000,000														Importations	
Total	397990	208,591	231,206	239,577	278,237	19,281	19,863	19,237	19,264	19,105	19,750	20,068	19,822	20,723	20,408	Total	
Annual % change		17.5	10.8	3.6	16.1	-3.3	2.9	-0.6	1.2	-2.8	2.0	8.3	3.0	9.4	6.9	Variation annuelle(%)	
United States	398058	156,342	173,726	181,893	212,214	14,583	15,102	14,510	14,588	14,668	15,207	15,321	15,250	15,835	15,280	États-Unis	
United Kingdom	398059	4,861	4,898	5,604	6,063	401	532	519	556	419	449	459	418	440	538	Royaume-Uni	
Other EU	398060	11,559	15,452	15,013	18,101	1,218	1,226	1,211	1,160	1,032	1,161	1,198	1,206	1,256	1,314	Autres UE	
Japan	398061	8,318	8,430	7,236	8,693	614	607	596	580	572	586	611	532	628	652	Japon	
Other OECD	398062	7,377	7,939	8,951	11,341	757	731	763	708	767	726	744	724	754	716	Autres OCDE	
Other countries	398063	20,134	20,762	20,880	21,825	1,708	1,664	1,638	1,673	1,648	1,621	1,735	1,691	1,811	1,908	Autres pays	
Agricultural & fish products		12,578	13,375	14,117	15,549	1,113	1,145	1,186	1,127	1,140	1,171	1,203	1,182	1,223	1,192	Produits agricoles et poisson	
Energy products		6,960	7,250	9,581	10,582	646	725	687	767	749	754	791	839	837	955	Produits énergétiques	
Forest products		1,810	2,038	1,913	2,372	153	155	155	149	148	154	155	161	164	172	Produits forestiers	
Industrial goods		39,187	45,574	46,508	54,340	3,736	3,804	3,736	3,667	3,759	3,840	3,958	3,813	3,961	4,061	Biens industriels	
Machines & equipment		65,717	75,647	76,613	91,118	6,255	6,551	6,404	6,205	5,843	6,226	6,300	6,255	6,532	6,525	Machines et équipements	
Automobile products		47,835	50,100	51,379	60,599	4,234	4,225	3,833	4,113	4,272	4,312	4,355	4,390	4,634	4,109	Produits automobiles	
Consumer goods		23,441	25,547	25,838	29,586	2,097	2,169	2,156	2,134	2,104	2,148	2,168	2,049	2,196	2,214	Biens de consommation	
		1996 N	D	1997 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D		
Imports	D	\$'000,000														Importations	
Total	397990	21,255	20,802	21,926	21,797	21,949	22,680	22,653	22,180	23,483	23,806	23,747	24,624	24,433	24,960	Total	
Annual % change		10.8	6.4	13.7	9.7	14.1	17.7	18.6	12.3	17.0	20.1	14.6	20.7	14.9	20.0	Variation annuelle(%)	
United States	398058	16,074	15,477	16,679	16,619	16,699	17,133	17,171	17,069	18,051	18,259	18,086	18,690	18,730	19,028	États-Unis	
United Kingdom	398059	444	429	529	460	491	577	477	490	481	447	518	550	552	491	Royaume-Uni	
Other EU	398060	1,526	1,506	1,339	1,343	1,471	1,565	1,774	1,347	1,505	1,442	1,469	1,639	1,537	1,670	Autres UE	
Japan	398061	657	601	671	662	666	651	689	718	707	746	781	787	823	794	Japon	
Other OECD	398062	732	829	915	947	918	983	885	883	958	893	1,047	984	928	1,002	Autres OCDE	
Other countries	398063	1,823	1,960	1,794	1,765	1,703	1,770	1,659	1,673	1,782	2,019	1,846	1,974	1,863	1,976	Autres pays	
Agricultural & fish products		1,205	1,231	1,233	1,226	1,224	1,278	1,294	1,243	1,363	1,303	1,312	1,335	1,353	1,386	Produits agricoles et poisson	
Energy products		870	961	998	863	900	870	832	823	868	859	862	914	782	1,011	Produits énergétiques	
Forest products		174	174	182	189	193	201	200	189	201	201	199	199	216	203	Produits forestiers	
Industrial goods		4,094	4,079	4,246	4,346	4,275	4,409	4,451	4,339	4,486	4,630	4,570	4,769	4,775	5,041	Biens industriels	
Machines & equipment		6,944	6,575	6,993	6,997	7,124	7,550	7,492	7,075	7,811	7,910	7,918	8,188	7,977	8,082	Machines et équipements	
Automobile products		4,535	4,369	4,794	4,637	4,707	4,833	4,809	5,006	5,156	5,207	5,134	5,438	5,484	5,394	Produits automobiles	
Consumer goods		2,213	2,191	2,272	2,336	2,313	2,397	2,427	2,355	2,451	2,531	2,521	2,616	2,661	2,708	Biens de consommation	

(1) Exports include re-exports. The figures also reflect adjustments to the customs totals to make them consistent with the definitions used in the system of national accounts. For more information, please refer to Quarterly Estimates of the Canadian Balance of International Payments (Catalogue no. 67-001-XPB).

Source: Summary of Canadian International Trade (Catalogue no. 65-001-XPB), contact: J. Elibani (951-9786).

Tableau 18. Commerce de marchandises sur la base de la balance des paiements(1) – (suite)

(1) Les exportations comprennent les réexportations. Les chiffres tiennent compte des ajustements apportés aux totaux douaniers afin de les rendre compatibles avec les définitions du système des comptes nationaux. Pour plus de renseignements, voir la publication Estimations trimestrielles de la balance canadienne des paiements internationaux (n° 67-001-XPB au catalogue).

Source: Sommaire du commerce international du Canada (n° 65-001-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: J. Elibani (951-9786).

Table 18. Merchandise Trade, Balance of Payments Basis(1) – (Concluded)

		1994	1995	1996	1997	1996 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	
		\$'000,000														
Trade balance (exports - imports)	D															Solde de marchandises (exportations - importations)
Total	(399449 - 397990)	19,302	33,732	40,989	23,088	3,600	3,145	3,062	3,795	4,339	3,555	3,700	4,214	3,630	2,429	Total
US	(399518 - 398058)	24,495	32,127	39,962	31,907	3,326	2,886	2,768	3,316	4,125	3,562	3,502	3,853	3,462	2,612	États-Unis
UK	(399519 - 398059)	-1,207	-585	-950	-1,686	13	-109	-102	-165	-58	-81	-79	-36	-69	-178	Royaume-Uni
Other EU	(399520 - 398060)	-2,342	-1,849	-2,298	-5,967	-52	-28	-148	-30	-11	-146	-113	-146	-210	-323	Autres UE
Japan	(399521 - 398061)	2,416	4,640	5,255	3,326	182	388	312	484	400	460	574	576	549	453	Japon
Other OECD	(399522 - 398062)	-2,736	-3,100	-3,548	-3,115	-369	-271	-193	-174	-370	-290	-339	-225	-311	-308	Autres OCDE
Other	(399523 - 398063)	-1,324	2,499	2,568	-1,377	501	278	424	363	253	52	155	193	209	174	Autres pays

		1996 N	D	1997 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	
		\$'000,000														
Trade balance (exports - imports)	D															Solde de marchandises (exportations - importations)
Total	(399449 - 397990)	2,549	2,972	2,869	2,872	2,541	1,865	2,106	2,328	1,844	1,264	1,574	809	1,276	1,741	Total
US	(399518 - 398058)	2,878	3,672	3,174	3,173	2,865	2,558	2,774	2,811	2,522	2,073	2,601	2,097	2,307	2,952	États-Unis
UK	(399519 - 398059)	-64	-21	-152	-102	-136	-190	-93	-124	-117	-106	-160	-193	-180	-132	Royaume-Uni
Other EU	(399520 - 398060)	-569	-521	-374	-372	-554	-573	-786	-308	-463	-369	-416	-657	-513	-583	Autres UE
Japan	(399521 - 398061)	335	543	543	540	464	417	316	198	259	158	95	157	33	147	Japon
Other OECD	(399522 - 398062)	-247	-450	-233	-347	-93	-350	-121	-267	-344	-208	-395	-264	-189	-304	Autres OCDE
Other	(399523 - 398063)	217	-251	-89	-20	-6	3	16	19	-12	-284	-152	-331	-182	-338	Autres pays

(1) Exports include re-exports. The figures also reflect adjustments to the customs totals to make them consistent with the definitions used in the system of national accounts. For more information, please refer to Quarterly Estimates of the Canadian Balance of International Payments (Catalogue no. 67-001-XPB).

Source: Summary of Canadian International Trade (Catalogue no. 65-001-XPB), contact: J. Elibani (951-9786).

(1) Les exportations comprennent les réexportations. Les chiffres tiennent compte des ajustements apportés aux totaux douaniers afin de les rendre compatibles avec les définitions du système des comptes nationaux. Pour plus de renseignements, voir la publication Estimations trimestrielles de la balance canadienne des paiements internationaux (n° 67-001-XPB au catalogue).

Source: Sommaire du commerce international du Canada (n° 65-001-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: J. Elibani (951-9786).

Table 19. Merchandise Trade, Prices and Volumes

Tableau 19. Commerce des marchandises, prix et volumes

		1995	1996	1996 S	O	N	D	1997 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	
EXPORTS																	EXPORTATIONS
Current weight price index	D	(1986=100)															Indice des prix à pondération courante
Total	751227	112.3	113.9	114.0	114.5	115.2	116.6	114.9	113.6	112.4	112.1	112.3	112.0	110.7	111.5	110.9	Total
Agricultural & fish products		125.6	131.8	130.8	133.6	130.4	128.7	122.7	123.3	123.8	124.5	123.5	125.5	123.0	122.5	124.5	Produits agricoles et poisson
Energy products		90.7	108.9	105.6	110.8	122.9	137.2	129.6	121.6	104.1	97.7	101.0	103.1	101.2	104.2	105.0	Produits énergétiques
Forest products		151.6	143.0	142.1	141.4	140.1	140.1	137.9	134.8	137.7	139.5	139.4	138.4	139.0	142.4	140.1	Produits forestiers
Industrial goods		120.4	114.6	115.0	113.2	111.0	111.6	112.4	114.2	113.5	114.2	114.4	114.5	116.1	115.7	114.6	Biens industriels
Machines & equipment		88.1	90.2	90.6	93.4	93.7	93.1	89.9	88.5	89.7	89.6	88.3	87.1	84.0	83.9	84.5	Machines et équipements
Automobile products		120.7	125.1	126.1	125.0	124.7	126.2	126.7	126.8	126.5	128.0	130.3	129.1	130.2	128.6	131.2	Produits automobiles
Consumer goods		126.7	128.7	129.7	128.0	129.7	129.5	129.5	129.1	130.2	129.0	128.3	130.1	127.7	136.5	130.9	Biens de consommation
Volume (1986 dollars)		\$'000,000															Volume (dollars de 1986)
Total(1)		235,920	246,327	21,362	19,945	20,664	20,389	21,681	21,794	21,850	21,960	22,104	21,912	22,890	22,471	22,732	Total(1)
Agricultural & fish products		16,703	18,536	1,622	1,654	1,545	1,541	1,518	1,603	1,605	1,650	1,592	1,591	1,623	1,670	1,732	Produits agricoles et poisson
Energy products		22,389	23,480	2,046	2,017	1,947	1,928	2,088	2,077	2,120	2,250	2,213	2,211	2,170	2,226	2,212	Produits énergétiques
Forest products		24,328	24,186	2,078	2,080	2,028	2,087	2,043	2,211	2,164	2,111	2,131	2,153	2,074	1,983	2,031	Produits forestiers
Industrial goods		42,048	45,464	3,959	3,726	3,932	3,876	4,068	3,842	4,022	4,004	3,957	3,957	4,097	3,939	4,037	Biens industriels
Machines & equipment		64,331	68,984	5,807	5,674	5,666	5,747	5,837	6,050	6,000	6,090	6,320	6,263	6,806	6,549	6,944	Machines et équipements
Automobile products		52,087	50,628	4,533	3,483	4,231	3,966	4,820	4,631	4,560	4,464	4,480	4,335	4,661	4,548	4,301	Produits automobiles
Consumer goods		6,556	7,379	635	629	620	612	631	653	660	663	665	654	670	776	687	Biens de consommation
IMPORTS																	IMPORTATIONS
Current weight price index	D	(1986=100)															Indice des prix à pondération courante
Total	750204	103.7	101.8	101.3	100.5	100.0	101.9	100.3	99.0	100.1	101.2	99.7	99.7	98.1	96.4	97.7	Total
Agricultural & fish products		114.5	116.2	115.3	115.5	116.2	118.6	117.2	115.3	119.6	121.6	122.6	119.2	121.3	121.3	123.0	Produits agricoles et poisson
Energy products		108.1	123.3	122.7	135.1	128.8	139.2	130.8	118.6	124.7	124.9	113.3	115.5	114.3	112.5	126.0	Produits énergétiques
Forest products		137.7	134.9	131.2	132.8	132.6	134.5	134.0	141.5	143.7	143.4	144.2	147.7	145.1	144.1	147.0	Produits forestiers
Industrial goods		119.7	118.0	117.2	118.2	115.2	115.5	115.3	115.3	115.9	119.0	117.3	118.0	118.1	118.4	116.9	Biens industriels
Machines & equipment		82.5	77.8	76.8	75.2	76.3	77.1	75.4	74.1	74.8	75.9	74.5	73.3	72.0	69.7	70.5	Machines et équipements
Automobile products		118.5	119.6	119.8	119.8	118.2	120.7	120.1	120.2	121.4	122.6	122.3	122.6	122.7	121.8	122.8	Produits automobiles
Consumer goods		130.0	130.9	131.6	131.0	130.7	130.3	129.7	129.0	131.3	132.6	132.2	131.3	129.5	131.0	131.9	Biens de consommation
Volume (1986 dollars)		\$'000,000															Volume (dollars de 1986)
Total(1)		222,957	235,341	20,457	20,306	21,255	20,414	21,907	22,078	21,998	22,515	22,855	22,365	24,051	24,762	24,400	Total(1)
Agricultural & fish products		11,685	12,147	1,061	1,033	1,037	1,038	1,055	1,065	1,026	1,055	1,061	1,049	1,130	1,079	1,069	Produits agricoles et poisson
Energy products		6,704	7,768	682	707	676	691	764	726	719	691	728	707	750	748	666	Produits énergétiques
Forest products		1,480	1,418	125	129	131	129	136	134	135	141	139	130	139	140	136	Produits forestiers
Industrial goods		38,086	39,412	3,380	3,435	3,554	3,533	3,698	3,786	3,707	3,723	3,817	3,693	3,815	3,918	3,926	Biens industriels
Machines & equipment		91,720	98,496	8,502	8,682	9,096	8,531	9,298	9,469	9,471	9,995	10,142	9,708	10,933	11,405	11,339	Machines et équipements
Automobile products		42,289	42,971	3,867	3,431	3,836	3,621	3,987	3,870	3,909	3,956	3,951	4,105	4,219	4,282	4,188	Produits automobiles
Consumer goods		19,658	19,738	1,669	1,690	1,693	1,681	1,758	1,815	1,774	1,820	1,849	1,811	1,906	1,943	1,918	Biens de consommation

(1) Includes balance of payments adjustments.

Source: Summary of Canadian International Trade (Catalogue no. 65-001-XPB), contact: D. Pilon (951-4808).

(1) Le total inclut des ajustements de la balance des paiements.

Source: Sommaire du commerce international du Canada (n° 65-001-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: D. Pilon (951-4808).

V. Good-producing Industries

20. Manufacturing inventories, shipments and orders	36
21. Inventories held	37
22. Miscellaneous manufacturing statistics	38
23. Capacity utilization rates	39
24. Construction	40
25. Farm cash receipts	41
26. Petroleum and natural gas	42
27. Energy and mining	43

V. Industries de biens

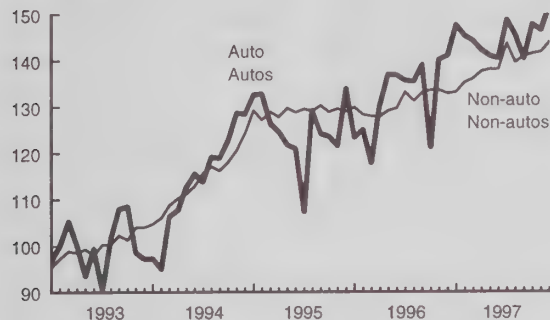
Page

20. Stocks, livraisons et commandes manufacturières	36
21. Stocks détenus	37
22. Statistiques diverses sur la fabrication	38
23. Taux d'utilisation des capacités	39
24. Construction	40
25. Recettes monétaires	41
26. Pétrole et gaz naturel	42
27. Énergie et mines	43

Page

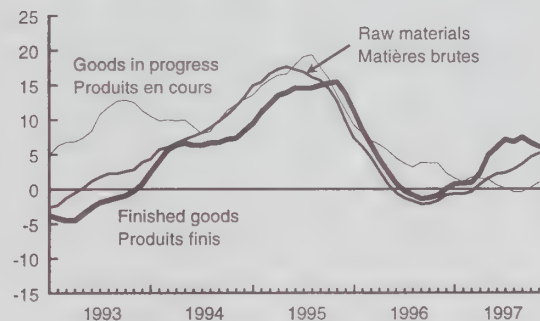
Manufacturing Shipments
Livraisons manufacturières

Index 1993=100
Indice, 1993=100



Inventories (smoothed)
Stocks (lissés)

Annual percent change
Variation annuelle en pourcentage



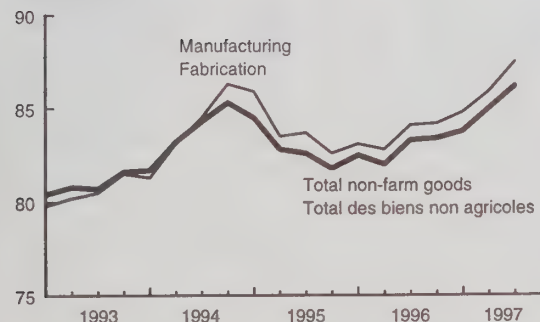
Ratio of Manufacturing Stocks to Shipments
Ratio des stocks aux livraisons, fabrication

Ratio



Capacity Utilization Rates
Taux d'utilisation de la capacité

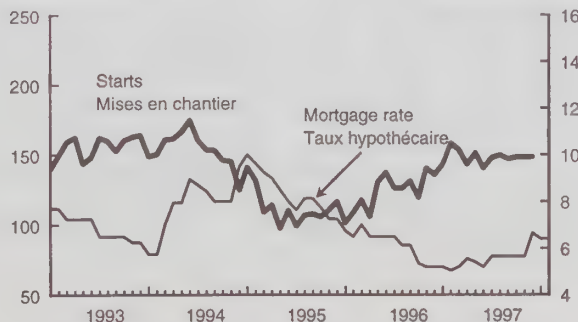
Percent
Pourcentage



Housing Starts
Mises en chantier

Thousands of units
Milliers d'unités

Mortgage rate %
Taux hypothécaire %



Building Permits
Permis de bâtir

Index 1993=100
Indice, 1993=100

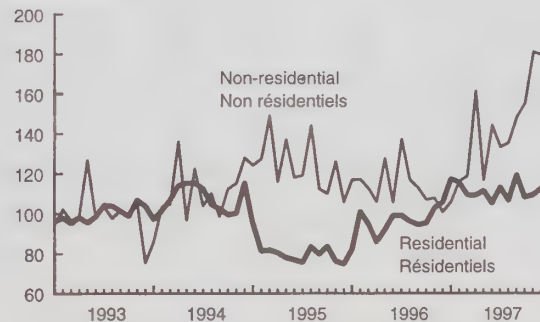


Table 20. Manufacturing, Inventories, Shipments and Orders

		1995	1996	1997	1996	1997													
					D	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D		
	D	\$'000,000																	
Shipments	315674	396,903	406,568	434,713	34,832	35,301	35,574	35,663	35,845	35,856	35,821	37,415	36,433	36,366	36,940	36,927	37,649	Livraisons	
Annual % change		12.5	2.4	6.9	3.6	6.5	7.9	9.9	8.0	5.9	5.5	8.2	6.6	4.7	9.4	5.7	8.1	Variation annuelle(%)	
Non-durable goods	315675	178,196	181,057	187,572	15,539	15,440	15,585	15,482	15,577	15,527	15,482	15,819	15,774	15,637	15,859	15,824	15,936	Biens non durables	
Durable goods	315689	218,707	225,511	247,141	19,293	19,861	19,988	20,182	20,268	20,329	20,339	21,596	20,659	20,728	21,081	21,103	21,713	Biens durables	
Consumer goods																		Biens de consommation	
Non-durable	315699	83,039	88,731	92,541	7,826	7,783	7,773	7,706	7,671	7,711	7,657	7,815	7,898	7,663	7,746	7,744	7,649	Non durables	
Durable	315700	11,090	11,670	12,092	999	1,003	1,047	1,019	1,040	1,041	1,021	1,019	982	1,027	985	986	952	Durables	
Capital goods	315701	48,497	49,340	53,688	4,114	4,141	4,178	4,294	4,293	4,369	4,410	4,629	4,540	4,662	4,763	4,647	4,773	Biens de capital	
Construction materials	315702	28,572	29,744	31,835	2,531	2,497	2,679	2,625	2,628	2,656	2,655	2,717	2,644	2,665	2,692	2,705	2,801	Matériaux de construction	
Other intermediates	315703	117,206	119,611	127,154	10,212	10,309	10,396	10,404	10,439	10,422	10,537	10,831	10,653	10,637	10,844	10,954	11,090	Autres intermédiaires	
Export-oriented	315704	108,499	107,472	117,402	9,230	9,594	9,634	9,806	9,736	9,687	9,676	10,233	9,681	9,652	9,931	9,941	10,301	Orientés vers l'exportation	
Automotive products	315705	92,713	97,927	107,349	8,724	9,126	8,988	8,921	8,796	8,716	8,688	9,193	8,998	8,683	9,137	9,061	9,376	Produits automobiles	
New orders	316029	396,326	406,549	442,970	35,062	36,361	35,953	35,883	37,576	36,936	35,234	38,065	36,965	36,941	38,541	38,128	37,484	Nouvelles commandes	
Month-end inventory	318159	45,569	45,767	47,896	45,767	45,471	45,683	45,845	46,262	46,597	46,873	46,361	46,874	47,224	47,611	48,089	47,896	Stocks à la fin du mois	
Annual % change		11.2	0.4	4.7	0.4	0.3	0.1	0.1	1.3	2.7	4.0	2.7	3.6	4.0	4.3	4.6	4.7	Variation annuelle(%)	
Non-durable goods	318160	18,427	18,174	18,547	18,174	18,291	18,331	18,337	18,329	18,388	18,335	18,305	18,235	18,150	18,294	18,488	18,547	Biens non durables	
Durable goods	318174	27,143	27,593	29,349	27,593	27,180	27,352	27,508	27,934	28,209	28,538	28,055	28,638	29,074	29,317	29,601	29,349	Biens durables	
Raw materials	317094	20,183	20,074	21,168	20,074	20,050	20,094	20,263	20,394	20,409	20,361	20,450	20,445	20,719	20,936	21,126	21,168	Matières premières	
Goods in process	322573	10,077	10,380	10,527	10,380	10,028	10,232	10,277	10,383	10,410	10,364	10,215	10,391	10,454	10,631	10,780	10,527	Produits en cours	
Finished goods	317804	15,309	15,314	16,201	15,314	15,393	15,356	15,305	15,486	15,777	16,148	15,695	16,037	16,052	16,043	16,183	16,201	Produits finis	
Ratio of inventories owned to shipments	318284	1.35	1.34	1.29	1.31	1.29	1.28	1.29	1.29	1.30	1.31	1.24	1.29	1.30	1.29	1.30	1.27	Rapport des stocks possédés aux livraisons	
Month-end unfilled orders	316384	34,256	34,265	42,543	34,265	35,325	35,704	35,924	37,655	38,736	38,149	38,799	39,330	39,905	41,507	42,708	42,543	Commandes en carnet à la fin du mois	
Consumer goods																		Biens de consommation	
Non-durable	316409	530	571	617	571	569	566	553	561	556	566	578	572	576	594	609	617	Non durables	
Durable	316410	323	334	413	334	340	343	331	344	332	337	357	381	406	416	419	413	Durables	
Capital goods	316411	19,437	19,298	26,212	19,298	20,527	20,857	20,977	22,710	23,599	23,045	23,375	23,794	24,298	25,518	26,500	26,212	Biens de capital	
Construction materials	316412	2,929	2,844	3,093	2,844	2,835	2,750	2,818	2,879	2,884	2,874	2,899	2,964	3,056	3,104	3,109	3,093	Matériaux de construction	
Other intermediates	316413	5,650	6,568	6,396	6,568	6,617	6,595	6,569	6,375	6,559	6,526	6,575	6,406	6,424	6,446	6,346	6,396	Autres intermédiaires	
Export-oriented	316414	5,406	4,620	5,693	4,620	4,625	4,694	4,807	4,817	4,934	4,911	5,074	5,031	5,171	5,267	5,432	5,693	Orientés vers l'exportation	
Automotive products	316415	5,428	4,827	5,911	4,827	4,782	4,933	5,086	5,083	5,105	5,080	5,173	5,119	5,266	5,442	5,611	5,911	Produits automobiles	

Source: Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing Industries (Catalogue no. 31-001-XPB), contact: C. Kuntz (951-7092).

Source: Stocks, livraisons et commandes des industries manufacturières (r^e 31-001-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: C. Kuntz (951-7092).

Table 21. Inventories Owned

		1995	1996	1997	1996 D	1997 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	
Total		\$'000,000																Total
Consumer goods																		Biens de consommation
Non-durable	318184	7,803	7,873	8,128	7,873	7,925	7,895	7,841	7,853	7,835	7,849	7,848	7,889	7,785	7,936	8,038	8,128	Non durables
Durable	318185	1,700	1,666	1,597	1,666	1,652	1,637	1,632	1,634	1,633	1,642	1,630	1,648	1,608	1,581	1,577	1,597	Durables
Capital goods																		Biens de capital
Construction materials	318186	9,859	10,526	11,408	10,526	10,326	10,408	10,467	10,582	10,742	10,761	10,823	11,023	11,198	11,390	11,473	11,408	Matériaux
	318187	4,076	3,994	4,238	3,994	4,031	3,965	3,955	4,042	4,088	4,117	4,141	4,212	4,173	4,184	4,230	4,238	de construction
Other intermediates																		Autres intermédiaires
Export-oriented	318188	13,255	12,796	13,380	12,796	12,776	12,913	13,051	13,101	13,111	13,041	13,056	13,034	13,115	13,162	13,278	13,380	Orientés vers
	318189	8,953	8,968	9,182	8,968	9,029	9,038	9,041	9,045	9,081	9,469	9,016	8,976	9,175	9,186	9,220	9,182	l'exportation
Automotive products																		Produits automobiles
	318190	4,112	4,122	4,276	4,122	4,184	4,087	4,027	4,248	4,225	4,521	4,053	4,053	4,078	4,144	4,259	4,276	
Raw materials																		Matières premières
Consumer goods																		Biens de consommation
Non-durable	317119	3,020	3,030	3,158	3,030	3,035	2,999	3,001	3,017	3,005	3,054	3,088	3,042	2,986	3,040	3,075	3,158	Non durables
Durable	317120	825	774	808	774	767	770	779	767	762	759	755	771	785	781	800	808	Durables
Capital goods																		Biens de capital
Construction materials	317121	3,661	3,721	3,983	3,721	3,641	3,636	3,633	3,693	3,710	3,729	3,765	3,795	3,868	3,944	4,002	3,983	Matériaux
	317122	2,027	1,999	2,139	1,999	2,013	2,029	2,050	2,095	2,096	2,114	2,112	2,134	2,126	2,130	2,132	2,139	de construction
Other intermediates																		Autres intermédiaires
Export-oriented	317123	5,988	5,747	6,173	5,747	5,765	5,819	5,853	5,925	5,929	5,888	5,934	5,884	5,989	6,035	6,136	6,173	Orientés vers
	317124	4,754	4,893	4,955	4,893	4,914	4,920	5,037	4,874	4,840	4,814	4,789	4,763	4,923	4,956	4,946	4,955	l'exportation
Automotive products																		Produits automobiles
	317125	1,781	1,854	2,024	1,854	1,879	1,809	1,842	1,917	1,864	1,812	1,864	1,758	1,849	1,931	1,922	2,024	
Goods in process																		Produits en cours
Consumer goods																		Biens de consommation
Non-durable	322606	1,119	1,137	1,290	1,137	1,180	1,193	1,179	1,188	1,185	1,206	1,213	1,223	1,221	1,255	1,280	1,290	Non durables
Durable	322607	251	272	229	272	270	262	249	259	252	251	237	229	226	224	227	229	Durables
Capital goods																		Biens de capital
Construction materials	322608	4,640	5,005	5,009	5,005	4,856	4,898	4,968	4,986	4,972	4,941	4,911	4,994	5,011	5,094	5,103	5,009	Matériaux
	322609	699	690	626	690	702	634	621	633	635	641	660	669	643	629	640	626	de construction
Other intermediates																		Autres intermédiaires
Export-oriented	322610	2,267	2,168	2,277	2,168	2,026	2,188	2,240	2,219	2,191	2,186	2,247	2,172	2,167	2,220	2,210	2,277	Orientés vers
	322611	1,116	1,112	1,114	1,112	1,110	1,108	1,107	1,107	1,132	1,193	1,083	1,080	1,064	1,061	1,165	1,114	l'exportation
Automotive products																		Produits automobiles
	322612	1,043	1,083	1,070	1,083	1,087	1,073	1,061	1,060	1,067	1,113	1,009	1,007	993	997	1,094	1,070	
Finished goods																		Produits finis
Consumer goods																		Biens de consommation
Non-durable	317829	3,665	3,706	3,680	3,706	3,709	3,703	3,662	3,648	3,645	3,589	3,548	3,624	3,577	3,640	3,683	3,680	Non durables
Durable	317830	624	621	560	621	614	605	604	608	619	631	639	647	597	577	550	560	Durables
Capital goods																		Biens de capital
Construction materials	317831	1,557	1,800	2,415	1,800	1,829	1,874	1,866	1,903	2,059	2,091	2,147	2,234	2,320	2,353	2,369	2,415	Matériaux
	317832	1,350	1,305	1,473	1,305	1,316	1,302	1,284	1,314	1,357	1,362	1,369	1,410	1,404	1,424	1,457	1,473	de construction
Other intermediates																		Autres intermédiaires
Export-oriented	317833	4,999	4,882	4,930	4,882	4,985	4,906	4,958	4,957	4,991	4,967	4,874	4,978	4,959	4,907	4,932	4,930	Orientés vers
	317834	3,083	2,963	3,113	2,963	3,005	3,010	2,897	3,064	3,108	3,462	3,143	3,133	3,189	3,169	3,108	3,113	l'exportation
Automotive products																		Produits automobiles
	317835	1,288	1,185	1,183	1,185	1,218	1,205	1,124	1,271	1,293	1,596	1,180	1,289	1,237	1,215	1,242	1,183	

Source: Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing Industries (Catalogue no. 31-001-XPB), contact: C. Kuntz (951-7092).

Source: Stocks, livraisons et commandes des industries manufacturières (n° 31-001-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: C. Kuntz (951-7092).

Table 22. Miscellaneous Manufacturing Statistics

Tableau 22. Statistiques diverses sur la fabrication

		1995	1996	1997	1997 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	1998 J	
MOTOR VEHICLES	D	'000																VÉHICULES AUTOMOBILES
Canadian production(1)	125000	2,150	2,182	2,408	216	214	211	229	236	241	132	161	194	213	181	180	189	Production au Canada(1)
Annual % change		2.9	1.5	10.4	21.6	7.4	27.5	10.6	9.0	20.0	13.2	-13.2	-2.2	38.2	-12.3	16.5	-12.4	Variation annuelle(%)
Passenger cars	125001	1,149	1,117	1,200	110	111	111	117	116	108	75	84	94	90	95	88	99	Voitures particulières
Trucks and vans	125059	1,000	1,065	1,207	106	103	100	112	120	133	57	76	100	123	85	92	89	Camions et camionnettes
New vehicle sales	4970	1,167	1,205	1,424	105	110	118	113	115	114	118	121	118	121	126	145	106	Ventes de véhicules neufs
Passenger cars	4975	670	661	739	58	59	65	60	62	61	61	63	61	59	62	67	51	Voitures particulières
North American	4971	553	573	629	50	51	57	52	53	53	53	54	51	49	51	54	41	D'Amérique du Nord
Overseas	4972	117	88	109	7	8	8	8	8	9	9	9	10	10	11	13	10	D'outre-mer
Commercial	4973	496	544	686	47	51	53	52	54	53	57	57	58	61	64	78	55	Véhicules utilitaires
Passenger cars																		Voitures particulières
Net imports	(446646- 418728)	701	715	920	52	77	89	82	92	89	51	67	85	85	82	69		Importations nettes
Exports	418737	1,708	1,700	1,734	151	162	151	163	165	140	105	130	142	141	133	151		Exportations
CHEMICALS INDUSTRIES		\$'000,000																INDUSTRIES CHIMIQUES
GDP	156201	9,617	9,644	10,274	10,026	10,153	10,053	10,129	9,972	10,269	10,558	10,527	10,350	10,396	10,409	10,517		PIB
Imports(1)	D																	Importations(1)
Inorganic chemicals	451534	2,109	2,300	2,369	191	202	165	206	213	186	199	217	206	191	208	184		Produits inorganiques
Organic chemicals	451535	4,001	4,234	4,790	418	386	398	443	389	349	386	388	389	437	383	424		Produits organiques
Plastics and synthetic rubber	451536	6,159	6,652	7,653	612	588	619	674	674	631	632	636	671	698	634	584		Matières plastiques et caoutchouc
Exports(1)																		Exportations(1)
Chemicals	401900	5,484	5,314	5,483	520	431	587	503	440	422	403	483	436	431	390	437		Produits chimiques
Synthetic rubber	401885	5,357	5,646	6,660	504	476	552	587	576	559	557	564	600	602	576	508		Caoutchouc
Inventory	318173	3,510	3,419	3,443	3,442	3,482	3,516	3,492	3,477	3,431	3,443	3,429	3,390	3,395	3,444	3,465		Stocks
Shipments	315688	28,554	28,489	30,450	2,531	2,536	2,476	2,505	2,512	2,553	2,637	2,598	2,514	2,534	2,565	2,569		Livraisons
IPPI (1992=100)(1)																		IPPI (1992=100)(1)
Chemicals	P1770	118.8	116.6	117.2	117.1	117.4	117.4	117.9	118.4	117.6	117.2	116.9	116.0	116.3	117.4	116.8	116.8	Produits chimiques
Industrial chemicals	P1778	131.2	125.6	127.2	127.1	127.6	127.0	127.5	128.4	126.1	126.0	126.4	125.3	126.6	130.0	127.8	128.1	Produits industriels
Weekly hours	L59731	38.0	37.9	39.2	38.4	39.3	39.9	39.2	40.2	38.7	39.1	39.2	39.4	38.8	39.7	38.0		Heures hebdomadaires
Earnings(\$)																		Rémunération(\$)
Hourly	L60012	16.83	17.21	17.38	17.36	17.30	17.95	17.67	17.80	17.60	16.76	16.98	17.36	17.39	17.18	17.20		Horaire
Weekly	L57764	805.52	819.72	857.90	829.54	840.28	872.66	861.87	871.92	847.44	842.59	838.62	863.48	869.44	876.93	880.05		Hebdomadaire
Employees	L56921	81,347	82,046	84,083	82,518	83,279	84,652	86,007	86,085	85,769	84,783	84,108	83,273	83,395	83,140	81,985		Travailleurs

(1) Not seasonally adjusted.

Sources: Motor Vehicle Manufacturers' Association of Canada, New Motor Vehicle Sales (Catalogue no. 63-007-XPB), contact: S. Dumouchel (951-2210), Imports by Commodities (Catalogue no. 65-007-XPB), Exports by Commodities (Catalogue no. 65-004-XPB), contact: S. Carpentier (951-9647).

(1) Non désaisonné.

Sources: Association des fabricants de véhicules automobiles, Ventes de véhicules automobiles neufs (r^o 63-007-XPB au catalogue), contact: S. Dumouchel (951-2210), Importations par marchandises (r^o 65-007-XPB au catalogue), Exportations par marchandises (r^o 65-004-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: S. Carpentier (951-9647).

Table 23. Capacity Utilization Rates

Tableau 23. Taux d'utilisation des capacités

		1995	1996	1997	1996				1997				
					I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	
<i>D</i>						%							
Total non-farm	<i>883644</i>	81.8	82.1	84.6	80.8	81.5	82.8	83.1	83.3	84.1	85.3	85.6	Total non agricole
Construction	<i>883672</i>	77.7	80.1	85.6	77.1	79.4	81.4	82.5	83.7	85.6	86.0	87.1	Construction
Forestry	<i>883645</i>	83.8	80.7	77.7	83.0	81.0	79.0	79.9	76.0	76.5	78.6	79.7	Forêts
Mining	<i>883646</i>	83.2	82.1	83.2	83.0	80.4	81.8	83.2	81.9	82.3	84.3	84.3	Mines
Utilities	<i>883673</i>	80.3	83.1	84.4	81.7	82.3	83.9	84.6	84.3	85.6	84.5	83.2	Services publics
Manufacturing	<i>883647</i>	83.2	82.5	84.8	81.2	82.3	83.4	83.0	83.5	84.1	85.7	86.0	Fabrication
Durable	<i>883648</i>	82.8	82.2	85.2	80.9	81.9	83.4	82.5	83.4	84.3	86.3	86.6	Durable
Non-durable	<i>883658</i>	83.6	82.8	84.5	81.5	82.7	83.5	83.6	83.6	84.0	84.9	85.3	Non durable
Machinery	<i>883653</i>	85.4	80.1	88.5	80.1	77.2	81.6	81.5	84.0	86.9	91.6	91.5	Machinerie
Transportation equipment	<i>883654</i>	86.2	84.8	87.1	83.0	86.6	86.8	82.8	87.8	86.8	86.4	87.4	Matériel de transport
Electrical products	<i>883655</i>	77.5	76.7	79.4	77.9	74.6	76.5	77.8	74.6	77.6	84.6	80.8	Produits électriques
Primary metals	<i>883651</i>	88.3	88.9	90.3	87.9	89.3	89.6	88.8	86.7	87.2	92.4	94.9	Première transformation des métaux
Wood	<i>883649</i>	86.7	86.4	87.2	82.9	86.1	89.1	87.5	88.6	88.0	87.1	85.0	Bois
Clothing	<i>883667</i>	81.0	83.0	87.3	81.2	82.9	83.3	84.6	85.2	86.3	88.7	88.9	Vêtements
Paper	<i>883668</i>	92.0	89.1	90.9	88.6	87.4	89.6	90.8	91.6	91.9	89.5	90.7	Papiers
Petroleum	<i>883670</i>	89.5	92.8	93.6	90.7	97.3	92.2	91.0	88.8	91.8	94.5	99.3	Pétrole
Chemicals	<i>883671</i>	85.2	86.3	88.2	81.9	87.8	87.5	88.0	88.0	86.2	90.0	88.7	Produits chimiques

Source: Capacity utilization rates in Canadian manufacturing (Catalogue no. 31-003-XPB), contact: S. Wood (951-0655).

Source: Taux d'utilisation des capacités manufacturières (n° 31-003-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: S. Wood (951-0655).

Table 24. Construction

Tableau 24. Construction

		1996	1997	1997 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	1998 J		
		\$'000,000																
BUILDING PERMITS	D 2677	26,155	31,234	2,412	2,467	2,404	2,724	2,417	2,540	2,566	2,492	2,764	2,665	2,876	2,908	2,621	PERMIS DE CONSTRUIRE Variation annuelle(%)	
	Annual % change	6.3	19.4	19.8	8.4	11.3	37.4	8.3	17.6	6.8	12.8	28.3	25.6	28.9	31.3	8.7		
Non-residential	4898	10,437	12,931	807	886	906	1,229	892	1,099	1,017	1,032	1,131	1,184	1,380	1,369	1,102	Non-résidentiel Industrielle Commerciale Institutionnelle et gouvernement	
Industrial	2678	2,643	3,455	184	298	170	353	250	295	301	255	242	305	527	275	263		
Commercial	2679	5,567	6,519	430	417	499	629	439	555	497	551	544	559	558	842	507		
Institutional and government	2680	2,227	2,956	193	171	237	248	203	249	218	226	345	320	294	252	331		
Residential	2681	15,718	18,304	1,605	1,581	1,497	1,494	1,525	1,441	1,550	1,460	1,632	1,481	1,496	1,540	1,520	Résidentiel	
		1996	1997	1996 D	1997 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D		
HOUSING STARTS (at annual rates)		'000 units/'000 unités																MISES EN CHANTIER DE LOGEMENTS (aux taux annuels)
All areas	H1259	123	148	136	143	158	154	143	151	141	148	150	147	148	148	149	Toutes régions Variation annuelle(%)	
	Annual % change	9.6	20.2	16.2	41.2	45.4	30.4	35.6	15.9	2.3	17.0	18.8	12.3	24.1	5.6	9.5		
Urban centres	G1214	100	124	112	119	134	129	120	128	117	122	124	122	126	126	127	Centres urbains	
Singles	G1215	57	74	66	69	87	83	71	72	68	70	75	72	73	73	71	Unifamiliales	
Multiples	G1216	43	51	46	50	47	46	48	55	49	52	49	50	53	53	56	Multifamiliales	
		1995	1996	1996 J	J	A	S	O	N	D	1997 J	F	M	A	M	J		
MORTGAGE APPROVALS(1)	G	units/unités																HYPOTHÈQUES AUTORISÉES(1)
New housing	326	82,004	104,691	8,182	8,763	8,728	7,593	9,373	9,027	7,449	7,343	8,057	8,719	10,456	9,261	10,116	Habitations neuves	
Under NHA	327	50,088	63,807	5,481	4,532	4,749	4,734	5,365	5,987	4,783	4,661	5,580	5,979	6,544	5,381	5,146	En vertu de la LNH	
Conventional	330	31,916	40,884	2,701	4,231	3,979	2,859	4,008	3,040	2,666	2,682	2,477	2,740	3,912	3,880	4,970	Prêts conventionnels	
Existing	340	561,568	742,730	59,654	63,660	60,440	58,532	66,073	75,480	74,141	57,069	62,505	67,288	78,495	69,145	64,632	Existant	
Under NHA	341	226,270	298,144	22,472	23,702	23,644	22,932	26,129	28,650	28,576	22,482	26,669	28,325	33,763	29,342	24,538	En vertu de la LNH	
Conventional	344	335,298	444,586	37,182	39,958	36,796	35,600	39,944	46,830	45,565	34,587	35,836	38,963	44,732	39,803	40,094	Prêts conventionnels	

(1) Not seasonally adjusted

Sources: Building Permits (Catalogue no. 64-001-XPB), contact: M. Labonté (951-9690).

Canadian Housing Statistics, Canada Mortgage and Housing Corporation, contact: H. Mulder (613) 748-2360.

(1) Non désaisonnalisées

Sources: Permis de bâtir (n° 64-001-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: M. Labonté (951-9690).

Statistique du logement au Canada, Société canadienne d'hypothèque et de logement, personne ressource: H. Mulder (613) 748-2360.

Table 25. Farm cash receipts(1)

		1994	1995	1996	1997	1996					1997				
						I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV		
D		\$'000,000													
Total	209682	25,818	27,037	28,601	29,758	7,738	6,972	6,894	6,997	7,870	7,014	7,484	7,390	Total	
Livestock & products	209720	12,495	12,677	13,683	14,464	3,348	3,320	3,511	3,503	3,536	3,711	3,641	3,576	Produits du bétail	
Beef	(209721+ 209722)	4,847	4,646	4,624	5,103	1,155	1,130	1,199	1,141	1,213	1,344	1,283	1,262	Boeuf	
Hogs	209723	2,036	2,261	2,889	2,974	648	719	765	757	732	784	777	681	Porc	
Poultry	(209727+ 209728)	1,282	1,289	1,517	1,554	327	375	425	391	348	398	411	396	Volaille	
Dairy	209726	3,355	3,464	3,516	3,715	895	858	849	914	921	945	902	947	Produits laitiers	
Crops	209684	11,499	13,046	13,848	14,247	4,145	3,474	3,104	3,125	4,092	3,045	3,632	3,478	Cultures	
Wheat	(209685+ 209687)	2,437	2,817	3,482	3,710	891	790	1,014	786	681	1,055	1,157	817	Blé	
Barley	209691	518	722	977	724	221	263	235	258	172	192	174	186	Orge	
Canola	209695	2,111	1,906	1,984	1,962	441	480	544	520	481	331	506	644	Colza	
Corn	209697	506	703	805	731	251	201	143	210	180	161	154	236	Maïs	
Floriculture	209717	879	932	1,032	1,122	180	429	177	247	221	428	193	280	Floricole	
Vegetables	209700	845	919	915	1,044	118	172	412	214	128	199	475	242	Légumes	
Direct payments	209736	1,824	1,314	1,070	1,047	244	178	278	369	242	258	211	336	Paiements directs	
Farm input price index		(1986=100)													
Total	640000	117.3	121.7	128.2	130.2	125.4	129.0	131.1	127.3	128.4	131.1	131.2	130.1	Total	
Building & fencing	640001	128.4	129.2	132.2	135.9	129.1	129.5	133.7	136.5	135.7	136.3	136.0	135.6	Bâtiments & clôtures	
Machinery & vehicles	640044	123.0	129.8	135.0	139.2	133.1	135.0	134.8	137.1	139.1	138.3	138.7	140.5	Machines & véhicules	
Crop production	640087	109.4	122.1	130.8	130.6	126.8	133.9	133.9	128.6	128.8	132.8	132.9	127.7	Cultures agricoles	
Animal production	640129	116.7	113.8	122.2	128.1	116.8	122.8	130.2	118.9	122.7	131.3	131.3	127.2	Élevage d'animaux	
Supplies & services	640160	122.4	125.1	129.9	131.8	128.0	130.1	129.8	131.5	132.9	131.3	131.3	131.6	Fournitures & services	
Hired farm labour	640170	135.4	137.7	142.9	147.2	140.9	142.8	142.6	145.1	145.7	146.2	147.6	149.1	Main-d'oeuvre agricole	
Property taxes	640182	134.8	140.5	143.7	148.9	143.7	143.7	143.7	143.7	148.9	148.9	148.9	148.9	Impôt foncier	
Interest	640183	93.8	100.9	100.6	87.8	103.0	103.1	101.5	94.9	89.4	86.7	85.6	89.4	Intérêt	

(1) Not seasonally adjusted.

Sources: Farm Cash Receipts (Catalogue no. 21-001-XPB), contact: L. Leckie (951-2448).

Farm Input Price Index (Catalogue no. 62-004-XPB), contact: Prices Division (951-3350).

(1) Non désaisonnalisées.

Sources: Recettes monétaires agricoles (n° 21-001-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: L. Leckie (951-2448).

Indice des prix des entrées dans l'agriculture (n° 62-004-XPB au catalogue), contact: Division des Prix (951-3350).

Table 26. Petroleum and Natural Gas(1)

		1996	1997	1996	1997	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	
				D	J												
Crude oil & equivalent(2)		D	'000 m3														Pétrole brut et équivalent(2)
Net production	341508	117,621	122,566	10,272	10,199	9,437	10,304	9,419	9,542	9,978	10,802	10,831	10,239	10,757	10,327	10,729	Production nette
Imports	341509	39,731	44,280	3,334	3,860	3,193	3,869	3,336	3,557	3,267	4,080	3,759	3,403	4,092	3,363	4,501	Importations
Supply	341510	157,352		13,606	14,059	12,631	14,174	12,755	13,099	13,245	14,882	14,591	13,642	14,849	13,690		Total des ressources
Exports	341526	65,258	70,711	6,171	5,912	5,072	5,493	5,122	6,009	5,832	5,843	6,271	6,145	5,751	6,184	7,078	Exportations
Natural gas			'000,000m3														Gaz naturel
Marketable supply	341013	153,578	156,183	14,290	14,233	12,537	13,547	13,028	12,844	11,945	12,477	12,634	12,175	13,372	13,272	14,120	Approvisionnement total
Exports	344471	80,117		7,401	7,446	6,565	7,059	6,624	6,555	6,319	6,474	6,677	6,562	6,891	7,127		Exportations
Total sales	344472	54,551		6,557	7,236	6,060	6,030	4,945	3,770	2,702	2,555	2,643	2,727	3,756	4,656		Ventes totales
		1996	1997	1997													1998
				J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D		J
Refined petroleum products			'000 m3														Produits pétroliers raffinés
Refinery receipts	330501	92,687	96,431	8,470	7,292	8,268	7,163	7,694	7,319	8,625	8,385	7,780	8,716	7,899	8,820		Arrivages aux raffineries
Saleable production	2532	105,302	107,545	9,337	8,373	9,020	8,007	8,806	8,480	9,440	9,582	8,568	9,389	9,028	9,515		Production vendable
Net domestic sales	337115	87,202	90,378	7,483	6,794	7,259	6,970	7,628	7,597	8,179	8,018	7,565	7,883	7,222	7,778	7,602	Ventes nettes au Canada
Closing inventories	337106	9,080	9,395	9,580	9,478	9,612	9,513	9,300	9,016	8,829	9,199	8,983	8,922	9,151	9,395		Stocks de fermeture

(1) Supply and disposition will not agree because of losses, inventory changes, pipeline fuel used, etc.

(2) Includes crude oil, condensate and pentanes plus.

Sources: Crude Petroleum and Natural Gas Production (Catalogue no. 26-006-XPB), Gas Utilities (Catalogue no. 55-002-XPB) and Refined Petroleum Products (Catalogue no. 45-004-XPB), contact: G. O'Connor (951-3562).

NOTE: Not seasonally adjusted.

(1) Les ressources disponibles et utilisées ne concordent pas en raison des pertes, des variations de stocks, du carburant de pipe-lines utilisé, etc.

(2) Comprend le pétrole brut, les condensates et les pentanes plus.

Sources: Production de pétrole brut et de gaz naturel (n° 26-006-XPB au catalogue), Services de gaz (n° 55-002-XPB au catalogue) et Produits pétroliers raffinés (n° 45-004-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: G. O'Connor (951-3562).

NOTA: Non désaisonnalisés.

Tableau 27. Énergie et mines(1)

(1) All estimates are unadjusted for seasonality.
(2) Shipments.

Sources: Electric Power (Catalogue no. 57-001-XPB), contact Serge Grenier (951-3566). Coal and Coke Statistics (Catalogue no. 45-002-XPB), contact S. Grenier (951-3566).
Cement (Catalogue no. 44-001-XPB). Natural Resources Canada, contact J. Paquette [(613) 992-9005].

(1) Toutes les données sont non désaisonnalisées.
(2) Livraisons.

Sources: Statistique de l'énergie (n° 57-001-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: Serge Grenier (951-3566).
Statistique du charbon et du coke (n° 45-002-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: S. Grenier (951-3566).
Ciments (n° 44-001-XPB au catalogue). Ressources Naturelles du Canada, personne ressource: J. Paquette [(613) 992-9005].

VI. Services

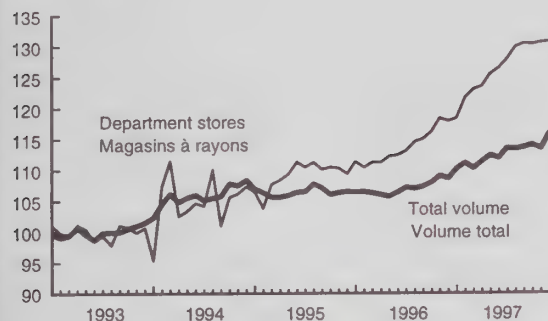
28. Retail trade	46
29. Wholesale trade	48
30. Canadian travellers	49
31. Transportation and communication	50

VI. Services

	Page		Page
28. Retail trade	46	28. Commerce de détail	46
29. Wholesale trade	48	29. Commerce de gros	48
30. Canadian travellers	49	30. Voyageurs canadiens	49
31. Transportation and communication	50	31. Transports et communications	50

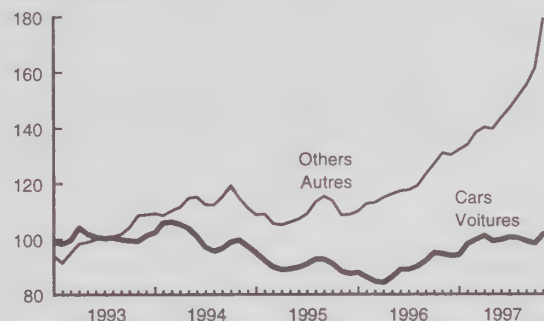
Retail Sales
Ventes au détail

Index 1993=100
Indice, 1993=100

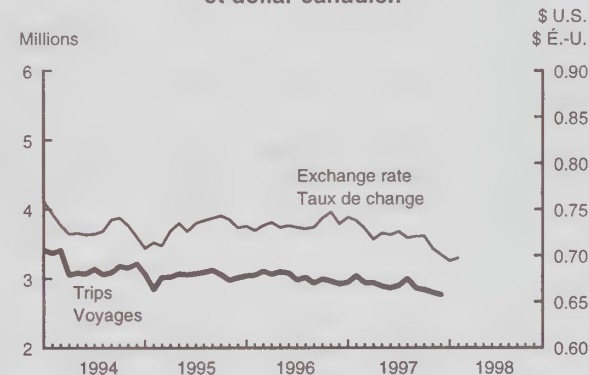


Motor Vehicle Sales (smoothed)
Ventes de véhicules automobiles (lissées)

Index 1993=100
Indice, 1993=100

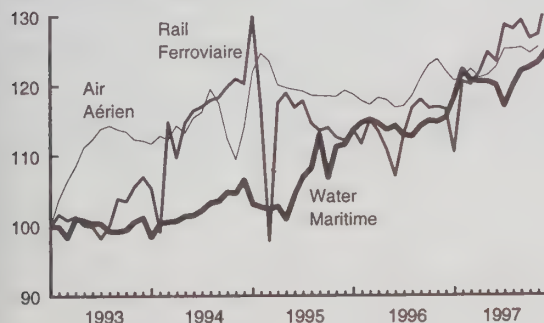


Same Day Auto Trips and the Canadian Dollar
Voyages aller-retour le même jour par auto
et dollar canadien



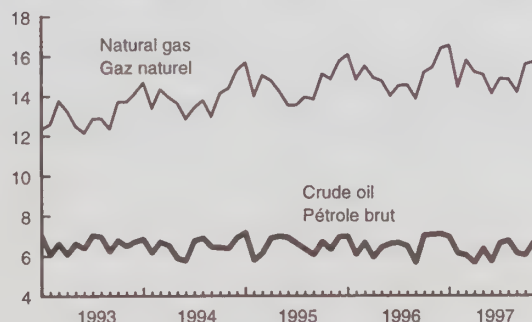
GDP Transportation
PIB dans les transports

Index January 1993=100
Indice, janvier 1993=100



Pipelines

Tonne km (Thousands)
Tonne km (milliers)



Telephone Revenue
Recettes des services téléphoniques

Index 1993=100
Indice, 1993=100

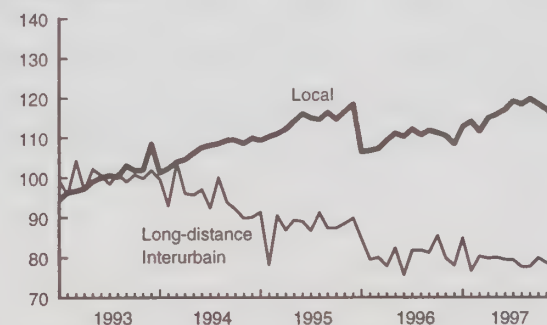


Table 28. Retail Trade

Tableau 28. Commerce de détail

		1994	1995	1996	1997	1996 M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	
	D	\$'000,000													
Total	658216	206,836	211,600	217,012	232,737	17,794	17,828	17,884	18,016	18,056	18,098	18,211	18,422	18,696	Total
Excluding motor vehicles	(658216-658227)	159,747	162,009	164,726	174,433	13,513	13,561	13,648	13,702	13,770	13,785	13,851	13,968	14,042	Excluant les automobiles
Supermarkets and grocery stores	658218	49,750	49,910	49,265	52,186	4,054	4,066	4,010	4,041	4,139	4,154	4,135	4,197	4,196	Supermarchés d'alimentation et épiceries
Other food stores	658219	3,721	4,154	4,188	4,145	342	352	343	344	338	336	349	358	363	Autres magasins d'aliments
General merchandise stores	658230	21,531	22,584	23,718	25,914	1,928	1,939	1,957	1,986	1,996	2,000	1,984	2,015	2,046	Magasins de marchandises diverses
Other semi-durable goods stores	658234	7,171	7,094	7,351	7,908	594	568	606	638	612	607	648	631	643	Autres magasins de produits semi-durables
Other durable goods stores	658235	5,615	5,504	5,592	6,017	460	455	464	466	470	484	477	472	473	Autres magasins de produits durables
Motor vehicles	658227	47,090	49,592	52,286	58,305	4,281	4,267	4,237	4,314	4,286	4,313	4,360	4,454	4,654	Automobiles
Service stations	658228	14,203	14,704	16,257	16,296	1,342	1,383	1,412	1,369	1,327	1,347	1,341	1,364	1,373	Stations-service
Automotive parts, accessories & service	658229	11,865	11,358	12,186	13,720	970	979	1,000	1,005	1,015	1,021	1,056	1,057	1,074	Pièces et acces. pour automobiles et service
Clothing stores															Magasins de vêtements
Men's	658222	1,702	1,645	1,544	1,590	128	124	128	127	128	128	129	132	130	Hommes
Women's	658223	4,034	4,097	4,041	4,184	326	330	337	338	340	334	341	346	346	Femmes
Other	658224	4,740	5,265	5,378	5,653	439	452	456	450	451	451	450	463	445	Autres
Shoe stores	658221	1,769	1,708	1,715	1,687	137	139	144	149	147	145	147	151	147	Magasins de chaussures
Furniture & appliance stores	658225	8,672	8,551	8,342	9,138	681	667	684	681	693	705	716	709	732	Magasins de meubles et d'appareils ménagers
Other household furnishings stores	658226	2,287	2,290	2,365	2,621	184	186	193	197	196	198	203	209	204	Autres magasins d'ameublement
Drug and patent medicine stores	658220	12,036	11,944	12,406	12,615	1,027	1,035	1,038	1,041	1,059	1,016	1,021	1,026	1,042	Pharmacies et magasins de médic. brevetés
Other retail stores	658236	10,651	11,202	10,379	10,759	900	889	875	871	862	858	855	841	828	Autres ventes au détail
Volume (1992 \$)	658051	203,431	204,296	205,441	216,257	17,001	16,953	16,908	17,019	17,144	17,128	17,180	17,302	17,480	Volume (\$ de 1992)

Table 28. Retail Trade – (Concluded)

Tableau 28. Commerce de détail – (fin)

		1996 D	1997 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	
	D	\$'000,000													
Total	658216	18,625	18,874	19,080	18,944	19,180	19,361	19,297	19,563	19,596	19,674	19,759	19,618	20,143	Total
Excluding motor vehicles	(658216-658227)	13,999	14,298	14,446	14,309	14,396	14,425	14,546	14,662	14,805	14,781	14,744	14,519	14,694	Excluant les automobiles
Supermarkets and grocery stores	658218	4,227	4,306	4,314	4,319	4,274	4,321	4,370	4,361	4,432	4,407	4,386	4,362	4,391	Supermarchés d'alimentation et épiceries
Other food stores	658219	364	358	364	346	335	342	343	348	338	346	336	344	348	Autres magasins d'aliments
General merchandise stores	658230	2,038	2,037	2,093	2,109	2,120	2,148	2,164	2,180	2,200	2,201	2,223	2,220	2,231	Magasins de marchandises diverses
Other semi-durable goods stores	658234	625	666	668	638	668	650	670	675	667	655	661	661	662	Autres magasins de produits semi-durables
Other durable goods stores	658235	465	459	464	455	482	492	492	506	523	517	531	516	540	Autres magasins de produits durables
Motor vehicles	658227	4,626	4,576	4,634	4,635	4,784	4,935	4,751	4,901	4,790	4,893	5,015	5,100	5,450	Automobiles
Service stations	658228	1,392	1,399	1,390	1,376	1,383	1,350	1,329	1,324	1,358	1,368	1,373	1,357	1,330	Stations-service
Automotive parts, accessories & service	658229	1,036	1,095	1,162	1,128	1,156	1,141	1,161	1,222	1,172	1,211	1,146	1,055	1,119	Pièces et acces. pour automobiles et service
Clothing stores															Magasins de vêtements
Men's	658222	129	128	131	133	133	133	136	136	134	135	131	131	131	Hommes
Women's	658223	347	350	357	351	357	340	347	342	350	353	350	351	354	Femmes
Other	658224	467	460	466	465	449	465	467	473	487	479	485	477	485	Autres
Shoe stores	658221	138	150	145	130	144	137	145	140	145	139	152	135	139	Magasins de chaussures
Furniture & appliance stores	658225	733	735	748	737	743	753	770	766	791	776	772	780	796	Magasins de meubles et d'appareils ménagers
Other household furnishings stores	658226	207	210	214	214	217	226	210	220	221	218	219	218	238	Autres magasins d'ameublement
Drug and patent medicine stores	658220	1,060	1,068	1,068	1,044	1,057	1,052	1,037	1,066	1,078	1,071	1,062	1,013	1,025	Pharmacies et magasins de médic. brevetés
Other retail stores	658236	774	877	864	864	879	876	906	905	909	906	916	902	907	Autres ventes au détail
Volume (1992 \$)	658051	17,404	17,687	17,835	17,686	17,866	18,013	17,947	18,203	18,186	18,225	18,277	18,181	18,588	Volume (\$ de 1992)

Source: Retail Trade (Catalogue no. 63-005-XPB), contact: P. Desjardins (951-9682).

Source: Commerce de détail (n° 63-005-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: P. Desjardins (951-9682).

Table 29. Wholesale Trade

		1994	1995	1996	1997	1996 M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	
		\$'000,000													
Total	D 658281	230,712	242,926	254,516	286,790	20,785	20,757	21,079	21,132	21,143	21,443	21,637	21,979	21,853	Total
Motor vehicles parts and accessories	658285	26,564	26,545	27,573	32,957	2,270	2,142	2,210	2,250	2,302	2,247	2,364	2,442	2,397	Véhicules automobiles, pièces et accessoires
Machinery, equipment & supplies															Machines, matériel et fournitures
Farm	658288	5,357	6,023	7,615	9,292	615	655	589	576	611	657	673	672	715	Agricoles
Non farm	658588	35,333	37,202	38,310	43,568	3,172	3,163	3,159	3,137	3,180	3,199	3,241	3,216	3,273	Non agricoles
Computer & software	658589	18,332	21,030	24,591	27,455	1,989	1,976	2,156	2,031	1,968	2,120	2,169	2,300	2,119	Ordinateurs et logiciels
Lumber and building materials	658287	21,091	20,533	21,653	25,415	1,680	1,718	1,802	1,711	1,815	1,837	1,862	1,900	1,944	Bois et matériaux de construction
Food	658586	42,522	42,716	44,500	48,156	3,655	3,692	3,682	3,702	3,749	3,758	3,749	3,807	3,759	Produits alimentaires
Beverages, drug and tobacco products	658587	13,181	14,157	15,914	17,607	1,350	1,359	1,339	1,345	1,335	1,296	1,320	1,331	1,292	Boissons, médicaments et tabac
		1996 D	1997 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	
Total	D 658281	21,839	22,408	23,162	22,566	23,352	23,732	23,643	24,155	24,022	24,479	24,999	24,945	25,673	Total
Motor vehicles parts and accessories	658285	2,382	2,475	2,670	2,373	2,643	2,788	2,643	2,723	2,760	2,820	3,030	3,048	3,023	Véhicules automobiles, pièces et accessoires
Machinery, equipment & supplies															Machines, matériel et fournitures
Farm	658288	688	669	775	674	743	818	788	799	805	834	813	771	776	Agricoles
Non farm	658588	3,284	3,395	3,446	3,367	3,568	3,518	3,608	3,700	3,721	3,798	3,783	3,773	3,930	Non agricoles
Computer & software	658589	2,139	2,229	2,345	2,177	2,071	2,089	2,182	2,231	2,225	2,369	2,451	2,508	2,561	Ordinateurs et logiciels
Lumber and building materials	658287	1,918	1,972	2,046	2,075	2,104	2,110	2,106	2,144	2,147	2,158	2,176	2,156	2,350	Bois et matériaux de construction
Food	658586	3,719	3,821	3,877	3,933	3,944	4,029	3,969	4,009	3,978	4,043	4,131	4,184	4,267	Produits alimentaires
Beverages, drug and tobacco products	658587	1,315	1,369	1,382	1,374	1,413	1,398	1,412	1,484	1,483	1,541	1,567	1,568	1,620	Boissons, médicaments et tabac

Source: Wholesale Trade (Catalogue no. 63-008-XPB), contact: P. Gratton (951-3541).

Source: Commerce de gros (n° 63-008-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: P. Gratton (951-3541).

Table 30. Canadian Travellers

Tableau 30. Voyageurs canadiens

		1994	1995	1996	1997	1996 M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	
	<i>D</i>						'000								
Total	<i>146750</i>	57,687	55,697	56,371	54,925	4,807	4,754	4,778	4,732	4,671	4,678	4,568	4,675	4,621	Total
From US	<i>146736</i>	54,313	52,153	52,699	50,942	4,503	4,457	4,480	4,436	4,370	4,373	4,261	4,361	4,304	Revenant des É.-U.
By car, same day	<i>146852</i>	38,223	36,414	36,267	34,758	3,110	3,065	3,101	3,082	2,981	3,018	2,937	2,995	2,965	Par auto, même journée
By car, other	<i>146853</i>	10,057	9,686	9,579	9,203	833	792	803	779	791	779	778	769	763	Par auto, autre
One or more nights	<i>146827</i>	14,970	14,662	15,301	15,130	1,303	1,254	1,282	1,252	1,268	1,254	1,259	1,252	1,251	Après une ou plusieurs nuits
From other than US	<i>146748</i>	3,374	3,543	3,672	3,984	304	298	298	297	301	305	308	314	317	D'ailleurs que des É.-U.
		1996 D	1997 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	
	<i>D</i>						'000								
Total	<i>146750</i>	4,573	4,570	4,766	4,642	4,667	4,572	4,547	4,590	4,644	4,531	4,494	4,491	4,424	Total
From US	<i>146736</i>	4,250	4,246	4,437	4,313	4,330	4,254	4,219	4,256	4,314	4,198	4,157	4,144	4,077	Revenant des É.-U.
By car, same day	<i>146852</i>	2,923	2,945	3,042	2,939	2,941	2,890	2,865	2,899	2,999	2,861	2,838	2,801	2,767	Par auto, même journée
By car, other	<i>146853</i>	830	770	794	766	780	763	764	752	762	746	748	760	761	Par auto, autre
One or more nights	<i>146827</i>	1,327	1,251	1,287	1,256	1,281	1,259	1,266	1,245	1,248	1,249	1,247	1,265	1,274	Après une ou plusieurs nuits
From other than US	<i>146748</i>	323	324	329	328	337	318	329	334	330	333	336	347	347	D'ailleurs que des É.-U.

Source: International Travel (Catalogue no. 66-001-XPB), contact: L. Dubois (951-1674).

Source: Voyages internationaux (n° 66-001-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: L. Dubois (951-1674).

Table 31. Transportation and Communication

Tableau 31. Transports et communications

		1996	1997	1996 D	1997 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	
A. Pipelines	D							000,000									A. Pipe-lines
Crude oil (m ³ -km) (tonne km)	4074 4075	93,279 78,737		8,409 7,098	8,234 6,950	7,262 6,130	7,138 6,025	6,709 5,663	7,507 6,337	6,768 5,713	7,854 6,629	8,004 6,756	7,251 6,121	7,148 6,034	7,916 6,682		Pétrole brut (m ³ -km) (tonnes km)
Oil products (m ³ -km) (tonne km)	4079 4080	31,190 23,750		2,567 1,955	2,653 2,020	2,279 1,735	2,393 1,822	2,506 1,908	2,458 1,872	2,560 1,949	2,375 1,808	2,375 1,808	2,523 1,921	2,554 1,945	2,457 1,871		Produits pétroliers (m ³ -km) (tonnes km)
Natural gas (m ³ -km) (tonne km)	4084 4085	246,576 180,001		22,467 16,401	22,634 16,523	19,806 14,458	21,632 15,792	20,819 15,198	20,631 15,061	19,358 14,131	20,353 14,858	20,316 14,831	19,430 14,184	21,369 15,599	21,502 15,697		Gaz naturel (m ³ -km) (tonnes km)
B. Telephones								\$000,000									B. Téléphones
Revenue	462088	15,889	16,871	1,390	1,339	1,334	1,354	1,401	1,396	1,398	1,424	1,395	1,426	1,456	1,448	1,501	Recettes
Local	462089	6,391	6,768	526	548	554	542	558	562	568	579	575	582	575	568	557	Locaux
Long distance	462090	5,483	5,392	442	480	434	455	452	453	450	450	440	440	452	445	442	Interurbains
Lines in service								000									Lignes en service
Residential	462798	17,781	18,105	18,057	17,864	17,911	17,944	17,956	17,988	18,018	18,063	18,122	18,246	18,316	18,370	18,460	Résidentiels
Business	462799	11,910	12,084	11,985	12,011	12,028	12,040	12,026	12,009	12,019	12,027	12,066	12,159	12,193	12,208	12,226	Commerciaux
	462800	5,871	6,021	6,072	5,853	5,883	5,905	5,931	5,979	5,999	6,036	6,056	6,087	6,123	6,162	6,234	
C. Major Canadian airlines								000									C. Transporteurs aériens canadiens
Operating revenues (\$)	462215	6,322,113		479,460	462,052	461,879	530,003	511,833	585,009	655,896	687,155	743,285	665,118				Recettes d'exploitation (\$)
Operating expenses (\$)	462216	6,369,399		531,354	519,941	513,803	541,039	529,762	555,722	571,492	595,402	575,107	570,074				Dépenses d'exploitation (\$)
Passengers	462209	23,164	24,363	1,756	1,818	1,824	2,015	1,866	2,053	2,178	2,253	2,410	2,190	2,130	1,768	1,858	Passagers
Passenger-km ('000,000)	462210	57,016	62,479	4,130	4,368	4,157	5,040	4,554	5,252	5,877	6,317	6,860	5,932	5,318	4,177	4,629	Passagers-km ('000 000)
Cargo																	Marchandises
Kilograms	462211	405,975	449,828	35,314	31,504	32,484	38,014	35,898	36,811	38,395	40,649	38,225	39,120	40,387	38,631	39,710	Kilogrammes
Tonne-kilometres	462212	1,882,803	2,058,953	160,168	144,036	147,510	175,525	163,383	167,191	177,863	190,347	175,810	179,115	185,354	178,346	174,473	Tonnes-km

Sources: A. Oil Pipeline Transport (Catalogue no. 55-001-XPB), contact: G. O'Connor (951-3562) and Gas Utilities (Catalogue no. 55-002-XPB), contact: G. Smalldridge (951-3567)

B. Telephone Statistics (Catalogue no. 56-002-XPB), contact: H. McCarra (951-5948).

C. Aviation Statistics Centre Service Bulletin (Catalogue no. 51-004-XPB), contact: G. Baldwin (951-0142).

NOTE: Not seasonally adjusted.

Sources: A. Transport du pétrole par pipe-lines (n° 55-001-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: G. O'Connor (951-3562) et Services de gaz (n° 55-002-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: G. Smalldridge (951-3567)

B. Statistiques du téléphone (n° 56-002-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: H. McCarra (951-5948).

C. Centre des statistiques de l'aviation, Bulletin de service (n° 51-004-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: G. Baldwin (951-0142).

NOTA: Non désaisonnalisés.

VII. Financial Markets

- 32. Interest rates and exchange rates
- 33. Stock exchanges
- 34. Money supply and credit
- 35. Net new issues of securities
- 36. Corporate finances
- 37. Operating profits by major industry
- 38. Security issues and retirements

Page

52
53
54
54
55
55
56

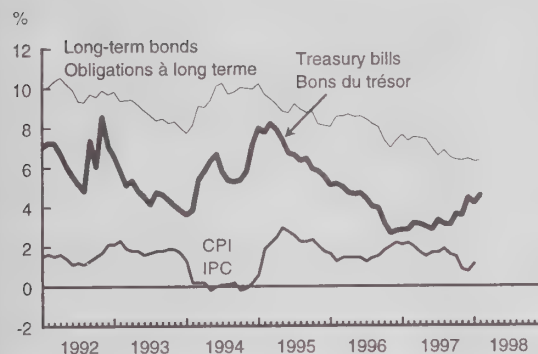
VII. Marchés financiers

- 32. Taux d'intérêts et taux de change
- 33. Les bourses
- 34. Offre de monnaie et crédit
- 35. Émissions nettes de titres
- 36. Finances des entreprises
- 37. Bénéfices d'exploitation par industrie principale
- 38. Émissions de titres et amortissements

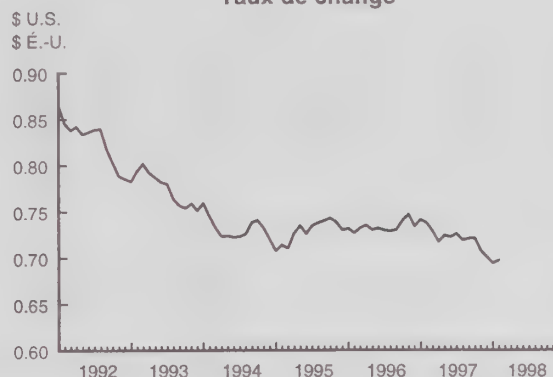
Page

52
53
54
54
55
55
56

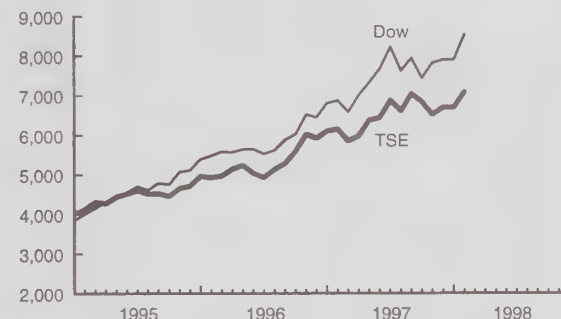
Interest Rates
Taux d'intérêt



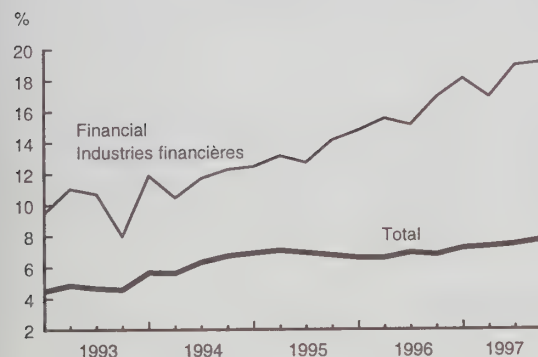
Exchange Rate
Taux de change



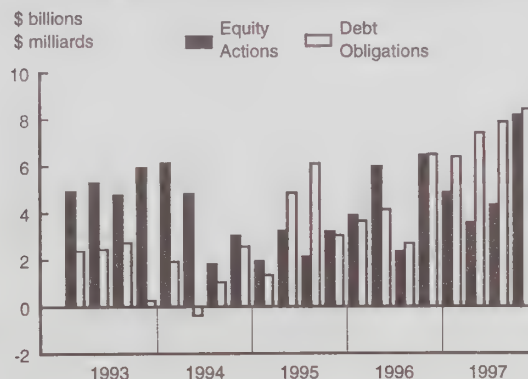
Stock Markets
Marchés boursiers



Corporate Profit Margins
Marges bénéficiaires



Net New Equity and Debt Issues
Émissions nettes de titres des sociétés



Consumer Credit
Crédit à la consommation

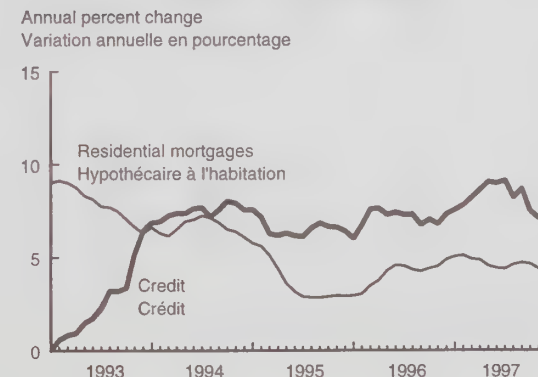


Table 32. Interest Rates and Exchange Rates(1)

Tableau 32. Taux d'intérêts et taux de change(1)

		1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1996 F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	
Interest rates	B																Taux d'intérêts
Bank rate(2)	14006	5.09	5.77	7.31	4.53	3.52	5.50	5.25	5.00	5.00	5.00	4.75	4.25	4.25	3.50	3.25	Taux d'escompte(2)
Prime rate	14020	5.94	6.88	8.65	6.06	4.96	7.00	6.75	6.50	6.50	6.50	6.25	5.75	5.75	5.00	4.75	Taux privilégié
90-day treasury bills																	Bons du trésor à 90 jours
Average	14001	4.93	5.42	6.98	4.31	3.21	5.11	5.12	4.94	4.69	4.70	4.59	4.12	3.94	3.37	2.85	Moyenne
End of period	14007	4.84	5.54	6.89	4.21	3.26	5.18	5.03	4.73	4.65	4.70	4.43	4.03	3.96	3.19	2.69	Fin de la période
90-day commercial paper	14017	4.97	5.66	7.22	4.35	3.61	5.30	5.11	4.83	4.77	4.83	4.59	4.15	4.01	3.30	2.92	Papier commercial à 90 jours
Conventional mortgages																	Hypothécaires ordinaires
1-year	14050	6.91	7.83	8.38	6.19	5.54	6.50	7.00	6.50	6.50	6.50	6.50	6.13	6.13	5.35	5.20	1 an
5-year	14051	8.78	9.53	9.16	7.93	7.07	7.80	8.50	8.50	8.50	8.50	8.50	7.95	7.95	7.20	6.95	5 ans
Long-term Canada bonds	14013	7.85	8.63	8.28	7.50	6.42	7.84	7.94	8.07	7.92	7.98	7.86	7.60	7.48	6.81	6.42	Obligations à long terme
Exchange rates(1)																	Taux de change(1)
US dollar	3400	1.290	1.366	1.372	1.364	1.385	1.376	1.365	1.359	1.369	1.365	1.369	1.372	1.369	1.351	1.338	Dollar américain
British pound	3412	1.938	2.093	2.166	2.130	2.268	2.114	2.085	2.060	2.075	2.105	2.127	2.127	2.135	2.143	2.226	Livre britannique
French franc	3404	0.228	0.247	0.275	0.267	0.237	0.273	0.270	0.266	0.264	0.264	0.269	0.271	0.267	0.262	0.261	Franc français
German mark	3405	0.781	0.844	0.959	0.907	0.799	0.939	0.924	0.903	0.893	0.894	0.912	0.925	0.908	0.884	0.885	Mark allemand
Japanese yen ('000)	3407	11.65	13.39	14.68	12.54	11.45	13.02	12.89	12.69	12.87	12.53	12.55	12.71	12.46	12.02	11.91	Yen japonais ('000)
G-10 index(3)	3418	89.28	83.70	82.18	83.66	83.64	82.73	83.39	83.93	83.37	83.65	83.31	83.04	83.36	84.65	85.25	Indice G-10(3)
		1996 D	1997 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	1998 J	F	
Interest rates																	Taux d'intérêts
Bank rate(2)	14006	3.25	3.25	3.25	3.25	3.25	3.25	3.25	3.50	3.50	3.50	3.75	4.00	4.50	4.50	5.00	Taux d'escompte(2)
Prime rate	14020	4.75	4.75	4.75	4.75	4.75	4.75	4.75	4.75	4.75	4.75	5.25	5.50	6.00	6.00	6.50	Taux privilégié
90-day treasury bills																	Bons du trésor à 90 jours
Average	14001	2.86	2.84	2.86	3.05	3.17	3.05	2.90	3.23	3.15	3.03	3.46	3.60	4.13	4.18	4.55	Moyenne
End of period	14007	2.80	2.84	2.86	3.19	3.14	3.01	2.86	3.32	3.13	3.10	3.63	3.57	4.46	4.18	4.57	Fin de la période
90-day commercial paper	14017	3.13	3.15	3.12	3.28	3.44	3.27	3.27	3.67	3.63	3.64	3.91	4.14	4.80	4.56	4.96	Papier commercial à 90 jours
Conventional mortgages																	Hypothécaires ordinaires
1-year	14050	5.20	5.20	5.05	5.20	5.55	5.40	5.20	5.65	5.65	5.65	5.65	5.65	6.65	6.40	6.40	1 an
5-year	14051	6.95	7.25	7.00	7.30	7.65	7.35	7.00	7.00	7.00	6.85	6.70	6.70	7.05	6.85	6.85	5 ans
Long-term Canada bonds	14013	6.77	7.07	6.78	6.97	6.97	6.95	6.49	6.11	6.38	5.99	5.80	5.78	5.80	5.63	5.64	Obligations à long terme
Exchange rates(1)																	Taux de change(1)
US dollar	3400	1.362	1.349	1.355	1.372	1.394	1.380	1.384	1.377	1.390	1.387	1.387	1.413	1.427	1.441	1.434	Dollar américain
British pound	3412	2.266	2.238	2.203	2.207	2.272	2.254	2.277	2.302	2.228	2.222	2.265	2.387	2.368	2.356	2.353	Livre britannique
French franc	3404	0.260	0.249	0.240	0.240	0.242	0.240	0.237	0.228	0.224	0.231	0.235	0.243	0.240	0.237	0.236	Franc français
German mark	3405	0.878	0.840	0.809	0.809	0.814	0.810	0.801	0.768	0.757	0.777	0.789	0.815	0.802	0.793	0.791	Mark allemand
Japanese yen ('000)	3407	11.96	11.45	11.02	11.18	11.10	11.60	12.11	11.95	11.80	11.48	11.46	11.27	11.01	11.13	11.40	Yen japonais ('000)
G10 index(3)	3418	84.00	85.22	85.37	84.44	83.23	83.71	83.32	83.94	83.51	83.69	83.57	82.02	81.62	80.98	81.19	Indice G-10(3)

(1) Canadian dollars per unit.

(2) Last Wednesday of the month.

(3) 1981 = 100. A rise in the index indicates an increase in the Canadian dollar.

Source: Bank of Canada, Public Information Service (1-800-303-1282).

(1) Dollars canadiens par unité.

(2) Le dernier mercredi du mois.

(3) 1981 = 100. Une hausse de l'indice signale une augmentation du dollar canadien.

Source: Banque du Canada, service d'information au public (1-800-303-1282).

Table 33. Stock Exchanges

Tableau 33. Les bourses

		1995	1996	1997	1996 F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	
Stock exchanges		'000,000														Les bourses
Montreal	<i>D</i>															Montréal
Volume	4551	2,881	4,302	4,321	473	366	371	380	260	267	334	334	418	386	296	Volume
Value(\$)	4552	38,834	50,167	61,912	4,486	3,437	3,944	4,218	3,421	3,195	3,419	3,727	5,749	5,632	3,999	Valeur(\$)
Toronto																Toronto
Volume	4557	15,758	22,341	25,670	2,078	1,704	2,108	2,124	1,652	1,417	1,537	1,683	2,118	2,221	1,731	Volume
Value(\$)	4560	207,665	301,299	423,170	26,210	21,376	24,468	24,328	20,888	20,508	20,171	22,701	32,110	35,754	27,244	Valeur(\$)
	<i>B</i>	(1975=1000)														
Price index	4237	4,434	5,268	6,458	4,934	4,971	5,146	5,246	5,044	4,929	5,143	5,291	5,599	6,017	5,927	Indice des prix
Annual % change		3.5	18.8	22.6	19.6	15.2	20.3	17.9	11.4	6.8	13.9	16.8	25.6	29.1	25.7	Variation annuelle(%)
		1997 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	1998 J	F	
Stock exchanges		'000,000														Les bourses
Montreal	<i>D</i>															Montréal
Volume	4551	432	464	354	384	359	308	335	338	334	353	345	314	273	305	Volume
Value(\$)	4552	6,325	5,859	4,110	4,413	5,039	4,947	5,585	4,899	5,153	5,632	5,620	4,332	5,122	4,978	Valeur(\$)
Toronto																Toronto
Volume	4557	2,362	2,316	1,932	1,883	2,122	1,895	2,078	1,790	2,359	2,487	2,187	2,260	2,259	2,248	Volume
Value(\$)	4560	36,220	37,038	32,346	29,303	33,462	31,999	35,783	31,212	39,457	44,599	37,437	34,314	43,013	41,758	Valeur(\$)
	<i>B</i>	(1975=1000)														
Price index	4237	6,110	6,158	5,850	5,977	6,382	6,438	6,878	6,612	7,040	6,842	6,513	6,699	6,700	7,092	Indice des prix
Annual % change		23.0	24.8	17.7	16.1	21.6	27.6	39.5	28.5	33.1	22.2	8.2	13.0	9.7	15.2	Variation annuelle(%)

Source: Monthly review, Montreal and Canadian Stock Exchanges, Toronto Stock Exchange.

Source: Revue mensuelle, Bourse de Montréal et Bourse canadienne, Toronto Stock Exchange.

Table 34. Money Supply and Credit

		1996	1997	1997 F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	1998 J	
Monetary aggregates	B	\$'000,000														Agrégats monétaires
M1	1627	65,278	74,878	72,609	73,681	73,094	74,661	74,037	74,820	76,599	75,745	76,901	77,230	76,837	79,373	M1
M2	1630	406,034	403,613	407,620	406,474	404,536	405,046	404,133	402,796	402,647	400,788	400,371	400,581	400,370	402,653	M2
M3	1628	505,439	530,854	523,157	529,241	527,881	528,077	527,174	526,180	530,799	533,112	538,426	540,350	546,435	547,350	M3
Household credit																Crédit aux ménages
Total	166	474,447	500,928	492,125	494,554	496,865	498,583	500,504	502,152	503,741	506,121	507,362	508,336	511,634		Total
Consumer	142	124,468	134,665	130,979	132,349	133,376	134,269	134,947	135,715	135,746	136,817	136,636	136,818	138,644		À la consommation
Mortgage	942	349,979	366,263	361,146	362,205	363,489	364,314	365,557	366,437	367,995	369,304	370,726	371,518	372,990		Hypothécaire
Business credit	2325	558,216	602,549	580,729	585,793	590,126	594,114	598,339	601,958	607,800	613,435	620,954	626,930	632,725	636,351	Crédit aux entreprises

Source: Bank of Canada, Public Information Service (1-800-303-1282).

Source: Banque du Canada, service d'information au public (1-800-303-1282).

Table 35. Net New Issues of Securities(1)

		1995	1996	1997	1995 I	II	III	IV	1996 I	II	III	IV	1997 I	II	III	IV	
Stocks	B 3104	10,486	18,646	20,924	1,929	3,225	2,129	3,203	3,879	5,954	2,356	6,457	4,858	3,584	4,326	8,156	Actions
Bonds		\$'000,000															Obligations
Total(1)	3101	67,214	72,301	69,364	8,294	16,907	25,499	16,514	11,647	16,963	13,073	30,618	15,118	18,389	13,901	21,956	Total(1)
Federal	3045	26,292	33,083	18,135	-2,498	10,007	11,656	7,127	328	9,946	7,561	15,248	3,496	8,947	-883	6,575	Fédéral
Provincial	3048	15,045	3,537	783	7,400	-1,201	5,779	3,067	3,684	-2,778	425	2,206	446	-1,339	2,499	-823	Provinciales
Corporate	3054	15,301	16,940	30,060	1,341	4,844	6,086	3,030	3,638	4,135	2,694	6,473	6,371	7,399	7,869	8,421	Des sociétés
Securities bought by non-residents(2)	D	1996	1997	1996 D	1997 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	Titres vendus aux non- résidents(2)
Total	79140	20,034	21,028	2,339	4,738	649	-1,425	3,406	-2,748	1,173	801	8,693	4,156	5,678	-1,932	-2,161	Total
Stocks	79166	8,280	7,640	712	574	-437	-956	-348	259	795	2,337	1,228	351	1,885	335	1,617	Actions
Bonds	79141	19,076	10,366	4,441	1,661	140	-1,073	6,149	-980	1,100	-984	6,160	4,291	365	-3,035	-3,428	Obligations
Money market	79170	-7,319	3,019	-2,814	2,503	947	604	-2,395	-2,028	-722	-552	1,305	-487	3,428	767	-351	Marché monétaire

(1) Selected components do not add to the total.

(2) Unadjusted for seasonality.

Source: Bank of Canada, Public Information Service (1-800-303-1282); Canada's International Transactions in Securities (Catalogue no. 67-002-XPB), contact: L. Laliberté (951-9055).

(1) La somme des composantes choisies diffère du total.

(2) Non désaisonnalisées.

Source: Banque du Canada, service d'information au public (1-800-303-1282); Opérations internationales du Canada en valeurs mobilières (n° 67-002-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: L. Laliberté (951-9055).

Table 36. Corporate Finances

		1995	1996	1997	1995 III	IV	1996 I	II	III	IV	1997 I	II	III	IV	
		\$'000,000													
Operating profit	D 86217	97,123	95,728	111,001	24,303	23,801	23,027	23,271	24,798	24,632	26,370	27,022	28,363	29,246	Bénéfices d'exploitation
Revenues	86216	1,401,924	1,419,358	1,490,290	350,534	351,666	348,785	352,155	357,117	361,301	364,558	369,233	379,274	377,225	Revenus
Net profit(1)	86219	41,374	45,638	52,045	9,502	10,135	10,066	10,261	11,731	13,580	12,545	13,232	14,745	11,523	Bénéfices nets(1)
Profit margins(2)	86222	6.93	6.74	7.45	6.93	6.77	6.60	6.61	6.94	6.82	7.23	7.32	7.48	7.75	Marges bénéficiaires(2)
Return on capital(3)	86220	6.31	6.26	6.61	6.06	6.08	5.90	5.92	6.32	6.91	6.65	6.53	7.26	5.99	Rendement du capital(3)
Return on equity(4)	86221	8.05	8.10	8.95	7.51	7.53	7.18	7.40	8.27	9.53	8.89	9.15	10.03	7.72	Rendement de l'avoir(4)

(1) Profit after one-time charges.

(2) Ratio of operating profit to operating revenue.

(3) Ratio of profit before extraordinary gains and interest on borrowings net of tax to borrowings + loans & accounts with affiliates + total equity + deferred income tax.

(4) Ratio of profit before extraordinary gains to total equity.

Source: Quarterly Financial Statistics for Enterprises, (Catalogue No. 61-008), contact: B. Potter (951-2662)

(1) Bénéfices moins déductions ponctuelles.

(2) Ratio des bénéfices d'exploitation aux revenus d'exploitation.

(3) Ratio des bénéfices avant gains extraordinaires et intérêts sur emprunts nets des impôts aux emprunts + emprunts et comptes auprès des sociétés affiliées + avoir total + impôt sur le revenu différé.

(4) Ratio des bénéfices avant gains extraordinaires sur l'avoir total.

Source: Statistiques financières trimestrielles des entreprises, (no 61-008 au catalogue), personne ressource: B. Potter (951-2662)

Table 37. Operating Profits by Major Industry

		1995	1996	1997	1995			1996				1997				
					II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	
D		\$'000,000														
Food	86483	4,765	4,515	4,985	1,164	1,165	1,269	1,200	1,142	1,164	1,009	1,100	1,087	1,297	1,501	Aliments
Wood and paper	86661	10,611	4,344	3,342	2,786	2,995	2,281	1,310	947	1,391	696	657	990	989	706	Bois et papier
Oil and gas	86750	10,413	13,154	14,234	2,902	2,411	2,373	3,006	2,926	3,051	4,171	4,120	2,876	3,237	4,001	Pétrole et gaz
Metals	87106	2,923	2,187	2,080	768	702	501	589	617	535	446	470	818	578	214	Métaux
Machinery	87284	2,533	2,269	2,689	694	568	623	557	536	541	635	561	718	717	693	Machines
Motor vehicles	87373	6,027	6,074	8,879	1,323	1,497	1,593	1,549	1,467	1,984	1,074	2,186	2,154	2,392	2,147	Véhicules automobiles
Banks	88648	9,000	11,798	15,668	2,282	2,380	2,344	2,864	2,894	2,934	3,106	3,476	3,547	4,193	4,452	Banques
Consumer services	(88349+88260)	5,627	4,853	6,788	1,408	1,442	1,376	1,009	1,210	1,286	1,348	1,474	1,739	1,675	1,900	Services de consommation
Real estate	87727	5,886	5,416	4,710	1,425	1,385	1,607	1,291	1,335	1,349	1,441	1,385	1,216	1,035	1,074	Affaires immobilières
Business services	88171	2,197	1,361	1,962	597	566	513	293	387	320	361	439	513	505	505	Services aux entreprises
Computers and electronics	87640	1,935	2,588	3,411	508	622	278	596	436	987	569	635	1,062	867	847	Ordinateurs et électronique
Construction	87815	1,156	1,519	1,947	305	285	358	360	377	400	382	413	405	490	639	Construction
Insurance	88834	2,078	2,318	2,610	503	453	709	555	605	607	551	653	773	769	415	Assurances
Communications	88082	3,076	3,808	4,687	773	764	798	940	950	950	968	1,107	1,158	1,116	1,306	Communications
Transportation	87904	2,131	2,066	3,730	502	557	504	583	511	656	316	681	795	975	1,279	Transports

Source: Quarterly Financial Statistics for Enterprises, (Catalogue no. 61-008-XPB), contact: B. Potter (951-2662).

Source: Statistiques financières trimestrielles des entreprises, (n° 61-008-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: B. Potter (951-2662).

Table 38. Security Issues and Retirements (par Values)(1)

		1996	1997	1995					1996				1997				
				I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV		
Government of Canada	B	\$'000,000															Gouvernement canadien
Funded debt(2)	2400	464,600	456,919	432,123	445,732	456,646	456,351	462,645	465,022	466,261	464,600	468,444	462,351	456,384	456,919	Dette consolidée totale(2)	
Gross new issues(3)	2491	61,613	45,568	7,950	15,007	16,539	10,901	13,910	15,317	17,062	15,324	12,734	10,317	12,073	10,444	Émissions brutes(3)	
Retirements(3)	2494	30,219	24,861	8,625	4,450	4,476	5,973	12,364	5,475	8,955	3,425	8,350	1,209	12,444	2,858	Remboursements(3)	
Provincial securities																Titres des provinces	
Gross new issues	3004	32,949	27,326	16,181	6,379	8,916	8,626	11,004	5,831	7,540	8,574	5,954	7,519	7,094	6,759	Émissions brutes	
Retirements	3026	29,412	26,543	8,780	7,581	3,137	5,559	7,320	8,609	7,115	6,368	5,508	8,858	4,595	7,582	Remboursements	
Net new issues	3048	3,537	783	7,400	-1,201	5,779	3,067	3,684	-2,778	425	2,206	446	-1,339	2,499	-823	Émissions nettes	
Corporate bonds																Obligations des sociétés	
Gross new issues	3010	33,082	42,901	3,452	7,087	9,021	7,754	7,834	8,516	5,106	11,626	9,809	10,990	11,299	10,803	Émissions brutes	
Retirements	3032	16,144	12,842	2,112	2,243	2,935	4,724	4,196	4,382	2,413	5,153	3,439	3,591	3,430	2,382	Remboursements	
Net new issues	3054	16,940	30,060	1,341	4,844	6,086	3,030	3,638	4,135	2,694	6,473	6,371	7,399	7,869	8,421	Émissions nettes	
Preferred stocks																Actions privilégiées	
Gross new issues	3013	4,567	3,458	547	1,496	193	793	608	305	651	3,003	680	660	374	1,744	Émissions brutes	
Retirements	3035	2,613	1,614	756	1,345	472	928	451	202	663	1,297	151	723	639	101	Remboursements	
Net new issues	3057	1,955	1,844	-208	151	-278	-135	157	103	-11	1,706	529	-63	-265	1,643	Émissions nettes	
Common stocks																Actions ordinaires	
Gross new issues	3016	20,284	20,140	2,429	3,286	2,620	3,734	4,258	6,408	4,340	5,278	4,374	4,640	4,605	6,521	Émissions brutes	
Retirements	3038	3,593	1,060	292	212	212	395	536	557	1,973	527	45	993	14	8	Remboursements	
Net new issues	3060	16,692	19,080	2,138	3,074	2,408	3,338	3,722	5,851	2,368	4,751	4,329	3,647	4,591	6,513	Émissions nettes	

(1) Unadjusted for seasonality.

(2) End of period.

(3) Excluding Treasury Bills, Canada Savings Bonds and other non-market issues.

Source: Bank of Canada Review.

(1) Non désaisonnalisées.

(2) En fin de période.

(3) Ne comprend pas les bons du Trésor, les obligations d'épargne du Canada et les autres titres non négociables.

Source: Revue de la Banque du Canada.

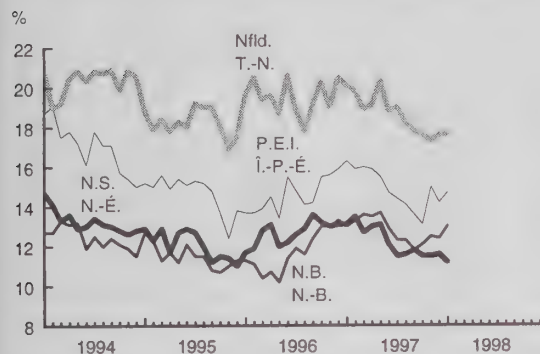
VIII. Provincial

39. Provincial GDP	58
40. Provincial labour force estimates	59
41. Provincial employment and earnings	60
42. Provincial building and housing	62
43. Provincial retail sales and consumer prices	63
44. Bankruptcies by province	64

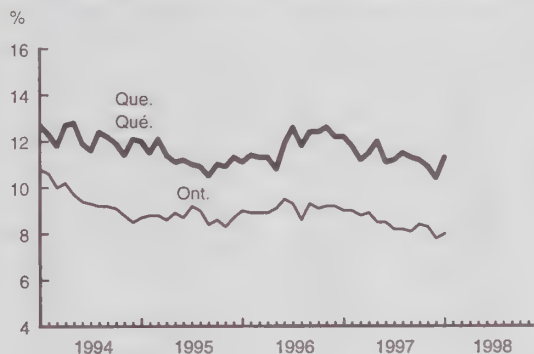
VIII. Les provinces

Page		Page
39. PIB par province	58	39. PIB par province
40. Estimations de la population active par province	59	40. Estimations de la population active par province
41. Rémunération et emploi par province	60	41. Rémunération et emploi par province
42. Construction et logements par province	62	42. Construction et logements par province
43. Commerce de détail et prix à la consommation par province	63	43. Commerce de détail et prix à la consommation par province
44. Faillites par province	64	44. Faillites par province

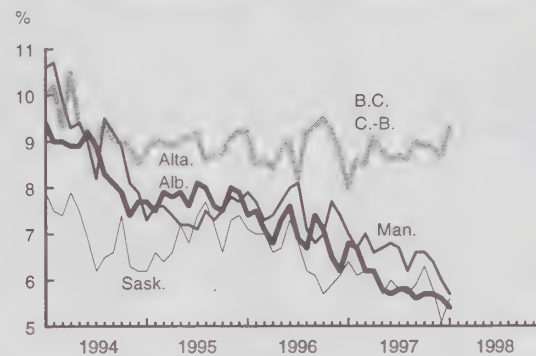
Unemployment Rate – Atlantic Provinces
Taux de chômage – Provinces de l'Atlantique



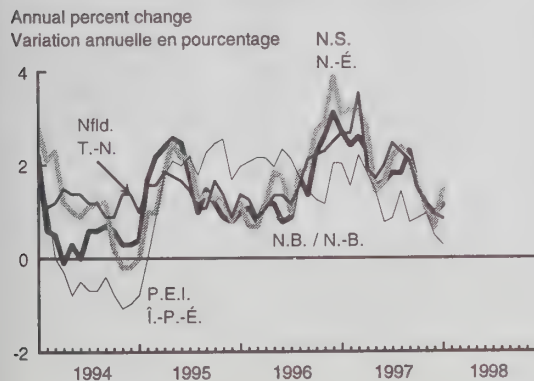
Unemployment Rate – Central Provinces
Taux de chômage – Provinces centrales



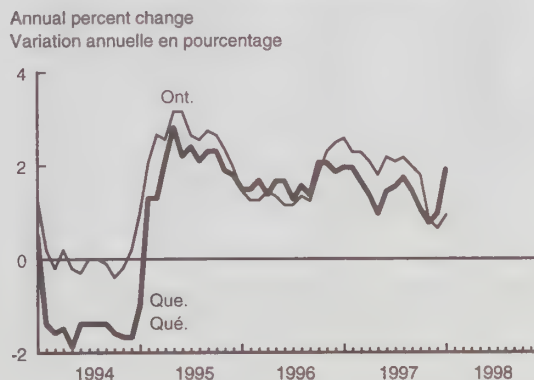
Unemployment Rate – Western Provinces
Taux de chômage – Provinces de l'Ouest



CPI – Atlantic Provinces
IPC – Provinces de l'Atlantique



CPI – Central Provinces
IPC – Provinces centrales



CPI – Western Provinces
IPC – Provinces de l'Ouest

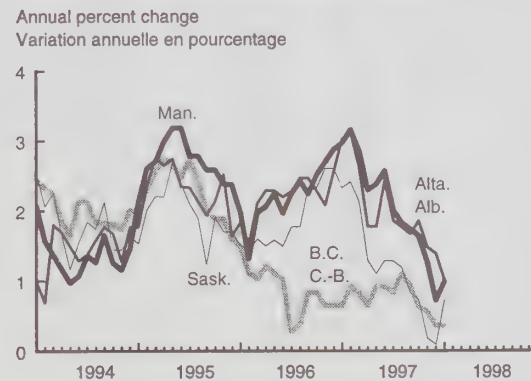


Table 39. Provincial Accounts

Tableau 39. Comptes provinciaux

		1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	
GDP at market prices	<i>D</i>	\$'000,000										PIB aux prix du marché
Canada	31530	551,597	605,906	650,748	669,467	676,477	690,122	712,855	747,260	776,299	797,789	Canada
Newfoundland	31544	7,484	8,084	8,525	8,831	9,189	9,237	9,501	9,816	10,145	10,068	Terre-Neuve
P.E.I.	31558	1,627	1,802	1,911	1,995	2,098	2,184	2,325	2,381	2,506	2,648	Île-du-Prince-Édouard
Nova Scotia	31572	14,231	15,120	16,052	16,720	17,411	17,772	17,952	18,307	18,784	18,826	Nouvelle-Écosse
New Brunswick	31586	11,360	12,269	12,967	13,133	13,498	13,901	14,624	15,394	16,172	16,103	Nouveau-Brunswick
Quebec	31600	128,379	140,584	148,144	153,164	155,575	157,373	161,720	167,302	173,085	175,396	Québec
Ontario	31614	226,798	253,143	276,073	277,508	278,463	282,803	288,569	300,827	314,077	323,027	Ontario
Manitoba	31628	19,775	21,228	22,442	23,218	23,011	23,437	23,778	24,970	26,176	27,336	Manitoba
Saskatchewan	31642	17,864	18,491	19,524	20,756	20,686	20,578	21,753	23,170	24,550	26,440	Saskatchewan
Alberta	31656	58,431	62,321	65,711	71,446	71,306	72,273	77,770	82,777	84,864	90,046	Alberta
British Columbia	44000	62,073	68,571	74,808	78,790	81,453	86,698	91,228	98,555	101,945	103,631	Colombie-Britannique
Yukon	13777	828	883	961	1,017	913	1,022	838	847	946	1,037	Yukon
N.W.T.	14070	1,566	1,868	1,962	2,035	1,957	1,972	2,038	2,206	2,293	2,500	T.N.-O.
GDP at 1986 prices												PIB aux prix de 1986
Canada	21546	526,730	552,958	566,486	565,155	555,052	559,305	571,722	594,990	608,835	617,795	Canada
Newfoundland	21566	7,168	7,490	7,945	7,853	7,789	7,824	7,952	8,118	8,107	8,038	Terre-Neuve
P.E.I.	21586	1,555	1,630	1,675	1,690	1,710	1,749	1,771	1,860	1,933	1,980	Île-du-Prince-Édouard
Nova Scotia	21606	13,651	13,833	14,174	14,117	14,136	14,407	14,605	14,719	14,855	14,947	Nouvelle-Écosse
New Brunswick	21626	10,893	10,999	11,170	10,991	11,111	11,528	12,001	12,318	12,556	12,730	Nouveau-Brunswick
Quebec	21646	122,134	127,332	128,527	128,766	126,156	126,510	129,621	133,684	135,570	137,044	Québec
Ontario	21666	214,819	227,567	235,049	229,390	222,106	224,330	226,954	237,411	245,817	249,098	Ontario
Manitoba	21686	18,900	18,749	19,191	19,753	18,816	19,039	19,210	19,924	20,402	20,986	Manitoba
Saskatchewan	21706	17,366	16,870	17,423	19,010	19,269	18,301	18,865	19,589	19,921	20,576	Saskatchewan
Alberta	21726	57,209	62,099	62,657	64,190	64,231	64,434	68,130	71,670	73,184	75,067	Alberta
British Columbia	21746	59,686	62,829	64,869	66,093	66,349	67,918	69,522	72,610	73,271	74,001	Colombie-Britannique
Yukon	21786	784	763	754	787	799	862	678	677	760	815	Yukon
N.W.T.	21806	1,465	1,682	1,684	1,767	1,779	1,659	1,730	1,768	1,796	1,829	T.N.-O.
Final domestic demand at 1986 prices												Demande intérieure finale aux prix de 1986
Canada	44480	524,852	554,466	577,245	579,569	573,590	577,164	583,613	598,850	602,716	617,510	Canada
Newfoundland	44498	9,042	9,553	9,839	9,706	9,748	9,827	10,212	10,637	10,495	10,099	Terre-Neuve
P.E.I.	44516	2,054	2,209	2,245	2,256	2,286	2,239	2,294	2,364	2,384	2,430	Île-du-Prince-Édouard
Nova Scotia	44534	16,789	17,613	18,146	18,232	17,765	17,664	17,981	18,238	18,038	18,462	Nouvelle-Écosse
New Brunswick	44552	12,009	12,681	13,296	13,421	13,496	13,672	13,631	13,690	13,913	14,314	Nouveau-Brunswick
Quebec	44570	125,267	130,560	134,962	135,325	133,391	133,685	135,358	136,936	136,778	140,236	Québec
Ontario	44588	203,444	216,665	226,283	223,854	221,071	222,545	221,574	227,362	230,919	237,129	Ontario
Manitoba	44606	20,078	20,351	20,699	20,870	20,421	20,443	20,824	21,096	21,419	22,253	Manitoba
Saskatchewan	44624	18,994	19,122	18,971	19,280	19,170	18,714	18,814	19,377	19,716	20,703	Saskatchewan
Alberta	44642	53,544	57,524	58,879	60,444	58,589	59,083	61,721	64,266	64,093	65,377	Alberta
British Columbia	44660	59,106	63,368	68,796	71,154	72,641	74,386	76,360	80,055	80,023	81,584	Colombie-Britannique
Yukon	44696	789	812	817	869	903	918	887	917	988	977	Yukon
N.W.T.	44714	1,826	2,027	2,282	2,059	1,978	2,031	2,068	2,124	2,156	2,203	T.N.-O.

Sources: Provincial Income and Expenditure Accounts (Catalogue no. 13-213-XPB), contact: Information Officer (951-3640).

Sources: Comptes provinciaux des revenus et des dépenses (n° 13-213-XPB au catalogue), contact: Agent d'information (951-3640).

Table 40. Provincial Labour Force Estimates

Tableau 40. Estimations de la population active par province

		1995	1996	1997	1997											1998		
					F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	J	F	
Employment	D	'000																Emploi
Canada	980595	13,506	13,676	13,941	13,749	13,809	13,843	13,894	13,942	13,970	14,023	14,030	14,030	14,066	14,115	14,115	14,196	Canada
Newfoundland	989455	197	190	192	190	190	189	188	190	189	194	193	195	196	196	196	196	Terre-Neuve
P.E.I.	989461	59	60	61	59	60	60	60	60	61	61	61	61	61	61	60	60	Île-du-Prince-Édouard
Nova Scotia	989467	384	385	392	388	390	386	389	391	392	392	394	396	395	398	403	410	Nouvelle-Écosse
New Brunswick	989473	314	313	316	312	307	315	311	317	318	316	318	320	321	323	320	322	Nouveau-Brunswick
Quebec	989479	3,204	3,213	3,260	3,226	3,248	3,252	3,258	3,275	3,259	3,258	3,262	3,275	3,279	3,302	3,256	3,291	Québec
Ontario	989485	5,231	5,311	5,413	5,308	5,353	5,367	5,402	5,416	5,428	5,462	5,463	5,453	5,466	5,494	5,533	5,568	Ontario
Manitoba	989491	521	526	538	539	535	537	536	537	533	538	540	539	541	543	542	541	Manitoba
Saskatchewan	989497	460	461	474	468	466	473	476	475	477	478	476	476	482	479	482	483	Saskatchewan
Alberta	989503	1,373	1,413	1,457	1,429	1,436	1,440	1,449	1,451	1,460	1,470	1,472	1,478	1,481	1,482	1,504	1,499	Alberta
British Columbia	989509	1,762	1,806	1,838	1,829	1,822	1,824	1,826	1,830	1,852	1,854	1,850	1,838	1,846	1,837	1,818	1,827	Colombie-Britannique
Participation rates		%																Taux d'activité
Canada	980778	64.8	64.9	64.8	64.6	64.6	64.8	64.9	64.8	64.8	65.0	64.9	64.9	64.9	64.8	64.9	65.0	Canada
Newfoundland	989458	53.1	52.1	52.5	52.5	52.0	51.8	52.3	51.8	51.9	52.7	52.3	52.7	52.7	53.1	53.1	52.9	Terre-Neuve
P.E.I.	989464	65.6	66.2	66.3	65.6	67.1	66.9	66.0	66.1	66.8	66.1	65.9	65.2	66.3	66.1	65.5	65.3	Île-du-Prince-Édouard
Nova Scotia	989470	59.8	59.9	60.2	60.7	60.4	59.9	60.4	60.0	59.7	59.8	60.1	60.1	60.0	60.4	60.9	61.4	Nouvelle-Écosse
New Brunswick	989476	59.3	59.0	60.1	59.7	59.0	60.4	59.6	60.3	60.1	59.8	59.8	60.3	60.8	61.1	60.9	61.0	Nouveau-Brunswick
Quebec	989482	62.2	62.1	62.1	61.9	61.9	62.1	62.6	62.2	61.9	62.0	61.9	62.1	61.9	62.0	61.7	61.8	Québec
Ontario	989488	65.7	66.0	65.9	65.4	65.7	65.9	65.9	65.9	65.8	66.1	66.0	66.0	66.0	65.9	66.4	66.5	Ontario
Manitoba	989494	66.3	66.5	66.9	67.3	66.9	66.7	66.7	66.9	66.3	66.6	67.0	66.9	67.1	67.1	66.8	66.7	Manitoba
Saskatchewan	989500	66.0	65.6	66.4	65.7	65.5	66.5	66.4	66.5	66.6	66.5	66.5	66.7	67.1	66.3	67.0	67.0	Saskatchewan
Alberta	989506	72.0	72.1	71.8	71.7	71.5	71.5	71.5	71.3	71.7	72.1	71.9	72.0	72.0	71.8	72.5	72.0	Alberta
British Columbia	989512	65.7	65.5	64.9	65.1	64.7	65.0	64.8	64.6	65.4	65.3	65.3	64.7	64.8	64.2	64.0	64.5	Colombie-Britannique
Unemployment rates																		Taux de chômage
Canada	980745	9.5	9.7	9.2	9.7	9.3	9.5	9.4	9.1	9.0	9.0	9.0	9.1	9.0	8.6	8.9	8.6	Canada
Newfoundland	989457	18.3	19.4	18.8	19.8	18.9	19.1	20.3	18.8	19.0	18.2	17.8	17.6	17.3	17.6	17.6	17.5	Terre-Neuve
P.E.I.	989463	14.7	14.5	14.9	15.9	16.0	15.9	15.5	14.7	14.4	14.1	13.6	13.1	15.0	14.2	14.7	13.6	Île-du-Prince-Édouard
Nova Scotia	989469	12.1	12.6	12.2	13.5	12.7	13.0	13.1	12.1	11.5	11.6	11.8	11.5	11.5	11.6	11.2	10.5	Nouvelle-Écosse
New Brunswick	989475	11.5	11.7	12.8	13.3	13.6	13.5	13.7	12.9	12.3	12.3	11.8	12.1	12.5	12.4	13.0	12.7	Nouveau-Brunswick
Quebec	989481	11.3	11.8	11.4	11.8	11.2	11.5	12.0	11.1	11.2	11.5	11.3	11.2	10.9	10.4	11.3	10.6	Québec
Ontario	989487	8.7	9.1	8.5	9.0	8.8	8.9	8.5	8.5	8.2	8.2	8.1	8.4	8.3	7.8	8.0	7.6	Ontario
Manitoba	989493	7.5	7.5	6.6	6.7	7.0	6.6	6.7	6.8	6.7	6.2	6.6	6.6	6.4	6.0	5.7	5.8	Manitoba
Saskatchewan	989499	6.9	6.6	6.0	6.1	6.2	6.2	5.7	6.0	5.8	5.7	5.9	6.3	5.8	5.1	5.6	5.5	Saskatchewan
Alberta	989505	7.8	7.0	6.0	6.7	6.2	6.2	5.8	5.7	5.8	5.8	5.6	5.7	5.7	5.6	5.4	5.4	Alberta
British Columbia	989511	9.0	8.9	8.7	8.6	8.5	9.1	8.8	8.6	8.7	8.6	9.0	8.9	8.9	8.6	9.3	9.7	Colombie-Britannique

Source: The Labour force (Catalogue no. 71-001-XPB), contact: D. Sunter (951-4740)

Source: La population active (n° 71-001-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: D. Sunter (951-4740)

Table 41. Provincial Employment and Earnings

Tableau 41. Rémunération et emploi par province

		1996	1997	1996	1997	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	
				D	J												
Labour income	D	\$'000,000															Revenu du travail
Canada	17025	429,601	445,924	36,576	36,517	36,727	36,751	36,913	37,150	37,088	37,345	37,378	37,406	37,461	37,407	37,782	Canada
Newfoundland	17028	5,537	5,399	464	444	443	444	447	445	451	455	456	451	453	453	456	Terre-Neuve
P.E.I.	17031	1,526	1,408	125	119	118	117	119	119	118	117	116	114	116	116	119	Île-du-Prince-Édouard
Nova Scotia	17034	10,569	10,892	897	898	900	902	904	906	911	912	909	905	919	909	917	Nouvelle-Écosse
New Brunswick	17037	8,709	8,972	731	726	738	737	740	749	746	760	750	754	762	753	757	Nouveau-Brunswick
Quebec	17040	94,905	97,518	7,999	7,992	8,022	8,003	8,068	8,150	8,109	8,208	8,187	8,172	8,207	8,179	8,220	Québec
Ontario	17043	177,635	185,288	15,151	15,188	15,273	15,299	15,338	15,471	15,423	15,522	15,530	15,551	15,476	15,499	15,717	Ontario
Manitoba	17046	14,336	14,718	1,222	1,222	1,220	1,219	1,223	1,230	1,222	1,227	1,228	1,222	1,237	1,229	1,240	Manitoba
Saskatchewan	17049	11,244	11,761	969	956	971	973	977	974	971	978	987	987	997	991	997	Saskatchewan
Alberta	17052	43,539	46,325	3,768	3,744	3,787	3,804	3,814	3,809	3,831	3,859	3,889	3,916	3,938	3,945	3,989	Alberta
British Columbia	17055	58,777	60,731	5,009	4,987	5,014	5,011	5,042	5,055	5,064	5,064	5,084	5,091	5,109	5,088	5,123	Colombie-Britannique
Industrial aggregate employment	L	'000															Salariés, toutes les industries
Canada	95656	10,907	11,201	11,070	11,087	11,163	11,203	11,217	11,232	11,271	11,332	11,365	11,399	11,316	11,449	11,499	Canada
Newfoundland	95680	146	144	143	142	141	142	143	142	143	146	147	146	147	148	148	Terre-Neuve
P.E.I.	95682	46	46	46	45	45	45	46	44	46	46	46	45	46	47	47	Île-du-Prince-Édouard
Nova Scotia	95684	304	313	310	309	310	310	309	311	315	318	317	318	321	319	319	Nouvelle-Écosse
New Brunswick	95686	247	251	248	245	247	246	246	247	252	254	256	257	258	258	260	Nouveau-Brunswick
Quebec	95688	2,631	2,673	2,677	2,665	2,688	2,679	2,674	2,680	2,689	2,705	2,697	2,713	2,731	2,726	2,734	Québec
Ontario	95690	4,274	4,390	4,334	4,359	4,372	4,399	4,408	4,428	4,434	4,451	4,451	4,445	4,349	4,475	4,504	Ontario
Manitoba	95692	416	422	422	421	422	423	421	422	422	423	426	427	429	429	432	Manitoba
Saskatchewan	95694	318	331	325	324	328	330	334	330	331	334	339	342	339	343	344	Saskatchewan
Alberta	95696	1,080	1,151	1,116	1,120	1,146	1,140	1,136	1,138	1,152	1,161	1,175	1,181	1,186	1,191	1,200	Alberta
British Columbia	95698	1,409	1,442	1,427	1,433	1,444	1,453	1,454	1,445	1,449	1,452	1,457	1,461	1,465	1,467	1,474	Colombie-Britannique
Yukon	95700	13	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	15	15	15	Yukon
N.W.T.	95702	25	25	25	25	26	25	25	25	25	25	26	25	26	25	25	T.N.-O.

Note: STC is monitoring the impact of using more administrative data in SEPH. In the interim, users are reminded that employment data from SEPH are best used in the context of longer time periods and for the distribution of industrial employment. The same applies to Table 9.

Note: Suite à l'augmentation des données administratives dans la composition des estimations, STC étudie l'impact sur l'EERH. Entre temps il est préférable d'utiliser les estimations de l'EERH sur une plus longue période de référence et pour la répartition d'emploi industriel. La même note s'applique au tableau 9.

Table 41. Provincial Employment and Earnings – (Concluded)

Tableau 41. Rémunération et emploi par province – (fin)

		1996	1997	1996 D	1997 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	
Average weekly earnings(1)	L	\$															Rémunération hebdomadaire moyenne(1)
Canada	95668	586.06	598.40	595.78	596.96	596.53	596.48	599.94	602.36	598.11	599.64	598.43	596.98	596.25	600.32	601.79	Canada
Newfoundland	95681	532.54	528.07	539.92	527.39	529.83	526.77	524.93	532.85	539.67	538.11	531.63	520.02	522.08	519.39	526.76	Terre-Neuve
P.E.I.	95683	491.04	475.78	487.66	484.86	486.22	477.80	490.86	497.54	481.03	471.91	466.04	460.06	461.40	460.79	483.31	Île-du-Prince-Édouard
Nova Scotia	95685	494.48	501.76	498.98	498.44	496.62	500.87	501.21	501.94	509.20	509.32	498.72	497.91	503.52	498.71	503.77	Nouvelle-Écosse
New Brunswick	95687	511.68	522.97	516.04	517.78	519.02	517.98	519.75	528.16	527.24	535.83	523.74	520.36	529.75	517.79	520.02	Nouveau-Brunswick
Quebec	95689	554.35	565.11	562.32	560.92	560.96	560.45	562.41	569.19	565.67	565.30	564.50	565.72	567.59	568.21	569.82	Québec
Ontario	95691	625.72	639.01	635.87	638.45	640.48	637.48	639.71	642.31	638.90	638.15	639.16	638.13	634.52	642.82	644.01	Ontario
Manitoba	95693	515.95	524.49	520.30	522.77	521.83	522.27	527.57	524.27	521.56	528.43	526.15	521.01	526.74	525.08	527.37	Manitoba
Saskatchewan	95695	508.91	527.26	523.79	527.32	526.17	532.30	532.13	526.64	523.86	527.77	524.86	526.19	531.48	527.81	529.29	Saskatchewan
Alberta	95697	577.65	600.65	593.99	591.50	592.09	602.73	609.08	601.76	599.05	601.31	598.46	600.79	602.42	603.88	607.57	Alberta
British Columbia	95699	607.54	614.40	619.50	614.18	611.16	609.65	615.50	622.78	615.30	614.00	615.24	614.33	612.00	610.75	615.44	Colombie-Britannique
Yukon	95701	694.80	706.80	702.25	724.04	697.38	713.03	719.02	690.19	690.45	687.31	692.41	722.89	726.62	713.07	712.24	Yukon
N.W.T.	95703	721.00	725.89	729.92	730.91	730.36	726.92	720.36	727.03	721.53	726.35	711.61	713.89	730.20	732.96	744.42	T.N.-O.
		(1986=100)															
Fixed-weighted average hourly earnings(2)																	Rémunération horaire moyenne à pondération fixe(2)
Canada	95705	142.1	143.3	143.7	143.4	143.4	143.0	142.9	142.7	143.8	145.0	143.1	142.3	142.9	142.7	144.9	Canada
Newfoundland	95717	139.6	140.4	145.0	142.0	140.6	141.5	137.7	139.6	141.8	143.3	138.6	137.6	137.9	138.1	146.1	Terre-Neuve
P.E.I.	95718	149.3	153.1	154.7	153.5	152.0	149.4	149.0	152.9	154.3	155.3	150.2	150.3	152.3	151.3	166.2	Île-du-Prince-Édouard
Nova Scotia	95719	140.1	140.6	144.4	141.2	139.6	141.1	139.2	138.6	142.1	144.1	141.2	138.5	140.9	139.6	140.5	Nouvelle-Écosse
New Brunswick	95720	142.5	146.2	145.1	146.4	145.0	145.5	146.1	146.0	145.6	145.9	145.6	145.1	148.5	145.8	148.3	Nouveau-Brunswick
Quebec	95721	137.0	138.7	138.0	138.8	138.0	138.8	137.5	137.3	138.8	140.6	139.0	138.3	138.5	138.3	140.1	Québec
Ontario	95722	147.9	148.3	149.5	148.4	148.2	148.1	148.4	148.4	149.4	149.9	147.4	146.8	146.4	147.4	150.2	Ontario
Manitoba	95723	133.2	135.9	134.0	135.4	137.1	134.6	133.9	132.6	135.7	139.1	137.7	135.4	137.5	134.7	137.4	Manitoba
Saskatchewan	95724	131.9	135.5	134.8	136.1	137.2	134.7	135.2	132.8	133.5	137.1	135.9	135.0	137.0	134.3	136.9	Saskatchewan
Alberta	95725	135.7	139.2	135.9	138.3	142.1	137.5	138.2	138.0	137.9	139.6	139.4	138.4	140.4	139.4	140.6	Alberta
British Columbia	95726	143.2	143.3	146.0	143.1	142.6	142.4	143.9	143.1	144.2	144.7	143.2	142.5	144.2	142.4	143.5	Colombie-Britannique
Yukon	95727	152.8	162.3	158.9	163.0	165.9	158.6	162.6	154.6	159.4	163.2	161.8	161.7	164.2	165.8	166.3	Yukon
N.W.T.	95728	148.9	155.3	152.7	154.4	157.9	153.9	153.4	149.4	152.9	152.9	154.7	155.2	159.5	160.4	158.6	T.N.-O.

(1) Includes overtime.

(2) Unadjusted for seasonality.

Sources: Estimates of Labour Income (Catalogue no. 13E-0016-XPB), Contact: J. Lambert (951-4051).

Employment, Earnings and Hours (Catalogue no. 72-002-XPB), Contact: S. Picard (951-4090).

(1) Comprend le temps supplémentaire.

(2) Non désaisonnalisée.

Sources: Estimations du revenu du travail (n° 13F-0016-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: J. Lambert (951-4051).

Emploi, gains et durée du travail (n° 72-002-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: S. Picard (951-4090).

Table 42. Provincial Building and Housing

Tableau 42. Construction et logements par province

		1996	1997	1997												1998	
				J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	J	
Building permits(1)	D	\$'000,000															Permis de construire(1)
Canada	2695	26,155	31,234	1,430	1,583	2,221	3,205	3,256	3,066	3,149	2,662	2,961	3,021	2,625	2,055	1,559	Canada
Newfoundland	2696	224	214	7	6	10	18	32	31	22	22	26	19	13	8	7	Terre-Neuve
P.E.I.	2697	96	110	7	1	4	6	18	17	11	7	21	7	6	4	4	Île-du-Prince-Édouard
Nova Scotia	2698	689	631	31	38	38	51	70	67	72	60	64	59	57	23	15	Nouvelle-Écosse
New Brunswick	2699	441	459	8	15	22	55	59	58	55	47	59	45	23	13	10	Nouveau-Brunswick
Quebec	2700	4,938	5,130	173	244	400	630	659	502	420	421	467	539	389	285	137	Québec
Ontario	2701	9,598	13,294	673	619	880	1,410	1,222	1,208	1,414	1,181	1,284	1,324	1,153	926	775	Ontario
Manitoba	2702	592	690	32	45	47	51	80	78	68	67	69	71	46	35	33	Manitoba
Saskatchewan	2703	543	627	21	24	45	53	62	76	74	49	59	56	50	59	16	Saskatchewan
Alberta	2704	2,883	4,446	215	239	305	432	400	391	388	395	423	410	539	307	236	Alberta
British Columbia	2705	6,053	5,537	260	349	467	495	647	611	612	407	477	481	340	392	326	Colombie-Britannique
Yukon	2706	52	50	1	1	1	3	5	6	5	5	5	8	6	2	0	Yukon
N.W.T.	2707	47	47	1	0	1	1	2	20	7	2	6	3	2	1	1	T.N.-O.
Housing starts in urban areas (at annual rates)	G	'000															Logements urbains mis en chantier aux taux annuels
Canada	1214	102	123	119	134	129	120	128	117	122	124	122	126	126	127		Canada
Newfoundland	1218	1	1	2	1	1	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1		Terre-Neuve
P.E.I.	1219	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		Île-du-Prince-Édouard
Nova Scotia	1220	3	3	10	6	9	2	1	2	3	3	2	2	2	3		Nouvelle-Écosse
New Brunswick	1221	2	2	1	1	1	2	1	2	2	2	2	1	2	1		Nouveau-Brunswick
Quebec	1222	16	20	18	20	23	19	20	19	20	19	20	18	20	20		Québec
Ontario	1223	40	50	47	53	50	52	51	44	50	54	49	53	48	51		Ontario
Manitoba	1225	1	2	2	2	1	2	2	1	2	2	2	2	1	1		Manitoba
Saskatchewan	1226	2	2	1	2	1	3	3	2	2	2	3	2	2	2		Saskatchewan
Alberta	1227	12	19	18	23	23	18	18	16	17	17	18	20	23	23		Alberta
British Columbia	1228	25	25	19	27	21	21	31	29	25	24	25	28	26	25		Colombie-Britannique
New housing price index(1)	P	(1992=100)															Indices des prix des logements neufs(1)
Canada	10248	98.1	98.9	98.4	98.6	98.7	98.8	98.9	99.0	99.0	99.0	99.0	99.0	99.3	99.5	99.8	Canada
St. John's(Nfld.)	10250	99.5	97.4	99.1	99.1	99.1	96.3	97.4	97.1	97.1	96.8	96.8	96.8	96.6	96.8	96.8	St. John's(T.-N.)
Halifax	10251	109.7	107.2	109.2	109.5	109.5	107.0	105.4	105.7	105.7	106.8	106.8	106.6	106.8	106.8	106.9	Halifax
Saint John-Moncton	10252	98.9	95.7	98.8	98.3	98.5	95.7	95.1	95.0	94.7	94.4	94.3	94.4	94.4	94.4	94.4	Saint John-Moncton
Quebec	10255	98.5	98.2	98.2	98.5	98.5	98.1	97.6	97.6	97.6	97.9	97.9	98.5	98.7	98.7	98.7	Québec
Montreal	10256	102.0	101.9	102.3	102.3	102.3	102.0	101.3	101.6	101.6	101.9	101.9	102.0	101.9	101.9	102.2	Montréal
Ottawa-Hull	10258	96.4	97.0	97.6	96.9	97.0	97.0	97.0	97.0	97.1	97.1	97.0	96.8	96.9	97.1	96.9	Ottawa-Hull
Toronto	10259	96.8	98.8	97.2	97.5	97.6	98.3	98.7	98.7	99.1	99.1	99.3	99.4	100.6	100.6	101.0	Toronto
London	10262	96.4	97.4	96.9	97.4	97.4	97.1	97.6	97.6	97.6	97.4	97.5	97.5	97.5	97.5	97.5	London
Winnipeg	10267	109.7	111.3	110.8	110.9	111.0	111.0	111.0	111.3	111.3	111.3	111.6	111.6	111.6	111.6	111.6	Winnipeg
Saskatoon	10269	107.8	109.9	108.7	108.7	109.3	109.3	109.3	110.4	110.4	110.4	110.4	110.4	110.4	110.9	111.3	Saskatoon
Calgary	10270	107.4	114.6	111.9	112.1	112.7	113.1	113.5	114.2	114.6	114.9	115.5	116.6	117.3	118.5	120.1	Calgary
Edmonton	10271	102.3	104.1	102.9	103.3	103.5	103.5	103.7	103.8	103.9	104.2	104.4	105.2	105.2	105.4	106.3	Edmonton
Vancouver	10273	95.3	92.3	93.4	93.6	93.3	93.5	93.4	93.0	92.4	91.9	91.6	90.6	90.3	90.5	89.7	Vancouver

(1) Unadjusted for seasonality.

Sources: Building Permits (Catalogue no. 64-001-XPB), contact: M. Labonté (951-9690).

Canadian Housing Statistics, CMHC, contact: T. Petherick [(613) 748-2356].

Construction Price Statistics (Catalogue no. 62-007-XPB), contact: Prices Division (951-3350).

(1) Non désaisonnalisée.

Sources: Permis de bâtir (réf. 64-001-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: M. Labonté (951-9690).

Statistique du logement au Canada, SCHL, personne ressource: T. Petherick [(613) 748-2356].

Statistique des prix de la construction (réf. 62-007-XPB au catalogue), contact: Division des prix (951-3350).

Table 43. Retail Sales and Consumer Prices by Province and Territory

Tableau 43. Commerce de détail et prix à la consommation par province et territoire

		1996	1997	1996	1997												1998	
				D	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	J	
Retail trade	D	\$'000,000																Commerce de détail
Canada	658216	217,012	232,737	18,625	18,874	19,080	18,944	19,180	19,361	19,297	19,563	19,596	19,674	19,759	19,618	20,143		Canada
Newfoundland	658239	3,447	3,643	296	295	294	300	299	310	310	313	307	305	300	302	310		Terre-Neuve
P.E.I.	658240	948	1,024	82	81	81	84	83	86	85	90	88	86	87	84	89		Île-du-Prince-Édouard
Nova Scotia	658241	6,848	7,083	592	580	582	583	583	583	595	622	598	603	588	576	606		Nouvelle-Écosse
New Brunswick	658242	5,359	5,491	447	436	440	434	471	458	460	452	457	470	468	461	480		Nouveau-Brunswick
Quebec	658243	51,715	55,383	4,466	4,572	4,682	4,477	4,680	4,630	4,659	4,689	4,635	4,643	4,611	4,584	4,676		Québec
Ontario	658245	78,648	84,353	6,786	6,624	6,784	6,880	6,876	6,923	6,971	7,082	7,183	7,180	7,255	7,222	7,398		Ontario
Manitoba	658247	7,794	8,335	667	680	697	695	660	687	714	691	694	699	709	704	723		Manitoba
Saskatchewan	658249	7,163	7,809	623	621	633	619	659	651	651	658	651	667	669	651	689		Saskatchewan
Alberta	658250	23,073	26,025	2,044	2,109	2,112	2,114	2,124	2,165	2,152	2,172	2,161	2,200	2,243	2,222	2,307		Alberta
British Columbia	658251	31,252	32,771	2,555	2,810	2,706	2,691	2,678	2,800	2,632	2,728	2,754	2,751	2,758	2,743	2,794		Colombie-Britannique
Yukon	658212	280	300	25	25	24	25	25	27	25	25	25	26	25	25	26		Yukon
N.W.T.	658213	485	521	41	42	44	42	42	43	43	43	44	45	44	44	45		T.N.-O.
Consumer prices(1)	P	(1992=100)																Indices des prix(1)
Canada	100000	105.9	107.6	106.8	107.0	107.2	107.4	107.4	107.5	107.7	107.7	107.9	107.8	107.9	107.7	107.6	108.2	Canada
Newfoundland	101000	106.0	108.2	106.9	107.6	107.9	108.7	107.6	107.9	108.2	108.6	108.5	108.7	108.6	108.4	107.9	108.5	Terre-Neuve
P.E.I.	102000	105.2	106.5	105.6	106.1	106.1	106.9	106.9	106.5	106.4	106.6	106.7	106.3	106.7	106.8	106.1	106.4	Île-du-Prince-Édouard
Nova Scotia	103000	105.6	107.8	107.3	107.1	107.3	107.6	107.8	107.7	107.6	107.7	108.2	108.2	108.3	108.1	108.0	108.7	Nouvelle-Écosse
New Brunswick	104000	104.9	106.9	106.2	106.4	106.5	106.9	107.0	106.8	106.4	106.6	106.9	107.4	107.4	107.3	107.2	107.6	Nouveau-Brunswick
Quebec	105000	103.4	104.9	103.9	104.2	104.6	104.6	104.7	104.8	105.2	105.1	105.3	105.0	105.1	105.1	104.9	106.2	Québec
Montreal	117000	103.4	104.8	103.9	104.1	104.5	104.5	104.7	104.9	105.3	104.9	105.3	104.9	105.0	105.1	104.9	106.2	Montréal
Ontario	106000	105.9	107.9	107.2	107.4	107.4	107.7	107.8	107.7	108.0	108.0	108.2	108.1	108.3	108.0	107.9	108.4	Ontario
Toronto	117400	106.0	107.9	107.3	107.3	107.3	107.7	107.8	107.7	108.1	108.0	108.4	108.2	108.4	108.0	107.9	108.4	Toronto
Manitoba	107000	109.2	111.6	110.9	111.0	111.0	111.5	111.4	111.9	111.8	111.7	111.6	111.5	111.7	111.8	111.7	112.1	Manitoba
Saskatchewan	108000	108.9	110.3	110.3	110.0	110.2	110.3	109.8	110.1	110.2	110.5	110.4	110.3	110.5	110.4	110.4	110.8	Saskatchewan
Alberta	109000	107.3	109.5	108.2	108.9	109.1	109.4	109.0	109.2	109.6	109.7	109.7	109.8	109.8	109.7	109.7	110.0	Alberta
British Columbia	110000	108.9	109.7	109.0	109.3	109.6	109.7	109.6	110.0	110.0	109.8	110.0	110.0	109.7	109.7	109.4	109.7	Colombie-Britannique
Vancouver	118800	109.2	109.8	109.3	109.5	109.8	110.0	109.7	110.0	110.1	109.8	110.0	110.0	109.7	109.9	109.5	109.9	Vancouver
Yukon	111000	107.5	109.9	108.5	108.2	108.4	109.3	109.2	109.8	110.6	110.8	110.7	110.6	110.6	110.5	110.4	110.3	Yukon
N.W.T.	112000	108.2	108.3	108.4	108.3	107.7	107.7	108.0	108.3	108.7	109.6	109.1	109.0	108.3	107.6	107.6	107.7	T.N.-O.

(1) Unadjusted for seasonality.

Sources: Retail trade (Catalogue No. 63-005-XPB), contact: P. Desjardins (951-9682).

Consumer Prices and Prices Indexes (Catalogue no. 62-010-XPB), contact: Prices Division (951-3350).

(1) Non désaisonnalisée.

Sources: Commerce de détail (no 63-005-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: P. Desjardins (951-9682).

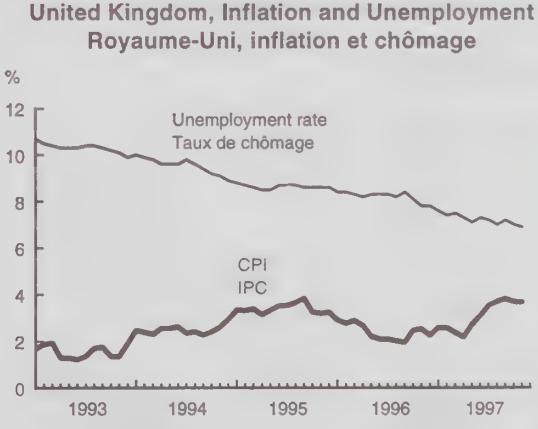
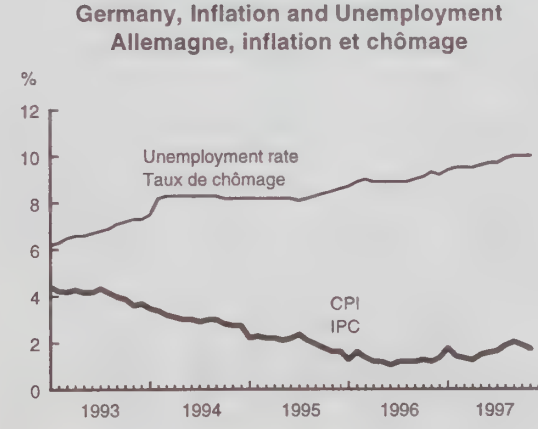
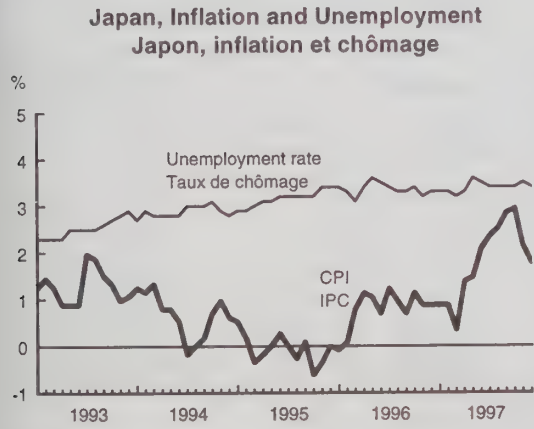
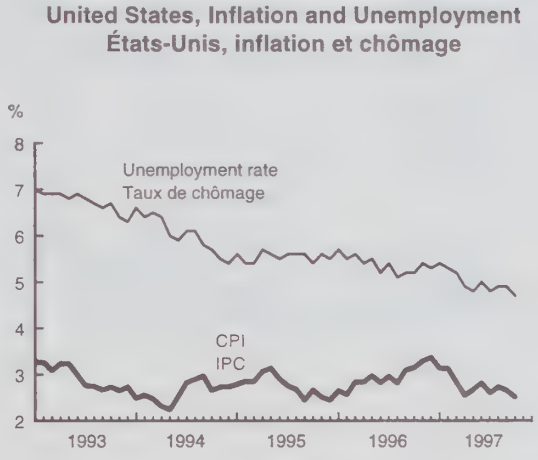
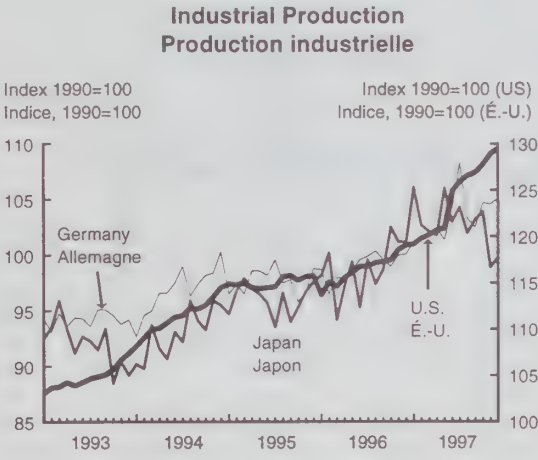
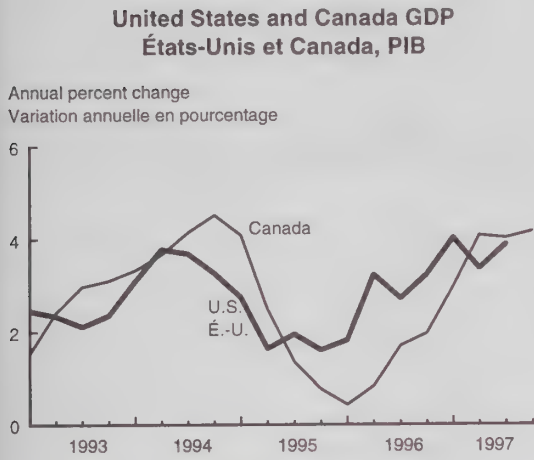
Indices de prix (no 62-010-XPB au catalogue), contact: Division des prix (951-3350).

Table 44. Bankruptcies by Province

		1994	1995	1996	1997	1996 M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N		
Liabilities	D	\$'000														Passif
Canada	93563	5,478,749	4,615,850	4,197,501	3,778,451	366,683	477,412	280,224	249,090	316,147	338,813	545,952	258,228	349,979	Canada	
Newfoundland	93564	24,368	41,936	32,317	24,644	2,103	1,245	2,257	3,470	4,883	2,530	6,878	2,053	1,340	Terre-Neuve	
P.E.I.	93580	3,996	7,025	6,256	9,758	163	677	225	910	744	1,123	269	0	300	Île-du-Prince-Édouard	
Nova Scotia	93572	83,759	88,940	112,629	86,321	8,457	4,472	6,879	6,819	19,155	3,803	3,510	16,055	6,367	Nouvelle-Écosse	
New Brunswick	93588	51,111	34,463	69,879	35,458	2,799	4,970	5,661	4,492	4,407	14,442	3,967	4,981	7,025	Nouveau-Brunswick	
Quebec	93596	2,277,318	1,878,534	1,584,324	1,108,658	115,674	223,622	116,701	112,875	111,274	135,834	142,380	88,731	181,275	Québec	
Ontario	93604	2,374,651	1,746,400	1,569,584	1,507,999	153,001	138,284	69,162	65,502	128,377	130,595	334,222	81,513	105,588	Ontario	
Manitoba	93612	84,749	44,501	58,224	96,306	9,079	4,286	3,523	3,283	2,879	10,447	3,232	6,533	2,550	Manitoba	
Saskatchewan	93620	82,849	81,057	72,800	63,340	7,987	8,711	6,834	8,251	3,098	4,860	4,012	4,306	3,352	Saskatchewan	
Alberta	93628	255,164	349,494	380,744	387,205	48,197	70,451	42,290	21,743	29,221	19,524	19,020	18,619	19,528	Alberta	
British Columbia	93636	239,184	341,912	309,401	455,663	19,221	20,545	26,549	21,633	12,009	15,553	28,316	35,288	22,654	Colombie-Britannique	
		1996 D	1997 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D		
Liabilities	D	\$'000														Passif
Canada	93563	259,758	259,613	529,939	272,907	364,079	481,423	294,428	314,692	186,971	344,440	182,186	233,103	314,670	Canada	
Newfoundland	93564	979	1,130	1,637	4,259	358	909	6,972	2,038	1,541	1,325	1,957	1,014	1,504	Terre-Neuve	
P.E.I.	93580	299	809	456	1,119	124	225	892	973	3,106	143	413	531	967	Île-du-Prince-Édouard	
Nova Scotia	93572	4,015	7,279	13,704	7,043	5,533	10,831	7,414	6,068	3,639	4,169	5,567	11,130	3,944	Nouvelle-Écosse	
New Brunswick	93588	8,891	3,562	2,877	3,704	3,118	1,887	2,551	2,066	1,922	3,405	5,448	2,977	1,941	Nouveau-Brunswick	
Quebec	93596	88,354	57,767	209,911	116,922	188,231	58,919	53,480	94,239	66,572	63,092	65,049	55,713	78,763	Québec	
Ontario	93604	89,620	136,597	107,535	81,226	116,633	132,757	152,198	165,787	79,993	234,174	67,182	106,669	127,248	Ontario	
Manitoba	93612	4,984	2,663	4,026	19,614	4,558	1,507	13,266	2,345	3,297	4,122	3,388	5,157	32,363	Manitoba	
Saskatchewan	93620	13,147	3,406	4,995	3,689	3,505	3,210	26,582	4,186	3,123	1,963	3,539	2,865	2,277	Saskatchewan	
Alberta	93628	23,752	17,429	170,007	22,072	23,510	26,666	13,766	20,703	17,657	21,577	12,983	27,091	13,744	Alberta	
British Columbia	93636	25,490	28,971	14,524	12,659	18,263	243,632	16,456	16,100	6,076	10,449	16,659	19,956	51,918	Colombie-Britannique	

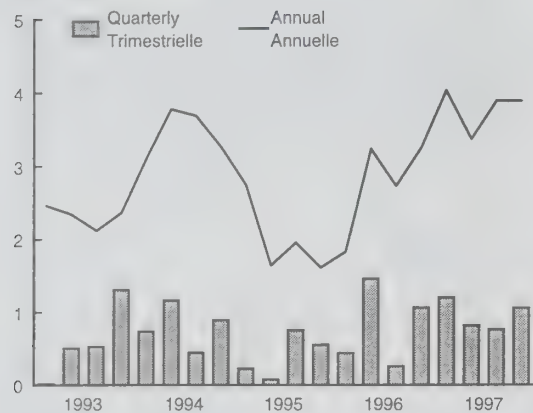
Source: Insolvency Bulletin, Bankruptcy Branch, Industry Canada, contact: L. Leclair [(613) 941-9054].

Source: Bulletin sur l'insolvabilité, Direction des faillites, Industrie Canada, personne ressource: L. Leclair [(613) 941-9054].



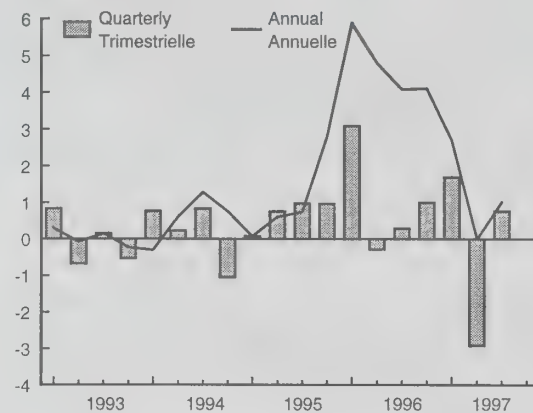
United States – GDP États-Unis – PIB

Percent change
Variation en pourcentage



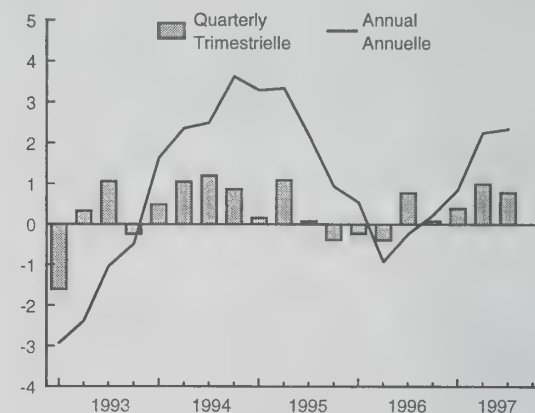
Japan – GNP Japon – PNB

Percent change
Variation en pourcentage



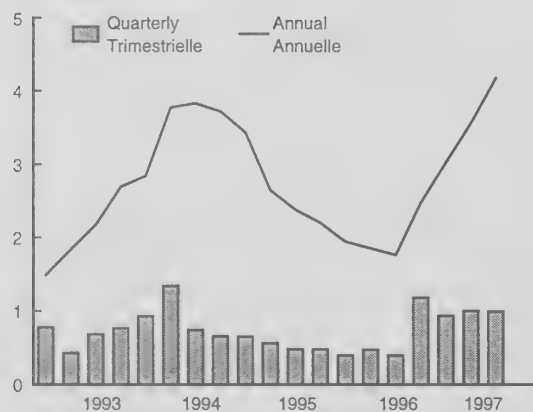
Germany – GNP Allemagne – PNB

Percent change
Variation en pourcentage



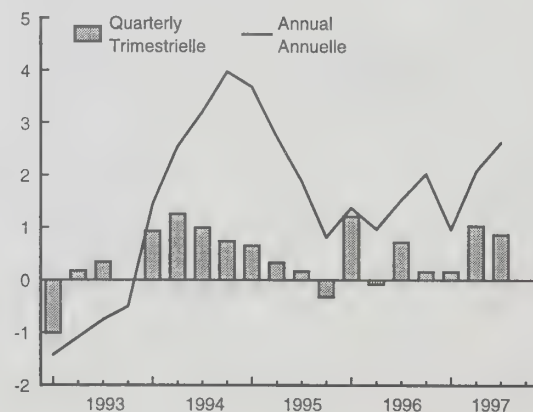
United Kingdom – GDP Royaume-Uni – PIB

Percent change
Variation en pourcentage



France – GDP France – PIB

Percent change
Variation en pourcentage



Italy – GDP Italie – PIB

Percent change
Variation en pourcentage

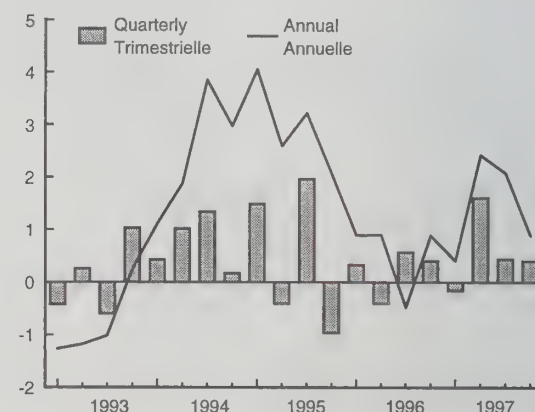


Table 45. International (G7) Data

Tableau 45. Données internationales (G-7)

	1995	1996	1997	1995 II	III	IV	1996 I	II	III	IV	1997 I	II	III	IV	
Current account balance															Solde du compte courant
Canada (\$millions)	-7,607	3,556	-16,986	-4,365	-2,014	567	102	2,569	1,572	-587	-908	-3,213	-6,628	-6,237	Canada (\$millions)
US (\$billions)	-129.1	-148.2	-35.7	-33.1	-25.6	-32.9	-35.6	-42.8	-36.9	-40.0	-37.9	-42.2			États-Unis (\$milliards)
UK (£billions)	-3.67	-0.44	-1.65	-1.35	-1.25	-1.54	-0.01	-0.62	0.30	1.65	1.52	0.38			Royaume-Uni (£milliards)
France (FFr billions)	52.9	105.2	16.6	1.9	12.5	-1.35	14.9	28.0	28.7	55.8	65.5	47.9			France (FFr milliards)
Germany (DM billions)(1)	-33.8	-20.9	-4.4	-7.3	-11.9	-5.4	-7.1	-4.5	-3.7	-10.8	1.9	5.1			Allemagne (DM milliards)(1)
Italy (billions of lire)	43,680	63,190	12,710	13,910	9,840	9,850	16,670	22,360	14,310	14,450	11,840	19,910			Italie (milliards de liras)
Japan (US\$ billions)	103.9	71.6	26.6	28.2	23.3	17.8	17.3	18.1	18.5	18.6	31.6	28.7			Japon (\$É.-U. milliards)
GDP in constant prices															PIB aux prix constants
Canada (1992 \$)	760.3	769.7	799.1	758.7	759.9	762.4	763.6	765.1	772.8	777.4	786.3	796.3	804.0	809.9	Canada (1992 \$)
US (1992 \$)	6,742.2	6,928.4	7,191.4	6,708.8	6,759.2	6,796.5	6,826.4	6,926.0	6,943.8	7,017.4	7,101.6	7,159.1	7,217.6		États-Unis (1992 \$)
UK (1990 £)	587.9	601.6	586.4	589.5	592.4	596.1	598.9	602.6	608.8	615.6	620.8	626.6			Royaume-Uni (1990 £)
France (1980 FFr)	3,743.4	3,801.2	3,743.7	3,749.4	3,737.7	3,785.6	3,781.6	3,812.6	3,825.0	3,837.5	3,879.1	3,912.5			France (1980 FFr)
Germany (1991 DM)(1)	3,013.1	3,054.3	3,022.0	3,015.6	3,014.8	3,012.0	3,054.8	3,071.6	3,078.8	3,088.0	3,119.2	3,143.6			Allemagne (1991 DM)(1)
Italy [(1990 lire)x1000]	1,385.8	1,395.4	1,381.0	1,387.3	1,392.4	1,401.4	1,388.9	1,395.8	1,395.6	1,392.6	1,418.5	1,424.7			Italie [(1990 lire)x1000]
Japan (1990 yen)(2)	461,890	480,010	460,020	464,020	467,440	479,830	480,280	478,340	483,440	493,160	479,550	483,210			Japon (yens de 1990)(2)
	1996	1997	1997 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	
Industrial production															Production industrielle
Canada	113.9	116.2	116.8	116.8	118.5	118.7	118.6	121.1	120.6	120.2					Canada
US	119.8	125.8	119.2	119.8	120.2	120.7	120.9	124.9	125.9	126.6	126.9	127.8	128.9	129.5	États-Unis
UK	107.6	108.2	108.5	108.3	109.2	108.2	110.1	111.2	110.4	110.1	110.2	109.5			Royaume-Uni
France	99.7	99.3	101.0	100.6	103.5	102.6	102.9	104.9	104.9	103.9	107.5	105.5			France
Germany	99.4	103.4	101.2	101.5	102.0	102.2	101.5	103.9	108.0	103.3	102.5	104.7	104.6	105.1	Allemagne
Italy	104.8	100.9	106.0	107.6	107.2	107.5	107.6	107.5	108.6	107.6	108.9	109.4			Italie
Japan	98.8	102.8	106.1	102.7	102.1	101.8	106.0	103.0	104.3	101.4	104.0	103.9	98.9	99.8	Japon
Unemployment rate(3)															Taux de chômage(3)
Canada	9.7	9.2	9.7	9.7	9.3	9.6	9.5	9.1	9.0	9.0	9.0	9.1	9.0	8.6	Canada
US	5.4	4.9	5.4	5.3	5.2	4.9	4.8	5.0	4.8	4.9	4.9	4.7	4.6	4.7	États-Unis
UK	8.2	7.6	7.4	7.5	7.3	7.1	7.3	7.2	7.0	7.2	7	6.9			Royaume-Uni
France	12.4	12.5	12.5	12.5	12.5	12.6	12.6	12.6	12.6	12.6	12.6	12.5			France
Germany	8.9	9.4	9.5	9.5	9.5	9.6	9.7	9.7	9.9	10.0	10.0	10.0			Allemagne
Japan	3.4	3.4	3.3	3.3	3.2	3.3	3.5	3.5	3.4	3.4	3.4	3.4	3.5	3.4	Japon

(1) From July 1990 data refer to the united Germany.
 (2) Gross national product.
 (3) Standardized by the OECD.

(1) Dès juillet 1990, les données s'appliquent à l'Allemagne réunie.
 (2) Produit national brut.
 (3) Standardisés par l'OCDE.

Table 45. International (G7) Data – (Concluded)

Tableau 45. Données internationales (G-7) – (fin)

	1995	1996	1997	1997 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	1998 J	
Consumer price index (1990=100)(1)																	Indice des prix à la consommation (1990=100)(1)
Canada	111.8	113.5	115.4	114.8	114.9	115.2	115.2	115.3	115.5	115.5	115.7	115.6	115.7	115.5	115.3	115.9	Canada
US	116.6	120.0	122.9	121.8	122.2	122.5	122.6	122.5	122.7	122.8	123.1	123.4	123.7	123.6	123.5		États-Unis
UK	118.2	121.1	124.9	122.4	122.9	123.2	123.9	124.4	124.9	124.9	125.7	126.3	126.5	126.5	126.9		Royaume-Uni
France	111.6	113.8	115.2	114.7	114.9	115.0	115.0	115.2	115.2	115.0	115.3	115.5	115.5	115.7	115.7		France
Germany	119.0	120.8	122.9	121.9	122.4	122.2	122.2	122.7	122.9	123.5	123.6	123.3	123.2	123.2	123.4		Allemagne
Italy	127.9	132.8	135.2	134.4	134.5	134.6	134.8	135.1	135.1	135.1	135.1	135.4	135.8	136.2	136.2		Italie
Japan	107.0	107.1	109.0	107.3	107.1	107.2	109.3	109.6	109.6	109.1	109.2	110.0	110.3	109.6	109.3		Japon
Central bank discount rate								%									Taux d'escompte de la banque centrale
Canada	7.31	4.55	4.53	3.25	3.25	3.25	3.25	3.25	3.25	3.50	3.50	3.50	3.75	4.00	4.50	4.50	Canada
US	5.25	5.00		5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00			États-Unis
UK(2)	6.69	3.95	6.58	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.25	6.50	6.75	7.00	7.00	7.00	7.20	7.25		Royaume-Uni(2)
France	4.94	3.55		3.10	3.10	3.10	3.10	3.10	3.10	3.10	3.10	3.10					France
Germany	3.83	2.63	2.50	2.50	2.50	2.50	2.50	2.50	2.50	2.50	2.50	2.50	2.50	2.50	2.50		Allemagne
Italy	8.63	8.44		6.75	6.75	6.75	6.75	6.75	6.25	6.25	6.25	6.25	6.25	5.50			Italie
Japan	0.98	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50		Japon
	1995	1996	1997	1996 D	1997 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	
Merchandise trade balance(3)																	Balance commerciale(3)
Canada (\$millions)	33,732	40,989	23,089	2,972	2,869	2,872	2,541	1,865	2,106	2,328	1,844	1,264	1,574	809	1,276	1,741	Canada (\$millions)
US (\$billions)	-187.1	-196.8		-18.5	-19.6	-17.9	-14.8	-16.2	-16.9	-15.9	-18.0	-17.7	-19.6	-17.6	-16.6		États-Unis (\$milliards)
UK (£billions)	-14.64	-12.53		-1.43	-0.95	-1.04	-0.99	-0.53	-1.23	-1.35	-1.08	-0.97	-1.44	-1.42	-1.82		Royaume-Uni (£milliards)
France (FFr billions)	103.92	98.04		7.77	10.59	10.34	9.31	14.77	16.50	17.98	21.08	10.15	18.36	17.84	10.53		France (FFr milliards)
Germany (DM billions)(4)	93.4	92.3		8.0	4.8	9.8	12.0	10.9	10.4	12.3	12.4	9.7	14.4	9.6	12.7		Allemagne (DM milliards)(4)
Italy (trillions of lire)	37.43	56.92		3.35	4.80	4.85	4.64	5.05	4.04	3.84	5.56	4.54	4.21	5.17			Italie (trillions de lire)
Japan (billions of yen)	12,444	6,650		512	644	465	443	813	1,104	865	728	1,078	750	1,238	1,143		Japon (milliards de yens)

(1) Unadjusted for seasonality.

(2) London clearing bank's base rate.

(3) Customs basis except for Canada, the UK and Japan.

(4) From July 1990 data are for the united Germany.

Source: OECD, contact: Cyndi Bloshie (951-3634).

(1) Non désaisonné.

(2) Le taux de base des banques commerciales à Londres.

(3) Base douanière sauf pour le Canada, le Royaume-Uni et le Japon.

(4) Dès juillet 1990, les données s'appliquent à l'Allemagne réunie.

Source: OCDE, personne ressource: Francine Roy (951-3627).

Index to Tables

	Page
Average hourly earnings	19
- by province, fixed-weighted	61
- fixed-weighted	19
Average weekly earnings	18
- by province	61
Average weekly hours	19
Balance of payments	
- capital account	30
- current account	30
Bankruptcies by province	64
Building permits	40
- by province	62
Canadian travellers	49
Capacity utilization	39
Capital account	30
Chemicals industries	38
Coal and coke	43
Communication	50
Consumer credit	54
Consumer prices	23
- by province	63
Corporate finances	55
Crude oil	42
Current account	30

Index des tableaux

	Page
Balance des paiements	
- compte de capital	30
- compte courant	30
Bénéfices par industrie	55
Charbon et coke	43
Chômage	
- taux	16
- par sexe et âge	15
- prestations	20
- par province	59
Commerce de détail	
- ventes par genre d'entreprise	46, 47
- ventes par province	63
- volume	46, 47
Commerce de gros	48
Commerce de marchandises, solde par pays	33
Communications	50
Compte courant	30
Compte de capital	30
Comptes provinciaux	
- PIB aux prix du marché	58
- aux prix de 1986	58
- demande intérieure finale aux prix de 1986	58
Crédit à la consommation	54
Emploi, total	15
- par âge et sexe	15

Index to Tables – (Continued)

	Page
Electric power	43
Employment, total	15
- by age and sex	15
- by industry	17
- by province	59
- by class of worker	15
Exchange rates	52
Exports, merchandise	
- current dollars	31
- 1992 dollars	34
- prices	34
Farm income	41
Financial flows	11
Government finances	
- total revenue, national accounts	6
- total expenditure, national accounts	6
- federal revenue, national accounts	7
- federal expenditure, national accounts	7
- provincial revenue, national accounts	7
- provincial expenditure, national accounts	7
- local revenue, national accounts	8
- local expenditure, national accounts	8
- hospitals	8
- Canada and Québec Pension Plans, national accounts	6
Gross domestic product	
- income-based	3
- expenditure-based	3
- expenditure-based, 1992 dollars	4
- by industry, 1992 dollars	9
- implicit price indexes	22
- chain price indexes	22
- by province	58

Index des tableaux – (suite)

Emploi, total – fin	
- par industrie	17
- par province	59
- par catégorie de travailleurs	15
Énergie électrique	43
Exportations de marchandises	
- dollars courants	31
- dollars de 1992	34
- prix	34
Faillites par province	64
Finances des administrations publiques	
- recettes totales selon les comptes nationaux	6
- dépenses totales selon les comptes nationaux	6
- recettes fédérales selon les comptes nationaux	7
- dépenses fédérales selon les comptes nationaux	7
- recettes des administrations provinciales selon les comptes nationaux ...	7
- dépenses des administrations provinciales selon les comptes nationaux ..	7
- recettes des administrations municipales selon les comptes nationaux ...	8
- dépenses des administrations municipales selon les comptes nationaux ..	8
- hôpitaux	8
- régimes de pensions de Canada et du Québec selon les comptes nationaux	6
Finance des entreprises	55
Flux financiers	1
Gaz naturel	42
Heures hebdomadaires moyennes	19
Importations de marchandises	
- dollars courants	32
- dollars de 1992	34
- prix	34

Index to Tables – (Continued)

	Page
Help-wanted index	20
Housing starts	40
- by province	62
Imports, merchandise	
- current dollars	32
- 1992 dollars	34
- prices	34
Industrial prices	24, 25
Interest rates	52
Inventories, manufacturing	36, 37
Labour force	15
Labour force participation rates, by age and sex	16
- by province	59
Labour income	
- by industry	18
- by province	60
Leading indicators	10
Manufacturing	
- inventories	36, 37
- new orders	36
- shipments	36
- unfilled orders	36
Merchandise trade balance, by country	33
Metal mines, production	43
Money supply	54

Index des tableaux – (suite)

	Page
Indicateurs avancés	10
Indice de l'offre d'emploi	20
Industries chimiques	38
Livraisons de la fabrication	36
Manufactures	
- stocks	36, 37
- nouvelles commandes	36
- livraisons	36
- commandes en carnet	36
Machés boursiers	53
Métaux, production	43
Minéraux non métalliques, production	43
Mise en chantier de logements	40
- par province	62
Nouvelles émissions nettes de titres	54
- titres et amortissements	56
Offre de monnaie	54
Permis de construire	40
- par province	62
Pétrole brut et raffiné	42
Population active	15
Prêts hypothécaires autorisés	40
Prix	
- construction	27
- consommation, Canada	23

Index to Tables – (Continued)

Mortgage loan approvals	40
	Page
Motor vehicles, new	
- sales	38
- production	38
Natural gas	42
Non-metallic minerals, production	43
Per person income	12
Per person product	12
Personal incomes and savings	5
Prices	
- construction	27
- consumer, national	23
- consumer, by province	63
- industrial products	24, 25
- new housing	26
- new housing, by province	62
- raw materials	26
Profits by industry	55
Provincial accounts	
- GDP at market prices	58
- at 1986 prices	58
- final domestic demand at 1986 prices	58
Raw material prices	26
Refined petroleum	42
Retail sales	
- by type of business	46, 47
- by province	63
- volume	46, 47
Securities, net new issues	54
- issues and retirements	56

Index des tableaux – (suite)

	Page
Prix – fin	
- consommation par province	63
- industriels, produits	24, 25
- logements neufs	26
- logements neufs par province	62
- matières brutes	26
Prix à la consommation	23
- par province	63
Prix industriels	24, 25
Prix des matières brutes	26
Produit intérieur brut	
- en terme de revenu	3
- en terme de dépenses	3
- en terme de dépenses, dollars de 1992	4
- par industrie, dollars de 1992	9
- prix implicites	22
- indice-chaîne des prix	22
- par province	58
Produit par habitant	12
Rémunération hebdomadaire moyenne	18
- par province	61
Rémunération horaire moyenne	19
- par province, à poids fixes	61
- à poids fixes	19
Règlements salariaux	20
Revenu du travail	
- par industrie	18
- par province	60
Revenu agricole	41
Revenu et dépenses personnelles	5

Index to Tables – (Concluded)

	Page
Shipments, manufacturing	36
Stock markets	53
Telephones	50
Time lost in work stoppages	20
Transportation	50
Travel	49
Unemployment	
- rate	16
- by sex and age	15
- insurance benefits	20
- by province	59
Wages and salaries - see Labour income	
Wage rates - see Average earnings	
Wage settlements	20
Wholesale trade	48

Index des tableaux – (fin)

	Page
Revenu par habitant	12
Salaires et traitements - Voir Revenu du travail	
Stocks de la fabrication	36, 37
Taux de change	52
Taux de participation	
- par âge et sexe	16
- par province	59
Taux d'intérêt	52
Taux salariaux - voir rémunération	
Téléphones	50
Temps perdu dans les arrêts de travail	20
Transports	50
Utilisation de la capacité	39
Véhicules automobiles neufs	
- ventes	38
- production	38
Voyageurs canadiens	49

April 1998

Avril 1998

Catalogue no. 11-010-XPB

N° 11-010-XPB au catalogue



CANADIAN ECONOMIC OBSERVER

L'OBSERVATEUR ÉCONOMIQUE CANADIEN

Statistical
Summary

Aperçu
statistique



Table of contents

	Page
I. National Accounts	1
II. Labour Markets	13
III. Prices	21
IV. International Trade	29
V. Goods-producing Industries (Manufacturing, construction and resources)	35
VI. Services (Trade, transportation, travel and communications)	45
VII. Financial Markets	51
VIII. Provincial	57
IX. International (Canada, US, UK, France, Germany, Italy, Japan)	65
Index	69

NOTE: Data contained in the tables are seasonally adjusted unless otherwise noted.

Table des matières

	Page
I. Comptes nationaux	1
II. Marchés du travail	13
III. Prix	21
IV. Commerce international	29
V. Industries de biens (Fabrication, construction et ressources)	35
VI. Services (Commerce, transports, voyages et communications)	45
VII. Marchés financiers	51
VIII. Les provinces	57
IX. Internationale (Canada, É.-U., R.-U., France, Allemagne, Italie, Japon)	65
Index	69

NOTA: Les données publiées dans les tableaux sont désaisonnalisées, sauf indication contraire.

I. National Accounts

1. Gross domestic product (current and constant dollars)
2. Personal income and spending
3. Government revenue and expenditure
4. GDP by industry
5. Leading indicators
6. Funds raised by non-financial sectors
7. Selected per person income and product series

Page

3
5
6
9
10
11
12

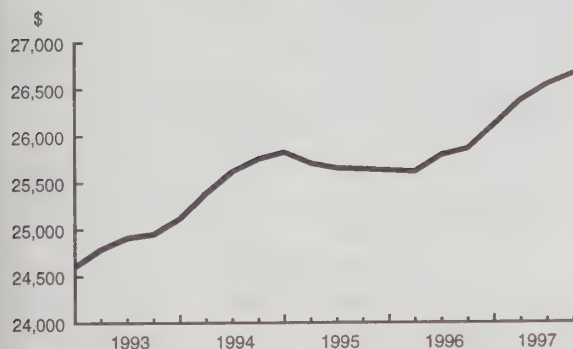
I. Comptes nationaux

1. Produit intérieur brut (en dollars courants et constants)
2. Revenu et dépenses personnelles
3. Recettes et dépenses des administrations publiques
4. PIB par industrie
5. Indicateurs avancés
6. Demande de capital, secteurs non financiers
7. Certaines séries du revenu et du produit par habitant

Page

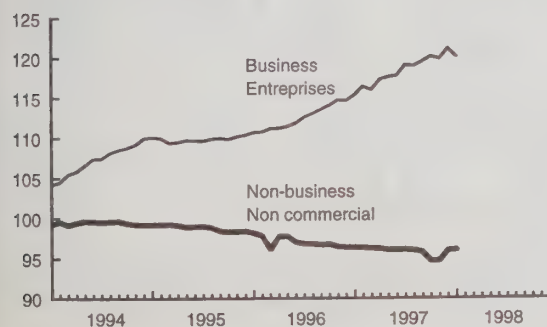
3
5
6
9
10
11
12

Real GDP per Capita
PIB réel per capita



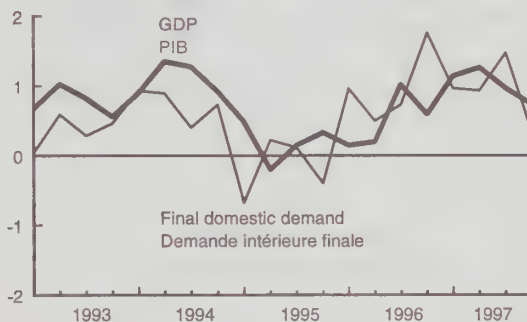
GDP by Sector
PIB par secteur

Index January 1993=100
Indice, janvier 1993=100



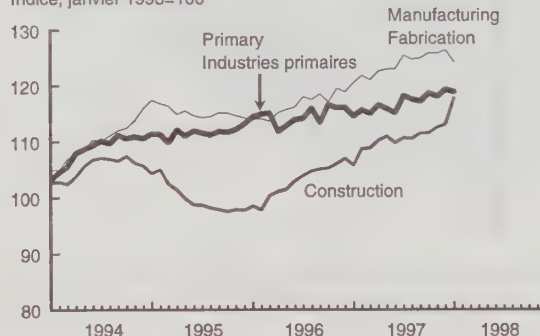
GDP and Demand
PIB et demande

Quarterly percent change
Variation trimestrielle en pourcentage



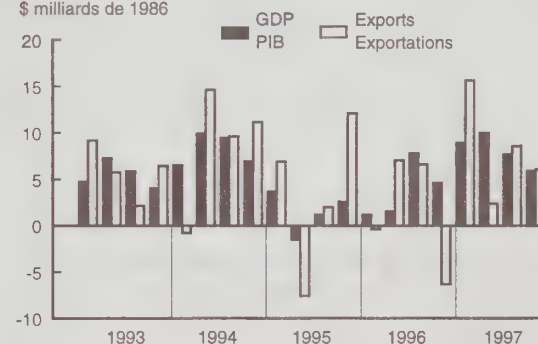
GDP – Goods
PIB, Biens

Index January 1993=100
Indice, janvier 1993=100



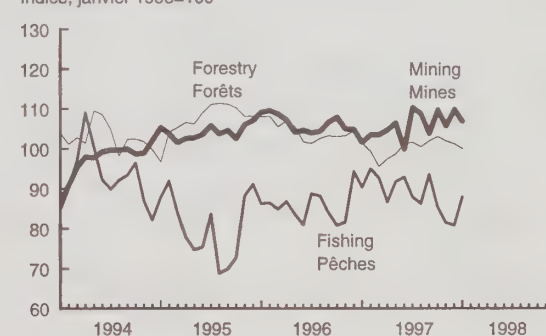
Quarterly Change in GDP and Exports
Croissance trimestrielle du PIB et des exportations

1986 \$ billions
\$ milliards de 1986



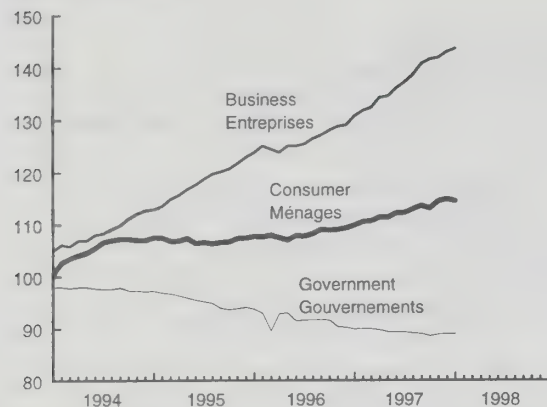
GDP by Primary Industries
PIB, industries primaires

Index January 1993=100
Indice, janvier 1993=100



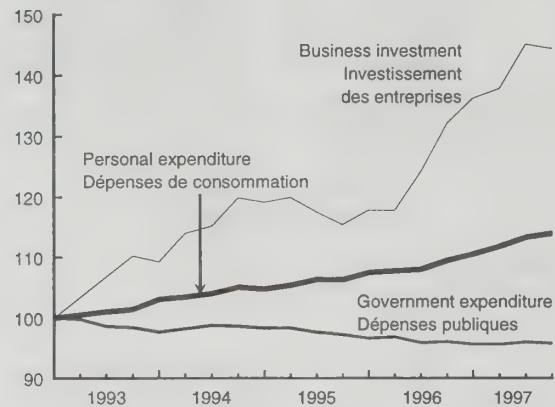
GDP – Services PIB, Services

Index, January 1993=100
Indice, janvier 1993=100



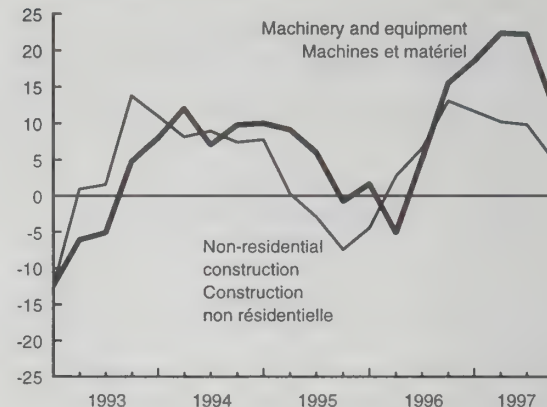
Components of Final Domestic Demand Composantes de la demande intérieure finale

Index Q1 1993=100
Indice, T1 1993=100



Business Investment Investissement des entreprises

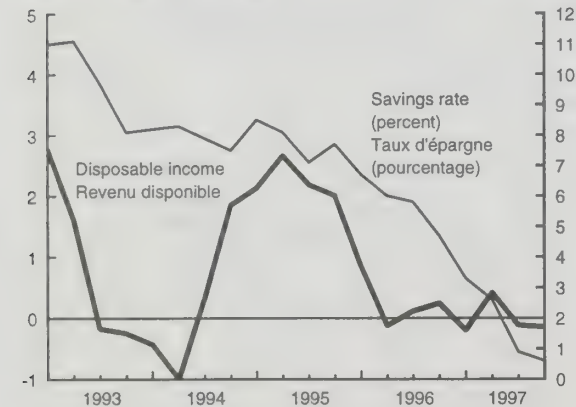
Annual percent change
Variation annuelle en pourcentage



Savings and Per Capita Disposable Income Épargne et revenu disponible per capita

Annual percent change
Variation annuelle en pourcentage

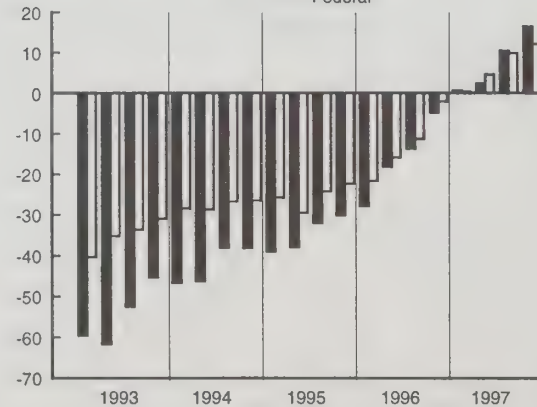
Percent
Pourcentage



Government Surplus Excédent gouvernemental

\$ billions
\$ milliards

■ Total
□ Fédéral



Leading Indicator Indicateur avancé

Leading indicator –
monthly percent change
Indice avancé – variation
mensuelle en pourcentage

GDP – annual
percent change
PIB – variation annuelle
en pourcentage

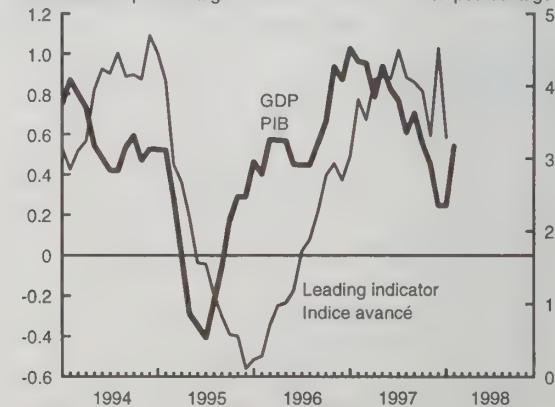


Table 1. Gross Domestic Product, by income and expenditure

Tableau 1. Produit intérieur brut, en termes de revenus et dépenses

		1994	1995	1996	1997	1995	I	II	III	IV	1996	I	II	III	IV	1997	I	II	III	IV		
INCOME BASIS	D	\$'000,000																ENTERMES DE REVENUS				
Labour income	14805	405,163	419,096	429,601	445,924	414,504	417,348	421,372	423,160	424,568	427,184	430,396	436,256	439,976	444,600	448,520	450,600	Rémunération salariale				
Corporate profits before taxes	14806	59,467	70,355	67,988	79,765	72,456	71,640	68,936	68,388	64,688	64,224	70,204	72,836	77,812	75,328	80,876	85,044	Bénéfices des sociétés avant impôts				
Government enterprise profits	14807	5,824	6,517	6,476	6,769	6,672	6,444	6,800	6,152	6,192	6,176	6,328	7,208	6,724	6,776	6,816	6,760	Bénéfices des entreprises publiques				
Interest & investment income	14808	51,813	50,167	48,789	47,165	51,520	49,868	49,812	49,468	49,180	49,480	49,160	47,336	47,256	46,964	47,280	47,160	Intérêts et revenus de placements				
Accrued net farm income	14809	1,697	2,228	3,457	1,969	1,572	2,516	1,936	2,888	3,264	4,392	3,736	2,436	1,788	2,396	1,636	2,056	Revenu comptable net agricole				
Unincorporated business income	14810	44,189	46,463	49,491	53,023	45,704	45,996	46,692	47,460	48,272	49,076	49,680	50,936	51,936	52,704	53,268	54,184	Revenu des entreprises individuelles				
Inventory valuation adjustment	14811	-5,337	-2,410	-1,569	-1,647	-7,060	-2,804	-708	932	336	-2,712	-2,948	-952	-772	-1,928	-1,872	-2,016	Ajustement de la valeur des stocks				
Net domestic income at factor cost	14812	562,816	592,416	604,233	632,968	585,368	591,008	594,840	598,448	596,500	597,820	606,556	616,056	624,720	626,840	636,524	643,788	Revenu intérieur net au coût des facteurs				
Indirect taxes, less subsidies	14813	102,925	106,571	109,944	114,714	105,964	106,248	106,920	107,152	109,168	109,636	109,992	110,980	112,948	114,168	115,340	116,400	Impôts indirects moins les subventions				
Capital consumption allowances	14814	95,323	100,737	105,935	110,428	98,648	99,832	101,756	102,712	104,088	105,272	106,616	107,764	108,692	110,116	111,100	111,804	Provisions pour consommation de capital				
Statistical discrepancy	14815	1,187	-595	211	-1,976	1,816	-372	-1,364	-2,460	-2,220	840	1,416	808	-1,744	-16	-2,084	-4,060	Divergence statistique				
GDP at market prices	14816	762,251	799,129	820,323	856,134	791,796	796,716	802,152	805,852	807,536	813,568	824,580	835,608	844,616	851,108	860,880	867,932	PIB aux prix du marché				
EXPENDITURE BASIS																		ENTERME DE DÉPENSES				
Personal	14817	445,879	460,033	477,927	505,373	452,968	458,656	464,184	464,324	471,072	474,696	477,832	488,108	494,592	502,212	509,864	514,824	Particuliers				
Government																		Gouvernements				
Current	14822	169,599	171,072	168,965	168,501	172,032	172,216	170,644	169,396	169,196	170,092	168,012	168,560	168,380	167,804	169,236	168,584	Courantes				
Investment																		Investissements				
Fixed capital	14823	20,056	20,105	19,271	18,241	20,060	20,000	20,180	20,180	19,692	19,232	19,212	18,948	18,384	18,344	18,216	18,020	Capital fixe				
Inventories	14824	-1	30	-2	5	116	-16	-36	56	-44	56	-164	144	-68	28	40	20	Stocks				
Business																		Entreprises				
Investment	14825	117,794	115,237	121,907	140,325	118,184	116,380	114,152	112,232	115,056	117,704	123,836	131,032	135,104	138,732	142,984	144,480	Investissements				
Construction																		Construction				
Residential	14826	42,023	36,270	40,083	45,965	38,200	36,252	35,652	34,976	36,548	39,136	41,224	43,424	44,640	46,224	45,948	47,048	Résidentielle				
Non-residential	14828	33,953	34,124	35,437	39,230	35,548	33,984	33,812	33,152	33,692	34,980	35,916	37,160	37,972	39,020	39,960	39,948	Non résidentielle				
Machinery & equipment	14829	41,818	44,843	46,387	55,130	44,436	46,144	44,688	44,104	44,816	43,588	46,696	50,448	52,492	53,488	57,056	57,484	Machines & matériel				
Inventory change	14830	2,143	8,134	1,045	6,610	6,048	11,296	8,548	6,644	1,260	-4,764	676	7,008	1,544	6,764	8,084	10,048	Variation des stocks				
Non-farm	14831	2,245	8,046	448	8,063	6,228	11,064	8,048	6,844	2,148	-6,772	-1,204	7,620	1,656	8,240	10,488	11,868	Non agricoles				
Farm	14832	-102	88	597	-1,453	-180	232	500	-200	-888	2,008	1,880	-612	-112	-1,476	-2,404	-1,820	Agricoles				
Exports	14833	261,692	302,199	320,739	344,462	303,972	295,924	298,048	310,852	311,144	318,308	329,588	323,916	337,824	338,416	346,448	355,160	Exportations				
Imports	14836	253,724	278,276	289,319	329,359	279,768	278,108	274,932	280,296	282,056	280,916	293,000	301,304	312,884	321,208	336,080	347,264	Importations				
Statistical discrepancy	14839	-1,187	595	-210	1,976	-1,816	368	1,364	2,464	2,216	-840	-1,412	-804	1,740	16	2,088	4,060	Divergence statistique				
GDP at market prices	14840	762,251	799,129	820,323	856,134	791,796	796,716	802,152	805,852	807,536	813,568	824,580	835,608	844,616	851,108	860,880	867,932	PIB aux prix du marché				
Annual % change		5.2	4.8	2.7	4.4	6.3	5.5	4.2	3.4	2.0	2.1	2.8	3.7	4.6	4.6	4.4	3.9	Variation annuelle (%)				

NOTE: Data in the Income and Expenditure Accounts are seasonally adjusted at annual rates. Applicable also for tables 2, 3 and 7.

NOTA: Les données dans les comptes de revenus et dépenses sont désaisonnalisées aux taux annuels. Applicable aussi pour les tableaux 2, 3 et 7.

Table 1. Gross Domestic Product – (Concluded)

		1994	1995	1996	1997	1998				1996				1997				
						I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	
GDP AT 1992 PRICES, EXPENDITURE BASED	D	\$'000,000																PIB AUX PRIX DE 1992, EN TERMES DE DÉPENSES
Personal	14842	433,812	441,263	451,682	469,282	437,292	439,908	444,012	443,840	448,728	449,892	450,944	457,164	461,568	466,788	473,032	475,740	Particuliers
Government																		Gouvernements
Current	14848	165,888	165,244	163,164	163,019	165,996	166,188	164,868	163,924	163,364	164,132	162,524	162,636	162,564	162,648	163,456	163,408	Courantes
Investment	(14849+14850)	19,729	19,517	18,771	17,764	19,596	19,376	19,492	19,604	19,092	18,720	18,540	18,732	17,964	17,860	17,792	17,440	Investissements
Business																		Entreprises
Investment	14851	112,397	108,914	115,819	132,135	111,212	110,112	108,076	106,256	109,408	111,652	117,616	124,600	128,220	130,300	134,792	135,228	Investissements
Residential construction	14852	39,820	34,189	37,928	42,912	35,772	34,168	33,656	33,160	34,768	37,052	38,952	40,940	41,932	43,028	42,892	43,796	Résidentielle
Business investment	14853	72,577	74,725	77,891	89,223	75,440	75,944	74,420	73,096	74,640	74,600	78,664	83,660	86,288	87,272	91,900	91,432	Entreprises
Non-residential	14854	32,430	32,191	33,581	36,637	33,536	32,140	31,896	31,192	32,048	33,020	33,996	35,260	35,784	36,396	37,332	37,036	Non résidentielle
Machinery & equipment	14855	40,147	42,534	44,310	52,586	41,904	43,804	42,524	41,904	42,592	41,580	44,668	48,400	50,504	50,876	54,568	54,396	Machines & matériel
Final domestic demand	14874	731,827	734,908	749,438	782,196	733,980	735,600	736,484	733,568	740,636	744,340	749,788	762,988	770,380	777,572	789,036	791,796	Demande intérieure finale
Inventory change	14858	2,919	7,429	944	6,192	5,960	10,364	7,872	5,520	1,648	-4,580	220	6,488	1,052	7,264	8,396	8,056	Variation des stocks
Non-farm	14859	2,302	6,987	384	6,737	5,784	9,608	6,980	5,576	1,680	-5,676	-968	6,500	588	7,232	9,464	9,664	Non agricoles
Farm(1)	14860	617	442	560	-545	176	756	892	-56	-32	1,096	1,188	-12	464	32	-1,068	-1,608	Agricoles(1)
Exports	14862	237,684	259,695	274,456	297,985	261,384	253,788	255,764	267,844	267,460	274,504	281,100	274,760	290,404	292,784	301,356	307,396	Exportations
Imports	14866	227,054	242,306	254,908	289,068	239,448	241,364	241,500	246,912	248,232	248,448	256,772	266,180	277,032	281,332	296,764	301,144	Importations
Statistical discrepancy	14870	-1,155	553	-198	1,833	-1,744	348	1,284	2,324	2,088	-796	-1,328	-756	1,608	4	1,940	3,780	Divergence statistique
GDP at market prices	14872	744,220	760,309	769,730	799,142	760,248	758,720	759,868	762,400	763,556	765,076	772,844	777,444	786,348	796,316	804,000	809,904	PIB aux prix du marché
Annual % change		3.9	2.2	1.2	3.8	4.1	2.5	1.4	0.8	0.4	0.8	1.7	2.0	3.0	4.1	4.0	4.2	Variation annuelle (%)
GDP AND NET INCOME																		PIB ET REVENU NET
GDP at market prices	14816	762,251	799,129	820,323	856,134	791,796	796,716	802,152	805,852	807,536	813,568	824,580	835,608	844,616	851,108	860,880	867,932	PIB aux prix du marché
- Indirect taxes less subsidies	14813	102,925	106,571	109,944	114,714	105,964	106,248	106,920	107,152	109,168	109,636	109,992	110,980	112,948	114,168	115,340	116,400	- Impôts indirects moins les subventions
- Capital consumption allowances	14814	95,323	100,737	105,935	110,428	98,648	99,832	101,756	102,712	104,088	105,272	106,616	107,764	108,692	110,116	111,100	111,804	- Provisions pour consommation de capital
- Statistical discrepancy	14815	1,187	-595	211	-1,976	1,816	-372	-1,364	-2,460	-2,220	840	1,416	808	-1,744	-16	-2,084	-4,060	- Divergence statistique
= Net domestic income at factor cost	14812	562,816	592,416	604,233	632,968	585,368	591,008	594,840	598,448	596,500	597,820	606,556	616,056	624,720	626,840	636,524	643,788	= Revenu national net au coût des facteurs

(1) Includes grain in commercial channels.

Source: National Income and Expenditure Accounts (Catalogue no. 13-001-XPB).

For Income contact: M. Pascal (951-3797), for Expenditures, contact: (951-3640).

(1) Incluent les céréales en circuit commercial.

Source: Comptes nationaux des revenus et des dépenses (n° 13-001-XPB au catalogue).

Personnes ressources: pour les revenus, M. Pascal (951-3797). Pour les dépenses: (951-3640).

Table 2. Personal Income and Spending

Tableau 2. Revenu et dépenses personnelles

		1994	1995	1996	1997	1995				1996				1997				
						I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	
Sources	D	\$'000,000																Provenance
Labour income	14896	405,163	419,096	429,601	445,924	414,504	417,348	421,372	423,160	424,568	427,184	430,396	436,256	439,976	444,600	448,520	450,600	Rémunération des salariés
Unincorporated business	14897	45,886	48,691	52,948	54,992	47,276	48,512	48,628	50,348	51,536	53,468	53,416	53,372	53,724	55,100	54,904	56,240	Entreprises individuelles
Interest & investments	14898	82,163	89,567	89,085	85,391	88,332	90,324	89,696	89,916	90,220	90,068	88,404	87,648	86,388	85,064	84,676	85,436	Intérêts & placements
Government transfers	14899	104,656	105,439	106,103	107,016	105,460	105,392	105,176	105,728	107,160	105,940	105,756	105,556	105,428	107,756	106,512	108,368	Transferts
Total personal income	14895	640,275	665,463	680,412	696,036	658,304	664,176	667,560	671,812	676,196	679,312	680,672	685,468	688,248	695,144	697,408	703,344	Revenu personnel total
Annual % change		2.0	3.9	2.2	2.3	4.6	4.3	3.7	3.2	2.7	2.3	2.0	2.0	1.8	2.3	2.5	2.6	Variation annuelle (%)
Disposition																		Emploi
Goods and services	14906	445,879	460,033	477,927	505,373	452,968	458,656	464,184	464,324	471,072	474,696	477,832	488,108	494,592	502,212	509,864	514,824	En biens et services
To governments	14907	146,650	154,633	162,245	172,325	152,404	153,244	156,080	156,804	159,880	163,004	162,684	163,412	167,392	170,992	174,400	176,516	Aux gouvernements
Income taxes	14908	99,844	106,137	113,780	121,326	103,868	105,164	107,424	108,092	111,292	114,196	114,180	115,452	117,812	119,764	122,740	124,988	Impôts sur le revenu
Employment contributions	14909	42,867	44,451	44,411	46,933	44,520	44,060	44,584	44,640	44,528	44,764	44,456	43,896	45,568	47,100	47,588	47,476	Cotisations des employeurs et salariés
To corporations	14911	7,359	9,723	9,134	7,513	9,060	9,912	10,008	9,912	9,736	9,444	8,912	8,444	7,764	7,380	7,316	7,592	Aux sociétés
To non-residents	14912	1,042	1,079	1,109	1,174	1,096	1,084	1,072	1,064	1,104	1,108	1,112	1,112	1,168	1,176	1,172	1,180	Aux non-résidents
Personal saving	14913	39,345	39,995	29,997	9,651	42,776	41,280	36,216	39,708	34,404	31,060	30,132	24,392	17,332	13,384	4,656	3,232	Épargne personnelle
Disposable income	14914	493,625	510,830	518,167	523,711	505,900	510,932	511,480	515,008	516,316	516,308	517,988	522,056	520,856	524,152	523,008	526,828	Revenu disponible
Annual % change		1.4	3.5	1.4	1.1	3.4	3.9	3.4	3.2	2.1	1.1	1.3	1.4	0.9	1.5	1.0	0.9	Variation annuelle (%)
Saving rate (%)	14915	8.0	7.8	5.8	1.8	8.5	8.1	7.1	7.7	6.7	6.0	5.8	4.7	3.3	2.6	0.9	0.6	Taux d'épargne (%)
Expenditures on goods and services, at 1992 prices																		Dépenses en biens et services, aux prix de 1992
Total	15372	433,812	441,263	451,682	469,282	437,292	439,908	444,012	443,840	448,728	449,892	450,944	457,164	461,568	466,788	473,032	475,740	Total
Annual % change		3.1	1.7	2.4	3.9	1.6	1.9	2.3	1.2	2.6	2.3	1.6	3.0	2.9	3.8	4.9	4.1	Variation annuelle (%)
Food & tobacco	15317	64,840	66,204	67,326	67,507	65,436	66,264	66,588	66,528	67,100	67,700	67,148	67,356	67,356	67,364	67,756	67,552	Aliments & tabac
Clothing	15322	23,034	23,926	23,931	24,725	24,008	24,124	24,040	23,532	23,604	23,888	23,984	24,248	24,288	24,488	25,064	25,060	Vêtements
Housing	15327	105,806	108,088	110,908	113,053	106,940	107,792	108,484	109,136	109,948	110,796	111,120	111,768	111,820	113,132	113,584	113,676	Logements
Furniture	15335	37,855	37,600	37,859	39,607	38,096	37,552	37,576	37,176	37,880	37,708	37,640	38,208	39,040	39,512	39,940	39,936	Meubles
Medical care	15343	17,687	18,285	18,742	19,118	18,016	18,236	18,332	18,556	18,664	18,692	18,764	18,848	19,020	19,092	19,264	19,096	Soins médicaux
Transportation	15349	64,931	65,254	67,151	72,611	64,528	64,368	65,996	66,124	66,540	66,316	66,512	69,236	70,188	71,804	72,896	75,556	Transports
Recreation	15357	41,580	43,467	44,950	47,633	42,976	43,260	43,740	43,892	44,328	44,808	45,152	45,512	46,544	47,180	48,536	48,272	Loisirs
Personal	15363	77,107	78,664	81,341	85,378	77,656	78,348	79,176	79,476	80,404	81,096	81,248	82,616	83,844	84,632	86,044	86,992	Services personnels
Travel	15370	972	-225	-526	-350	-364	-36	80	-580	260	-1,112	-624	-628	-532	-416	-52	-400	Voyages
Durable goods	15373	51,647	52,508	54,465	60,954	52,004	51,828	53,236	52,964	53,292	53,568	54,120	56,880	58,060	59,812	61,440	64,504	Biens durables
Semi-durable goods	15374	41,434	42,550	42,816	44,382	42,668	42,768	42,788	41,976	42,700	42,756	42,696	43,112	43,656	44,016	44,972	44,884	Biens semi-durables
Non-durable goods	15375	113,146	114,419	116,773	117,761	113,468	114,248	114,804	115,156	116,520	117,160	116,376	117,036	116,944	118,092	118,628	117,380	Biens non durables
Services	15376	227,585	231,786	237,628	246,185	229,152	231,064	233,184	233,744	236,216	236,408	237,752	240,136	242,908	244,868	247,992	248,972	Services

Source: National Income and Expenditure Accounts (Catalogue no. 13-001-XPB).
Contacts: Information Officer (951-3640).

Source: Comptes nationaux des revenus et des dépenses (n° 13-001-XPB au catalogue).
Personnes ressources: Agent d'information (951-3640).

Table 3. Government Revenue and Expenditure

Tableau 3. Recettes et dépenses des administrations publiques

		1996	1997	1995 III	IV	1996 I	II	III	IV	1997 I	II	III	IV	
ALL LEVELS	D	\$'000,000												TOUS LES PALIERS
Revenue	15046	374,916	396,499	363,800	365,068	370,460	373,972	375,856	379,376	388,856	391,900	399,516	405,724	Recettes
Direct taxes from														Impôts directs
Persons	15048	113,780	121,326	107,424	108,092	111,292	114,196	114,180	115,452	117,812	119,764	122,740	124,988	Des particuliers
Enterprises	15049	24,202	29,088	22,244	22,704	22,864	23,516	24,464	25,964	26,296	27,588	29,284	33,184	Des entreprises
Non-residents	15050	2,399	2,440	1,800	1,708	2,656	2,000	2,056	2,884	4,832	1,528	2,228	1,172	Des non-résidents
Social insurance	15051	44,411	46,933	44,584	44,640	44,528	44,764	44,456	43,896	45,568	47,100	47,588	47,476	Assurance sociale
Indirect taxes	15052	117,686	122,698	115,596	115,520	116,672	117,356	117,636	119,080	120,988	122,208	123,296	124,300	Impôts indirects
Other transfers	15053	4,054	4,066	4,072	4,072	4,060	4,044	4,048	4,064	4,012	4,128	4,072	4,052	Autres transferts
Investments	15054	43,977	45,554	43,388	43,444	43,776	43,816	44,712	43,604	44,724	45,044	45,916	46,532	De placements
Sales	15055	24,407	24,394	24,692	24,888	24,612	24,280	24,304	24,432	24,624	24,540	24,392	24,020	Ventes
Expenditure	15056	385,768	385,783	389,776	388,960	388,768	386,484	383,856	383,964	384,856	386,528	385,468	386,280	Dépenses courantes
Goods & services	15057	193,372	192,895	195,336	194,284	193,808	194,372	192,316	192,992	193,004	192,344	193,628	192,604	Biens et services
Transfer payments to														Transferts courants
Persons	15059	106,103	107,016	105,176	105,728	107,160	105,940	105,756	105,556	105,428	107,756	106,512	108,368	Aux particuliers
Businesses	15060	7,742	7,984	8,676	8,368	7,504	7,720	7,644	8,100	8,040	8,040	7,956	7,900	Aux entreprises
Non-residents	15061	2,957	2,889	2,868	2,696	3,352	2,796	2,832	2,848	3,296	2,900	2,736	2,624	Aux non-résidents
Interest on public debt	15062	75,594	74,999	77,720	77,884	76,944	75,656	75,308	74,468	75,088	75,488	74,636	74,784	Service de la dette publique
Saving	15063	-10,852	10,716	-25,976	-23,892	-18,308	-12,512	-8,000	-4,588	4,000	5,372	14,048	19,444	Épargne
Net lending	15075	-16,067	7,445	-31,924	-30,084	-27,788	-18,088	-13,628	-4,764	592	2,420	10,440	16,328	Prêt net
PENSION PLANS														RÉGIMES DE PENSIONS
Canada														Canada
Revenue	(15094+ 15101)	15,598	15,916	15,804	15,892	15,760	15,848	15,476	15,308	15,548	16,104	15,984	16,028	Recettes
Spending	(15105+ 15108+ 15111)	16,873	17,696	16,264	16,376	16,680	16,640	16,984	17,188	17,248	17,772	17,608	18,156	Dépenses
Saving	15117	-1,275	-1,780	-460	-484	-920	-792	-1,508	-1,880	-1,700	-1,668	-1,624	-2,128	Épargne
Quebec														Québec
Revenue	(15135+ 15142)	4,198	4,435	4,224	4,080	4,216	4,252	4,044	4,280	4,224	4,408	4,576	4,532	Recettes
Spending	(15146+ 15149)	5,107	5,373	4,860	4,944	5,076	5,128	5,064	5,160	5,196	5,332	5,472	5,492	Dépenses
Saving	15156	-909	-938	-636	-864	-860	-876	-1,020	-880	-972	-924	-896	-960	Épargne

Source: National Income and Expenditure Accounts (Catalogue no. 13-001-XPB), contact: M. Pascal (951-3797).

Source: Comptes nationaux des revenus et des dépenses (n° 13-001-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: M. Pascal (951-3797).

Table 3. Government Revenue and Expenditure – (Continued)

Tableau 3. Recettes et dépenses des administrations publiques – (suite)

		1994	1995	1996	1997	1996 I	II	III	IV	1997 I	II	III	IV	
FEDERAL GOVERNMENT	<i>D</i>	<i>\$'000,000</i>												ADMINISTRATION FÉDÉRALE
Revenue	<i>15088</i>	144,338	152,373	158,737	171,546	156,600	156,648	158,548	163,152	168,788	168,648	171,876	176,872	Recettes
Direct taxes from														Impôts directs
Persons	<i>15090</i>	58,877	63,707	67,975	73,092	66,204	66,948	68,580	70,168	70,920	72,036	73,864	75,548	Des particuliers
Business enterprises	<i>15091</i>	12,463	14,025	15,263	18,578	14,436	14,820	15,432	16,364	16,788	17,628	18,700	21,196	Des sociétés & entreprises
Non-residents	<i>15092</i>	1,698	1,704	2,399	2,440	2,656	2,000	2,056	2,884	4,832	1,528	2,228	1,172	Des non-résidents
Social insurance	<i>15093</i>	22,562	22,201	21,607	22,997	21,720	21,604	21,540	21,564	22,480	23,068	23,152	23,288	Assurance sociale
Indirect taxes	<i>15095</i>	30,482	30,762	31,290	33,496	31,036	31,080	31,212	31,832	32,480	33,344	33,676	34,484	Impôts indirects
Other transfers	<i>15096</i>	26	19	19	23	20	20	20	16	24	24	20	24	Autres transferts
Investments	<i>15100</i>	13,934	15,476	15,846	16,336	15,752	15,576	15,740	16,316	16,052	15,836	16,248	17,208	Placements
Sales	<i>15102</i>	3,739	3,750	3,746	3,980	3,744	3,580	3,816	3,844	4,140	4,120	3,852	3,808	Ventes
Expenditure	<i>15103</i>	169,293	175,868	169,688	164,407	172,424	170,320	167,720	168,288	167,832	164,196	161,360	164,240	Dépenses
Goods & services	<i>15104</i>	36,833	37,238	36,879	36,055	36,896	37,456	36,780	36,384	36,056	35,884	35,896	36,384	Biens & services
Transfers to														Transferts courants
Persons	<i>15107</i>	54,269	53,145	53,477	53,516	54,408	53,648	53,224	52,628	52,916	54,192	52,868	54,088	Aux particuliers
Businesses	<i>15109</i>	3,189	3,026	2,425	2,708	2,136	2,464	2,176	2,924	2,968	2,812	2,500	2,552	Aux entreprises
Non-residents	<i>15110</i>	2,782	2,679	2,828	2,750	3,224	2,668	2,704	2,716	3,160	2,760	2,596	2,484	Aux non-résidents
Provinces and local	<i>(15113+ 15114)</i>	32,065	33,499	29,172	25,239	29,516	29,204	28,432	29,536	28,304	24,024	23,708	24,920	Provinces et municipalités
Interest on public debt	<i>15115</i>	40,155	46,281	44,907	44,139	46,244	44,880	44,404	44,100	44,428	44,524	43,792	43,812	Service de la dette publique
Saving	<i>15116</i>	-24,955	-23,495	-10,951	7,139	-15,824	-13,672	-9,172	-5,136	956	4,452	10,516	12,632	Épargne
Net lending	<i>15129</i>	-27,557	-25,431	-12,705	6,699	-21,604	-15,868	-11,284	-2,064	308	4,572	9,860	12,056	Prêt net
PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENTS														ADMINISTRATIONS PROVINCIALES
Revenue	<i>15130</i>	173,046	181,890	184,607	188,994	182,676	186,060	184,880	184,812	187,924	186,716	189,424	191,912	Recettes
Direct taxes from														Impôts directs
Persons	<i>15132</i>	40,967	42,430	45,805	48,234	45,088	47,248	45,600	45,284	46,892	47,728	48,876	49,440	Des particuliers
Business enterprises	<i>15133</i>	5,940	8,176	8,939	10,510	8,428	8,696	9,032	9,600	9,508	9,960	10,584	11,988	Des sociétés & entreprises
Social insurance	<i>15134</i>	7,374	7,794	8,043	8,325	8,000	8,160	8,324	7,688	7,984	8,284	8,624	8,408	Assurance sociale
Indirect taxes	<i>15136</i>	52,266	54,623	56,309	58,934	55,668	56,288	56,260	57,020	58,116	58,644	59,448	59,528	Impôts indirects
Other transfers	<i>15137</i>	3,449	3,578	3,597	3,607	3,600	3,584	3,592	3,612	3,548	3,668	3,616	3,596	Autres transferts
Investments	<i>15141</i>	19,439	19,879	20,826	22,237	20,528	20,836	21,768	20,172	21,764	22,232	22,656	22,296	Placements
Federal government	<i>15139</i>	31,459	32,820	28,595	24,853	28,772	28,736	27,924	28,948	27,704	23,908	23,284	24,516	Adm. fédérale
Local governments	<i>15140</i>	131	131	138	137	148	128	136	140	148	132	132	136	Adm. locales
Sales	<i>15143</i>	12,021	12,459	12,355	12,157	12,444	12,384	12,244	12,348	12,260	12,160	12,204	12,004	Ventes
Expenditure	<i>15144</i>	185,748	189,239	186,598	187,928	187,712	186,864	185,820	185,996	186,960	187,736	187,720	189,296	Dépenses
Goods & services	<i>15145</i>	97,702	98,852	97,204	97,568	97,284	97,368	96,756	97,408	97,732	97,176	97,400	97,964	Biens & services
Transfers to														Transferts courants
Persons	<i>15148</i>	26,867	28,046	28,055	28,094	28,400	28,036	27,892	27,892	27,660	28,148	28,172	28,396	Aux particuliers
Businesses	<i>15150</i>	5,031	4,399	4,101	4,056	4,156	4,040	4,252	3,956	3,856	4,008	4,236	4,124	Aux entreprises
Government	<i>15151</i>	31,219	31,432	30,773	31,651	31,324	30,888	30,328	30,552	31,336	31,756	31,360	32,152	Administration publiques
Interest on public debt	<i>15154</i>	24,929	26,510	26,465	26,559	26,548	26,532	26,592	26,188	26,376	26,648	26,552	26,660	Service de la dette publique
Saving	<i>15158</i>	-12,702	-7,349	-1,991	1,066	-5,036	-804	-940	-1,184	964	-1,020	1,704	2,616	Épargne
Net lending	<i>15166</i>	-13,520	-8,403	-2,582	1,046	-5,680	-1,432	-1,596	-1,620	988	-1,236	1,584	2,848	Prêt net

Table 3. Government Revenue and Expenditure – (Concluded)

		1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	
	D				I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	
LOCAL GOVERNMENTS													ADMINIS- TRATIONS MUNICIPALES
Revenue	15167	72,513	71,859	72,635	72,196	71,384	71,804	72,052	72,160	71,936	72,856	73,588	Recettes
Indirect taxes	15168	29,823	30,087	30,268	29,968	29,988	30,164	30,228	30,392	30,220	30,172	30,288	Impôts indirects
Other transfers	15169	448	438	436	440	440	436	436	440	436	436	432	Autres transferts
Investments	15173	2,397	2,270	2,241	2,328	2,304	2,276	2,172	2,240	2,212	2,264	2,248	Placements
Federal government	15171	679	577	386	744	468	508	588	600	116	424	404	Administration fédérale
Provincial governments	15172	30,703	30,181	31,047	30,292	29,868	30,176	30,388	30,264	30,692	31,224	32,008	Administration provinciale
Sales	15174	8,463	8,306	8,257	8,424	8,316	8,244	8,240	8,224	8,260	8,336	8,208	Ventes
Expenditure	15175	68,785	67,585	67,406	67,864	67,752	67,164	67,560	67,408	67,404	68,508	66,304	Dépenses
Goods & services	15176	59,404	59,025	58,948	59,372	59,292	58,512	58,924	58,936	58,988	60,048	57,820	Biens & services
Transfers to													Transferts aux
Persons	15178	3,744	2,984	2,800	2,980	2,872	2,988	3,096	2,824	2,748	2,816	2,812	Particuliers
Businesses	15179	1,212	1,216	1,220	1,212	1,216	1,216	1,220	1,216	1,220	1,220	1,224	Entreprises
Government	15180	131	138	137	148	128	136	140	148	132	132	136	Administration publique
Interest on public debt	15183	4,294	4,222	4,301	4,152	4,244	4,312	4,180	4,284	4,316	4,292	4,312	Service de la dette publique
Saving	15184	3,728	4,274	5,229	4,332	3,632	4,640	4,492	4,752	4,532	4,348	7,284	Épargne
Net lending	15194	172	1,404	2,418	1,276	880	1,780	1,680	1,968	1,676	1,516	4,512	Prêt net

Source: National Income and Expenditure Accounts (Catalogue no. 13-001-XPB), contact: M. Pascal (951-3797).

Tableau 3. Recettes et dépenses des administrations publiques – (fin)

		1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	
	D				I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	
LOCAL GOVERNMENTS													ADMINIS- TRATIONS MUNICIPALES
Revenue	15167	72,513	71,859	72,635	72,196	71,384	71,804	72,052	72,160	71,936	72,856	73,588	Recettes
Indirect taxes	15168	29,823	30,087	30,268	29,968	29,988	30,164	30,228	30,392	30,220	30,172	30,288	Impôts indirects
Other transfers	15169	448	438	436	440	440	436	436	440	436	436	432	Autres transferts
Investments	15173	2,397	2,270	2,241	2,328	2,304	2,276	2,172	2,240	2,212	2,264	2,248	Placements
Federal government	15171	679	577	386	744	468	508	588	600	116	424	404	Administration fédérale
Provincial governments	15172	30,703	30,181	31,047	30,292	29,868	30,176	30,388	30,264	30,692	31,224	32,008	Administration provinciale
Sales	15174	8,463	8,306	8,257	8,424	8,316	8,244	8,240	8,224	8,260	8,336	8,208	Ventes
Expenditure	15175	68,785	67,585	67,406	67,864	67,752	67,164	67,560	67,408	67,404	68,508	66,304	Dépenses
Goods & services	15176	59,404	59,025	58,948	59,372	59,292	58,512	58,924	58,936	58,988	60,048	57,820	Biens & services
Transfers to													Transferts aux
Persons	15178	3,744	2,984	2,800	2,980	2,872	2,988	3,096	2,824	2,748	2,816	2,812	Particuliers
Businesses	15179	1,212	1,216	1,220	1,212	1,216	1,216	1,220	1,216	1,220	1,220	1,224	Entreprises
Government	15180	131	138	137	148	128	136	140	148	132	132	136	Administration publique
Interest on public debt	15183	4,294	4,222	4,301	4,152	4,244	4,312	4,180	4,284	4,316	4,292	4,312	Service de la dette publique
Saving	15184	3,728	4,274	5,229	4,332	3,632	4,640	4,492	4,752	4,532	4,348	7,284	Épargne
Net lending	15194	172	1,404	2,418	1,276	880	1,780	1,680	1,968	1,676	1,516	4,512	Prêt net

Source: Comptes nationaux des revenus et des dépenses (n° 13-001-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: M. Pascal (951-3797).

Table 4. GDP at Factor Cost(1), by industry (1992 Prices)

Tableau 4. PIB au coût des facteurs(1), par industrie (prix de 1992)

		1995	1996	1997	1997												1998	
					J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	J	
		\$'000,000																
		<i>I</i>																
TOTAL	<i>56001</i>	655,088	665,277	691,272	678,132	683,053	681,136	687,163	688,576	689,307	695,630	695,135	697,214	698,833	697,583	705,224	700,434	ENSEMBLE
<i>Annual % change</i>		1.9	1.6	3.9	3.0	3.8	3.5	4.1	4.1	4.1	4.5	4.1	4.1	3.9	3.3	4.5	3.3	<i>Variation annuelle (%)</i>
Business sector																		Secteur des entreprises
Goods(2)	<i>56003</i>	214,890	218,805	229,380	223,973	226,097	225,841	228,466	228,815	228,155	231,948	230,639	231,101	232,476	232,401	233,783	230,492	Biens(2)
Services	<i>56004</i>	310,548	319,165	336,163	327,759	330,611	329,021	332,487	333,744	335,150	337,638	338,533	340,475	342,210	340,960	345,534	343,950	Services
Non-business sector																		Secteur non commercial
Goods(2)	<i>56006</i>	1,801	1,723	1,659	1,668	1,627	1,627	1,607	1,627	1,639	1,680	1,700	1,700	1,680	1,680	1,660	1,639	Biens(2)
Services	<i>56007</i>	127,849	125,584	124,070	124,732	124,718	124,647	124,603	124,390	124,363	124,364	124,263	123,938	122,467	122,542	124,247	124,353	Services
Industrial production	<i>56010</i>	164,241	166,684	174,780	170,917	171,929	171,813	173,865	173,882	173,618	177,343	176,125	176,147	177,403	177,080	178,348	173,238	Production industrielle
Agriculture	<i>56013</i>	11,830	12,277	12,185	12,209	12,282	12,258	12,314	12,296	12,235	12,043	12,071	12,056	12,168	12,143	12,117	12,219	Agriculture
Fishing, trapping, logging & forestry	<i>(56019+ 56018)</i>	5,223	5,155	5,013	5,076	5,036	4,859	4,877	4,977	5,091	5,063	4,999	5,130	5,095	5,010	4,975	4,994	Pêche, piégeage, et exploitation forestière
Mining	<i>56020</i>	26,223	27,002	28,083	27,119	27,521	27,479	27,984	27,651	27,313	28,693	28,521	28,236	28,739	28,608	29,152	28,889	Mines
Manufacturing	<i>56036</i>	113,740	114,942	121,971	118,927	120,116	119,401	120,909	121,265	121,350	123,697	123,035	123,220	124,121	124,106	124,622	122,538	Manufacturières
Non-durable	<i>56011</i>	52,275	52,641	54,882	53,741	54,573	54,069	54,673	54,585	54,881	55,506	55,101	55,079	55,680	55,480	55,660	55,204	Biens non durables
Durable	<i>56012</i>	61,465	62,301	67,089	65,186	65,543	65,332	66,236	66,680	66,469	68,191	67,934	68,141	68,441	68,626	68,962	67,334	Biens durables
Construction	<i>56227</i>	35,397	36,412	39,061	37,439	38,477	38,538	39,017	39,287	38,850	39,179	39,144	39,468	39,490	39,848	40,003	41,680	Construction
Transportation and storage	<i>56231</i>	28,172	28,253	29,639	28,777	29,477	29,123	29,482	29,513	29,527	29,792	29,730	29,859	30,044	29,860	30,616	29,883	Transport et entreposage
Communication	<i>56250</i>	21,784	23,238	24,883	24,037	24,280	24,574	24,594	24,784	24,849	25,002	25,201	25,301	25,444	24,811	25,680	25,932	Communications
Finance, insurance and real estate	<i>56262</i>	104,912	107,453	110,428	109,445	109,535	109,014	109,919	109,949	110,277	110,632	111,071	111,246	111,382	111,202	111,400	111,286	Finances, assurances et affaires immobilières
Community, business and personal services	<i>(56275+ ...89+...92+)</i>	166,856	169,326	173,959	171,476	171,986	171,993	172,962	173,341	174,070	174,604	175,137	175,625	174,656	174,996	177,125	177,320	Services socio-culturels, commerciaux et personnels
Trade	<i>(56260+ 56261)</i>	73,381	74,842	80,765	77,938	79,223	78,125	79,410	79,982	80,242	81,441	81,213	81,990	82,944	82,285	84,550	83,477	Commerce
Utilities	<i>56256</i>	24,278	24,740	24,726	24,871	24,292	24,933	24,972	24,966	24,955	24,953	24,569	24,691	24,543	24,366	24,574	21,811	Services publics
Government services	<i>56283</i>	43,292	41,637	40,559	40,818	40,828	40,839	40,723	40,565	40,548	40,531	40,444	40,392	40,207	40,348	40,410	40,405	Services gouvernementaux

(1) Factor cost is less inclusive than GDP at market prices in Table 1 as it does not account for indirect taxes less subsidies.

(1) Le coût des facteurs ne comprend pas les impôts indirects (sans les subventions) contrairement au PIB aux prix du marché du tableau 1.

(2) Goods include utilities in the national accounts.

(2) Les biens dans les comptes nationaux incluent les services publics.

Source: Gross Domestic Product by Industry (Catalogue no. 15-001-XPB), contact: R. Evans (951-9145)

Source: Produit intérieur brut par industrie (n° 15-001-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: R. Evans (951-9145).

Table 5. Leading Indicators

		1996	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	1997	
		J												J	
Composite index(1)	<i>D</i>														Indice composite(1)
Smoothed	100031	173.5	174.2	175.2	176.2	177.2	178.0	178.8	179.6	180.6	181.8	183.5	185.1	187.0	Lissé
Unsmoothed	100030	176.0	175.8	178.1	178.8	178.8	179.3	180.2	181.5	183.4	185.1	189.1	188.6	191.9	Non lissé
Retail sales(2)															Ventes au détail(2)
Furniture & appliances	99964	13,613	13,637	13,657	13,626	13,645	13,654	13,671	13,711	13,796	13,887	14,019	14,160	14,301	Meubles & articles ménagers
Other durables	99965	47,378	47,495	47,638	47,740	47,728	47,714	47,694	47,698	47,781	47,983	48,430	48,895	49,321	Autres durables
Financial															Financière
Money supply(2)	99962	31,286	31,465	31,762	32,099	32,461	32,670	32,763	32,877	33,019	33,275	33,730	34,282	34,939	Offre de monnaie(2)
TSE300 (1975=1000)	99967	4,669	4,748	4,825	4,913	5,009	5,070	5,087	5,104	5,140	5,222	5,377	5,542	5,715	TSE300 (1975=1000)
Manufacturing															Fabrication
New orders, durables(2)	99963	12,453	12,516	12,485	12,470	12,532	12,591	12,703	12,778	12,827	12,774	12,764	12,769	12,906	Nouvelles commandes, durables(2)
Shipments-to-inventories ratio	99966	1.58	1.58	1.57	1.57	1.58	1.60	1.63	1.65	1.67	1.67	1.68	1.67	1.67	Ratio des livraisons aux stocks
Work week (hrs)	99959	38.5	38.5	38.5	38.5	38.4	38.4	38.4	38.3	38.2	38.2	38.2	38.3	38.5	Semaine de travail
Business and personal services employment ('000)	99968	1,998	2,009	2,020	2,033	2,041	2,047	2,052	2,056	2,058	2,058	2,058	2,059	2,059	Emploi, services aux entreprises et aux personnes ('000)
House spending (1)	99960	105.1	105.8	107.5	108.5	110.7	113.3	115.5	117.0	118.6	119.7	122.7	126.0	129.7	Dépenses en logement(1)
US index (1967=100)	99961	213.4	213.4	213.8	214.3	215.1	215.9	216.7	217.5	218.3	218.8	219.3	219.6	219.9	Indice des É.-U. (1967=100)

		1997	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	1998	F	
		F											J		
Composite index(1)															Indice composite(1)
Smoothed	100031	188.8	190.6	192.1	193.9	195.5	197.0	198.2	199.6	200.7	201.6	202.1	202.6	203.7	Lissé
Unsmoothed	100030	192.2	193.8	194.4	198.6	198.4	199.7	199.3	202.9	202.3	202.1	202.0	203.6	207.8	Non lissé
Retail sales(2)															Ventes au détail(2)
Furniture & appliances	99964	14,473	14,605	14,733	14,895	15,049	15,183	15,340	15,472	15,569	15,674	15,800			Meubles & articles ménagers
Other durables	99965	49,748	50,092	50,526	51,062	51,410	51,838	52,086	52,327	52,623	52,948	53,661			Autres durables
Financial															Financière
Money supply(2)	99962	35,555	36,137	36,521	36,904	37,107	37,230	37,402	37,527	37,680	37,861	38,011	38,265	38,729	Offre de monnaie(2)
TSE300 (1975=1000)	99967	5,876	5,966	6,021	6,101	6,194	6,340	6,462	6,611	6,730	6,770	6,784	6,781	6,821	TSE300 (1975=1000)
Manufacturing															Fabrication
New orders, durables(2)	99963	13,068	13,253	13,578	13,929	14,160	14,508	14,794	15,026	15,288	15,503	15,561			Nouvelles commandes, durables(2)
Shipments-to-inventories ratio	99966	1.67	1.67	1.68	1.68	1.68	1.69	1.69	1.69	1.69	1.69	1.70			Ratio des livraisons aux stocks
Work week (hrs)	99959	38.6	38.8	38.9	39.2	39.3	39.5	39.6	39.7	39.6	39.5	39.3	39.1	38.9	Semaine de travail
Business and personal services employment ('000)	99968	2,062	2,069	2,076	2,089	2,105	2,114	2,124	2,134	2,147	2,161	2,172	2,187	2,204	Emploi, services aux entreprises et aux personnes ('000)
House spending(1)	99960	133.3	134.9	135.3	135.1	133.9	132.6	131.4	130.3	129.9	129.4	128.6	127.1	126.5	Dépenses en logement(1)
US index (1967=100)	99961	220.3	220.7	221.1	221.4	221.7	222.0	222.3	222.7	223.0	223.2	223.5	223.6		Indice des É.-U. (1967=100)

(1) 1981 = 100.

(2) Millions of 1981 dollars.

Contact: Francine Roy (951-3627).

(1) 1981 = 100.

(2) Millions de dollars de 1981.

Personne ressource: Francine Roy (951-3627).

Table 6. Funds Raised by Non-financial Sectors

		1994	1995	1996	1997	1995				
						I	II	III	IV	
<i>D</i>		\$'000,000								
Total raised	153151	110,604	90,327	81,522	82,063	92,788	80,964	99,340	88,216	Demande totale
Persons	153119	25,267	25,026	30,376	34,100	26,020	23,808	26,020	24,256	Particuliers
Private corporations	153125	34,895	25,943	32,871	53,191	29,100	21,568	21,296	31,808	Sociétés privées
Government enterprises	153132	1,665	-2,062	-5,034	-1,955	-276	-3,848	-240	-3,884	Entreprises publiques
Federal government	153139	26,053	24,815	10,592	-7,370	24,344	26,016	35,504	13,396	Administration fédérale
Other governments	153144	22,724	16,605	12,717	4,097	13,600	13,420	16,760	22,640	Autres administrations publiques
		1996				1997				
		I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	
Total raised	153151	110,136	52,984	67,112	95,856	84,044	87,204	69,432	87,572	Demande totale
Persons	153119	27,804	27,796	29,032	36,872	33,536	36,600	33,772	32,492	Particuliers
Private corporations	153125	39,536	23,208	29,388	39,352	52,248	53,388	57,496	49,632	Sociétés privées
Government enterprises	153132	-12,180	76	-2,704	-5,328	-1,592	-3,528	-3,284	584	Entreprises publiques
Federal government	153139	32,264	-2,548	1,796	10,856	9,720	-19,068	-22,304	2,172	Administration fédérale
Other governments	153144	22,712	4,452	9,600	14,104	-9,868	19,812	3,752	2,692	Autres administrations publiques

Source: Financial Flow Accounts (Catalogue no. 13-014-XPB), contact: P. O'Hagan (951-1798).

Source: Comptes des flux financiers (n° 13-014-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: P. O'Hagan (951-1798).

Table 7. Selected Per Person Income and Product Series

		1994	1995	1996	1997	1995 II	III	IV	1996 I	
	<i>D</i>				\$					
GDP at market prices	<i>14816÷D1</i>	26,047	26,983	27,381	28,269	26,994	27,085	27,109	27,109	PIB aux prix du marché
Personal income	<i>14895÷D1</i>	21,879	22,469	22,711	22,982	22,503	22,540	22,600	22,700	Revenu personnel
Personal disposable income	<i>14914÷D1</i>	16,868	17,248	17,296	17,292	17,311	17,270	17,325	17,332	Revenu personnel disponible
Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services	<i>14817÷D1</i>	15,236	15,533	15,952	16,687	15,540	15,673	15,620	15,814	Dépenses personnelles - biens et services
GDP at market prices in constant 1992 \$	<i>14872÷D1</i>	25,431	25,672	25,692	26,387	25,706	25,657	25,647	25,632	PIB aux prix du marché en \$ constants de 1992
Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services in constant 1992 \$	<i>14842÷D1</i>	14,824	14,899	15,076	15,495	14,905	14,992	14,931	15,064	Dépenses personnelles - biens et services en \$ constants 1992
					'000					
Population	<i>1</i>	29,265	29,616	29,959	30,286	29,515	29,616	29,726	29,789	Population

		1996 II	III	IV	1997 I	II	III	IV	1998 I	
					\$					
GDP at market prices	<i>14816÷D1</i>	27,244	27,523	27,798	28,050	28,192	28,425	28,571		PIB aux prix du marché
Personal income	<i>14895÷D1</i>	22,748	22,720	22,804	22,857	23,026	23,028	23,153		Revenu personnel
Personal disposable income	<i>14914÷D1</i>	17,290	17,290	17,367	17,298	17,362	17,269	17,342		Revenu personnel disponible
Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services	<i>14817÷D1</i>	15,896	15,949	16,238	16,426	16,635	16,835	16,947		Dépenses personnelles - biens et services
GDP at market prices in constant 1992 \$	<i>14872÷D1</i>	25,620	25,796	25,863	26,115	26,377	26,547	26,661		PIB aux prix du marché en \$ constants de 1992
Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services in constant 1992 \$	<i>14842÷D1</i>	15,066	15,052	15,209	15,329	15,462	15,619	15,660		Dépenses personnelles - biens et services en \$ constants 1992
					'000					
Population	<i>1</i>	29,862	29,959	30,060	30,111	30,189	30,286	30,378	30,425	Population

Source: National Income and Expenditure Accounts (Catalogue no. 13-201-XPB), contact: M. Pascal (951-3797).

Source: Comptes nationaux des revenus et dépenses (n° 13-201-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: M. Pascal (951-3797).

II. Labour Markets

II. Marchés du travail

- 8. Labour force statistics
- 9. Labour income, employment and earnings by industry
- 10. Miscellaneous labour statistics

Page

15
18
20

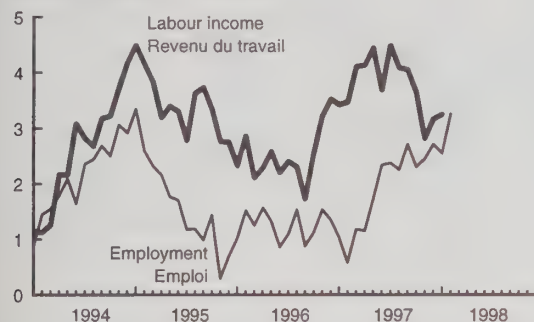
- 8. Statistiques sur la population active
- 9. Revenu du travail, salariés et rémunération, par industrie
- 10. Travail, statistiques diverses

Page

15
18
20

Employment and Labour Income
Emploi et revenu du travail

Annual percent change
Variation annuelle en pourcentage



Employment in Goods and Services
Emploi dans les industries de biens et services

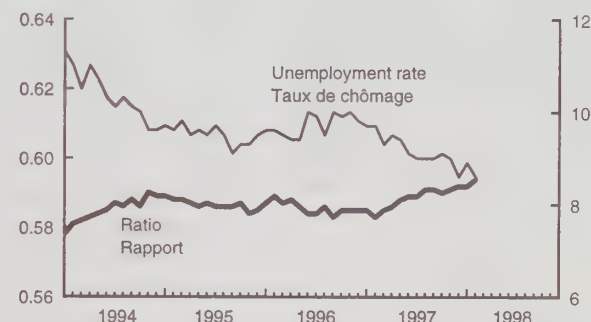
Index 1993=100
Indice, 1993=100



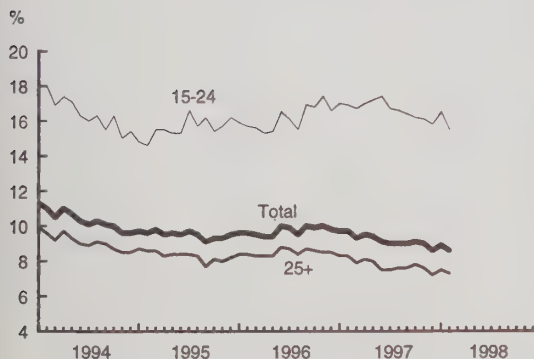
Employment/Population Ratio and Unemployment
Rapport emploi/population et chômage

Ratio
Rapport

Rate
Taux

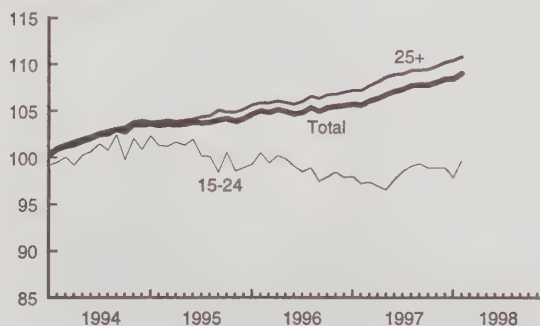


Unemployment Rate by Age
Taux de chômage par âge



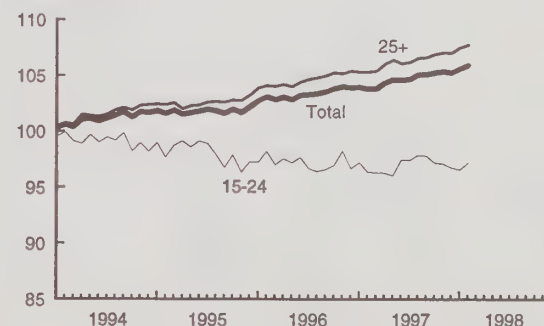
Employment by Age
Emploi par âge

Index 1993=100
Indice, 1993=100



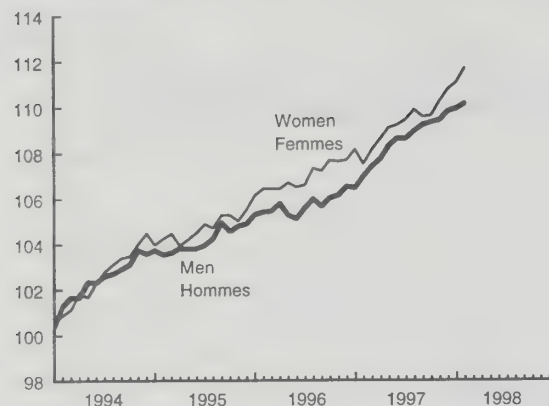
Labour Force by Age
Population active par âge

Index 1993=100
Indice, 1993=100



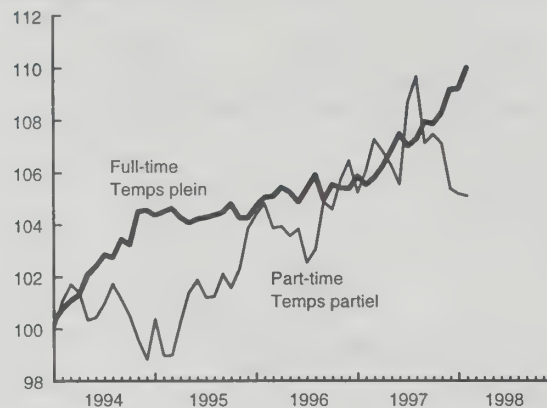
Adult Employment Emploi adulte

Index 1993=100
Indice, 1993=100



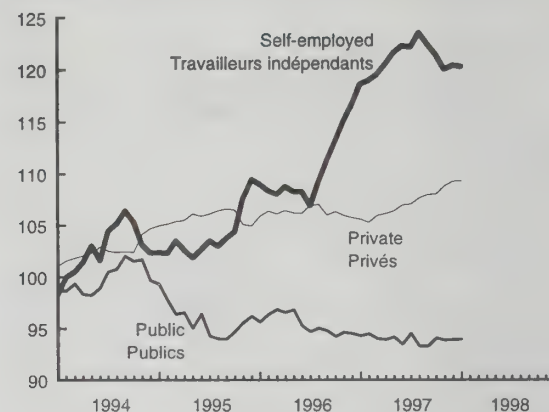
Type of Employment Emploi par type

Index 1993=100
Indice, 1993=100



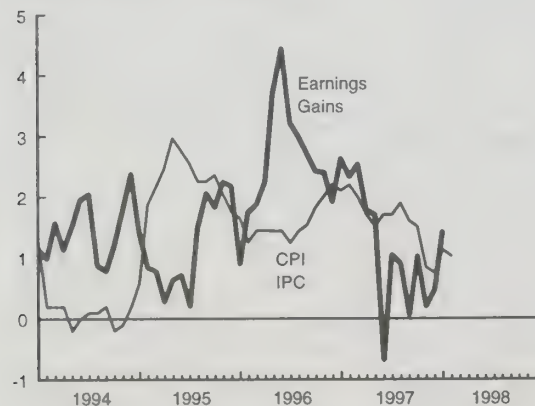
Class of Worker Catégorie de travailleurs

Index 1993=100
Indice, 1993=100



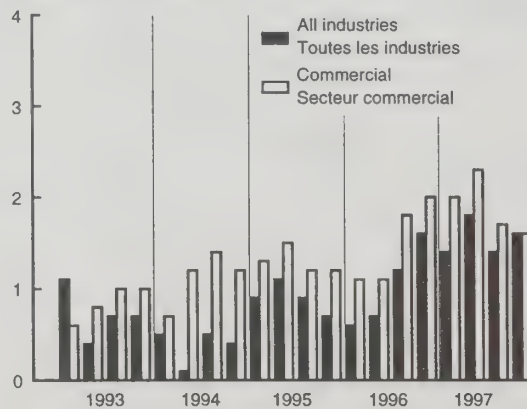
Average Hourly Earnings and Inflation Gains horaires moyens et inflation

Annual percent change
Variation annuelle en pourcentage



Wage Settlements Règlements salariaux

Percent change at annual rates
Variation en pourcentage aux taux annuels



Work Stoppages Arrêts de travail

Thousands of days
Milliers de jours

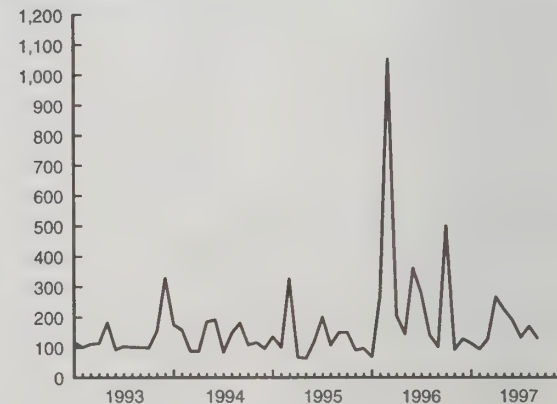


Table 8. Labour Force Statistics

Tableau 8. Statistiques sur la population active

		1995	1996	1997	1996 M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	1997 J	
		D						'000								
Labour force	980562	14,928	15,145	15,354	15,079	15,112	15,079	15,139	15,147	15,156	15,181	15,227	15,248	15,236	15,240	Population active
Employed	980595	13,506	13,676	13,941	13,648	13,686	13,659	13,624	13,646	13,715	13,660	13,714	13,730	13,743	13,764	Pers. occupées
Full-time	980686	10,997	11,087	11,291	11,073	11,108	11,091	11,049	11,103	11,159	11,059	11,120	11,108	11,103	11,154	À plein temps
Part-time	980699	2,509	2,589	2,649	2,576	2,578	2,568	2,575	2,543	2,556	2,601	2,594	2,623	2,640	2,610	À temps partiel
Men	980602	7,397	7,479	7,649	7,471	7,504	7,455	7,446	7,472	7,501	7,466	7,486	7,493	7,518	7,523	Hommes
Women	980609	6,109	6,197	6,292	6,177	6,182	6,204	6,179	6,174	6,214	6,194	6,228	6,237	6,225	6,241	Femmes
15-24	980596	2,072	2,040	2,025	2,050	2,067	2,059	2,042	2,030	2,040	2,009	2,019	2,030	2,017	2,020	15-24
25+	980599	11,433	11,637	11,915	11,599	11,619	11,601	11,582	11,616	11,675	11,651	11,695	11,700	11,726	11,745	25+
Employees	980650	11,370	11,410	11,453	11,427	11,450	11,434	11,398	11,448	11,468	11,372	11,386	11,363	11,344	11,325	Employés
Men	980651	5,978	5,990	6,033	6,016	6,032	5,993	5,978	6,019	6,019	5,966	5,954	5,940	5,945	5,929	Hommes
Women	980652	5,392	5,420	5,419	5,411	5,418	5,441	5,421	5,429	5,449	5,405	5,432	5,424	5,399	5,396	Femmes
Public	980653	2,107	2,098	2,066	2,130	2,123	2,129	2,095	2,082	2,089	2,085	2,072	2,081	2,078	2,074	Public
Men	980654	1,025	1,003	988	1,028	1,025	1,014	996	993	985	977	985	991	996	994	Hommes
Women	980655	1,083	1,096	1,079	1,102	1,099	1,114	1,099	1,089	1,105	1,107	1,087	1,090	1,082	1,080	Femmes
Private	980656	9,263	9,311	9,387	9,298	9,326	9,305	9,303	9,366	9,379	9,287	9,315	9,283	9,266	9,251	Privé
Men	980657	4,954	4,987	5,046	4,988	5,007	4,979	4,982	5,026	5,034	4,989	4,970	4,949	4,949	4,935	Hommes
Women	980658	4,309	4,324	4,341	4,309	4,319	4,326	4,322	4,341	4,345	4,298	4,345	4,334	4,317	4,316	Femmes
Self-employed	980659	2,136	2,267	2,488	2,221	2,236	2,226	2,226	2,198	2,247	2,289	2,327	2,367	2,399	2,440	Autonomes
Men	980660	1,418	1,489	1,616	1,455	1,472	1,462	1,468	1,453	1,482	1,500	1,532	1,553	1,573	1,595	Hommes
Women	980661	717	778	872	766	764	763	758	745	765	789	796	814	826	845	Femmes
Total hours worked	980662	460,024	468,732	477,767	467,596	468,704	464,786	466,627	468,006	468,232	464,806	472,934	469,924	469,488	469,959	Heures travaillées
		1997 F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	1998 J	F	M	
Labour force	980562	15,219	15,227	15,301	15,340	15,338	15,351	15,410	15,415	15,432	15,450	15,436	15,490	15,534	15,527	Population active
Employed	980595	13,749	13,809	13,843	13,894	13,942	13,970	14,023	14,030	14,030	14,066	14,115	14,115	14,196	14,215	Pers. occupées
Full-time	980686	11,119	11,149	11,194	11,258	11,325	11,275	11,304	11,373	11,365	11,410	11,502	11,506	11,590	11,590	À plein temps
Part-time	980699	2,630	2,660	2,649	2,636	2,618	2,695	2,719	2,657	2,665	2,657	2,613	2,609	2,606	2,625	À temps partiel
Men	980602	7,539	7,567	7,588	7,628	7,657	7,662	7,684	7,712	7,719	7,731	7,745	7,732	7,759	7,742	Hommes
Women	980609	6,210	6,241	6,256	6,266	6,285	6,308	6,340	6,318	6,310	6,336	6,370	6,382	6,437	6,473	Femmes
15-24	980596	2,004	2,008	1,999	1,991	2,013	2,031	2,043	2,048	2,038	2,039	2,039	2,017	2,055	2,057	15-24
25+	980599	11,745	11,801	11,845	11,903	11,929	11,939	11,980	11,982	11,992	12,027	12,076	12,098	12,141	12,158	25+
Employees	980650	11,302	11,350	11,365	11,393	11,428	11,458	11,483	11,512	11,533	11,598	11,639	11,641	11,740	11,759	Employés
Men	980651	5,950	5,969	5,980	6,000	6,031	6,034	6,038	6,076	6,102	6,134	6,134	6,134	6,181	6,155	Hommes
Women	980652	5,353	5,381	5,385	5,393	5,397	5,424	5,445	5,436	5,430	5,464	5,505	5,508	5,559	5,604	Femmes
Public	980653	2,078	2,068	2,065	2,070	2,055	2,078	2,051	2,051	2,068	2,064	2,065	2,066	2,065	2,044	Public
Men	980654	1,010	998	988	996	982	983	979	984	987	976	975	977	963	945	Hommes
Women	980655	1,068	1,070	1,077	1,075	1,073	1,095	1,072	1,067	1,081	1,088	1,091	1,088	1,102	1,099	Femmes
Private	980656	9,225	9,283	9,300	9,322	9,373	9,380	9,432	9,461	9,464	9,534	9,573	9,575	9,676	9,715	Privé
Men	980657	4,940	4,971	4,992	5,004	5,049	5,051	5,059	5,092	5,115	5,158	5,160	5,156	5,218	5,209	Hommes
Women	980658	4,285	4,312	4,308	4,318	4,324	4,328	4,373	4,369	4,349	4,376	4,414	4,419	4,458	4,506	Femmes
Self-employed	980659	2,446	2,459	2,479	2,501	2,515	2,512	2,540	2,518	2,497	2,469	2,476	2,473	2,456	2,456	Autonomes
Men	980660	1,589	1,598	1,608	1,628	1,626	1,628	1,646	1,637	1,617	1,597	1,611	1,598	1,578	1,587	Hommes
Women	980661	857	860	870	873	889	884	894	881	880	872	865	875	878	868	Femmes
Total hours worked	980662	470,194	471,877	473,437	473,718	476,063	476,165	472,889	478,375	487,987	483,027	485,449	475,784	482,409	482,869	Heures travaillées

Table 8. Labour Force Statistics – (Continued)

Tableau 8. Statistiques sur la population active – (suite)

		1995	1996	1997	1996 M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	1997 J	
D		%														
Participation rate(1)	980778	64.8	64.9	64.8	64.9	64.9	64.7	64.9	64.8	64.8	64.8	64.9	64.9	64.8	64.7	Taux d'activité(1)
Men	980785	72.5	72.4	72.5	72.5	72.6	72.3	72.4	72.4	72.2	72.1	72.3	72.5	72.4	72.3	Hommes
Women	980792	57.4	57.6	57.4	57.5	57.4	57.4	57.6	57.5	57.7	57.7	57.8	57.7	57.5	57.5	Femmes
15-24	980779	62.2	61.5	61.2	61.5	61.8	61.6	61.9	61.2	61.0	61.1	61.3	62.1	61.1	61.4	15-24
25+	980782	65.4	65.5	65.5	65.5	65.5	65.3	65.5	65.5	65.5	65.6	65.7	65.5	65.6	65.4	25+
Unemployment rate(2)	980745	9.5	9.7	9.2	9.5	9.4	9.4	10.0	9.9	9.5	10.0	9.9	10.0	9.8	9.7	Taux de chômage(2)
Men	980752	9.8	9.9	9.2	9.7	9.6	9.8	10.3	10.0	9.5	10.0	10.1	10.3	10.0	9.9	Hommes
Women	980759	9.2	9.4	9.2	9.2	9.2	8.9	9.7	9.8	9.5	10.0	9.7	9.5	9.6	9.4	Femmes
15-24	980746	15.6	16.1	16.7	15.6	15.3	15.4	16.5	16.1	15.5	16.9	16.8	17.4	16.6	17.0	15-24
25+	980749	8.3	8.5	7.8	8.3	8.3	8.3	8.8	8.7	8.4	8.7	8.6	8.5	8.5	8.3	25+
Unemployed	980712	1,422	1,469	1,414	1,431	1,426	1,419	1,514	1,501	1,441	1,521	1,513	1,518	1,493	1,476	Chômeurs
Men	980719	801	823	779	805	799	815	854	832	789	831	841	862	834	828	Hommes
Women	980726	621	647	634	626	627	605	661	668	653	690	672	656	659	648	Femmes
15-24	980713	382	391	406	378	375	374	402	389	373	408	407	429	402	413	15-24
25+	980716	1,040	1,078	1,008	1,053	1,051	1,046	1,112	1,112	1,068	1,113	1,105	1,089	1,091	1,063	25+
Not in labour force (3)	(980000 - 980048)	8,100	8,206	8,333	8,371	8,391	8,098	7,892	7,731	7,796	8,248	8,266	8,355	8,486	8,618	Inactifs (3)
		1997 F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	1998 J	F	M	
Participation rate(1)	980778	64.6	64.6	64.8	64.9	64.8	64.8	65.0	64.9	64.9	64.9	64.8	64.9	65.0	64.9	Taux d'activité(1)
Men	980785	72.3	72.2	72.4	72.6	72.2	72.3	72.5	72.6	72.6	72.6	72.4	72.4	72.3	72.1	Hommes
Women	980792	57.2	57.2	57.4	57.5	57.6	57.5	57.7	57.4	57.5	57.5	57.4	57.7	58.0	58.0	Femmes
15-24	980779	60.8	60.8	60.7	60.6	61.4	61.4	61.6	61.6	61.1	61.0	60.8	60.6	61.0	61.1	15-24
25+	980782	65.4	65.3	65.6	65.7	65.5	65.4	65.6	65.5	65.6	65.7	65.6	65.8	65.8	65.7	25+
Unemployment rate(2)	980745	9.7	9.3	9.5	9.4	9.1	9.0	9.0	9.0	9.1	9.0	8.6	8.9	8.6	8.5	Taux de chômage(2)
Men	980752	9.9	9.5	9.7	9.4	8.8	9.0	9.0	8.9	8.9	8.9	8.6	8.8	8.5	8.6	Hommes
Women	980759	9.4	9.1	9.3	9.4	9.5	9.0	9.0	9.1	9.3	9.1	8.5	8.9	8.7	8.3	Femmes
15-24	980746	16.9	16.7	17.0	17.2	17.4	16.7	16.6	16.4	16.2	16.1	15.8	16.5	15.5	15.7	15-24
25+	980749	8.3	7.9	8.1	8.0	7.5	7.5	7.6	7.6	7.8	7.6	7.2	7.5	7.3	7.1	25+
Unemployed	980712	1,471	1,418	1,458	1,446	1,395	1,381	1,387	1,385	1,403	1,383	1,321	1,376	1,338	1,313	Chômeurs
Men	980719	827	796	813	796	739	754	759	756	757	752	729	751	725	726	Hommes
Women	980726	644	622	645	651	657	627	628	629	646	632	592	625	613	587	Femmes
15-24	980713	408	403	411	412	425	407	406	400	394	390	382	399	377	383	15-24
25+	980716	1,063	1,016	1,047	1,034	970	974	981	984	1,009	993	939	977	961	929	25+
Not in labour force(3)	(980000 - 980048)	8,621	8,569	8,542	8,174	7,951	7,853	7,874	8,325	8,378	8,475	8,611	8,695	8,641	8,620	Inactifs(3)

(1) The labour force as a percentage of the population 15 years of age and older.

(2) The unemployed as a percentage of the labour force.

(3) Not seasonally adjusted

(1) La population active en pourcentage de la population âgée de 15 ans et plus.

(2) Le nombre de chômeurs en pourcentage de la population active.

(3) Non désaisonnalisés

Table 8. Labour Force Statistics – (Concluded)

Tableau 8. Statistiques sur la population active – (fin)

		1995	1996	1997	1996										1997	
					M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	J	
Employment by industry	D	'000														Emploi selon l'industrie
Non-agricultural	(980595 - 980628)	13,075	13,223	13,518	13,207	13,248	13,209	13,172	13,195	13,261	13,203	13,235	13,266	13,287	13,313	Non agricole
Total goods	980626	3,653	3,681	3,769	3,633	3,664	3,644	3,642	3,679	3,729	3,722	3,738	3,725	3,718	3,737	Biens
Agriculture	980628	431	453	423	442	437	450	453	452	454	457	479	464	456	451	Agriculture
Other primary	980629	296	280	292	282	291	271	275	278	280	273	284	283	289	293	Industries primaires
Mining, quarr. & oil wells	980632	172	168	177	166	169	160	164	168	172	167	174	172	180	184	Mines, carr. et puits pét.
Utilities	980633	142	147	140	148	152	150	153	152	152	147	138	145	142	135	Services publics
Manufacturing	980634	2,061	2,083	2,167	2,037	2,056	2,077	2,062	2,088	2,125	2,130	2,105	2,107	2,099	2,107	Fabrication
Construction	980637	724	719	747	724	728	696	699	711	720	716	733	726	733	750	Construction
Total services	980638	9,852	9,995	10,172	10,015	10,022	10,015	9,983	9,967	9,986	9,938	9,976	10,005	10,025	10,027	Services
Transportation& communication	980639	890	873	897	888	877	884	882	874	862	869	868	842	846	867	Transports et commu- nications
Trade	980640	2,307	2,361	2,386	2,383	2,356	2,357	2,341	2,349	2,360	2,350	2,358	2,377	2,381	2,371	Commerce
Wholesale	980641	608	634	655	637	608	622	624	637	636	638	641	631	637	630	De gros
Retail	980642	1,699	1,728	1,731	1,747	1,748	1,735	1,717	1,713	1,724	1,711	1,717	1,746	1,743	1,741	De détail
Finance, insurance and real estate	980643	809	800	795	801	801	804	796	793	786	799	810	802	798	803	Finances, assurances & affaires imm.
Comm., bus. & pers. services	980644	5,036	5,141	5,303	5,116	5,157	5,134	5,153	5,134	5,158	5,112	5,129	5,147	5,185	5,185	Services socio-cult., comm.et pers.
Business & personal	980648	2,687	2,786	2,916	2,777	2,798	2,757	2,792	2,781	2,791	2,772	2,771	2,796	2,825	2,813	Commerciaux
Public administration	980649	810	820	791	828	831	835	811	817	821	809	810	836	816	801	Administration publique
		1997											1998			
		F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	J	F	M	
Non-agricultural	(980595 - 980628)	13,312	13,380	13,421	13,476	13,520	13,552	13,602	13,616	13,618	13,647	13,700	13,686	13,762	13,771	Non agricole
Total goods	980626	3,720	3,728	3,734	3,719	3,786	3,763	3,792	3,800	3,803	3,810	3,829	3,835	3,866	3,899	Biens
Agriculture	980628	437	429	423	418	422	418	421	414	411	419	415	428	435	444	Agriculture
Other primary	980629	291	287	283	290	290	290	290	306	294	291	293	298	292	291	Industries primaires
Mining, quarr. & oil wells	980632	175	173	173	176	176	174	171	184	180	181	181	185	180	176	Mines, carr. et puits pét.
Utilities	980633	139	138	137	135	137	142	141	140	148	142	143	145	150	142	Services publics
Manufacturing	980634	2,103	2,135	2,137	2,137	2,185	2,171	2,192	2,191	2,204	2,206	2,231	2,228	2,257	2,287	Fabrication
Construction	980637	750	739	754	740	751	742	748	749	746	752	749	737	732	735	Construction
Total services	980638	10,029	10,081	10,110	10,175	10,157	10,207	10,232	10,230	10,227	10,257	10,286	10,280	10,330	10,316	Services
Transportation & communication	980639	879	873	885	896	895	886	910	917	914	917	923	929	931	927	Transports et commu- nications
Trade	980640	2,353	2,376	2,382	2,379	2,380	2,414	2,396	2,393	2,403	2,387	2,392	2,361	2,376	2,381	Commerce
Wholesale	980641	635	654	649	660	657	660	658	654	662	668	667	661	673	667	De gros
Retail	980642	1,717	1,722	1,733	1,719	1,723	1,754	1,738	1,740	1,741	1,719	1,725	1,699	1,703	1,714	De détail
Finance, insurance and real estate	980643	799	789	788	779	785	788	796	799	802	807	807	786	797	785	Finances, assurances & affaires imm.
Comm., bus. & pers. services	980644	5,206	5,255	5,265	5,333	5,299	5,306	5,337	5,337	5,327	5,367	5,382	5,411	5,434	5,426	Services socio-cult., comm. et pers.
Business & personal	980648	2,833	2,874	2,883	2,921	2,917	2,921	2,948	2,949	2,966	2,975	2,965	3,026	3,052	3,030	Commerciaux
Public administration	980649	793	788	789	788	798	813	793	784	780	779	782	794	792	796	Administration publique

Table 9. Labour Income, Employment, Earnings and Hours by Industry

		1995	1996	1997	1997												1998	
					J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	J	
<i>D</i>		\$'000,000																
LABOUR INCOME(1)	<i>17025</i>	419,096	429,601	445,875	36,536	36,736	36,759	36,919	37,150	37,091	37,344	37,378	37,401	37,441	37,385	37,732	37,720	REVENU DUTRAVAIL(1)
<i>Annual % change</i>	<i>3.4</i>	<i>2.5</i>	<i>3.8</i>	<i>3.4</i>	<i>3.5</i>	<i>4.1</i>	<i>4.1</i>	<i>4.4</i>	<i>3.7</i>	<i>4.5</i>	<i>4.1</i>	<i>4.1</i>	<i>3.6</i>	<i>2.8</i>	<i>3.2</i>	<i>3.2</i>	<i>3.2</i>	<i>Variation annuelle (%)</i>
Agric., fishing, trapping	<i>17001</i>	3,302	3,480	3,450	289	284	274	281	282	280	282	289	303	303	303	301	299	Agri., pêche & piégeage
Forestry	<i>17002</i>	2,586	2,653	2,757	224	227	229	229	227	231	230	234	233	234	233	233	227	Forêts
Mines, quarries, oil wells	<i>17003</i>	7,763	7,974	8,637	692	701	706	707	715	707	725	725	727	743	740	750	753	Mines, carrières, puits de pétrole
Manufacturing	<i>17004</i>	66,236	69,565	73,678	5,971	6,008	6,018	6,079	6,156	6,104	6,190	6,150	6,174	6,227	6,269	6,331	6,317	Fabrication
Construction	<i>17005</i>	19,840	20,232	21,012	1,699	1,703	1,700	1,734	1,762	1,777	1,772	1,759	1,765	1,771	1,784	1,786	1,744	Construction
Transportation, communication and utilities	<i>(17006+17009)</i>	34,238	34,448	35,601	2,914	2,967	2,942	2,945	2,973	2,977	2,988	2,988	2,999	3,021	2,912	2,976	3,053	Transports, communication, services publics
Trade	<i>17010</i>	51,509	53,142	55,816	4,512	4,560	4,553	4,582	4,611	4,640	4,688	4,716	4,713	4,739	4,744	4,759	4,745	Commerce
Finance, insurance and real estate	<i>17011</i>	29,257	31,246	33,599	2,716	2,744	2,775	2,781	2,793	2,792	2,808	2,838	2,842	2,845	2,824	2,840	2,855	Finances, assurances & affaires immobilières
Services	<i>17012</i>	120,994	123,976	127,404	10,548	10,544	10,559	10,603	10,650	10,625	10,666	10,693	10,675	10,549	10,580	10,712	10,694	Services
Public administration	<i>17018</i>	31,145	30,096	29,341	2,480	2,480	2,479	2,452	2,424	2,414	2,425	2,429	2,446	2,446	2,442	2,441	2,428	Administration publique
		1995	1996	1997	1997												1998	
					J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	J	
<i>L</i>		'000																NOMBRE DE SALARIÉS
Industrial aggregate	<i>95656</i>	10,816	10,907	11,204	11,087	11,163	11,203	11,217	11,232	11,271	11,332	11,365	11,399	11,316	11,449	11,532	11,545	Total des industries
Goods producing	<i>95657</i>	2,484	2,515	2,606	2,558	2,578	2,593	2,583	2,586	2,598	2,605	2,610	2,626	2,641	2,639	2,656	2,657	Productrices de biens
Forestry	<i>95658</i>	68	66	67	65	66	67	66	64	65	65	67	69	69	69	68	67	Forêts
Mines, quarries, oil wells	<i>95659</i>	134	131	143	136	139	140	142	143	144	144	145	146	146	146	148	148	Mines, carrières, puits de pétrole
Manufacturing	<i>95660</i>	1,697	1,738	1,800	1,768	1,778	1,789	1,787	1,789	1,795	1,805	1,801	1,808	1,818	1,821	1,843	1,844	Fabrication
Non-durable goods	<i>95748</i>	766	775	796	789	791	795	795	793	792	792	796	801	802	802	808	809	Biens non durables
Durable goods	<i>95747</i>	931	963	1,004	979	986	995	995	998	1,003	1,008	1,006	1,009	1,019	1,022	1,031	1,034	Biens durables
Construction	<i>95661</i>	455	455	473	472	479	476	471	469	469	468	469	472	478	477	481	484	Construction
Services producing(2)	<i>95662</i>	8,332	8,393	8,598	8,465	8,517	8,529	8,562	8,589	8,604	8,655	8,651	8,655	8,562	8,673	8,732	8,726	Total des services(2)
Transportation, communication and utilities	<i>95663</i>	857	839	851	849	857	852	851	850	855	858	859	857	856	810	865	867	Transports, communication, services publics
Trade	<i>95664</i>	2,034	2,048	2,124	2,067	2,079	2,090	2,092	2,104	2,125	2,143	2,141	2,138	2,160	2,163	2,167	2,167	Commerce
Finance, insurance and real estate	<i>95665</i>	670	680	704	686	692	697	695	698	706	710	708	712	713	714	714	715	Finances, assurances & affaires immobilières
Services	<i>95667</i>	4,186	4,257	4,367	4,306	4,324	4,332	4,359	4,379	4,369	4,394	4,396	4,401	4,281	4,423	4,445	4,436	Services
Public administration	<i>95666</i>	714	694	674	680	682	680	683	679	672	671	669	668	670	670	670	669	Administration publique
AVERAGEWEEKLY EARNINGS(3)		\$																RÉMUNÉRATION HEBDOMADAIRE MOYENNE(3)
Industrial aggregate	<i>95668</i>	573.75	586.06	598.26	596.96	596.53	596.48	599.94	602.36	598.11	599.64	598.43	596.98	596.25	600.32	601.06	605.23	Total des industries
Goods producing	<i>95669</i>	721.81	742.16	762.22	751.97	751.22	748.22	758.84	777.82	766.24	769.22	760.61	758.05	763.44	766.26	775.23	782.87	Productrices de biens
Forestry	<i>95670</i>	735.30	768.63	793.12	796.88	787.64	780.96	799.05	836.57	807.34	819.85	796.50	781.23	783.83	782.53	787.28	784.24	Forêts
Mines, quarries, oil wells	<i>95671</i>	991.43	1,039.08	1,057.61	1,064.59	1,053.03	1,051.07	1,057.23	1,057.56	1,040.53	1,050.01	1,044.41	1,050.53	1,073.29	1,077.71	1,085.37	1,091.07	Mines, carrières, puits de pétrole
Manufacturing	<i>95672</i>	694.58	716.62	736.69	726.81	728.16	725.35	737.72	751.13	736.55	741.41	735.31	731.43	737.75	740.43	749.35	754.40	Fabrication
Non-durable goods	<i>95757</i>	650.98	666.23	680.89	675.06	671.49	668.41	677.24	697.90	675.94	684.04	680.05	677.87	682.66	684.98	690.21	694.06	Biens non durables
Durable goods	<i>95756</i>	730.44	757.17	780.95	767.02	771.93	769.88	782.81	792.84	781.89	787.22	779.23	774.30	780.81	783.54	797.97	800.13	Biens durables
Construction	<i>95673</i>	680.59	695.67	711.35	693.74	687.01	690.46	705.68	724.15	723.68	722.03	709.11	709.77	707.49	713.92	723.33	721.17	Construction
Services producing(2)	<i>95674</i>	529.62	539.29	548.56	549.81	549.02	549.49	550.73	551.82	547.31	548.99	549.60	548.58	545.37	549.56	548.14	552.11	Total des services(2)
Transportation, communication and utilities	<i>95675</i>	729.16	735.32	754.55	745.01	747.34	750.20	751.78	758.83	754.63	754.32	751.61	756.71	762.72	766.75	755.29	768.38	Transports, communication, services publics
Trade	<i>95676</i>	431.35	439.72	451.89	447.32	447.55	446.75	454.02	453.30	447.53	452.51	454.09	452.02	456.44	457.16	452.80	468.03	Commerce
Finance, insurance and real estate	<i>95677</i>	658.48	704.59	742.17	732.63	735.60	745.30	735.24	742.46	743.47	742.08	745.99	747.53	753.08	748.02	741.98	746.13	Finances, assurances & affaires immobilières
Services	<i>95679</i>	490.73	501.18	506.58	512.83	507.89	508.15	510.31	511.62	507.65	507.46	508.09	503.94	494.67	505.18	504.87	507.32	Services
Public administration	<i>95678</i>	750.65	740.05	739.57	744.96	749.22	747.56	748.32	736.75	732.34	739.04	737.11	736.91	738.09	738.66	735.25	736.77	Administration publique

(1) Total includes supplementary labour income, industry data is wages and salaries.

Annual supplementary labour income by industry is available on request.

(2) Includes electric utilities.

(3) Includes overtime. (See note on table 41)

(1) Le total inclut le revenu supplémentaire du travail, les données désagrégées par industrie portent sur les salaires et traitements. Les données annuelles sur le revenu supplémentaire du travail par industrie sont disponibles sur demande.

(2) Inclut l'électricité.

(3) Inclut le temps supplémentaire. (Voir note au tableau 41)

Table 9. Earnings and Hours – (Concluded)

		1995	1996	1997	1997												1998	
					J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	J	
AVERAGE HOURLY EARNINGS(1)	L	\$																RÉMUNÉRATION HORAIRE MOYENNE(1)
Industrial aggregate	59959	14.34	14.71	14.87	14.89	14.95	15.01	14.88	15.00	14.76	14.63	14.67	14.81	14.98	14.99	14.93	15.10	Total des industries
Goods producing	59960	17.15	17.48	17.54	17.53	17.62	17.67	17.48	17.69	17.53	17.41	17.33	17.31	17.60	17.66	17.75	17.90	Productrices de biens
Mines, quarries, oil wells	59964	22.44	22.70	22.44	23.08	23.46	22.52	21.95	22.17	22.40	22.22	21.88	22.02	22.39	22.85	22.71	23.33	Mines, carrières, puits de pétrole
Manufacturing	59976	16.19	16.71	16.85	16.84	16.98	16.92	16.83	17.06	16.74	16.62	16.68	16.53	16.82	16.93	17.25	17.17	Fabrication
Construction	60076	18.59	18.28	18.00	17.99	17.61	18.39	17.85	17.95	18.20	17.91	17.59	17.93	18.32	18.32	17.85	18.52	Construction
Services producing	60085	12.73	13.15	13.32	13.48	13.51	13.52	13.42	13.44	13.10	12.96	13.07	13.25	13.37	13.39	13.34	13.54	Total des services
Transportation, communication and utilities	60086	18.06	18.35	18.70	18.38	18.64	19.17	19.15	18.76	18.75	18.47	18.49	18.65	18.77	18.69	18.52	19.33	Transports, communication, services publics
Finance, insurance and real estate	60165	12.75	13.06	14.46	12.52	13.78	15.09	14.45	14.23	15.19	14.57	14.93	14.74	14.71	14.45	15.16	14.76	Finances, assurances & affaires immobilières
Community, business & personal services	60183	12.89	13.29	13.23	13.53	13.52	13.35	13.34	13.40	12.68	12.73	12.78	13.11	13.30	13.48	13.54	13.55	Serv. socioculturels, commerciaux, personnels
FIXED-WEIGHTED AVERAGE HOURLY EARNINGS(1,2)		1986=100																RÉMUNÉRATION HORAIRE MOYENNE, PONDERATION FIXE(1,2)
Industrial aggregate	95705	138.5	142.1	143.3	143.4	143.4	143.0	142.9	142.7	143.8	145.0	143.1	142.3	142.9	142.7	144.5	145.1	Total des industries
Annual % change		2.3	2.6	0.9	2.7	2.3	1.2	1.6	-0.1	0.7	1.2	0.9	-0.8	0.1	-0.1	0.6	1.2	Variation annuelle(%)
Goods producing	95706	137.2	140.5	142.4	141.8	141.8	141.7	140.9	142.3	143.2	142.2	140.8	141.1	143.6	143.7	146.0	145.7	Productrices de biens
Forestry	95707	131.2	135.9	139.1	141.8	140.6	141.7	142.8	144.1	138.8	136.4	130.8	139.0	136.1	138.6	138.9	140.0	Forêts
Mines, quarries, oil wells	95708	140.8	144.2	144.8	145.1	148.7	144.7	142.1	142.7	145.2	144.9	143.5	141.8	146.3	146.1	147.0	149.0	Mines, carrières, puits de pétrole
Manufacturing	95709	137.5	141.4	144.0	142.4	143.3	141.8	142.3	144.1	144.2	144.7	143.4	143.2	145.3	145.5	148.0	148.2	Fabrication
Construction	95710	135.0	136.4	135.7	137.9	133.2	139.1	134.3	135.1	139.5	132.3	131.5	132.8	136.2	136.8	139.4	136.5	Construction
Services producing	95711	139.2	142.9	143.7	144.1	144.2	143.6	143.9	142.8	144.1	146.4	144.2	142.9	142.5	142.2	143.7	144.8	Total des services
Transportation, communication and utilities	95712	132.0	134.7	137.8	134.9	137.7	139.1	138.9	137.3	137.8	136.8	137.2	137.6	140.1	138.5	138.1	140.3	Transports, communication, services publics
Retail trade	95768	134.2	137.0	138.5	138.2	136.3	139.4	142.1	138.4	136.9	136.8	139.7	138.1	140.5	139.3	136.2	136.9	Commerce de détail
Wholesale trade	95767	138.8	139.3	144.5	144.6	148.7	145.9	142.9	145.4	144.7	142.6	142.5	142.1	144.4	143.7	146.9	153.4	Commerce de gros
Finance, insurance and real estate	95714	150.9	158.9	163.1	165.2	168.8	162.1	166.0	159.1	164.5	161.5	161.1	162.4	163.7	160.5	162.5	163.6	Finances, assurances & affaires immobilières
Community, business & personal services	95716	139.7	143.9	142.4	143.1	141.4	141.4	140.6	142.3	144.2	150.6	144.6	141.4	138.2	138.8	142.1	141.9	Serv. socioculturels, commerciaux, personnels
Public administration	95715	141.8	144.1	145.3	147.8	147.1	145.7	147.1	141.8	142.1	142.8	143.4	145.0	146.4	146.7	147.3	147.6	Administration publique
AVERAGE WEEKLY HOURS		Hours – Heures																HEURES HEBDOMADAIRES MOYENNES
Industrial aggregate	97796	30.7	30.7	31.3	31.2	31.2	31.2	31.4	31.6	31.6	31.5	31.2	31.3	31.1	31.2	31.1	31.1	Total des industries
Goods producing	97797	38.4	38.4	39.3	38.9	39.0	39.0	39.2	39.9	39.5	39.8	39.5	39.2	39.0	39.0	38.8	38.7	Productrices de biens
Mines, quarries, oil wells	97799	39.8	40.0	42.5	42.0	41.7	43.6	43.4	43.3	42.9	43.2	42.7	42.6	42.5	41.6	41.0	40.2	Mines, carrières, puits de pétrole
Manufacturing	97800	38.5	38.4	39.3	38.9	39.0	39.1	39.2	40.0	39.5	39.9	39.5	39.4	39.2	39.0	38.8	38.5	Fabrication
Construction	97803	37.3	37.8	38.2	37.3	37.5	36.9	37.3	38.4	37.8	38.1	38.5	37.9	37.5	38.4	37.9	38.5	Construction
Services producing	97804	27.6	27.6	28.0	28.2	28.3	27.9	28.1	28.2	28.3	28.0	27.6	27.9	27.8	28.0	27.8	27.9	Total des services
Transportation, communication and utilities	97805	36.7	36.9	36.6	36.9	36.5	36.9	36.9	36.6	36.8	36.8	36.6	36.2	36.2	36.4	36.3	36.3	Transports, communication, services publics
Finance, insurance and real estate	97809	25.9	26.5	28.4	27.3	29.8	28.3	28.8	28.9	28.5	27.7	27.4	28.7	29.0	28.6	28.7	28.5	Finances, assurances & affaires immobilières
Community, business & personal services	97811	26.4	26.5	26.7	26.9	26.8	26.7	26.9	26.9	26.8	26.9	26.6	26.7	26.7	26.6	26.4	26.5	Serv. socioculturels, commerciaux, personnels

(1) Unadjusted for seasonality.

(2) Annual data are the averages of the monthly indexes. How these fixed-weighted indexes (1986=100) are constructed is described in the September 1989 issue of the CEO.

Source: Estimates of Labour Income (Catalogue no. 13F-0016-XPB), Contact: J. Lambert (951-4051). Employment, Earnings and Hours (Catalogue no. 72-002-XPB), contact: S. Picard (951-4090).

(1) Non désaisonnalisés.

(2) Les données annuelles sont la moyenne des indices mensuels. L'article de l'édition de septembre 1989 de L'OEC décrit en détail la construction de ces indices à pondération fixe (1986=100).

Source: Estimations du revenu du travail (n° 13F-0016-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: J. Lambert (951-4051). Emploi, gains et durée du travail (n° 72-002-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: S. Picard (951-4090).

Table 10. Miscellaneous Labour Statistics(1)

		1995	1996	1997	1997										1998			
					M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	J	F	M	
A. Employment insurance(2)	D																	A. Assurance -Emploi(2)
Persons covered	1248	13,090	13,102	13,133	12,902	12,889	13,136	13,361	13,465	13,488	13,158	13,155	13,163	13,202	13,046			Personnes visées
Beneficiaries	730563	957	911	782	972	883	749	644	707	689	587	630	711	799	951			Bénéficiaires
Regular	736531	736	707	589	589	563	593	579	622	583	588	585	579	562	566			Réguliers
Claims received	730185	3,089	2,973	2,767	182	212	168	188	268	162	210	247	290	307	321			Demandes reçues
Weeks paid	738626			40,933	3,974	4,269	3,256	2,988	2,859	2,825	2,934	2,559	2,833	3,534	3,965			Semaines payées
Average weekly payment	738640			253.14	259.72	259.04	255.24	249.50	246.32	249.44	247.41	245.24	249.91	256.21	261.00			Prestation hebdomadaire moyenne
B. Help wanted index	738862	109	100	124	116	119	121	123	(1996=100) 125	127	129	131	132	133	133	136	138	B. Indice d'offre d'emploi
C. Person days lost in work stoppages(3)																		C. Jours-personnes perdus dans les arrêts de travail(3)
All industries	1601	1,607	3,343		127	266	224	190	133	169	131							Toutes les industries
Mines, quarries & oil wells	1604	24	137		5	5	5	88	5	29	5							Mines, carrières et puits de pétrole
Manufacturing	1605	722	898		42	34	32	40	92	86	80							Fabrication
Construction	1626	202	93		0	0	0	0	0	0	0							Construction
Transportation	1627	277	112		12	5	4	4	6	11	9							Transports
Trade	(1628+1629)	73	424		40	193	164	42	0	1	3							Commerce
Community, business & personal services	1630	281	1,546		27	28	19	15	30	42	35							Services socio-culturels, commerciaux & personnels
		1994	1995	1996	1997	1995				1996				1997				
						I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	
D. Wage settlements(4)																		D. Règlements salariaux(4)
All industries	747000	0.3	0.9	1.0	1.6	0.9	1.1	0.9	0.7	0.6	0.7	1.2	1.6	1.4	1.8	1.4	1.6	Toutes les industries
Commercial industries	747008	1.2	1.3	1.6	2.0	1.3	1.5	1.2	1.2	1.1	1.1	1.8	2.0	2.0	2.3	1.7	1.6	Industries commerciales
Non-commercial industries	747009	-0.2	0.5	0.4	1.1	0.4	0.2	0.4	0.6	0.2	0.5	0.3	0.3	0.9	0.8	0.8	1.7	Industries non commerciales
Employees ('000)	747054	945	907	783	660	183	187	200	336	167	317	139	160	127	238	125	170	Employés ('000)

(1) Unadjusted for seasonality, except regular beneficiaries and help wanted index.

(2) Annual data are averages of the monthly estimates except for benefit weeks and claims received, where the sums are used. Another estimate of EI coverage, derived from annual tax returns filed with Revenue Canada, is also available on request.

(3) Includes all strikes and lockouts, legal or illegal, lasting one-half day or more and amounting to 10 or more person-days lost. Time lost by workers indirectly affected, such as those laid off because of a stoppage by other employees, is not included.

(4) Effective annual % increase in base rates.

Sources: A. Unemployment Insurance Statistics (Catalogue no. 73-001-XPB) and Annual Supplement (Catalogue no. 73-202-SPB), contact: Mike Scrim (951-4090).

B. Labour division, contact: Mike Scrim (951-4090).

C. and D. Human Resources Development Canada, contact: Angèle Charbonneau [(819) 997-3118].

Tableau 10. Travail, statistiques diverses(1)

										1998	
J	A	S	O	N	D	J	F	M			
'000										A. Assurance -Emploi(2)	
13,465	13,488	13,158	13,155	13,163	13,202	13,046					Personnes visées
707	689	587	630	711	799	951					Bénéficiaires
622	583	588	585	579	562	566					Réguliers
268	162	210	247	290	307	321					Demandes reçues
2,859	2,825	2,934	2,559	2,833	3,534	3,965					Semaines payées
\$											
246.32	249.44	247.41	245.24	249.91	256.21	261.00					Prestation hebdoma- daire moyenne
1996=100)											
125	127	129	131	132	133	133	136	138	B. Indice d'offre d'emploi		
'000										C. Jours-personnes perdus dans les arrêts de travail(3)	
133	169	131									Toutes les industries
5	29	5									Mines, carrières et puits de pétrole
92	86	80									Fabrication
0	0	0									Construction
6	11	9									Transports
0	1	3									Commerce
30	42	35									Services socio- culturels, commer- ciaux & personnels
IV	1996 I	II	III	IV	1997 I	II	III	IV			
%										D. Règlements salariaux(4)	
0.7	0.6	0.7	1.2	1.6	1.4	1.8	1.4	1.6	Toutes les industries		
1.2	1.1	1.1	1.8	2.0	2.0	2.3	1.7	1.6	Industries commerciales		
0.6	0.2	0.5	0.3	0.3	0.9	0.8	0.8	1.7	Industries non commerciales		
336	167	317	139	160	127	238	125	170	Employés ('000)		

(1) Non désaisonnalisés, sauf les estimations de prestations régulières et l'indice d'offre d'emploi.

(2) Les données annuelles sont obtenues en calculant la moyenne des totaux mensuels sauf dans le cas du nombre de prestations et des demandes initiales et renouvelées pour lesquels on prend la somme. Une autre estimation annuelle du nombre de personnes visées par l'assurance-emploi, tirée des déclarations d'impôt de Revenu Canada, est disponible.

(3) Comprennent tous les lock-out et les grèves, qu'ils soient légaux ou illégaux, d'une durée d'une demi-journée ou plus et représentant 10 jours-personnes ou plus de temps perdu. Le temps perdu par les travailleurs indirectement touchés, comme ceux qui sont mis à pied par suite de l'arrêt de travail d'autres employés, n'est pas compris.

(4) Augmentation annuelle en % en vigueur des taux de base.

Sources: A. Statistiques sur l'assurance-chômage (n° 73-001-XPB au catalogue) et son supplément annuel (n° 73-202-SPB au catalogue), personne ressource: Mike Scrim (951-4090).

B. Division du travail, personne ressource: Mike Scrim (951-4090).

C. et D. Développement des ressources humaines Canada, personne ressource: Angèle Charbonneau [(819) 997-3118].

III. Prices

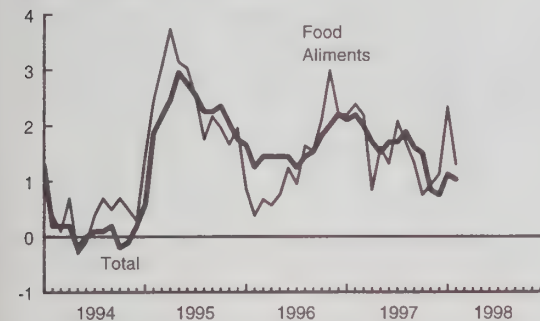
11. GDP price indexes	22
12. Consumer price indexes	23
13. Industrial product price indexes by commodity	24
14. Industrial product price indexes by industry	24
15. Raw materials	26
16. Housing	27

III. Prix

11. PIB, indices de prix	22
12. Indices des prix à la consommation	23
13. Indices des prix des produits industriels par produit	24
14. Indices des prix des produits industriels selon l'industrie	24
15. Matières brutes	26
16. Logements	27

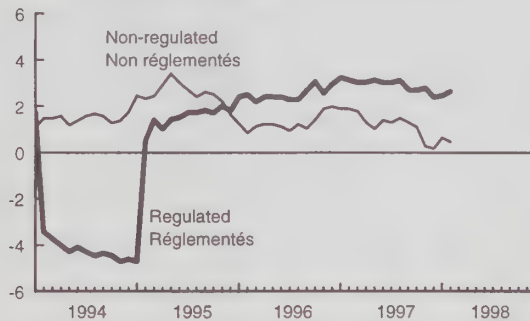
Consumer Price Index
Indice de prix à la consommation

Annual percent change
Variation annuelle en pourcentage



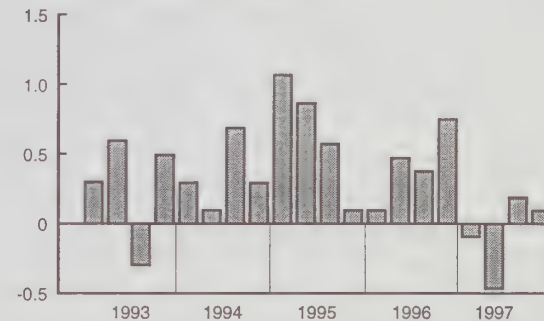
Consumer Price Index
Indice de prix à la consommation

Annual percent change
Variation annuelle en pourcentage



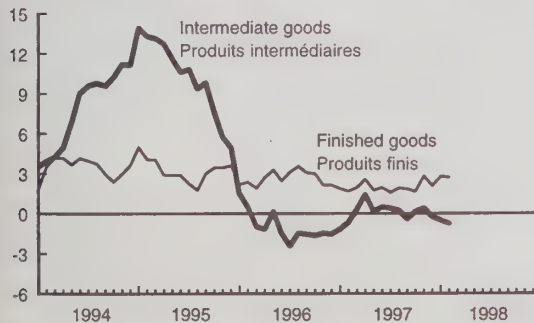
GDP Implicit Price Index
Indice implicite de prix, PIB

Quarterly percent change
Variation trimestrielle en pourcentage



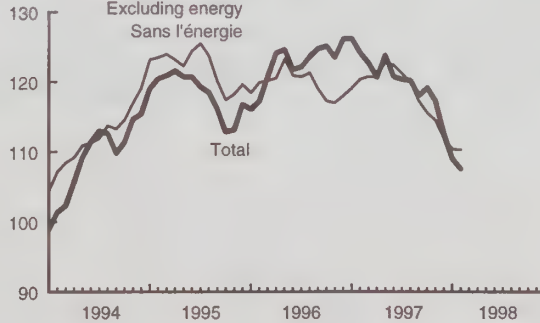
Industrial Product Price Index
Indice de prix des produits industriels

Annual percent change
Variation annuelle en pourcentage



Raw Materials Price Index
Indice de prix des matières brutes

Index 1993=100
Indice, 1993=100



New Housing Price Index
Indice de prix des maisons neuves

Index 1993=100
Indice, 1993=100

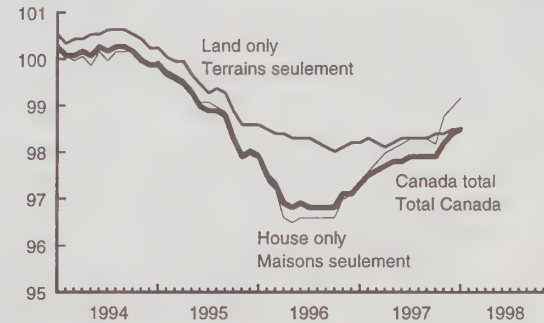


Table 11. GDP Price Indexes (1992 = 100)(1)

		1994	1995	1996	1997	1995				1996				1997				
						I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	
Implicit indexes	D																	Indices implicites
Personal expenditure	15594	102.8	104.3	105.8	107.7	103.6	104.3	104.5	104.6	105.0	105.5	106.0	106.8	107.2	107.6	107.8	108.2	Dépenses personnelles
Durable goods	15595	104.3	106.0	107.4	108.5	105.7	105.8	106.2	106.4	106.6	107.1	107.8	108.1	108.1	108.5	108.3	108.9	Biens durables
Semi-durable goods	15596	100.8	100.3	100.7	102.7	100.2	100.1	100.3	100.7	100.1	100.3	101.2	101.2	101.8	102.8	102.8	103.4	Biens semi-durables
Non-durable goods	15597	99.2	100.1	101.7	104.0	99.4	100.6	100.3	100.1	100.3	101.8	101.6	102.9	103.7	103.7	104.3	104.1	Biens non durables
Services	15598	104.6	106.6	108.4	110.2	105.8	106.5	107.0	107.1	107.8	107.9	108.5	109.3	109.6	110.1	110.2	110.8	Services
Government expenditure	15599	102.2	103.5	103.6	103.4	103.6	103.6	103.5	103.3	103.6	103.6	103.4	103.6	103.6	103.2	103.5	103.2	Dépenses publiques
Business fixed investment	15601	104.8	105.8	105.3	106.2	106.3	105.7	105.6	105.6	105.2	105.4	105.3	105.2	105.4	106.5	106.1	106.8	Investissement fixe des entreprises
Residential construction	15602	105.5	106.1	105.7	107.1	106.8	106.1	105.9	105.5	105.1	105.6	105.8	106.1	106.5	107.4	107.1	107.4	Construction résidentielle
Non-residential construction	15604	104.7	106.0	105.5	107.1	106.0	105.7	106.0	106.3	105.1	105.9	105.6	105.4	106.1	107.2	107.1	107.9	Construction non-résidentielle
Machinery & equipment	15605	104.2	105.4	104.7	104.8	106.0	105.3	105.1	105.3	105.2	104.8	104.5	104.2	103.9	105.1	104.6	105.7	Machines et matériel
Final domestic demand	15613	102.9	104.3	105.2	106.4	104.0	104.3	104.4	104.4	104.6	105.0	105.2	105.7	106.0	106.4	106.5	106.8	Demande intérieure finale
Exports	15606	110.1	116.4	116.9	115.6	116.3	116.6	116.5	116.1	116.3	116.0	117.2	117.9	116.3	115.6	115.0	115.5	Exportations
Imports	15609	111.7	114.8	113.5	113.9	116.8	115.2	113.8	113.5	113.6	113.1	114.1	113.2	112.9	114.2	113.2	115.3	Importations
Gross domestic product	15612	102.4	105.1	106.6	107.1	104.1	105.0	105.6	105.7	105.8	106.3	106.7	107.5	107.4	106.9	107.1	107.2	Produit intérieur brut
Annual % change		1.2	2.6	1.4	0.5	2.2	2.9	2.8	2.6	1.6	1.2	1.0	1.7	1.5	0.6	0.4	-0.3	Variation annuelle (%)
Chain indexes																		Indices-chaînes
Gross domestic product	15632	102.7	105.1	106.5		104.5	105.3	105.9	105.9	106.0	106.7	107.0	107.9	108.2	107.8	108.2	108.0	Produit intérieur brut
Personal expenditure	15614	103.0	104.6	106.2		103.9	104.6	104.8	104.9	105.3	105.9	106.3	107.1	107.4	107.8	108.0	108.3	Dépenses personnelles
Government expenditure	15619	102.3	103.8	104.0		103.8	103.9	103.8	103.7	103.9	104.0	103.9	104.1	104.3	103.8	104.1	103.7	Dépenses publiques
Business investment	15621	105.4	106.8	106.9		107.1	106.5	106.6	106.8	106.6	107.0	107.1	106.9	107.1	108.0	107.9	108.3	Investissement des entreprises
Exports	15626	110.6	117.4	118.0		117.9	118.0	118.5	118.4	118.3	118.5	119.5	120.3	119.7	119.0	119.2	119.8	Exportations
Imports	15629	112.5	116.4	115.8		118.1	116.5	115.7	115.6	116.0	115.4	116.3	115.8	115.3	116.5	116.1	117.7	Importations
Final domestic demand	15633	103.1	104.7	105.7		104.4	104.7	104.8	104.9	105.1	105.6	105.8	106.3	106.6	106.9	107.1	107.2	Demande intérieure finale

(1) Seasonally adjusted at annual rates.

Source: National Income and Expenditure Accounts (Catalogue no. 13-001-XPB), contact: Information Officer (951-3640).

(1) Désaisonnalisées aux taux annuels.

Source: Comptes nationaux des revenus et des dépenses (n° 13-001-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: Agent d'information (951-3640).

Table 12. Consumer Price Indexes (1992=100)

Tableau 12. Indices des prix à la consommation (1992=100)

	Weights (1)	P	1995	1996	1997	1996 F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	Pondéra- tion(1)	
All items	100.00	100000	104.2	105.9	107.6	104.9	105.3	105.6	105.9	105.9	105.9	105.9	106.1	106.3	106.8	106.8	100.00	Ensemble
Annual % change			2.2	1.6	1.6	1.3	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.2	1.4	1.5	1.8	2.0	2.2		Variation annuelle(%)
Excluding food & energy	73.74	100285	104.3	105.8	107.5	105.2	105.4	105.5	105.7	105.5	106.0	106.1	106.2	106.2	106.7	106.7	73.74	Sans aliments & énergie
Annual % change			2.2	1.4	1.6	1.6	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.3	1.4	1.3	1.2	1.3	1.4	1.8		Variation annuelle(%)
Food	17.89	100001	104.5	105.9	107.6	105.0	105.2	106.2	105.8	106.5	106.2	105.9	105.5	106.2	107.0	106.7	17.89	Aliments
Shelter	26.75	100077	102.9	103.1	103.3	103.1	103.1	103.0	103.1	102.9	103.0	102.8	103.0	103.5	103.1	103.3	26.75	Logements
Household operations & furnishings	10.76	100094	103.1	105.3	106.6	104.7	105.2	105.1	105.2	105.6	105.6	105.8	105.9	105.4	105.3	105.3	10.76	Dépenses & équipement du ménage
Clothing & footwear	6.25	100137	101.7	101.4	102.7	101.9	102.5	101.9	101.5	99.9	100.0	101.2	102.1	102.7	101.6	100.4	6.25	Habillement & chaussures
Transportation	18.96	100174	113.4	117.8	121.5	115.3	116.3	117.5	119.0	118.1	116.9	117.2	117.3	117.5	121.4	121.8	18.96	Transports
Health & personal care	4.60	100199	103.5	104.1	105.9	103.6	103.6	104.1	104.1	104.0	104.0	104.2	104.2	104.3	104.6	104.6	4.60	Santé & soins personnels
Recreation & education	11.25	100217	109.5	112.1	114.9	109.5	110.0	110.3	111.6	111.7	114.3	114.3	114.8	114.6	113.0	112.4	11.25	Loisirs & formation
Tobacco & alcohol	3.54	100256	84.9	86.6	89.3	86.0	86.0	86.1	86.6	86.7	86.6	86.6	86.7	86.8	86.9	88.1	3.54	Tabac & alcool
Goods	50.28	100270	102.4	104.0	105.6	103.0	103.5	104.0	104.4	104.3	103.7	103.8	103.9	104.5	105.2	105.2	50.28	Biens
Durable	13.38	100271	109.5	111.6	112.3	111.2	111.1	111.2	111.3	111.6	111.4	111.4	111.3	111.1	113.1	112.9	13.38	Durables
Semi-durable	7.67	100272	102.7	103.2	104.9	103.0	103.8	103.3	103.3	102.0	102.1	103.1	104.0	104.8	104.0	103.0	7.67	Semi-durables
Non-durable	29.24	100273	98.8	100.6	102.5	99.1	99.8	100.8	101.4	101.3	100.4	100.3	100.3	101.3	101.7	101.9	29.24	Non durables
Services	49.72	100274	106.4	108.1	109.9	107.2	107.4	107.6	107.9	107.7	108.5	108.5	108.6	108.5	108.8	108.9	49.72	Services
			1997 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	1998 J F			
All items	100.00	100000	107.0	107.2	107.4	107.4	107.5	107.7	107.7	107.9	107.8	107.9	107.7	107.6	108.2	108.3	100.00	Ensemble
Annual % change			2.1	2.2	2.0	1.7	1.5	1.7	1.7	1.9	1.6	1.5	0.8	0.7	1.1	1.0		Variation annuelle(%)
Excluding food & energy	73.74	100285	106.7	106.8	107.3	107.4	107.4	107.7	107.6	107.7	107.8	108.0	107.7	107.5	108.0	108.5	73.74	Sans aliments & énergie
Annual % change			1.7	1.5	1.8	1.8	1.6	2.1	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.7	0.9	0.8	1.2	1.6		Variation annuelle(%)
Food	17.89	100001	107.2	107.5	107.5	107.1	107.5	107.9	108.4	107.7	106.9	107.0	108.0	107.9	109.7	108.9	17.89	Aliments
Shelter	26.75	100077	103.5	103.5	103.5	103.5	103.2	103.3	103.3	103.1	103.1	103.2	103.2	103.3	103.4	103.2	26.75	Logements
Household operations & furnishings	10.76	100094	106.4	106.4	106.8	106.8	106.6	106.4	106.4	106.4	106.9	107.0	106.5	106.9	108.5	108.7	10.76	Dépenses & équipement du ménage
Clothing & footwear	6.25	100137	100.5	101.6	102.9	103.9	103.1	102.5	101.5	103.6	103.4	104.7	103.1	101.7	102.9	103.9	6.25	Habillement & chaussures
Transportation	18.96	100174	121.6	121.4	121.5	121.1	121.1	121.5	120.9	122.0	122.2	121.3	121.6	121.3	121.3	120.7	18.96	Transports
Health & personal care	4.60	100199	104.8	105.2	105.3	106.1	106.0	106.3	106.1	106.0	105.9	106.2	106.5	106.7	107.0	107.1	4.60	Santé & soins personnels
Recreation & education	11.25	100217	112.0	112.8	113.5	113.6	114.7	116.0	116.7	116.7	117.2	117.0	114.9	114.2	114.0	116.0	11.25	Loisirs & formation
Tobacco & alcohol	3.54	100256	88.3	88.7	88.8	88.8	89.3	89.5	89.1	89.5	89.6	89.9	90.2	90.1	90.5	92.0	3.54	Tabac & alcool
Goods	50.28	100270	105.4	105.8	105.9	105.6	105.6	105.7	105.3	105.6	105.4	105.7	105.8	105.5	106.3	106.0	50.28	Biens
Durable	13.38	100271	112.7	112.7	112.7	112.7	112.7	112.5	111.6	111.6	111.7	111.8	112.5	112.6	113.1	113.1	13.38	Durables
Semi-durable	7.67	100272	103.0	103.9	105.2	106.0	105.1	104.6	103.8	105.3	105.2	106.8	105.3	104.1	104.9	105.9	7.67	Semi-durables
Non-durable	29.24	100273	102.5	103.0	102.7	102.1	102.3	102.7	102.7	102.8	102.3	102.3	102.7	102.4	103.3	102.5	29.24	Non durables
Services	49.72	100274	109.0	108.9	109.3	109.5	109.7	110.1	110.5	110.5	110.6	110.4	110.1	110.1	110.6	111.0	49.72	Services

(1) Based on expenditure weights derived from 1996 consumer spending patterns.

Source: Consumer Prices and Price Indexes (Catalogue no. 62-010-XPB), contact: S. Shadlock (951-9606).

(1) Fondée sur les pondérations dérivées de la composition des dépenses des consommateurs en 1996.

Source: Prix à la consommation et indices des prix (n° 62-010-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: S. Shadlock (951-9606).

NOTE: Tables 12 to 15 data are not seasonally adjusted.

NOTA: Dans les tableaux 12 à 15, les données sont non désaisonnalisées.

Table 13. Industrial Product Price Indexes by Commodity

		1995	1996	1997	1996 F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	
		(1992=100)														
		P														
		2000														
All commodities		118.1	118.6	119.5	118.6	117.9	117.8	119.0	118.2	118.1	119.0	119.2	118.6	118.5	119.0	Tous les produits
Annual % change		7.4	0.4	0.8	1.1	0.1	0.3	1.4	0.0	-0.3	0.5	0.3	0.2	-0.1	-0.1	Variation annuelle(%)
Intermediate goods	1200	123.0	121.8	121.9	122.5	121.3	120.9	122.4	121.3	121.1	122.2	122.6	121.2	121.4	121.6	Produits semi-finis
First stage(1)	1201	149.1	125.9	126.4	135.4	128.7	123.5	123.8	121.5	122.0	122.8	125.3	121.9	121.0	122.8	Première étape(1)
Second stage(2)	1223	119.0	121.2	121.2	120.5	120.1	120.5	122.1	121.3	120.9	122.1	122.2	121.1	121.4	121.5	Deuxième étape(2)
Finished goods	1295	110.9	113.8	116.1	113.0	113.0	113.3	114.0	113.6	113.7	114.2	114.2	114.7	114.3	115.1	Produits finis
Foods & feeds	1296	106.7	109.3	111.5	107.8	108.1	108.4	109.1	109.2	109.6	110.6	110.3	110.5	110.2	110.4	Alimentaires
Capital equipment	1311	113.3	115.6	117.9	115.8	115.3	115.1	115.5	115.5	115.6	115.8	115.5	115.9	115.4	116.2	Biens de capital
Other	1338	111.8	115.2	117.5	114.3	114.4	114.9	115.7	114.9	114.8	115.3	115.5	116.3	115.8	116.9	Autres

(1) Goods used primarily for the manufacture of intermediate goods.

(2) Goods used primarily for the manufacture of finished goods.

Source: Industry Price Indexes (Catalogue no. 62-011-XPB), contact: Prices Division (951-3350).

Tableau 13. Indices des prix des produits industriels par produit

		1995	1996	1997	1996 F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	
		(1992=100)														
		P														
		2000														
All commodities		118.8	119.0	119.1	120.0	119.9	119.4	119.1	120.0	119.8	119.4	120.1	119.7	119.7	119.6	Tous les produits
Annual % change		0.0	0.3	1.0	1.9	0.8	1.0	0.8	0.8	0.5	0.7	1.4	0.6	0.8	0.5	Variation annuelle(%)
Intermediate goods	1200	121.6	121.7	121.7	122.6	122.6	121.9	121.6	122.5	122.1	121.4	121.9	121.3	121.0	120.8	Produits semi-finis
First stage(1)	1201	123.2	124.3	124.6	125.2	126.6	125.8	126.6	128.6	128.0	127.6	128.9	127.0	125.4	123.4	Première étape(1)
Second stage(2)	1223	121.3	121.3	121.3	122.2	122.0	121.3	120.8	121.5	121.2	120.4	120.8	120.4	120.3	120.4	Deuxième étape(2)
Finished goods	1295	114.7	114.9	115.2	116.2	116.0	115.8	115.5	116.4	116.3	116.6	117.5	117.5	117.9	118.0	Produits finis
Foods & feeds	1296	110.3	110.5	110.9	111.7	112.1	111.8	111.8	112.0	111.9	111.7	111.9	111.6	111.5	111.6	Alimentaires
Capital equipment	1311	115.8	116.2	116.8	118.1	117.5	117.5	117.5	118.2	118.2	118.7	120.0	120.3	121.1	121.4	Biens de capital
Other	1338	116.4	116.6	116.6	117.6	117.2	116.9	116.3	117.8	117.7	118.1	119.1	119.1	119.5	119.6	Autres

(1) Les produits utilisés principalement pour la fabrication de produits semi-finis.

(2) Les produits utilisés principalement pour la fabrication de produits finis.

Source: Indices des prix de l'industrie (n° 62-011-XPB au catalogue), contact: Division des prix (951-3350).

Table 14. Industrial Product Price Indexes by Industry

		1994	1995	1996	1997	1996 M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	
		(1992=100)														
		P														
		1601														
Food & beverages	1601	106.5	109.4	114.0	116.3	112.0	113.1	114.6	114.3	114.9	116.6	115.5	114.8	114.1	114.7	Aliments et boissons
Plastics	1636	104.3	116.5	114.7	115.0	114.0	114.0	114.3	114.1	114.8	115.1	115.6	115.4	115.0	115.1	Plastiques
Primary textiles	1647	103.5	108.9	110.2	111.0	109.9	109.8	109.9	110.0	110.9	110.7	110.5	110.4	110.3	110.1	Textiles de première transformation
Textile products	1653	103.1	105.9	107.6	108.4	107.5	107.5	107.2	107.2	107.9	108.0	108.2	107.8	107.7	108.0	Produits textiles
Gasoline	3277	96.2	102.1	110.8	112.8	106.0	114.3	120.2	112.8	108.0	109.7	112.5	115.0	116.4	116.4	Essence
Clothing	1658	101.8	104.5	106.9	107.9	106.5	106.7	106.9	106.9	106.9	107.2	107.4	107.5	107.4	107.4	Vêtements

Table 14. Industrial Product Price Indexes by Industry – (Concluded)

Tableau 14. Indices des prix des produits industriels selon l'industrie – (fin)

		1994	1995	1996	1997	1996 M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	
<i>P</i>		<i>(1992=100)</i>														
Wood	1665	139.7	134.6	141.9	143.2	132.9	132.0	142.9	142.4	142.2	149.2	152.6	146.6	152.4	146.3	Bois
Furniture & fixtures	1676	105.0	111.5	112.6	113.4	112.6	112.5	112.5	112.5	112.5	112.6	112.6	112.6	112.8	112.8	Meubles & articles d'ameublement
Paper & paper products	1680	107.8	150.4	132.6	125.3	137.5	131.4	130.5	129.6	129.4	128.6	127.4	125.5	124.0	124.7	Papiers & produits connexes
Printing & publishing	1688	110.8	125.7	126.5	127.1	127.2	126.2	127.0	126.3	125.9	126.2	126.2	126.0	125.3	126.5	Impression & édition
Primary metal products	1693	117.0	133.9	124.3	127.0	127.7	127.5	128.0	124.6	122.1	122.9	121.7	119.3	119.8	121.7	Produits métalliques primaires
Metal fabricated products	1703	107.8	116.5	118.4	119.7	118.0	118.1	118.4	118.3	118.6	118.8	118.8	118.6	118.5	118.4	Semi-produits métalliques
Machinery	1715	104.8	109.6	112.9	115.6	112.2	112.4	112.5	113.0	113.1	113.2	113.3	113.7	113.7	114.1	Machines
Transportation equipment	1722	112.2	115.4	118.6	121.6	118.0	117.6	118.4	118.3	118.7	119.1	118.7	119.3	118.2	119.8	Équipement de transport
Electrical and electronic products	1739	106.7	108.1	106.8	105.8	107.9	107.5	107.4	106.8	106.7	106.4	106.1	105.4	105.2	105.4	Appareils électriques et de télé-communication
Non-metallic mineral products	1758	105.0	109.9	111.3	112.0	111.4	110.7	111.1	111.3	111.6	111.6	111.5	111.6	111.7	111.4	Produits minéraux non métalliques
Petroleum & coal products	1767	98.6	104.4	116.2	116.3	111.4	116.9	119.2	113.6	111.2	113.3	118.3	123.5	125.2	127.1	Produits du pétrole & du charbon
Chemical products	1770	109.1	118.8	116.6	117.2	115.2	115.9	116.3	116.6	116.8	117.3	120.0	117.3	116.4	116.5	Produits chimiques
Miscellaneous products	1781	108.0	111.0	112.9	113.5	113.2	113.1	113.1	112.9	112.9	113.1	112.7	112.5	112.3	112.6	Produits divers
		1997 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	1998 J	F	
Wood	1665	145.6	146.2	145.1	149.5	146.8	144.2	144.6	144.5	142.6	137.3	136.5	135.3	134.7	136.2	Bois
Furniture & fixtures	1676	113.0	112.9	113.1	113.3	113.5	113.4	113.5	113.5	113.5	113.7	113.8	113.8	113.9	114.1	Meubles & articles d'ameublement
Paper & paper products	1680	122.9	122.1	121.2	122.1	123.0	123.7	124.6	126.6	127.3	128.5	130.6	130.7	130.8	129.9	Papiers & produits connexes
Printing & publishing	1688	125.4	125.8	126.4	127.1	126.6	126.7	127.0	127.2	127.8	127.8	128.5	128.7	129.4	129.4	Impression & édition
Primary metal products	1693	122.8	125.6	128.1	128.4	129.0	128.3	126.9	129.0	128.0	126.8	126.0	124.7	124.1	123.4	Produits métalliques primaires
Metal fabricated products	1703	118.6	118.8	119.3	119.6	119.5	119.7	119.6	120.0	120.4	120.4	120.4	120.3	121.0	121.4	Semi-produits métalliques
Machinery	1715	114.4	114.9	115.2	115.5	115.5	115.4	115.7	116.0	116.0	116.0	116.3	116.5	116.9	117.0	Machines
Transportation equipment	1722	118.7	119.2	120.1	122.2	121.1	121.1	120.5	121.8	121.9	122.7	124.9	125.5	126.7	127.1	Équipement de transport
Electrical and electronic products	1739	105.3	105.3	105.6	106.4	106.4	105.3	105.6	105.8	105.8	105.6	106.1	106.1	106.5	106.7	Appareils électriques et de télé-communication
Non-metallic mineral products	1758	112.5	111.9	112.0	112.0	112.0	111.8	112.0	111.8	111.8	112.1	112.3	112.3	112.1	112.1	Produits minéraux non métalliques
Petroleum & coal products	1767	127.7	124.5	118.5	114.7	115.3	113.3	110.9	116.2	115.2	114.2	114.1	111.2	108.4	105.8	Produits du pétrole & du charbon
Chemical products	1770	117.1	117.4	117.4	117.9	118.4	117.6	117.2	116.9	116.0	116.3	117.4	116.9	116.4	116.0	Produits chimiques
Miscellaneous products	1781	112.6	113.1	113.5	113.6	113.7	113.6	113.2	113.4	113.6	113.8	113.8	114.2	114.7	115.0	Produits divers

Source: Industry Price Indexes (Catalogue no. 62-011-XPB), contact: Prices Division (951-3350).

Source: Indices des prix de l'industrie (n° 62-011-XPB au catalogue), contact: Division des prix (951-3350).

Table 15. Raw materials (1992=100)

		1995	1996	1997	1996 F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D		
RAW MATERIALS		P	(1992=100)													MATIÈRES BRUTES	
Total(1)	1001	124.7	129.1	126.9	123.5	127.3	130.8	131.3	128.3	128.7	130.2	131.4	131.8	130.1	132.9	Total(1)	Moins combustibles minéraux
Less mineral fuels	1006	134.5	131.9	130.9	132.1	132.4	132.8	135.8	133.2	133.0	133.6	131.1	129.2	128.9	130.0		
Wood	1054	166.9	154.7	153.5	154.0	154.4	154.3	153.1	154.5	153.5	152.4	154.4	155.5	157.5	160.4	Bois	
Non-metallic minerals	1084	107.5	108.6	112.0	106.7	105.8	108.7	108.7	108.8	108.3	110.2	110.0	109.5	110.0	110.4	Minéraux non métalliques	
Ferrous metals	1061	137.4	132.7	132.8	135.7	130.8	130.8	134.2	134.3	134.7	135.3	136.5	132.6	126.1	126.4	Métaux ferreux	
Non-ferrous metals	1064	149.6	128.8	127.0	138.9	138.2	139.1	125.5	120.8	123.9	120.4	117.7	120.7	123.6	123.6	Métaux non ferreux	
Mineral fuels	1002	103.3	122.9	118.1	104.7	116.2	126.4	121.5	117.6	119.5	122.9	131.9	137.7	132.7	139.1	Combustibles minéraux	
Vegetable products	1007	141.8	155.1	146.9	152.3	154.4	160.8	171.2	169.8	170.9	162.4	154.4	140.0	137.1	138.5	Substances végétales	
Animal products	1034	106.3	113.4	115.4	109.7	110.5	109.1	113.1	113.1	115.5	119.0	115.9	117.3	115.7	114.8	Substances animales	
		1997 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	1998 J	F		
Total(1)	1001	132.9	130.8	129.3	127.1	130.4	127.2	126.8	126.6	124.3	125.5	123.5	118.5	114.9	113.3	Total(1)	Moins combustibles minéraux
Less mineral fuels	1006	131.2	132.6	133.0	132.9	135.3	134.8	133.5	132.1	129.2	127.3	126.1	123.3	121.6	121.5		
Wood	1054	162.1	160.8	157.3	155.4	158.1	159.5	160.1	152.3	149.9	145.7	141.2	139.0	136.9	136.6	Bois	
Non-metallic minerals	1084	112.2	111.1	111.0	111.7	111.5	111.0	111.7	112.1	112.0	112.0	112.9	115.0	115.5	115.5	Minéraux non métalliques	
Ferrous metals	1061	128.8	133.4	129.8	129.6	132.3	132.6	133.7	134.6	131.9	132.4	136.9	137.6	137.8	136.4	Métaux ferreux	
Non-ferrous metals	1064	127.1	129.7	133.9	127.8	133.3	131.5	127.1	130.9	124.9	123.3	120.2	114.0	112.8	112.4	Métaux non ferreux	
Mineral fuels	1002	136.5	126.8	121.4	114.3	119.6	110.5	112.2	114.6	113.4	121.7	117.9	108.1	100.1	95.3	Combustibles minéraux	
Vegetable products	1007	140.2	144.9	149.9	153.1	155.0	151.9	145.1	145.0	145.8	144.5	144.4	142.9	142.4	142.9	Substances végétales	
Animal products	1034	113.9	114.8	114.2	117.3	118.2	118.2	119.0	117.5	114.5	112.9	113.5	110.6	108.1	108.1	Substances animales	

(1) These purchase-price indexes include prices for domestic and imported goods.

Sources: Construction Price Statistics (Catalogue no. 62-007-XPB), Industry Price Indexes (Catalogue no. 62-011-XPB), contact: Prices Division (951-3350).

(1) Ces indices basés sur le prix d'achat comprennent à la fois les prix des produits domestiques et importés.

Sources: Statistiques des prix de la construction (n° 62-007-XPB au catalogue), Indices des prix de l'industrie (n° 62-011-XPB au catalogue), contact: Division des prix (951-3350).

Table 16. Housing

Tableau 16. Logements

		1995	1996	1997	1996 F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	
Construction union wage rates	<i>D</i>	(1986=100)														Salaires syndicaux de la construction
Base	698300	133.3	133.7	135.2	133.4	133.4	133.4	133.8	133.8	133.8	133.8	133.8	133.8	133.8	133.8	Taux de base
Including supplements	698328	138.7	139.8	142.3	139.4	139.4	139.4	140.0	140.0	140.0	140.0	140.0	140.0	140.0	140.0	Englobant les suppléments
New housing prices	<i>P10248</i>	100.3	98.4	99.1	98.8	98.6	98.2	(1992=100) 98.1	98.2	98.1	98.1	98.1	98.1	98.4	98.4	Prix des logements neufs
<i>Annual % change</i>		-1.2	-1.9	0.8	-2.2	-2.3	-2.6	-2.5	-2.1	-2.1	-2.1	-2.0	-1.5	-0.8	-0.9	<i>Variation annuelle(%)</i>
House only	P10275	99.9	97.7	99.0	98.2	98.0	97.4	97.3	97.4	97.4	97.4	97.4	97.4	97.8	97.9	Maison seulement
Land only	P10302	102.6	101.4	101.4	101.6	101.5	101.5	101.4	101.4	101.4	101.3	101.2	101.1	101.2	101.3	Terrain seulement
		1997 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	1998 J	F	
Construction union wage rates	<i>D</i>	(1986=100)														Salaires syndicaux de la construction
Base	698300	133.8	133.8	133.8	133.9	135.7	135.7	135.9	135.9	135.9	135.9	136.2	136.2			Taux de base
Including supplements	698328	140.0	140.0	140.1	140.1	143.1	143.2	143.4	143.4	143.4	143.4	144.0	144.0			Englobant les suppléments
New housing prices	<i>P10248</i>	98.6	98.8	98.9	99.0	99.1	99.1	(1992=100) 99.2	99.2	99.2	99.2	99.5	99.7	99.8	99.8	Prix des logements neufs
<i>Annual % change</i>		-0.6	0.0	0.3	0.8	1.0	0.9	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.3	1.2	1.0	<i>Variation annuelle(%)</i>
House only	P10275	98.2	98.4	98.6	98.8	98.9	99.0	99.1	99.1	99.1	99.0	99.6	99.8	100.0	100.1	Maison seulement
Land only	P10302	101.3	101.4	101.3	101.2	101.3	101.4	101.4	101.4	101.4	101.5	101.5	101.6	101.6	101.6	Terrain seulement

IV. International Trade

- 17. Canadian balance of international payments
- 18. Merchandise trade
- 19. Merchandise trade, prices and volumes

Page

30
31
34

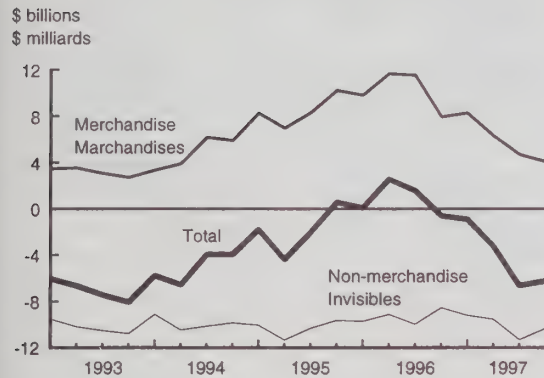
IV. Commerce international

- 17. Balance canadienne des paiements internationaux
- 18. Commerce de marchandises
- 19. Commerce des marchandises, prix et volumes

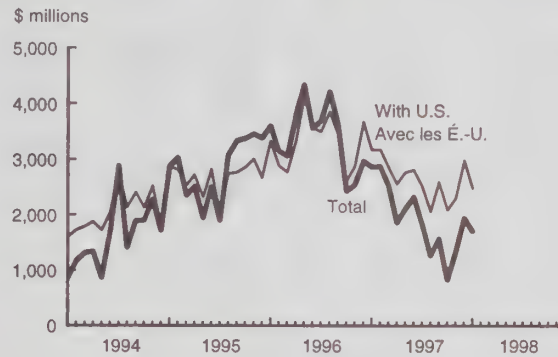
Page

30
31
34

Current Account Balance
Solde du compte courant



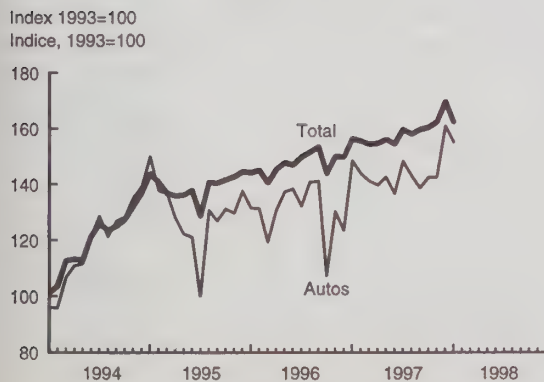
Merchandise Trade Balance
Solde du commerce des marchandises



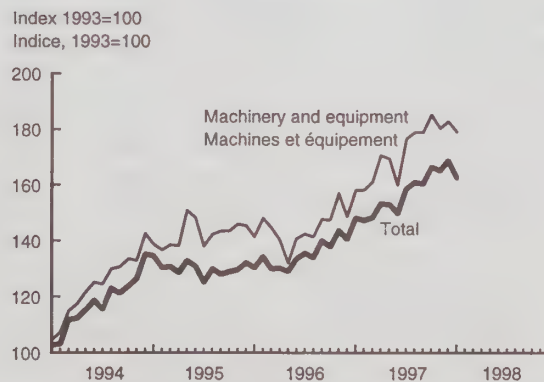
Exports and Imports
Exportations et importations



Exports
Exportations



Imports
Importations



Prices
Prix



Table 17. Canadian Balance of International Payments

Tableau 17. Balance canadienne des paiements internationaux

		1994	1995	1996	1997	1995				1996				1997				
						I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	
CURRENT ACCOUNT		\$'000,000																COMPTE COURANT
Total	D																	Total
Receipts	59800	284,517	330,596	349,981	375,637	82,861	80,611	81,839	85,284	84,815	86,804	89,416	88,947	92,737	92,570	94,295	96,035	Recettes
Payments	59816	304,741	338,203	346,326	392,623	84,657	84,976	83,852	84,717	84,713	84,235	87,844	89,534	93,646	95,782	100,923	102,272	Paiements
Balance	59832	-20,224	-7,607	3,655	-16,986	-1,795	-4,365	-2,014	567	102	2,569	1,572	-587	-908	-3,213	-6,628	-6,237	Solde
Goods & services																		Biens et services
Exports	59801	260,479	300,847	319,453	342,983	75,657	73,640	74,177	77,373	77,461	79,271	82,080	80,641	84,109	84,250	86,230	88,394	Exportations
Imports	59817	252,996	277,529	288,355	328,443	69,759	69,343	68,549	69,879	70,277	69,990	73,012	75,075	77,997	80,072	83,794	86,580	Importations
Balance	59833	7,483	23,318	31,098	14,540	5,898	4,298	5,628	7,494	7,183	9,281	9,067	5,566	6,113	4,178	2,435	1,814	Solde
Goods																		Biens
Receipts	59802	227,892	264,938	280,566	301,601	66,848	65,027	65,018	68,045	68,188	69,808	72,156	70,415	73,954	73,811	75,718	78,117	Recettes
Payments	59818	206,591	231,206	239,577	278,237	58,603	58,065	56,708	57,830	58,381	58,119	60,613	62,464	65,672	67,513	71,036	74,016	Paiements
Balance	59834	19,302	33,732	40,989	23,363	8,246	6,961	8,310	10,214	9,807	11,689	11,543	7,950	8,282	6,298	4,682	4,101	Solde
Services																		Services
Receipts	59803	32,587	35,909	38,886	41,382	8,808	8,613	9,159	9,328	9,273	9,463	9,923	10,226	10,155	10,439	10,511	10,276	Recettes
Payments	59819	44,406	46,323	48,778	50,205	11,156	11,277	11,841	12,049	11,897	11,872	12,399	12,610	12,325	12,559	12,758	12,564	Paiements
Balance	59835	-11,818	-10,414	-9,892	-8,824	-2,348	-2,664	-2,682	-2,721	-2,624	-2,408	-2,475	-2,384	-2,169	-2,120	-2,247	-2,287	Solde
Investment income																		Revenu d'investissement
Receipts	59809	20,462	25,932	26,045	28,092	6,225	6,060	6,677	6,970	6,152	6,515	6,298	7,080	6,881	7,429	6,960	6,822	Recettes
Payments	59825	47,674	56,654	53,749	59,942	13,773	14,745	14,288	13,849	13,289	13,227	13,809	13,424	14,499	14,623	16,117	14,703	Paiements
Balance	59841	-27,212	-30,722	-27,705	-31,851	-7,548	-8,686	-7,610	-6,878	-7,137	-6,712	-7,511	-6,345	-7,619	-7,194	-9,158	-7,881	Solde
Current transfers																		Transferts courants
Receipts	59813	3,576	3,817	4,484	4,563	980	911	984	941	1,202	1,017	1,038	1,226	1,747	891	1,106	819	Recettes
Payments	59829	4,071	4,019	4,222	4,238	1,125	888	1,016	989	1,146	1,017	1,023	1,035	1,149	1,088	1,011	989	Paiements
Balance	59845	-495	-202	261	325	-145	23	-32	-48	56	0	15	191	598	-197	94	-170	Solde
CAPITAL & FINANCIAL ACCOUNTS(1)																		COMPTES CAPITAL ET FINANCIER(1)
Canadian assets/ net flows																		Actif du Canada/ flux nets
Direct	59052	-12,453	-15,296	-11,593	-17,926	-3,040	-3,268	-2,334	-6,654	-2,065	-1,375	-3,615	-4,538	-6,377	-3,434	-3,458	-4,656	Directs
Portfolio																		De portefeuille
Stocks	59055	-9,339	-6,197	-16,573	-4,440	-1,114	-872	-1,444	-2,767	-4,335	-2,936	-3,532	-5,770	-2,851	-335	677	-1,931	Actions
Bonds	59054	503	-997	-1,878	-6,961	-1,949	1,411	-503	44	418	1,217	-2,146	-1,368	-1,258	91	-3,589	-2,204	Obligations
Other investment	59056	-27,617	-15,046	-38,295	-23,997	-8,388	-5,622	-2,537	1,500	-2,974	-20,129	-2,913	-12,279	-16,792	-9,964	6,011	-3,252	Autres investissements
Total Canadian assets	59051	-48,907	-37,536	-68,339	-53,323	-14,490	-8,352	-6,819	-7,876	-8,956	-23,223	-12,205	-23,955	-27,279	-13,642	-360	-12,043	Total des créances canadiennes
Canadian liabilities/ net flows																		Passif du Canada/ flux nets
Direct	59062	11,551	14,769	8,726	11,421	1,731	2,754	4,153	6,131	2,512	2,821	1,581	1,812	2,137	1,596	5,295	2,393	Directs
Portfolio																		De portefeuille
Stocks	59065	6,412	-4,242	8,278	7,642	-1,554	-1,235	-1,134	-320	1,678	4,457	176	1,967	-819	706	3,916	3,838	Actions
Bonds	59064	15,974	29,061	19,075	10,367	3,483	9,169	12,317	4,091	966	5,834	1,673	10,603	728	6,269	9,468	-6,098	Obligations
Other investment	59067	22,429	-4,257	24,578	33,906	6,848	-4,580	-11,781	5,257	-491	8,009	3,180	13,881	21,079	5,038	-12,042	19,830	Autres investissements
Total Canadian liabilities	59061	57,272	34,077	53,337	66,354	14,080	4,151	3,415	12,431	10,991	13,715	6,054	22,576	27,179	8,465	6,903	23,808	Total des engagements canadiens
Total capital & financial accounts	59048	18,608	3,329	-6,926	20,632	1,107	-2,601	-1,112	5,936	3,979	-7,339	-3,757	190	1,896	-3,149	8,584	13,300	Total des comptes capital et financier

(1) Unadjusted for seasonality.

Source: Canadian Balance of International Payments (Catalogue no. 67-001-XPB), contact: L. Laliberté (951-9055).

(1) Non désaisonnalisé.

Source: Balance des paiements internationaux du Canada (n° 67-001-XPB au catalogue). Personne ressource: L. Laliberté (951-9055).

Table 18. Merchandise Trade, Balance of Payments Basis(1)

Tableau 18. Commerce de marchandises sur la base de la balance des paiements(1)

		1994	1995	1996	1997	1996 F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	
Exports	D	\$'000,000														Exportations
Total	399449	227,892	264,938	280,566	301,601	23,007	22,299	23,058	23,444	23,306	23,768	24,035	24,353	22,837	23,805	Total
Annual % change		19.7	16.3	5.9	7.5	3.0	2.7	7.0	8.5	6.6	16.4	7.7	9.3	1.7	5.1	Variation annuelle(%)
United States	399518	180,837	205,853	221,855	244,121	17,988	17,278	17,904	18,793	18,769	18,823	19,102	19,296	17,892	18,951	États-Unis
United Kingdom	399519	3,654	4,313	4,655	4,397	424	417	391	361	367	380	382	371	360	380	Royaume-Uni
Other EU	399520	9,218	13,602	12,715	12,201	1,198	1,063	1,130	1,021	1,015	1,086	1,060	1,045	991	957	Autres UE
Japan	399521	10,734	13,070	12,490	12,069	995	908	1,064	972	1,046	1,184	1,108	1,177	1,105	991	Japon
Other OECD	399522	4,640	4,840	5,403	8,265	460	571	534	397	436	405	499	443	408	485	Autres OCDE
Other countries	399523	18,810	23,261	23,448	20,548	1,942	2,062	2,036	1,901	1,673	1,890	1,884	2,020	2,082	2,040	Autres pays
Agricultural & fish products		18,877	20,984	24,437	24,624	2,041	2,028	2,115	2,017	1,833	2,001	2,057	2,121	2,210	2,015	Produits agricoles et poisson
Energy products		19,176	20,296	25,558	27,872	1,802	1,923	2,065	2,114	2,039	2,266	2,123	2,160	2,234	2,392	Produits énergétiques
Forest products		28,913	36,875	34,587	34,943	3,007	2,858	2,682	2,769	2,749	2,956	2,955	2,952	2,940	2,841	Produits forestiers
Industrial goods		42,387	50,620	52,087	55,432	4,266	4,376	4,310	4,381	4,358	4,399	4,393	4,553	4,216	4,365	Biens industriels
Machines & equipment		46,571	56,705	62,241	67,528	5,066	4,833	5,103	5,116	5,194	5,261	5,251	5,260	5,303	5,306	Machines et équipements
Automobile products		57,608	62,879	63,357	70,029	5,318	4,838	5,289	5,564	5,608	5,357	5,705	5,715	4,353	5,276	Produits automobiles
Consumer goods		7,102	8,307	9,497	10,674	771	755	779	788	795	815	804	824	805	804	Biens de consommation
Exports	D	1996 D	1997 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	1998 J	Exportations
Total	399449	23,773	24,796	24,669	24,490	24,545	24,759	24,507	25,327	25,070	25,321	25,458	25,759	26,901	25,751	Total
Annual % change		3.7	8.4	7.2	9.8	6.4	5.6	5.2	6.6	4.3	4.0	11.5	8.2	13.2	3.9	Variation annuelle(%)
United States	399518	19,149	19,854	19,794	19,566	19,692	19,943	19,877	20,568	20,325	20,677	20,782	21,033	22,011	21,152	États-Unis
United Kingdom	399519	408	378	359	356	387	384	366	364	342	360	359	375	368	381	Royaume-Uni
Other EU	399520	985	964	971	917	993	989	1,041	1,043	1,076	1,057	990	1,036	1,127	1,093	Autres UE
Japan	399521	1,144	1,215	1,201	1,130	1,068	1,005	916	965	904	878	950	867	972	752	Japon
Other OECD	399522	379	682	600	826	633	764	616	613	685	651	723	746	727	665	Autres OCDE
Other countries	399523	1,709	1,704	1,745	1,697	1,773	1,675	1,693	1,773	1,738	1,699	1,655	1,701	1,697	1,709	Autres pays
Agricultural & fish products		1,984	1,864	1,967	1,985	2,046	1,981	2,000	2,006	2,053	2,194	2,158	2,132	2,238	2,045	Produits agricoles et poisson
Energy products		2,646	2,678	2,503	2,194	2,197	2,232	2,266	2,194	2,324	2,339	2,348	2,240	2,359	2,160	Produits énergétiques
Forest products		2,924	2,818	2,970	2,967	2,928	2,952	2,991	2,887	2,832	2,859	2,851	2,950	2,938	2,863	Produits forestiers
Industrial goods		4,326	4,572	4,374	4,558	4,563	4,506	4,527	4,759	4,571	4,646	4,609	4,901	4,846	4,724	Biens industriels
Machines & equipment		5,351	5,254	5,361	5,389	5,469	5,596	5,480	5,749	5,527	5,916	5,923	5,888	5,976	5,852	Machines et équipements
Automobile products		5,005	6,015	5,826	5,722	5,662	5,779	5,536	6,009	5,794	5,620	5,770	5,776	6,521	6,285	Produits automobiles
Consumer goods		792	816	841	856	854	852	850	855	1,058	899	914	951	928	901	Biens de consommation

(1) Exports include re-exports. The figures also reflect adjustments to the customs totals to make them consistent with the definitions used in the system of national accounts. For more information, please refer to Quarterly Estimates of the Canadian Balance of International Payments (Catalogue no. 67-001-XPB).

Source: Summary of Canadian International Trade (Catalogue no. 65-001-XPB), contact: J. Elibani (951-9786).

(1) Les exportations comprennent les réexportations. Les chiffres tiennent compte des ajustements apportés aux totaux douaniers afin de les rendre compatibles avec les définitions du système des comptes nationaux. Pour plus de renseignements, voir la publication Estimations trimestrielles de la balance canadienne des paiements internationaux (n° 67-001-XPB au catalogue).

Source: Sommaire du commerce international du Canada (n° 65-001-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: J. Elibani (951-9786).

Table 18. Merchandise Trade, Balance of Payments Basis(1) – (Continued)

		1994	1995	1996	1997	1996 F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	
Imports		\$'000,000														Importations
Total	397990	208,591	231,206	239,577	278,237	19,863	19,237	19,264	19,105	19,750	20,068	19,822	20,723	20,408	21,255	Total
Annual % change		17.5	10.8	3.6	16.1	2.9	-0.6	1.2	-2.8	2.0	8.3	3.0	9.4	6.9	10.8	Variation annuelle(%)
United States	398058	156,342	173,726	181,893	212,214	15,102	14,510	14,588	14,668	15,207	15,321	15,250	15,835	15,280	16,074	États-Unis
United Kingdom	398059	4,861	4,898	5,604	6,063	532	519	556	419	449	459	418	440	538	444	Royaume-Uni
Other EU	398060	11,559	15,452	15,013	18,101	1,226	1,211	1,160	1,032	1,161	1,198	1,206	1,256	1,314	1,526	Autres UE
Japan	398061	8,318	8,430	7,236	8,693	607	596	580	572	586	611	532	628	652	657	Japon
Other OECD	398062	7,377	7,939	8,951	11,341	731	763	708	767	726	744	724	754	716	732	Autres OCDE
Other countries	398063	20,134	20,762	20,880	21,825	1,664	1,638	1,673	1,648	1,621	1,735	1,691	1,811	1,908	1,823	Autres pays
Agricultural & fish products		12,578	13,375	14,117	15,549	1,145	1,186	1,127	1,140	1,171	1,203	1,182	1,223	1,192	1,205	Produits agricoles et poisson
Energy products		6,960	7,250	9,581	10,582	725	687	767	749	754	791	839	837	955	870	Produits énergétiques
Forest products		1,810	2,038	1,913	2,372	155	155	149	148	154	155	161	164	172	174	Produits forestiers
Industrial goods		39,187	45,574	46,508	54,340	3,804	3,736	3,667	3,759	3,840	3,958	3,813	3,961	4,061	4,094	Biens industriels
Machines & equipment		65,717	75,647	76,613	91,118	6,551	6,404	6,205	5,843	6,226	6,300	6,255	6,532	6,525	6,944	Machines et équipements
Automobile products		47,835	50,100	51,379	60,599	4,225	3,833	4,113	4,272	4,312	4,355	4,390	4,634	4,109	4,535	Produits automobiles
Consumer goods		23,441	25,547	25,838	29,586	2,169	2,156	2,134	2,104	2,148	2,168	2,049	2,196	2,214	2,213	Biens de consommation
		1996 D	1997 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	1998 J	
Imports		\$'000,000														Importations
Total	397990	20,802	21,926	21,797	21,949	22,680	22,653	22,180	23,483	23,806	23,747	24,624	24,433	24,960	24,051	Total
Annual % change		6.4	13.7	9.7	14.1	17.7	18.6	12.3	17.0	20.1	14.6	20.7	14.9	20.0	9.7	Variation annuelle(%)
United States	398058	15,477	16,679	16,619	16,699	17,133	17,171	17,069	18,051	18,259	18,086	18,690	18,730	19,028	18,666	États-Unis
United Kingdom	398059	429	529	460	491	577	477	490	481	447	518	550	552	491	428	Royaume-Uni
Other EU	398060	1,506	1,339	1,343	1,471	1,565	1,774	1,347	1,505	1,442	1,469	1,639	1,537	1,670	1,428	Autres UE
Japan	398061	601	671	662	666	651	689	718	707	746	781	787	823	794	790	Japon
Other OECD	398062	829	915	947	918	983	885	883	958	893	1,047	984	928	1,002	893	Autres OCDE
Other countries	398063	1,960	1,794	1,765	1,703	1,770	1,659	1,673	1,782	2,019	1,846	1,974	1,863	1,976	1,845	Autres pays
Agricultural & fish products		1,231	1,233	1,226	1,224	1,278	1,294	1,243	1,363	1,303	1,312	1,335	1,353	1,386	1,375	Produits agricoles et poisson
Energy products		961	998	863	900	870	832	823	868	859	862	914	782	1,011	776	Produits énergétiques
Forest products		174	182	189	193	201	200	189	201	201	199	199	216	203	200	Produits forestiers
Industrial goods		4,079	4,246	4,346	4,275	4,409	4,451	4,339	4,486	4,630	4,570	4,769	4,775	5,041	4,928	Biens industriels
Machines & equipment		6,575	6,993	6,997	7,124	7,550	7,492	7,075	7,811	7,910	7,918	8,188	7,977	8,082	7,922	Machines et équipements
Automobile products		4,369	4,794	4,637	4,707	4,833	4,809	5,006	5,156	5,207	5,134	5,438	5,484	5,394	5,218	Produits automobiles
Consumer goods		2,191	2,272	2,336	2,313	2,397	2,427	2,355	2,451	2,531	2,521	2,616	2,661	2,708	2,601	Biens de consommation

(1) Exports include re-exports. The figures also reflect adjustments to the customs totals to make them consistent with the definitions used in the system of national accounts. For more information, please refer to Quarterly Estimates of the Canadian Balance of International Payments (Catalogue no. 67-001-XPB).

Source: Summary of Canadian International Trade (Catalogue no. 65-001-XPB), contact: J. Elibani (951-9786).

Tableau 18. Commerce de marchandises sur la base de la balance des paiements(1) – (suite)

(1) Les exportations comprennent les réexportations. Les chiffres tiennent compte des ajustements apportés aux totaux douaniers afin de les rendre compatibles avec les définitions du système des comptes nationaux. Pour plus de renseignements, voir la publication Estimations trimestrielles de la balance canadienne des paiements internationaux (n° 67-001-XPB au catalogue).

Source: Sommaire du commerce international du Canada (n° 65-001-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: J. Elibani (951-9786).

Table 18. Merchandise Trade, Balance of Payments Basis(1) – (Concluded)

		1994	1995	1996	1997	1996 F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	
		\$'000,000														
Trade balance (exports - imports)	D															Solde de marchandises (exportations - importations)
Total	(399449 - 397990)	19,302	33,732	40,989	23,363	3,145	3,062	3,795	4,339	3,555	3,700	4,214	3,630	2,429	2,549	Total
US	(399518 - 398058)	24,495	32,127	39,962	31,907	2,886	2,768	3,316	4,125	3,562	3,502	3,853	3,462	2,612	2,878	États-Unis
UK	(399519 - 398059)	-1,207	-585	-950	-1,665	-109	-102	-165	-58	-81	-79	-36	-69	-178	-64	Royaume-Uni
Other EU	(399520 - 398060)	-2,342	-1,849	-2,298	-5,900	-28	-148	-30	-11	-146	-113	-146	-210	-323	-569	Autres UE
Japan	(399521 - 398061)	2,416	4,640	5,255	3,376	388	312	484	400	460	574	576	549	453	335	Japon
Other OECD	(399522 - 398062)	-2,736	-3,100	-3,548	-3,077	-271	-193	-174	-370	-290	-339	-225	-311	-308	-247	Autres OCDE
Other	(399523 - 398063)	-1,324	2,499	2,568	-1,278	278	424	363	253	52	155	193	209	174	217	Autres pays

		1996 D	1997 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	1998 J	
		\$'000,000														
Trade balance (exports - imports)	D															Solde de marchandises (exportations - importations)
Total	(399449 - 397990)	2,972	2,869	2,872	2,541	1,865	2,106	2,328	1,844	1,264	1,574	834	1,326	1,941	1,700	Total
US	(399518 - 398058)	3,672	3,176	3,175	2,866	2,559	2,772	2,808	2,517	2,065	2,591	2,092	2,304	2,983	2,486	États-Unis
UK	(399519 - 398059)	-21	-151	-102	-136	-190	-93	-124	-117	-105	-158	-191	-177	-123	-47	Royaume-Uni
Other EU	(399520 - 398060)	-521	-375	-372	-554	-573	-785	-307	-461	-366	-413	-650	-500	-543	-335	Autres UE
Japan	(399521 - 398061)	543	544	539	463	416	316	198	259	159	97	163	43	178	-39	Japon
Other OECD	(399522 - 398062)	-450	-233	-347	-93	-350	-121	-267	-344	-208	-396	-261	-182	-276	-228	Autres OCDE
Other	(399523 - 398063)	-251	-90	-21	-6	3	16	20	-10	-281	-148	-320	-162	-279	-137	Autres pays

(1) Exports include re-exports. The figures also reflect adjustments to the customs totals to make them consistent with the definitions used in the system of national accounts. For more information, please refer to Quarterly Estimates of the Canadian Balance of International Payments (Catalogue no. 67-001-XPB).

Source: Summary of Canadian International Trade (Catalogue no. 65-001-XPB), contact: J. Elibani (951-9786).

(1) Les exportations comprennent les réexportations. Les chiffres tiennent compte des ajustements apportés aux totaux douaniers afin de les rendre compatibles avec les définitions du système des comptes nationaux. Pour plus de renseignements, voir la publication Estimations trimestrielles de la balance canadienne des paiements internationaux (n° 67-001-XPB au catalogue).

Source: Sommaire du commerce international du Canada (n° 65-001-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: J. Elibani (951-9786).

Table 19. Merchandise Trade, Prices and Volumes

Tableau 19. Commerce des marchandises, prix et volumes

		1995	1996	1996				1997									
				S	O	N	D	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	
EXPORTS																	EXPORTATIONS
Current weight price index	D	(1986=100)															Indice des prix à pondération courante
Total	751227	112.3	113.9	114.0	114.5	115.2	116.6	114.9	113.6	112.4	112.1	112.3	112.0	110.7	111.5	110.9	Total
Agricultural & fish products		125.6	131.8	130.8	133.6	130.4	128.7	122.7	123.3	123.8	124.5	123.5	125.5	123.0	122.5	124.5	Produits agricoles et poisson
Energy products		90.7	108.9	105.6	110.8	122.9	137.2	129.6	121.6	104.1	97.7	101.0	103.1	101.2	104.2	105.0	Produits énergétiques
Forest products		151.6	143.0	142.1	141.4	140.1	140.1	137.9	134.8	137.7	139.5	139.4	138.4	139.0	142.4	140.1	Produits forestiers
Industrial goods		120.4	114.6	115.0	113.2	111.0	111.6	112.4	114.2	113.5	114.2	114.4	114.5	116.1	115.7	114.6	Biens industriels
Machines & equipment		88.1	90.2	90.6	93.4	93.7	93.1	89.9	88.5	89.7	89.6	88.3	87.1	84.0	83.9	84.5	Machines et équipements
Automobile products		120.7	125.1	126.1	125.0	124.7	126.2	126.7	126.8	126.5	128.0	130.3	129.1	130.2	128.6	131.2	Produits automobiles
Consumer goods		126.7	128.7	129.7	128.0	129.7	129.5	129.5	129.1	130.2	129.0	128.3	130.1	127.7	136.5	130.9	Biens de consommation
Volume (1986 dollars)		\$'000,000															Volume (dollars de 1986)
Total(1)		235,920	246,327	21,362	19,945	20,664	20,389	21,681	21,794	21,850	21,960	22,104	21,912	22,890	22,471	22,732	Total(1)
Agricultural & fish products		16,703	18,536	1,622	1,654	1,545	1,541	1,518	1,603	1,605	1,650	1,592	1,591	1,623	1,670	1,732	Produits agricoles et poisson
Energy products		22,389	23,480	2,046	2,017	1,947	1,928	2,088	2,077	2,120	2,250	2,213	2,211	2,170	2,226	2,212	Produits énergétiques
Forest products		24,328	24,186	2,078	2,080	2,028	2,087	2,043	2,211	2,164	2,111	2,131	2,153	2,074	1,983	2,031	Produits forestiers
Industrial goods		42,048	45,464	3,959	3,726	3,932	3,876	4,068	3,842	4,022	4,004	3,957	3,957	4,097	3,939	4,037	Biens industriels
Machines & equipment		64,331	68,984	5,807	5,674	5,666	5,747	5,837	6,050	6,000	6,090	6,320	6,263	6,806	6,549	6,944	Machines et équipements
Automobile products		52,087	50,628	4,533	3,483	4,231	3,966	4,820	4,631	4,560	4,464	4,480	4,335	4,661	4,548	4,301	Produits automobiles
Consumer goods		6,556	7,379	635	629	620	612	631	653	660	663	665	654	670	776	687	Biens de consommation
IMPORTS																	IMPORTATIONS
Current weight price index	D	(1986=100)															Indice des prix à pondération courante
Total	750204	103.7	101.8	101.3	100.5	100.0	101.9	100.3	99.0	100.1	101.2	99.7	99.7	98.1	96.4	97.7	Total
Agricultural & fish products		114.5	116.2	115.3	115.5	116.2	118.6	117.2	115.3	119.6	121.6	122.6	119.2	121.3	121.3	123.0	Produits agricoles et poisson
Energy products		108.1	123.3	122.7	135.1	128.8	139.2	130.8	118.6	124.7	124.9	113.3	115.5	114.3	112.5	126.0	Produits énergétiques
Forest products		137.7	134.9	131.2	132.8	132.6	134.5	134.0	141.5	143.7	143.4	144.2	147.7	145.1	144.1	147.0	Produits forestiers
Industrial goods		119.7	118.0	117.2	118.2	115.2	115.5	115.3	115.3	115.9	119.0	117.3	118.0	118.1	118.4	116.9	Biens industriels
Machines & equipment		82.5	77.8	76.8	75.2	76.3	77.1	75.4	74.1	74.8	75.9	74.5	73.3	72.0	69.7	70.5	Machines et équipements
Automobile products		118.5	119.6	119.8	119.8	118.2	120.7	120.1	120.2	121.4	122.6	122.3	122.6	122.7	121.8	122.8	Produits automobiles
Consumer goods		130.0	130.9	131.6	131.0	130.7	130.3	129.7	129.0	131.3	132.6	132.2	131.3	129.5	131.0	131.9	Biens de consommation
Volume (1986 dollars)		\$'000,000															Volume (dollars de 1986)
Total(1)		222,957	235,341	20,457	20,306	21,255	20,414	21,907	22,078	21,998	22,515	22,855	22,365	24,051	24,762	24,400	Total(1)
Agricultural & fish products		11,685	12,147	1,061	1,033	1,037	1,038	1,055	1,065	1,026	1,055	1,061	1,049	1,130	1,079	1,069	Produits agricoles et poisson
Energy products		6,704	7,768	682	707	676	691	764	726	719	691	728	707	750	748	666	Produits énergétiques
Forest products		1,480	1,418	125	129	131	129	136	134	135	141	139	130	139	140	136	Produits forestiers
Industrial goods		38,086	39,412	3,380	3,435	3,554	3,533	3,698	3,786	3,707	3,723	3,817	3,693	3,815	3,918	3,926	Biens industriels
Machines & equipment		91,720	98,496	8,502	8,682	9,096	8,531	9,298	9,469	9,471	9,995	10,142	9,708	10,933	11,405	11,339	Machines et équipements
Automobile products		42,289	42,971	3,867	3,431	3,836	3,621	3,987	3,870	3,909	3,956	3,951	4,105	4,219	4,282	4,188	Produits automobiles
Consumer goods		19,658	19,738	1,669	1,690	1,693	1,681	1,758	1,815	1,774	1,820	1,849	1,811	1,906	1,943	1,918	Biens de consommation

(1) Includes balance of payments adjustments.

Source: Summary of Canadian International Trade (Catalogue no. 65-001-XPB), contact: D. Pilon (951-4808).

(1) Le total inclut des ajustements de la balance des paiements.

Source: Sommaire du commerce international du Canada (n° 65-001-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: D. Pilon (951-4808).

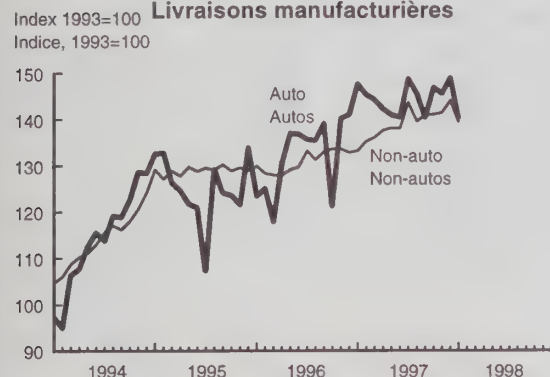
V. Good-producing Industries

20. Manufacturing inventories, shipments and orders	36
21. Inventories held	37
22. Miscellaneous manufacturing statistics	38
23. Capacity utilization rates	39
24. Construction	40
25. Farm cash receipts	41
26. Petroleum and natural gas	42
27. Energy and mining	43

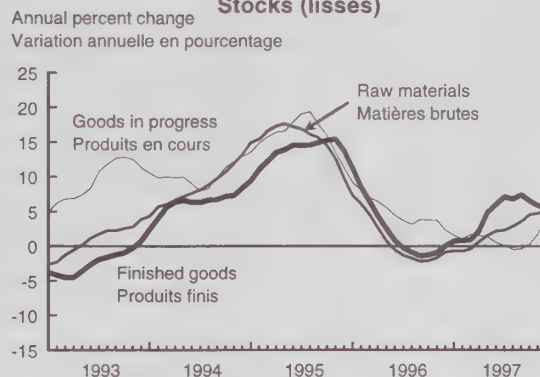
V. Industries de biens

20. Stocks, livraisons et commandes manufacturières	36
21. Stocks détenus	37
22. Statistiques diverses sur la fabrication	38
23. Taux d'utilisation des capacités	39
24. Construction	40
25. Recettes monétaires	41
26. Pétrole et gaz naturel	42
27. Énergie et mines	43

Manufacturing Shipments
Livraisons manufacturières



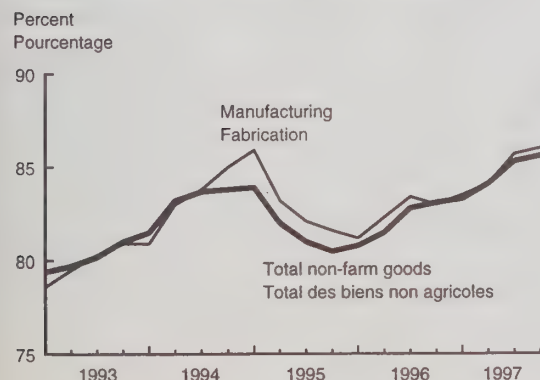
Inventories (smoothed)
Stocks (lissés)



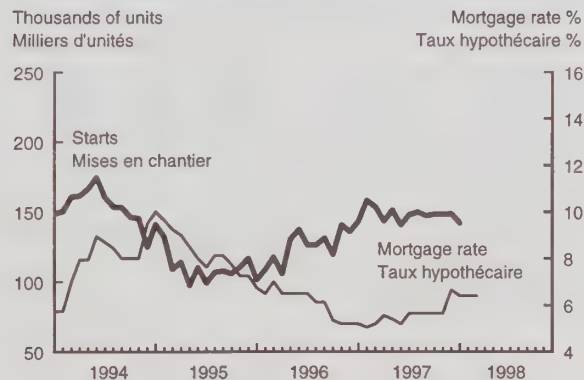
Ratio of Manufacturing Stocks to Shipments
Ratio des stocks aux livraisons, fabrication



Capacity Utilization Rates
Taux d'utilisation de la capacité



Housing Starts
Mises en chantier



Building Permits
Permis de bâtir

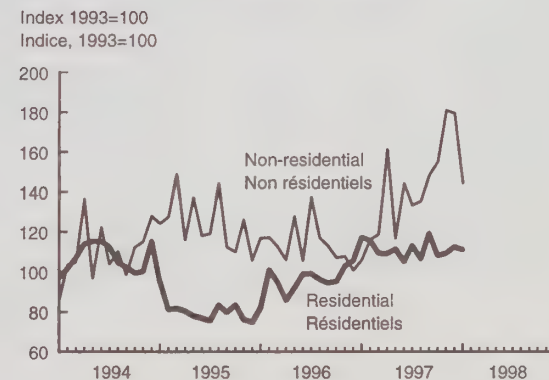


Tableau 20. Stocks, livraisons et commandes manufacturières

Source: Stocks, livraisons et commandes des industries manufacturières (n° 31-001-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: C. Kuntz (951-7092).

Table 21. Inventories Owned

Tableau 21. Stocks possédés

		1995	1996	1997	1997												1998	
					J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	J	
Total	D	\$'000,000																Total
Consumer goods																		Biens de consommation
Non-durable	318184	7,803	7,873	8,091	7,925	7,895	7,841	7,853	7,835	7,849	7,848	7,889	7,785	7,915	8,003	8,091	7,993	Non durables
Durable	318185	1,700	1,666	1,602	1,652	1,637	1,632	1,634	1,633	1,642	1,630	1,648	1,608	1,583	1,579	1,602	1,618	Durables
Capital goods	318186	9,859	10,526	11,417	10,326	10,408	10,467	10,582	10,742	10,761	10,823	11,023	11,198	11,386	11,445	11,417	11,457	Biens de capital
Construction materials	318187	4,076	3,994	4,211	4,031	3,965	3,955	4,042	4,088	4,117	4,141	4,212	4,173	4,171	4,214	4,211	4,277	Matériaux de construction
Other intermediates	318188	13,255	12,796	13,382	12,776	12,913	13,051	13,101	13,111	13,041	13,056	13,034	13,115	13,163	13,285	13,382	13,516	Autres intermédiaires
Export-oriented	318189	8,953	8,968	9,245	9,029	9,038	9,041	9,045	9,081	9,469	9,016	8,976	9,175	9,193	9,235	9,245	9,513	Orientés vers l'exportation
Automotive products	318190	4,112	4,122	4,295	4,184	4,087	4,027	4,248	4,225	4,521	4,053	4,053	4,078	4,153	4,270	4,295	4,320	Produits automobiles
Raw materials																		Matières premières
Consumer goods																		Biens de consommation
Non-durable	317119	3,020	3,030	3,152	3,035	2,999	3,001	3,017	3,005	3,054	3,088	3,042	2,986	3,029	3,056	3,152	3,076	Non durables
Durable	317120	825	774	803	767	770	779	767	762	759	755	771	785	779	796	803	791	Durables
Capital goods	317121	3,661	3,721	3,987	3,641	3,636	3,633	3,693	3,710	3,729	3,765	3,795	3,868	3,940	3,992	3,987	4,021	Biens de capital
Construction materials	317122	2,027	1,999	2,136	2,013	2,029	2,050	2,095	2,096	2,114	2,112	2,134	2,126	2,131	2,135	2,136	2,183	Matériaux de construction
Other intermediates	317123	5,988	5,747	6,173	5,765	5,819	5,853	5,925	5,929	5,888	5,934	5,884	5,989	6,033	6,139	6,173	6,234	Autres intermédiaires
Export-oriented	317124	4,754	4,893	4,776	4,914	4,920	5,037	4,874	4,840	4,814	4,789	4,763	4,923	4,953	4,938	4,776	4,932	Orientés vers l'exportation
Automotive products	317125	1,781	1,854	2,029	1,879	1,809	1,842	1,917	1,864	1,812	1,864	1,758	1,849	1,932	1,921	2,029	1,991	Produits automobiles
Goods in process																		Produits en cours
Consumer goods																		Biens de consommation
Non-durable	322606	1,119	1,137	1,288	1,180	1,193	1,179	1,188	1,185	1,206	1,213	1,223	1,221	1,248	1,272	1,288	1,253	Non durables
Durable	322607	251	272	230	270	262	249	259	252	251	237	229	226	225	228	230	234	Durables
Capital goods	322608	4,640	5,005	5,029	4,856	4,898	4,968	4,986	4,972	4,941	4,911	4,994	5,011	5,101	5,097	5,029	5,069	Biens de capital
Construction materials	322609	699	690	614	702	634	621	633	635	641	660	669	643	625	637	614	622	Matériaux de construction
Other intermediates	322610	2,267	2,168	2,284	2,026	2,188	2,240	2,219	2,191	2,186	2,247	2,172	2,167	2,225	2,221	2,284	2,334	Autres intermédiaires
Export-oriented	322611	1,116	1,112	1,334	1,110	1,108	1,107	1,107	1,132	1,193	1,083	1,080	1,064	1,065	1,177	1,334	1,378	Orientés vers l'exportation
Automotive products	322612	1,043	1,083	1,067	1,087	1,073	1,061	1,060	1,067	1,113	1,009	1,007	993	997	1,093	1,067	1,060	Produits automobiles
Finished goods																		Produits finis
Consumer goods																		Biens de consommation
Non-durable	317829	3,665	3,706	3,651	3,709	3,703	3,662	3,648	3,645	3,589	3,548	3,624	3,577	3,638	3,675	3,651	3,664	Non durables
Durable	317830	624	621	569	614	605	604	608	619	631	639	647	597	580	554	569	593	Durables
Capital goods	317831	1,557	1,800	2,400	1,829	1,874	1,866	1,903	2,059	2,091	2,147	2,234	2,320	2,344	2,356	2,400	2,367	Biens de capital
Construction materials	317832	1,350	1,305	1,460	1,316	1,302	1,284	1,314	1,357	1,362	1,369	1,410	1,404	1,416	1,442	1,460	1,472	Matériaux de construction
Other intermediates	317833	4,999	4,882	4,925	4,985	4,906	4,958	4,957	4,991	4,967	4,874	4,978	4,959	4,905	4,924	4,925	4,948	Autres intermédiaires
Export-oriented	317834	3,083	2,963	3,135	3,005	3,010	2,897	3,064	3,108	3,462	3,143	3,133	3,189	3,175	3,121	3,135	3,203	Orientés vers l'exportation
Automotive products	317835	1,288	1,185	1,199	1,218	1,205	1,124	1,271	1,293	1,596	1,180	1,289	1,237	1,225	1,255	1,199	1,269	Produits automobiles

Source: Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing Industries (Catalogue no. 31-001-XPB), contact: C. Kuntz (951-7092).

Source: Stocks, livraisons et commandes des industries manufacturières (n° 31-001-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: C. Kuntz (951-7092).

Table 22. Miscellaneous Manufacturing Statistics

Tableau 22. Statistiques diverses sur la fabrication

		1995	1996	1997	1997 F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	1998 J	F	
MOTOR VEHICLES	D	'000																VÉHICULES AUTOMOBILES
Canadian production(1)	125000	2,150	2,182	2,408	214	211	229	236	241	132	161	194	213	181	180	189	213	Production au Canada(1)
Annual % change		2.9	1.5	10.4	7.4	27.5	10.6	9.0	20.0	13.2	-13.2	-2.2	38.2	-12.3	16.5	-12.4	-0.5	Variation annuelle(%)
Passenger cars	125001	1,149	1,117	1,200	111	111	117	116	108	75	84	94	90	95	88	99	111	Voitures particulières
Trucks and vans	125059	1,000	1,065	1,207	103	100	112	120	133	57	76	100	123	85	92	89	102	Camions et camionnettes
New vehicle sales	4970	1,167	1,205	1,424	110	118	113	115	114	118	121	118	121	126	145	106		Ventes de véhicules neufs
Passenger cars	4975	670	661	739	59	65	60	62	61	61	63	61	59	62	67	51		Voitures particulières
North American	4971	553	573	629	51	57	52	53	53	53	54	51	49	51	54	41		D'Amérique du Nord
Overseas	4972	117	88	109	8	8	8	8	9	9	9	10	10	11	13	10		D'outre-mer
Commercial	4973	496	544	686	51	53	52	54	53	57	57	58	61	64	78	55		Véhicules utilitaires
Passenger cars																		Voitures particulières
Net imports	(446646- 418728)	701	715	920	77	89	82	92	89	51	67	85	85	82	69	63		Importations nettes
Exports	418737	1,708	1,700	1,734	162	151	163	165	140	105	130	142	141	133	151	130		Exportations
CHEMICALS INDUSTRIES		\$'000,000																INDUSTRIES CHIMIQUES
GDP	156201	9,617	9,644	10,272	10,161	10,063	10,132	9,981	10,271	10,560	10,524	10,355	10,396	10,414	10,466	10,512		PIB
Imports(1)	D																	Importations(1)
Inorganic chemicals	451534	2,109	2,300	2,369	202	165	206	213	186	199	217	206	191	208	184	209		Produits inorganiques
Organic chemicals	451535	4,001	4,234	4,790	386	398	443	389	349	386	388	389	437	383	424	418		Produits organiques
Plastics and synthetic rubber	451536	6,159	6,652	7,653	588	619	674	674	631	632	636	671	698	634	584	653		Matières plastiques et caoutchouc
Exports(1)																		Exportations(1)
Chemicals	401900	5,484	5,314	5,483	431	587	503	440	422	403	483	436	431	390	437	472		Produits chimiques
Synthetic rubber	401885	5,357	5,646	6,660	476	552	587	576	559	557	564	600	602	576	508	552		Caoutchouc
Inventory	318173	3,510	3,419	3,435	3,482	3,516	3,492	3,477	3,431	3,443	3,429	3,390	3,401	3,454	3,473	3,572		Stocks
Shipments IPPI (1992=100)(1)	315688	28,554	28,489	30,436	2,536	2,476	2,505	2,512	2,553	2,637	2,598	2,514	2,525	2,553	2,550	2,487		Livraisons IPPI (1992=100)(1)
Chemicals	P1770	118.8	116.6	117.2	117.4	117.4	117.9	118.4	117.6	117.2	116.9	116.0	116.3	117.4	116.9	116.4	116.0	Produits chimiques
Industrial chemicals	P1778	131.2	125.6	127.1	127.6	127.0	127.5	128.4	126.1	126.0	126.5	125.4	126.5	129.8	127.7	126.8	126.9	Produits industriels
Weekly hours	L59731	38.0	37.9	39.2	39.3	39.9	39.2	40.2	38.7	39.1	39.2	39.4	38.8	39.7	38.2	38.1		Heures hebdomadaires
Earnings(\$)																		Rémunération(\$)
Hourly	L60012	16.83	17.21	17.38	17.30	17.95	17.67	17.80	17.60	16.76	16.98	17.36	17.39	17.18	17.17	18.05		Horaires
Weekly	L57764	805.52	819.72	857.89	840.28	872.66	861.87	871.92	847.44	842.59	838.62	863.48	869.44	876.93	879.87	891.77		Hebdomadaire
Employees	L56921	81,347	82,046	84,092	83,279	84,652	86,007	86,085	85,769	84,783	84,108	83,273	83,395	83,140	82,096	82,456		Travailleurs

(1) Not seasonally adjusted.

Sources: Motor Vehicle Manufacturers' Association of Canada, New Motor Vehicle Sales (Catalogue no. 63-007-XPB), contact: S. Dumouchel (951-2210), Imports by Commodities (Catalogue no. 65-007-XPB), Exports by Commodities (Catalogue no. 65-004-XPB), contact: S. Carpentier (951-9647).

(1) Non désaisonné.

Sources: Association des fabricants de véhicules automobiles, Ventes de véhicules automobiles neufs (n° 63-007-XPB au catalogue), contact: S. Dumouchel (951-2210), Importations par marchandises (n° 65-007-XPB au catalogue), Exportations par marchandises (n° 65-004-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: S. Carpentier (951-9647).

Table 23. Capacity Utilization Rates

Tableau 23. Taux d'utilisation des capacités

		1995	1996	1997	1996				1997				
					I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	
<i>D</i>						%							
Total non-farm	<i>883644</i>	81.8	82.1	84.6	80.8	81.5	82.8	83.1	83.3	84.1	85.3	85.6	Total non agricole
Construction	<i>883672</i>	77.7	80.1	85.6	77.1	79.4	81.4	82.5	83.7	85.6	86.0	87.1	Construction
Forestry	<i>883645</i>	83.8	80.7	77.7	83.0	81.0	79.0	79.9	76.0	76.5	78.6	79.7	Forêts
Mining	<i>883646</i>	83.2	82.1	83.2	83.0	80.4	81.8	83.2	81.9	82.3	84.3	84.3	Mines
Utilities	<i>883673</i>	80.3	83.1	84.4	81.7	82.3	83.9	84.6	84.3	85.6	84.5	83.2	Services publics
Manufacturing	<i>883647</i>	83.2	82.5	84.8	81.2	82.3	83.4	83.0	83.5	84.1	85.7	86.0	Fabrication
Durable	<i>883648</i>	82.8	82.2	85.2	80.9	81.9	83.4	82.5	83.4	84.3	86.3	86.6	Durable
Non-durable	<i>883658</i>	83.6	82.8	84.5	81.5	82.7	83.5	83.6	83.6	84.0	84.9	85.3	Non durable
Machinery	<i>883653</i>	85.4	80.1	88.5	80.1	77.2	81.6	81.5	84.0	86.9	91.6	91.5	Machinerie
Transportation equipment	<i>883654</i>	86.2	84.8	87.1	83.0	86.6	86.8	82.8	87.8	86.8	86.4	87.4	Matériel de transport
Electrical products	<i>883655</i>	77.5	76.7	79.4	77.9	74.6	76.5	77.8	74.6	77.6	84.6	80.8	Produits électriques
Primary metals	<i>883651</i>	88.3	88.9	90.3	87.9	89.3	89.6	88.8	86.7	87.2	92.4	94.9	Première transformation des métaux
Wood	<i>883649</i>	86.7	86.4	87.2	82.9	86.1	89.1	87.5	88.6	88.0	87.1	85.0	Bois
Clothing	<i>883667</i>	81.0	83.0	87.3	81.2	82.9	83.3	84.6	85.2	86.3	88.7	88.9	Vêtements
Paper	<i>883668</i>	92.0	89.1	90.9	88.6	87.4	89.6	90.8	91.6	91.9	89.5	90.7	Papiers
Petroleum	<i>883670</i>	89.5	92.8	93.6	90.7	97.3	92.2	91.0	88.8	91.8	94.5	99.3	Pétrole
Chemicals	<i>883671</i>	85.2	86.3	88.2	81.9	87.8	87.5	88.0	88.0	86.2	90.0	88.7	Produits chimiques

Source: Capacity utilization rates in Canadian manufacturing (Catalogue no. 31-003-XPB), contact: S. Wood (951-0655).

Source: Taux d'utilisation des capacités manufacturières (n° 31-003-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: S. Wood (951-0655).

Table 24. Construction

Tableau 24. Construction

		1996	1997	1997											1998		
				F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	J	F	
		\$'000,000															
BUILDING PERMITS	<i>D</i>																PERMIS DE CONSTRUIRE
<i>Annual % change</i>	<i>2677</i>	26,155	31,234	2,467	2,404	2,724	2,417	2,540	2,566	2,492	2,764	2,665	2,876	2,908	2,565	2,933	<i>Variation annuelle(%)</i>
Non-residential	<i>4898</i>	10,437	12,931	886	906	1,229	892	1,099	1,017	1,032	1,131	1,184	1,380	1,369	1,102	1,438	Non-résidentiel
Industrial	<i>2678</i>	2,643	3,455	298	170	353	250	295	301	255	242	305	527	275	260	371	Industrielle
Commercial	<i>2679</i>	5,567	6,519	417	499	629	439	555	497	551	544	559	558	842	503	795	Commerciale
Institutional and government	<i>2680</i>	2,227	2,956	171	237	248	203	249	218	226	345	320	294	252	338	272	Institutionnelle et gouvernement
Residential	<i>2681</i>	15,718	18,304	1,581	1,497	1,494	1,525	1,441	1,550	1,460	1,632	1,481	1,496	1,540	1,464	1,495	Résidentiel
		1996	1997	1997													
				J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	J	
		'000 units/'000 unités															
HOUSING STARTS (at annual rates)																	MISES EN CHANTIER DE LOGEMENTS (aux taux annuels)
All areas	<i>H1259</i>	123	148	143	158	154	143	151	141	148	150	147	148	148	149	142	Toutes régions
<i>Annual % change</i>		9.6	20.2	41.2	45.4	30.4	35.6	15.9	2.3	17.0	18.8	12.3	24.1	5.6	9.5	-1.2	<i>Variation annuelle(%)</i>
Urban centres	<i>G1214</i>	100	124	119	134	129	120	128	117	122	124	122	126	126	127	119	Centres urbains
Singles	<i>G1215</i>	57	74	69	87	83	71	72	68	70	75	72	73	73	71	74	Unifamiliales
Multiples	<i>G1216</i>	43	51	50	47	46	48	55	49	52	49	50	53	53	56	46	Multifamiliales
		1995	1996	1996													
				J	J	A	S	O	N	D	1997	F	M	A	M	J	
											J						
MORTGAGE APPROVALS(1)	<i>G</i>																HYPOTHÈQUES AUTORISÉES(1)
		units/unités															
New housing	<i>326</i>	82,004	104,691	8,182	8,763	8,728	7,593	9,373	9,027	7,449	7,343	8,057	8,719	10,456	9,261	10,116	Habitations neuves
Under NHA	<i>327</i>	50,088	63,807	5,481	4,532	4,749	4,734	5,365	5,987	4,783	4,661	5,580	5,979	6,544	5,381	5,146	En vertu de la LNH
Conventional	<i>330</i>	31,916	40,884	2,701	4,231	3,979	2,859	4,008	3,040	2,666	2,682	2,477	2,740	3,912	3,880	4,970	Prêts conventionnels
Existing	<i>340</i>	561,568	742,730	59,654	63,660	60,440	58,532	66,073	75,480	74,141	57,069	62,505	67,288	78,495	69,145	64,632	Existant
Under NHA	<i>341</i>	226,270	298,144	22,472	23,702	23,644	22,932	26,129	28,650	28,576	22,482	26,669	28,325	33,763	29,342	24,538	En vertu de la LNH
Conventional	<i>344</i>	335,298	444,586	37,182	39,958	36,796	35,600	39,944	46,830	45,565	34,587	35,836	38,963	44,732	39,803	40,094	Prêts conventionnels

(1) Not seasonally adjusted

Sources: Building Permits (Catalogue no. 64-001-XPB), contact: M. Labonté (951-9690).

Canadian Housing Statistics, Canada Mortgage and Housing Corporation, contact: H. Mulder (613) 748-2360.

(1) Non désaisonnalisées

Sources: Permis de bâtir (n° 64-001-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: M. Labonté (951-9690).

Statistique du logement au Canada, Société canadienne d'hypothèque et de logement, personne ressource: H. Mulder (613) 748-2360.

Table 25. Farm cash receipts(1)

		1994	1995	1996	1997	1996	Tableau 25. Recettes monétaires(1)							
						I	II	III	IV	1997		III	IV	
										I	II			
<i>D</i>		<i>\$'000,000</i>												
Total	<i>209682</i>	25,818	27,037	28,601	29,758	7,738	6,972	6,894	6,997	7,870	7,014	7,484	7,390	Total
Livestock & products	<i>209720</i>	12,495	12,677	13,683	14,464	3,348	3,320	3,511	3,503	3,536	3,711	3,641	3,576	Produits du bétail
Beef	<i>(209721+ 209722)</i>	4,847	4,646	4,624	5,103	1,155	1,130	1,199	1,141	1,213	1,344	1,283	1,262	Boeuf
Hogs	<i>209723</i>	2,036	2,261	2,889	2,974	648	719	765	757	732	784	777	681	Porc
Poultry	<i>(209727+ 209728)</i>	1,282	1,289	1,517	1,554	327	375	425	391	348	398	411	396	Volaille
Dairy	<i>209726</i>	3,355	3,464	3,516	3,715	895	858	849	914	921	945	902	947	Produits laitiers
Crops	<i>209684</i>	11,499	13,046	13,848	14,247	4,145	3,474	3,104	3,125	4,092	3,045	3,632	3,478	Cultures
Wheat	<i>(209685+ 209687)</i>	2,437	2,817	3,482	3,710	891	790	1,014	786	681	1,055	1,157	817	Blé
Barley	<i>209691</i>	518	722	977	724	221	263	235	258	172	192	174	186	Orge
Canola	<i>209695</i>	2,111	1,906	1,984	1,962	441	480	544	520	481	331	506	644	Colza
Corn	<i>209697</i>	506	703	805	731	251	201	143	210	180	161	154	236	Maïs
Floriculture	<i>209717</i>	879	932	1,032	1,122	180	429	177	247	221	428	193	280	Floricole
Vegetables	<i>209700</i>	845	919	915	1,044	118	172	412	214	128	199	475	242	Légumes
Direct payments	<i>209736</i>	1,824	1,314	1,070	1,047	244	178	278	369	242	258	211	336	Paielements directs
Farm input price index							<i>(1986=100)</i>							Indices de prix des entrées dans l'agriculture
Total	<i>640000</i>	117.3	121.7	128.2	130.2	125.4	129.0	131.1	127.3	128.4	131.1	131.2	130.1	Total
Building & fencing	<i>640001</i>	128.4	129.2	132.2	135.9	129.1	129.5	133.7	136.5	135.7	136.3	136.0	135.6	Bâtiments & clôtures
Machinery & vehicles	<i>640044</i>	123.0	129.8	135.0	139.2	133.1	135.0	134.8	137.1	139.1	138.3	138.7	140.5	Machines & véhicules
Crop production	<i>640087</i>	109.4	122.1	130.8	130.6	126.8	133.9	133.9	128.6	128.8	132.8	132.9	127.7	Cultures agricoles
Animal production	<i>640129</i>	116.7	113.8	122.2	128.1	116.8	122.8	130.2	118.9	122.7	131.3	131.3	127.2	Élevage d'animaux
Supplies & services	<i>640160</i>	122.4	125.1	129.9	131.8	128.0	130.1	129.8	131.5	132.9	131.3	131.3	131.6	Fournitures & services
Hired farm labour	<i>640170</i>	135.4	137.7	142.9	147.2	140.9	142.8	142.6	145.1	145.7	146.2	147.6	149.1	Main-d'oeuvre agricole
Property taxes	<i>640182</i>	134.8	140.5	143.7	148.9	143.7	143.7	143.7	143.7	148.9	148.9	148.9	148.9	Impôt foncier
Interest	<i>640183</i>	93.8	100.9	100.6	87.8	103.0	103.1	101.5	94.9	89.4	86.7	85.6	89.4	Intérêt

(1) Not seasonally adjusted.

Sources: Farm Cash Receipts (Catalogue no. 21-001-XPB), contact: L. Leckie (951-2448).

Farm Input Price Index (Catalogue no. 62-004-XPB), contact: Prices Division (951-3350).

(1) Non désaisonnalisées.

Sources: Recettes monétaires agricoles (n° 21-001-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: L. Leckie (951-2448).

Indice des prix des entrées dans l'agriculture (n° 62-004-XPB au catalogue), contact: Division des Prix (951-3350).

Table 26. Petroleum and Natural Gas(1)

		1996	1997	1997 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	1998 J	
Crude oil & equivalent(2)	D	'000 m3															Pétrole brut et équivalent(2)
Net production	341508	117,621	123,036	10,199	9,437	10,304	9,419	9,542	9,978	10,802	10,831	10,239	10,769	10,570	10,945	10,599	Production nette
Imports	341509	39,731	44,190	3,860	3,193	3,869	3,336	3,557	3,267	4,080	3,759	3,403	4,092	3,363	4,411	3,805	Importations
Supply	341510	157,352	167,226	14,059	12,630	14,174	12,755	13,099	13,245	14,882	14,591	13,642	14,860	13,933	15,356		Total des ressources
Exports	341526	65,258	70,711	5,912	5,072	5,493	5,122	6,009	5,832	5,843	6,271	6,145	5,751	6,184	7,078	7,008	Exportations
Natural gas		'000,000m3															Gaz naturel
Marketable supply	341013	153,578	156,170	14,233	12,537	13,547	13,028	12,844	11,945	12,477	12,634	12,175	13,372	13,272	14,107	14,622	Approvisionnement total
Exports	344471	80,117	81,795	7,446	6,565	7,059	6,624	6,555	6,319	6,474	6,677	6,562	6,891	7,127	7,496		Exportations
Total sales	344472	54,551	52,490	7,236	6,060	6,030	4,945	3,770	2,702	2,555	2,659	2,727	3,693	4,705	5,409		Ventes totales

		1996	1997	1997 F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	1998 J	F	
Refined petroleum products		'000 m3															Produits pétroliers raffinés
Refinery receipts	330501	92,687	96,431	7,292	8,268	7,163	7,694	7,319	8,625	8,385	7,780	8,716	7,899	8,820			Arrivages aux raffineries
Saleable production	2532	105,302	107,545	8,373	9,020	8,007	8,806	8,480	9,440	9,582	8,568	9,389	9,028	9,515			Production vendable
Net domestic sales	337115	87,202	90,378	6,794	7,259	6,970	7,628	7,597	8,179	8,018	7,565	7,883	7,222	7,778	7,677	6,980	Ventes nettes au Canada
Closing inventories	337106	9,080	9,395	9,478	9,612	9,513	9,300	9,016	8,829	9,199	8,983	8,922	9,151	9,395			Stocks de fermeture

(1) Supply and disposition will not agree because of losses, inventory changes, pipeline fuel used, etc.

(2) Includes crude oil, condensate and pentanes plus.

Sources: Crude Petroleum and Natural Gas Production (Catalogue no. 26-006-XPB), Gas Utilities (Catalogue no. 55-002-XPB) and Refined Petroleum Products (Catalogue no. 45-004-XPB), contact: G. O'Connor (951-3562).

NOTE: Not seasonally adjusted.

(1) Les ressources disponibles et utilisées ne concordent pas en raison des pertes, des variations de stocks, du carburant de pipe-lines utilisé, etc.

(2) Comprend le pétrole brut, les condensates et les pentanes plus.

Sources: Production de pétrole brut et de gaz naturel (n° 26-006-XPB au catalogue), Services de gaz (n° 55-002-XPB au catalogue) et Produits pétroliers raffinés (n° 45-004-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: G. O'Connor (951-3562).

NOTA: Non désaisonnalisés.

Table 27. Energy and Mining(1)

Tableau 27. Énergie et mines(1)

		1996	1997	1997											1998	
				F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	J	F
Electric power	D															
'000 MWh																
Generated by:																Énergie électrique
Utilities	372125	508,099	506,908	43,698	46,205	41,094	38,538	37,284	39,942	39,915	37,302	40,189	43,323	48,401	47,819	Production:
Industry	372130	42,493	43,118	3,593	3,923	3,607	3,538	3,367	3,494	3,358	3,301	3,703	3,752	3,627	3,616	Des services publics
Deliveries to US	372145	43,875	45,202	2,907	3,339	3,568	3,122	3,720	4,896	4,677	3,980	3,932	3,794	3,933	2,994	Industrielle
Total available	372149	512,928	514,198	45,243	47,470	41,653	39,603	37,422	39,031	39,076	37,415	41,535	44,514	48,996	49,764	Livraisons aux É.-U.
																Total disponible
Coal and coke																
'000 tonnes																Charbon et coke
Coal production	2482	75,809	78,425	6,153	6,564	6,475	6,663	6,145	6,721	6,789	6,902	6,961	7,059	6,355	6,330	Production de charbon
Saskatchewan	2485	10,854	11,654	952	1,012	819	805	750	902	954	1,009	1,073	1,172	1,096	1,135	Saskatchewan
Alberta	2486	36,151	36,261	2,942	3,081	2,977	3,034	2,864	3,116	3,063	2,982	3,082	3,194	2,905	3,034	Alberta
B.C.	2487	25,421	27,852	2,126	2,247	2,448	2,607	2,232	2,457	2,534	2,645	2,458	2,465	2,195	2,052	C.-B.
Exports	261404	34,461	36,456	2,815	3,291	2,126	3,466	3,290	3,467	3,167	3,085	2,794	3,390	2,868	2,186	Exportations
Coke production	2491	3,357	3,369	263	300	271	262	275	280	287	279	299	268	291	276	Production de coke
Non-metallic minerals production																
'000 tonnes																Production de minéraux non métalliques
Asbestos(2)	2627	506	420	31	33	41	30	35	38	38	37	38	31	28	23	Amiante(2)
Gypsum(2)	2629	8,201	8,606	707	677	671	782	769	784	745	730	643	734	650	653	Gypse(2)
Cement	2630	11,003	11,790	467	644	867	1,112	1,238	1,195	1,234	1,257	1,250	1,095	990	483	Ciment
Lime(2)	2632	2,402	2,483	183	201	211	222	208	207	213	219	217	206	202	197	Chaux(2)
tonnes																
Salt & brine(2)	2626	12,248	13,511	1,011	890	942	886	1,145	955	968	1,299	1,287	1,299	1,543	1,327	Sel et saumure(2)
Potash	2607	8,120	9,297	777	973	1,101	889	606	511	741	699	837	723	850	875	Potasse
Metals production																
'000 tonnes																Production de métaux
Copper content	2587	653	650	54	55	53	55	44	51	49	56	54	60	65	58	Teneur de cuivre
Refined copper	2589	559	560	44	46	50	50	37	40	45	42	54	48	55	48	Cuivre raffiné
Nickel	2591	182	181	16	19	17	17	7	5	13	16	19	17	18	16	Nickel
Lead content	2593	242	170	12	20	11	13	8	13	10	25	12	13	18	21	Teneur de plomb
Refined lead	2595	193	161	14	16	16	15	10	12	14	9	15	11	14	15	Plomb raffiné
Zinc content	2597	1,163	1,018	74	79	67	64	71	107	111	126	90	81	79	83	Teneur de zinc
Refined zinc	2599	716	702	54	60	59	55	50	62	59	60	61	58	63	61	Zinc raffiné
Iron ore(2)	2602	34,709	36,663	1,723	1,099	3,219	3,419	4,016	3,608	3,738	3,846	3,596	3,567	3,146	2,509	Minéral de fer(2)
kg																
Gold	2603	164,660	168,232	11,025	13,657	12,608	14,610	13,439	14,380	14,901	15,710	16,034	14,653	15,013	13,007	Or
Silver	2605	1,242,805	1,205,796	82,963	118,264	91,906	103,341	82,147	103,929	112,683	97,285	116,549	88,376	107,245	95,622	Argent
Uranium	2609	11,396	11,166	967	1,082	913	989	628	508	1,222	1,239	1,166	924	556	943	Uranium

(1) All estimates are unadjusted for seasonality.

(2) Shipments.

Sources: Electric Power (Catalogue no. 57-001-XPB), contact Serge Grenier (951-3566). Coal and Coke Statistics (Catalogue no. 45-002-XPB), contact S. Grenier (951-3566).

Cement (Catalogue no. 44-001-XPB): Natural Resources Canada, contact J. Paquette [(613) 992-9005].

(1) Toutes les données sont non désaisonnalisées.

(2) Livraisons.

Sources: Statistique de l'énergie (n° 57-001-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: Serge Grenier (951-3566).

Statistique du charbon et du coke (n° 45-002-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: S. Grenier (951-3566).

Ciments (n° 44-00-XPB au catalogue). Ressources Naturelles du Canada, personne ressource: J. Paquette [(613) 992-9005].

VI. Services

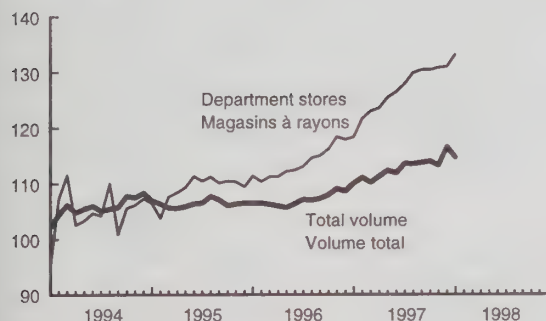
28. Retail trade	46
29. Wholesale trade	48
30. Canadian travellers	49
31. Transportation and communication	50

VI. Services

Page		Page
46	28. Commerce de détail	46
48	29. Commerce de gros	48
49	30. Voyageurs canadiens	49
50	31. Transports et communications	50

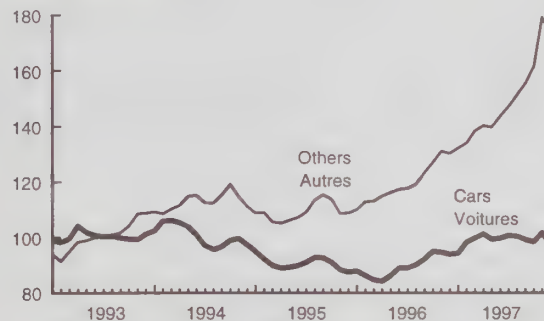
Retail Sales
Ventes au détail

Index 1993=100
Indice, 1993=100

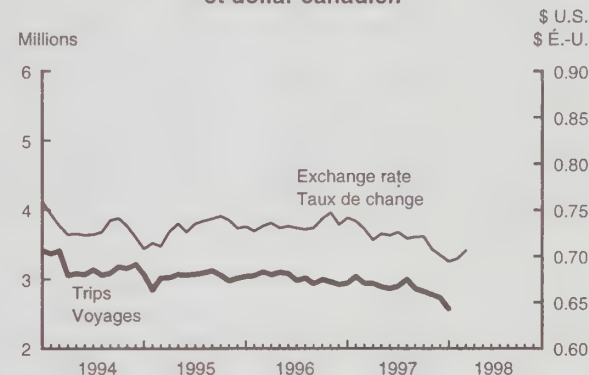


Motor Vehicle Sales (smoothed)
Ventes de véhicules automobiles (lissées)

Index 1993=100
Indice, 1993=100

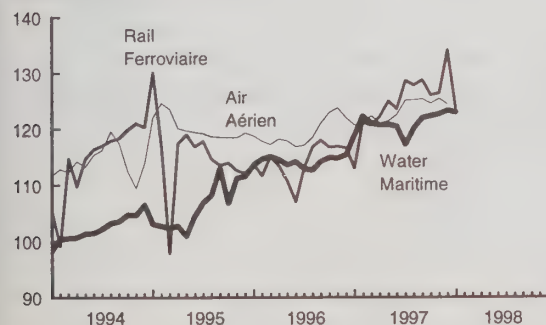


Same Day Auto Trips and the Canadian Dollar
Voyages aller-retour le même jour par auto
et dollar canadien



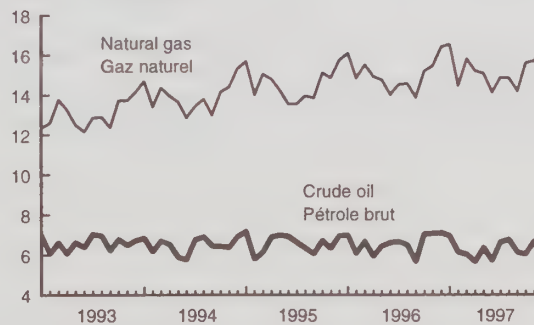
GDP Transportation
PIB dans les transports

Index January 1993=100
Indice, janvier 1993=100



Pipelines

Tonne km (Thousands)
Tonne km (milliers)



Telephone Revenue
Recettes des services téléphoniques

Index 1993=100
Indice, 1993=100

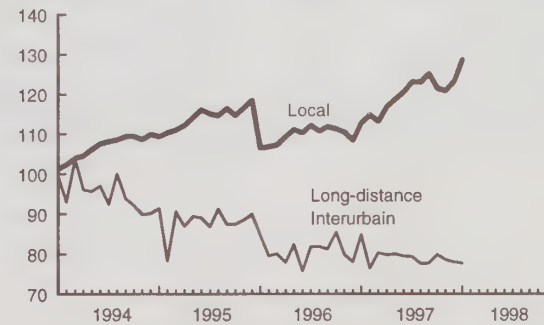


Table 28. Retail Trade

Tableau 28. Commerce de détail

		1994	1995	1996	1997	1996 A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	
	D	\$'000,000													
Total	658216	206,836	211,600	217,012	232,877	17,828	17,884	18,016	18,056	18,098	18,211	18,422	18,696	18,625	Total
Excluding motor vehicles	(658216-658227)	159,747	162,009	164,726	174,568	13,561	13,648	13,702	13,770	13,785	13,851	13,968	14,042	13,999	Excluant les automobiles
Supermarkets and grocery stores	658218	49,750	49,910	49,265	52,199	4,066	4,010	4,041	4,139	4,154	4,135	4,197	4,196	4,227	Supermarchés d'alimentation et épiceries
Other food stores	658219	3,721	4,154	4,188	4,141	352	343	344	338	336	349	358	363	364	Autres magasins d'aliments
General merchandise stores	658230	21,531	22,584	23,718	25,914	1,939	1,957	1,986	1,996	2,000	1,984	2,015	2,046	2,038	Magasins de marchandises diverses
Other semi-durable goods stores	658234	7,171	7,094	7,351	7,912	568	606	638	612	607	648	631	643	625	Autres magasins de produits semi-durables
Other durable goods stores	658235	5,615	5,504	5,592	6,021	455	464	466	470	484	477	472	473	465	Autres magasins de produits durables
Motor vehicles	658227	47,090	49,592	52,286	58,309	4,267	4,237	4,314	4,286	4,313	4,360	4,454	4,654	4,626	Automobiles
Service stations	658228	14,203	14,704	16,257	16,291	1,383	1,412	1,369	1,327	1,347	1,341	1,364	1,373	1,392	Stations-service
Automotive parts, accessories & service	658229	11,865	11,358	12,186	13,731	979	1,000	1,005	1,015	1,021	1,056	1,057	1,074	1,036	Pièces et acces. pour automobiles et service
Clothing stores															Magasins de vêtements
Men's	658222	1,702	1,645	1,544	1,593	124	128	127	128	128	129	132	130	129	Hommes
Women's	658223	4,034	4,097	4,041	4,186	330	337	338	340	334	341	346	346	347	Femmes
Other	658224	4,740	5,265	5,378	5,654	452	456	450	451	451	450	463	445	467	Autres
Shoe stores	658221	1,769	1,708	1,715	1,688	139	144	149	147	145	147	151	147	138	Magasins de chaussures
Furniture & appliance stores	658225	8,672	8,551	8,342	9,143	667	684	681	693	705	716	709	732	733	Magasins de meubles et d'appareils ménagers
Other household furnishings stores	658226	2,287	2,290	2,365	2,627	186	193	197	196	198	203	209	204	207	Autres magasins d'ameublement
Drug and patent medicine stores	658220	12,036	11,944	12,406	12,686	1,035	1,038	1,041	1,059	1,016	1,021	1,026	1,042	1,060	Pharmacies et magasins de médic. brevetés
Other retail stores	658236	10,651	11,202	10,379	10,782	889	875	871	862	858	855	841	828	774	Autres ventes au détail
Volume (1992 \$)	658051	203,431	204,296	205,441	216,389	16,953	16,908	17,019	17,144	17,128	17,180	17,302	17,480	17,404	Volume (\$ de 1992)

Table 28. Retail Trade – (Concluded)

		1997												1998	
		J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	J	
<i>D</i>		\$'000,000													
Total	<i>658216</i>	18,874	19,080	18,944	19,180	19,361	19,297	19,563	19,596	19,674	19,756	19,588	20,230	19,843	Total
Excluding motor vehicles	<i>(658216-658227)</i>	14,298	14,446	14,309	14,396	14,425	14,546	14,662	14,805	14,781	14,764	14,535	14,795	14,845	Excluant les automobiles
Supermarkets and grocery stores	<i>658218</i>	4,306	4,314	4,319	4,274	4,321	4,370	4,361	4,432	4,407	4,390	4,365	4,403	4,427	Supermarchés d'alimentation et épiceries
Other food stores	<i>658219</i>	358	364	346	335	342	343	348	338	346	336	343	345	340	Autres magasins d'aliments
General merchandise stores	<i>658230</i>	2,037	2,093	2,109	2,120	2,148	2,164	2,180	2,200	2,201	2,226	2,223	2,237	2,266	Magasins de marchandises diverses
Other semi-durable goods stores	<i>658234</i>	666	668	638	668	650	670	675	667	655	662	661	664	665	Autres magasins de produits semi-durables
Other durable goods stores	<i>658235</i>	459	464	455	482	492	492	506	523	517	530	517	545	529	Autres magasins de produits durables
Motor vehicles	<i>658227</i>	4,576	4,634	4,635	4,784	4,935	4,751	4,901	4,790	4,893	4,993	5,053	5,435	4,998	Automobiles
Service stations	<i>658228</i>	1,399	1,390	1,376	1,383	1,350	1,329	1,324	1,358	1,368	1,368	1,350	1,318	1,276	Stations-service
Automotive parts, accessories & service	<i>658229</i>	1,095	1,162	1,128	1,156	1,141	1,161	1,222	1,172	1,211	1,148	1,056	1,128	1,137	Pièces et acces. pour automobiles et service
Clothing stores															Magasins de vêtements
Men's	<i>658222</i>	128	131	133	133	133	136	136	134	135	132	132	133	135	Hommes
Women's	<i>658223</i>	350	357	351	357	340	347	342	350	353	351	352	356	362	Femmes
Other	<i>658224</i>	460	466	465	449	465	467	473	487	479	485	477	484	480	Autres
Shoe stores	<i>658221</i>	150	145	130	144	137	145	140	145	139	152	135	139	140	Magasins de chaussures
Furniture & appliance stores	<i>658225</i>	735	748	737	743	753	770	766	791	776	772	780	798	795	Magasins de meubles et d'appareils ménagers
Other household furnishings stores	<i>658226</i>	210	214	214	217	226	210	220	221	218	220	217	242	236	Autres magasins d'ameublement
Drug and patent medicine stores	<i>658220</i>	1,068	1,068	1,044	1,057	1,052	1,037	1,066	1,078	1,071	1,068	1,017	1,077	1,068	Pharmacies et magasins de médic. brevetés
Other retail stores	<i>658236</i>	877	864	864	879	876	906	905	909	906	924	909	927	988	Autres ventes au détail
Volume (1992 \$)	<i>658051</i>	17,687	17,835	17,686	17,866	18,013	17,947	18,203	18,186	18,225	18,272	18,152	18,677	18,424	Volume (\$ de 1992)

Source: Retail Trade (Catalogue no. 63-005-XPB), contact: P. Desjardins (951-9682).

Source: Commerce de détail (n° 63-005-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: P. Desjardins (951-9682).

Table 29. Wholesale Trade

		1994	1995	1996	1997	1996 A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D			
		\$'000,000															
Total	D 658281	230,712	242,926	254,516	286,732	20,757	21,079	21,132	21,143	21,443	21,637	21,979	21,853	21,839	Total		
Motor vehicles parts and accessories	658285	26,564	26,545	27,573	32,809	2,142	2,210	2,250	2,302	2,247	2,364	2,442	2,397	2,382	Véhicules automobiles, pièces et accessoires		
Machinery, equipment & supplies															Machines, matériel et fournitures		
Farm	658288	5,357	6,023	7,615	9,289	655	589	576	611	657	673	672	715	688	Agricoles		
Non farm	658588	35,333	37,202	38,310	43,636	3,163	3,159	3,137	3,180	3,199	3,241	3,216	3,273	3,284	Non agricoles		
Computer & software	658589	18,332	21,030	24,591	27,513	1,976	2,156	2,031	1,968	2,120	2,169	2,300	2,119	2,139	Ordinateurs et logiciels		
Lumber and building materials	658287	21,091	20,533	21,653	25,371	1,718	1,802	1,711	1,815	1,837	1,862	1,900	1,944	1,918	Bois et matériaux de construction		
Food	658586	42,522	42,716	44,500	48,126	3,692	3,682	3,702	3,749	3,758	3,749	3,807	3,759	3,719	Produits alimentaires		
Beverages, drug and tobacco products	658587	13,181	14,157	15,914	17,638	1,359	1,339	1,345	1,335	1,296	1,320	1,331	1,292	1,315	Boissons, médicaments et tabac		
		1997 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	1998 J			
Total	D 658281	22,408	23,162	22,566	23,352	23,732	23,643	24,155	24,022	24,479	24,961	24,984	25,596	25,560	Total		
Motor vehicles parts and accessories	658285	2,475	2,670	2,373	2,643	2,788	2,643	2,723	2,760	2,820	3,030	3,030	2,892	2,955	Véhicules automobiles, pièces et accessoires		
Machinery, equipment & supplies															Machines, matériel et fournitures		
Farm	658288	669	775	674	743	818	788	799	805	834	815	776	778	819	Agricoles		
Non farm	658588	3,395	3,446	3,367	3,568	3,518	3,608	3,700	3,721	3,798	3,774	3,785	3,991	3,842	Non agricoles		
Computer & software	658589	2,229	2,345	2,177	2,071	2,089	2,182	2,231	2,225	2,369	2,465	2,544	2,632	2,918	Ordinateurs et logiciels		
Lumber and building materials	658287	1,972	2,046	2,075	2,104	2,110	2,106	2,144	2,147	2,158	2,160	2,156	2,300	2,181	Bois et matériaux de construction		
Food	658586	3,821	3,877	3,933	3,944	4,029	3,969	4,009	3,978	4,043	4,125	4,183	4,241	4,233	Produits alimentaires		
Beverages, drug and tobacco products	658587	1,369	1,382	1,374	1,413	1,398	1,412	1,484	1,483	1,541	1,569	1,581	1,646	1,661	Boissons, médicaments et tabac		

Source: Wholesale Trade (Catalogue no. 63-008-XPB), contact: P. Gratton (951-3541).

Source: Commerce de gros (n° 63-008-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: P. Gratton (951-3541).

Table 30. Canadian Travellers

		1994	1995	1996	1997	1996 A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D		
		D														
Total	146750	57,687	55,697	56,371	54,925	4,754	4,778	4,732	4,671	4,678	4,568	4,675	4,621	4,573	Total	
From US	146736	54,313	52,153	52,699	50,942	4,457	4,480	4,436	4,370	4,373	4,261	4,361	4,304	4,250	Revenant des É.-U.	
By car, same day	146852	38,223	36,414	36,267	34,758	3,065	3,101	3,082	2,981	3,018	2,937	2,995	2,965	2,923	Par auto, même journée	
By car, other	146853	10,057	9,686	9,579	9,203	792	803	779	791	779	778	769	763	830	Par auto, autre	
One or more nights	146827	14,970	14,662	15,301	15,130	1,254	1,282	1,252	1,268	1,254	1,259	1,252	1,251	1,327	Après une ou plusieurs nuits	
From other than US	146748	3,374	3,543	3,672	3,984	298	298	297	301	305	308	314	317	323	D'ailleurs que des É.-U.	
		1997 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	1998 J		
		D														
Total	146750	4,570	4,766	4,642	4,667	4,572	4,547	4,590	4,644	4,531	4,477	4,459	4,384	4,234	Total	
From US	146736	4,246	4,437	4,313	4,330	4,254	4,219	4,256	4,314	4,198	4,141	4,113	4,038	3,887	Revenant des É.-U.	
By car, same day	146852	2,945	3,042	2,939	2,941	2,890	2,865	2,899	2,999	2,861	2,826	2,781	2,732	2,570	Par auto, même journée	
By car, other	146853	770	794	766	780	763	764	752	762	746	748	760	760	764	Par auto, autre	
One or more nights	146827	1,251	1,287	1,256	1,281	1,259	1,266	1,247	1,250	1,247	1,244	1,260	1,263	1,243	Après une ou plusieurs nuits	
From other than US	146748	324	329	328	337	318	329	334	330	333	336	347	346	346	D'ailleurs que des É.-U.	

Source: International Travel (Catalogue no. 66-001-XPB), contact: L. Dubois (951-1674).

Source: Voyages internationaux (n° 66-001-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: L. Dubois (951-1674).

Table 31. Transportation and Communication

Tableau 31. Transports et communications

		1996	1997	1997	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	1998		
				J												J		
A. Pipelines	D																A. Pipe-lines	
		'000,000																
Crude oil																	Pétrole brut	
(m ³ -km)	4074	93,279	88,639	8,234	7,262	7,138	6,709	7,507	6,768	7,854	8,004	7,251	7,148	7,916	6,848		(m ³ -km)	
(tonne km)	4075	78,737	74,820	6,950	6,130	6,025	5,663	6,337	5,713	6,629	6,756	6,121	6,034	6,682	5,780		(tonnes km)	
Oil products																	Produits pétroliers	
(m ³ -km)	4079	31,190	28,984	2,653	2,279	2,393	2,506	2,458	2,560	2,375	2,375	2,523	2,554	2,457	1,851		(m ³ -km)	
(tonne km)	4080	23,750	22,068	2,020	1,735	1,822	1,908	1,872	1,949	1,808	1,808	1,921	1,945	1,871	1,409		(tonnes km)	
Natural gas								'000,000,000										
(m ³ -km)	4084	246,576	250,750	22,634	19,806	21,632	20,819	20,631	19,358	20,353	20,316	19,430	21,369	21,502	22,899		Gaz naturel	
(tonne km)	4085	180,001	183,048	16,523	14,458	15,792	15,198	15,061	14,131	14,858	14,831	14,184	15,599	15,697	16,716		(m ³ -km)	
																	(tonnes km)	
B. Telephones		\$'000,000															B. Téléphones	
Revenue	462088	15,889	16,844	1,339	1,334	1,354	1,401	1,396	1,398	1,424	1,395	1,426	1,444	1,433	1,501	1,421	Recettes	
Local	462089	6,391	6,961	548	557	549	567	577	585	598	597	608	589	587	598	625	Locaux	
Long distance	462090	5,483	5,391	480	433	455	452	453	450	450	440	440	452	445	442	440	Interurbains	
		'000																
Lines in service	462798	17,781	18,101	17,864	17,911	17,944	17,956	17,988	18,018	18,063	18,122	18,246	18,316	18,370	18,414	18,468	Lignes en service	
Residential	462799	11,910	12,084	12,011	12,028	12,040	12,026	12,009	12,019	12,027	12,066	12,159	12,193	12,208	12,226	12,248	Résidentiels	
Business	462800	5,871	6,017	5,853	5,883	5,905	5,931	5,979	5,999	6,036	6,056	6,087	6,123	6,162	6,188	6,219	Commerciaux	
C. Major		'000															C. Transporteurs	
Canadian airlines																	aériens canadiens	
Operating revenues (\$)	462215	6,322,113	7,128,654	474,799	472,729	542,669	525,186	596,951	668,368	699,888	756,003	677,076	617,498	544,237	553,250		Recettes d'exploitation (\$)	
Operating expenses (\$)	462216	6,369,399	6,694,766	519,941	513,803	541,039	529,762	555,722	571,492	595,402	575,107	570,074	574,196	583,312	564,916		Dépenses d'exploitation (\$)	
Passengers	462209	23,164	24,363	1,818	1,824	2,015	1,866	2,053	2,178	2,253	2,410	2,190	2,130	1,768	1,858		Passagers	
Passenger-km ('000,000)	462210	57,016	62,479	4,368	4,157	5,040	4,554	5,252	5,877	6,317	6,860	5,932	5,318	4,177	4,629		Passagers-km ('000 000)	
Cargo																	Marchandises	
Kilograms	462211	405,975	449,828	31,504	32,484	38,014	35,898	36,811	38,395	40,649	38,225	39,120	40,387	38,631	39,710		Kilogrammes	
Tonne-kilometres	462212	1,882,803	2,058,953	144,036	147,510	175,525	163,383	167,191	177,863	190,347	175,810	179,115	185,354	178,346	174,473		Tonnes-km	

Sources: A. Oil Pipeline Transport (Catalogue no. 55-001-XPB), contact: G. O'Connor (951-3562) and Gas Utilities (Catalogue no. 55-002-XPB), contact: G. Smallbridge (951-3567)

B. Telephone Statistics (Catalogue no. 56-002-XPB), contact: H. McCarra (951-5948).

C. Aviation Statistics Centre Service Bulletin (Catalogue no. 51-004-XPB), contact: G. Baldwin (951-0142).

NOTE: Not seasonally adjusted.

Sources: A. Transport du pétrole par pipe-lines (n° 55-001-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: G. O'Connor (951-3562) et Services de gaz (n° 55-002-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: G. Smallbridge (951-3567)

B. Statistiques du téléphone (n° 56-002-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: H. McCarra (951-5948).

C. Centre des statistiques de l'aviation, Bulletin de service (n° 51-004-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: G. Baldwin (951-0142).

NOTA: Non désaisonnalisés.

VII. Financial Markets

32.	Interest rates and exchange rates
33.	Stock exchanges
34.	Money supply and credit
35.	Net new issues of securities
36.	Corporate finances
37.	Operating profits by major industry
38.	Security issues and retirements

Page

52
53
54
54
55
55
56

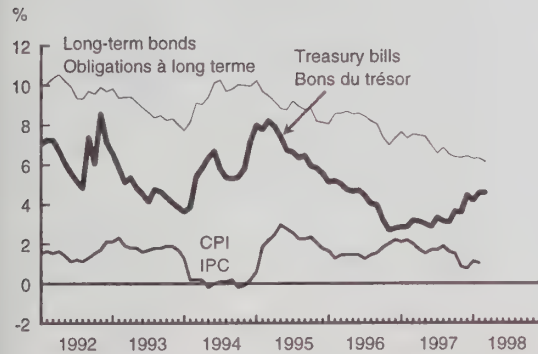
VII. Marchés financiers

32.	Taux d'intérêts et taux de change
33.	Les bourses
34.	Offre de monnaie et crédit
35.	Émissions nettes de titres
36.	Finances des entreprises
37.	Bénéfices d'exploitation par industrie principale
38.	Émissions de titres et amortissements

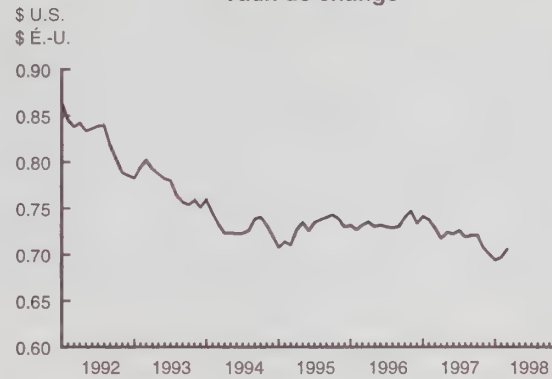
Page

52
53
54
54
55
55
56

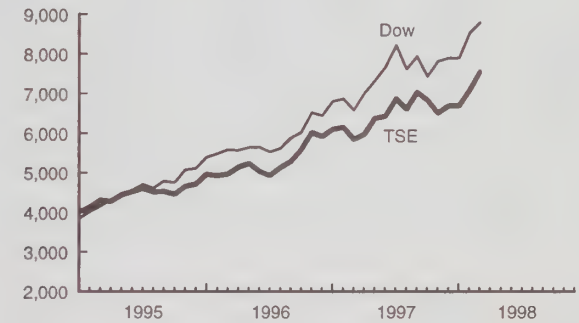
Interest Rates
Taux d'intérêt



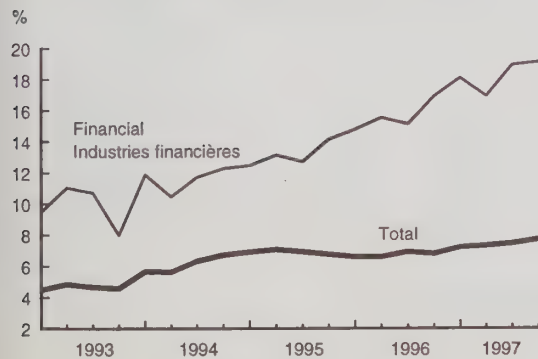
Exchange Rate
Taux de change



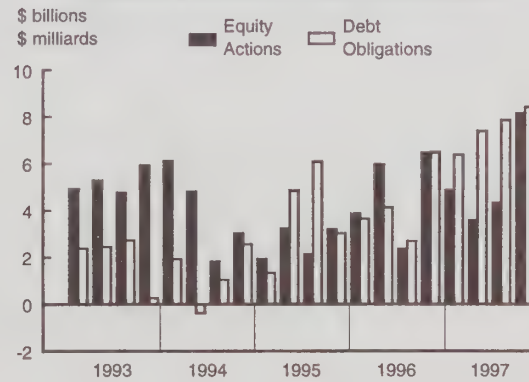
Stock Markets
Marchés boursiers



Corporate Profit Margins
Marges bénéficiaires



Net New Equity and Debt Issues
Émissions nettes de titres des sociétés



Consumer Credit
Crédit à la consommation

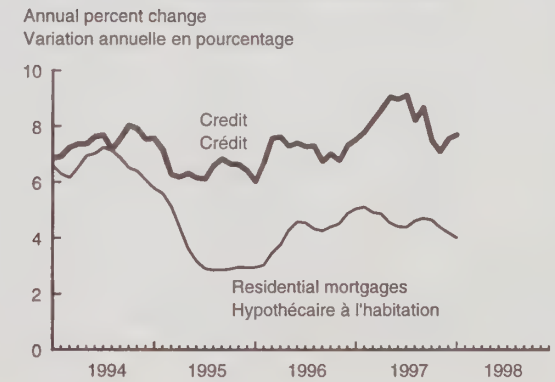


Table 32. Interest Rates and Exchange Rates(1)

		1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1996 M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	
Interest rates	B																Taux d'intérêts
Bank rate(2)	14006	5.09	5.77	7.31	4.53	3.52	5.25	5.00	5.00	5.00	4.75	4.25	4.25	3.50	3.25	3.25	Taux d'escompte(2)
Prime rate	14020	5.94	6.88	8.65	6.06	4.96	6.75	6.50	6.50	6.50	6.25	5.75	5.75	5.00	4.75	4.75	Taux privilégié
90-day treasury bills																	Bons du trésor à 90 jours
Average	14001	4.93	5.42	6.98	4.31	3.21	5.12	4.94	4.69	4.70	4.59	4.12	3.94	3.37	2.85	2.86	Moyenne
End of period	14007	4.84	5.54	6.89	4.21	3.26	5.03	4.73	4.65	4.70	4.43	4.03	3.96	3.19	2.69	2.80	Fin de la période
90-day commercial paper	14017	4.97	5.66	7.22	4.35	3.61	5.11	4.83	4.77	4.83	4.59	4.15	4.01	3.30	2.92	3.13	Papier commercial à 90 jours
Conventional mortgages																	Hypothécaires ordinaires
1-year	14050	6.91	7.83	8.38	6.19	5.54	7.00	6.50	6.50	6.50	6.50	6.13	6.13	5.35	5.20	5.20	1 an
5-year	14051	8.78	9.53	9.16	7.93	7.07	8.50	8.50	8.50	8.50	8.50	7.95	7.95	7.20	6.95	6.95	5 ans
Long-term Canada bonds	14013	7.85	8.63	8.28	7.50	6.42	7.94	8.07	7.92	7.98	7.86	7.60	7.48	6.81	6.42	6.77	Obligations à long terme
Exchange rates(1)																	Taux de change(1)
US dollar	3400	1.290	1.366	1.372	1.364	1.385	1.365	1.359	1.369	1.365	1.369	1.372	1.369	1.351	1.338	1.362	Dollar américain
British pound	3412	1.938	2.093	2.166	2.130	2.268	2.085	2.060	2.075	2.105	2.127	2.127	2.135	2.143	2.226	2.266	Livre britannique
French franc	3404	0.228	0.247	0.275	0.267	0.237	0.270	0.266	0.264	0.264	0.269	0.271	0.267	0.262	0.261	0.260	Franc français
German mark	3405	0.781	0.844	0.959	0.907	0.799	0.924	0.903	0.893	0.894	0.912	0.925	0.908	0.884	0.885	0.878	Mark allemand
Japanese yen ('000)	3407	11.65	13.39	14.68	12.54	11.45	12.89	12.69	12.87	12.53	12.55	12.71	12.46	12.02	11.91	11.96	Yen japonais ('000)
G-10 index(3)	3418	89.28	83.70	82.18	83.66	83.64	83.39	83.93	83.37	83.65	83.31	83.04	83.36	84.65	85.25	84.00	Indice G-10(3)
		1997 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	1998 J	F	M	
Interest rates																	Taux d'intérêts
Bank rate(2)	14006	3.25	3.25	3.25	3.25	3.25	3.25	3.50	3.50	3.50	3.75	4.00	4.50	4.50	5.00	5.00	Taux d'escompte(2)
Prime rate	14020	4.75	4.75	4.75	4.75	4.75	4.75	4.75	4.75	4.75	5.25	5.50	6.00	6.00	6.50	6.50	Taux privilégié
90-day treasury bills																	Bons du trésor à 90 jours
Average	14001	2.84	2.86	3.05	3.17	3.05	2.90	3.23	3.15	3.03	3.46	3.60	4.13	4.18	4.55	4.60	Moyenne
End of period	14007	2.84	2.86	3.19	3.14	3.01	2.86	3.32	3.13	3.10	3.63	3.57	4.46	4.18	4.57	4.57	Fin de la période
90-day commercial paper	14017	3.15	3.12	3.28	3.44	3.27	3.27	3.67	3.63	3.64	3.91	4.14	4.80	4.56	4.96	4.84	Papier commercial à 90 jours
Conventional mortgages																	Hypothécaires ordinaires
1-year	14050	5.20	5.05	5.20	5.55	5.40	5.20	5.65	5.65	5.65	5.65	5.65	6.65	6.40	6.40	6.40	1 an
5-year	14051	7.25	7.00	7.30	7.65	7.35	7.00	7.00	7.00	6.85	6.70	6.70	7.05	6.85	6.85	6.85	5 ans
Long-term Canada bonds	14013	7.07	6.78	6.97	6.97	6.95	6.49	6.11	6.38	5.99	5.80	5.78	5.80	5.63	5.64	5.54	Obligations à long terme
Exchange rates(1)																	Taux de change(1)
US dollar	3400	1.349	1.355	1.372	1.394	1.380	1.384	1.377	1.390	1.387	1.387	1.413	1.427	1.441	1.434	1.416	Dollar américain
British pound	3412	2.238	2.203	2.207	2.272	2.254	2.277	2.302	2.228	2.222	2.265	2.387	2.368	2.356	2.353	2.354	Livre britannique
French franc	3404	0.249	0.240	0.240	0.242	0.240	0.237	0.228	0.224	0.231	0.235	0.243	0.240	0.237	0.236	0.231	Franc français
German mark	3405	0.840	0.809	0.809	0.814	0.810	0.801	0.768	0.757	0.777	0.789	0.815	0.802	0.793	0.791	0.775	Mark allemand
Japanese yen ('000)	3407	11.45	11.02	11.18	11.10	11.60	12.11	11.95	11.80	11.48	11.46	11.27	11.01	11.13	11.40	10.98	Yen japonais ('000)
G10 index(3)	3418	85.22	85.37	84.44	83.23	83.71	83.32	83.94	83.51	83.69	83.57	82.02	81.62	80.98	81.19	82.35	Indice G-10(3)

(1) Canadian dollars per unit.

(2) Last Wednesday of the month.

(3) 1981 = 100. A rise in the index indicates an increase in the Canadian dollar.

Source: Bank of Canada, Public Information Service (1-800-303-1282).

(1) Dollars canadiens par unité.

(2) Le dernier mercredi du mois.

(3) 1981 = 100. Une hausse de l'indice signale une augmentation du dollar canadien.

Source: Banque du Canada, service d'information au public (1-800-303-1282).

Table 33. Stock Exchanges

Tableau 33. Les bourses

		1995	1996	1997	1996 M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	1997 J	
Stock exchanges		'000,000														Les bourses
Montreal	<i>D</i>															Montréal
Volume	4551	2,881	4,302	4,321	366	371	380	260	267	334	334	418	386	296	432	Volume
Value(\$)	4552	38,834	50,167	61,912	3,437	3,944	4,218	3,421	3,195	3,419	3,727	5,749	5,632	3,999	6,325	Valeur(\$)
Toronto																Toronto
Volume	4557	15,758	22,341	25,670	1,704	2,108	2,124	1,652	1,417	1,537	1,683	2,118	2,221	1,731	2,362	Volume
Value(\$)	4560	207,665	301,299	423,170	21,376	24,468	24,328	20,888	20,508	20,171	22,701	32,110	35,754	27,244	36,220	Valeur(\$)
	<i>B</i>															
																(1975=1000)
Price index	4237	4,434	5,268	6,458	4,971	5,146	5,246	5,044	4,929	5,143	5,291	5,599	6,017	5,927	6,110	Indice des prix
Annual % change		3.5	18.8	22.6	15.2	20.3	17.9	11.4	6.8	13.9	16.8	25.6	29.1	25.7	23.0	Variation annuelle(%)
		1997 F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	1998 J	F	M	
Stock exchanges		'000,000														Les bourses
Montreal	<i>D</i>															Montréal
Volume	4551	464	354	384	359	308	335	338	334	353	345	314	273	305	345	Volume
Value(\$)	4552	5,859	4,110	4,413	5,039	4,947	5,585	4,899	5,153	5,632	5,620	4,332	5,122	4,978	6,906	Valeur(\$)
Toronto																Toronto
Volume	4557	2,316	1,932	1,883	2,122	1,895	2,078	1,790	2,359	2,487	2,187	2,260	2,259	2,248	2,437	Volume
Value(\$)	4560	37,038	32,346	29,303	33,462	31,999	35,783	31,212	39,457	44,599	37,437	34,314	43,013	41,758	46,734	Valeur(\$)
	<i>B</i>															
																(1975=1000)
Price index	4237	6,158	5,850	5,977	6,382	6,438	6,878	6,612	7,040	6,842	6,513	6,699	6,700	7,092	7,559	Indice des prix
Annual % change		24.8	17.7	16.1	21.6	27.6	39.5	28.5	33.1	22.2	8.2	13.0	9.7	15.2	29.2	Variation annuelle(%)

Source: Monthly review, Montreal and Canadian Stock Exchanges, Toronto Stock Exchange.

Source: Revue mensuelle, Bourse de Montréal et Bourse canadienne, Toronto Stock Exchange.

Tableau 34. Offre de monnaie et crédit

Source: Bank of Canada, Public Information Service (1-800-303-1282).

Source: Banque du Canada, service d'information au public (1-800-303-1282).

Tableau 35. Émissions nettes de titres(1)

(1) Selected components do not add to the total.

(2) *Unadjusted for seasonality.*

Source: Bank of Canada, Public Information Service (1-800-303-1282), Canada's International Transactions in Securities (Catalogue no. 67-002-XPB), contact: L. Laliberté (951-9055).

(1) La somme des composantes choisies diffère du total.

(2) Non désaisonnalisées.

Source: Banque du Canada, service d'information au public (1-800-303-1282). Opérations internationales du Canada en valeurs mobilières (n° 67-002-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: L. Laliberté (951-9055).

Table 36. Corporate Finances

		1995	1996	1997	1995	1996	1997			1995	1996	1997			
					III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	
	<i>D</i>														
Operating profit	86217	97,123	95,728	111,001	24,303	23,801	23,027	23,271	24,798	24,632	26,370	27,022	28,363	29,246	Bénéfices d'exploitation
Revenues	86216	1,401,924	1,419,358	1,490,290	350,534	351,666	348,785	352,155	357,117	361,301	364,558	369,233	379,274	377,225	Revenus
Net profit(1)	86219	41,374	45,638	52,045	9,502	10,135	10,066	10,261	11,731	13,580	12,545	13,232	14,745	11,523	Bénéfices nets(1)
								<i>ratio</i>							
Profit margins(2)	86222	6.93	6.74	7.45	6.93	6.77	6.60	6.61	6.94	6.82	7.23	7.32	7.48	7.75	Marges bénéficiaires(2)
Return on capital(3)	86220	6.31	6.26	6.61	6.06	6.08	5.90	5.92	6.32	6.91	6.65	6.53	7.26	5.99	Rendement du capital(3)
Return on equity(4)	86221	8.05	8.10	8.95	7.51	7.53	7.18	7.40	8.27	9.53	8.89	9.15	10.03	7.72	Rendement de l'avoir(4)

(1) Profit after one-time charges.
(2) Ratio of operating profit to operating revenue.
(3) Ratio of profit before extraordinary gains and interest on borrowings net of tax to borrowings + loans & accounts with affiliates + total equity + deferred income tax.
(4) Ratio of profit before extraordinary gains to total equity.
Source: Quarterly Financial Statistics for Enterprises, (Catalogue No. 61-008), contact: B. Potter (951-2662).

Tableau 36. Finances des entreprises

		1995	1996	1997	1995	1996	1997			1995	1996	1997			
					III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	
	<i>D</i>														
Operating profit	86217	97,123	95,728	111,001	24,303	23,801	23,027	23,271	24,798	24,632	26,370	27,022	28,363	29,246	Bénéfices d'exploitation
Revenues	86216	1,401,924	1,419,358	1,490,290	350,534	351,666	348,785	352,155	357,117	361,301	364,558	369,233	379,274	377,225	Revenus
Net profit(1)	86219	41,374	45,638	52,045	9,502	10,135	10,066	10,261	11,731	13,580	12,545	13,232	14,745	11,523	Bénéfices nets(1)
								<i>ratio</i>							
Profit margins(2)	86222	6.93	6.74	7.45	6.93	6.77	6.60	6.61	6.94	6.82	7.23	7.32	7.48	7.75	Marges bénéficiaires(2)
Return on capital(3)	86220	6.31	6.26	6.61	6.06	6.08	5.90	5.92	6.32	6.91	6.65	6.53	7.26	5.99	Rendement du capital(3)
Return on equity(4)	86221	8.05	8.10	8.95	7.51	7.53	7.18	7.40	8.27	9.53	8.89	9.15	10.03	7.72	Rendement de l'avoir(4)

(1) Bénéfices moins déductions ponctuelles.
(2) Ratio des bénéfices d'exploitation aux revenus d'exploitation.
(3) Ratio des bénéfices avant gains extraordinaires et intérêts sur emprunts nets des impôts aux emprunts + emprunts et comptes auprès des sociétés affiliées + avoir total + impôt sur le revenu différé.
(4) Ratio des bénéfices avant gains extraordinaires sur l'avoir total.
Source: Statistiques financières trimestrielles des entreprises, (no 61-008 au catalogue), personne ressource: B. Potter (951-2662).

Table 37. Operating Profits by Major Industry

		1995	1996	1997	1995			1996				1997				
					II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	
<i>D</i>		\$'000,000														
Food	86483	4,765	4,515	4,985	1,164	1,165	1,269	1,200	1,142	1,164	1,009	1,100	1,087	1,297	1,501	Aliments
Wood and paper	86661	10,611	4,344	3,342	2,786	2,995	2,281	1,310	947	1,391	696	657	990	989	706	Bois et papier
Oil and gas	86750	10,413	13,154	14,234	2,902	2,411	2,373	3,006	2,926	3,051	4,171	4,120	2,876	3,237	4,001	Pétrole et gaz
Metals	87106	2,923	2,187	2,080	768	702	501	589	617	535	446	470	818	578	214	Métaux
Machinery	87284	2,533	2,269	2,689	694	568	623	557	536	541	635	561	718	717	693	Machines
Motor vehicles	87373	6,027	6,074	8,879	1,323	1,497	1,593	1,549	1,467	1,984	1,074	2,186	2,154	2,392	2,147	Véhicules automobiles
Banks	88648	9,000	11,798	15,668	2,282	2,380	2,344	2,864	2,894	2,934	3,106	3,476	3,547	4,193	4,452	Banques
Consumer services	(88349+ 88260)	5,627	4,853	6,788	1,408	1,442	1,376	1,009	1,210	1,286	1,348	1,474	1,739	1,675	1,900	Services de consommation
Real estate	87727	5,886	5,416	4,710	1,425	1,385	1,607	1,291	1,335	1,349	1,441	1,385	1,216	1,035	1,074	Affaires immobilières
Business services	88171	2,197	1,361	1,962	597	566	513	293	387	320	361	439	513	505	505	Services aux entreprises
Computers and electronics	87640	1,935	2,588	3,411	508	622	278	596	436	987	569	635	1,062	867	847	Ordinateurs et électronique
Construction	87815	1,156	1,519	1,947	305	285	358	360	377	400	382	413	405	490	639	Construction
Insurance	88834	2,078	2,318	2,610	503	453	709	555	605	607	551	653	773	769	415	Assurances
Communications	88082	3,076	3,808	4,687	773	764	798	940	950	950	968	1,107	1,158	1,116	1,306	Communications
Transportation	87904	2,131	2,066	3,730	502	557	504	583	511	656	316	681	795	975	1,279	Transports

Source: Quarterly Financial Statistics for Enterprises, (Catalogue no. 61-008-XPB), contact: B. Potter (951-2662).

Tableau 37. Bénéfices d'exploitation par industrie principale

1996					1997					
I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV			
'000,000										
1,200	1,142	1,164	1,009	1,100	1,087	1,297	1,501	Aliments		
1,310	947	1,391	696	657	990	989	706	Bois et papier		
3,006	2,926	3,051	4,171	4,120	2,876	3,237	4,001	Pétrole et gaz		
589	617	535	446	470	818	578	214	Métaux		
557	536	541	635	561	718	717	693	Machines		
1,549	1,467	1,984	1,074	2,186	2,154	2,392	2,147	Véhicules automobiles		
2,864	2,894	2,934	3,106	3,476	3,547	4,193	4,452	Banques		
1,009	1,210	1,286	1,348	1,474	1,739	1,675	1,900	Services de consommation		
1,291	1,335	1,349	1,441	1,385	1,216	1,035	1,074	Affaires immobilières		
293	387	320	361	439	513	505	505	Services aux entreprises		
596	436	987	569	635	1,062	867	847	Ordinateurs et électronique		
360	377	400	382	413	405	490	639	Construction		
555	605	607	551	653	773	769	415	Assurances		
940	950	950	968	1,107	1,158	1,116	1,306	Communications		
583	511	656	316	681	795	975	1,279	Transports		

Source: Statistiques financières trimestrielles des entreprises, (n° 61-008-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: B. Potter (951-2662).

Table 38. Security Issues and Retirements (par Values)(1)

		1996	1997	1995			1996				1997				1998	
				II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	
Government of Canada	<i>B</i>	\$'000,000														Gouvernement canadien
Funded debt(2)	2400	464,600	457,074	445,732	456,646	456,351	462,645	465,022	466,261	464,600	468,444	462,351	456,384	457,074		Dette consolidée totale(2)
Gross new issues(3)	2491	61,613	45,568	15,007	16,539	10,901	13,910	15,317	17,062	15,324	12,734	10,317	12,073	10,444	13,400	Émissions brutes(3)
Retirements(3)	2494	30,219	24,861	4,450	4,476	5,973	12,364	5,475	8,955	3,425	8,350	1,209	12,444	2,858	14,874	Remboursements(3)
Provincial securities																Titres des provinces
Gross new issues	3004	32,949	27,326	6,379	8,916	8,626	11,004	5,831	7,540	8,574	5,954	7,519	7,094	6,759	9,401	Émissions brutes
Retirements	3026	29,431	26,553	7,581	3,137	5,559	7,320	8,617	7,120	6,374	5,514	8,860	4,595	7,584	7,351	Remboursements
Net new issues	3048	3,518	776	-1,201	5,779	3,067	3,684	-2,786	420	2,200	441	-1,340	2,499	-824	2,050	Émissions nettes
Corporate bonds																Obligations des sociétés
Gross new issues	3010	33,082	42,901	7,087	9,021	7,754	7,834	8,516	5,106	11,626	9,809	10,990	11,299	10,803	8,154	Émissions brutes
Retirements	3032	16,144	12,842	2,243	2,935	4,724	4,196	4,382	2,413	5,153	3,439	3,591	3,430	2,382	3,477	Remboursements
Net new issues	3054	16,940	30,060	4,844	6,086	3,030	3,638	4,135	2,694	6,473	6,371	7,399	7,869	8,421	4,677	Émissions nettes
Preferred stocks																Actions privilégiées
Gross new issues	3013	4,567	3,460	1,496	193	793	608	305	651	3,003	680	660	374	1,746	413	Émissions brutes
Retirements	3035	2,613	1,614	1,345	472	928	451	202	663	1,297	151	723	639	101	75	Remboursements
Net new issues	3057	1,955	1,846	151	-278	-135	157	103	-11	1,706	529	-63	-265	1,645	338	Émissions nettes
Common stocks																Actions ordinaires
Gross new issues	3016	20,284	20,143	3,286	2,620	3,734	4,258	6,408	4,340	5,278	4,374	4,640	4,605	6,524	2,489	Émissions brutes
Retirements	3038	3,593	1,060	212	212	395	536	557	1,973	527	45	993	14	8	4	Remboursements
Net new issues	3060	16,692	19,083	3,074	2,408	3,338	3,722	5,851	2,368	4,751	4,329	3,647	4,591	6,516	2,485	Émissions nettes

(1) Unadjusted for seasonality.

(2) End of period.

(3) Excluding Treasury Bills, Canada Savings Bonds and other non-market issues.

Source: Bank of Canada Review.

(1) Non désaisonnalisées.

(2) En fin de période.

(3) Ne comprend pas les bons du Trésor, les obligations d'épargne du Canada et les autres titres non négociables.

Source: Revue de la Banque du Canada.

VIII. Provincial

VIII. Les provinces

	Page		Page
39. Provincial GDP	58	39. PIB par province	58
40. Provincial labour force estimates	59	40. Estimations de la population active par province	59
41. Provincial employment and earnings	60	41. Rémunération et emploi par province	60
42. Provincial building and housing	62	42. Construction et logements par province	62
43. Provincial retail sales and consumer prices	63	43. Commerce de détail et prix à la consommation par province	63
44. Bankruptcies by province	64	44. Faillites par province	64

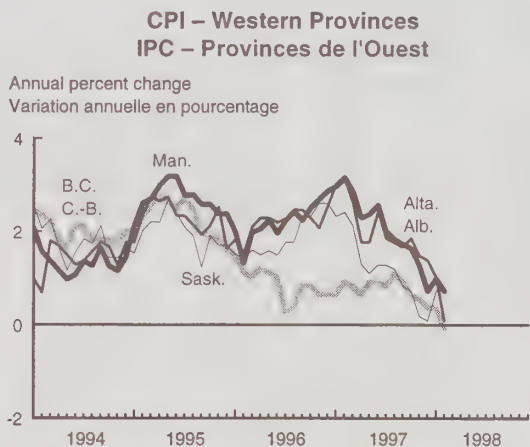
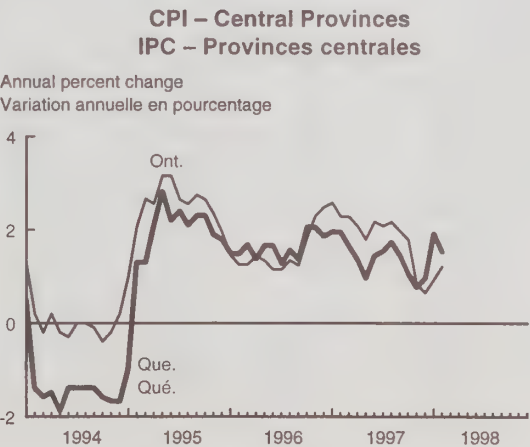
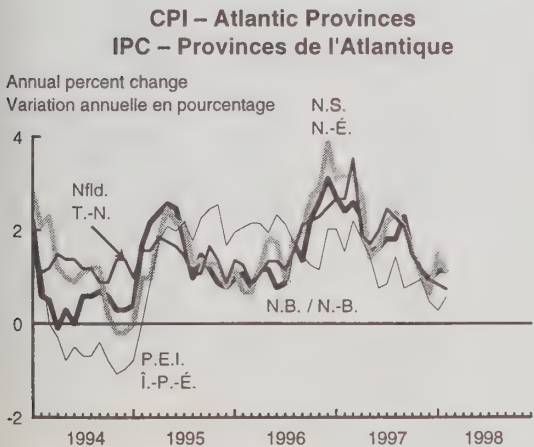
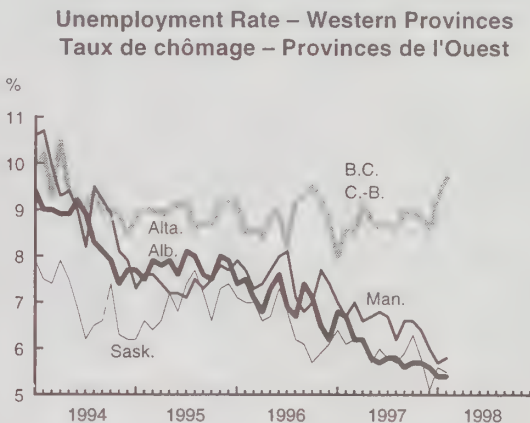
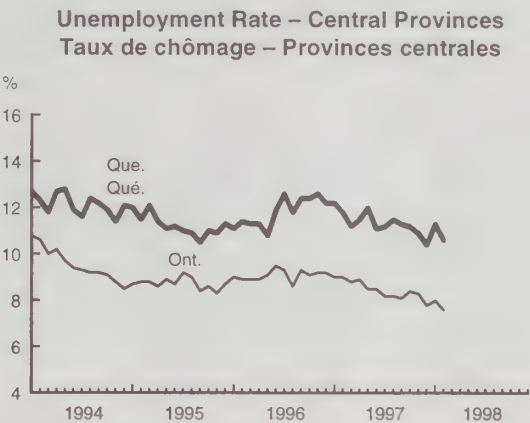
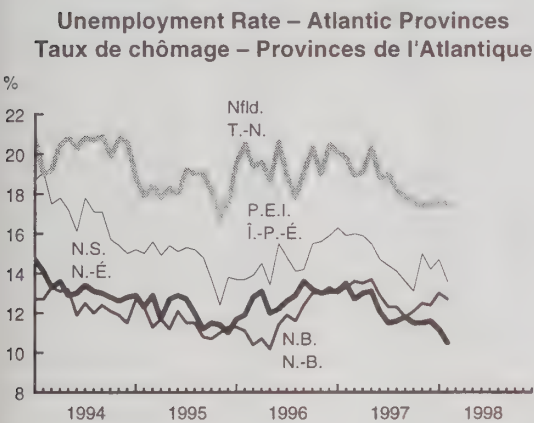


Table 39. Provincial Accounts

		1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	
GDP	D	\$'000,000										PIB
at market prices												aux prix du marché
Canada	31530	551,597	605,906	650,748	669,467	676,477	690,122	712,855	747,260	776,299	797,789	Canada
Newfoundland	31544	7,484	8,084	8,525	8,831	9,189	9,237	9,501	9,816	10,145	10,068	Terre-Neuve
P.E.I.	31558	1,627	1,802	1,911	1,995	2,098	2,184	2,325	2,381	2,506	2,648	Île-du-Prince-Édouard
Nova Scotia	31572	14,231	15,120	16,052	16,720	17,411	17,772	17,952	18,307	18,784	18,826	Nouvelle-Écosse
New Brunswick	31586	11,360	12,269	12,967	13,133	13,498	13,901	14,624	15,394	16,172	16,103	Nouveau-Brunswick
Quebec	31600	128,379	140,584	148,144	153,164	155,575	157,373	161,720	167,302	173,085	175,396	Québec
Ontario	31614	226,798	253,143	276,073	277,508	278,463	282,803	288,569	300,827	314,077	323,027	Ontario
Manitoba	31628	19,775	21,228	22,442	23,218	23,011	23,437	23,778	24,970	26,176	27,336	Manitoba
Saskatchewan	31642	17,864	18,491	19,524	20,756	20,686	20,578	21,753	23,170	24,550	26,440	Saskatchewan
Alberta	31656	58,431	62,321	65,711	71,446	71,306	72,273	77,770	82,777	84,864	90,046	Alberta
British Columbia	44000	62,073	68,571	74,808	78,790	81,453	86,698	91,228	98,555	101,945	103,631	Colombie-Britannique
Yukon	13777	828	883	961	1,017	913	1,022	838	847	946	1,037	Yukon
N.W.T.	14070	1,566	1,868	1,962	2,035	1,957	1,972	2,038	2,206	2,293	2,500	T.N.-O.
GDP at 1986 prices												PIB aux prix de 1986
Canada	21546	526,730	552,958	566,486	565,155	555,052	559,305	571,722	594,990	608,835	617,795	Canada
Newfoundland	21566	7,168	7,490	7,945	7,853	7,789	7,824	7,952	8,118	8,107	8,038	Terre-Neuve
P.E.I.	21586	1,555	1,630	1,675	1,690	1,710	1,749	1,771	1,860	1,933	1,980	Île-du-Prince-Édouard
Nova Scotia	21606	13,651	13,833	14,174	14,117	14,136	14,407	14,605	14,719	14,855	14,947	Nouvelle-Écosse
New Brunswick	21626	10,893	10,999	11,170	10,991	11,111	11,528	12,001	12,318	12,556	12,730	Nouveau-Brunswick
Quebec	21646	122,134	127,332	128,527	128,766	126,156	126,510	129,621	133,684	135,570	137,044	Québec
Ontario	21666	214,819	227,567	235,049	229,390	222,106	224,330	226,954	237,411	245,817	249,098	Ontario
Manitoba	21686	18,900	18,749	19,191	19,753	18,816	19,039	19,210	19,924	20,402	20,986	Manitoba
Saskatchewan	21706	17,366	16,870	17,423	19,010	19,269	18,301	18,865	19,589	19,921	20,576	Saskatchewan
Alberta	21726	57,209	62,099	62,657	64,190	64,231	64,434	68,130	71,670	73,184	75,067	Alberta
British Columbia	21746	59,686	62,829	64,869	66,093	66,349	67,918	69,522	72,610	73,271	74,001	Colombie-Britannique
Yukon	21786	784	763	754	787	799	862	678	677	760	815	Yukon
N.W.T.	21806	1,465	1,682	1,684	1,767	1,779	1,659	1,730	1,768	1,796	1,829	T.N.-O.
Final domestic demand at 1986 prices												Demande intérieure finale aux prix de 1986
Canada	44480	524,852	554,466	577,245	579,569	573,590	577,164	583,613	598,850	602,716	617,510	Canada
Newfoundland	44498	9,042	9,553	9,839	9,706	9,748	9,827	10,212	10,637	10,495	10,099	Terre-Neuve
P.E.I.	44516	2,054	2,209	2,245	2,256	2,286	2,239	2,294	2,364	2,384	2,430	Île-du-Prince-Édouard
Nova Scotia	44534	16,789	17,613	18,146	18,232	17,765	17,664	17,981	18,238	18,038	18,462	Nouvelle-Écosse
New Brunswick	44552	12,009	12,681	13,296	13,421	13,496	13,672	13,631	13,690	13,913	14,314	Nouveau-Brunswick
Quebec	44570	125,267	130,560	134,962	135,325	133,391	133,685	135,358	136,936	136,778	140,236	Québec
Ontario	44588	203,444	216,665	226,283	223,854	221,071	222,545	221,574	227,362	230,919	237,129	Ontario
Manitoba	44606	20,078	20,351	20,699	20,870	20,421	20,443	20,824	21,096	21,419	22,253	Manitoba
Saskatchewan	44624	18,994	19,122	18,971	19,280	19,170	18,714	18,814	19,377	19,716	20,703	Saskatchewan
Alberta	44642	53,544	57,524	58,879	60,444	58,589	59,083	61,721	64,266	64,093	65,377	Alberta
British Columbia	44660	59,106	63,368	68,796	71,154	72,641	74,386	76,360	80,055	80,023	81,584	Colombie-Britannique
Yukon	44696	789	812	817	869	903	918	887	917	988	977	Yukon
N.W.T.	44714	1,826	2,027	2,282	2,059	1,978	2,031	2,068	2,124	2,156	2,203	T.N.-O.

Sources: Provincial Income and Expenditure Accounts (Catalogue no. 13-213-XPB), contact: Information Officer (951-3640).

Sources: Comptes provinciaux des revenus et des dépenses (n° 13-213-XPB au catalogue), contact: Agent d'information (951-3640).

Tableau 40. Estimations de la population active par province

Source: La population active (n° 71-001-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: D. Sunter (951-4740)

Table 41. Provincial Employment and Earnings

Tableau 41. Rémunération et emploi par province

		1996	1997	1997												1998	
				J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	J	
Labour income	D	\$'000,000															Revenu du travail
Canada	17025	429,601	445,875	36,536	36,736	36,759	36,919	37,150	37,091	37,344	37,378	37,401	37,441	37,385	37,732	37,720	Canada
Newfoundland	17028	5,537	5,398	445	443	444	447	445	451	455	456	451	453	452	454	452	Terre-Neuve
P.E.I.	17031	1,526	1,407	119	118	117	119	119	118	117	116	114	116	116	119	120	Île-du-Prince-Édouard
Nova Scotia	17034	10,569	10,890	898	899	901	904	906	911	913	909	905	919	908	917	920	Nouvelle-Écosse
New Brunswick	17037	8,709	8,971	730	738	738	741	749	746	759	749	753	761	751	756	749	Nouveau-Brunswick
Quebec	17040	94,905	97,520	7,999	8,028	8,008	8,072	8,150	8,110	8,211	8,190	8,176	8,204	8,171	8,203	8,093	Québec
Ontario	17043	177,635	185,253	15,185	15,273	15,301	15,340	15,469	15,422	15,520	15,529	15,550	15,468	15,493	15,701	15,785	Ontario
Manitoba	17046	14,336	14,721	1,220	1,219	1,218	1,223	1,230	1,222	1,228	1,229	1,222	1,238	1,229	1,242	1,247	Manitoba
Saskatchewan	17049	11,244	11,762	956	971	973	977	974	971	979	988	987	998	990	997	999	Saskatchewan
Alberta	17052	43,539	46,325	3,753	3,788	3,806	3,816	3,810	3,831	3,859	3,887	3,914	3,934	3,943	3,985	3,973	Alberta
British Columbia	17055	58,777	60,716	4,990	5,015	5,012	5,041	5,057	5,068	5,063	5,083	5,087	5,104	5,086	5,111	5,137	Colombie-Britannique
Industrial aggregate employment	L	'000															Salariés, toutes les industries
Canada	95656	10,907	11,204	11,087	11,163	11,203	11,217	11,232	11,271	11,332	11,365	11,399	11,316	11,449	11,532	11,545	Canada
Newfoundland	95680	146	144	142	141	142	143	142	143	146	147	146	147	148	149	149	Terre-Neuve
P.E.I.	95682	46	46	45	45	45	46	44	46	46	46	45	46	47	47	48	Île-du-Prince-Édouard
Nova Scotia	95684	304	314	309	310	310	309	311	315	318	317	318	321	319	320	322	Nouvelle-Écosse
New Brunswick	95686	247	251	245	247	246	246	247	252	254	256	257	258	258	261	264	Nouveau-Brunswick
Quebec	95688	2,631	2,676	2,665	2,688	2,679	2,674	2,680	2,689	2,705	2,697	2,713	2,731	2,726	2,756	2,730	Québec
Ontario	95690	4,274	4,390	4,359	4,372	4,399	4,408	4,428	4,434	4,451	4,451	4,445	4,349	4,475	4,507	4,530	Ontario
Manitoba	95692	416	422	421	422	423	421	422	422	423	426	427	429	429	432	433	Manitoba
Saskatchewan	95694	318	331	324	328	330	334	330	331	334	339	342	339	343	345	345	Saskatchewan
Alberta	95696	1,080	1,151	1,120	1,146	1,140	1,136	1,138	1,152	1,161	1,175	1,181	1,186	1,191	1,202	1,199	Alberta
British Columbia	95698	1,409	1,442	1,433	1,444	1,453	1,454	1,445	1,449	1,452	1,457	1,461	1,465	1,467	1,477	1,485	Colombie-Britannique
Yukon	95700	13	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	15	15	15	15	Yukon
N.W.T.	95702	25	25	25	26	25	25	25	25	25	26	25	26	25	26	25	T.N.-O.

Note: STC is monitoring the impact of using more administrative data in SEPH. In the interim, users are reminded that employment data from SEPH are best used in the context of longer time periods and for the distribution of industrial employment. The same applies to Table 9.

Note: Suite à l'augmentation des données administratives dans la composition des estimations, STC étudie l'impact sur l'EERH. Entre temps il est préférable d'utiliser les estimations de l'EERH sur une plus longue période de référence et pour la répartition d'emploi industriel. La même note s'applique au tableau 9.

Table 41. Provincial Employment and Earnings – (Concluded)

Tableau 41. Rémunération et emploi par province – (fin)

		1996	1997	1997												1998	
				J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	J	
Average weekly earnings(1)	L							\$									Rémunération hebdomadaire moyenne(1)
Canada	95668	586.06	598.26	596.96	596.53	596.48	599.94	602.36	598.11	599.64	598.43	596.98	596.25	600.32	601.06	605.23	Canada
Newfoundland	95681	532.54	527.38	527.39	529.83	526.77	524.93	532.85	539.67	538.11	531.63	520.02	522.08	519.39	520.91	524.50	Terre-Neuve
P.E.I.	95683	491.04	475.13	484.86	486.22	477.80	490.86	497.54	481.03	471.91	466.04	460.06	461.40	460.79	474.29	478.53	Île-du-Prince-Édouard
Nova Scotia	95685	494.48	501.47	498.44	496.62	500.87	501.21	501.94	509.20	509.32	498.72	497.91	503.52	498.71	500.19	501.75	Nouvelle-Écosse
New Brunswick	95687	511.68	522.72	517.78	519.02	517.98	519.75	528.16	527.24	535.83	523.74	520.36	529.75	517.79	517.23	517.14	Nouveau-Brunswick
Quebec	95689	554.35	564.98	560.92	560.96	560.45	562.41	569.19	565.67	565.30	564.50	565.72	567.59	568.21	568.17	570.73	Québec
Ontario	95691	625.72	638.97	638.45	640.48	637.48	639.71	642.31	638.90	638.15	639.16	638.13	634.52	642.82	643.99	649.14	Ontario
Manitoba	95693	515.95	524.37	522.77	521.83	522.27	527.57	524.27	521.56	528.43	526.15	521.01	526.74	525.08	526.80	533.14	Manitoba
Saskatchewan	95695	508.91	527.14	527.32	526.17	532.30	532.13	526.64	523.86	527.77	524.86	526.19	531.48	527.81	528.93	537.74	Saskatchewan
Alberta	95697	577.65	600.47	591.50	592.09	602.73	609.08	601.76	599.05	601.31	598.46	600.79	602.42	603.88	605.60	606.42	Alberta
British Columbia	95699	607.54	614.17	614.18	611.16	609.65	615.50	622.78	615.30	614.00	615.24	614.33	612.00	610.75	613.61	616.29	Colombie-Britannique
Yukon	95701	694.80	706.18	724.04	697.38	713.03	719.02	690.19	690.45	687.31	692.41	722.89	726.62	713.07	704.46	704.10	Yukon
N.W.T.	95703	721.00	725.72	730.91	730.36	726.92	720.36	727.03	721.53	726.35	711.61	713.89	730.20	732.96	741.23	722.07	T.N.-O.
Fixed-weighted average hourly earnings(2)								(1986=100)									Rémunération horaire moyenne à pondération fixe(2)
Canada	95705	142.1	143.3	143.4	143.4	143.0	142.9	142.7	143.8	145.0	143.1	142.3	142.9	142.7	144.5	145.1	Canada
Newfoundland	95717	139.6	139.8	142.0	140.6	141.5	137.7	139.6	141.8	143.3	138.6	137.6	137.9	138.1	138.6	137.9	Terre-Neuve
P.E.I.	95718	149.3	153.0	153.5	152.0	149.4	149.0	152.9	154.3	155.3	150.2	150.3	152.3	151.3	165.6	197.7	Île-du-Prince-Édouard
Nova Scotia	95719	140.1	140.4	141.2	139.6	141.1	139.2	138.6	142.1	144.1	141.2	138.5	140.9	139.6	139.2	137.6	Nouvelle-Écosse
New Brunswick	95720	142.5	146.1	146.4	145.0	145.5	146.1	146.0	145.6	145.9	145.6	145.1	148.5	145.8	147.2	148.3	Nouveau-Brunswick
Quebec	95721	137.0	138.7	138.8	138.0	138.8	137.5	137.3	138.8	140.6	139.0	138.3	138.5	138.3	140.0	140.7	Québec
Ontario	95722	147.9	148.2	148.4	148.2	148.1	148.4	148.4	149.4	149.9	147.4	146.8	146.4	147.4	149.9	150.2	Ontario
Manitoba	95723	133.2	135.9	135.4	137.1	134.6	133.9	132.6	135.7	139.1	137.7	135.4	137.5	134.7	136.6	136.0	Manitoba
Saskatchewan	95724	131.9	135.4	136.1	137.2	134.7	135.2	132.8	133.5	137.1	135.9	135.0	137.0	134.3	136.4	137.0	Saskatchewan
Alberta	95725	135.7	139.1	138.3	142.1	137.5	138.2	138.0	137.9	139.6	139.4	138.4	140.4	139.4	139.7	138.6	Alberta
British Columbia	95726	143.2	143.3	143.1	142.6	142.4	143.9	143.1	144.2	144.7	143.2	142.5	144.2	142.4	143.5	146.6	Colombie-Britannique
Yukon	95727	152.8	162.2	163.0	165.9	158.6	162.6	154.6	159.4	163.2	161.8	161.7	164.2	165.8	165.7	172.7	Yukon
N.W.T.	95728	148.9	155.2	154.4	157.9	153.9	153.4	149.4	152.9	152.9	154.7	155.2	159.5	160.4	158.1	162.9	T.N.-O.

(1) Includes overtime.

(2) Unadjusted for seasonality.

Sources: Estimates of Labour Income (Catalogue no. 13E-0016-XPB), Contact: J. Lambert (951-4051).

Employment, Earnings and Hours (Catalogue no. 72-002-XPB), Contact S. Picard (951-4090).

(1) Comprend le temps supplémentaire.

(2) Non désaisonnalisée.

Sources: Estimations du revenu du travail (n° 13F-0016-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: J. Lambert (951-4051).

Emploi, gains et durée du travail (n° 72-002-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: S. Picard (951-4090).

Table 42. Provincial Building and Housing

Tableau 42. Construction et logements par province

		1996	1997	1997											1998		
				F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	J	F	
Building permits(1)	D	\$'000,000															Permis de construire(1)
Canada	2695	26,155	31,234	1,583	2,221	3,205	3,256	3,066	3,149	2,662	2,961	3,021	2,625	2,055	1,561	1,880	Canada
Newfoundland	2696	224	214	6	10	18	32	31	22	22	26	19	13	8	7	9	Terre-Neuve
P.E.I.	2697	96	110	1	4	6	18	17	11	7	21	7	6	4	4	2	Île-du-Prince-Édouard
Nova Scotia	2698	689	631	38	38	51	70	67	72	60	64	59	57	23	15	21	Nouvelle-Écosse
New Brunswick	2699	441	459	15	22	55	59	58	55	47	59	45	23	13	10	11	Nouveau-Brunswick
Quebec	2700	4,938	5,130	244	400	630	659	502	420	421	467	539	389	285	139	282	Québec
Ontario	2701	9,598	13,294	619	880	1,410	1,222	1,208	1,414	1,181	1,284	1,324	1,153	926	776	803	Ontario
Manitoba	2702	592	690	45	47	51	80	78	68	67	69	71	46	35	33	46	Manitoba
Saskatchewan	2703	543	627	24	45	53	62	76	74	49	59	56	50	59	16	21	Saskatchewan
Alberta	2704	2,883	4,446	239	305	432	400	391	388	395	423	410	539	307	236	346	Alberta
British Columbia	2705	6,053	5,537	349	467	495	647	611	612	407	477	481	340	392	326	337	Colombie-Britannique
Yukon	2706	52	50	1	1	3	5	6	5	5	5	8	6	2	0	1	Yukon
N.W.T	2707	47	47	0	1	1	2	20	7	2	6	3	2	1	1	1	T.N.-O.
Housing starts in urban areas (at annual rates)	G	'000															Logements urbains mis en chantier aux taux annuels
Canada	1214	102	123	134	129	120	128	117	122	124	122	126	126	127	119		Canada
Newfoundland	1218	1	1	1	1	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	2		Terre-Neuve
P.E.I.	1219	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		Île-du-Prince-Édouard
Nova Scotia	1220	3	3	6	9	2	1	2	3	3	2	2	2	3	2		Nouvelle-Écosse
New Brunswick	1221	2	2	1	1	2	1	2	2	2	2	1	2	1	0		Nouveau-Brunswick
Quebec	1222	16	20	20	23	19	20	19	20	19	20	18	20	20	16		Québec
Ontario	1223	40	50	53	50	52	51	44	50	54	49	53	48	51	52		Ontario
Manitoba	1225	1	2	2	1	2	2	1	2	2	2	2	1	1	1		Manitoba
Saskatchewan	1226	2	2	2	1	3	3	2	2	2	3	2	2	2	1		Saskatchewan
Alberta	1227	12	19	23	23	18	18	16	17	17	18	20	23	23	27		Alberta
British Columbia	1228	25	25	27	21	21	31	29	25	24	25	28	26	25	19		Colombie-Britannique
New housing price index(1)	P	(1992=100)															Indices des prix des logements neufs(1)
Canada	10248	98.4	99.1	98.8	98.9	99.0	99.1	99.1	99.2	99.2	99.2	99.2	99.5	99.7	99.8	99.8	Canada
St. John's(Nfld.)	10250	99.5	97.4	99.1	99.1	96.3	97.4	97.1	97.1	96.8	96.8	96.8	96.6	96.8	96.8	96.8	St. John's(T.-N.)
Halifax	10251	109.8	107.2	109.6	109.6	107.0	105.5	105.7	105.7	106.8	106.8	106.7	106.8	106.8	106.9	106.9	Halifax
Saint John-Moncton	10252	98.9	95.7	98.3	98.5	95.7	95.1	95.0	94.7	94.4	94.3	94.5	94.5	94.5	94.4	94.1	Saint John-Moncton
Quebec	10255	98.5	98.1	98.4	98.4	98.1	97.6	97.6	97.6	97.9	97.9	98.5	98.7	98.7	98.7	98.8	Québec
Montreal	10256	102.0	101.9	102.3	102.3	102.0	101.3	101.6	101.6	101.9	102.0	102.0	102.0	102.0	102.2	102.5	Montréal
Ottawa-Hull	10258	96.4	97.0	96.9	97.0	97.0	97.0	97.0	97.1	97.1	97.0	96.8	96.9	97.1	96.9	97.0	Ottawa-Hull
Toronto	10259	96.8	98.9	97.5	97.6	98.3	98.7	98.7	99.2	99.1	99.3	99.4	100.6	100.7	101.0	101.1	Toronto
London	10262	96.5	97.4	97.4	97.4	97.1	97.6	97.6	97.6	97.4	97.5	97.5	97.5	97.5	97.5	97.3	London
Winnipeg	10267	109.7	111.3	110.9	111.0	111.0	111.0	111.3	111.3	111.3	111.6	111.6	111.6	111.6	111.6	111.9	Winnipeg
Saskatoon	10269	107.8	109.9	108.7	109.3	109.3	109.3	110.4	110.4	110.4	110.4	110.4	110.4	110.8	111.3	111.3	Saskatoon
Calgary	10270	107.4	114.5	112.1	112.7	113.1	113.5	114.2	114.5	114.9	115.4	116.6	117.2	118.4	120.1	120.5	Calgary
Edmonton	10271	102.3	104.1	103.3	103.4	103.5	103.7	103.8	103.9	104.2	104.4	105.2	105.2	105.3	106.3	106.3	Edmonton
Vancouver	10273	95.4	92.3	93.6	93.3	93.5	93.5	93.0	92.4	91.9	91.6	90.7	90.3	90.5	89.7	89.5	Vancouver

(1) Unadjusted for seasonality.

Sources: Building Permits (Catalogue no. 64-001-XPB), contact: M. Labonté (951-9690).

Canadian Housing Statistics, CMHC, contact: T. Petherick [(613) 748-2356].

Construction Price Statistics (Catalogue no. 62-007-XPB), contact: Prices Division (951-3350).

(1) Non désaisonnalisée.

Sources: Permis de bâtir (réf. 64-001-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: M. Labonté (951-9690).

Statistique du logement au Canada, SCHL, personne ressource: T. Petherick [(613) 748-2356].

Statistique des prix de la construction (réf. 62-007-XPB au catalogue), contact: Division des prix (951-3350).

Table 43. Retail Sales and Consumer Prices by Province and Territory

Tableau 43. Commerce de détail et prix à la consommation par province et territoire

		1996	1997	1997												1998		
				J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	J	F	
Retail trade	D	\$'000,000															Commerce de détail	
Canada	658216	217,012	232,877	18,874	19,080	18,944	19,180	19,361	19,297	19,563	19,596	19,674	19,756	19,588	20,230	19,843		Canada
Newfoundland	658239	3,447	3,641	295	294	300	299	310	310	313	307	305	300	302	310	308		Terre-Neuve
P.E.I.	658240	948	1,024	81	81	84	83	86	85	90	88	86	87	84	89	89		Île-du-Prince-Édouard
Nova Scotia	658241	6,848	7,082	580	582	583	583	583	595	622	598	603	588	576	606	596		Nouvelle-Écosse
New Brunswick	658242	5,359	5,498	436	440	434	471	458	460	452	457	470	469	459	486	481		Nouveau-Brunswick
Quebec	658243	51,715	55,396	4,572	4,682	4,477	4,680	4,630	4,659	4,689	4,635	4,643	4,595	4,559	4,651	4,416		Québec
Ontario	658245	78,648	84,471	6,624	6,784	6,880	6,876	6,923	6,971	7,082	7,183	7,180	7,266	7,229	7,480	7,372		Ontario
Manitoba	658247	7,794	8,334	680	697	695	660	687	714	691	694	699	709	703	724	720		Manitoba
Saskatchewan	658249	7,163	7,808	621	633	619	659	651	651	658	651	667	670	651	691	696		Saskatchewan
Alberta	658250	23,073	26,029	2,109	2,112	2,114	2,124	2,165	2,152	2,172	2,161	2,200	2,246	2,218	2,321	2,303		Alberta
British Columbia	658251	31,252	32,775	2,810	2,706	2,691	2,678	2,800	2,632	2,728	2,754	2,751	2,759	2,741	2,800	2,791		Colombie-Britannique
Yukon	658212	280	300	25	24	25	25	27	25	25	25	26	25	25	26	26		Yukon
N.W.T.	658213	485	520	42	44	42	42	43	43	43	44	45	44	44	45	45		T.N.-O.
Consumer prices(1)	P	(1992=100)															Indices des prix(1)	
Canada	100000	105.9	107.6	107.0	107.2	107.4	107.4	107.5	107.7	107.7	107.9	107.8	107.9	107.7	107.6	108.2	108.3	Canada
Newfoundland	101000	106.0	108.2	107.6	107.9	108.7	107.6	107.9	108.2	108.6	108.5	108.7	108.6	108.4	107.9	108.5	108.7	Terre-Neuve
P.E.I.	102000	105.2	106.5	106.1	106.1	106.9	106.9	106.5	106.4	106.6	106.7	106.3	106.7	106.8	106.1	106.4	106.7	Île-du-Prince-Édouard
Nova Scotia	103000	105.6	107.8	107.1	107.3	107.6	107.8	107.7	107.6	107.7	108.2	108.2	108.3	108.1	108.0	108.7	108.5	Nouvelle-Écosse
New Brunswick	104000	104.9	106.9	106.4	106.5	106.9	107.0	106.8	106.4	106.6	106.9	107.4	107.4	107.3	107.2	107.6	107.7	Nouveau-Brunswick
Quebec	105000	103.4	104.9	104.2	104.6	104.6	104.7	104.8	105.2	105.1	105.3	105.0	105.1	105.1	104.9	106.2	106.2	Québec
Montreal	117000	103.4	104.8	104.1	104.5	104.5	104.7	104.9	105.3	104.9	105.3	104.9	105.0	105.1	104.9	106.2	106.2	Montréal
Ontario	106000	105.9	107.9	107.4	107.4	107.7	107.8	107.7	108.0	108.0	108.2	108.1	108.3	108.0	107.9	108.4	108.7	Ontario
Toronto	117400	106.0	107.9	107.3	107.3	107.7	107.8	107.7	108.1	108.0	108.4	108.2	108.4	108.0	107.9	108.4	109.0	Toronto
Manitoba	107000	109.2	111.6	111.0	111.0	111.5	111.4	111.9	111.8	111.7	111.6	111.5	111.7	111.8	111.7	112.1	111.8	Manitoba
Saskatchewan	108000	108.9	110.3	110.0	110.2	110.3	109.8	110.1	110.2	110.5	110.4	110.3	110.5	110.4	110.4	110.8	111.1	Saskatchewan
Alberta	109000	107.3	109.5	108.9	109.1	109.4	109.0	109.2	109.6	109.7	109.7	109.8	109.8	109.7	109.7	110.0	109.2	Alberta
British Columbia	110000	108.9	109.7	109.3	109.6	109.7	109.6	110.0	110.0	109.8	110.0	110.0	109.7	109.7	109.4	109.7	109.5	Colombie-Britannique
Vancouver	118800	109.2	109.8	109.5	109.8	110.0	109.7	110.0	110.1	109.8	110.0	110.0	109.7	109.9	109.5	109.9	109.9	Vancouver
Yukon	111000	107.5	109.9	108.2	108.4	109.3	109.2	109.8	110.6	110.8	110.7	110.6	110.6	110.5	110.4	110.3	110.3	Yukon
N.W.T.	112000	108.2	108.3	108.3	107.7	107.7	108.0	108.3	108.7	109.6	109.1	109.0	108.3	107.6	107.6	107.7	107.4	T.N.-O.

(1) Unadjusted for seasonality.

Sources: Retail trade (Catalogue No. 63-005-XPB), contact: P. Desjardins (951-9682).

Consumer Prices and Prices Indexes (Catalogue no. 62-010-XPB), contact: Prices Division (951-3350).

(1) Non désaisonnalisée.

Sources: Commerce de détail (no 63-005-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: P. Desjardins (951-9682).

Indices de prix (no 62-010-XPB au catalogue), contact: Division des prix (951-3350).

Table 44. Bankruptcies by Province

Tableau 44. Faillites par province

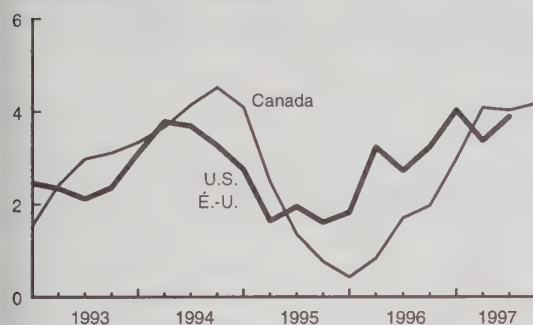
		1994	1995	1996	1997	1996											
						A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D			
Liabilities	D	\$'000															Passif
Canada	93563	5,478,749	4,615,850	4,197,501	3,778,451	477,412	280,224	249,090	316,147	338,813	545,952	258,228	349,979	259,758	Canada		
Newfoundland	93564	24,368	41,936	32,317	24,644	1,245	2,257	3,470	4,883	2,530	6,878	2,053	1,340	979	Terre-Neuve		
P.E.I.	93580	3,996	7,025	6,256	9,758	677	225	910	744	1,123	269	0	300	299	Île-du-Prince-Édouard		
Nova Scotia	93572	83,759	88,940	112,629	86,321	4,472	6,879	6,819	19,155	3,803	3,510	16,055	6,367	4,015	Nouvelle-Écosse		
New Brunswick	93588	51,111	34,463	69,879	35,458	4,970	5,661	4,492	4,407	14,442	3,967	4,981	7,025	8,891	Nouveau-Brunswick		
Quebec	93596	2,277,318	1,878,534	1,584,324	1,108,658	223,622	116,701	112,875	111,274	135,834	142,380	88,731	181,275	88,354	Québec		
Ontario	93604	2,374,651	1,746,400	1,569,584	1,507,999	138,284	69,162	65,502	128,377	130,595	334,222	81,513	105,588	89,620	Ontario		
Manitoba	93612	84,749	44,501	58,224	96,306	4,286	3,523	3,283	2,879	10,447	3,232	6,533	2,550	4,984	Manitoba		
Saskatchewan	93620	82,849	81,057	72,800	63,340	8,711	6,834	8,251	3,098	4,860	4,012	4,306	3,352	13,147	Saskatchewan		
Alberta	93628	255,164	349,494	380,744	387,205	70,451	42,290	21,743	29,221	19,524	19,020	18,619	19,528	23,752	Alberta		
British Columbia	93636	239,184	341,912	309,401	455,663	20,545	26,549	21,633	12,009	15,553	28,316	35,288	22,654	25,490	Colombie-Britannique		
		1997													1998		
		J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	J			
Liabilities	D	\$'000															Passif
Canada	93563	259,613	529,939	272,907	364,079	481,423	294,428	314,692	186,971	344,440	182,186	233,103	314,670	168,304	Canada		
Newfoundland	93564	1,130	1,637	4,259	358	909	6,972	2,038	1,541	1,325	1,957	1,014	1,504	4,285	Terre-Neuve		
P.E.I.	93580	809	456	1,119	124	225	892	973	3,106	143	413	531	967	111	Île-du-Prince-Édouard		
Nova Scotia	93572	7,279	13,704	7,043	5,533	10,831	7,414	6,068	3,639	4,169	5,567	11,130	3,944	5,129	Nouvelle-Écosse		
New Brunswick	93588	3,562	2,877	3,704	3,118	1,887	2,551	2,066	1,922	3,405	5,448	2,977	1,941	5,015	Nouveau-Brunswick		
Quebec	93596	57,767	209,911	116,922	188,231	58,919	53,480	94,239	66,572	63,092	65,049	55,713	78,763	38,685	Québec		
Ontario	93604	136,597	107,535	81,226	116,633	132,757	152,198	165,787	79,993	234,174	67,182	106,669	127,248	72,107	Ontario		
Manitoba	93612	2,663	4,026	19,614	4,558	1,507	13,266	2,345	3,297	4,122	3,388	5,157	32,363	2,653	Manitoba		
Saskatchewan	93620	3,406	4,995	3,689	3,505	3,210	26,582	4,186	3,123	1,963	3,539	2,865	2,277	5,075	Saskatchewan		
Alberta	93628	17,429	170,007	22,072	23,510	26,666	13,766	20,703	17,657	21,577	12,983	27,091	13,744	16,820	Alberta		
British Columbia	93636	28,971	14,524	12,659	18,263	243,632	16,456	16,100	6,076	10,449	16,659	19,956	51,918	18,265	Colombie-Britannique		

Source: Insolvency Bulletin, Bankruptcy Branch, Industry Canada, contact: L. Leclair [(613) 941-9054].

Source: Bulletin sur l'insolvabilité, Direction des faillites, Industrie Canada, personne ressource: L. Leclair [(613) 941-9054].

United States and Canada GDP
États-Unis et Canada, PIB

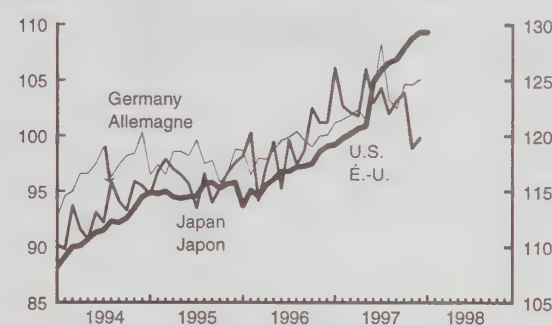
Annual percent change
Variation annuelle en pourcentage



Industrial Production
Production industrielle

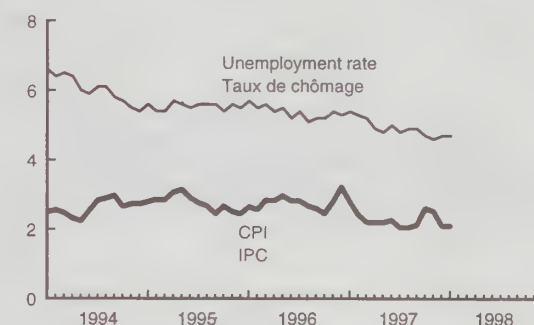
Index 1990=100
Indice, 1990=100

Index 1990=100 (US)
Indice, 1990=100 (É.-U.)

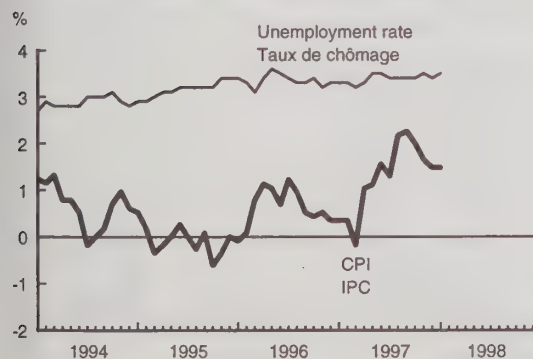


United States, Inflation and Unemployment
États-Unis, inflation et chômage

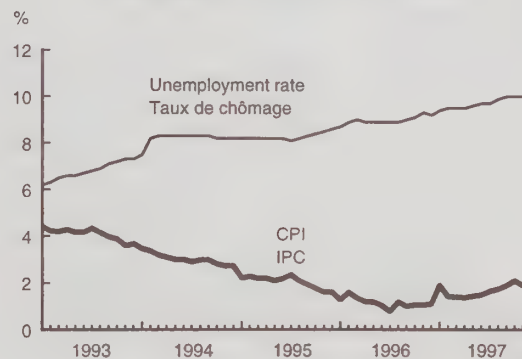
%



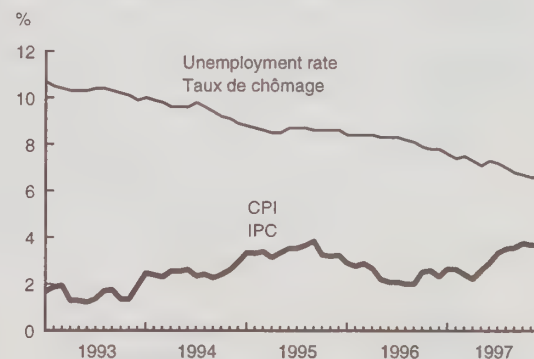
Japan, Inflation and Unemployment
Japon, inflation et chômage



Germany, Inflation and Unemployment
Allemagne, inflation et chômage

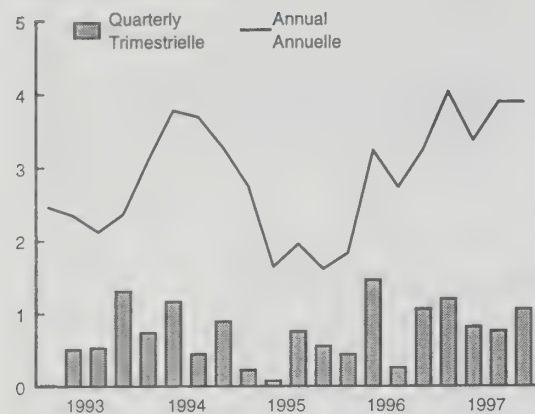


United Kingdom, Inflation and Unemployment
Royaume-Uni, inflation et chômage



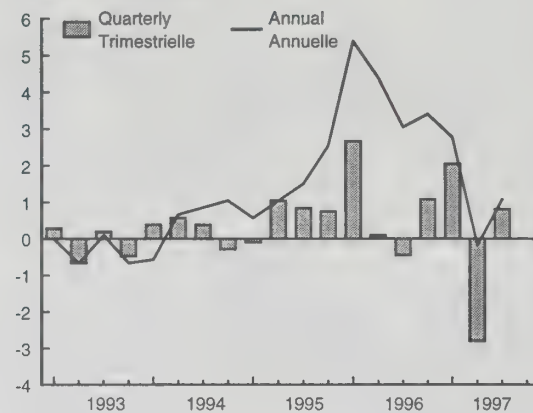
United States – GDP
États-Unis – PIB

Percent change
Variation en pourcentage



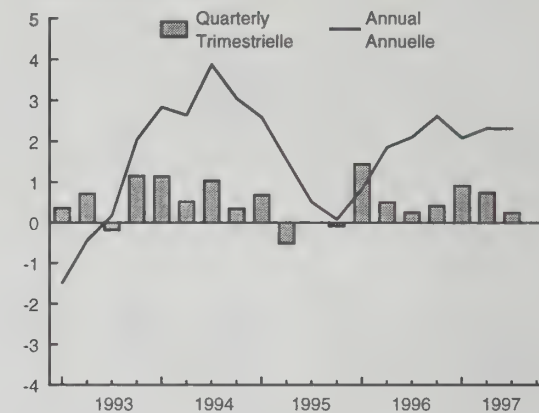
Japan – GNP
Japon – PNB

Percent change
Variation en pourcentage



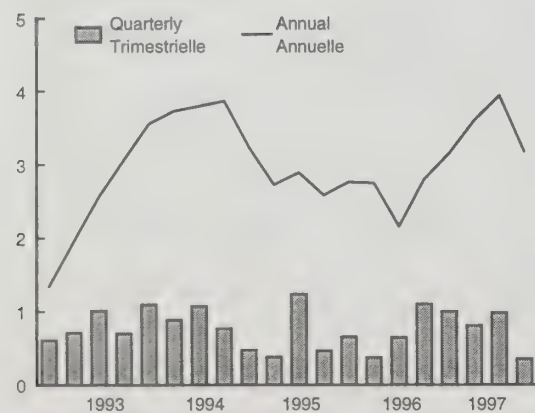
Germany – GNP
Allemagne – PNB

Percent change
Variation en pourcentage



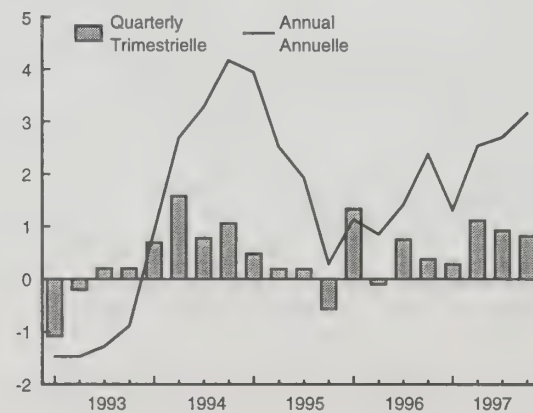
United Kingdom – GDP
Royaume-Uni – PIB

Percent change
Variation en pourcentage



France – GDP
France – PIB

Percent change
Variation en pourcentage



Italy – GDP
Italie – PIB

Percent change
Variation en pourcentage

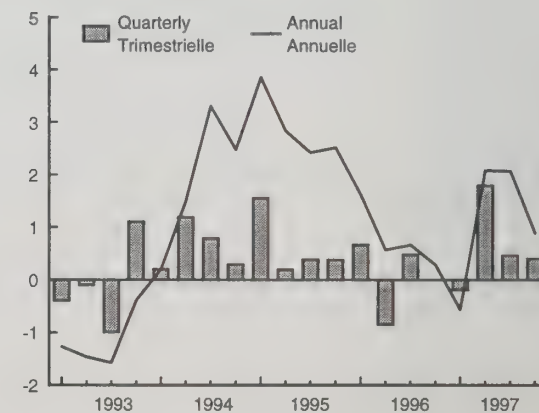


Table 45. International (G7) Data

Tableau 45. Données internationales (G-7)

	1995	1996	1997	1995 II	III	IV	1996 I	II	III	IV	1997 I	II	III	IV	
Current account balance															Solde du compte courant
Canada (\$millions)	-7,607	3,556	-16,986	-4,365	-2,014	567	102	2,569	1,572	-587	-908	-3,213	-6,628	-6,237	Canada (\$millions)
US (\$billions)	-129.1	-148.2		-35.7	-33.1	-25.6	-32.9	-35.6	-42.8	-36.9	-40.0	-37.9	-42.2		États-Unis (\$milliards)
UK (£billions)	-3.67	-0.44		-1.65	-1.35	-1.25	-1.54	-0.01	-0.62	0.30	1.35	1.31	0.20		Royaume-Uni (£milliards)
France (FFr billions)	52.9	105.2		16.6	1.9	12.5	-1.35	14.9	28.0	28.7	55.8	65.5	51.8		France (FFr milliards)
Germany (DM billions)(1)	-33.8	-19.7	-10.1	-4.4	-7.3	-11.9	-4.6	-7.6	-5.2	-3.8	-13.3	-1.0	2.9	0.1	Allemagne (DM milliards)(1)
Italy (billions of lire)	43,680	63,190		12,710	13,910	9,840	9,850	16,670	22,360	14,310	14,450	11,850	19,870		Italie (milliards de liras)
Japan (US\$ billions)	103.9	71.6	115.8	26.6	28.2	23.3	17.8	17.3	18.1	18.5	18.6	31.6	28.7	36.9	Japon (\$É.-U. milliards)
GDP in constant prices							000,000,000								PIB aux prix constants
Canada (1992 \$)	760.3	769.7	799.1	758.7	759.9	762.4	763.6	765.1	772.8	777.4	786.3	796.3	804.0	809.9	Canada (1992 \$)
US (1992 \$)	6,742.2	6,928.4	7,189.6	6,708.8	6,759.2	6,796.5	6,826.4	6,926.0	6,943.8	7,017.4	7,101.6	7,159.1	7,214.0	7,283.3	États-Unis (1992 \$)
UK (1990 £)	587.9	601.6	622.5	586.4	589.5	592.4	596.1	598.9	602.6	608.8	615.3	620.3	626.1	628.5	Royaume-Uni (1990 £)
France (1980 FFr)	3,743.4	3,800.8	3,893.4	3,743.7	3,749.4	3,737.6	3,784.9	3,782.3	3,813.1	3,823.0	3,835.2	3,879.3	3,914.7	3,944.3	France (1980 FFr)
Germany (1991 DM)(1)	3,013.1	3,054.3	3,124.8	3,022.0	3,015.6	3,014.8	3,014.0	3,055.2	3,069.6	3,078.4	3,090.0	3,118.8	3,140.8	3,149.6	Allemagne (1991 DM)(1)
Italy [(1990 lire)x1000]	1,385.8	1,395.4		1,381.0	1,387.3	1,392.4	1,401.4	1,388.9	1,395.8	1,395.6	1,392.6	1,418.5	1,424.7		Italie [(1990 lire)x1000]
Japan (1990 yen)(2)	461,890	480,010		460,020	464,020	467,440	479,830	480,280	478,340	483,440	493,160	479,550	483,210		Japon (yens de 1990)(2)
	1996	1997	1997 F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	1998 J	
Industrial production							(1990=100)								Production industrielle
Canada	114.4	120.0	116.8	116.8	118.5	118.7	118.6	121.1	121.0	121.0	121.9	121.6	122.7		Canada
US	119.8	125.8	119.8	120.2	120.7	120.9	124.9	125.9	126.6	126.9	127.9	128.8	129.3	129.3	États-Unis
UK	108.0	109.5	108.5	108.3	109.2	108.2	110.1	111.3	110.3	110.1	109.8	109.2	109.0		Royaume-Uni
France	99.8	103.6	101.0	100.6	103.5	102.6	102.9	104.9	104.9	104.6	106.8	105.2	107.5		France
Germany	99.4	103.4	101.5	102.0	102.2	101.5	103.9	108.0	103.3	102.5	104.7	104.6	105.1		Allemagne
Italy	104.8	107.7	106.0	107.6	107.2	107.5	107.6	107.5	108.6	107.6	108.9	109.4	109.4		Italie
Japan	98.8	102.8	102.7	102.1	101.8	106.0	103.0	104.3	101.4	104.0	103.9	98.9	99.8		Japon
Unemployment rate(3)							%								Taux de chômage(3)
Canada	9.7	9.2	9.7	9.3	9.6	9.5	9.1	9.0	9.0	9.0	9.1	9.0	8.6		Canada
US	5.4	4.9	5.3	5.2	4.9	4.8	5.0	4.8	4.9	4.9	4.7	4.6	4.7	4.7	États-Unis
UK	8.2	7.1	7.4	7.5	7.3	7.1	7.3	7.2	7.0	6.8	6.7	6.6	6.6		Royaume-Uni
France	12.4	12.5	12.5	12.5	12.5	12.6	12.6	12.6	12.6	12.6	12.6	12.5	12.3		France
Germany	8.9	9.7	9.5	9.5	9.5	9.6	9.7	9.7	9.9	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0		Allemagne
Japan	3.4	3.4	3.3	3.2	3.3	3.5	3.5	3.4	3.4	3.4	3.4	3.5	3.4	3.5	Japon

(1) From July 1990 data refer to the united Germany.

(2) Gross national product.

(3) Standardized by the OECD.

(1) Dès juillet 1990, les données s'appliquent à l'Allemagne réunie.

(2) Produit national brut.

(3) Standardisés par l'OCDE.

Table 45. International (G7) Data – (Concluded)

	1995	1996	1997	1997 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	1998 J	
Consumer price index (1990=100)(1)																	Indice des prix à la consommation (1990=100)(1)
Canada	111.8	113.5	115.4	114.8	114.9	115.2	115.2	115.3	115.5	115.5	115.7	115.6	115.7	115.5	115.3	115.9	Canada
US	116.6	120.0	122.9	121.8	122.2	122.5	122.6	122.5	122.7	122.8	123.1	123.4	123.7	123.6	123.5	123.7	États-Unis
UK	118.2	121.1	124.9	122.4	122.9	123.2	123.9	124.4	124.9	124.9	125.7	126.3	126.5	126.5	126.9	126.5	Royaume-Uni
France	111.6	113.8	115.2	114.7	114.9	115.0	115.0	115.2	115.2	115.0	115.3	115.5	115.5	115.7	115.7	115.3	France
Germany	119.0	120.8	122.9	121.9	122.4	122.2	122.2	122.7	122.9	123.5	123.6	123.3	123.2	123.2	123.4	123.4	Allemagne
Italy	127.9	132.8	135.2	134.4	134.5	134.6	134.8	135.1	135.1	135.1	135.1	135.4	135.8	136.2	136.2	136.6	Italie
Japan	107.0	107.1	109.0	107.3	107.1	107.2	109.3	109.6	109.6	109.1	109.2	110.0	110.3	109.6	109.3	109.2	Japon
Central bank discount rate																	Taux d'escompte de la banque centrale
Canada	7.31	4.55	3.52	3.25	3.25	3.25	3.25	3.25	3.25	3.50	3.50	3.50	3.75	4.00	4.50	4.50	Canada
US	5.25	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	États-Unis
UK(2)	6.69	3.95	6.58	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.25	6.50	6.75	7.00	7.00	7.00	7.20	7.25	7.25	Royaume-Uni(2)
France	4.94	3.55		3.10	3.10	3.10	3.10	3.10	3.10	3.10	3.10	3.10					France
Germany	3.83	2.63	2.50	2.50	2.50	2.50	2.50	2.50	2.50	2.50	2.50	2.50	2.50	2.50	2.50	2.50	Allemagne
Italy	8.63	8.44		6.75	6.75	6.75	6.75	6.75	6.25	6.25	6.25	6.25	6.25	5.50			Italie
Japan	0.98	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	Japon
	1995	1996	1997	1997 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	1998 J	
Merchandise trade balance(3)																	Balance commerciale(3)
Canada (\$millions)	33,732	40,989	23,089	2,869	2,872	2,541	1,865	2,106	2,328	1,844	1,264	1,574	834	1,326	1,941	1,700	Canada (\$millions)
US (\$billions)	-187.1	-196.8	-210.2	-19.6	-17.9	-14.8	-16.2	-16.9	-15.9	-18.0	-17.7	-19.6	-17.6	-17.2	-18.8		États-Unis (\$milliards)
UK (£billions)	-14.58	-17.36	-16.15	-0.95	-1.21	-1.28	-1.61	-1.20	-1.58	-1.09	-1.09	-1.45	-1.45	-1.91	-1.34		Royaume-Uni (£milliards)
France (FFr billions)	65.04	86.16	173.52	10.59	10.31	9.28	14.74	16.46	17.90	20.91	10.02	18.28	18.63	10.51	13.82		France (FFr milliards)
Germany (DM billions)(4)	93.4	92.3	126.7	4.8	9.8	12.0	10.9	10.4	12.3	12.4	9.7	14.4	9.6	10.8	12.7		Allemagne (DM milliards)(4)
Italy (trillions of lire)	37.43	56.92		4.85	4.64	5.04	4.04	3.92	5.56	4.54	3.27	5.17	3.97				Italie (billions de lire)
Japan (billions of yen)	9,984	6,732	9,984	644	465	431	808	1,104	891	729	1,075	747	1,241	1,143	808	1,080	Japon (milliards de yens)

(1) Unadjusted for seasonality.

(2) London clearing bank's base rate.

(3) Customs basis except for Canada, the UK and Japan.

(4) From July 1990 data are for the united Germany.

Source: OECD, contact: Cyndi Bloskie (951-3634).

(1) Non désaisonné.

(2) Le taux de base des banques commerciales à Londres.

(3) Base douanière sauf pour le Canada, le Royaume-Uni et le Japon.

(4) Dès juillet 1990, les données s'appliquent à l'Allemagne réunie.

Source: OCDE, personne ressource: Francine Roy (951-3627).

Index to Tables

	Page
Average hourly earnings	19
- by province, fixed-weighted	61
- fixed-weighted	19
Average weekly earnings	18
- by province	61
Average weekly hours	19
Balance of payments	
- capital account	30
- current account	30
Bankruptcies by province	64
Building permits	40
- by province	62
Canadian travellers	49
Capacity utilization	39
Capital account	30
Chemicals industries	38
Coal and coke	43
Communication	50
Consumer credit	54
Consumer prices	23
- by province	63
Corporate finances	55
Crude oil	42
Current account	30

Index des tableaux

	Page
Balance des paiements	
- compte de capital	30
- compte courant	30
Bénéfices par industrie	55
Charbon et coke	43
Chômage	
- taux	16
- par sexe et âge	15
- prestations	20
- par province	59
Commerce de détail	
- ventes par genre d'entreprise	46, 47
- ventes par province	63
- volume	46, 47
Commerce de gros	48
Commerce de marchandises, solde par pays	33
Communications	50
Compte courant	30
Compte de capital	30
Comptes provinciaux	
- PIB aux prix du marché	58
- aux prix de 1986	58
- demande intérieure finale aux prix de 1986	58
Crédit à la consommation	54
Emploi, total	15
- par âge et sexe	15

Page

Index to Tables – (Continued)

	Page
Electric power	43
Employment, total	15
- by age and sex	15
- by industry	17
- by province	59
- by class of worker	15
Exchange rates	52
Exports, merchandise	
- current dollars	31
- 1992 dollars	34
- prices	34
Farm income	41
Financial flows	11
Government finances	
- total revenue, national accounts	6
- total expenditure, national accounts	6
- federal revenue, national accounts	7
- federal expenditure, national accounts	7
- provincial revenue, national accounts	7
- provincial expenditure, national accounts	7
- local revenue, national accounts	8
- local expenditure, national accounts	8
- hospitals	8
- Canada and Québec Pension Plans, national accounts	6
Gross domestic product	
- income-based	3
- expenditure-based	3
- expenditure-based, 1992 dollars	4
- by industry, 1992 dollars	9
- implicit price indexes	22
- chain price indexes	22
- by province	58

Index des tableaux – (suite)

Emploi, total – fin	
- par industrie	17
- par province	59
- par catégorie de travailleurs	15
Énergie électrique	43
Exportations de marchandises	
- dollars courants	31
- dollars de 1992	34
- prix	34
Faillites par province	61
Finances des administrations publiques	
- recettes totales selon les comptes nationaux	6
- dépenses totales selon les comptes nationaux	6
- recettes fédérales selon les comptes nationaux	7
- dépenses fédérales selon les comptes nationaux	7
- recettes des administrations provinciales selon les comptes nationaux ...	7
- dépenses des administrations provinciales selon les comptes nationaux ..	7
- recettes des administrations municipales selon les comptes nationaux ...	8
- dépenses des administrations municipales selon les comptes nationaux ..	8
- hôpitaux	8
- régimes de pensions de Canada et du Québec selon les comptes nationaux	6
Finance des entreprises	58
Flux financiers	11
Gaz naturel	42
Heures hebdomadaires moyennes	15
Importations de marchandises	
- dollars courants	31
- dollars de 1992	34
- prix	34

Index to Tables – (Continued)

	Page
Help-wanted index	20
Housing starts	40
- by province	62
Imports, merchandise	
- current dollars	32
- 1992 dollars	34
- prices	34
Industrial prices	24, 25
Interest rates	52
Inventories, manufacturing	36, 37
Labour force	15
Labour force participation rates, by age and sex	16
- by province	59
Labour income	
- by industry	18
- by province	60
Leading indicators	10
Manufacturing	
- inventories	36, 37
- new orders	36
- shipments	36
- unfilled orders	36
Merchandise trade balance, by country	33
Metal mines, production	43
Money supply	54

Index des tableaux – (suite)

	Page
Indicateurs avancés	10
Indice de l'offre d'emploi	20
Industries chimiques	38
Livraisons de la fabrication	36
Manufactures	
- stocks	36, 37
- nouvelles commandes	36
- livraisons	36
- commandes en carnet	36
Machés boursiers	53
Métaux, production	43
Minéraux non métalliques, production	43
Mise en chantier de logements	40
- par province	62
Nouvelles émissions nettes de titres	54
- titres et amortissements	56
Offre de monnaie	54
Permis de construire	40
- par province	62
Pétrole brut et raffiné	42
Population active	15
Prêts hypothécaires autorisés	40
Prix	
- construction	27
- consommation, Canada	23

Index to Tables – (Continued)

Mortgage loan approvals	40
	Page
Motor vehicles, new	
- sales	38
- production	38
Natural gas	42
Non-metallic minerals, production	43
Per person income	12
Per person product	12
Personal incomes and savings	5
Prices	
- construction	27
- consumer, national	23
- consumer, by province	63
- industrial products	24, 25
- new housing	26
- new housing, by province	62
- raw materials	26
Profits by industry	55
Provincial accounts	
- GDP at market prices	58
- at 1986 prices	58
- final domestic demand at 1986 prices	58
Raw material prices	26
Refined petroleum	42
Retail sales	
- by type of business	46, 47
- by province	63
- volume	46, 47
Securities, net new issues	54
- issues and retirements	56

Index des tableaux – (suite)

Prix – fin	
- consommation par province	63
- industriels, produits	24, 25
- logements neufs	26
- logements neufs par province	62
- matières brutes	26
Prix à la consommation	23
- par province	63
Prix industriels	24, 25
Prix des matières brutes	26
Produit intérieur brut	
- en terme de revenu	27
- en terme de dépenses	23
- en terme de dépenses, dollars de 1992	63
- par industrie, dollars de 1992	24, 25
- prix implicites	26
- indice-chaîne des prix	62
- par province	26
Produit par habitant	12
Rémunération hebdomadaire moyenne	18
- par province	63
Rémunération horaire moyenne	19
- par province, à poids fixes	63
- à poids fixes	19
Règlements salariaux	20
Revenu du travail	
- par industrie	18
- par province	63
Revenu agricole	47
Revenu et dépenses personnelles	54

Index to Tables – (Concluded)

	Page
Shipments, manufacturing	36
Stock markets	53
Telephones	50
Time lost in work stoppages	20
Transportation	50
Travel	49
Unemployment	
- rate	16
- by sex and age	15
- insurance benefits	20
- by province	59
Wages and salaries - see Labour income	
Wage rates - see Average earnings	
Wage settlements	20
Wholesale trade	48

Index des tableaux – (fin)

	Page
Revenu par habitant	12
Salaires et traitements - Voir Revenu du travail	
Stocks de la fabrication	36, 37
Taux de change	52
Taux de participation	
- par âge et sexe	16
- par province	59
Taux d'intérêt	52
Taux salariaux - voir rémunération	
Téléphones	50
Temps perdu dans les arrêts de travail	20
Transports	50
Utilisation de la capacité	39
Véhicules automobiles neufs	
- ventes	38
- production	38
Voyageurs canadiens	49

May 1998

Mai 1998

Catalogue no. 11-010-XPB

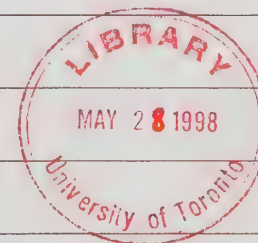
N° 11-010-XPB au catalogue

CANADIAN ECONOMIC OBSERVER

L'OBSERVATEUR ÉCONOMIQUE CANADIEN

Statistical
Summary

Aperçu
statistique



Statistics
Canada

Statistique
Canada

Canada

Table of contents

	Page
I. National Accounts	1
II. Labour Markets	13
III. Prices	21
IV. International Trade	29
V. Goods-producing Industries <i>(Manufacturing, construction and resources)</i>	35
VI. Services <i>(Trade, transportation, travel and communications)</i>	45
VII. Financial Markets	51
VIII. Provincial	57
IX. International <i>(Canada, US, UK, France, Germany, Italy, Japan)</i>	65
Index	69

NOTE: Data contained in the tables are seasonally adjusted unless otherwise noted.

Table des matières

	Page
I. Comptes nationaux	1
II. Marchés du travail	13
III. Prix	21
IV. Commerce international	29
V. Industries de biens <i>(Fabrication, construction et ressources)</i>	35
VI. Services <i>(Commerce, transports, voyages et communications)</i>	45
VII. Marchés financiers	51
VIII. Les provinces	57
IX. Internationale <i>(Canada, É.-U., R.-U., France, Allemagne, Italie, Japon)</i>	65
Index	69

NOTA: Les données publiées dans les tableaux sont désaisonnalisées, sauf indication contraire.

I. National Accounts

1. Gross domestic product (current and constant dollars)
2. Personal income and spending
3. Government revenue and expenditure
4. GDP by industry
5. Leading indicators
6. Funds raised by non-financial sectors
7. Selected per person income and product series

Page

3
5
6
9
10
11
12

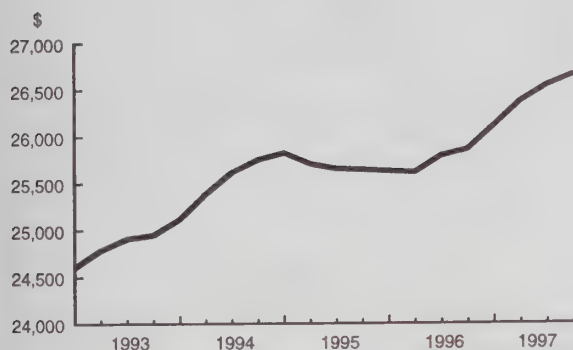
I. Comptes nationaux

1. Produit intérieur brut (en dollars courants et constants)
2. Revenu et dépenses personnelles
3. Recettes et dépenses des administrations publiques
4. PIB par industrie
5. Indicateurs avancés
6. Demande de capital, secteurs non financiers
7. Certaines séries du revenu et du produit par habitant

Page

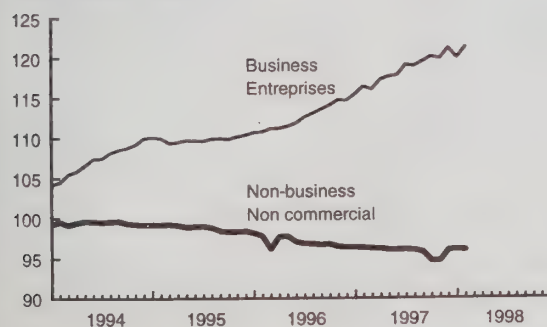
3
5
6
9
10
11
12

Real GDP per Capita
PIB réel per capita



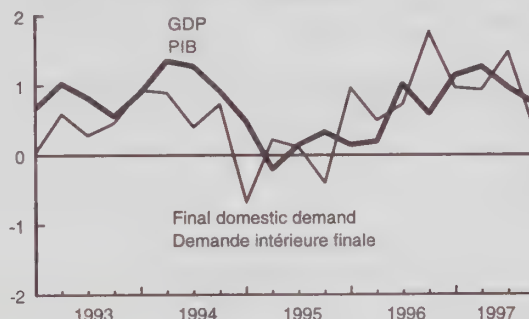
GDP by Sector
PIB par secteur

Index January 1993=100
Indice, janvier 1993=100



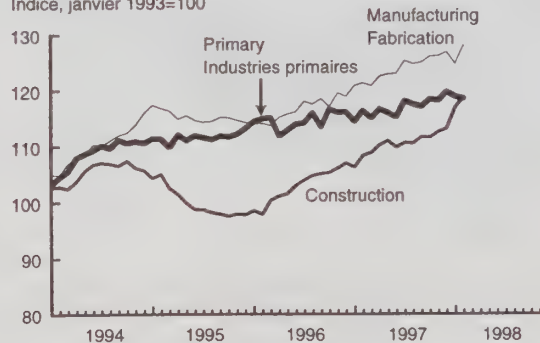
GDP and Demand
PIB et demande

Quarterly percent change
Variation trimestrielle en pourcentage



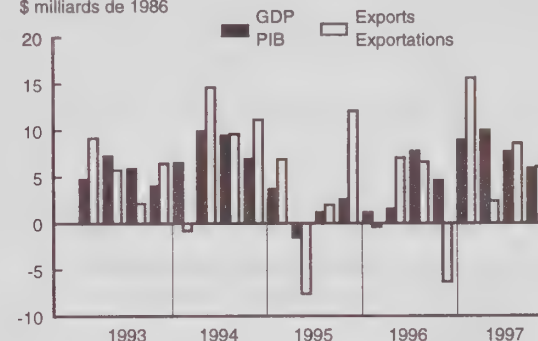
GDP – Goods
PIB, Biens

Index January 1993=100
Indice, janvier 1993=100



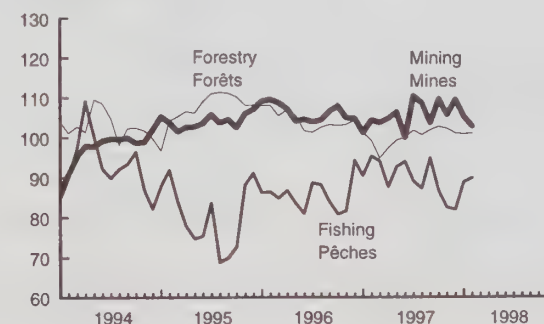
Quarterly Change in GDP and Exports
Croissance trimestrielle du PIB et des exportations

1986 \$ billions
\$ milliards de 1986



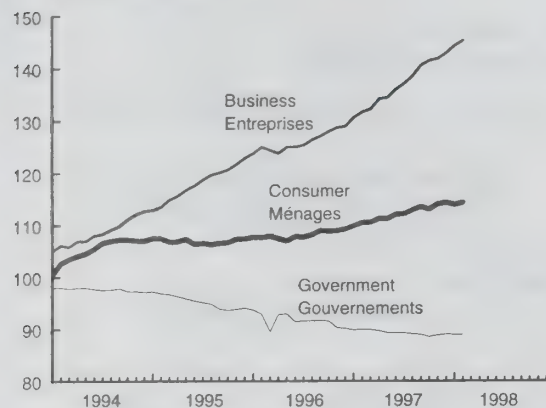
GDP by Primary Industries
PIB, industries primaires

Index January 1993=100
Indice, janvier 1993=100



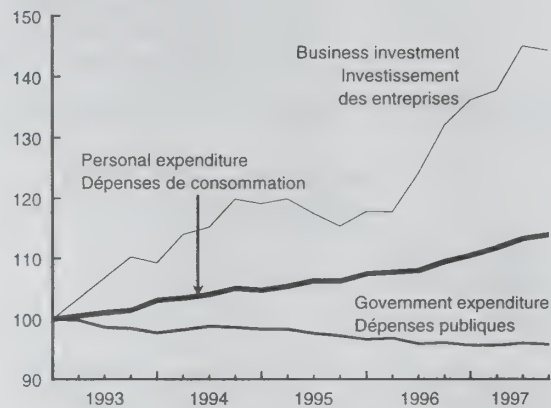
GDP – Services PIB, Services

Index, January 1993=100
Indice, janvier 1993=100



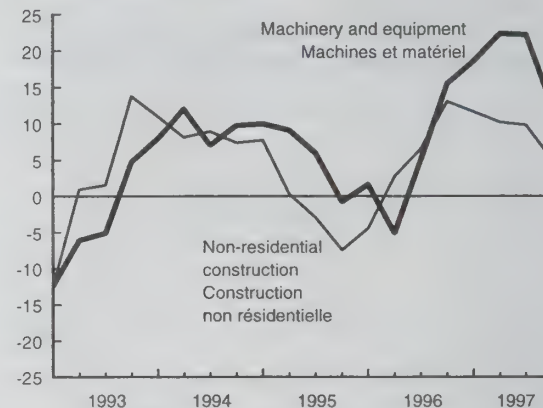
Components of Final Domestic Demand Composantes de la demande intérieure finale

Index Q1 1993=100
Indice, T1 1993=100



Business Investment Investissement des entreprises

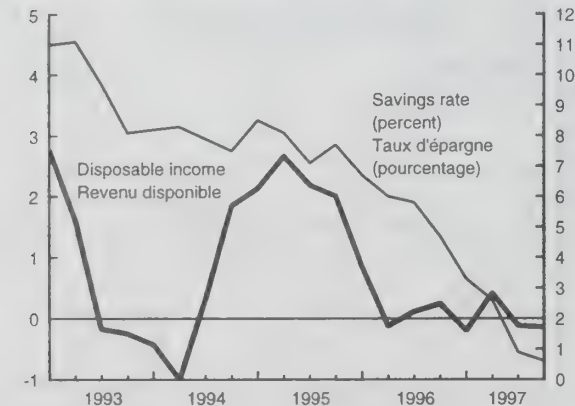
Annual percent change
Variation annuelle en pourcentage



Savings and Per Capita Disposable Income Épargne et revenu disponible per capita

Annual percent change
Variation annuelle en pourcentage

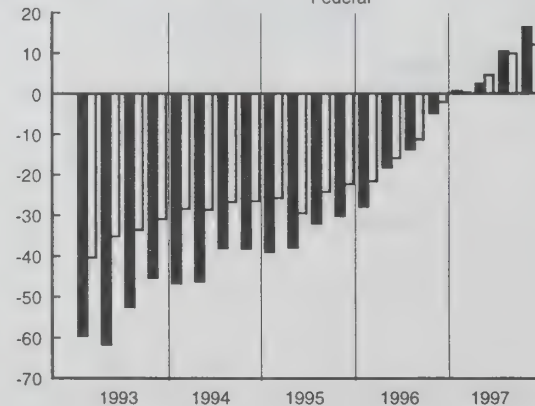
Percent
Pourcentage



Government Surplus Excédent gouvernemental

\$ billions
\$ milliards

■ Total
□ Fédéral



Leading Indicator Indicateur avancé

Leading indicator –
monthly percent change
Indice avancé – variation
mensuelle en pourcentage

GDP – annual
percent change
PIB – variation annuelle
en pourcentage

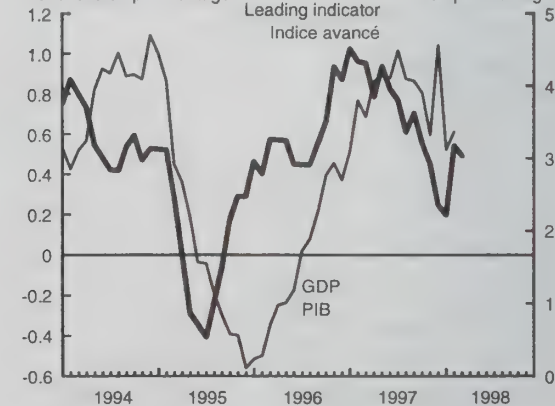


Table 1. Gross Domestic Product, by income and expenditure

Tableau 1. Produit intérieur brut, en termes de revenus et dépenses

		1994	1995	1996	1997	1995					1996					1997				
						I	II	III	IV		I	II	III	IV		I	II	III	IV	
INCOME BASIS	D	\$'000,000																		ENTERMES DE REVENUS
Labour income	14805	405,163	419,096	429,601	445,924	414,504	417,348	421,372	423,160	424,568	427,184	430,396	436,256	439,976	444,600	448,520	450,600			Rémunération salariale
Corporate profits before taxes	14806	59,467	70,355	67,988	79,765	72,456	71,640	68,936	68,388	64,688	64,224	70,204	72,836	77,812	75,328	80,876	85,044			Bénéfices des sociétés avant impôts
Government enterprise profits	14807	5,824	6,517	6,476	6,769	6,672	6,444	6,800	6,152	6,192	6,176	6,328	7,208	6,724	6,776	6,816	6,760			Bénéfices des entreprises publiques
Interest & investment income	14808	51,813	50,167	48,789	47,165	51,520	49,868	49,812	49,468	49,180	49,480	49,160	47,336	47,256	46,964	47,280	47,160			Intérêts et revenus de placements
Accrued net farm income	14809	1,697	2,228	3,457	1,969	1,572	2,516	1,936	2,888	3,264	4,392	3,736	2,436	1,788	2,396	1,636	2,056			Revenu comptable net agricole
Unincorporated business income	14810	44,189	46,463	49,491	53,023	45,704	45,996	46,692	47,460	48,272	49,076	49,680	50,936	51,936	52,704	53,268	54,184			Revenu des entreprises individuelles
Inventory valuation adjustment	14811	-5,337	-2,410	-1,569	-1,647	-7,060	-2,804	-708	932	336	-2,712	-2,948	-952	-772	-1,928	-1,872	-2,016			Ajustement de la valeur des stocks
Net domestic income at factor cost	14812	562,816	592,416	604,233	632,968	585,368	591,008	594,840	598,448	596,500	597,820	606,556	616,056	624,720	626,840	636,524	643,788			Revenu intérieur net au coût des facteurs
Indirect taxes, less subsidies	14813	102,925	106,571	109,944	114,714	105,964	106,248	106,920	107,152	109,168	109,636	109,992	110,980	112,948	114,168	115,340	116,400			Impôts indirects moins les subventions
Capital consumption allowances	14814	95,323	100,737	105,935	110,428	98,648	99,832	101,756	102,712	104,088	105,272	106,616	107,764	108,692	110,116	111,100	111,804			Provisions pour consommation de capital
Statistical discrepancy	14815	1,187	-595	211	-1,976	1,816	-372	-1,364	-2,460	-2,220	840	1,416	808	-1,744	-16	-2,084	-4,060			Divergence statistique
GDP at market prices	14816	762,251	799,129	820,323	856,134	791,796	796,716	802,152	805,852	807,536	813,568	824,580	835,608	844,616	851,108	860,880	867,932			PIB aux prix du marché
EXPENDITURE BASIS																				ENTERME DE DÉPENSES
Personal	14817	445,879	460,033	477,927	505,373	452,968	458,656	464,184	464,324	471,072	474,696	477,832	488,108	494,592	502,212	509,864	514,824			Particuliers
Government																				Gouvernements
Current Investment	14822	169,599	171,072	168,965	168,501	172,032	172,216	170,644	169,396	169,196	170,092	168,012	168,560	168,380	167,804	169,236	168,584			Courantes
Fixed capital	14823	20,056	20,105	19,271	18,241	20,060	20,000	20,180	20,180	19,692	19,232	19,212	18,948	18,384	18,344	18,216	18,020			Investissements
Inventories	14824	-1	30	-2	5	116	-16	-36	56	-44	56	-164	144	-68	28	40	20			Capital fixe
																				Stocks
Business																				Entreprises
Investment	14825	117,794	115,237	121,907	140,325	118,184	116,380	114,152	112,232	115,056	117,704	123,836	131,032	135,104	138,732	142,984	144,480			Investissements
Residential construction	14826	42,023	36,270	40,083	45,965	38,200	36,252	35,652	34,976	36,548	39,136	41,224	43,424	44,640	46,224	45,948	47,048			Résidentielle
Business investment	14827	75,771	78,967	81,824	94,360	79,984	80,128	78,500	77,256	78,508	78,568	82,612	87,608	90,464	92,508	97,036	97,432			Entreprises
Non-residential	14828	33,953	34,124	35,437	39,230	35,548	33,964	33,812	33,152	33,692	34,980	35,916	37,160	37,972	39,020	39,980	39,948			Non résidentielle
Machinery & equipment	14829	41,818	44,843	46,387	55,130	44,436	46,144	44,688	44,104	44,816	43,588	46,696	50,448	52,492	53,488	57,056	57,484			Machines & matériel
Inventory change	14830	2,143	8,134	1,045	6,610	6,048	11,296	8,548	6,644	1,260	-4,764	676	7,008	1,544	6,764	8,084	10,048			Variation des stocks
Non-farm	14831	2,245	8,046	448	8,063	6,228	11,064	8,048	6,844	2,148	-6,772	-1,204	7,620	1,656	8,240	10,488	11,868			Non agricoles
Farm	14832	-102	88	597	-1,453	-180	232	500	-200	-888	2,008	1,880	-612	-112	-1,476	-2,404	-1,820			Agricoles
Exports	14833	261,692	302,199	320,739	344,462	303,972	295,924	298,048	310,852	311,144	318,308	329,588	323,916	337,824	338,416	346,448	355,160			Exportations
Imports	14836	253,724	278,276	289,319	329,359	279,768	278,108	274,932	280,296	282,056	280,916	293,000	301,304	312,884	321,208	336,080	347,264			Importations
Statistical discrepancy	14839	-1,187	595	-210	1,976	-1,816	368	1,364	2,464	2,216	-840	-1,412	-804	1,740	16	2,088	4,060			Divergence statistique
GDP at market prices	14840	762,251	799,129	820,323	856,134	791,796	796,716	802,152	805,852	807,536	813,568	824,580	835,608	844,616	851,108	860,880	867,932			PIB aux prix du marché
Annual % change		5.2	4.8	2.7	4.4	6.3	5.5	4.2	3.4	2.0	2.1	2.8	3.7	4.6	4.6	4.4	3.9			Variation annuelle (%)

NOTE: Data in the Income and Expenditure Accounts are seasonally adjusted at annual rates. Applicable also for tables 2, 3 and 7.

NOTA: Les données dans les comptes de revenus et dépenses sont désaisonnalisées aux taux annuels. Applicable aussi pour les tableaux 2, 3 et 7.

Table 1. Gross Domestic Product – (Concluded)

Tableau 1. Produit intérieur brut – (fin)

		1994	1995	1996	1997	1995	II	III	IV	1996	II	III	IV	1997	II	III	IV	
						I				I				I				
GDP AT 1992 PRICES, EXPEN- DITURE BASED	D								\$'000,000									PIB AUX PRIX DE 1992, ENTERMES DE DÉPENSES
Personal	14842	433,812	441,263	451,682	469,282	437,232	439,908	444,012	443,840	448,728	449,892	450,944	457,164	461,568	466,788	473,032	475,740	Particuliers
Government																		Gouvernements
Current	14848	165,888	165,244	163,164	163,019	165,996	166,188	164,868	163,924	163,364	164,132	162,524	162,636	162,564	162,648	163,456	163,408	Courantes
Investment	(14849+ 14850)	19,729	19,517	18,771	17,764	19,596	19,376	19,492	19,604	19,092	18,720	18,540	18,732	17,964	17,860	17,792	17,440	Investissements
Business																		Entreprises
Investment	14851	112,397	108,914	115,819	132,135	111,212	110,112	108,076	106,256	109,408	111,652	117,616	124,600	128,220	130,300	134,792	135,228	Investissements
Residential construction	14852	39,820	34,189	37,928	42,912	35,772	34,168	33,656	33,160	34,768	37,052	38,952	40,940	41,932	43,028	42,892	43,796	Résidentielle
Business investment	14853	72,577	74,725	77,891	89,223	75,440	75,944	74,420	73,096	74,640	74,600	78,664	83,660	86,288	87,272	91,900	91,432	Entreprises
Non-residential	14854	32,430	32,191	33,581	36,637	33,536	32,140	31,896	31,192	32,048	33,020	33,996	35,260	35,784	36,396	37,332	37,036	Non résidentielle
Machinery & equipment	14855	40,147	42,534	44,310	52,586	41,904	43,804	42,524	41,904	42,592	41,580	44,668	48,400	50,504	50,876	54,568	54,396	Machines & matériel
Final domestic demand	14874	731,827	734,908	749,438	782,196	733,980	735,600	736,484	733,568	740,636	744,340	749,788	762,988	770,380	777,572	789,036	791,796	Demande intérieure finale
Inventory change	14858	2,919	7,429	944	6,192	5,960	10,364	7,872	5,520	1,648	-4,580	220	6,488	1,052	7,264	8,396	8,056	Variation des stocks
Non-farm	14859	2,302	6,987	384	6,737	5,784	9,608	6,980	5,576	1,680	-5,676	-968	6,500	588	7,232	9,464	9,664	Non agricoles
Farm(1)	14860	617	442	560	-545	176	756	892	-56	-32	1,096	1,188	-12	464	32	-1,068	-1,608	Agricoles(1)
Exports	14862	237,684	259,695	274,456	297,985	261,384	253,788	255,764	267,844	274,504	281,100	274,760	290,404	292,784	301,356	307,396	307,396	Exportations
Imports	14866	227,054	242,306	254,908	269,068	239,448	241,364	241,500	246,912	248,232	248,448	256,772	266,180	277,032	281,332	296,764	301,144	Importations
Statistical discrepancy	14870	-1,155	553	-198	1,833	-1,744	348	1,284	2,324	2,088	-796	-1,328	-756	1,608	4	1,940	3,780	Divergence statistique
GDP at market prices	14872	744,220	760,309	769,730	799,142	760,248	758,720	759,868	762,400	763,556	765,076	772,844	777,444	786,348	796,316	804,000	809,904	PIB aux prix du marché
Annual % change		3.9	2.2	1.2	3.8	4.1	2.5	1.4	0.8	0.4	0.8	1.7	2.0	3.0	4.1	4.0	4.2	Variation annuelle (%)
GDP AND NET INCOME																		PIB ET REVENU NET
GDP at market prices	14816	762,251	799,129	820,323	856,134	791,796	796,716	802,152	805,852	807,536	813,568	824,580	835,608	844,616	851,108	860,880	867,932	PIB aux prix du marché
- Indirect taxes less subsidies	14813	102,925	106,571	109,944	114,714	105,964	106,248	106,920	107,152	109,168	109,636	109,992	110,980	112,948	114,168	115,340	116,400	- Impôts indirects moins les subventions
- Capital consumption allowances	14814	95,323	100,737	105,935	110,428	98,648	99,832	101,756	102,712	104,088	105,272	106,616	107,764	108,692	110,116	111,100	111,804	- Provisions pour consommation de capital
- Statistical discrepancy	14815	1,187	-595	211	-1,976	1,816	-372	-1,364	-2,460	-2,220	840	1,416	808	-1,744	-16	-2,084	-4,060	- Divergence statistique
= Net domestic income at factor cost	14812	562,816	592,416	604,233	632,968	585,368	591,008	594,840	598,448	596,500	597,820	606,556	616,056	624,720	626,840	636,524	643,788	= Revenu national net au coût des facteurs

(1) Includes grain in commercial channels.

Source: National Income and Expenditure Accounts (Catalogue no. 13-001-XPB).

For Income contact: M. Pascal (951-3797), for Expenditures, contact: (951-3640).

(1) Incluent les céréales en circuit commercial.

Source: Comptes nationaux des revenus et des dépenses (n° 13-001-XPB au catalogue).

Personnes ressources: pour les revenus, M. Pascal (951-3797). Pour les dépenses: (951-3640).

Table 2. Personal Income and Spending

		1994	1995	1996	1997	1995					1996					1997				
						I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV			
Sources	D	\$'000,000																Provenance		
Labour income	14896	405,163	419,096	429,601	445,924	414,504	417,348	421,372	423,160	424,568	427,184	430,396	436,256	439,976	444,600	448,520	450,600	Rémunération des salariés		
Unincorporated business	14897	45,886	48,691	52,948	54,992	47,276	48,512	48,628	50,348	51,536	53,468	53,416	53,372	53,724	55,100	54,904	56,240	Entreprises individuelles		
Interest & investments	14898	82,163	89,567	89,085	85,391	88,332	90,324	89,696	89,916	90,220	90,068	88,404	87,648	86,388	85,064	84,676	85,436	Intérêts & placements		
Government transfers	14899	104,656	105,439	106,103	107,016	105,460	105,392	105,176	105,728	107,160	105,940	105,756	105,556	105,428	107,756	106,512	108,368	Transferts		
Total personal income	14895	640,275	665,463	680,412	696,036	658,304	664,176	667,560	671,812	676,196	679,312	680,672	685,468	688,248	695,144	697,408	703,344	Revenu personnel total		
Annual % change		2.0	3.9	2.2	2.3	4.6	4.3	3.7	3.2	2.7	2.3	2.0	2.0	1.8	2.3	2.5	2.6	Variation annuelle (%)		
Disposition																		Emploi		
Goods and services	14906	445,879	460,033	477,927	505,373	452,968	458,656	464,184	464,324	471,072	474,696	477,832	488,108	494,592	502,212	509,864	514,824	En biens et services		
To governments	14907	146,650	154,633	162,245	172,325	152,404	153,244	156,080	156,804	159,880	163,004	162,684	163,412	167,392	170,992	174,400	176,516	Aux gouvernements		
Income taxes	14908	99,844	106,137	113,780	121,326	103,868	105,164	107,424	108,092	111,292	114,196	114,180	115,452	117,812	119,764	122,740	124,988	Impôts sur le revenu		
Employment contributions	14909	42,867	44,451	44,411	46,933	44,520	44,060	44,584	44,640	44,528	44,764	44,456	43,896	45,568	47,100	47,588	47,476	Cotisations des employeurs et salariés		
To corporations	14911	7,359	9,723	9,134	7,513	9,060	9,912	10,008	9,912	9,736	9,444	8,912	8,444	7,764	7,380	7,316	7,592	Aux sociétés		
To non-residents	14912	1,042	1,079	1,109	1,174	1,096	1,084	1,072	1,064	1,104	1,108	1,112	1,112	1,168	1,176	1,172	1,180	Aux non-résidents		
Personal saving	14913	39,345	39,995	29,997	9,651	42,776	41,280	36,216	39,708	34,404	31,060	30,132	24,392	17,332	13,384	4,656	3,232	Épargne personnelle		
Disposable income	14914	493,625	510,830	518,167	523,711	505,900	510,932	511,480	515,008	516,316	516,308	517,988	522,056	520,856	524,152	523,008	526,828	Revenu disponible		
Annual % change		1.4	3.5	1.4	1.1	3.4	3.9	3.4	3.2	2.1	1.1	1.3	1.4	0.9	1.5	1.0	0.9	Variation annuelle (%)		
Saving rate (%)	14915	8.0	7.8	5.8	1.8	8.5	8.1	7.1	7.7	6.7	6.0	5.8	4.7	3.3	2.6	0.9	0.6	Taux d'épargne (%)		
Expenditures on goods and services, at 1992 prices																		Dépenses en biens et services, aux prix de 1992		
Total	15372	433,812	441,263	451,682	469,282	437,292	439,908	444,012	443,840	448,728	449,892	450,944	457,164	461,568	466,788	473,032	475,740	Total		
Annual % change		3.1	1.7	2.4	3.9	1.6	1.9	2.3	1.2	2.6	2.3	1.6	3.0	2.9	3.8	4.9	4.1	Variation annuelle (%)		
Food & tobacco	15317	64,840	66,204	67,326	67,507	65,436	66,264	66,588	66,528	67,100	67,700	67,148	67,356	67,356	67,364	67,756	67,552	Aliments & tabac		
Clothing	15322	23,034	23,926	23,931	24,725	24,008	24,124	24,040	23,532	23,604	23,888	23,984	24,248	24,288	24,488	25,064	25,060	Vêtements		
Housing	15327	105,806	108,088	110,908	113,053	106,940	107,792	108,484	109,136	109,948	110,796	111,120	111,768	111,820	113,132	113,584	113,676	Logements		
Furniture	15335	37,855	37,600	37,859	39,607	38,096	37,552	37,576	37,176	37,880	37,708	37,640	38,208	39,040	39,512	39,940	39,936	Meubles		
Medical care	15343	17,687	18,285	18,742	19,118	18,016	18,236	18,332	18,556	18,664	18,692	18,764	18,848	19,020	19,092	19,264	19,096	Soins médicaux		
Transportation	15349	64,931	65,254	67,151	72,611	64,528	64,368	65,996	66,124	66,540	66,316	66,512	69,236	70,188	71,804	72,896	75,556	Transports		
Recreation	15357	41,580	43,467	44,950	47,633	42,976	43,260	43,740	43,892	44,328	44,808	45,152	45,512	46,544	47,180	48,536	48,272	Loisirs		
Personal	15363	77,107	78,664	81,341	85,378	77,656	78,348	79,176	79,476	80,404	81,096	81,248	82,616	83,844	84,632	86,044	86,992	Services personnels		
Travel	15370	972	-225	-526	-350	-364	-36	80	-580	260	-1,112	-624	-628	-532	-416	-52	-400	Voyages		
Durable goods	15373	51,647	52,508	54,465	60,954	52,004	51,828	53,236	52,964	53,292	53,568	54,120	56,880	58,060	59,812	61,440	64,504	Biens durables		
Semi-durable goods	15374	41,434	42,550	42,816	44,382	42,668	42,768	42,788	41,976	42,700	42,756	42,696	43,112	43,656	44,016	44,972	44,884	Biens semi-durables		
Non-durable goods	15375	113,146	114,419	116,773	117,761	113,468	114,248	114,804	115,156	116,520	117,160	116,376	117,036	116,944	118,092	118,628	117,380	Biens non durables		
Services	15376	227,585	231,786	237,628	246,185	229,152	231,064	233,184	233,744	236,216	236,408	237,752	240,136	242,908	244,868	247,992	248,972	Services		

Source: National Income and Expenditure Accounts (Catalogue no. 13-001-XPB).
Contacts: Information Officer (951-3640).

Source: Comptes nationaux des revenus et des dépenses (n° 13-001-XPB au catalogue).
Personnes ressources: Agent d'information (951-3640).

Table 3. Government Revenue and Expenditure

Tableau 3. Recettes et dépenses des administrations publiques

		1996	1997	1995		1996				1997				
				III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	
ALL LEVELS	D	\$'000,000												TOUS LES PALIERS
Revenue	15046	374,916	396,499	363,800	365,068	370,460	373,972	375,856	379,376	388,856	391,900	399,516	405,724	Recettes
Direct taxes from														Impôts directs
Persons	15048	113,780	121,326	107,424	108,092	111,292	114,196	114,180	115,452	117,812	119,764	122,740	124,988	Des particuliers
Enterprises	15049	24,202	29,088	22,244	22,704	22,864	23,516	24,464	25,964	26,296	27,588	29,284	33,184	Des entreprises
Non-residents	15050	2,399	2,440	1,800	1,708	2,656	2,000	2,056	2,884	4,832	1,528	2,228	1,172	Des non-résidents
Social insurance	15051	44,411	46,933	44,584	44,640	44,528	44,764	44,456	43,896	45,568	47,100	47,588	47,476	Assurance sociale
Indirect taxes	15052	117,686	122,698	115,596	115,520	116,672	117,356	117,636	119,080	120,988	122,208	123,296	124,300	Impôts indirects
Other transfers	15053	4,054	4,066	4,072	4,072	4,060	4,044	4,048	4,064	4,012	4,128	4,072	4,052	Autres transferts
Investments	15054	43,977	45,554	43,388	43,444	43,776	43,816	44,712	43,604	44,724	45,044	45,916	46,532	De placements
Sales	15055	24,407	24,394	24,692	24,888	24,612	24,280	24,304	24,432	24,624	24,540	24,392	24,020	Ventes
Expenditure	15056	385,768	385,783	389,776	388,960	388,768	386,484	383,856	383,964	384,856	386,528	385,468	386,280	Dépenses courantes
Goods & services	15057	193,372	192,895	195,336	194,284	193,808	194,372	192,316	192,992	193,004	192,344	193,628	192,604	Biens et services
Transfer payments to														Transferts courants
Persons	15059	106,103	107,016	105,176	105,728	107,160	105,940	105,756	105,556	105,428	107,756	106,512	108,368	Aux particuliers
Businesses	15060	7,742	7,984	8,676	8,368	7,504	7,720	7,644	8,100	8,040	8,040	7,956	7,900	Aux entreprises
Non-residents	15061	2,957	2,889	2,868	2,696	3,352	2,796	2,832	2,848	3,296	2,900	2,736	2,624	Aux non-résidents
Interest on public debt	15062	75,594	74,999	77,720	77,884	76,944	75,656	75,308	74,468	75,088	75,488	74,636	74,784	Service de la dette publique
Saving	15063	-10,852	10,716	-25,976	-23,892	-18,308	-12,512	-8,000	-4,588	4,000	5,372	14,048	19,444	Épargne
Net lending	15075	-16,067	7,445	-31,924	-30,084	-27,788	-18,088	-13,628	-4,764	592	2,420	10,440	16,328	Prêt net
														RÉGIMES DE PENSIONS
														Canada
Revenue	(15094+15101)	15,598	15,916	15,804	15,892	15,760	15,848	15,476	15,308	15,548	16,104	15,984	16,028	Recettes
Spending	(15105+15108+15111)	16,873	17,696	16,264	16,376	16,680	16,640	16,984	17,188	17,248	17,772	17,608	18,156	Dépenses
Saving	15117	-1,275	-1,780	-460	-484	-920	-792	-1,508	-1,880	-1,700	-1,668	-1,624	-2,128	Épargne
														Québec
Revenue	(15135+15142)	4,198	4,435	4,224	4,080	4,216	4,252	4,044	4,280	4,224	4,408	4,576	4,532	Recettes
Spending	(15146+15149)	5,107	5,373	4,860	4,944	5,076	5,128	5,064	5,160	5,196	5,332	5,472	5,492	Dépenses
Saving	15156	-909	-938	-636	-864	-860	-876	-1,020	-880	-972	-924	-896	-960	Épargne

Source: National Income and Expenditure Accounts (Catalogue no. 13-001-XPB), contact: M. Pascal (951-3797).

Source: Comptes nationaux des revenus et des dépenses (n° 13-001-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: M. Pascal (951-3797).

Table 3. Government Revenue and Expenditure – (Continued)

Tableau 3. Recettes et dépenses des administrations publiques – (suite)

		1994	1995	1996	1997	1996					1997				
						I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV		
FEDERAL GOVERNMENT	D	\$'000,000													ADMINISTRATION FÉDÉRALE
Revenue	15088	144,338	152,373	158,737	171,546	156,600	156,648	158,548	163,152	168,788	168,648	171,876	176,872	Recettes	
Direct taxes from														Impôts directs	
Persons	15090	58,877	63,707	67,975	73,092	66,204	66,948	68,580	70,168	70,920	72,036	73,864	75,548	Des particuliers	
Business enterprises	15091	12,463	14,025	15,263	18,578	14,436	14,820	15,432	16,364	16,788	17,628	18,700	21,196	Des sociétés & entreprises	
Non-residents	15092	1,698	1,704	2,399	2,440	2,656	2,000	2,056	2,884	4,832	1,528	2,228	1,172	Des non-résidents	
Social insurance	15093	22,562	22,201	21,607	22,997	21,720	21,604	21,540	21,564	22,480	23,068	23,152	23,288	Assurance sociale	
Indirect taxes	15095	30,482	30,762	31,290	33,496	31,036	31,080	31,212	31,832	32,480	33,344	33,676	34,484	Impôts indirects	
Other transfers	15096	26	19	19	23	20	20	20	16	24	24	20	24	Autres transferts	
Investments	15100	13,934	15,476	15,846	16,336	15,752	15,576	15,740	16,316	16,052	15,836	16,248	17,208	Placements	
Sales	15102	3,739	3,750	3,746	3,980	3,744	3,580	3,816	3,844	4,140	4,120	3,852	3,808	Ventes	
Expenditure	15103	169,293	175,868	169,688	164,407	172,424	170,320	167,720	168,288	167,832	164,196	161,360	164,240	Dépenses	
Goods & services	15104	36,833	37,238	36,879	36,055	36,896	37,456	36,780	36,384	36,056	35,884	35,896	36,384	Biens & services	
Transfers to														Transferts courants	
Persons	15107	54,269	53,145	53,477	53,516	54,408	53,648	53,224	52,628	52,916	54,192	52,868	54,088	Aux particuliers	
Businesses	15109	3,189	3,026	2,425	2,708	2,136	2,464	2,176	2,924	2,968	2,812	2,500	2,552	Aux entreprises	
Non-residents	15110	2,782	2,679	2,828	2,750	3,224	2,668	2,704	2,716	3,160	2,760	2,596	2,484	Aux non-résidents	
Provinces and local	(15113+ 15114)	32,065	33,499	29,172	25,239	29,516	29,204	28,432	29,536	28,304	24,024	23,708	24,920	Provinces et municipalités	
Interest on public debt	15115	40,155	46,281	44,907	44,139	46,244	44,880	44,404	44,100	44,428	44,524	43,792	43,812	Service de la dette publique	
Saving	15116	-24,955	-23,495	-10,951	7,139	-15,824	-13,672	-9,172	-5,136	956	4,452	10,516	12,632	Épargne	
Net lending	15129	-27,557	-25,431	-12,705	6,699	-21,604	-15,868	-11,284	-2,064	308	4,572	9,860	12,056	Prêt net	
PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENTS															ADMINISTRATIONS PROVINCIALES
Revenue	15130	173,046	181,890	184,607	188,994	182,676	186,060	184,880	184,812	187,924	186,716	189,424	191,912	Recettes	
Direct taxes from														Impôts directs	
Persons	15132	40,967	42,430	45,805	48,234	45,088	47,248	45,600	45,284	46,892	47,728	48,876	49,440	Des particuliers	
Business enterprises	15133	5,940	8,176	8,939	10,510	8,428	8,696	9,032	9,600	9,508	9,960	10,584	11,988	Des sociétés & entreprises	
Social insurance	15134	7,374	7,794	8,043	8,325	8,000	8,160	8,324	7,688	7,984	8,284	8,624	8,408	Assurance sociale	
Indirect taxes	15136	52,266	54,623	56,309	58,934	55,668	56,288	56,260	57,020	58,116	58,644	59,448	59,528	Impôts indirects	
Other transfers	15137	3,449	3,578	3,597	3,607	3,600	3,584	3,592	3,612	3,548	3,668	3,616	3,596	Autres transferts	
Investments	15141	19,439	19,879	20,826	22,237	20,528	20,836	21,768	20,172	21,764	22,232	22,656	22,296	Placements	
Federal government	15139	31,459	32,820	28,595	24,853	28,772	28,736	27,924	28,948	27,704	23,908	23,284	24,516	Adm. fédérale	
Local governments	15140	131	131	138	137	148	128	136	140	148	132	132	136	Adm. locales	
Sales	15143	12,021	12,459	12,355	12,157	12,444	12,384	12,244	12,348	12,260	12,160	12,204	12,004	Ventes	
Expenditure	15144	185,748	189,239	186,598	187,928	187,712	186,864	185,820	185,996	186,960	187,736	187,720	189,296	Dépenses	
Goods & services	15145	97,702	98,852	97,204	97,568	97,284	97,368	96,756	97,408	97,732	97,176	97,400	97,964	Biens & services	
Transfers to														Transferts courants	
Persons	15148	26,867	28,046	28,055	28,094	28,400	28,036	27,892	27,892	27,660	28,148	28,172	28,396	Aux particuliers	
Businesses	15150	5,031	4,399	4,101	4,056	4,156	4,040	4,252	3,956	3,856	4,008	4,236	4,124	Aux entreprises	
Government	15151	31,219	31,432	30,773	31,651	31,324	30,888	30,328	30,552	31,336	31,756	31,360	32,152	Administration publiques	
Interest on public debt	15154	24,929	26,510	26,465	26,559	26,548	26,532	26,592	26,188	26,376	26,648	26,552	26,660	Service de la dette publique	
Saving	15158	-12,702	-7,349	-1,991	1,066	-5,036	-804	-940	-1,184	964	-1,020	1,704	2,616	Épargne	
Net lending	15166	-13,520	-8,403	-2,582	1,046	-5,680	-1,432	-1,596	-1,620	988	-1,236	1,584	2,848	Prêt net	

Table 3. Government Revenue and Expenditure – (Concluded)

Tableau 3. Recettes et dépenses des administrations publiques – (fin)

		1995	1996	1997	1996					1997				
					I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV		
LOCAL GOVERNMENTS	D	\$'000,000												ADMINIS-TRATIONS MUNICIPALES
Revenue	15167	72,513	71,859	72,635	72,196	71,384	71,804	72,052	72,160	71,936	72,856	73,588	Recettes	
Indirect taxes	15168	29,823	30,087	30,268	29,968	29,988	30,164	30,228	30,392	30,220	30,172	30,288	Impôts indirects	
Other transfers	15169	448	438	436	440	440	436	436	440	436	436	432	Autres transferts	
Investments	15173	2,397	2,270	2,241	2,328	2,304	2,276	2,172	2,240	2,212	2,264	2,248	Placements	
Federal government	15171	679	577	386	744	468	508	588	600	116	424	404	Administration fédérale	
Provincial governments	15172	30,703	30,181	31,047	30,292	29,868	30,176	30,388	30,264	30,692	31,224	32,008	Administration provinciale	
Sales	15174	8,463	8,306	8,257	8,424	8,316	8,244	8,240	8,224	8,260	8,336	8,208	Ventes	
Expenditure	15175	68,785	67,585	67,406	67,864	67,752	67,164	67,560	67,408	67,404	68,508	66,304	Dépenses	
Goods & services	15176	59,404	59,025	58,948	59,372	59,292	58,512	58,924	58,936	58,988	60,048	57,820	Biens & services	
Transfers to													Transferts aux	
Persons	15178	3,744	2,984	2,800	2,980	2,872	2,988	3,096	2,824	2,748	2,816	2,812	Particuliers	
Businesses	15179	1,212	1,216	1,220	1,212	1,216	1,216	1,220	1,216	1,220	1,220	1,224	Entreprises	
Government	15180	131	138	137	148	128	136	140	148	132	132	136	Administration publique	
Interest on public debt	15183	4,294	4,222	4,301	4,152	4,244	4,312	4,180	4,284	4,316	4,292	4,312	Service de la dette publique	
Saving	15184	3,728	4,274	5,229	4,332	3,632	4,640	4,492	4,752	4,532	4,348	7,284	Épargne	
Net lending	15194	172	1,404	2,418	1,276	880	1,780	1,680	1,968	1,676	1,516	4,512	Prêt net	

Source: National Income and Expenditure Accounts (Catalogue no. 13-001-XPB), contact: M. Pascal (951-3797).

Source: Comptes nationaux des revenus et des dépenses (n° 13-001-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: M. Pascal (951-3797).

Table 4. GDP at Factor Cost(1), by industry (1992 Prices)

		1995	1996	1997	1997											1998			
					F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	J	F		
		\$'000,000																	
		I																	
TOTAL	56001	655,088	665,277	691,361	682,979	681,383	686,989	688,652	689,369	695,599	694,970	697,323	698,687	697,629	705,479	699,726	705,964	ENSEMBLE	
Annual % change		1.9	1.6	3.9	3.8	3.6	4.1	4.1	4.1	4.5	4.1	4.1	3.9	3.3	4.6	3.1	3.4	Variation annuelle (%)	
Business sector																		Secteur des entreprises	
Goods(2)	56003	214,890	218,805	229,444	225,981	225,628	228,425	228,818	228,167	231,824	230,531	231,165	232,474	232,695	234,396	230,774	235,521	Biens(2)	
Services	56004	310,548	319,165	336,188	330,649	329,487	332,359	333,820	335,204	337,735	338,477	340,522	342,073	340,707	345,140	342,896	344,484	Services	
Non-business sector																		Secteur non commercial	
Goods(2)	56006	1,801	1,723	1,659	1,627	1,627	1,607	1,627	1,639	1,680	1,700	1,700	1,680	1,680	1,660	1,660	1,639	Biens(2)	
Services	56007	127,849	125,584	124,070	124,722	124,641	124,598	124,387	124,359	124,360	124,262	123,936	122,460	122,547	124,283	124,396	124,320	Services	
Industrial production	56010	164,241	166,684	174,831	171,965	171,624	173,817	173,850	173,659	177,224	176,033	176,148	177,411	177,360	178,937	173,810	177,818	Production industrielle	
Agriculture	56013	11,830	12,277	12,185	12,282	12,258	12,314	12,296	12,235	12,043	12,071	12,056	12,168	12,143	12,117	12,202	12,296	Agriculture	
Fishing, trapping, logging & forestry	(56019+ 56018)	5,223	5,155	5,026	5,036	4,844	4,885	5,015	5,057	5,078	5,017	5,140	5,094	5,034	4,978	5,041	5,058	Pêche, piégeage, et exploitation forestière	
Mining	56020	26,223	27,002	28,099	27,774	27,494	28,012	27,640	27,363	28,659	28,452	28,187	28,620	28,627	29,310	28,818	28,582	Mines	
Manufacturing	56036	113,740	114,942	121,991	119,608	119,163	120,799	121,221	121,318	123,603	123,015	123,291	124,289	124,397	125,092	123,056	126,205	Manufacturières	
Non-durable	56011	52,275	52,641	54,885	54,536	54,059	54,673	54,580	54,865	55,476	55,085	55,064	55,694	55,507	55,770	55,247	55,911	Biens non durables	
Durable	56012	61,465	62,301	67,106	65,072	65,104	66,126	66,641	66,453	68,127	67,930	68,227	68,595	68,890	69,322	67,809	70,294	Biens durables	
Construction	56227	35,397	36,412	39,061	38,325	38,529	39,016	39,284	38,855	39,159	39,110	39,521	39,481	39,838	40,024	41,381	41,988	Construction	
Transportation and storage	56231	28,172	28,253	29,645	29,500	29,143	29,496	29,525	29,537	29,800	29,723	29,879	30,040	29,886	30,562	29,670	29,882	Transport et entreposage	
Communication	56250	21,784	23,238	24,888	24,276	24,576	24,650	24,803	24,855	25,026	25,210	25,314	25,428	24,829	25,689	25,840	25,776	Communications	
Finance, insurance and real estate	56262	104,912	107,453	110,437	109,482	109,385	109,686	110,000	110,274	110,605	111,039	111,291	111,331	111,117	111,331	111,010	111,336	Finances, assurances et affaires immobilières	
Community, business and personal services	(56275+ ...89+...92+)	166,856	169,326	173,969	171,984	171,979	172,955	173,313	174,081	174,628	175,155	175,635	174,650	174,923	177,067	177,558	177,847	Services socio-culturels, commerciaux et personnels	
Trade	(56260+ 56261)	73,381	74,842	80,761	79,297	78,212	79,452	80,004	80,272	81,509	81,169	81,949	82,877	82,146	84,357	82,825	83,568	Commerce	
Utilities	56256	24,278	24,740	24,741	24,583	24,967	25,006	24,989	24,978	24,962	24,566	24,670	24,502	24,336	24,535	21,936	23,031	Services publics	
Government services	56283	43,292	41,637	40,558	40,832	40,833	40,718	40,562	40,544	40,527	40,443	40,390	40,207	40,353	40,417	40,389	40,395	Services gouvernementaux	

(1) Factor cost is less inclusive than GDP at market prices in Table 1 as it does not account for indirect taxes less subsidies.

(2) Goods include utilities in the national accounts.

Source: Gross Domestic Product by Industry (Catalogue no. 15-001-XPB), contact: R. Evans (951-9145)

Tableau 4. PIB au coût des facteurs(1), par industrie (prix de 1992)

		1995	1996	1997	1997											1998			
					F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	J	F		
		\$'000,000																	
		I																	
TOTAL	56001	655,088	665,277	691,361	682,979	681,383	686,989	688,652	689,369	695,599	694,970	697,323	698,687	697,629	705,479	699,726	705,964	ENSEMBLE	
Annual % change		1.9	1.6	3.9	3.8	3.6	4.1	4.1	4.1	4.5	4.1	4.1	3.9	3.3	4.6	3.1	3.4	Variation annuelle (%)	
Business sector																		Secteur des entreprises	
Goods(2)	56003	214,890	218,805	229,444	225,981	225,628	228,425	228,818	228,167	231,824	230,531	231,165	232,474	232,695	234,396	230,774	235,521	Biens(2)	
Services	56004	310,548	319,165	336,188	330,649	329,487	332,359	333,820	335,204	337,735	338,477	340,522	342,073	340,707	345,140	342,896	344,484	Services	
Non-business sector																		Secteur non commercial	
Goods(2)	56006	1,801	1,723	1,659	1,627	1,627	1,607	1,627	1,639	1,680	1,700	1,700	1,680	1,680	1,660	1,660	1,639	Biens(2)	
Services	56007	127,849	125,584	124,070	124,722	124,641	124,598	124,387	124,359	124,360	124,262	123,936	122,460	122,547	124,283	124,396	124,320	Services	
Industrial production	56010	164,241	166,684	174,831	171,965	171,624	173,817	173,850	173,659	177,224	176,033	176,148	177,411	177,360	178,937	173,810	177,818	Production industrielle	
Agriculture	56013	11,830	12,277	12,185	12,282	12,258	12,314	12,296	12,235	12,043	12,071	12,056	12,168	12,143	12,117	12,202	12,296	Agriculture	
Fishing, trapping, logging & forestry	(56019+ 56018)	5,223	5,155	5,026	5,036	4,844	4,885	5,015	5,057	5,078	5,017	5,140	5,094	5,034	4,978	5,041	5,058	Pêche, piégeage, et exploitation forestière	
Mining	56020	26,223	27,002	28,099	27,774	27,494	28,012	27,640	27,363	28,659	28,452	28,187	28,620	28,627	29,310	28,818	28,582	Mines	
Manufacturing	56036	113,740	114,942	121,991	119,608	119,163	120,799	121,221	121,318	123,603	123,015	123,291	124,289	124,397	125,092	123,056	126,205	Manufacturières	
Non-durable	56011	52,275	52,641	54,885	54,536	54,059	54,673	54,580	54,865	55,476	55,085	55,064	55,694	55,507	55,770	55,247	55,911	Biens non durables	
Durable	56012	61,465	62,301	67,106	65,072	65,104	66,126	66,641	66,453	68,127	67,930	68,227	68,595	68,890	69,322	67,809	70,294	Biens durables	
Construction	56227	35,397	36,412	39,061	38,325	38,529	39,016	39,284	38,855	39,159	39,110	39,521	39,481	39,838	40,024	41,381	41,988	Construction	
Transportation and storage	56231	28,172	28,253	29,645	29,500	29,143	29,496	29,525	29,537	29,800	29,723	29,879	30,040	29,886	30,562	29,670	29,882	Transport et entreposage	
Communication	56250	21,784	23,238	24,888	24,276	24,576	24,650	24,803	24,855	25,026	25,210	25,314	25,428	24,829	25,689	25,840	25,776	Communications	
Finance, insurance and real estate	56262	104,912	107,453	110,437	109,482	109,385	109,686	110,000	110,274	110,605	111,039	111,291	111,331	111,117	111,331	111,010	111,336	Finances, assurances et affaires immobilières	
Community, business and personal services	(56275+ ...89+...92+)	166,856	169,326	173,969	171,984	171,979	172,955	173,313	174,081	174,628	175,155	175,635	174,650	174,923	177,067	177,558	177,847	Services socio-culturels, commerciaux et personnels	
Trade	(56260+ 56261)	73,381	74,842	80,761	79,297	78,212	79,452	80,004	80,272	81,509	81,169	81,949	82,877	82,146	84,357	82,825	83,568	Commerce	
Utilities	56256	24,278	24,740	24,741	24,583	24,967	25,006	24,989	24,978	24,962	24,566	24,670	24,502	24,336	24,535	21,936	23,031	Services publics	
Government services	56283	43,292	41,637	40,558	40,832	40,833	40,718	40,562	40,544	40,527	40,443	40,390	40,207	40,353	40,417	40,389	40,395	Services gouvernementaux	

(1) Le coût des facteurs ne comprend pas les impôts indirects (sans les subventions) contrairement au PIB aux prix du marché du tableau 1.

(2) Les biens dans les comptes nationaux incluent les services publics.

Source: Produit intérieur brut par industrie (n° 15-001-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: R. Evans (951-9145).

Table 5. Leading Indicators

		1996											1997		
		F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	J	F	
Composite index(1)	D														Indice composite(1)
Smoothed	100031	174.2	175.2	176.2	177.2	178.0	178.8	179.6	180.6	181.8	183.5	185.1	187.0	188.8	Lissé
Unsmoothed	100030	175.8	178.1	178.8	178.8	179.3	180.2	181.5	183.4	185.1	189.1	188.6	191.9	192.2	Non lissé
Retail sales(2)															Ventes au détail(2)
Furniture & appliances	99964	13,637	13,657	13,626	13,645	13,654	13,671	13,711	13,796	13,887	14,019	14,160	14,301	14,473	Meubles & articles ménagers
Other durables	99965	47,495	47,638	47,740	47,728	47,714	47,694	47,698	47,781	47,983	48,430	48,895	49,321	49,748	Autres durables
Financial															Financière
Money supply(2)	99962	31,465	31,762	32,099	32,461	32,670	32,763	32,877	33,019	33,275	33,730	34,282	34,939	35,555	Offre de monnaie(2)
TSE300	99967	4,748	4,825	4,913	5,009	5,070	5,087	5,104	5,140	5,222	5,377	5,542	5,715	5,876	TSE300
(1975=1000)															(1975=1000)
Manufacturing															Fabrication
New orders, durables(2)	99963	12,516	12,485	12,470	12,532	12,591	12,703	12,778	12,827	12,774	12,764	12,769	12,906	13,068	Nouvelles commandes, durables(2)
Shipments-to-inventories ratio	99966	1.58	1.57	1.57	1.58	1.60	1.63	1.65	1.67	1.67	1.68	1.67	1.67	1.67	Ratio des livraisons aux stocks
Work week (hrs)	99959	38.5	38.5	38.5	38.4	38.4	38.4	38.3	38.2	38.2	38.2	38.3	38.5	38.6	Semaine de travail
Business and personal services employment ('000)	99968	2,009	2,020	2,033	2,041	2,047	2,052	2,056	2,058	2,058	2,058	2,059	2,059	2,062	Emploi, services aux entreprises et aux personnes ('000)
House spending (1)	99960	105.8	107.5	108.5	110.7	113.3	115.5	117.0	118.6	119.7	122.7	126.0	129.7	133.3	Dépenses en logement(1)
US index (1967=100)	99961	213.4	213.8	214.3	215.1	215.9	216.7	217.5	218.3	218.8	219.3	219.6	219.9	220.3	Indice des É.-U. (1967=100)

		1997											1998		
		M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	J	F	M	
Composite index(1)															Indice composite(1)
Smoothed	100031	190.6	192.1	193.9	195.5	197.0	198.2	199.6	200.7	201.6	202.1	202.5	203.6	204.6	Lissé
Unsmoothed	100030	193.8	194.4	198.6	198.4	199.7	199.3	202.9	202.3	202.0	201.6	203.4	206.1	207.0	Non lissé
Retail sales(2)															Ventes au détail(2)
Furniture & appliances	99964	14,605	14,733	14,895	15,049	15,183	15,338	15,461	15,547	15,642	15,765	15,867			Meubles & articles ménagers
Other durables	99965	50,092	50,526	51,062	51,410	51,838	52,087	52,337	52,586	52,806	53,438	53,804			Autres durables
Financial															Financière
Money supply(2)	99962	36,137	36,521	36,904	37,107	37,230	37,402	37,527	37,680	37,861	37,967	38,199	38,676	39,231	Offre de monnaie(2)
TSE300	99967	5,966	6,021	6,101	6,194	6,340	6,462	6,611	6,730	6,770	6,784	6,781	6,821	6,943	TSE300
(1975=1000)															(1975=1000)
Manufacturing															Fabrication
New orders, durables(2)	99963	13,253	13,578	13,929	14,160	14,508	14,793	15,024	15,274	15,472	15,529	15,499			Nouvelles commandes, durables(2)
Shipments-to-inventories ratio	99966	1.67	1.68	1.68	1.68	1.69	1.69	1.69	1.69	1.69	1.69	1.69			Ratio des livraisons aux stocks
Work week (hrs)	99959	38.8	38.9	39.2	39.3	39.5	39.6	39.7	39.6	39.5	39.3	39.1	39.0	38.8	Semaine de travail
Business and personal services employment ('000)	99968	2,069	2,076	2,089	2,105	2,114	2,124	2,134	2,147	2,161	2,172	2,187	2,204	2,220	Emploi, services aux entreprises et aux personnes ('000)
House spending(1)	99960	134.9	135.3	135.1	133.9	132.6	131.4	130.3	130.0	129.4	128.7	127.2	126.6	126.8	Dépenses en logement(1)
US index (1967=100)	99961	220.7	221.1	221.4	221.7	222.0	222.3	222.7	223.0	223.2	223.5	223.6	223.9		Indice des É.-U. (1967=100)

(1) 1981 = 100.
 (2) Millions of 1981 dollars.
 Contact: Francine Roy (951-3627).

(1) 1981 = 100.
 (2) Millions de dollars de 1981.
 Personne ressource: Francine Roy (951-3627).

Table 6. Funds Raised by Non-financial Sectors

		1994	1995	1996	1997	1995				
						I	II	III	IV	
<i>D</i>		\$'000,000								
Total raised	153151	110,604	90,327	81,522	82,063	92,788	80,964	99,340	88,216	Demande totale
Persons	153119	25,267	25,026	30,376	34,100	26,020	23,808	26,020	24,256	Particuliers
Private corporations	153125	34,895	25,943	32,871	53,191	29,100	21,568	21,296	31,808	Sociétés privées
Government enterprises	153132	1,665	-2,062	-5,034	-1,955	-276	-3,848	-240	-3,884	Entreprises publiques
Federal government	153139	26,053	24,815	10,592	-7,370	24,344	26,016	35,504	13,396	Administration fédérale
Other governments	153144	22,724	16,605	12,717	4,097	13,600	13,420	16,760	22,640	Autres administrations publiques
		1996				1997				
		I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	
Total raised	153151	110,136	52,984	67,112	95,856	84,044	87,204	69,432	87,572	Demande totale
Persons	153119	27,804	27,796	29,032	36,872	33,536	36,600	33,772	32,492	Particuliers
Private corporations	153125	39,536	23,208	29,388	39,352	52,248	53,388	57,496	49,632	Sociétés privées
Government enterprises	153132	-12,180	76	-2,704	-5,328	-1,592	-3,528	-3,284	584	Entreprises publiques
Federal government	153139	32,264	-2,548	1,796	10,856	9,720	-19,068	-22,304	2,172	Administration fédérale
Other governments	153144	22,712	4,452	9,600	14,104	-9,868	19,812	3,752	2,692	Autres administrations publiques

Source: Financial Flow Accounts (Catalogue no.13-014-XPB), contact: P. O'Hagan (951-1798).

Source: Comptes des flux financiers (n° 13-014-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: P. O'Hagan (951-1798).

Table 7. Selected Per Person Income and Product Series

		1994	1995	1996	1997	1995 II	III	IV	1996 I	
	<i>D</i>				\$					
GDP at market prices	<i>14816÷D1</i>	26,047	26,983	27,381	28,269	26,994	27,085	27,109	27,109	PIB aux prix du marché
Personal income	<i>14895÷D1</i>	21,879	22,469	22,711	22,982	22,503	22,540	22,600	22,700	Revenu personnel
Personal disposable income	<i>14914÷D1</i>	16,868	17,248	17,296	17,292	17,311	17,270	17,325	17,332	Revenu personnel disponible
Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services	<i>14817÷D1</i>	15,236	15,533	15,952	16,687	15,540	15,673	15,620	15,814	Dépenses personnelles - biens et services
GDP at market prices in constant 1992 \$	<i>14872÷D1</i>	25,431	25,672	25,692	26,387	25,706	25,657	25,647	25,632	PIB aux prix du marché en \$ constants de 1992
Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services in constant 1992 \$	<i>14842÷D1</i>	14,824	14,899	15,076	15,495	14,905	14,992	14,931	15,064	Dépenses personnelles - biens et services en \$ constants 1992
					'000					
Population	<i>1</i>	29,265	29,616	29,959	30,286	29,515	29,616	29,726	29,789	Population

		1996 II	III	IV	1997 I	II	III	IV	1998 I	
					\$					
GDP at market prices	<i>14816÷D1</i>	27,244	27,523	27,798	28,050	28,192	28,425	28,571		PIB aux prix du marché
Personal income	<i>14895÷D1</i>	22,748	22,720	22,804	22,857	23,026	23,028	23,153		Revenu personnel
Personal disposable income	<i>14914÷D1</i>	17,290	17,290	17,367	17,298	17,362	17,269	17,342		Revenu personnel disponible
Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services	<i>14817÷D1</i>	15,896	15,949	16,238	16,426	16,635	16,835	16,947		Dépenses personnelles - biens et services
GDP at market prices in constant 1992 \$	<i>14872÷D1</i>	25,620	25,796	25,863	26,115	26,377	26,547	26,661		PIB aux prix du marché en \$ constants de 1992
Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services in constant 1992 \$	<i>14842÷D1</i>	15,066	15,052	15,209	15,329	15,462	15,619	15,660		Dépenses personnelles - biens et services en \$ constants 1992
					'000					
Population	<i>1</i>	29,862	29,959	30,060	30,111	30,189	30,286	30,378	30,425	Population

Source: National Income and Expenditure Accounts (Catalogue no. 13-201-XPB), contact: M. Pascal (951-3797).

Source: Comptes nationaux des revenus et dépenses (n° 13-201-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: M. Pascal (951-3797).

II. Labour Markets

- 8. Labour force statistics
- 9. Labour income, employment and earnings by industry
- 10. Miscellaneous labour statistics

Page

15
18
20

II. Marchés du travail

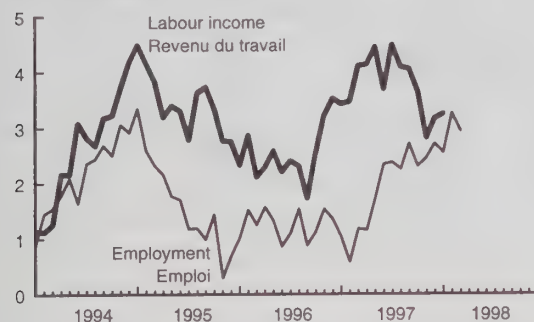
- 8. Statistiques sur la population active
- 9. Revenu du travail, salariés et rémunération, par industrie
- 10. Travail, statistiques diverses

Page

15
18
20

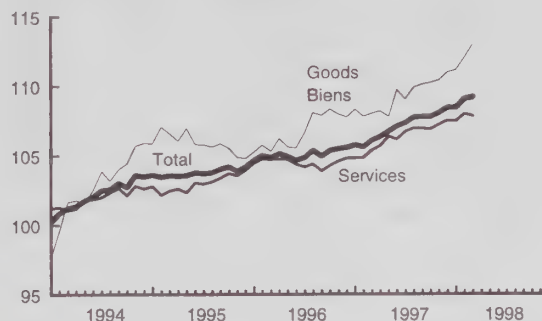
Employment and Labour Income
Emploi et revenu du travail

Annual percent change
Variation annuelle en pourcentage



Employment in Goods and Services
Emploi dans les industries de biens et services

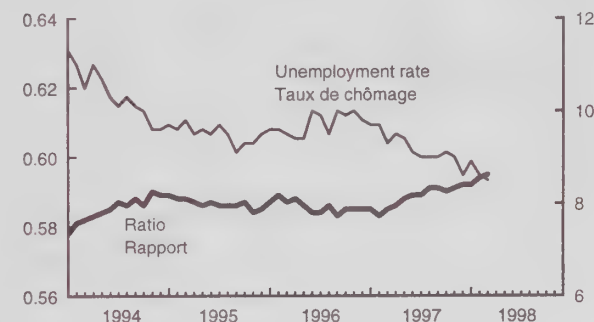
Index 1993=100
Indice, 1993=100



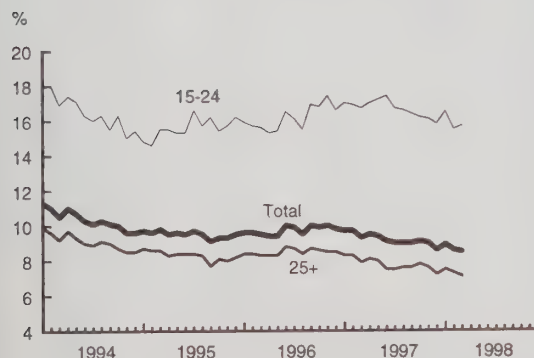
Employment/Population Ratio and Unemployment
Rapport emploi/population et chômage

Ratio
Rapport

Rate
Taux

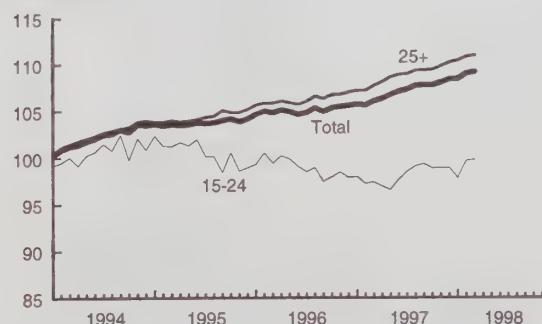


Unemployment Rate by Age
Taux de chômage par âge



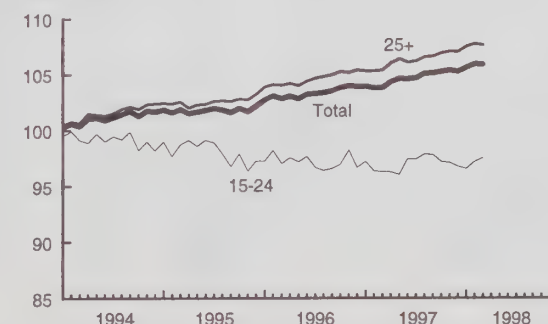
Employment by Age
Emploi par âge

Index 1993=100
Indice, 1993=100



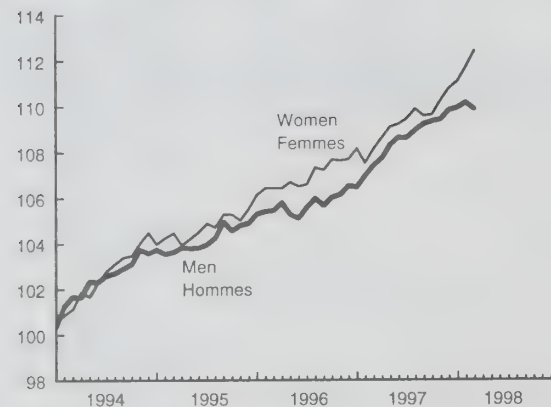
Labour Force by Age
Population active par âge

Index 1993=100
Indice, 1993=100



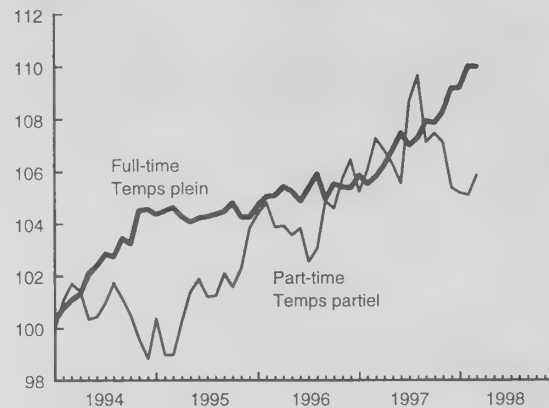
Adult Employment Emploi adulte

Index 1993=100
Indice, 1993=100



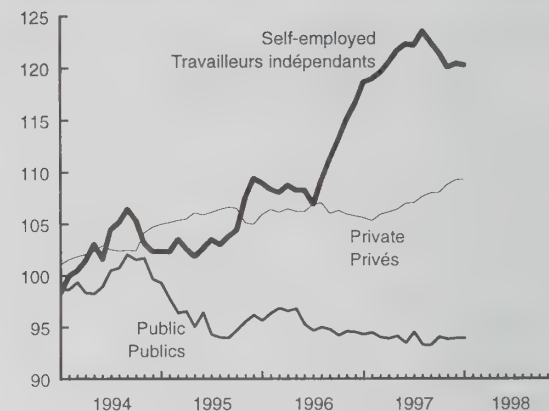
Type of Employment Emploi par type

Index 1993=100
Indice, 1993=100



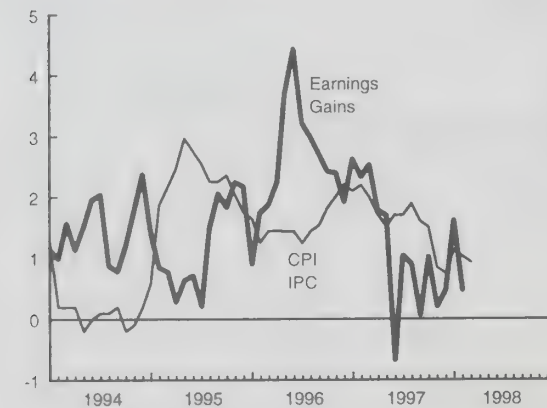
Class of Worker Catégorie de travailleurs

Index 1993=100
Indice, 1993=100



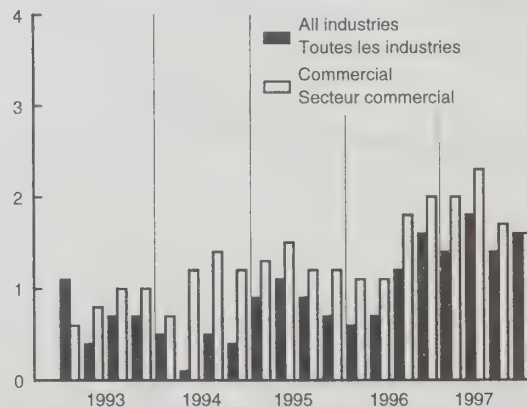
Average Hourly Earnings and Inflation Gains horaires moyens et inflation

Annual percent change
Variation annuelle en pourcentage



Wage Settlements Règlements salariaux

Percent change at annual rates
Variation en pourcentage aux taux annuels



Work Stoppages Arrêts de travail

Thousands of days
Milliers de jours

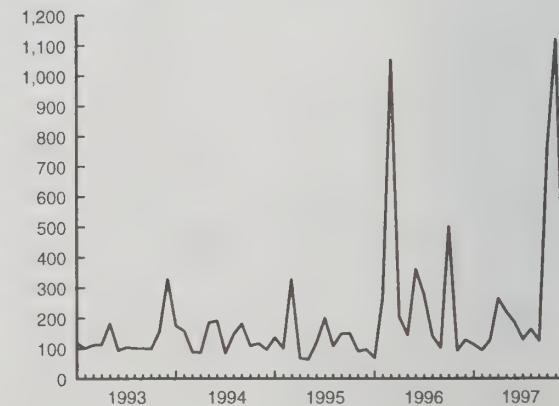


Table 8. Labour Force Statistics

Tableau 8. Statistiques sur la population active

		1995	1996	1997	1996									1997		
					A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	J	F	
Labour force	<i>D</i>							<i>'000</i>								
	980562	14,928	15,145	15,354	15,112	15,079	15,139	15,147	15,156	15,181	15,227	15,248	15,236	15,240	15,219	Population active
Employed	980595	13,506	13,676	13,941	13,686	13,659	13,624	13,646	13,715	13,660	13,714	13,730	13,743	13,764	13,749	Pers. occupées
Full-time	980686	10,997	11,087	11,291	11,108	11,091	11,049	11,103	11,159	11,059	11,120	11,108	11,103	11,154	11,119	À plein temps
Part-time	980699	2,509	2,589	2,649	2,578	2,568	2,575	2,543	2,556	2,601	2,594	2,623	2,640	2,610	2,630	À temps partiel
Men	980602	7,397	7,479	7,649	7,504	7,455	7,446	7,472	7,501	7,466	7,486	7,493	7,518	7,523	7,539	Hommes
Women	980609	6,109	6,197	6,292	6,182	6,204	6,179	6,174	6,214	6,194	6,228	6,237	6,225	6,241	6,210	Femmes
15-24	980596	2,072	2,040	2,025	2,067	2,059	2,042	2,030	2,040	2,009	2,019	2,030	2,017	2,020	2,004	15-24
25+	980599	11,433	11,637	11,915	11,619	11,601	11,582	11,616	11,675	11,651	11,695	11,700	11,726	11,745	11,745	25+
Employees	980650	11,370	11,410	11,453	11,450	11,434	11,398	11,448	11,468	11,372	11,386	11,363	11,344	11,325	11,302	Employés
Men	980651	5,978	5,990	6,033	6,032	5,993	5,978	6,019	6,019	5,966	5,954	5,940	5,945	5,929	5,950	Hommes
Women	980652	5,392	5,420	5,419	5,418	5,441	5,421	5,429	5,449	5,405	5,432	5,424	5,399	5,396	5,353	Femmes
Public	980653	2,107	2,098	2,066	2,123	2,129	2,095	2,082	2,089	2,085	2,072	2,081	2,078	2,074	2,078	Public
Men	980654	1,025	1,003	988	1,025	1,014	996	993	985	977	985	991	996	994	1,010	Hommes
Women	980655	1,083	1,096	1,079	1,099	1,114	1,099	1,089	1,105	1,107	1,087	1,090	1,082	1,080	1,068	Femmes
Private	980656	9,263	9,311	9,387	9,326	9,305	9,303	9,366	9,379	9,287	9,315	9,283	9,266	9,251	9,225	Privé
Men	980657	4,954	4,987	5,046	5,007	4,979	4,982	5,026	5,034	4,989	4,970	4,949	4,949	4,935	4,940	Hommes
Women	980658	4,309	4,324	4,341	4,319	4,326	4,322	4,341	4,345	4,298	4,345	4,334	4,317	4,316	4,285	Femmes
Self-employed	980659	2,136	2,267	2,488	2,236	2,226	2,226	2,198	2,247	2,289	2,327	2,367	2,399	2,440	2,446	Autonomes
Men	980660	1,418	1,489	1,616	1,472	1,462	1,468	1,453	1,482	1,500	1,532	1,553	1,573	1,595	1,589	Hommes
Women	980661	717	778	872	764	763	758	745	765	789	796	814	826	845	857	Femmes
Total hours worked	980662	460,024	468,732	477,767	468,704	464,786	466,627	468,006	468,232	464,806	472,934	469,924	469,488	469,959	470,194	Heures travaillées

		1997											1998			
		M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	J	F	M	A	
Labour force	980562	15,227	15,301	15,340	15,338	15,351	15,410	15,415	15,432	15,450	15,436	15,490	15,534	15,527	15,591	Population active
Employed	980595	13,809	13,843	13,894	13,942	13,970	14,023	14,030	14,030	14,066	14,115	14,115	14,196	14,215	14,286	Pers. occupées
Full-time	980686	11,149	11,194	11,258	11,325	11,275	11,304	11,373	11,365	11,410	11,502	11,506	11,590	11,590	11,607	À plein temps
Part-time	980699	2,660	2,649	2,636	2,618	2,695	2,719	2,657	2,665	2,657	2,613	2,609	2,606	2,625	2,679	À temps partiel
Men	980602	7,567	7,588	7,628	7,657	7,662	7,684	7,712	7,719	7,731	7,745	7,732	7,759	7,742	7,795	Hommes
Women	980609	6,241	6,256	6,266	6,285	6,308	6,340	6,318	6,310	6,336	6,370	6,382	6,437	6,473	6,491	Femmes
15-24	980596	2,008	1,999	1,991	2,013	2,031	2,043	2,048	2,038	2,039	2,039	2,017	2,055	2,057	2,083	15-24
25+	980599	11,801	11,845	11,903	11,929	11,939	11,980	11,982	11,992	12,027	12,076	12,098	12,141	12,158	12,204	25+
Employees	980650	11,350	11,365	11,393	11,428	11,458	11,483	11,512	11,533	11,598	11,639	11,641	11,740	11,759	11,809	Employés
Men	980651	5,969	5,980	6,000	6,031	6,034	6,038	6,076	6,102	6,134	6,134	6,134	6,181	6,155	6,188	Hommes
Women	980652	5,381	5,385	5,393	5,397	5,424	5,445	5,436	5,430	5,464	5,505	5,508	5,559	5,604	5,621	Femmes
Public	980653	2,068	2,065	2,070	2,055	2,078	2,051	2,051	2,068	2,064	2,065	2,066	2,065	2,044	2,051	Public
Men	980654	998	988	996	982	983	979	984	987	976	975	977	963	945	964	Hommes
Women	980655	1,070	1,077	1,075	1,073	1,095	1,072	1,067	1,081	1,088	1,091	1,088	1,102	1,099	1,087	Femmes
Private	980656	9,283	9,300	9,322	9,373	9,380	9,432	9,461	9,464	9,534	9,573	9,575	9,676	9,715	9,758	Privé
Men	980657	4,971	4,992	5,004	5,049	5,051	5,059	5,092	5,115	5,158	5,160	5,156	5,218	5,209	5,224	Hommes
Women	980658	4,312	4,308	4,318	4,324	4,328	4,373	4,369	4,349	4,376	4,414	4,419	4,458	4,506	4,534	Femmes
Self-employed	980659	2,459	2,479	2,501	2,515	2,512	2,540	2,518	2,497	2,469	2,476	2,473	2,456	2,456	2,477	Autonomes
Men	980660	1,598	1,608	1,628	1,626	1,628	1,646	1,637	1,617	1,597	1,611	1,598	1,578	1,587	1,607	Hommes
Women	980661	860	870	873	889	884	894	881	880	872	865	875	878	868	870	Femmes
Total hours worked	980662	471,877	473,437	473,718	476,063	476,165	472,889	478,375	487,987	483,027	485,449	475,784	482,409	482,869	485,190	Heures travaillées

Table 8. Labour Force Statistics – (Continued)

Tableau 8. Statistiques sur la population active – (suite)

		1995	1996	1997	1996									1997		
					A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	J	F	
D		%														
Participation rate(1)	980778	64.8	64.9	64.8	64.9	64.7	64.9	64.8	64.8	64.8	64.9	64.9	64.8	64.7	64.6	Taux d'activité(1)
Men	980785	72.5	72.4	72.5	72.6	72.3	72.4	72.4	72.2	72.1	72.3	72.5	72.4	72.3	72.3	Hommes
Women	980792	57.4	57.6	57.4	57.4	57.4	57.6	57.5	57.7	57.7	57.8	57.7	57.5	57.5	57.2	Femmes
15-24	980779	62.2	61.5	61.2	61.8	61.6	61.9	61.2	61.0	61.1	61.3	62.1	61.1	61.4	60.8	15-24
25+	980782	65.4	65.5	65.5	65.5	65.3	65.5	65.5	65.5	65.6	65.7	65.5	65.6	65.4	65.4	25+
Unemployment rate(2)	980745	9.5	9.7	9.2	9.4	9.4	10.0	9.9	9.5	10.0	9.9	10.0	9.8	9.7	9.7	Taux de chômage(2)
Men	980752	9.8	9.9	9.2	9.6	9.8	10.3	10.0	9.5	10.0	10.1	10.3	10.0	9.9	9.9	Hommes
Women	980759	9.2	9.4	9.2	9.2	8.9	9.7	9.8	9.5	10.0	9.7	9.5	9.6	9.4	9.4	Femmes
15-24	980746	15.6	16.1	16.7	15.3	15.4	16.5	16.1	15.5	16.9	16.8	17.4	16.6	17.0	16.9	15-24
25+	980749	8.3	8.5	7.8	8.3	8.3	8.8	8.7	8.4	8.7	8.6	8.5	8.5	8.3	8.3	25+
Unemployed	980712	1,422	1,469	1,414	1,426	1,419	1,514	1,501	1,441	1,521	1,513	1,518	1,493	1,476	1,471	Chômeurs
Men	980719	801	823	779	799	815	854	832	789	831	841	862	834	828	827	Hommes
Women	980726	621	647	634	627	605	661	668	653	690	672	656	659	648	644	Femmes
15-24	980713	382	391	406	375	374	402	389	373	408	407	429	402	413	408	15-24
25+	980716	1,040	1,078	1,008	1,051	1,046	1,112	1,112	1,068	1,113	1,105	1,089	1,091	1,063	1,063	25+
Not in labour force (3)	(980000 - 980048)	8,100	8,206	8,333	8,391	8,098	7,892	7,731	7,796	8,248	8,266	8,355	8,486	8,618	8,621	Inactifs (3)
		1997												1998		
		M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	J	F	M	A	
Participation rate(1)	980778	64.6	64.8	64.9	64.8	64.8	65.0	64.9	64.9	64.9	64.8	64.9	65.0	64.9	65.1	Taux d'activité(1)
Men	980785	72.2	72.4	72.6	72.2	72.3	72.5	72.6	72.6	72.6	72.4	72.4	72.3	72.1	72.5	Hommes
Women	980792	57.2	57.4	57.5	57.6	57.5	57.7	57.4	57.5	57.5	57.4	57.7	58.0	58.0	58.0	Femmes
15-24	980779	60.8	60.7	60.6	61.4	61.4	61.6	61.6	61.1	61.0	60.8	60.6	61.0	61.1	61.9	15-24
25+	980782	65.3	65.6	65.7	65.5	65.4	65.6	65.5	65.6	65.7	65.6	65.8	65.8	65.7	65.8	25+
Unemployment rate(2)	980745	9.3	9.5	9.4	9.1	9.0	9.0	9.0	9.1	9.0	8.6	8.9	8.6	8.5	8.4	Taux de chômage(2)
Men	980752	9.5	9.7	9.4	8.8	9.0	9.0	8.9	8.9	8.9	8.6	8.8	8.5	8.6	8.5	Hommes
Women	980759	9.1	9.3	9.4	9.5	9.0	9.0	9.1	9.3	9.1	8.5	8.9	8.7	8.3	8.2	Femmes
15-24	980746	16.7	17.0	17.2	17.4	16.7	16.6	16.4	16.2	16.1	15.8	16.5	15.5	15.7	15.7	15-24
25+	980749	7.9	8.1	8.0	7.5	7.5	7.6	7.6	7.8	7.6	7.2	7.5	7.3	7.1	7.0	25+
Unemployed	980712	1,418	1,458	1,446	1,395	1,381	1,387	1,385	1,403	1,383	1,321	1,376	1,338	1,313	1,305	Chômeurs
Men	980719	796	813	796	739	754	759	756	757	752	729	751	725	726	726	Hommes
Women	980726	622	645	651	657	627	628	629	646	632	592	625	613	587	579	Femmes
15-24	980713	403	411	412	425	407	406	400	394	390	382	399	377	383	389	15-24
25+	980716	1,016	1,047	1,034	970	974	981	984	1,009	993	939	977	961	929	915	25+
Not in labour force(3)	(980000 - 980048)	8,569	8,542	8,174	7,951	7,853	7,874	8,325	8,378	8,475	8,611	8,695	8,641	8,620	8,572	Inactifs(3)

(1) The labour force as a percentage of the population 15 years of age and older.

(2) The unemployed as a percentage of the labour force.

(3) Not seasonally adjusted

(1) La population active en pourcentage de la population âgée de 15 ans et plus.

(2) Le nombre de chômeurs en pourcentage de la population active.

(3) Non désaisonnalisés

Table 8. Labour Force Statistics – (Concluded)

Tableau 8. Statistiques sur la population active – (fin)

		1995	1996	1997	1996									1997		
					A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	J	F	
Employment by industry	D	'000														Emploi selon l'industrie
Non-agricultural	(980595 - 980628)	13,075	13,223	13,518	13,248	13,209	13,172	13,195	13,261	13,203	13,235	13,266	13,287	13,313	13,312	Non agricole
Total goods	980626	3,653	3,681	3,769	3,664	3,644	3,642	3,679	3,729	3,722	3,738	3,725	3,718	3,737	3,720	Biens
Agriculture	980628	431	453	423	437	450	453	452	454	457	479	464	456	451	437	Agriculture
Other primary	980629	296	280	292	291	271	275	278	280	273	284	283	289	293	291	Industries primaires
Mining, quarr. & oil wells	980632	172	168	177	169	160	164	168	172	167	174	172	180	184	175	Mines, carr. et puits pét.
Utilities	980633	142	147	140	152	150	153	152	152	147	138	145	142	135	139	Services publics
Manufacturing	980634	2,061	2,083	2,167	2,056	2,077	2,062	2,088	2,125	2,130	2,105	2,107	2,099	2,107	2,103	Fabrication
Construction	980637	724	719	747	728	696	699	711	720	716	733	726	733	750	750	Construction
Total services	980638	9,852	9,995	10,172	10,022	10,015	9,983	9,967	9,986	9,938	9,976	10,005	10,025	10,027	10,029	Services
Transportation & communication	980639	890	873	897	877	884	882	874	862	869	868	842	846	867	879	Transports et commu- nications
Trade	980640	2,307	2,361	2,386	2,356	2,357	2,341	2,349	2,360	2,350	2,358	2,377	2,381	2,371	2,353	Commerce
Wholesale	980641	608	634	655	608	622	624	637	636	638	641	631	637	630	635	De gros
Retail	980642	1,699	1,728	1,731	1,748	1,735	1,717	1,713	1,724	1,711	1,717	1,746	1,743	1,741	1,717	De détail
Finance, insurance and real estate	980643	809	800	795	801	804	796	793	786	799	810	802	798	803	799	Finances, assurances & affaires imm.
Comm., bus. & pers. services	980644	5,036	5,141	5,303	5,157	5,134	5,153	5,134	5,158	5,112	5,129	5,147	5,185	5,185	5,206	Services socio-cult., comm. et pers.
Business & personal	980648	2,687	2,786	2,916	2,798	2,757	2,792	2,781	2,791	2,772	2,771	2,796	2,825	2,813	2,833	Commerciaux
Public administration	980649	810	820	791	831	835	811	817	821	809	810	836	816	801	793	Administration publique
		1997 M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	1998 J	F	M	A	
Non-agricultural	(980595 - 980628)	13,380	13,421	13,476	13,520	13,552	13,602	13,616	13,618	13,647	13,700	13,686	13,762	13,771	13,827	Non agricole
Total goods	980626	3,728	3,734	3,719	3,786	3,763	3,792	3,800	3,803	3,810	3,829	3,835	3,866	3,899	3,911	Biens
Agriculture	980628	429	423	418	422	418	421	414	411	419	415	428	435	444	459	Agriculture
Other primary	980629	287	283	290	290	290	290	306	294	291	293	298	292	291	297	Industries primaires
Mining, quarr. & oil wells	980632	173	173	176	176	174	171	184	180	181	181	185	180	176	180	Mines, carr. et puits pét.
Utilities	980633	138	137	135	137	142	141	140	148	142	143	145	150	142	143	Services publics
Manufacturing	980634	2,135	2,137	2,137	2,185	2,171	2,192	2,191	2,204	2,206	2,231	2,228	2,257	2,287	2,277	Fabrication
Construction	980637	739	754	740	751	742	748	749	746	752	749	737	732	735	735	Construction
Total services	980638	10,081	10,110	10,175	10,157	10,207	10,232	10,230	10,227	10,257	10,286	10,280	10,330	10,316	10,375	Services
Transportation & communication	980639	873	885	896	895	886	910	917	914	917	923	929	931	927	930	Transports et commu- nications
Trade	980640	2,376	2,382	2,379	2,380	2,414	2,396	2,393	2,403	2,387	2,392	2,361	2,376	2,381	2,411	Commerce
Wholesale	980641	654	649	660	657	660	658	654	662	668	667	661	673	667	680	De gros
Retail	980642	1,722	1,733	1,719	1,723	1,754	1,738	1,740	1,741	1,719	1,725	1,699	1,703	1,714	1,731	De détail
Finance, insurance and real estate	980643	789	788	779	785	788	796	799	802	807	807	786	797	785	781	Finances, assurances & affaires imm.
Comm., bus. & pers. services	980644	5,255	5,265	5,333	5,299	5,306	5,337	5,337	5,327	5,367	5,382	5,411	5,434	5,426	5,449	Services socio-cult., comm. et pers.
Business & personal	980648	2,874	2,883	2,921	2,917	2,921	2,948	2,949	2,966	2,975	2,965	3,026	3,052	3,030	3,047	Commerciaux
Public administration	980649	788	789	788	798	813	793	784	780	779	782	794	792	796	804	Administration publique

Tableau 9. Revenu du travail, salariés, rémunération et heures de travail par industrie

		1995	1996	1997	1997												1998		
					J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	J		
D		\$'000,000																	
LABOUR INCOME(1)	17025	419,096	429,601	445,875	36,536	36,736	36,759	36,919	37,150	37,091	37,344	37,378	37,401	37,441	37,385	37,732	37,720	REVENU DUTRAVAIL(1)	
Annual % change		3.4	2.5	3.8	3.4	3.5	4.1	4.1	4.4	3.7	4.5	4.1	4.1	3.6	2.8	3.2	3.2	Variation annuelle (%)	
Agric., fishing, trapping	17001	3,302	3,480	3,450	289	284	274	281	281	282	280	282	289	303	303	301	299	Agri., pêche & piégeage	
Forestry	17002	2,586	2,653	2,757	224	227	229	229	227	227	231	230	234	233	234	233	227	Forêts	
Mines, quarries, oil wells	17003	7,763	7,974	8,637	692	701	706	707	715	707	725	725	727	743	740	750	753	Mines, carrières, puits de pétrole	
Manufacturing	17004	66,236	69,565	73,678	5,971	6,008	6,018	6,079	6,156	6,104	6,190	6,150	6,174	6,227	6,269	6,331	6,317	Fabrication	
Construction	17005	19,840	20,232	21,012	1,699	1,703	1,700	1,734	1,762	1,777	1,772	1,759	1,765	1,771	1,784	1,786	1,744	Construction	
Transportation, communication and utilities	(17006+ 17009)	34,238	34,448	35,601	2,914	2,967	2,942	2,945	2,973	2,977	2,988	2,988	2,999	3,021	2,912	2,976	3,053	Transports, communication, services publics	
Trade	17010	51,509	53,142	55,816	4,512	4,560	4,553	4,582	4,611	4,640	4,688	4,716	4,713	4,739	4,744	4,759	4,745	Commerce	
Finance, insurance and real estate	17011	29,257	31,246	33,599	2,716	2,744	2,775	2,781	2,793	2,792	2,808	2,838	2,842	2,845	2,824	2,840	2,855	Finances, assurances & affaires immobilières	
Services	17012	120,994	123,976	127,404	10,548	10,544	10,559	10,603	10,650	10,625	10,666	10,693	10,675	10,549	10,580	10,712	10,694	Services	
Public administration	17018	31,145	30,096	29,341	2,480	2,480	2,479	2,452	2,424	2,414	2,425	2,429	2,429	2,446	2,442	2,441	2,428	Administration publique	
		1995	1996	1997	1997												1998		
					F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	J	F		
EMPLOYEES	L	'000																	NOMBRE DE SALARIÉS
Industrial aggregate	95656	10,816	10,907	11,204	11,163	11,203	11,217	11,232	11,271	11,332	11,365	11,399	11,316	11,449	11,532	11,577	11,571	Total des industries	
Goods producing	95657	2,484	2,515	2,606	2,578	2,593	2,583	2,586	2,598	2,605	2,610	2,626	2,641	2,639	2,656	2,672	2,694	Productrices de biens	
Forestry	95658	68	66	67	66	67	66	64	65	65	67	69	69	69	68	68	68	Forêts	
Mines, quarries, oil wells	95659	134	131	143	139	140	142	143	144	144	145	146	146	146	148	149	151	Mines, carrières, puits de pétrole	
Manufacturing	95660	1,697	1,738	1,800	1,778	1,789	1,787	1,789	1,795	1,805	1,801	1,808	1,818	1,821	1,843	1,852	1,869	Fabrication	
Non-durable goods	95748	766	775	796	791	795	796	793	792	796	801	802	802	802	808	812	821	Biens non durables	
Durable goods	95747	931	963	1,004	986	995	995	998	1,003	1,008	1,006	1,009	1,019	1,022	1,031	1,040	1,047	Biens durables	
Construction	95661	455	455	473	479	476	471	469	469	468	469	472	478	477	481	487	490	Construction	
Services producing(2)	95662	8,332	8,393	8,598	8,517	8,529	8,562	8,589	8,604	8,655	8,651	8,655	8,562	8,673	8,732	8,756	8,726	Total des services(2)	
Transportation, communication and utilities	95663	857	839	851	857	852	851	850	855	858	859	857	856	810	865	871	871	Transports, communication, services publics	
Trade	95664	2,034	2,048	2,124	2,079	2,090	2,092	2,104	2,125	2,143	2,141	2,138	2,160	2,163	2,167	2,166	2,143	Commerce	
Finance, insurance and real estate	95665	670	680	704	692	697	695	698	706	710	708	712	713	714	714	717	717	Finances, assurances & affaires immobilières	
Services	95667	4,186	4,257	4,367	4,324	4,332	4,359	4,379	4,369	4,394	4,396	4,401	4,281	4,423	4,445	4,453	4,448	Services	
Public administration	95666	714	694	674	682	680	683	679	672	671	669	668	670	670	670	670	669	Administration publique	
AVERAGEWEEKLY EARNINGS(3)		\$																	RÉMUNÉRATION HEBDOMADAIRE MOYENNE(3)
Industrial aggregate	95668	573.75	586.06	598.26	596.53	596.48	599.94	602.36	598.11	599.64	598.43	596.98	596.25	600.32	601.06	606.54	609.70	Total des industries	
Goods producing	95669	721.81	742.16	762.22	751.22	748.22	758.84	777.82	766.24	769.22	760.61	758.05	763.44	766.26	775.23	785.26	782.54	Productrices de biens	
Forestry	95670	735.30	768.63	793.12	787.64	780.96	799.05	836.57	807.34	819.85	796.50	781.23	783.83	782.53	787.28	775.65	763.73	Forêts	
Mines, quarries, oil wells	95671	991.43	1,039.08	1,057.61	1,053.03	1,051.07	1,057.23	1,057.56	1,040.53	1,050.01	1,044.41	1,050.53	1,073.29	1,077.71	1,085.37	1,103.36	1,130.92	Mines, carrières, puits de pétrole	
Manufacturing	95672	694.58	716.62	736.69	728.16	725.35	737.72	751.13	736.55	741.41	735.31	731.43	737.75	740.43	749.35	755.47	754.06	Fabrication	
Non-durable goods	95757	650.98	666.23	680.89	671.49	668.41	677.24	697.90	675.94	684.04	680.05	677.87	682.66	684.98	690.21	690.36	693.03	Biens non durables	
Durable goods	95756	730.44	757.17	780.95	771.93	769.88	782.81	792.84	781.89	787.22	779.23	774.30	780.81	783.54	797.97	805.19	800.73	Biens durables	
Construction	95673	680.59	695.67	711.35	687.01	690.46	705.68	724.15	723.68	722.03	709.11	709.77	707.49	713.92	723.33	724.38	720.45	Construction	
Services producing(2)	95674	529.62	539.29	548.56	549.02	549.49	550.73	551.82	547.31	548.99	549.60	548.58	545.37	549.56	548.14	553.35	556.89	Total des services(2)	
Transportation, communication and utilities	95675	729.16	735.32	754.55	747.34	750.20	751.78	758.83	754.63	754.32	751.61	756.71	762.72	766.75	755.29	769.59	764.38	Transports, communication, services publics	
Trade	95676	431.35	439.72	451.89	447.55	446.75	454.02	453.30	447.53	452.51	454.09	452.02	456.44	457.16	452.80	466.72	474.47	Commerce	
Finance, insurance and real estate	95677	658.48	704.59	742.17	735.60	745.30	735.24	742.46	743.47	742.08	745.99	747.53	753.08	748.02	741.98	750.21	743.51	Finances, assurances & affaires immobilières	
Services	95679	490.73	501.18	506.58	507.89	508.15	510.31	511.62	507.65	507.46	508.09	503.94	494.67	505.18	504.87	508.36	510.77	Services	
Public administration	95678	750.65	740.05	739.57	749.22	747.56	748.32	736.75	732.34	739.04	737.11	736.91	738.09	738.66	735.25	737.02	739.47	Administration publique	

(1) Total includes supplementary labour income, industry data is wages and salaries. Annual supplementary labour income by industry is available on request.

(2) Includes electric utilities.

(3) Includes overtime. (See note on table 41)

(1) Le total inclut le revenu supplémentaire du travail, les données désagrégées par industrie portent sur les salaires et traitements. Les données annuelles sur le revenu supplémentaire du travail par industrie sont disponibles sur demande.

(2) Inclut l'électricité

(3) Inclut le temps supplémentaire. (Voir note au tableau 41)

Table 9. Earnings and Hours – (Concluded)

		1995	1996	1997	1997 F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	1998 J	F	
AVERAGE HOURLY EARNINGS(1)	L	\$																RÉMUNÉRATION HORAIRE MOYENNE(1)
Industrial aggregate	59959	14.34	14.71	14.87	14.95	15.01	14.88	15.00	14.76	14.63	14.67	14.81	14.98	14.99	14.93	15.13	15.02	Total des industries
Goods producing	59960	17.15	17.48	17.54	17.62	17.67	17.48	17.69	17.53	17.41	17.33	17.31	17.60	17.66	17.75	18.02	17.79	Productrices de biens
Mines, quarries, oil wells	59964	22.44	22.70	22.44	23.46	22.52	21.95	22.17	22.40	22.22	21.88	22.02	22.39	22.85	22.71	23.60	23.41	Mines, carrières, puits de pétrole
Manufacturing	59976	16.19	16.71	16.85	16.98	16.92	16.83	17.06	16.74	16.62	16.68	16.53	16.82	16.93	17.25	17.25	17.15	Fabrication
Construction	60076	18.59	18.28	18.00	17.61	18.39	17.85	17.95	18.20	17.91	17.59	17.93	18.32	18.32	17.85	18.89	18.12	Construction
Services producing	60085	12.73	13.15	13.32	13.51	13.52	13.42	13.44	13.10	12.96	13.07	13.25	13.37	13.39	13.34	13.53	13.45	Total des services
Transportation, communi- cation and utilities	60086	18.06	18.35	18.70	18.64	19.17	19.15	18.76	18.75	18.47	18.49	18.65	18.77	18.69	18.52	19.08	18.90	Transports, communica- tion, services publics
Finance, insurance and real estate	60165	12.75	13.06	14.46	13.78	15.09	14.45	14.23	15.19	14.57	14.93	14.74	14.71	14.45	15.16	14.97	12.80	Finances, assurances & affaires immobilières
Community, business & personal services	60183	12.89	13.29	13.23	13.52	13.35	13.34	13.40	12.68	12.73	12.78	13.11	13.30	13.48	13.54	13.62	13.42	Serv. socioculturels, com- merciaux, personnels
FIXED-WEIGHTED AVERAGE HOURLY EARNINGS(1,2)		1986=100																RÉMUNÉRATION HORAIRE MOYENNE, PONDÉ- RATION FIXE(1,2)
Industrial aggregate	95705	138.5	142.1	143.3	143.4	143.0	142.9	142.7	143.8	145.0	143.1	142.3	142.9	142.7	144.5	145.2	144.5	Total des industries
Annual % change		2.3	2.6	0.9	2.3	1.2	1.6	-0.1	0.7	1.2	0.9	-0.8	0.1	-0.1	0.6	1.3	0.8	Variation annuelle(%)
Goods producing	95706	137.2	140.5	142.4	141.8	141.7	140.9	142.3	143.2	142.2	140.8	141.1	143.6	143.7	146.0	146.9	146.7	Productrices de biens
Forestry	95707	131.2	135.9	139.1	140.6	141.7	142.8	144.1	138.8	136.4	130.8	139.0	136.1	138.6	138.9	136.7	135.3	Forêts
Mines, quarries, oil wells	95708	140.8	144.2	144.8	148.7	144.7	142.1	142.7	145.2	144.9	143.5	141.8	146.3	146.1	147.0	149.5	151.8	Mines, carrières, puits de pétrole
Manufacturing	95709	137.5	141.4	144.0	143.3	141.8	142.3	144.1	144.2	144.7	143.4	143.2	145.3	145.5	148.0	149.2	149.2	Fabrication
Construction	95710	135.0	136.4	135.7	133.2	139.1	134.3	135.1	139.5	132.3	131.5	132.8	136.2	136.8	139.4	139.1	137.6	Construction
Services producing	95711	139.2	142.9	143.7	144.2	143.6	143.9	142.8	144.1	146.4	144.2	142.9	142.5	142.2	143.7	144.4	143.4	Total des services
Transportation, communi- cation and utilities	95712	132.0	134.7	137.8	137.7	139.1	138.9	137.3	137.8	136.8	137.2	137.6	140.1	138.5	138.1	139.1	138.3	Transports, communica- tion, services publics
Retail trade	95768	134.2	137.0	138.5	136.3	139.4	142.1	138.4	136.9	136.8	139.7	138.1	140.5	139.3	136.2	136.3	139.7	Commerce de détail
Wholesale trade	95767	138.8	139.3	144.5	148.7	145.9	142.9	145.4	144.7	142.6	142.5	142.1	144.4	143.7	146.9	152.6	157.1	Commerce de gros
Finance, insurance and real estate	95714	150.9	158.9	163.1	168.8	162.1	166.0	159.1	164.5	161.5	161.1	162.4	163.7	160.5	162.5	163.8	164.1	Finances, assurances & affaires immobilières
Community, business & personal services	95716	139.7	143.9	142.4	141.4	141.4	140.6	142.3	144.2	150.6	144.6	141.4	138.2	138.8	142.1	141.7	138.3	Serv. socioculturels, com- merciaux, personnels
Public administration	95715	141.8	144.1	145.3	147.1	145.7	147.1	141.8	142.1	142.8	143.4	145.0	146.4	146.7	147.3	147.7	146.5	Administration publique
AVERAGE WEEKLY HOURS		Hours – Heures																HEURES HEBDOMA- DAIRES MOYENNES
Industrial aggregate	97796	30.7	30.7	31.3	31.2	31.2	31.4	31.6	31.6	31.5	31.2	31.3	31.1	31.2	31.1	31.2	31.0	Total des industries
Goods producing	97797	38.4	38.4	39.3	39.0	39.0	39.2	39.9	39.5	39.8	39.5	39.2	39.0	39.0	38.8	38.7	38.7	Productrices de biens
Mines, quarries, oil wells	97799	39.8	40.0	42.5	41.7	43.6	43.4	43.3	42.9	43.2	42.7	42.6	42.5	41.6	41.0	40.3	41.3	Mines, carrières, puits de pétrole
Manufacturing	97800	38.5	38.4	39.3	39.0	39.1	39.2	40.0	39.5	39.9	39.5	39.4	39.2	39.0	38.8	38.5	38.4	Fabrication
Construction	97803	37.3	37.8	38.2	37.5	36.9	37.3	38.4	37.8	38.1	38.5	37.9	37.5	38.4	37.9	38.5	38.0	Construction
Services producing	97804	27.6	27.6	28.0	28.3	27.9	28.1	28.2	28.3	28.0	27.6	27.9	27.8	28.0	27.8	28.0	27.8	Total des services
Transportation, communi- cation and utilities	97805	36.7	36.9	36.6	36.5	36.9	36.9	36.6	36.8	36.8	36.6	36.2	36.2	36.4	36.3	37.0	37.3	Transports, communica- tion, services publics
Finance, insurance and real estate	97809	25.9	26.5	28.4	29.8	28.3	28.8	28.9	28.5	27.7	27.4	28.7	29.0	28.6	28.7	28.6	26.8	Finances, assurances & affaires immobilières
Community, business & personal services	97811	26.4	26.5	26.7	26.8	26.7	26.9	26.9	26.8	26.9	26.6	26.7	26.7	26.6	26.4	26.5	26.4	Serv. socioculturels, com- merciaux, personnels

(1) Unadjusted for seasonality.

(2) Annual data are the averages of the monthly indexes. How these fixed-weighted indexes (1986=100) are constructed is described in the September 1989 issue of the CEO.

Source: Estimates of Labour Income (Catalogue no. 13E-0016-XPB), Contact: J. Lambert (951-4051).
Employment, Earnings and Hours (Catalogue no. 72-002-XPB), contact: S. Picard (951-4090).

Tableau 9. Rémunération et heures de travail – (fin)

(1) Non désaisonnalisés.

(2) Les données annuelles sont la moyenne des indices mensuels. L'article de l'édition de septembre 1989 de l'OEC décrit en détail la construction de ces indices à pondération fixe (1986=100).

Source: Estimations du revenu du travail (n° 13F-0016-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: J. Lambert (951-4051).
Emploi, gains et durée du travail (n° 72-002-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: S. Picard (951-4090).

Table 10. Miscellaneous Labour Statistics(1)

		1995	1996	1997	1997													1998				
					A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	J	F	M	A					
A. Employment insurance(2)	D																					
		'000																A. Assurance -Emploi(2)				
Persons covered	1248	13,090	13,102	13,133	12,889	13,136	13,361	13,465	13,488	13,158	13,155	13,163	13,203	13,046	13,174			Personnes visées				
Beneficiaries	730563	957	911	782	883	749	644	707	689	587	630	711	800	951	933			Bénéficiaires				
Regular	736531	736	706	589	564	592	580	624	580	587	585	578	562	564	548			Réguliers				
Claims received	730185	3,089	2,973	2,767	212	168	188	268	162	210	247	290	307	321	189			Demandes reçues				
Weeks paid	738626			40,933	4,269	3,256	2,988	2,859	2,825	2,934	2,559	2,833	3,534	3,965	3,919			Semaines payées				
		\$																				
Average weekly payment	738640			253.14	259.04	255.24	249.50	246.32	249.44	247.41	245.24	249.91	256.21	261.00	262.71			Prestation hebdomadaire moyenne				
		(1996=100)																				
B. Help wanted index	738862	109	100	124	119	121	123	125	127	129	131	132	133	133	136	138	142	B. Indice d'offre d'emploi				
C. Person days lost in work stoppages(3)		'000																C. Jours-personnes perdus dans les arrêts de travail(3)				
All industries	1601	1,607	3,343	3,573	264	220	186	131	163	125	774	1,119	258					Toutes les industries				
Mines, quarries & oil wells	1604	24	137	164	5	5	88	5	29	5	5	4	5					Mines, carrières et puits de pétrole				
Manufacturing	1605	722	898	1,272	34	32	40	92	86	79	93	452	234					Fabrication				
Construction	1626	202	93	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0					Construction				
Transportation	1627	277	112	85	6	2	2	3	4	7	5	1	2					Transports				
Trade	(1628+1629)	73	424	463	191	162	40	0	1	3	3	10	7					Commerce				
Community, business & personal services	1630	281	1,546	1,563	28	19	15	30	42	32	643	652	10					Services socio-culturels, commerciaux & personnels				
		1994	1995	1996	1997	1995				1996				1997								
						I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV					
D. Wage settlements(4)		%																D. Règlements salariaux(4)				
All industries	747000	0.3	0.9	1.0	1.6	0.9	1.1	0.9	0.7	0.6	0.7	1.2	1.6	1.4	1.8	1.4	1.6	Toutes les industries				
Commercial industries	747008	1.2	1.3	1.6	2.0	1.3	1.5	1.2	1.2	1.1	1.1	1.8	2.0	2.0	2.3	1.7	1.6	Industries commerciales				
Non-commercial industries	747009	-0.2	0.5	0.4	1.1	0.4	0.2	0.4	0.6	0.2	0.5	0.3	0.3	0.9	0.8	0.8	1.7	Industries non commerciales				
Employees ('000)	747054	945	907	783	660	183	187	200	336	167	317	139	160	127	238	125	170	Employés ('000)				

(1) Unadjusted for seasonality, except regular beneficiaries and help wanted index.

(2) Annual data are averages of the monthly estimates except for benefit weeks and claims received, where the sums are used. Another estimate of EI coverage, derived from annual tax returns filed with Revenue Canada, is also available on request.

(3) Includes all strikes and lockouts, legal or illegal, lasting one-half day or more and amounting to 10 or more person-days lost. Time lost by workers indirectly affected, such as those laid off because of a stoppage by other employees, is not included.

(4) Effective annual % increase in base rates.

Sources: A. Unemployment Insurance Statistics (Catalogue no. 73-001-XPB) and Annual Supplement (Catalogue no. 73-202-SPB), contact: Mike Scrim (951-4090).

B. Labour division, contact: Mike Scrim (951-4090).

C and D Human Resources Development Canada, contact: Angèle Charbonneau [(819) 997-3118].

Tableau 10. Travail, statistiques diverses(1)

(1) Non désaisonnalisés, sauf les estimations de prestations régulières et l'indice d'offre d'emploi.

(2) Les données annuelles sont obtenues en calculant la moyenne des totaux mensuels sauf dans le cas du nombre de prestations et des demandes initiales et renouvelées pour lesquels on prend la somme. Une autre estimation annuelle du nombre de personnes visées par l'assurance-emploi, tirée des déclarations d'impôt de Revenu Canada, est disponible.

(3) Comprennent tous les lock-out et les grèves, qu'ils soient légaux ou illégaux, d'une durée d'une demi-journée ou plus et représentant 10 jours-personnes ou plus de temps perdu. Le temps perdu par les travailleurs indirectement touchés, comme ceux qui sont mis à pied par suite de l'arrêt de travail d'autres employés, n'est pas compris.

(4) Augmentation annuelle en % en vigueur des taux de base.

Sources: A. Statistiques sur l'assurance-chômage (n° 73-001-XPB au catalogue) et son supplément annuel (n° 73-202-SPB au catalogue), personne ressource: Mike Scrim (951-4090).

B. Division du travail, personne ressource, Mike Scrim (951-4090).

C et D Développement des ressources humaines Canada, personne ressource: Angèle Charbonneau [(819) 997-3118].

III. Prices

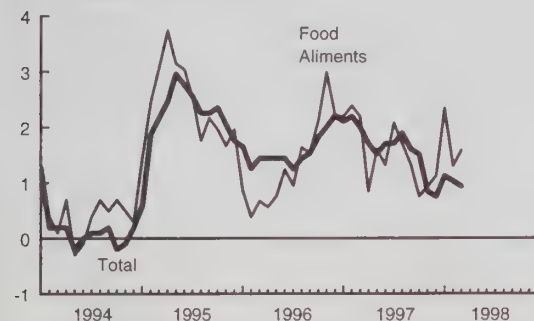
11. GDP price indexes	22
12. Consumer price indexes	23
13. Industrial product price indexes by commodity	24
14. Industrial product price indexes by industry	24
15. Raw materials	26
16. Housing	27

III. Prix

11. PIB, indices de prix	22
12. Indices des prix à la consommation	23
13. Indices des prix des produits industriels par produit	24
14. Indices des prix des produits industriels selon l'industrie	24
15. Matières brutes	26
16. Logements	27

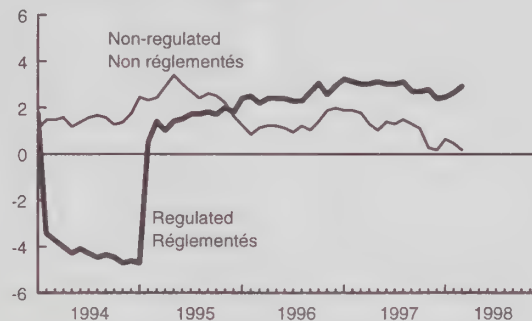
Consumer Price Index
Indice de prix à la consommation

Annual percent change
Variation annuelle en pourcentage



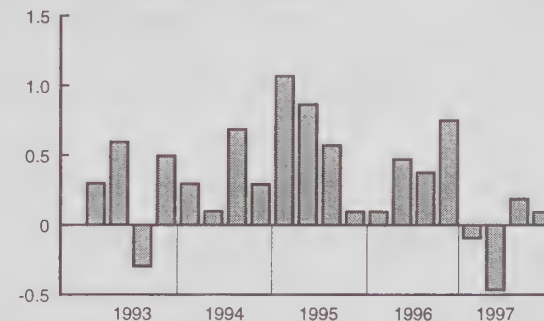
Consumer Price Index
Indice de prix à la consommation

Annual percent change
Variation annuelle en pourcentage



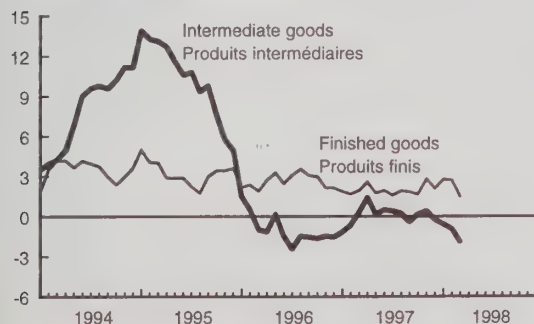
GDP Implicit Price Index
Indice implicite de prix, PIB

Quarterly percent change
Variation trimestrielle en pourcentage



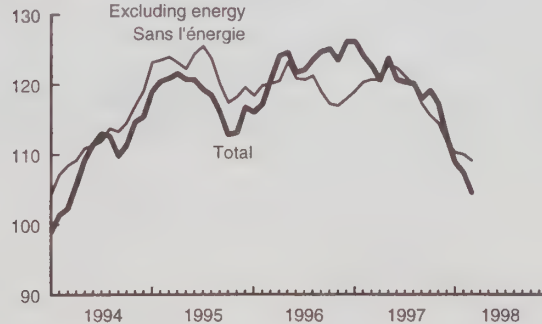
Industrial Product Price Index
Indice de prix des produits industriels

Annual percent change
Variation annuelle en pourcentage



Raw Materials Price Index
Indice de prix des matières brutes

Index 1993=100
Indice, 1993=100



New Housing Price Index
Indice de prix des maisons neuves

Index 1993=100
Indice, 1993=100

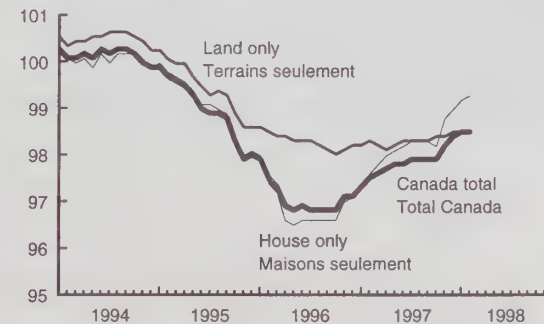


Table 11. GDP Price Indexes (1992 = 100)(1)

		1994	1995	1996	1997	1995				1996				1997				
						I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	
Implicit indexes	<i>D</i>																	Indices implicites
Personal expenditure	15594	102.8	104.3	105.8	107.7	103.6	104.3	104.5	104.6	105.0	105.5	106.0	106.8	107.2	107.6	107.8	108.2	Dépenses personnelles
Durable goods	15595	104.3	106.0	107.4	108.5	105.7	105.8	106.2	106.4	106.6	107.1	107.8	108.1	108.1	108.5	108.3	108.9	Biens durables
Semi-durable goods	15596	100.8	100.3	100.7	102.7	100.2	100.1	100.3	100.7	100.1	100.3	101.2	101.2	101.8	102.8	102.8	103.4	Biens semi-durables
Non-durable goods	15597	99.2	100.1	101.7	104.0	99.4	100.6	100.3	100.1	100.3	101.8	101.6	102.9	103.7	103.7	104.3	104.1	Biens non durables
Services	15598	104.6	106.6	108.4	110.2	105.8	106.5	107.0	107.1	107.8	107.9	108.5	109.3	109.6	110.1	110.2	110.8	Services
Government expenditure	15599	102.2	103.5	103.6	103.4	103.6	103.6	103.5	103.3	103.6	103.6	103.4	103.6	103.6	103.2	103.5	103.2	Dépenses publiques
Business fixed investment	15601	104.8	105.8	105.3	106.2	106.3	105.7	105.6	105.6	105.2	105.4	105.3	105.2	105.4	106.5	106.1	106.8	Investissement fixe des entreprises
Residential construction	15602	105.5	106.1	105.7	107.1	106.8	106.1	105.9	105.5	105.1	105.6	105.8	106.1	106.5	107.4	107.1	107.4	Résidentielle
Business investment	15603	104.4	105.7	105.0	105.8	106.0	105.5	105.5	105.7	105.2	105.3	105.0	104.7	104.8	106.0	105.6	106.6	Entreprises
Non-residential	15604	104.7	106.0	105.5	107.1	106.0	105.7	106.0	106.3	105.1	105.9	105.6	105.4	106.1	107.2	107.1	107.9	Non-résidentielle
Machinery & equipment	15605	104.2	105.4	104.7	104.8	106.0	105.3	105.1	105.3	105.2	104.8	104.5	104.2	103.9	105.1	104.6	105.7	Machines et matériel
Final domestic demand	15613	102.9	104.3	105.2	106.4	104.0	104.3	104.4	104.4	104.6	105.0	105.2	105.7	106.0	106.4	106.5	106.8	Demande intérieure finale
Exports	15606	110.1	116.4	116.9	115.6	116.3	116.6	116.5	116.1	116.3	116.0	117.2	117.9	116.3	115.6	115.0	115.5	Exportations
Imports	15609	111.7	114.8	113.5	113.9	116.8	115.2	113.8	113.5	113.6	113.1	114.1	113.2	112.9	114.2	113.2	115.3	Importations
Gross domestic product	15612	102.4	105.1	106.6	107.1	104.1	105.0	105.6	105.7	105.8	106.3	106.7	107.5	107.4	106.9	107.1	107.2	Produit intérieur brut
Annual % change		1.2	2.6	1.4	0.5	2.2	2.9	2.8	2.6	1.6	1.2	1.0	1.7	1.5	0.6	0.4	-0.3	Variation annuelle (%)
Chain indexes																		Indices-chaînes
Gross domestic product	15632	102.7	105.1	106.5		104.5	105.3	105.9	105.9	106.0	106.7	107.0	107.9	108.2	107.8	108.2	108.0	Produit intérieur brut
Personal expenditure	15614	103.0	104.6	106.2		103.9	104.6	104.8	104.9	105.3	105.9	106.3	107.1	107.4	107.8	108.0	108.3	Dépenses personnelles
Government expenditure	15619	102.3	103.8	104.0		103.8	103.9	103.8	103.7	103.9	104.0	103.9	104.1	104.3	103.8	104.1	103.7	Dépenses publiques
Business investment	15621	105.4	106.8	106.9		107.1	106.5	106.6	106.8	106.6	107.0	107.1	106.9	107.1	108.0	107.9	108.3	Investissement des entreprises
Exports	15626	110.6	117.4	118.0		117.9	118.0	118.5	118.4	118.3	118.5	119.5	120.3	119.7	119.0	119.2	119.8	Exportations
Imports	15629	112.5	116.4	115.8		118.1	116.5	115.7	115.6	116.0	115.4	116.3	115.8	115.3	116.5	116.1	117.7	Importations
Final domestic demand	15633	103.1	104.7	105.7		104.4	104.7	104.8	104.9	105.1	105.6	105.8	106.3	106.6	106.9	107.1	107.2	Demande intérieure finale

(1) Seasonally adjusted at annual rates.

Source: National Income and Expenditure Accounts (Catalogue no. 13-001-XPB), contact: Information Officer (951-3640).

(1) Désaisonnalisées aux taux annuels.

Source: Comptes nationaux des revenus et des dépenses (n° 13-001-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: Agent d'information (951-3640).

Table 12. Consumer Price Indexes (1992=100)

Tableau 12. Indices des prix à la consommation (1992=100)

	Weights (1)	P	1995	1996	1997	1996 M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	1997 J	Pondéra- tion(1)	
All items	100.00	100000	104.2	105.9	107.6	105.3	105.6	105.9	105.9	105.9	105.9	106.1	106.3	106.8	106.8	107.0	100.00	Ensemble
<i>Annual % change</i>			2.2	1.6	1.6	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.2	1.4	1.5	1.8	2.0	2.2	2.1		<i>Variation annuelle(%)</i>
Excluding food & energy	73.74	100285	104.3	105.8	107.5	105.4	105.5	105.7	105.5	106.0	106.1	106.2	106.2	106.7	106.7	106.7	73.74	Sans aliments & énergie
<i>Annual % change</i>			2.2	1.4	1.6	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.3	1.4	1.3	1.2	1.3	1.4	1.8	1.7		<i>Variation annuelle(%)</i>
Food	17.89	100001	104.5	105.9	107.6	105.2	106.2	105.8	106.5	106.2	105.9	105.5	106.2	107.0	106.7	107.2	17.89	Aliments
Shelter	26.75	100077	102.9	103.1	103.3	103.1	103.0	103.1	102.9	103.0	102.8	103.0	103.5	103.1	103.3	103.5	26.75	Logements
Household operations & furnishings	10.76	100094	103.1	105.3	106.6	105.2	105.1	105.2	105.6	105.6	105.8	105.9	105.4	105.3	105.3	106.4	10.76	Dépenses & équipement du ménage
Clothing & footwear	6.25	100137	101.7	101.4	102.7	102.5	101.9	101.5	99.9	100.0	101.2	102.1	102.7	101.6	100.4	100.5	6.25	Habillement & chaussures
Transportation	18.96	100174	113.4	117.8	121.5	116.3	117.5	119.0	118.1	116.9	117.2	117.3	117.5	121.4	121.8	121.6	18.96	Transports
Health & personal care	4.60	100199	103.5	104.1	105.9	103.6	104.1	104.1	104.0	104.0	104.2	104.2	104.3	104.6	104.6	104.8	4.60	Santé & soins personnels
Recreation & education	11.25	100217	109.5	112.1	114.9	110.0	110.3	111.6	111.7	114.3	114.3	114.8	114.6	113.0	112.4	112.0	11.25	Loisirs & formation
Tobacco & alcohol	3.54	100256	84.9	86.6	89.3	86.0	86.1	86.6	86.7	86.6	86.6	86.7	86.8	86.9	88.1	88.3	3.54	Tabac & alcool
Goods	50.28	100270	102.4	104.0	105.6	103.5	104.0	104.4	104.3	103.7	103.8	103.9	104.5	105.2	105.2	105.4	50.28	Biens
Durable	13.38	100271	109.5	111.6	112.3	111.1	111.2	111.3	111.6	111.4	111.3	111.1	111.1	113.1	112.9	112.7	13.38	Durables
Semi-durable	7.67	100272	102.7	103.2	104.9	103.8	103.3	103.3	102.0	102.1	103.1	104.0	104.8	104.0	103.0	103.0	7.67	Semi-durables
Non-durable	29.24	100273	98.8	100.6	102.5	99.8	100.8	101.4	101.3	100.4	100.3	100.3	101.3	101.7	101.9	102.5	29.24	Non durables
Services	49.72	100274	106.4	108.1	109.9	107.4	107.6	107.9	107.7	108.5	108.5	108.6	108.5	108.8	108.9	109.0	49.72	Services
			1997 F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	1998 J	F	M		
All items	100.00	100000	107.2	107.4	107.4	107.5	107.7	107.7	107.9	107.8	107.9	107.7	107.6	108.2	108.3	108.4	100.00	Ensemble
<i>Annual % change</i>			2.2	2.0	1.7	1.5	1.7	1.7	1.9	1.6	1.5	0.8	0.7	1.1	1.0	0.9		<i>Variation annuelle(%)</i>
Excluding food & energy	73.74	100285	106.8	107.3	107.4	107.4	107.7	107.6	107.7	107.8	108.0	107.7	107.5	108.0	108.5	108.7	73.74	Sans aliments & énergie
<i>Annual % change</i>			1.5	1.8	1.8	1.6	2.1	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.7	0.9	0.8	1.2	1.6	1.3		<i>Variation annuelle(%)</i>
Food	17.89	100001	107.5	107.5	107.1	107.5	107.9	108.4	107.7	106.9	107.0	108.0	107.9	109.7	108.9	109.2	17.89	Aliments
Shelter	26.75	100077	103.5	103.5	103.5	103.2	103.3	103.3	103.1	103.1	103.2	103.2	103.3	103.4	103.2	103.4	26.75	Logements
Household operations & furnishings	10.76	100094	106.4	106.8	106.8	106.6	106.4	106.4	106.4	106.9	107.0	106.5	106.9	108.5	108.7	108.5	10.76	Dépenses & équipement du ménage
Clothing & footwear	6.25	100137	101.6	102.9	103.9	103.1	102.5	101.5	103.6	103.4	104.7	103.1	101.7	102.9	103.9	104.7	6.25	Habillement & chaussures
Transportation	18.96	100174	121.4	121.5	121.1	121.1	121.5	120.9	122.0	122.2	121.3	121.6	121.3	121.3	120.7	120.3	18.96	Transports
Health & personal care	4.60	100199	105.2	105.3	106.1	106.0	106.3	106.1	106.0	105.9	106.2	106.5	106.7	107.0	107.1	107.2	4.60	Santé & soins personnels
Recreation & education	11.25	100217	112.8	113.5	113.6	114.7	116.0	116.7	116.7	117.2	117.0	114.9	114.2	114.0	116.0	116.4	11.25	Loisirs & formation
Tobacco & alcohol	3.54	100256	88.7	88.8	88.8	89.3	89.5	89.1	89.5	89.6	89.9	90.2	90.1	90.5	92.0	92.1	3.54	Tabac & alcool
Goods	50.28	100270	105.8	105.9	105.6	105.6	105.7	105.3	105.6	105.4	105.7	105.8	105.5	106.3	106.0	105.9	50.28	Biens
Durable	13.38	100271	112.7	112.7	112.7	112.7	112.5	111.6	111.6	111.7	111.8	112.5	112.6	113.1	113.1	113.0	13.38	Durables
Semi-durable	7.67	100272	103.9	105.2	106.0	105.1	104.6	103.8	105.3	105.2	106.8	105.3	104.1	104.9	105.9	106.3	7.67	Semi-durables
Non-durable	29.24	100273	103.0	102.7	102.1	102.3	102.7	102.7	102.8	102.3	102.3	102.7	102.4	103.3	102.5	102.3	29.24	Non durables
Services	49.72	100274	108.9	109.3	109.5	109.7	110.1	110.5	110.5	110.6	110.4	110.1	110.1	110.6	111.0	111.3	49.72	Services

(1) Based on expenditure weights derived from 1996 consumer spending patterns.
Source: Consumer Prices and Price Indexes (Catalogue no. 62-010-XPB), contact: S. Shadlock (951-9606).

(1) Fondée sur les pondérations dérivées de la composition des dépenses des consommateurs en 1996.
Source: Prix à la consommation et indices des prix (n° 62-010-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: S. Shadlock (951-9606).

NOTE: Tables 12 to 15 data are not seasonally adjusted.

NOTA: Dans les tableaux 12 à 15, les données sont non désaisonnalisées.

Table 13. Industrial Product Price Indexes by Commodity

Tableau 13. Indices des prix des produits industriels par produit

		1995	1996	1997	1996 M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	1997 J	
		(1992=100)														
All commodities	<i>P</i>	118.1	118.6	119.5	117.9	117.8	119.0	118.2	118.1	119.0	119.2	118.6	118.5	119.0	118.8	Tous les produits
Annual % change	<i>2000</i>	7.4	0.4	0.8	0.1	0.3	1.4	0.0	-0.3	0.5	0.3	0.2	-0.1	-0.1	0.0	Variation annuelle(%)
Intermediate goods	<i>1200</i>	123.0	121.8	121.9	121.3	120.9	122.4	121.3	121.1	122.2	122.6	121.2	121.4	121.6	121.6	Produits semi-finis
First stage(1)	<i>1201</i>	149.1	125.9	126.4	128.7	123.5	123.8	121.5	122.0	122.8	125.3	121.9	121.0	122.8	123.2	Première étape(1)
Second stage(2)	<i>1223</i>	119.0	121.2	121.2	120.1	120.5	122.1	121.3	120.9	122.1	122.2	121.1	121.4	121.5	121.3	Deuxième étape(2)
Finished goods	<i>1295</i>	110.9	113.8	116.1	113.0	113.3	114.0	113.6	113.7	114.2	114.2	114.7	114.3	115.1	114.7	Produits finis
Foods & feeds	<i>1296</i>	106.7	109.3	111.5	108.1	108.4	109.1	109.2	109.6	110.6	110.3	110.5	110.2	110.4	110.3	Alimentaires
Capital equipment	<i>1311</i>	113.3	115.6	117.9	115.3	115.1	115.5	115.5	115.6	115.8	115.5	115.9	115.4	116.2	115.8	Biens de capital
Other	<i>1338</i>	111.8	115.2	117.5	114.4	114.9	115.7	114.9	114.8	115.3	115.5	116.3	115.8	116.9	116.4	Autres
		1997 F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	1998 J	F	M	
All commodities	<i>2000</i>	119.0	119.1	120.0	119.9	119.4	119.1	120.0	119.8	119.4	120.1	119.7	119.7	119.6	118.4	Tous les produits
Annual % change		0.3	1.0	1.9	0.8	1.0	0.8	0.8	0.5	0.7	1.4	0.6	0.8	0.5	-0.6	Variation annuelle(%)
Intermediate goods	<i>1200</i>	121.7	121.7	122.6	122.6	121.9	121.6	122.5	122.1	121.4	121.9	121.3	120.9	120.6	119.4	Produits semi-finis
First stage(1)	<i>1201</i>	124.3	124.6	125.2	126.6	125.8	126.6	128.6	128.0	127.8	129.1	127.1	125.4	123.0	121.3	Première étape(1)
Second stage(2)	<i>1223</i>	121.3	121.3	122.2	122.0	121.3	120.8	121.5	121.2	120.4	120.8	120.4	120.2	120.2	119.2	Deuxième étape(2)
Finished goods	<i>1295</i>	114.9	115.2	116.2	116.0	115.8	115.5	116.4	116.3	116.6	117.5	117.5	117.9	118.0	116.9	Produits finis
Foods & feeds	<i>1296</i>	110.5	110.9	111.7	112.1	111.8	111.8	112.0	111.8	111.6	111.8	111.5	111.6	111.8	111.6	Alimentaires
Capital equipment	<i>1311</i>	116.2	116.8	118.1	117.5	117.5	117.5	118.2	118.2	118.7	119.9	120.3	121.1	121.5	120.1	Biens de capital
Other	<i>1338</i>	116.6	116.6	117.6	117.2	116.9	116.3	117.8	117.7	118.2	119.1	119.1	119.5	119.5	118.0	Autres

(1) Goods used primarily for the manufacture of intermediate goods.

(2) Goods used primarily for the manufacture of finished goods.

Source: Industry Price Indexes (Catalogue no. 62-011-XPB), contact: Prices Division (951-3350).

(1) Les produits utilisés principalement pour la fabrication de produits semi-finis.

(2) Les produits utilisés principalement pour la fabrication de produits finis.

Source: Indices des prix de l'industrie (n° 62-011-XPB au catalogue), contact: Division des prix (951-3350).

Table 14. Industrial Product Price Indexes by Industry

Tableau 14. Indices des prix des produits industriels selon l'industrie

		1994	1995	1996	1997	1996 A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	1997 J	
		(1992=100)														
Food & beverages	<i>P</i>	106.5	109.4	114.0	116.3	113.1	114.6	114.3	114.9	116.6	115.5	114.8	114.1	114.7	114.7	Aliments et boissons
Plastics	<i>1636</i>	104.3	116.5	114.7	115.0	114.0	114.3	114.1	114.8	115.1	115.6	115.4	115.0	115.1	115.1	Plastiques
Primary textiles	<i>1647</i>	103.5	108.9	110.2	111.0	109.8	109.9	110.0	110.9	110.7	110.5	110.4	110.3	110.1	110.3	Textiles de première transformation
Textile products	<i>1653</i>	103.1	105.9	107.6	108.4	107.5	107.2	107.2	107.9	108.0	108.2	107.8	107.7	108.0	108.1	Produits textiles
Gasoline	<i>3277</i>	96.2	102.1	110.8	112.9	114.3	120.2	112.8	108.0	109.7	112.5	115.0	116.4	116.4	117.5	Essence
Clothing	<i>1658</i>	101.8	104.5	106.9	107.9	106.7	106.9	106.9	106.9	107.2	107.4	107.5	107.4	107.4	107.7	Vêtements
		1997 F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	1998 J	F	M	
Food & beverages	<i>1601</i>	115.0	115.8	117.3	118.0	117.1	116.9	117.2	116.8	115.7	116.1	115.3	114.8	114.8	114.3	Aliments et boissons
Plastics	<i>1636</i>	114.9	115.4	115.8	115.7	115.5	115.2	115.0	114.5	113.9	114.4	114.3	114.5	114.4	114.2	Plastiques
Primary textiles	<i>1647</i>	110.4	110.6	111.1	111.0	111.1	111.0	111.1	111.1	111.1	111.4	111.6	112.1	112.2	111.9	Textiles de première transformation
Textile products	<i>1653</i>	108.1	108.2	108.2	108.1	108.4	108.1	108.2	108.5	108.5	108.8	109.3	109.3	109.2	109.0	Produits textiles
Gasoline	<i>3277</i>	117.6	114.4	111.6	113.3	111.3	109.0	118.4	116.5	111.6	108.7	105.4	101.4	98.4		Essence
Clothing	<i>1658</i>	107.6	107.5	107.6	107.7	107.7	107.9	108.1	108.1	108.3	108.3	108.3	108.7	109.0	109.0	Vêtements

Table 14. Industrial Product Price Indexes by Industry – (Concluded)

Tableau 14. Indices des prix des produits industriels selon l'industrie – (fin)

		1994	1995	1996	1997	1996 A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	1997 J	
		(1992=100)														
<i>P</i>																
Wood	1665	139.7	134.6	141.9	143.3	132.0	142.9	142.4	142.2	149.2	152.6	146.6	152.4	146.3	145.6	Bois
Furniture & fixtures	1676	105.0	111.5	112.6	113.4	112.5	112.5	112.5	112.5	112.6	112.6	112.6	112.8	112.8	113.0	Meubles & articles d'ameublement
Paper & paper products	1680	107.8	150.4	132.6	125.3	131.4	130.5	129.6	129.4	128.6	127.4	125.5	124.0	124.7	122.9	Papiers & produits connexes
Printing & publishing	1688	110.8	125.7	126.5	127.1	126.2	127.0	126.3	125.9	126.2	126.2	126.0	125.3	126.5	125.4	Impression & édition
Primary metal products	1693	117.0	133.9	124.3	126.9	127.5	128.0	124.6	122.1	122.9	121.7	119.3	119.8	121.7	122.8	Produits métalliques primaires
Metal fabricated products	1703	107.8	116.5	118.4	119.7	118.1	118.4	118.3	118.6	118.8	118.8	118.6	118.5	118.4	118.6	Semi-produits métalliques
Machinery	1715	104.8	109.6	112.9	115.6	112.4	112.5	113.0	113.1	113.2	113.3	113.7	113.7	114.1	114.4	Machines
Transportation equipment	1722	112.2	115.4	118.6	121.6	117.6	118.4	118.3	118.7	119.1	118.7	119.3	118.2	119.8	118.7	Équipement de transport
Electrical and electronic products	1739	106.7	108.1	106.8	105.8	107.5	107.4	106.8	106.7	106.4	106.1	105.4	105.2	105.4	105.3	Appareils électriques et de télécommunication
Non-metallic mineral products	1758	105.0	109.9	111.3	112.0	110.7	111.1	111.3	111.6	111.6	111.5	111.6	111.7	111.4	112.5	Produits minéraux non métalliques
Petroleum & coal products	1767	98.6	104.4	116.2	116.4	116.9	119.2	113.6	111.2	113.3	118.3	123.5	125.2	127.1	127.7	Produits du pétrole & du charbon
Chemical products	1770	109.1	118.8	116.6	117.2	115.9	116.3	116.6	116.8	117.3	120.0	117.3	116.4	116.5	117.1	Produits chimiques
Miscellaneous products	1781	108.0	111.0	112.9	113.5	113.1	113.1	112.9	112.9	113.1	112.7	112.5	112.3	112.6	112.6	Produits divers
		1997 F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	1998 J	F	M	
Wood	1665	146.2	145.1	149.5	146.8	144.2	144.6	144.5	142.7	137.5	136.8	135.5	134.4	136.5	133.9	Bois
Furniture & fixtures	1676	112.9	113.1	113.3	113.5	113.4	113.5	113.5	113.5	113.7	113.8	113.8	113.9	114.1	114.1	Meubles & articles d'ameublement
Paper & paper products	1680	122.1	121.2	122.1	123.0	123.7	124.6	126.6	127.3	128.5	130.6	130.6	130.8	129.8	128.1	Papiers & produits connexes
Printing & publishing	1688	125.8	126.4	127.1	126.6	126.7	127.0	127.2	127.9	127.9	128.5	128.7	129.5	129.9	129.8	Impression & édition
Primary metal products	1693	125.6	128.1	128.4	129.0	128.3	126.9	129.0	127.9	126.8	125.9	124.5	124.1	123.4	122.3	Produits métalliques primaires
Metal fabricated products	1703	118.8	119.3	119.6	119.5	119.7	119.6	120.0	120.4	120.4	120.4	120.3	121.0	121.5	121.2	Semi-produits métalliques
Machinery	1715	114.9	115.2	115.5	115.5	115.4	115.7	116.0	116.0	115.9	116.1	116.4	116.8	116.9	116.5	Machines
Transportation equipment	1722	119.2	120.1	122.2	121.1	121.1	120.5	121.8	121.9	122.7	124.9	125.5	126.7	127.2	125.0	Équipement de transport
Electrical and electronic products	1739	105.3	105.6	106.4	106.4	105.3	105.6	105.8	105.8	105.6	106.0	106.1	106.6	106.8	106.0	Appareils électriques et de télécommunication
Non-metallic mineral products	1758	111.9	112.0	112.0	112.0	111.8	112.0	111.8	111.8	112.1	112.3	112.3	112.3	112.3	112.3	Produits minéraux non métalliques
Petroleum & coal products	1767	124.5	118.5	114.7	115.3	113.3	110.9	116.2	115.4	114.4	114.3	111.3	107.6	103.8	100.6	Produits du pétrole & du charbon
Chemical products	1770	117.4	117.4	117.9	118.4	117.6	117.2	116.9	116.0	116.3	117.4	116.8	116.3	115.7	115.4	Produits chimiques
Miscellaneous products	1781	113.1	113.5	113.6	113.7	113.6	113.2	113.4	113.6	113.8	113.8	114.1	114.3	115.0	114.4	Produits divers

Source: Industry Price Indexes (Catalogue no. 62-011-XPB), contact: Prices Division (951-3350).

Source: Indices des prix de l'industrie (n° 62-011-XPB au catalogue), contact: Division des prix (951-3350).

Table 15. Raw materials (1992=100)

		1995	1996	1997	1996 M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	1997 J		
RAW MATERIALS		P	(1992=100)													MATIÈRES BRUTES	
Total(1)	1001	124.7	129.1	126.9	127.3	130.8	131.3	128.3	128.7	130.2	131.4	131.8	130.1	132.9	132.9	Total(1)	
Less mineral fuels	1006	134.5	131.9	130.9	132.4	132.8	135.8	133.2	133.0	133.6	131.1	129.2	128.9	130.0	131.2	Moins combustibles minéraux	
Wood	1054	166.9	154.7	153.4	154.4	154.3	153.1	154.5	153.5	152.4	154.4	155.5	157.5	160.4	162.1	Bois	
Non-metallic minerals	1084	107.5	108.6	112.0	105.8	108.7	108.7	108.8	108.3	110.2	110.0	109.5	110.0	110.4	112.2	Minéraux non métalliques	
Ferrous metals	1061	137.4	132.7	132.8	130.8	130.8	134.2	134.3	134.7	135.3	136.5	132.6	126.1	126.4	128.8	Métaux ferreux	
Non-ferrous metals	1064	149.6	128.8	127.0	138.4	138.2	139.1	125.5	120.8	123.9	120.4	117.7	120.7	123.6	127.1	Métaux non ferreux	
Mineral fuels	1002	103.3	122.9	118.1	116.2	126.4	121.5	117.6	119.5	122.9	131.9	137.7	132.7	139.1	136.5	Combustibles minéraux	
Vegetable products	1007	141.8	155.1	146.9	154.4	160.8	171.2	169.8	170.9	162.4	154.4	140.0	137.1	138.5	140.2	Substances végétales	
Animal products	1034	106.3	113.4	115.4	110.5	109.1	113.1	113.1	115.5	119.0	115.9	117.3	115.7	114.8	113.9	Substances animales	
		1997 F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	1998 J	F	M		
Total(1)	1001	130.8	129.3	127.1	130.4	127.2	126.8	126.6	124.3	125.5	123.5	118.4	114.7	113.1	110.1	Total(1)	
Less mineral fuels	1006	132.6	133.0	132.9	135.3	134.8	133.5	132.1	129.2	127.3	126.1	123.1	121.5	121.2	120.2	Moins combustibles minéraux	
Wood	1054	160.8	157.3	155.4	158.1	159.5	160.1	152.3	149.9	145.7	141.2	138.3	135.8	135.3	134.5	Bois	
Non-metallic minerals	1084	111.1	111.0	111.7	111.5	111.0	111.7	112.1	112.0	112.0	112.9	114.5	116.7	116.6	116.7	Minéraux non métalliques	
Ferrous metals	1061	133.4	129.8	129.6	132.3	132.6	133.7	134.6	131.9	132.4	136.9	137.6	137.8	136.6	134.2	Métaux ferreux	
Non-ferrous metals	1064	129.7	133.9	127.8	133.3	131.5	127.1	130.9	124.9	123.3	120.2	114.0	112.8	112.5	112.1	Métaux non ferreux	
Mineral fuels	1002	126.8	121.4	114.3	119.6	110.5	112.2	114.6	113.4	121.7	117.9	108.1	100.1	95.3	88.1	Combustibles minéraux	
Vegetable products	1007	144.9	149.9	153.1	155.0	151.9	145.1	145.0	145.8	144.5	144.4	142.9	142.4	142.9	138.3	Substances végétales	
Animal products	1034	114.8	114.2	117.3	118.2	118.2	119.0	117.5	114.5	112.9	113.5	110.6	108.1	107.9	107.8	Substances animales	

(1) These purchase-price indexes include prices for domestic and imported goods.

Sources: Construction Price Statistics (Catalogue no. 62-007-XPB), Industry Price Indexes (Catalogue no. 62-011-XPB), contact: Prices Division (951-3350).

(1) Ces indices basés sur le prix d'achat comprennent à la fois les prix des produits domestiques et importés.

Sources: Statistiques des prix de la construction (n° 62-007-XPB au catalogue), Indices des prix de l'industrie (n° 62-011-XPB au catalogue), contact: Division des prix (951-3350).

Table 16. Housing

Tableau 16. Logements

		1995	1996	1997	1996 F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	
Construction union wage rates	D	(1986=100)														Salaires syndicaux de la construction
Base	698300	133.3	133.7	135.2	133.4	133.4	133.4	133.8	133.8	133.8	133.8	133.8	133.8	133.8	133.8	Taux de base
Including supplements	698328	138.7	139.8	142.3	139.4	139.4	139.4	140.0	140.0	140.0	140.0	140.0	140.0	140.0	140.0	Englobant les suppléments
New housing prices	P10248	100.3	98.4	99.1	98.8	98.6	98.2	(1992=100) 98.1	98.2	98.1	98.1	98.1	98.1	98.4	98.4	Prix des logements neufs
Annual % change		-1.2	-1.9	0.8	-2.2	-2.3	-2.6	-2.5	-2.1	-2.1	-2.1	-2.0	-1.5	-0.8	-0.9	Variation annuelle(%)
House only	P10275	99.9	97.7	99.0	98.2	98.0	97.4	97.3	97.4	97.4	97.4	97.4	97.4	97.8	97.9	Maison seulement
Land only	P10302	102.6	101.4	101.4	101.6	101.5	101.5	101.4	101.4	101.4	101.3	101.2	101.1	101.2	101.3	Terrain seulement
		1997 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	1998 J	F	
Construction union wage rates	D	(1986=100)														Salaires syndicaux de la construction
Base	698300	133.8	133.8	133.8	133.9	135.7	135.7	135.9	135.9	135.9	135.9	136.2	136.2			Taux de base
Including supplements	698328	140.0	140.0	140.1	140.1	143.1	143.2	143.4	143.4	143.4	143.4	144.0	144.0			Englobant les suppléments
New housing prices	P10248	98.6	98.8	98.9	99.0	99.1	99.1	(1992=100) 99.2	99.2	99.2	99.2	99.5	99.7	99.8	99.8	Prix des logements neufs
Annual % change		-0.6	0.0	0.3	0.8	1.0	0.9	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.3	1.2	1.0	Variation annuelle(%)
House only	P10275	98.2	98.4	98.6	98.8	98.9	99.0	99.1	99.1	99.1	99.0	99.6	99.8	100.0	100.1	Maison seulement
Land only	P10302	101.3	101.4	101.3	101.2	101.3	101.4	101.4	101.4	101.4	101.5	101.5	101.6	101.6	101.6	Terrain seulement

IV. International Trade

- 17. Canadian balance of international payments
- 18. Merchandise trade
- 19. Merchandise trade, prices and volumes

Page

30
31
34

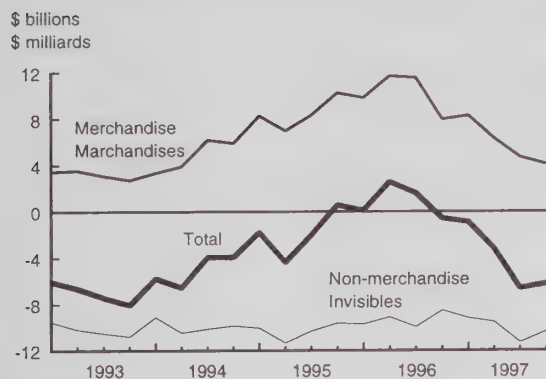
IV. Commerce international

- 17. Balance canadienne des paiements internationaux
- 18. Commerce de marchandises
- 19. Commerce des marchandises, prix et volumes

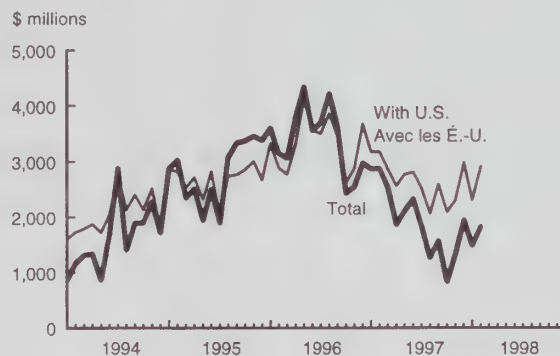
Page

30
31
34

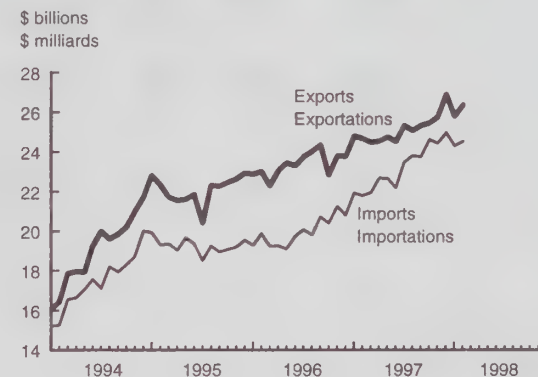
Current Account Balance
Solde du compte courant



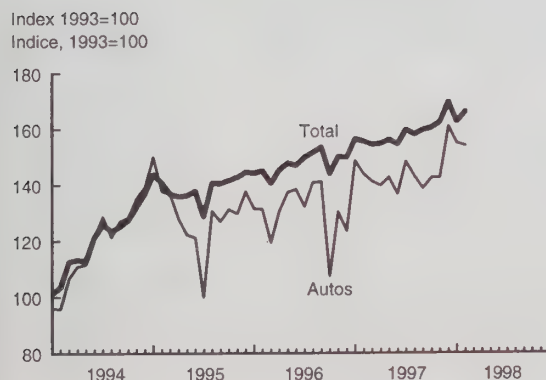
Merchandise Trade Balance
Solde du commerce des marchandises



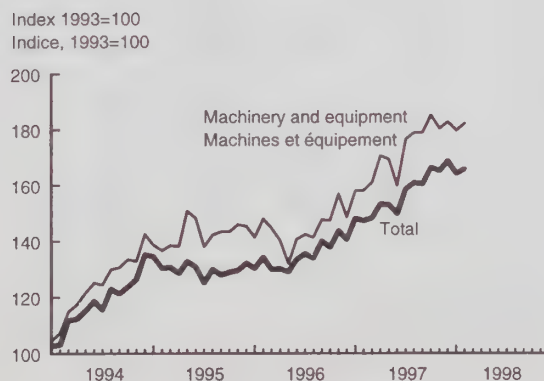
Exports and Imports
Exportations et importations



Exports
Exportations



Imports
Importations



Prices
Prix



Table 17. Canadian Balance of International Payments

Tableau 17. Balance canadienne des paiements internationaux

		1994	1995	1996	1997	1995	II	III	IV	1996	II	III	IV	1997	II	III	IV	
						I				I				I				
CURRENT ACCOUNT		\$'000,000																COMPTE COURANT
Total	D																	Total
Receipts	59600	284,517	330,596	349,981	375,637	82,861	80,611	81,839	85,284	84,815	86,804	89,416	88,947	92,737	92,570	94,295	96,035	Recettes
Payments	59616	304,741	338,203	346,326	392,623	84,657	84,976	83,852	84,717	84,713	84,235	87,844	89,534	93,646	95,782	100,923	102,272	Paiements
Balance	59632	-20,224	-7,607	3,655	-16,986	-1,795	-4,365	-2,014	567	102	2,569	1,572	-587	-908	-3,213	-6,628	-6,237	Solde
Goods & services																		Biens et services
Exports	59601	260,479	300,847	319,453	342,983	75,657	73,640	74,177	77,373	77,461	79,271	82,080	80,641	84,109	84,250	86,230	88,394	Exportations
Imports	59617	252,996	277,529	288,355	326,443	69,759	69,343	68,549	69,879	70,277	69,990	73,012	75,075	77,997	80,072	83,794	86,580	Importations
Balance	59633	7,483	23,318	31,098	14,540	5,898	4,298	5,628	7,494	7,183	9,281	9,067	5,566	6,113	4,178	2,435	1,814	Solde
Goods																		Biens
Receipts	59602	227,892	264,938	280,566	301,601	66,848	65,027	65,018	68,045	68,188	69,808	72,156	70,415	73,954	73,811	75,718	78,117	Recettes
Payments	59618	208,591	231,206	239,577	278,237	58,603	58,065	56,708	57,830	58,381	58,119	60,613	62,464	65,672	67,513	71,036	74,016	Paiements
Balance	59634	19,302	33,732	40,969	23,363	8,246	6,961	8,310	10,214	9,807	11,689	11,543	7,950	8,282	6,298	4,682	4,101	Solde
Services																		Services
Receipts	59603	32,587	35,909	38,886	41,382	8,808	8,613	9,159	9,328	9,273	9,463	9,923	10,226	10,155	10,439	10,511	10,276	Recettes
Payments	59619	44,406	46,323	48,778	50,205	11,156	11,277	11,841	12,049	11,897	11,872	12,399	12,610	12,325	12,559	12,758	12,564	Paiements
Balance	59635	-11,818	-10,414	-9,892	-8,824	-2,348	-2,664	-2,682	-2,721	-2,624	-2,408	-2,475	-2,384	-2,169	-2,120	-2,247	-2,287	Solde
Investment income																		Revenu d'investissement
Receipts	59609	20,462	25,932	26,045	28,092	6,225	6,060	6,677	6,970	6,152	6,515	6,298	7,080	6,881	7,429	6,960	6,822	Recettes
Payments	59625	47,674	56,654	53,749	59,942	13,773	14,745	14,288	13,849	13,289	13,227	13,809	13,424	14,499	14,623	16,117	14,703	Paiements
Balance	59641	-27,212	-30,722	-27,705	-31,851	-7,548	-8,686	-7,610	-6,878	-7,137	-6,712	-7,511	-6,345	-7,619	-7,194	-9,158	-7,881	Solde
Current transfers																		Transferts courants
Receipts	59613	3,576	3,817	4,484	4,563	980	911	984	941	1,202	1,017	1,038	1,226	1,747	891	1,106	819	Recettes
Payments	59629	4,071	4,019	4,222	4,238	1,125	888	1,016	989	1,146	1,017	1,023	1,035	1,149	1,088	1,011	989	Paiements
Balance	59645	-495	-202	261	325	-145	23	-32	-48	56	0	15	191	598	-197	94	-170	Solde
CAPITAL & FINANCIAL ACCOUNTS(1)																		COMPTES CAPITAL ET FINANCIER(1)
Canadian assets/ net flows																		Actif du Canada/ flux nets
Direct	59052	-12,453	-15,296	-11,593	-17,926	-3,040	-3,268	-2,334	-6,654	-2,065	-1,375	-3,615	-4,538	-6,377	-3,434	-3,458	-4,656	Directs
Portfolio																		De portefeuille
Stocks	59055	-9,339	-6,197	-16,573	-4,440	-1,114	-872	-1,444	-2,767	-4,335	-2,936	-3,532	-5,770	-2,851	-335	677	-1,931	Actions
Bonds	59054	503	-997	-1,878	-6,961	-1,949	1,411	-503	44	418	1,217	-2,146	-1,368	-1,258	91	-3,589	-2,204	Obligations
Other investment	59056	-27,617	-15,046	-38,295	-23,997	-8,388	-5,622	-2,537	1,500	-2,974	-20,129	-2,913	-12,279	-16,792	-9,964	6,011	-3,252	Autres investissements
Total Canadian assets	59051	-48,907	-37,536	-68,339	-53,323	-14,490	-8,352	-6,819	-7,876	-8,956	-23,223	-12,205	-23,955	-27,279	-13,642	-360	-12,043	Total des créances canadiennes
Canadian liabilities/ net flows																		Passif du Canada/ flux nets
Direct	59062	11,551	14,769	8,726	11,421	1,731	2,754	4,153	6,131	2,512	2,821	1,581	1,812	2,137	1,596	5,295	2,393	Directs
Portfolio																		De portefeuille
Stocks	59065	6,412	-4,242	8,278	7,642	-1,554	-1,235	-1,134	-320	1,678	4,457	176	1,967	-819	706	3,916	3,838	Actions
Bonds	59064	15,974	29,061	19,075	10,367	3,483	9,169	12,317	4,091	965	5,834	1,673	10,603	728	6,269	9,468	-6,098	Obligations
Other investment	59067	22,429	-4,257	24,578	33,906	6,848	-4,580	-11,781	5,257	-491	8,009	3,180	13,881	21,079	5,038	-12,042	19,830	Autres investissements
Total Canadian liabilities	59061	57,272	34,077	53,337	66,354	14,080	4,151	3,415	12,431	10,991	13,715	6,054	22,576	27,179	8,465	6,903	23,808	Total des engagements canadiens
Total capital & financial accounts	59048	18,608	3,329	-6,926	20,632	1,107	-2,601	-1,112	5,936	3,979	-7,339	-3,757	190	1,896	-3,149	8,584	13,300	Total des comptes capital et financier

(1) Unadjusted for seasonality.

Source: Canadian Balance of International Payments (Catalogue no. 67-001-XPB), contact: L. Laliberté (951-9055).

(1) Non désaisonnalisé.

Source: Balance des paiements internationaux du Canada (n° 67-001-XPB au catalogue). Personne ressource: L. Laliberté (951-9055).

Table 18. Merchandise Trade, Balance of Payments Basis(1)

Tableau 18. Commerce de marchandises sur la base de la balance des paiements(1)

		1994	1995	1996	1997	1996 M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	
Exports	D	\$'000,000														Exportations
Total	399449	227,892	264,938	280,566	301,601	22,299	23,058	23,444	23,306	23,768	24,035	24,353	22,837	23,805	23,773	Total
Annual % change		19.7	16.3	5.9	7.5	2.7	7.0	8.5	6.6	16.4	7.7	9.3	1.7	5.1	3.7	Variation annuelle(%)
United States	399518	180,837	205,853	221,855	244,121	17,278	17,904	18,793	18,769	18,823	19,102	19,296	17,892	18,951	19,149	États-Unis
United Kingdom	399519	3,654	4,313	4,655	4,397	417	391	361	367	380	382	371	360	380	408	Royaume-Uni
Other EU	399520	9,218	13,602	12,715	12,201	1,063	1,130	1,021	1,015	1,086	1,060	1,045	991	957	985	Autres UE
Japan	399521	10,734	13,070	12,490	12,069	908	1,064	972	1,046	1,184	1,108	1,177	1,105	991	1,144	Japon
Other OECD	399522	4,640	4,840	5,403	8,265	571	534	397	436	405	499	443	408	485	379	Autres OCDE
Other countries	399523	18,810	23,261	23,448	20,548	2,062	2,036	1,901	1,673	1,890	1,884	2,020	2,082	2,040	1,709	Autres pays
Agricultural & fish products		18,877	20,984	24,437	24,624	2,028	2,115	2,017	1,833	2,001	2,057	2,121	2,210	2,015	1,984	Produits agricoles et poisson
Energy products		19,176	20,296	25,558	27,872	1,923	2,065	2,114	2,039	2,266	2,123	2,160	2,234	2,392	2,646	Produits énergétiques
Forest products		28,913	36,875	34,587	34,943	2,858	2,682	2,769	2,749	2,956	2,955	2,952	2,940	2,841	2,924	Produits forestiers
Industrial goods		42,387	50,620	52,087	55,432	4,376	4,310	4,381	4,358	4,399	4,393	4,553	4,216	4,365	4,326	Biens industriels
Machines & equipment		46,571	56,705	62,241	67,528	4,833	5,103	5,116	5,194	5,261	5,251	5,260	5,303	5,306	5,351	Machines et équipements
Automobile products		57,608	62,879	63,357	70,029	4,838	5,289	5,564	5,608	5,357	5,705	5,715	4,353	5,276	5,005	Produits automobiles
Consumer goods		7,102	8,307	9,497	10,674	755	779	788	795	815	804	824	805	804	792	Biens de consommation
Exports	D	1997 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	1998 J	F	Exportations
Total	399449	24,796	24,669	24,490	24,545	24,759	24,507	25,327	25,070	25,321	25,458	25,759	26,901	25,792	26,360	Total
Annual % change		8.4	7.2	9.8	6.4	5.6	5.2	6.6	4.3	4.0	11.5	8.2	13.2	4.0	6.9	Variation annuelle(%)
United States	399518	19,854	19,794	19,566	19,692	19,943	19,877	20,568	20,325	20,677	20,782	21,033	22,011	21,221	21,826	États-Unis
United Kingdom	399519	378	359	356	387	384	366	364	342	360	359	375	368	373	380	Royaume-Uni
Other EU	399520	964	971	917	993	989	1,041	1,043	1,076	1,057	990	1,036	1,127	1,089	1,079	Autres UE
Japan	399521	1,215	1,201	1,130	1,068	1,005	916	965	904	878	950	867	972	753	771	Japon
Other OECD	399522	682	600	826	633	764	616	613	685	651	723	746	727	653	568	Autres OCDE
Other countries	399523	1,704	1,745	1,697	1,773	1,675	1,693	1,773	1,738	1,699	1,655	1,701	1,697	1,704	1,736	Autres pays
Agricultural & fish products		1,864	1,967	1,985	2,046	1,981	2,000	2,006	2,053	2,194	2,158	2,132	2,238	2,103	2,194	Produits agricoles et poisson
Energy products		2,678	2,503	2,194	2,197	2,232	2,266	2,194	2,324	2,339	2,348	2,240	2,359	2,154	2,172	Produits énergétiques
Forest products		2,818	2,970	2,967	2,928	2,952	2,991	2,887	2,832	2,859	2,851	2,950	2,938	2,869	2,954	Produits forestiers
Industrial goods		4,572	4,374	4,558	4,563	4,506	4,527	4,759	4,571	4,646	4,609	4,901	4,846	4,777	4,759	Biens industriels
Machines & equipment		5,254	5,361	5,389	5,469	5,596	5,480	5,749	5,527	5,916	5,923	5,888	5,976	5,871	6,209	Machines et équipements
Automobile products		6,015	5,826	5,722	5,662	5,779	5,536	6,009	5,794	5,620	5,770	5,776	6,521	6,277	6,238	Produits automobiles
Consumer goods		816	841	856	854	852	850	855	1,058	899	914	951	928	899	959	Biens de consommation

(1) Exports include re-exports. The figures also reflect adjustments to the customs totals to make them consistent with the definitions used in the system of national accounts. For more information, please refer to Quarterly Estimates of the Canadian Balance of International Payments (Catalogue no. 67-001-XPB).

Source: Summary of Canadian International Trade (Catalogue no. 65-001-XPB), contact: J. Elibani (951-9786).

(1) Les exportations comprennent les réexportations. Les chiffres tiennent compte des ajustements apportés aux totaux douaniers afin de les rendre compatibles avec les définitions du système des comptes nationaux. Pour plus de renseignements, voir la publication Estimations trimestrielles de la balance canadienne des paiements internationaux (n° 67-001-XPB au catalogue).

Source: Sommaire du commerce international du Canada (n° 65-001-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: J. Elibani (951-9786).

Table 18. Merchandise Trade, Balance of Payments Basis(1) – (Continued)

		1994	1995	1996	1997	1996 M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	
Imports	D	\$'000,000														Importations
Total	397990	208,591	231,206	239,577	278,237	19,237	19,264	19,105	19,750	20,068	19,822	20,723	20,408	21,255	20,802	Total
Annual % change		17.5	10.8	3.6	16.1	-0.6	1.2	-2.8	2.0	8.3	3.0	9.4	6.9	10.8	6.4	Variation annuelle(%)
United States	398058	156,342	173,726	181,893	212,214	14,510	14,588	14,668	15,207	15,321	15,250	15,835	15,280	16,074	15,477	États-Unis
United Kingdom	398059	4,861	4,898	5,604	6,063	519	556	419	449	459	418	440	538	444	429	Royaume-Uni
Other EU	398060	11,559	15,452	15,013	18,101	1,211	1,160	1,032	1,161	1,198	1,206	1,256	1,314	1,526	1,506	Autres UE
Japan	398061	8,318	8,430	7,236	8,693	596	580	572	586	611	532	628	652	657	601	Japon
Other OECD	398062	7,377	7,939	8,951	11,341	763	708	767	726	744	724	754	716	732	829	Autres OCDE
Other countries	398063	20,134	20,762	20,880	21,825	1,638	1,673	1,648	1,621	1,735	1,691	1,811	1,908	1,823	1,960	Autres pays
Agricultural & fish products		12,578	13,375	14,117	15,549	1,186	1,127	1,140	1,171	1,203	1,182	1,223	1,192	1,205	1,231	Produits agricoles et poisson
Energy products		6,960	7,250	9,581	10,582	687	767	749	754	791	839	837	955	870	961	Produits énergétiques
Forest products		1,810	2,038	1,913	2,372	155	149	148	154	155	161	164	172	174	174	Produits forestiers
Industrial goods		39,187	45,574	46,508	54,340	3,736	3,667	3,759	3,840	3,958	3,813	3,961	4,061	4,094	4,079	Biens industriels
Machines & equipment		65,717	75,647	76,613	91,118	6,404	6,205	5,843	6,226	6,300	6,255	6,532	6,525	6,944	6,575	Machines et équipements
Automobile products		47,835	50,100	51,379	60,599	3,833	4,113	4,272	4,312	4,355	4,390	4,634	4,109	4,535	4,369	Produits automobiles
Consumer goods		23,441	25,547	25,838	29,586	2,156	2,134	2,104	2,148	2,168	2,049	2,196	2,214	2,213	2,191	Biens de consommation
Imports	D	1997 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	1998 J	F	Imports
Total	397990	21,926	21,797	21,949	22,680	22,653	22,180	23,483	23,806	23,747	24,624	24,433	24,960	24,306	24,531	Total
Annual % change		13.7	9.7	14.1	17.7	18.6	12.3	17.0	20.1	14.6	20.7	14.9	20.0	10.9	12.5	Variation annuelle(%)
United States	398058	16,679	16,619	16,699	17,133	17,171	17,069	18,051	18,259	18,086	18,690	18,730	19,028	18,914	18,915	États-Unis
United Kingdom	398059	529	460	491	577	477	490	481	447	518	550	552	491	450	469	Royaume-Uni
Other EU	398060	1,339	1,343	1,471	1,565	1,774	1,347	1,505	1,442	1,469	1,639	1,537	1,670	1,399	1,620	Autres UE
Japan	398061	671	662	666	651	689	718	707	746	781	787	823	794	792	796	Japon
Other OECD	398062	915	947	918	983	885	883	958	893	1,047	984	928	1,002	914	914	Autres OCDE
Other countries	398063	1,794	1,765	1,703	1,770	1,659	1,673	1,782	2,019	1,846	1,974	1,863	1,976	1,836	1,816	Autres pays
Agricultural & fish products		1,233	1,226	1,224	1,278	1,294	1,243	1,363	1,303	1,312	1,335	1,353	1,386	1,379	1,367	Produits agricoles et poisson
Energy products		998	863	900	870	832	823	868	859	862	914	782	1,011	806	828	Produits énergétiques
Forest products		182	189	193	201	200	189	201	201	199	199	216	203	201	201	Produits forestiers
Industrial goods		4,246	4,346	4,275	4,409	4,451	4,339	4,486	4,630	4,570	4,769	4,775	5,041	4,928	4,803	Biens industriels
Machines & equipment		6,993	6,997	7,124	7,550	7,492	7,075	7,811	7,910	7,918	8,188	7,977	8,082	7,945	8,059	Machines et équipements
Automobile products		4,794	4,637	4,707	4,833	4,809	5,006	5,156	5,207	5,134	5,438	5,484	5,394	5,329	5,473	Produits automobiles
Consumer goods		2,272	2,336	2,313	2,397	2,427	2,355	2,451	2,531	2,521	2,616	2,661	2,708	2,623	2,690	Biens de consommation

(1) Exports include re-exports. The figures also reflect adjustments to the customs totals to make them consistent with the definitions used in the system of national accounts. For more information, please refer to Quarterly Estimates of the Canadian Balance of International Payments (Catalogue no. 67-001-XPB).

Source: Summary of Canadian International Trade (Catalogue no. 65-001-XPB), contact: J. Elibani (951-9786).

Tableau 18. Commerce de marchandises sur la base de la balance des paiements(1) – (suite)

(1) Les exportations comprennent les réexportations. Les chiffres tiennent compte des ajustements apportés aux totaux douaniers afin de les rendre compatibles avec les définitions du système des comptes nationaux. Pour plus de renseignements, voir la publication Estimations trimestrielles de la balance canadienne des paiements internationaux (n° 67-001-XPB au catalogue).

Source: Sommaire du commerce international du Canada (n° 65-001-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: J. Elibani (951-9786).

Table 18. Merchandise Trade, Balance of Payments Basis(1) – (Concluded)

		1994	1995	1996	1997	1996 M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	
		\$'000,000														
Trade balance (exports - imports)	D															Solde de marchandises (exportations - importations)
Total	(399449 - 397990)	19,302	33,732	40,989	23,363	3,062	3,795	4,339	3,555	3,700	4,214	3,630	2,429	2,549	2,972	Total
US	(399518 - 398058)	24,495	32,127	39,962	31,907	2,768	3,316	4,125	3,562	3,502	3,853	3,462	2,612	2,878	3,672	États-Unis
UK	(399519 - 398059)	-1,207	-585	-950	-1,665	-102	-165	-58	-81	-79	-36	-69	-178	-64	-21	Royaume-Uni
Other EU	(399520 - 398060)	-2,342	-1,849	-2,298	-5,900	-148	-30	-11	-146	-113	-146	-210	-323	-569	-521	Autres UE
Japan	(399521 - 398061)	2,416	4,640	5,255	3,376	312	484	400	460	574	576	549	453	335	543	Japon
Other OECD	(399522 - 398062)	-2,736	-3,100	-3,548	-3,077	-193	-174	-370	-290	-339	-225	-311	-308	-247	-450	Autres OCDE
Other	(399523 - 398063)	-1,324	2,499	2,568	-1,278	424	363	253	52	155	193	209	174	217	-251	Autres pays

		1997 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	1998 J	F	
		\$'000,000														
Trade balance (exports - imports)	D															Solde de marchandises (exportations - importations)
Total	(399449 - 397990)	2,869	2,872	2,541	1,865	2,106	2,328	1,844	1,264	1,574	834	1,326	1,941	1,486	1,829	Total
US	(399518 - 398058)	3,176	3,175	2,866	2,559	2,772	2,808	2,517	2,065	2,591	2,092	2,304	2,983	2,307	2,911	États-Unis
UK	(399519 - 398059)	-151	-102	-136	-190	-93	-124	-117	-105	-158	-191	-177	-123	-77	-90	Royaume-Uni
Other EU	(399520 - 398060)	-375	-372	-554	-573	-785	-307	-461	-366	-413	-650	-500	-543	-310	-541	Autres UE
Japan	(399521 - 398061)	544	539	463	416	316	198	259	159	97	163	43	178	-40	-25	Japon
Other OECD	(399522 - 398062)	-233	-347	-93	-350	-121	-267	-344	-208	-396	-261	-182	-276	-261	-346	Autres OCDE
Other	(399523 - 398063)	-90	-21	-6	3	16	20	-10	-281	-148	-320	-162	-279	-132	-81	Autres pays

(1) Exports include re-exports. The figures also reflect adjustments to the customs totals to make them consistent with the definitions used in the system of national accounts. For more information, please refer to Quarterly Estimates of the Canadian Balance of International Payments (Catalogue no. 67-001-XPB).

Source: Summary of Canadian International Trade (Catalogue no. 65-001-XPB), contact: J. Elibani (951-9786).

(1) Les exportations comprennent les réexportations. Les chiffres tiennent compte des ajustements apportés aux totaux douaniers afin de les rendre compatibles avec les définitions du système des comptes nationaux. Pour plus de renseignements, voir la publication Estimations trimestrielles de la balance canadienne des paiements internationaux (n° 67-001-XPB au catalogue).

Source: Sommaire du commerce international du Canada (n° 65-001-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: J. Elibani (951-9786).

Table 19. Merchandise Trade, Prices and Volumes

Tableau 19. Commerce des marchandises, prix et volumes

		1995	1996	1996 S	O	N	D	1997 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	
EXPORTS																	EXPORTATIONS
Current weight price index	D	(1986=100)															Indice des prix à pondération courante
Total	751227	112.3	113.9	114.0	114.5	115.2	116.6	114.9	113.6	112.4	112.1	112.3	112.0	110.7	111.5	110.9	Total
Agricultural & fish products		125.6	131.8	130.8	133.6	130.4	128.7	122.7	123.3	123.8	124.5	123.5	125.5	123.0	122.5	124.5	Produits agricoles et poisson
Energy products		90.7	108.9	105.6	110.8	122.9	137.2	129.6	121.6	104.1	97.7	101.0	103.1	101.2	104.2	105.0	Produits énergétiques
Forest products		151.6	143.0	142.1	141.4	140.1	140.1	137.9	134.8	137.7	139.5	139.4	138.4	139.0	142.4	140.1	Produits forestiers
Industrial goods		120.4	114.6	115.0	113.2	111.0	111.6	112.4	114.2	113.5	114.2	114.4	114.5	116.1	115.7	114.6	Biens industriels
Machines & equipment		88.1	90.2	90.6	93.4	93.7	93.1	89.9	88.5	89.7	89.6	88.3	87.1	84.0	83.9	84.5	Machines et équipements
Automobile products		120.7	125.1	126.1	125.0	124.7	126.2	126.7	126.8	126.5	128.0	130.3	129.1	130.2	128.6	131.2	Produits automobiles
Consumer goods		126.7	128.7	129.7	128.0	129.7	129.5	129.5	129.1	130.2	129.0	128.3	130.1	127.7	136.5	130.9	Biens de consommation
Volume (1986 dollars)		\$'000,000															Volume (dollars de 1986)
Total(1)		235,920	246,327	21,362	19,945	20,664	20,389	21,681	21,794	21,850	21,960	22,104	21,912	22,890	22,471	22,732	Total(1)
Agricultural & fish products		16,703	18,536	1,622	1,654	1,545	1,541	1,518	1,603	1,605	1,650	1,592	1,591	1,623	1,670	1,732	Produits agricoles et poisson
Energy products		22,389	23,480	2,046	2,017	1,947	1,928	2,088	2,077	2,120	2,250	2,213	2,211	2,170	2,226	2,212	Produits énergétiques
Forest products		24,328	24,186	2,078	2,080	2,028	2,087	2,043	2,211	2,164	2,111	2,131	2,153	2,074	1,983	2,031	Produits forestiers
Industrial goods		42,048	45,464	3,959	3,726	3,932	3,876	4,068	3,842	4,022	4,004	3,957	3,957	4,097	3,939	4,037	Biens industriels
Machines & equipment		64,331	68,984	5,807	5,674	5,666	5,747	5,837	6,050	6,000	6,090	6,320	6,263	6,806	6,549	6,944	Machines et équipements
Automobile products		52,087	50,628	4,533	3,483	4,231	3,966	4,820	4,631	4,560	4,464	4,480	4,335	4,661	4,548	4,301	Produits automobiles
Consumer goods		6,556	7,379	635	629	620	612	631	653	660	663	665	654	670	776	687	Biens de consommation
IMPORTS																	IMPORTATIONS
Current weight price index	D	(1986=100)															Indice des prix à pondération courante
Total	750204	103.7	101.8	101.3	100.5	100.0	101.9	100.3	99.0	100.1	101.2	99.7	99.7	98.1	96.4	97.7	Total
Agricultural & fish products		114.5	116.2	115.3	115.5	116.2	118.6	117.2	115.3	119.6	121.6	122.6	119.2	121.3	121.3	123.0	Produits agricoles et poisson
Energy products		108.1	123.3	122.7	135.1	128.8	139.2	130.8	118.6	124.7	124.9	113.3	115.5	114.3	112.5	126.0	Produits énergétiques
Forest products		137.7	134.9	131.2	132.8	132.6	134.5	134.0	141.5	143.7	143.4	144.2	147.7	145.1	144.1	147.0	Produits forestiers
Industrial goods		119.7	118.0	117.2	118.2	115.2	115.5	115.3	115.3	115.9	119.0	117.3	118.0	118.1	118.4	116.9	Biens industriels
Machines & equipment		82.5	77.8	76.8	75.2	76.3	77.1	75.4	74.1	74.8	75.9	74.5	73.3	72.0	69.7	70.5	Machines et équipements
Automobile products		118.5	119.6	119.8	119.8	118.2	120.7	120.1	120.2	121.4	122.6	122.3	122.6	122.7	121.8	122.8	Produits automobiles
Consumer goods		130.0	130.9	131.6	131.0	130.7	130.3	129.7	129.0	131.3	132.6	132.2	131.3	129.5	131.0	131.9	Biens de consommation
Volume (1986 dollars)		\$'000,000															Volume (dollars de 1986)
Total(1)		222,957	235,341	20,457	20,306	21,255	20,414	21,907	22,078	21,998	22,515	22,855	22,365	24,051	24,762	24,400	Total(1)
Agricultural & fish products		11,685	12,147	1,061	1,033	1,037	1,038	1,055	1,065	1,026	1,055	1,061	1,049	1,130	1,079	1,069	Produits agricoles et poisson
Energy products		6,704	7,768	682	707	676	691	764	726	719	691	728	707	750	748	666	Produits énergétiques
Forest products		1,480	1,418	125	129	131	129	136	134	135	141	139	130	139	140	136	Produits forestiers
Industrial goods		38,086	39,412	3,380	3,435	3,554	3,533	3,698	3,786	3,707	3,723	3,817	3,693	3,815	3,918	3,926	Biens industriels
Machines & equipment		91,720	98,496	8,502	8,682	9,096	8,531	9,298	9,469	9,471	9,995	10,142	9,708	10,933	11,405	11,339	Machines et équipements
Automobile products		42,289	42,971	3,867	3,431	3,836	3,621	3,987	3,870	3,909	3,956	3,951	4,105	4,219	4,282	4,188	Produits automobiles
Consumer goods		19,658	19,738	1,669	1,690	1,693	1,681	1,758	1,815	1,774	1,820	1,849	1,811	1,906	1,943	1,918	Biens de consommation

(1) Includes balance of payments adjustments.

Source: Summary of Canadian International Trade (Catalogue no. 65-001-XPB), contact: D. Pilon (951-4808).

(1) Le total inclut des ajustements de la balance des paiements.

Source: Sommaire du commerce international du Canada (n° 65-001-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: D. Pilon (951-4808).

V. Good-producing Industries

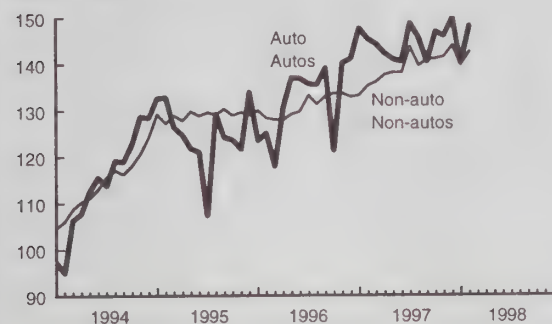
20. Manufacturing inventories, shipments and orders	36
21. Inventories held	37
22. Miscellaneous manufacturing statistics	38
23. Capacity utilization rates	39
24. Construction	40
25. Farm cash receipts	41
26. Petroleum and natural gas	42
27. Energy and mining	43

V. Industries de biens

Page		Page
36	20. Stocks, livraisons et commandes manufacturières	36
37	21. Stocks détenus	37
38	22. Statistiques diverses sur la fabrication	38
39	23. Taux d'utilisation des capacités	39
40	24. Construction	40
41	25. Recettes monétaires	41
42	26. Pétrole et gaz naturel	42
43	27. Énergie et mines	43

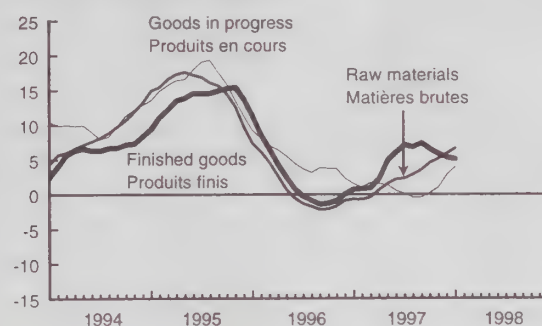
Manufacturing Shipments
Livraisons manufacturières

Index 1993=100
Indice, 1993=100



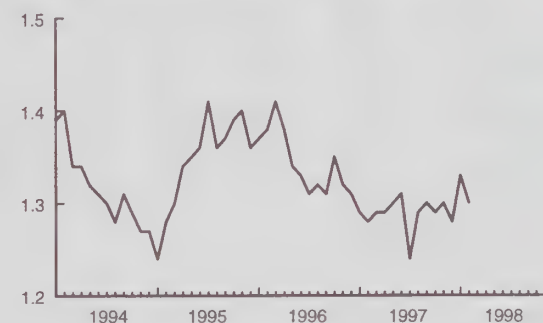
Inventories (smoothed)
Stocks (lissés)

Annual percent change
Variation annuelle en pourcentage



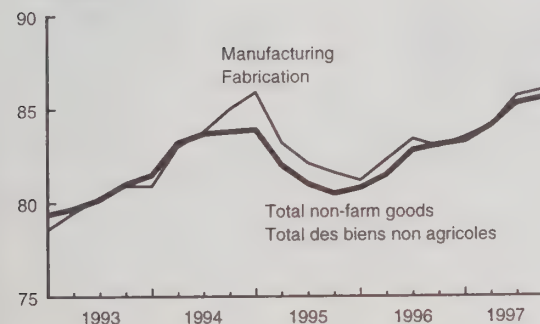
Ratio of Manufacturing Stocks to Shipments
Ratio des stocks aux livraisons, fabrication

Ratio



Capacity Utilization Rates
Taux d'utilisation de la capacité

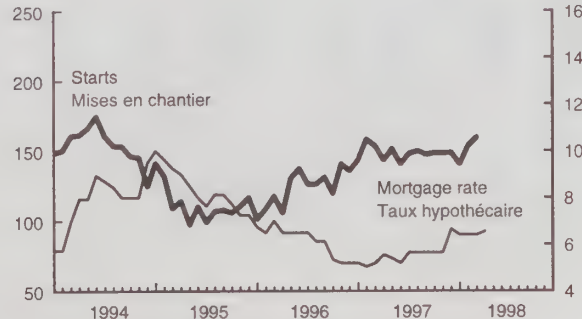
Percent
Pourcentage



Housing Starts
Mises en chantier

Thousands of units
Milliers d'unités

Mortgage rate %
Taux hypothécaire %



Building Permits
Permis de bâtir

Index 1993=100
Indice, 1993=100

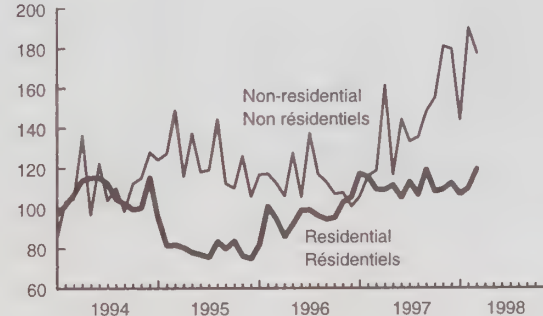


Table 20. Manufacturing, Inventories, Shipments and Orders

		1995	1996	1997	1997											1998			
					F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	J	F		
		\$'000,000																	
		D																	
Shipments	315674	396,903	406,568	434,793	35,574	35,663	35,845	35,856	35,821	37,415	36,433	36,366	36,805	36,826	37,539	36,124	37,164	Livraisons	
Annual % change		12.5	2.4	6.9	7.9	9.9	8.0	5.9	5.5	8.2	6.6	4.7	9.0	5.4	7.8	2.3	4.5	Variation annuelle(%)	
Non-durable goods	315675	178,196	181,057	187,648	15,585	15,482	15,577	15,527	15,482	15,819	15,774	15,637	15,837	15,805	15,898	15,538	15,818	Biens non durables	
Durable goods	315689	218,707	225,511	247,145	19,988	20,182	20,268	20,329	20,339	21,596	20,659	20,728	20,968	21,021	21,641	20,586	21,346	Biens durables	
Consumer goods																		Biens de consommation	
Non-durable	315699	83,039	88,731	92,613	7,773	7,706	7,671	7,711	7,657	7,815	7,898	7,663	7,745	7,763	7,644	7,564	7,628	Non durables	
Durable	315700	11,090	11,670	12,088	1,047	1,019	1,040	1,041	1,021	1,019	982	1,027	983	990	951	947	1,055	Durables	
Capital goods	315701	48,497	49,340	53,687	4,178	4,294	4,293	4,369	4,410	4,629	4,540	4,662	4,752	4,635	4,762	4,750	4,677	Biens de capital	
Construction materials	315702	28,572	29,744	31,820	2,679	2,625	2,628	2,656	2,655	2,717	2,644	2,665	2,686	2,693	2,787	2,755	2,803	Matériaux de construction	
Other intermediates	315703	117,206	119,611	127,133	10,396	10,404	10,439	10,422	10,537	10,831	10,653	10,637	10,796	10,913	11,042	10,486	10,928	Autres intermédiaires	
Export-oriented	315704	108,499	107,472	117,452	9,634	9,806	9,736	9,687	9,676	10,233	9,681	9,652	9,857	9,892	10,280	9,538	10,171	Orientés vers l'exportation	
Automotive products	315705	92,713	97,927	107,404	8,988	8,921	8,796	8,716	8,688	9,193	8,998	8,683	9,083	9,027	9,268	8,666	9,157	Produits automobiles	
New orders	316029	396,326	406,549	442,758	35,953	35,883	37,576	36,936	35,234	38,065	36,965	36,941	38,369	38,015	37,315	37,106	37,386	Nouvelles commandes	
Month-end inventory	318159	45,569	45,767	47,894	45,683	45,845	46,262	46,597	46,873	46,361	46,874	47,224	47,579	48,033	47,894	48,186	48,376	Stocks à la fin du mois	
Annual % change		11.2	0.4	4.6	0.1	0.1	1.3	2.7	4.0	2.7	3.6	4.0	4.2	4.5	4.6	6.0	5.9	Variation annuelle(%)	
Non-durable goods	318160	18,427	18,174	18,553	18,331	18,337	18,329	18,388	18,335	18,305	18,235	18,150	18,301	18,487	18,553	18,669	18,680	Biens non durables	
Durable goods	318174	27,143	27,593	29,342	27,352	27,508	27,934	28,209	28,538	28,055	28,638	29,074	29,277	29,546	29,342	29,517	29,696	Biens durables	
Raw materials	317094	20,183	20,074	21,203	20,094	20,263	20,394	20,409	20,361	20,450	20,445	20,719	20,912	21,112	21,203	21,445	21,556	Matières premières	
Goods in process	322573	10,077	10,380	10,533	10,232	10,277	10,383	10,410	10,364	10,215	10,391	10,454	10,640	10,781	10,533	10,569	10,749	Produits en cours	
Finished goods	317804	15,309	15,314	16,158	15,356	15,305	15,486	15,777	16,148	15,695	16,037	16,052	16,027	16,141	16,158	16,172	16,070	Produits finis	
Ratio of inventories owned to shipments	318284	1.35	1.34	1.29	1.28	1.29	1.29	1.30	1.31	1.24	1.29	1.30	1.29	1.30	1.28	1.33	1.30	Rapport des stocks possédés aux livraisons	
Month-end unfilled orders	316384	34,256	34,265	42,436	35,704	35,924	37,655	38,736	38,149	38,799	39,330	39,905	41,470	42,660	42,436	43,418	43,640	Commandes en carnet à la fin du mois	
Consumer goods																		Biens de consommation	
Non-durable	316409	530	571	618	566	553	561	556	566	578	572	576	591	598	618	595	588	Non durables	
Durable	316410	323	334	417	343	331	344	332	337	357	381	406	417	422	417	428	430	Durables	
Capital goods	316411	19,437	19,298	25,871	20,857	20,977	22,710	23,599	23,045	23,375	23,794	24,298	25,431	26,440	25,871	27,536	27,599	Biens de capital	
Construction materials	316412	2,929	2,844	3,099	2,750	2,818	2,879	2,884	2,874	2,899	2,964	3,056	3,104	3,106	3,099	3,099	3,078	Matériaux de construction	
Other intermediates	316413	5,650	6,568	6,396	6,595	6,569	6,375	6,559	6,526	6,575	6,406	6,424	6,446	6,336	6,396	6,367	6,292	Autres intermédiaires	
Export-oriented	316414	5,406	4,620	5,704	4,694	4,807	4,817	4,934	4,911	5,074	5,031	5,171	5,270	5,435	5,704	5,794	5,936	Orientés vers l'exportation	
Automotive products	316415	5,428	4,827	5,896	4,933	5,086	5,083	5,105	5,080	5,173	5,119	5,266	5,435	5,605	5,896	6,213	6,409	Produits automobiles	

Source: Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing Industries (Catalogue no. 31-001-XPB), contact: C. Kuntz (951-7092).

Source: Stocks, livraisons et commandes des industries manufacturières (n° 31-001-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: C. Kuntz (951-7092).

Table 21. Inventories Owned

Tableau 21. Stocks possédés

		1995	1996	1997	1997 F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	1998 J	F	
Total		\$'000,000																Total
Consumer goods																		Biens de consommation
Non-durable	318184	7,803	7,873	8,102	7,895	7,841	7,853	7,835	7,849	7,848	7,889	7,785	7,915	8,021	8,102	8,086	8,052	Non durables
Durable	318185	1,700	1,666	1,604	1,637	1,632	1,634	1,633	1,642	1,630	1,648	1,608	1,583	1,580	1,604	1,622	1,637	Durables
Capital goods																		Biens de capital
Construction materials	318187	4,076	3,994	4,203	3,965	3,955	4,042	4,088	4,117	4,141	4,212	4,173	4,171	4,213	4,203	4,283	4,358	Matériaux de construction
Other intermediates	318188	13,255	12,796	13,371	12,913	13,051	13,101	13,111	13,041	13,056	13,034	13,115	13,163	13,268	13,371	13,465	13,476	Autres intermédiaires
Export-oriented	318189	8,953	8,968	9,238	9,038	9,041	9,045	9,081	9,469	9,016	8,976	9,175	9,193	9,240	9,238	9,465	9,424	Orientés vers l'exportation
Automotive products	318190	4,112	4,122	4,297	4,087	4,027	4,248	4,225	4,521	4,053	4,053	4,078	4,153	4,268	4,297	4,343	4,362	Produits automobiles
Raw materials																		Matières premières
Consumer goods																		Biens de consommation
Non-durable	317119	3,020	3,030	3,164	2,999	3,001	3,017	3,005	3,054	3,088	3,042	2,986	3,029	3,069	3,164	3,120	3,162	Non durables
Durable	317120	825	774	805	770	779	767	762	759	755	771	785	779	797	805	793	803	Durables
Capital goods																		Biens de capital
Construction materials	317121	3,661	3,721	3,996	3,636	3,633	3,693	3,710	3,729	3,765	3,795	3,868	3,940	3,993	3,996	4,025	4,048	Matériaux de construction
Other intermediates	317122	2,027	1,999	2,139	2,029	2,050	2,095	2,096	2,114	2,112	2,134	2,126	2,131	2,139	2,139	2,191	2,228	Autres intermédiaires
Export-oriented	317123	5,988	5,747	6,157	5,819	5,853	5,925	5,929	5,888	5,934	5,884	5,989	6,033	6,124	6,157	6,204	6,200	Orientés vers l'exportation
Automotive products	317124	4,754	4,893	4,995	4,920	5,037	4,874	4,840	4,814	4,789	4,763	4,923	4,953	4,967	4,995	5,143	5,164	Produits automobiles
Goods in process																		Produits en cours
Consumer goods																		Biens de consommation
Non-durable	322606	1,119	1,137	1,295	1,193	1,179	1,188	1,185	1,206	1,213	1,223	1,221	1,248	1,282	1,295	1,295	1,307	Non durables
Durable	322607	251	272	229	262	249	259	252	251	237	229	226	225	228	229	234	234	Durables
Capital goods																		Biens de capital
Construction materials	322608	4,640	5,005	5,034	4,898	4,968	4,986	4,972	4,941	4,911	4,994	5,011	5,101	5,096	5,034	5,086	5,117	Matériaux de construction
Other intermediates	322609	699	690	607	634	621	633	635	641	660	669	643	625	633	607	612	630	Autres intermédiaires
Export-oriented	322610	2,267	2,168	2,286	2,188	2,240	2,219	2,191	2,186	2,247	2,172	2,167	2,225	2,217	2,286	2,325	2,325	Orientés vers l'exportation
Automotive products	322611	1,116	1,112	1,117	1,108	1,107	1,107	1,132	1,193	1,083	1,080	1,064	1,065	1,162	1,117	1,140	1,164	Produits automobiles
Finished goods																		Produits finis
Consumer goods																		Biens de consommation
Non-durable	317829	3,665	3,706	3,644	3,703	3,662	3,648	3,645	3,589	3,548	3,624	3,577	3,638	3,669	3,644	3,670	3,582	Non durables
Durable	317830	624	621	570	605	604	608	619	631	639	647	597	580	554	570	595	600	Durables
Capital goods																		Biens de capital
Construction materials	317831	1,557	1,800	2,403	1,874	1,866	1,903	2,059	2,091	2,147	2,234	2,320	2,344	2,359	2,403	2,369	2,407	Matériaux de construction
Other intermediates	317832	1,350	1,305	1,457	1,302	1,284	1,314	1,357	1,362	1,369	1,410	1,404	1,416	1,442	1,457	1,480	1,500	Autres intermédiaires
Export-oriented	317833	4,999	4,882	4,928	4,906	4,958	4,957	4,991	4,967	4,874	4,978	4,959	4,905	4,927	4,928	4,936	4,952	Orientés vers l'exportation
Automotive products	317834	3,083	2,963	3,127	3,010	2,897	3,064	3,108	3,462	3,143	3,133	3,189	3,175	3,110	3,127	3,182	3,096	Produits automobiles
Automotive products																		
317835		1,288	1,185	1,192	1,205	1,124	1,271	1,293	1,596	1,180	1,289	1,237	1,225	1,251	1,192	1,260	1,228	

Source: Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing Industries (Catalogue no. 31-001-XPB), contact: C. Kuntz (951-7092).

Source: Stocks, livraisons et commandes des industries manufacturières (réf. 31-001-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: C. Kuntz (951-7092).

Table 22. Miscellaneous Manufacturing Statistics

Tableau 22. Statistiques diverses sur la fabrication

		1995	1996	1997	1997 M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	1998 J	F	M	
MOTOR VEHICLES	D	'000																VÉHICULES AUTOMOBILES
Canadian production(1)	125000	2,150	2,182	2,408	211	229	236	241	132	161	194	213	181	180	189	213		Production au Canada(1)
Annual % change		2.9	1.5	10.4	27.5	10.6	9.0	20.0	13.2	-13.2	-2.2	38.2	-12.3	16.5	-12.4	-0.5		Variation annuelle(%)
Passenger cars	125001	1,149	1,117	1,200	111	117	116	108	75	84	94	90	95	88	99	111		Voitures particulières
Trucks and vans	125059	1,000	1,065	1,207	100	112	120	133	57	76	100	123	85	92	89	102		Camions et camionnettes
New vehicle sales	4970	1,167	1,205	1,424	118	113	115	114	118	121	118	121	126	145	105	111		Ventes de véhicules neufs
Passenger cars	4975	670	661	739	65	60	62	61	61	63	61	59	62	67	51	60		Voitures particulières
North American	4971	553	573	629	57	52	53	53	53	54	51	49	51	54	41	46		D'Amérique du Nord
Overseas	4972	117	88	109	8	8	8	9	9	9	10	10	11	13	10	14		D'outre-mer
Commercial	4973	496	544	686	53	52	54	53	57	57	58	61	64	78	55	51		Véhicules utilitaires
Passenger cars																		Voitures particulières
Net imports	(446646- 418728)	701	715	920	89	82	92	89	51	67	85	85	82	69	63	88		Importations nettes
Exports	418737	1,708	1,700	1,734	151	163	165	140	105	130	142	141	133	151	130	157		Exportations
CHEMICALS INDUSTRIES		\$'000,000																INDUSTRIES CHIMIQUES
GDP	156201	9,617	9,644	10,276	10,071	10,141	9,997	10,264	10,542	10,509	10,332	10,385	10,412	10,508	10,597	10,528		PIB
Imports(1)	D																	Importations(1)
Inorganic chemicals	451534	2,109	2,300	2,369	165	206	213	186	199	217	206	191	208	184	209	214		Produits inorganiques
Organic chemicals	451535	4,001	4,234	4,790	398	443	389	349	386	388	389	437	383	424	420	388		Produits organiques
Plastics and synthetic rubber	451536	6,159	6,652	7,653	619	674	674	631	632	636	671	698	634	584	654	644		Matières plastiques et caoutchouc
Exports(1)																		Exportations(1)
Chemicals	401900	5,484	5,314	5,483	587	503	440	422	403	483	436	431	390	437	466	386		Produits chimiques
Synthetic rubber	401885	5,357	5,646	6,660	552	587	576	559	557	564	600	602	576	508	553	560		Caoutchouc
Inventory	318173	3,510	3,419	3,417	3,516	3,492	3,477	3,431	3,443	3,429	3,390	3,401	3,445	3,465	3,593	3,582		Stocks
Shipments IPPI (1992=100)(1)	315688	28,554	28,489	30,446	2,476	2,505	2,512	2,553	2,637	2,598	2,514	2,525	2,561	2,561	2,515	2,582		Livraisons IPPI (1992=100)(1)
Chemicals	P1770	118.8	116.6	117.2	117.4	117.9	118.4	117.6	117.2	116.9	116.0	116.3	117.4	116.8	116.3	115.7	115.4	Produits chimiques
Industrial chemicals	P1778	131.2	125.6	127.1	127.0	127.5	128.4	126.1	126.0	126.5	125.4	126.5	129.8	127.8	126.8	126.0	125.1	Produits industriels
Weekly hours	L59731	38.0	37.9	39.2	39.9	39.2	40.2	38.7	39.1	39.2	39.4	38.8	39.7	38.2	37.6	38.8		Heures hebdomadaires
Earnings(\$)																		Rémunération(\$)
Hourly	L60012	16.83	17.21	17.38	17.95	17.67	17.80	17.60	16.76	16.98	17.36	17.39	17.18	17.17	17.78	17.59		Horaire
Weekly	L57764	805.52	819.72	857.89	872.66	861.87	871.92	847.44	842.59	838.62	863.48	869.44	876.93	879.87	873.61	893.05		Hebdomadaire
Employees	L56921	81,347	82,046	84,092	84,652	86,007	86,085	85,769	84,783	84,108	83,273	83,395	83,140	82,096	82,917	84,449		Travailleurs

(1) Not seasonally adjusted.

Sources: Motor Vehicle Manufacturers' Association of Canada, New Motor Vehicle Sales (Catalogue no. 63-007-XPB), contact: S. Dumouchel (951-2210), Imports by Commodities (Catalogue no. 65-007-XPB), Exports by Commodities (Catalogue no. 65-004-XPB), contact: S. Carpentier (951-9647).

(1) Non désaisonné.

Sources: Association des fabricants de véhicules automobiles, Ventes de véhicules automobiles neufs (n° 63-007-XPB au catalogue), contact: S. Dumouchel (951-2210), Importations par marchandises (n° 65-007-XPB au catalogue), Exportations par marchandises (n° 65-004-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: S. Carpentier (951-9647).

Table 23. Capacity Utilization Rates

Tableau 23. Taux d'utilisation des capacités

		1995	1996	1997	1996					1997				
					I	II	III	IV		I	II	III	IV	
<i>D</i>						%								
Total non-farm	<i>883644</i>	81.8	82.1	84.6	80.8	81.5	82.8	83.1	83.3	84.1	85.3	85.6	Total non agricole	
Construction	<i>883672</i>	77.7	80.1	85.6	77.1	79.4	81.4	82.5	83.7	85.6	86.0	87.1	Construction	
Forestry	<i>883645</i>	83.8	80.7	77.7	83.0	81.0	79.0	79.9	76.0	76.5	78.6	79.7	Forêts	
Mining	<i>883646</i>	83.2	82.1	83.2	83.0	80.4	81.8	83.2	81.9	82.3	84.3	84.3	Mines	
Utilities	<i>883673</i>	80.3	83.1	84.4	81.7	82.3	83.9	84.6	84.3	85.6	84.5	83.2	Services publics	
Manufacturing	<i>883647</i>	83.2	82.5	84.8	81.2	82.3	83.4	83.0	83.5	84.1	85.7	86.0	Fabrication	
Durable	<i>883648</i>	82.8	82.2	85.2	80.9	81.9	83.4	82.5	83.4	84.3	86.3	86.6	Durable	
Non-durable	<i>883658</i>	83.6	82.8	84.5	81.5	82.7	83.5	83.6	83.6	84.0	84.9	85.3	Non durable	
Machinery	<i>883653</i>	85.4	80.1	88.5	80.1	77.2	81.6	81.5	84.0	86.9	91.6	91.5	Machinerie	
Transportation equipment	<i>883654</i>	86.2	84.8	87.1	83.0	86.6	86.8	82.8	87.8	86.8	86.4	87.4	Matériel de transport	
Electrical products	<i>883655</i>	77.5	76.7	79.4	77.9	74.6	76.5	77.8	74.6	77.6	84.6	80.8	Produits électriques	
Primary metals	<i>883651</i>	88.3	88.9	90.3	87.9	89.3	89.6	88.8	86.7	87.2	92.4	94.9	Première transformation des métaux	
Wood	<i>883649</i>	86.7	86.4	87.2	82.9	86.1	89.1	87.5	88.6	88.0	87.1	85.0	Bois	
Clothing	<i>883667</i>	81.0	83.0	87.3	81.2	82.9	83.3	84.6	85.2	86.3	88.7	88.9	Vêtements	
Paper	<i>883668</i>	92.0	89.1	90.9	88.6	87.4	89.6	90.8	91.6	91.9	89.5	90.7	Papiers	
Petroleum	<i>883670</i>	89.5	92.8	93.6	90.7	97.3	92.2	91.0	88.8	91.8	94.5	99.3	Pétrole	
Chemicals	<i>883671</i>	85.2	86.3	88.2	81.9	87.8	87.5	88.0	88.0	86.2	90.0	88.7	Produits chimiques	

Table 24. Construction

		1996	1997	1997	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	1998	F	M	
				M										J			
								\$'000,000									
BUILDING PERMITS	<i>D</i>																PERMIS DE CONSTRUIRE
	<i>2677</i>	26,155	31,234	2,404	2,724	2,417	2,540	2,566	2,492	2,764	2,665	2,876	2,908	2,564	2,953	2,988	<i>Variation annuelle(%)</i>
<i>Annual % change</i>		6.3	19.4	11.3	37.4	8.3	17.6	6.8	12.8	28.3	25.6	28.9	31.3	6.3	19.7	24.3	
Non-residential	<i>4898</i>	10,437	12,931	906	1,229	892	1,099	1,017	1,032	1,131	1,184	1,380	1,369	1,100	1,449	1,354	Non-résidentiel
Industrial	<i>2678</i>	2,643	3,455	170	353	250	295	301	255	242	305	527	275	260	370	305	Industrielle
Commercial	<i>2679</i>	5,567	6,519	499	629	439	555	497	551	544	559	558	842	502	800	684	Commerciale
Institutional and government	<i>2680</i>	2,227	2,956	237	248	203	249	218	226	345	320	294	252	338	278	364	Institutionnelle et gouvernement
Residential	<i>2681</i>	15,718	18,304	1,497	1,494	1,525	1,441	1,550	1,460	1,632	1,481	1,496	1,540	1,464	1,504	1,635	Résidentiel
		1996	1997	1997	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	1998	F	M	
				M										J			
HOUSING STARTS (at annual rates)		'000 units/'000 unités															MISES EN CHANTIER DE LOGEMENTS (aux taux annuels)
All areas	<i>H1259</i>	123	148	154	143	151	141	148	150	147	148	148	149	141	153	160	Toutes régions
<i>Annual % change</i>		9.6	20.2	30.4	35.6	15.9	2.3	17.0	18.8	12.3	24.1	5.6	9.5	-2.0	-3.0	3.9	<i>Variation annuelle(%)</i>
Urban centres	<i>G1214</i>	100	124	129	120	128	117	122	124	122	126	126	127	119	135		Centres urbains
Singles	<i>G1215</i>	57	74	83	71	72	68	70	75	72	73	73	71	74	81		Unifamiliales
Multiples	<i>G1216</i>	43	51	46	48	55	49	52	49	50	53	53	56	46	54		Multifamiliales
		1995	1996	1996	J	A	S	O	N	D	1997	F	M	A	M	J	
				J							J						
MORTGAGE APPROVALS(1)		units/unités															HYPOTHÈQUES AUTORISÉES(1)
New housing	<i>326</i>	82,004	104,691	8,182	8,763	8,728	7,593	9,373	9,027	7,449	7,343	8,057	8,719	10,456	9,261	10,116	Habitations neuves
Under NHA	<i>327</i>	50,088	63,807	5,481	4,532	4,749	4,734	5,365	5,987	4,783	4,661	5,580	5,979	6,544	5,381	5,146	En vertu de la LNH
Conventional	<i>330</i>	31,916	40,884	2,701	4,231	3,979	2,859	4,008	3,040	2,666	2,682	2,477	2,740	3,912	3,880	4,970	Prêts conventionnels
Existing	<i>340</i>	561,568	742,730	59,654	63,660	60,440	58,532	66,073	75,480	74,141	57,069	62,505	67,288	78,495	69,145	64,632	Existant
Under NHA	<i>341</i>	226,270	298,144	22,472	23,702	23,644	22,932	26,129	28,650	28,576	22,482	26,669	28,325	33,763	29,342	24,538	En vertu de la LNH
Conventional	<i>344</i>	335,298	444,586	37,182	39,958	36,796	35,600	39,944	46,830	45,565	34,587	35,836	38,963	44,732	39,803	40,094	Prêts conventionnels

(1) Not seasonally adjusted

Sources: Building Permits (Catalogue no. 64-001-XPB), contact: M. Labonté (951-9690).

Canadian Housing Statistics, Canada Mortgage and Housing Corporation, contact: H. Mulder (613) 748-2360.

(1) Non désaisonnalisées

Sources: Permis de bâtir (ré 64-001-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: M. Labonté (951-9690).

Statistique du logement au Canada, Société canadienne d'hypothèque et de logement, personne ressource: H. Mulder (613) 748-2360.

Table 25. Farm cash receipts(1)

		1994	1995	1996	1997	1996					1997					
						I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV			
<i>D</i>		<i>\$'000,000</i>														
Total	<i>209682</i>	25,818	27,037	28,601	29,758	7,738	6,972	6,894	6,997	7,870	7,014	7,484	7,390	Total		
Livestock & products	<i>209720</i>	12,495	12,677	13,683	14,464	3,348	3,320	3,511	3,503	3,536	3,711	3,641	3,576	Produits du bétail		
Beef	<i>(209721+209722)</i>	4,847	4,646	4,624	5,103	1,155	1,130	1,199	1,141	1,213	1,344	1,283	1,262	Boeuf		
Hogs	<i>209723</i>	2,036	2,261	2,889	2,974	648	719	765	757	732	784	777	681	Porc		
Poultry	<i>(209727+209728)</i>	1,282	1,289	1,517	1,554	327	375	425	391	348	398	411	396	Volaille		
Dairy	<i>209726</i>	3,355	3,464	3,516	3,715	895	858	849	914	921	945	902	947	Produits laitiers		
Crops	<i>209684</i>	11,499	13,046	13,848	14,247	4,145	3,474	3,104	3,125	4,092	3,045	3,632	3,478	Cultures		
Wheat	<i>(209685+209687)</i>	2,437	2,817	3,482	3,710	891	790	1,014	786	681	1,055	1,157	817	Blé		
Barley	<i>209691</i>	518	722	977	724	221	263	235	258	172	192	174	186	Orge		
Canola	<i>209695</i>	2,111	1,906	1,984	1,962	441	480	544	520	481	331	506	644	Colza		
Corn	<i>209697</i>	506	703	805	731	251	201	143	210	180	161	154	236	Maïs		
Floriculture	<i>209717</i>	879	932	1,032	1,122	180	429	177	247	221	428	193	280	Floricole		
Vegetables	<i>209700</i>	845	919	915	1,044	118	172	412	214	128	199	475	242	Légumes		
Direct payments	<i>209736</i>	1,824	1,314	1,070	1,047	244	178	278	369	242	258	211	336	Paiements directs		
Farm input price index							<i>(1986=100)</i>								Indices de prix des entrées dans l'agriculture	
Total	<i>640000</i>	117.3	121.7	128.2	130.2	125.4	129.0	131.1	127.3	128.4	131.1	131.2	130.1	Total		
Building & fencing	<i>640001</i>	128.4	129.2	132.2	135.9	129.1	129.5	133.7	136.5	135.7	136.3	136.0	135.6	Bâtiments & clôtures		
Machinery & vehicles	<i>640044</i>	123.0	129.8	135.0	139.2	133.1	135.0	134.8	137.1	139.1	138.3	138.7	140.5	Machines & véhicules		
Crop production	<i>640087</i>	109.4	122.1	130.8	130.6	126.8	133.9	133.9	128.6	128.8	132.8	132.9	127.7	Cultures agricoles		
Animal production	<i>640129</i>	116.7	113.8	122.2	128.1	116.8	122.8	130.2	118.9	122.7	131.3	131.3	127.2	Élevage d'animaux		
Supplies & services	<i>640160</i>	122.4	125.1	129.9	131.8	128.0	130.1	129.8	131.5	132.9	131.3	131.3	131.6	Fournitures & services		
Hired farm labour	<i>640170</i>	135.4	137.7	142.9	147.2	140.9	142.8	142.6	145.1	145.7	146.2	147.6	149.1	Main-d'oeuvre agricole		
Property taxes	<i>640182</i>	134.8	140.5	143.7	148.9	143.7	143.7	143.7	143.7	148.9	148.9	148.9	148.9	Impôt foncier		
Interest	<i>640183</i>	93.8	100.9	100.6	87.8	103.0	103.1	101.5	94.9	89.4	86.7	85.6	89.4	Intérêt		

(1) Not seasonally adjusted.

Sources: Farm Cash Receipts (Catalogue no. 21-001-XPB), contact: L. Leckie (951-2448).

Farm Input Price Index (Catalogue no. 62-004-XPB), contact: Prices Division (951-3350).

(1) Non désaisonnalisées.

Sources: Recettes monétaires agricoles (n° 21-001-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: L. Leckie (951-2448).

Indice des prix des entrées dans l'agriculture (n° 62-004-XPB au catalogue), contact: Division des Prix (951-3350).

Table 26. Petroleum and Natural Gas(1)

Tableau 26. Pétrole et gaz naturel(1)

		1996	1997	1997											1998		
				F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	J	F	
Crude oil & equivalent(2)	D	'000 m3															Pétrole brut et équivalent(2)
Net production	341508	117,621	123,521	9,444	10,312	9,425	9,553	10,001	10,819	10,858	10,296	10,811	10,595	11,206	10,708	9,992	Production nette
Imports	341509	39,731	44,190	3,193	3,869	3,336	3,557	3,267	4,080	3,759	3,403	4,092	3,363	4,411	3,805	3,529	Importations
Supply	341510	157,352	167,711	12,637	14,181	12,761	13,110	13,267	14,899	14,617	13,699	14,903	13,958	15,617	14,512		Total des ressources
Exports	341526	65,258	70,711	5,072	5,493	5,122	6,009	5,832	5,843	6,271	6,145	5,751	6,184	7,078	7,008	6,199	Exportations
Natural gas		'000,000m3															Gaz naturel
Marketable supply	341013	153,578	156,170	12,537	13,547	13,028	12,844	11,945	12,477	12,634	12,175	13,372	13,272	14,107	14,640	12,333	Approvisionnement total
Exports	344471	80,117	81,795	6,565	7,059	6,624	6,555	6,319	6,474	6,677	6,562	6,891	7,127	7,496	7,805		Exportations
Total sales	344472	54,551	52,490	6,060	6,030	4,945	3,770	2,702	2,555	2,659	2,727	3,693	4,705	5,409	6,439		Ventes totales
		1996	1997	1997											1998		
				M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	J	F	M	
Refined petroleum products		'000 m3															Produits pétroliers raffinés
Refinery receipts	330501	92,687	96,431	8,268	7,163	7,694	7,319	8,625	8,385	7,780	8,716	7,899	8,820	8,123			Arrivages aux raffineries
Saleable production	2532	105,302	107,545	9,020	8,007	8,806	8,480	9,440	9,582	8,568	9,389	9,028	9,515	9,568			Production vendable
Net domestic sales	337115	87,202	90,416	7,262	6,975	7,630	7,598	8,184	8,018	7,571	7,892	7,222	7,763	7,687	7,148	7,460	Ventes nettes au Canada
Closing inventories	337106	9,080	9,410	9,612	9,513	9,300	9,016	8,847	9,217	9,002	8,941	9,169	9,410	10,024			Stocks de fermeture

(1) Supply and disposition will not agree because of losses, inventory changes, pipeline fuel used, etc.

(2) Includes crude oil, condensate and pentanes plus.

Sources: Crude Petroleum and Natural Gas Production (Catalogue no. 26-006-XPB), Gas Utilities (Catalogue no. 55-002-XPB) and Refined Petroleum Products (Catalogue no. 45-004-XPB), contact: G. O'Connor (951-3562).

NOTE: Not seasonally adjusted.

(1) Les ressources disponibles et utilisées ne concordent pas en raison des pertes, des variations de stocks, du carburant de pipe-lines utilisé, etc.

(2) Comprend le pétrole brut, les condensates et les pentanes plus.

Sources: Production de pétrole brut et de gaz naturel (n° 26-006-XPB au catalogue), Services de gaz (n° 55-002-XPB au catalogue) et Produits pétroliers raffinés (n° 45-004-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: G. O'Connor (951-3562).

NOTA: Non désaisonnalisés.

Table 27. Energy and Mining(1)

		1996	1997	1997														1998		
				F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	J	F				
Electric power	<i>D</i>																	Énergie électrique		
Generated by:		'000 MWh																Production:		
Utilities	372125	508,099	506,908	43,698	46,205	41,094	38,538	37,284	39,942	39,915	37,302	40,189	43,323	48,401	47,831	41,798	Des services publics			
Industry	372130	42,493	43,118	3,593	3,923	3,607	3,538	3,367	3,494	3,358	3,301	3,703	3,752	3,627	3,631	3,261	Industrielle			
Deliveries to US	372145	43,875	45,202	2,907	3,339	3,568	3,122	3,720	4,896	4,677	3,980	3,932	3,794	3,933	2,994	3,071	Livraisons aux É.-U.			
Total available	372149	512,928	514,198	45,243	47,470	41,653	39,603	37,422	39,031	39,076	37,415	41,535	44,514	48,996	49,790	43,274	Total disponible			
Coal and coke																		Charbon et coke		
		'000 tonnes																		
Coal production	2482	75,809	78,425	6,153	6,564	6,475	6,663	6,145	6,721	6,789	6,902	6,961	7,059	6,355	6,330	6,250	Production de charbon			
Saskatchewan	2485	10,854	11,654	952	1,012	819	805	750	902	954	1,009	1,073	1,172	1,096	1,135	1,018	Saskatchewan			
Alberta	2486	36,151	36,261	2,942	3,081	2,977	3,034	2,864	3,116	3,063	2,982	3,082	3,194	2,905	3,034	2,833	Alberta			
B.C.	2487	25,421	27,852	2,126	2,247	2,448	2,607	2,232	2,457	2,534	2,645	2,458	2,465	2,195	2,052	2,247	C.-B.			
Exports	261404	34,461	36,456	2,815	3,291	2,126	3,466	3,290	3,467	3,167	3,085	2,794	3,390	2,868	2,186	2,783	Exportations			
Coke production	2491	3,357	3,369	263	300	271	262	275	280	287	279	299	268	291	276	252	Production de coke			
Non-metallic minerals production																		Production de minéraux non métalliques		
		'000 tonnes																		
Asbestos(2)	2627	506	420	31	33	41	30	35	38	38	37	38	31	28	23	26	Amiante(2)			
Gypsum(2)	2629	8,201	8,606	707	677	671	782	769	784	745	730	643	734	650	653	645	Gypse(2)			
Cement	2630	11,003	11,790	467	644	867	1,112	1,238	1,195	1,234	1,257	1,250	1,095	990	483	513	Ciment			
Lime(2)	2632	2,402	2,483	183	201	211	222	208	207	213	219	217	206	202	197	190	Chaux(2)			
		tonnes																		
Salt & brine(2)	2626	12,248	13,511	1,011	890	942	886	1,145	955	968	1,299	1,287	1,299	1,543	1,327	717	Sel et saumure(2)			
Potash	2607	8,120	9,297	777	973	1,101	889	606	511	741	699	837	723	850	875	819	Potasse			
Metals production																		Production de métaux		
		'000 tonnes																		
Copper content	2587	653	650	54	55	53	55	44	51	49	56	54	60	65	54	55	Teneur de cuivre			
Refined copper	2589	559	560	44	46	50	50	37	40	45	42	54	48	55	46	44	Cuivre raffiné			
Nickel	2591	182	181	16	19	17	17	7	5	13	16	19	17	18	16	16	Nickel			
Lead content	2593	242	170	12	20	11	13	8	13	10	25	12	13	18	21	9	Teneur de plomb			
Refined lead	2595	193	161	14	16	16	15	10	12	14	9	15	11	14	15	13	Plomb raffiné			
Zinc content	2597	1,163	1,018	74	79	67	64	71	107	111	126	90	81	79	84	56	Teneur de zinc			
Refined zinc	2599	716	702	54	60	59	55	50	62	59	60	61	58	63	61	60	Zinc raffiné			
Iron ore(2)	2602	34,709	36,663	1,723	1,099	3,219	3,419	4,016	3,608	3,738	3,846	3,596	3,567	3,146	2,509	2,247	Minerai de fer(2)			
		kg																		
Gold	2603	164,660	168,232	11,025	13,657	12,608	14,610	13,439	14,380	14,901	15,710	16,034	14,653	15,013	13,078	12,159	Or			
Silver	2605	1,242,805	1,205,796	82,963	118,264	91,906	103,341	82,147	103,929	112,683	97,285	116,549	88,376	107,245	95,492	83,712	Argent			
Uranium	2609	11,396	11,166	967	1,082	913	989	628	508	1,222	1,239	1,166	924	556	943	777	Uranium			

(1) All estimates are unadjusted for seasonality.
(2) Shipments.
Sources: Electric Power (Catalogue no. 57-001-XPB), contact Serge Grenier (951-3566) Coal and Coke Statistics (Catalogue no. 45-002-XPB), contact S. Grenier (951-3566).
Cement (Catalogue no. 44-001-XPB). Natural Resources Canada, contact J. Paquette [(613) 992-9005]

(1) Toutes les données sont non désaisonnalisées.
(2) Livraisons.
Sources: Statistique de l'énergie (n° 57-001-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: Serge Grenier (951-3566).
Statistique du charbon et du coke (n° 45-002-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: S. Grenier (951-3566).
Ciments (n° 44-00-XPB au catalogue). Ressources Naturelles du Canada, personne ressource: J. Paquette [(613) 992-9005]

VI. Services

28. Retail trade	46
29. Wholesale trade	48
30. Canadian travellers	49
31. Transportation and communication	50

VI. Services

28. Commerce de détail	46
29. Commerce de gros	48
30. Voyageurs canadiens	49
31. Transports et communications	50

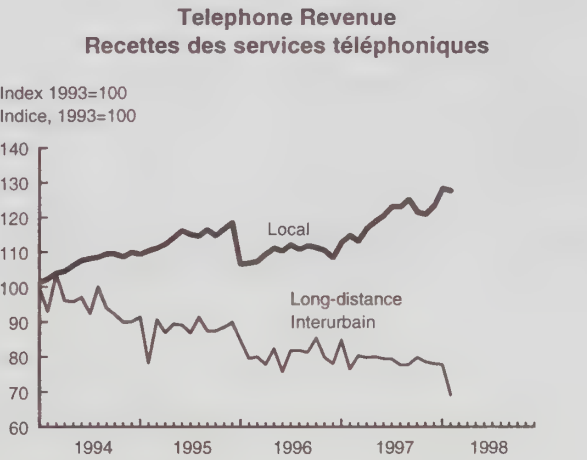
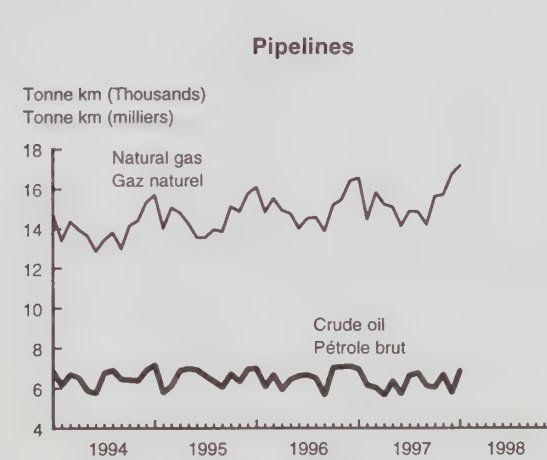
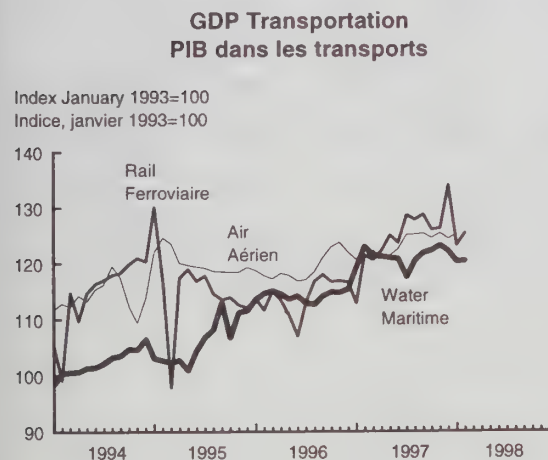
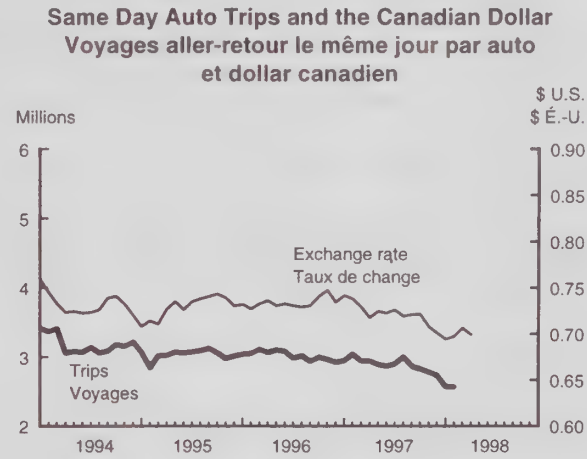
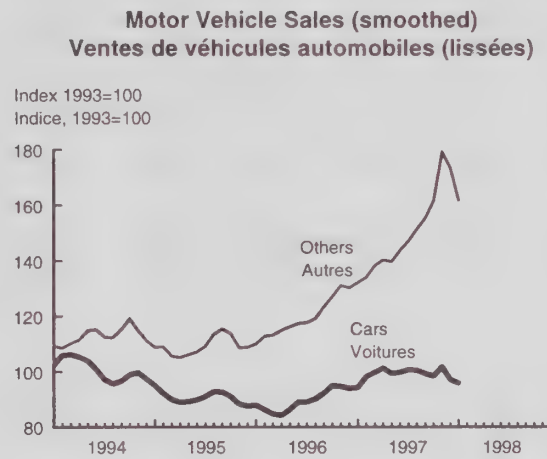
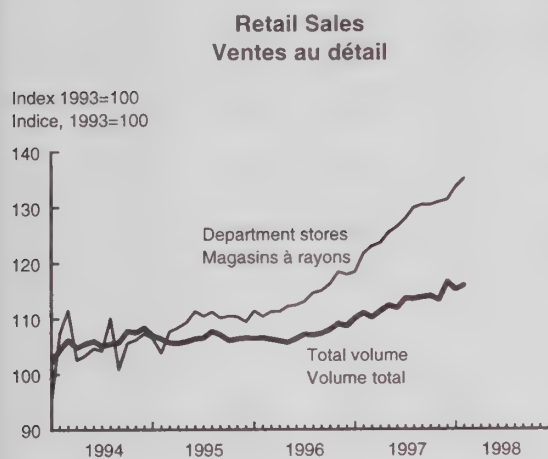


Table 28. Retail Trade

Tableau 28. Commerce de détail

		1994	1995	1996	1997	1996 M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	1997 J	
	<i>D</i>	\$'000,000													
Total	<i>658216</i>	206,836	211,600	217,012	232,877	17,884	18,016	18,056	18,098	18,211	18,422	18,696	18,625	18,874	Total
Excluding motor vehicles	<i>(658216-658227)</i>	159,747	162,009	164,726	174,568	13,648	13,702	13,770	13,785	13,851	13,968	14,042	13,999	14,298	Excluant les automobiles
Supermarkets and grocery stores	<i>658218</i>	49,750	49,910	49,265	52,199	4,010	4,041	4,139	4,154	4,135	4,197	4,196	4,227	4,306	Supermarchés d'alimentation et épiceries
Other food stores	<i>658219</i>	3,721	4,154	4,188	4,141	343	344	338	336	349	358	363	364	358	Autres magasins d'aliments
General merchandise stores	<i>658230</i>	21,531	22,584	23,718	25,914	1,957	1,986	1,996	2,000	1,984	2,015	2,046	2,038	2,037	Magasins de marchandises diverses
Other semi-durable goods stores	<i>658234</i>	7,171	7,094	7,351	7,912	606	638	612	607	648	631	643	625	666	Autres magasins de produits semi-durables
Other durable goods stores	<i>658235</i>	5,615	5,504	5,592	6,021	464	466	470	484	477	472	473	465	459	Autres magasins de produits durables
Motor vehicles	<i>658227</i>	47,090	49,592	52,286	58,309	4,237	4,314	4,286	4,313	4,360	4,454	4,654	4,626	4,576	Automobiles
Service stations	<i>658228</i>	14,203	14,704	16,257	16,291	1,412	1,369	1,327	1,347	1,341	1,364	1,373	1,392	1,399	Stations-service
Automotive parts, accessories & service	<i>658229</i>	11,865	11,358	12,186	13,731	1,000	1,005	1,015	1,021	1,056	1,057	1,074	1,036	1,095	Pièces et acces. pour automobiles et service
Clothing stores															Magasins de vêtements
Men's	<i>658222</i>	1,702	1,645	1,544	1,593	128	127	128	128	129	132	130	129	128	Hommes
Women's	<i>658223</i>	4,034	4,097	4,041	4,186	337	338	340	334	341	346	346	347	350	Femmes
Other	<i>658224</i>	4,740	5,265	5,378	5,654	456	450	451	451	450	463	445	467	460	Autres
Shoe stores	<i>658221</i>	1,769	1,708	1,715	1,688	144	149	147	145	147	151	147	138	150	Magasins de chaussures
Furniture & appliance stores	<i>658225</i>	8,672	8,551	8,342	9,143	684	681	693	705	716	709	732	733	735	Magasins de meubles et d'appareils ménagers
Other household furnishings stores	<i>658226</i>	2,287	2,290	2,365	2,627	193	197	196	198	203	209	204	207	210	Autres magasins d'ameublement
Drug and patent medicine stores	<i>658220</i>	12,036	11,944	12,406	12,686	1,038	1,041	1,059	1,016	1,021	1,026	1,042	1,060	1,068	Pharmacies et magasins de médic. brevetés
Other retail stores	<i>658236</i>	10,651	11,202	10,379	10,782	875	871	862	858	855	841	828	774	877	Autres ventes au détail
Volume (1992 \$)	<i>658051</i>	203,431	204,296	205,441	216,389	16,908	17,019	17,144	17,128	17,180	17,302	17,480	17,404	17,687	Volume (\$ de 1992)

Table 28. Retail Trade – (Concluded)

Tableau 28. Commerce de détail – (fin)

		1997 F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	1998 J	F	
	D														
															\$'000,000
Total	658216	19,080	18,944	19,180	19,361	19,297	19,563	19,596	19,674	19,756	19,570	20,235	19,867	19,893	Total
Excluding motor vehicles	(658216-658227)	14,446	14,309	14,396	14,425	14,546	14,662	14,805	14,781	14,764	14,543	14,814	14,863	14,985	Excluant les automobiles
Supermarkets and grocery stores	658218	4,314	4,319	4,274	4,321	4,370	4,361	4,432	4,407	4,390	4,363	4,398	4,414	4,394	Supermarchés d'alimentation et épiceries
Other food stores	658219	364	346	335	342	343	348	338	346	336	343	345	338	340	Autres magasins d'aliments
General merchandise stores	658230	2,093	2,109	2,120	2,148	2,164	2,180	2,200	2,201	2,226	2,225	2,241	2,273	2,301	Magasins de marchandises diverses
Other semi-durable goods stores	658234	668	638	668	650	670	675	667	655	662	663	667	673	689	Autres magasins de produits semi-durables
Other durable goods stores	658235	464	455	482	492	492	506	523	517	530	518	546	533	568	Autres magasins de produits durables
Motor vehicles	658227	4,634	4,635	4,784	4,935	4,751	4,901	4,790	4,893	4,993	5,027	5,421	5,004	4,908	Automobiles
Service stations	658228	1,390	1,376	1,383	1,350	1,329	1,324	1,358	1,368	1,368	1,351	1,319	1,288	1,276	Stations-service
Automotive parts, accessories & service	658229	1,162	1,128	1,156	1,141	1,161	1,222	1,172	1,211	1,148	1,060	1,139	1,191	1,182	Pièces et acces. pour automobiles et service
Clothing stores															Magasins de vêtements
Men's	658222	131	133	133	133	136	136	134	135	132	133	133	136	138	Hommes
Women's	658223	357	351	357	340	347	342	350	353	351	351	354	341	357	Femmes
Other	658224	466	465	449	465	467	473	487	479	485	478	487	484	499	Autres
Shoe stores	658221	145	130	144	137	145	140	145	139	152	135	140	142	148	Magasins de chaussures
Furniture & appliance stores	658225	748	737	743	753	770	766	791	776	772	780	800	783	799	Magasins de meubles et d'appareils ménagers
Other household furnishings stores	658226	214	214	217	226	210	220	221	218	220	218	242	240	242	Autres magasins d'ameublement
Drug and patent medicine stores	658220	1,068	1,044	1,057	1,052	1,037	1,066	1,078	1,071	1,068	1,018	1,077	1,076	1,095	Pharmacies et magasins de médic. brevetés
Other retail stores	658236	864	864	879	876	906	905	909	906	924	909	927	951	958	Autres ventes au détail
Volume (1992 \$)	658051	17,835	17,686	17,866	18,013	17,947	18,203	18,186	18,225	18,272	18,157	18,678	18,459	18,580	Volume (\$ de 1992)

Source: Retail Trade (Catalogue no. 63-005-XPB), contact: P.Desjardins (951-9682).

Source: Commerce de détail (n° 63-005-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: P.Desjardins (951-9682).

Table 29. Wholesale Trade

Tableau 29. Commerce de gros

		1994	1995	1996	1997	1996 M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	1997 J	
	<i>D</i>						\$'000,000								
Total	<i>658281</i>	230,712	242,926	254,516	286,732	21,079	21,132	21,143	21,443	21,637	21,979	21,853	21,839	22,408	Total
Motor vehicles parts and accessories	<i>658285</i>	26,564	26,545	27,573	32,809	2,210	2,250	2,302	2,247	2,364	2,442	2,397	2,382	2,475	Véhicules automobiles, pièces et accessoires
Machinery, equipment & supplies															Machines, matériel et fournitures
Farm	<i>658288</i>	5,357	6,023	7,615	9,289	589	576	611	657	673	672	715	688	669	Agricoles
Non farm	<i>658588</i>	35,333	37,202	38,310	43,636	3,159	3,137	3,180	3,199	3,241	3,216	3,273	3,284	3,395	Non agricoles
Computer & software	<i>658589</i>	18,332	21,030	24,591	27,513	2,156	2,031	1,968	2,120	2,169	2,300	2,119	2,139	2,229	Ordinateurs et logiciels
Lumber and building materials	<i>658287</i>	21,091	20,533	21,653	25,371	1,802	1,711	1,815	1,837	1,862	1,900	1,944	1,918	1,972	Bois et matériaux de construction
Food	<i>658586</i>	42,522	42,716	44,500	48,126	3,682	3,702	3,749	3,758	3,749	3,807	3,759	3,719	3,821	Produits alimentaires
Beverages, drug and tobacco products	<i>658587</i>	13,181	14,157	15,914	17,638	1,339	1,345	1,335	1,296	1,320	1,331	1,292	1,315	1,369	Boissons, médicaments et tabac
		1997 F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	1998 J	F	
Total	<i>D</i>														Total
Motor vehicles parts and accessories	<i>658285</i>	23,162	22,566	23,352	23,732	23,643	24,155	24,022	24,479	24,961	24,919	25,560	24,856	25,270	Véhicules automobiles, pièces et accessoires
Machinery, equipment & supplies															Machines, matériel et fournitures
Farm	<i>658288</i>	775	674	743	818	788	799	805	834	815	774	778	815	828	Agricoles
Non farm	<i>658588</i>	3,446	3,367	3,568	3,518	3,608	3,700	3,721	3,798	3,774	3,778	3,995	3,837	3,891	Non agricoles
Computer & software	<i>658589</i>	2,345	2,177	2,071	2,089	2,182	2,231	2,225	2,369	2,465	2,496	2,563	2,484	2,423	Ordinateurs et logiciels
Lumber and building materials	<i>658287</i>	2,046	2,075	2,104	2,110	2,106	2,144	2,147	2,158	2,160	2,159	2,306	2,213	2,265	Bois et matériaux de construction
Food	<i>658586</i>	3,877	3,933	3,944	4,029	3,969	4,009	3,978	4,043	4,125	4,162	4,251	4,172	4,102	Produits alimentaires
Beverages, drug and tobacco products	<i>658587</i>	1,382	1,374	1,413	1,398	1,412	1,484	1,483	1,541	1,569	1,582	1,653	1,667	1,723	Boissons, médicaments et tabac

Source: Wholesale Trade (Catalogue no. 63-008-XPB), contact: P. Gratton (951-3541).

Source: Commerce de gros (n° 63-008-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: P. Gratton (951-3541).

Table 30. Canadian Travellers

		1994	1995	1996	1997	1996									1997		
						M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D		J		
		<i>D</i>					'000										
Total	146750	57,687	55,697	56,371	54,925	4,778	4,732	4,671	4,678	4,568	4,675	4,621	4,573	4,570	Total		
From US	146736	54,313	52,153	52,699	50,942	4,480	4,436	4,370	4,373	4,261	4,361	4,304	4,250	4,246	Revenant des É.-U.		
By car, same day	146852	38,223	36,414	36,267	34,758	3,101	3,082	2,981	3,018	2,937	2,995	2,965	2,923	2,945	Par auto, même journée		
By car, other	146853	10,057	9,686	9,579	9,203	803	779	791	779	778	769	763	830	770	Par auto, autre		
One or more nights	146827	14,970	14,662	15,301	15,130	1,282	1,252	1,268	1,254	1,259	1,252	1,251	1,327	1,251	Après une ou plusieurs nuits		
From other than US	146748	3,374	3,543	3,672	3,984	298	297	301	305	308	314	317	323	324	D'ailleurs que des É.-U.		
		1997													1998		
		F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D			J	F	
		<i>D</i>					'000										
Total	146750	4,766	4,642	4,667	4,572	4,547	4,590	4,644	4,531	4,477	4,457	4,377	4,200	4,196	Total		
From US	146736	4,437	4,313	4,330	4,254	4,219	4,256	4,314	4,198	4,141	4,111	4,032	3,855	3,851	Revenant des É.-U.		
By car, same day	146852	3,042	2,939	2,941	2,890	2,865	2,899	2,999	2,861	2,826	2,779	2,730	2,569	2,564	Par auto, même journée		
By car, other	146853	794	766	780	763	764	752	762	746	748	757	751	748	717	Par auto, autre		
One or more nights	146827	1,287	1,256	1,281	1,259	1,266	1,247	1,250	1,247	1,244	1,255	1,248	1,229	1,199	Après une ou plusieurs nuits		
From other than US	146748	329	328	337	318	329	334	330	333	336	346	345	345	345	D'ailleurs que des É.-U.		

Source: International Travel (Catalogue no. 66-001-XPB), contact: L. Dubois (951-1674).

Source: Voyages internationaux (n° 66-001-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: L. Dubois (951-1674).

Table 31. Transportation and Communication

Tableau 31. Transports et communications

		1996	1997	1997	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	1998	F	
				F											J		
A. Pipelines	D																A. Pipe-lines
Crude oil																	Pétrole brut
(m ³ -km)	4074	93,279	88,639	7,262	7,138	6,709	7,507	6,768	7,854	8,004	7,251	7,148	7,916	6,848	8,120		(m ³ -km)
(tonne km)	4075	78,737	74,820	6,130	6,025	5,863	6,337	5,713	6,629	6,756	6,121	6,034	6,682	5,780	6,854		(tonnes km)
Oil products																	Produits pétroliers
(m ³ -km)	4079	31,190	28,984	2,279	2,393	2,506	2,458	2,560	2,375	2,375	2,523	2,554	2,457	1,851	2,707		(m ³ -km)
(tonne km)	4080	23,750	22,068	1,735	1,822	1,908	1,872	1,949	1,808	1,808	1,921	1,945	1,871	1,409	2,061		(tonnes km)
Natural gas																	Gaz naturel
(m ³ -km)	4084	246,576	250,750	19,806	21,632	20,819	20,631	19,358	20,353	20,316	19,430	21,369	21,502	22,899	23,487		(m ³ -km)
(tonne km)	4085	180,001	183,048	14,458	15,792	15,198	15,061	14,131	14,858	14,831	14,184	15,599	15,697	16,716	17,146		(tonnes km)
B. Telephones																	B. Téléphones
Revenue	462088	15,889	16,844	1,334	1,354	1,401	1,396	1,398	1,424	1,395	1,426	1,444	1,433	1,501	1,421		Recettes
Local	462089	6,391	6,961	557	549	567	577	585	598	597	608	589	587	598	625		Locaux
Long distance	462090	5,483	5,391	433	455	452	453	450	450	440	440	452	445	442	440		Interurbains
Lines in service																	Lignes en service
Residential	462798	17,781	18,101	17,911	17,944	17,956	17,988	18,018	18,063	18,122	18,246	18,316	18,370	18,414	18,468		Résidentiels
Business	462799	11,910	12,084	12,028	12,040	12,026	12,009	12,019	12,027	12,066	12,159	12,193	12,208	12,226	12,248		Commerciaux
	462800	5,871	6,017	5,883	5,905	5,931	5,979	5,999	6,036	6,056	6,087	6,123	6,162	6,188	6,219		
C. Major Canadian airlines																	C. Transporteurs aériens canadiens
Operating revenues (\$)	462215	6,322,113	7,128,654	472,729	542,669	525,186	596,951	668,368	699,888	756,003	677,076	617,498	544,237	553,250			Recettes d'exploitation (\$)
Operating expenses (\$)	462216	6,369,399	6,694,766	513,803	541,039	529,762	555,722	571,492	595,402	575,107	570,074	574,196	583,312	564,916			Dépenses d'exploitation (\$)
Passengers	462209	23,164	24,363	1,824	2,015	1,866	2,053	2,178	2,253	2,410	2,190	2,130	1,768	1,858	1,785	1,753	Passagers
Passenger-km ('000,000)	462210	57,016	62,479	4,157	5,040	4,554	5,252	5,877	6,317	6,860	5,932	5,318	4,177	4,629	4,597	4,203	Passagers-km ('000 000)
Cargo																	Marchandises
Kilograms	462211	405,975	449,828	32,484	38,014	35,898	36,811	38,395	40,649	38,225	39,120	40,387	38,631	39,710	34,253	33,859	Kilogrammes
Tonne-kilometres	462212	1,882,803	2,058,953	147,510	175,525	163,383	167,191	177,863	190,347	175,810	179,115	185,354	178,346	174,473	152,452	150,436	Tonnes-km

Sources: A. Oil Pipeline Transport (Catalogue no. 55-001-XPB), contact: G. O'Connor (951-3562) and Gas Utilities (Catalogue no. 55-002-XPB), contact: G. Smallbridge (951-3567)

B. Telephone Statistics (Catalogue no. 56-002-XPB), contact: H. McCarral (951-5948).

C. Aviation Statistics Centre Service Bulletin (Catalogue no. 51-004-XPB), contact: G. Baldwin (951-0142).

NOTE: Not seasonally adjusted.

Sources: A. Transport du pétrole par pipe-lines (n° 55-001-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: G. O'Connor (951-3562) et Services de gaz (n° 55-002-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: G. Smallbridge (951-3567)

B. Statistiques du téléphone (n° 56-002-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: H. McCarral (951-5948).

C. Centre des statistiques de l'aviation, Bulletin de service (n° 51-004-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: G. Baldwin (951-0142).

NOTA: Non désaisonnalisés.

VII. Financial Markets

32.	Interest rates and exchange rates	52
33.	Stock exchanges	53
34.	Money supply and credit	54
35.	Net new issues of securities	54
36.	Corporate finances	55
37.	Operating profits by major industry	55
38.	Security issues and retirements	56

VII. Marchés financiers

32.	Taux d'intérêts et taux de change	52
33.	Les bourses	53
34.	Offre de monnaie et crédit	54
35.	Émissions nettes de titres	54
36.	Finances des entreprises	55
37.	Bénéfices d'exploitation par industrie principale	55
38.	Émissions de titres et amortissements	56

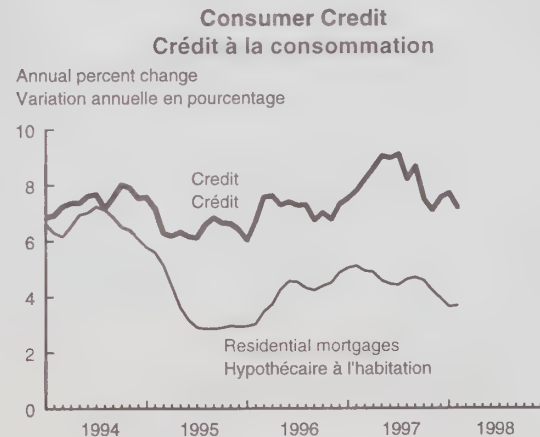
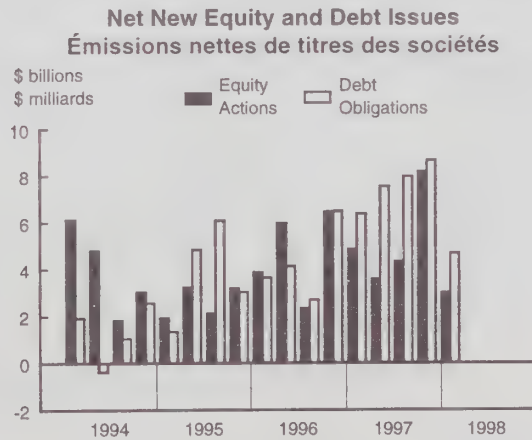
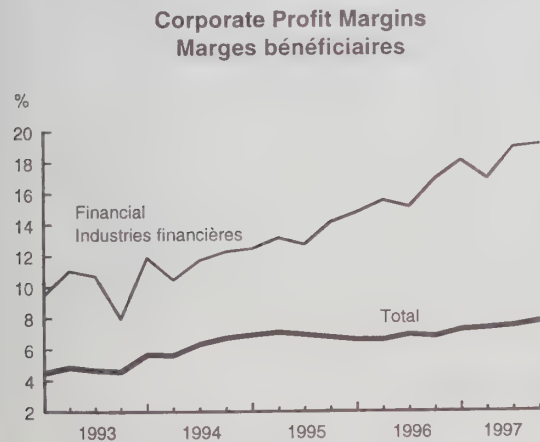
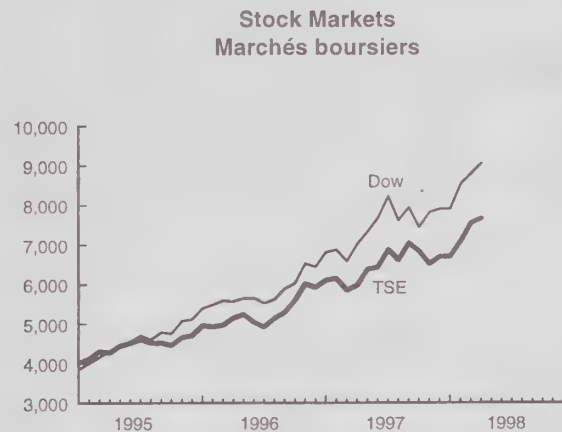
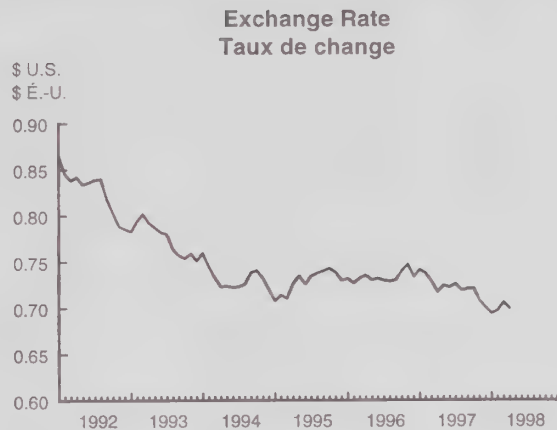
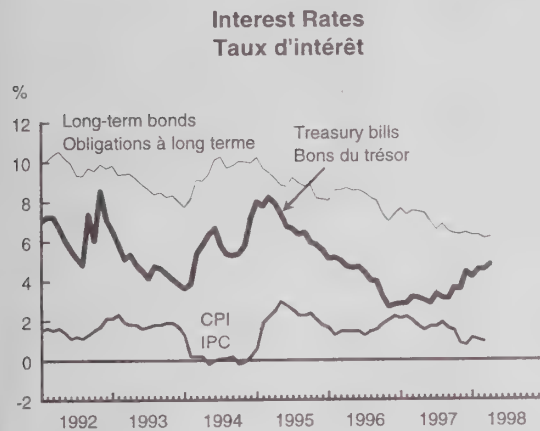


Table 32. Interest Rates and Exchange Rates(1)

Tableau 32. Taux d'intérêts et taux de change(1)

		1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1996 A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	1997 J	
Interest rates	<i>B</i>																Taux d'intérêts
Bank rate(2)	14006	5.09	5.77	7.31	4.53	3.52	5.00	5.00	5.00	4.75	4.25	4.25	3.50	3.25	3.25	3.25	Taux d'escompte(2)
Prime rate	14020	5.94	6.88	8.65	6.06	4.96	6.50	6.50	6.50	6.25	5.75	5.75	5.00	4.75	4.75	4.75	Taux privilégié
90-day treasury bills																	Bons du trésor à 90 jours
Average	14001	4.93	5.42	6.98	4.31	3.21	4.94	4.69	4.70	4.59	4.12	3.94	3.37	2.85	2.86	2.84	Moyenne
End of period	14007	4.84	5.54	6.89	4.21	3.26	4.73	4.65	4.70	4.43	4.03	3.96	3.19	2.69	2.80	2.84	Fin de la période
90-day commercial paper	14017	4.97	5.66	7.22	4.35	3.61	4.83	4.77	4.83	4.59	4.15	4.01	3.30	2.92	3.13	3.15	Papier commercial à 90 jours
Conventional mortgages																	Hypothécaires ordinaires
1-year	14050	6.91	7.83	8.38	6.19	5.54	6.50	6.50	6.50	6.50	6.13	6.13	5.35	5.20	5.20	5.20	1 an
5-year	14051	8.78	9.53	9.16	7.93	7.07	8.50	8.50	8.50	8.50	7.95	7.95	7.20	6.95	6.95	7.25	5 ans
Long-term Canada bonds	14013	7.85	8.63	8.28	7.50	6.42	8.07	7.92	7.98	7.86	7.60	7.48	6.81	6.42	6.77	7.07	Obligations à long terme
Exchange rates(1)																	Taux de change(1)
US dollar	3400	1.290	1.366	1.372	1.364	1.385	1.359	1.369	1.365	1.369	1.372	1.369	1.351	1.338	1.362	1.349	Dollar américain
British pound	3412	1.938	2.093	2.166	2.130	2.268	2.060	2.075	2.105	2.127	2.127	2.135	2.143	2.226	2.266	2.238	Livre britannique
French franc	3404	0.228	0.247	0.275	0.267	0.237	0.266	0.264	0.264	0.269	0.271	0.267	0.262	0.261	0.260	0.249	Franc français
German mark	3405	0.781	0.844	0.959	0.907	0.799	0.903	0.893	0.894	0.912	0.925	0.908	0.884	0.885	0.878	0.840	Mark allemand
Japanese yen ('000)	3407	11.65	13.39	14.68	12.54	11.45	12.69	12.87	12.53	12.55	12.71	12.46	12.02	11.91	11.96	11.45	Yen japonais ('000)
G-10 index(3)	3418	89.28	83.70	82.18	83.66	83.64	83.93	83.37	83.65	83.31	83.04	83.36	84.65	85.25	84.00	85.22	Indice G-10(3)
		1997 F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	1998 J	F	M	A	
Interest rates																	Taux d'intérêts
Bank rate(2)	14006	3.25	3.25	3.25	3.25	3.25	3.50	3.50	3.50	3.75	4.00	4.50	4.50	5.00	5.00	5.00	Taux d'escompte(2)
Prime rate	14020	4.75	4.75	4.75	4.75	4.75	4.75	4.75	4.75	5.25	5.50	6.00	6.00	6.50	6.50	6.50	Taux privilégié
90-day treasury bills																	Bons du trésor à 90 jours
Average	14001	2.86	3.05	3.17	3.05	2.90	3.23	3.15	3.03	3.46	3.60	4.13	4.18	4.55	4.60	4.69	Moyenne
End of period	14007	2.86	3.19	3.14	3.01	2.86	3.32	3.13	3.10	3.63	3.57	4.46	4.18	4.57	4.57	4.83	Fin de la période
90-day commercial paper	14017	3.12	3.28	3.44	3.27	3.27	3.67	3.63	3.64	3.91	4.14	4.80	4.56	4.96	4.84	5.04	Papier commercial à 90 jours
Conventional mortgages																	Hypothécaires ordinaires
1-year	14050	5.05	5.20	5.55	5.40	5.20	5.65	5.65	5.65	5.65	5.65	6.65	6.40	6.40	6.40	6.55	1 an
5-year	14051	7.00	7.30	7.65	7.35	7.00	7.00	7.00	6.85	6.70	6.70	7.05	6.85	6.85	6.85	6.95	5 ans
Long-term Canada bonds	14013	6.78	6.97	6.97	6.95	6.49	6.11	6.38	5.99	5.80	5.78	5.80	5.63	5.64	5.54	5.64	Obligations à long terme
Exchange rates(1)																	Taux de change(1)
US dollar	3400	1.355	1.372	1.394	1.380	1.384	1.377	1.390	1.387	1.387	1.413	1.427	1.441	1.434	1.416	1.430	Dollar américain
British pound	3412	2.203	2.207	2.272	2.254	2.277	2.302	2.228	2.222	2.265	2.387	2.368	2.356	2.353	2.354	2.392	Livre britannique
French franc	3404	0.240	0.240	0.242	0.240	0.237	0.228	0.224	0.231	0.235	0.243	0.240	0.237	0.236	0.231	0.235	Franc français
German mark	3405	0.809	0.809	0.814	0.810	0.801	0.768	0.757	0.777	0.789	0.815	0.802	0.793	0.791	0.775	0.789	Mark allemand
Japanese yen ('000)	3407	11.02	11.18	11.10	11.60	12.11	11.95	11.80	11.48	11.46	11.27	11.01	11.13	11.40	10.98	10.85	Yen japonais ('000)
G10 index(3)	3418	85.37	84.44	83.23	83.71	83.32	83.94	83.51	83.69	83.57	82.02	81.62	80.98	81.19	82.35	81.63	Indice G-10(3)

(1) Canadian dollars per unit.

(2) Last Wednesday of the month.

(3) 1981 = 100. A rise in the index indicates an increase in the Canadian dollar.

Source: Bank of Canada, Public Information Service (1-800-303-1282).

(1) Dollars canadiens par unité.

(2) Le dernier mercredi du mois.

(3) 1981 = 100. Une hausse de l'indice signale une augmentation du dollar canadien.

Source: Banque du Canada, service d'information au public (1-800-303-1282).

Table 33. Stock Exchanges

Tableau 33. Les bourses

		1995	1996	1997	1996 M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	1997 J	
Stock exchanges		'000,000														Les bourses
Montreal	<i>D</i>															Montréal
Volume	4551	2,881	4,302	4,321	366	371	380	260	267	334	334	418	386	296	432	Volume
Value(\$)	4552	38,834	50,167	61,912	3,437	3,944	4,218	3,421	3,195	3,419	3,727	5,749	5,632	3,999	6,325	Valeur(\$)
Toronto																Toronto
Volume	4557	15,758	22,341	25,670	1,704	2,108	2,124	1,652	1,417	1,537	1,683	2,118	2,221	1,731	2,362	Volume
Value(\$)	4560	207,665	301,299	423,170	21,376	24,468	24,328	20,888	20,508	20,171	22,701	32,110	35,754	27,244	36,220	Valeur(\$)
	<i>B</i>	(1975=1000)														
Price index	4237	4,434	5,268	6,458	4,971	5,146	5,246	5,044	4,929	5,143	5,291	5,599	6,017	5,927	6,110	Indice des prix
Annual % change		3.5	18.8	22.6	15.2	20.3	17.9	11.4	6.8	13.9	16.8	25.6	29.1	25.7	23.0	Variation annuelle(%)
		1997 F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	1998 J	F	M	
Stock exchanges		'000,000														Les bourses
Montreal	<i>D</i>															Montréal
Volume	4551	464	354	384	359	308	335	338	334	353	345	314	273	305	345	Volume
Value(\$)	4552	5,859	4,110	4,413	5,039	4,947	5,585	4,899	5,153	5,632	5,620	4,332	5,122	4,978	6,906	Valeur(\$)
Toronto																Toronto
Volume	4557	2,316	1,932	1,883	2,122	1,895	2,078	1,790	2,359	2,487	2,187	2,260	2,259	2,248	2,437	Volume
Value(\$)	4560	37,038	32,346	29,303	33,462	31,999	35,783	31,212	39,457	44,599	37,437	34,314	43,013	41,758	46,734	Valeur(\$)
	<i>B</i>	(1975=1000)														
Price index	4237	6,158	5,850	5,977	6,382	6,438	6,878	6,612	7,040	6,842	6,513	6,699	6,700	7,092	7,559	Indice des prix
Annual % change		24.8	17.7	16.1	21.6	27.6	39.5	28.5	33.1	22.2	8.2	13.0	9.7	15.2	29.2	Variation annuelle(%)

Source: Monthly review, Montreal and Canadian Stock Exchanges, Toronto Stock Exchange.

Source: Revue mensuelle, Bourse de Montréal et Bourse canadienne, Toronto Stock Exchange.

Table 34. Money Supply and Credit

		1996	1997	1997											1998		
				A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	J	F	M		
Monetary aggregates	B	\$'000,000															Agrégats monétaires
M1	1627	65,511	75,396	73,597	75,442	74,599	75,404	77,225	76,398	77,562	77,832	76,768	79,989	83,407	80,656	M1	
M2	1630	407,149	405,610	406,377	407,299	406,321	404,947	404,776	403,074	402,761	402,967	402,056	405,050	406,234	399,956	M2	
M3	1628	506,554	532,850	529,722	530,335	529,369	528,329	532,923	535,390	540,812	542,738	548,122	549,753	550,177	546,702	M3	
Household credit																	Crédit aux ménages
Total	166	474,398	500,776	496,890	498,632	500,579	502,202	503,716	506,023	507,044	507,720	510,719	512,590	514,817		Total	
Consumer	142	124,468	134,668	133,378	134,271	134,949	135,717	135,748	136,820	136,637	136,826	138,656	139,923	140,393		À la consommation	
Mortgage	942	349,931	366,108	363,512	364,361	365,630	366,485	367,968	369,203	370,407	370,894	372,063	372,667	374,424		Hypothécaire	
Business credit																	Crédit aux entreprises
	2325	559,333	604,582	591,946	596,092	600,520	604,104	609,920	615,715	623,370	629,322	635,117	638,877	638,691	640,433		

Source: Bank of Canada, Public Information Service (1-800-303-1282).

Source: Banque du Canada, service d'information au public (1-800-303-1282).

Table 35. Net New Issues of Securities(1)

		1995	1996	1997	1995			1996				1997				1998		
					II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I		
		\$'000,000																
Stocks	B 3104	10,486	18,646	20,929	3,225	2,129	3,203	3,879	5,954	2,356	6,457	4,858	3,584	4,326	8,161	3,330	Actions	
Bonds																	Obligations	
Total(1)	3101	67,214	72,779	71,618	16,907	25,499	16,514	11,647	16,955	13,244	30,933	15,060	18,804	14,691	23,063	6,906	Total(1)	
Federal	3045	26,292	33,083	18,290	10,007	11,656	7,127	328	9,946	7,561	15,248	3,496	8,947	-883	6,730	-2,587	Fédéral	
Provincial	3048	15,045	4,016	1,663	-1,201	5,779	3,067	3,684	-2,786	597	2,521	388	-1,056	2,797	-466	2,050	Provinciales	
Corporate	3054	15,301	16,940	31,110	4,844	6,086	3,030	3,638	4,135	2,694	6,473	6,371	7,529	8,318	8,892	4,677	Des sociétés	
		1996	1997	1997												1998		
				F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	J	F		
		\$'000,000																
Securities bought by non-residents(2)	D																	Titres vendus aux non- résidents(2)
Total	79140	20,034	21,028	649	-1,425	3,406	-2,748	1,173	801	8,693	4,156	5,678	-1,932	-2,161	1,047	-1,183	Total	
Stocks	79166	8,280	7,640	-437	-956	-348	259	795	2,337	1,228	351	1,885	335	1,617	-53	797	Actions	
Bonds	79141	19,076	10,366	140	-1,073	6,149	-980	1,100	-984	6,160	4,291	365	-3,035	-3,428	-253	-344	Obligations	
Money market	79170	-7,319	3,019	947	604	-2,395	-2,028	-722	-552	1,305	-487	3,428	767	-351	1,353	-1,636	Marché monétaire	

(1) Selected components do not add to the total.

(2) Unadjusted for seasonality.

Source: Bank of Canada, Public Information Service (1-800-303-1282). Canada's International Transactions in Securities (Catalogue no. 67-002-XPB), contact: L. Laliberté (951-9055).

(1) La somme des composantes choisies diffèrent du total.

(2) Non désaisonnalisées.

Source: Banque du Canada, service d'information au public (1-800-303-1282). Opérations internationales du Canada en valeurs mobilières (n° 67-002-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: L. Laliberté (951-9055).

Tableau 36. Finances des entreprises

(1) Profit after one-time charges.	(1) Bénéfices moins déductions ponctuelles.
(2) Ratio of operating profit to operating revenue.	(2) Ratio des bénéfices d'exploitation aux revenus d'exploitation.
(3) Ratio of profit before extraordinary gains and interest on borrowings net of tax to borrowings + loans & accounts with affiliates + total equity + deferred income tax.	(3) Ratio des bénéfices avant gains extraordinaires et intérêts sur emprunts nets des impôts aux emprunts + emprunts et comptes auprès des sociétés affiliées + avoir total + impôt sur le revenu différé.
(4) Ratio of profit before extraordinary gains to total equity.	(4) Ratio des bénéfices avant gains extraordinaires sur l'avoir total.
Source: Quarterly Financial Statistics for Enterprises. (Catalogue No. 61-008), contact: B. Potter (951-2662)	Source: Statistiques financières trimestrielles des entreprises. (no 61-008 au catalogue), personne ressource: B. Potter (951-2662)

Tableau 37. Bénéfices d'exploitation par industrie principale

Source: Quarterly Financial Statistics for Enterprises, (Catalogue no. 61-008-XPB), contact: B. Potter (951-2662).

Table 38. Security Issues and Retirements (par Values)(1)

		1996	1997	1995			1996				1997				1998	
				II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	
Government of Canada	<i>B</i>	\$'000,000														Gouvernement canadien
Funded debt(2)	2400	464,600	457,074	445,732	456,646	456,351	462,645	465,022	466,261	464,600	468,444	462,351	456,384	457,074	457,852	Dette consolidée totale(2)
Gross new issues(3)	2491	61,613	45,568	15,007	16,539	10,901	13,910	15,317	17,062	15,324	12,734	10,317	12,073	10,444	13,400	Émissions brutes(3)
Retirements(3)	2494	30,219	24,861	4,450	4,476	5,973	12,364	5,475	8,955	3,425	8,350	1,209	12,444	2,858	14,874	Remboursements(3)
Provincial securities																Titres des provinces
Gross new issues	3004	33,446	28,531	6,379	8,916	8,626	11,004	5,831	7,715	8,896	5,979	7,809	7,391	7,352	9,401	Émissions brutes
Retirements	3026	29,429	26,869	7,580	3,137	5,559	7,320	8,617	7,118	6,374	5,591	8,865	4,594	7,819	7,351	Remboursements
Net new issues	3048	4,016	1,663	-1,201	5,779	3,067	3,684	-2,786	597	2,521	388	-1,056	2,797	-466	2,050	Émissions nettes
Corporate bonds																Obligations des sociétés
Gross new issues	3010	33,082	43,950	7,087	9,021	7,754	7,834	8,516	5,106	11,626	9,809	11,120	11,748	11,273	8,154	Émissions brutes
Retirements	3032	16,144	12,842	2,243	2,935	4,724	4,196	4,382	2,413	5,153	3,439	3,591	3,430	2,382	3,477	Remboursements
Net new issues	3054	16,940	31,110	4,844	6,086	3,030	3,638	4,135	2,694	6,473	6,371	7,529	8,318	8,892	4,677	Émissions nettes
Preferred stocks																Actions privilégiées
Gross new issues	3013	4,567	3,460	1,496	193	793	608	305	651	3,003	680	660	374	1,746	755	Émissions brutes
Retirements	3035	2,613	1,614	1,345	472	928	451	202	663	1,297	151	723	639	101	75	Remboursements
Net new issues	3057	1,955	1,846	151	-278	-135	157	103	-11	1,706	529	-63	-265	1,645	680	Émissions nettes
Common stocks																Actions ordinaires
Gross new issues	3016	20,284	20,143	3,286	2,620	3,734	4,258	6,408	4,340	5,278	4,374	4,640	4,605	6,524	2,654	Émissions brutes
Retirements	3038	3,593	1,060	212	212	395	536	557	1,973	527	45	993	14	8	4	Remboursements
Net new issues	3060	16,692	19,083	3,074	2,408	3,338	3,722	5,851	2,368	4,751	4,329	3,647	4,591	6,516	2,651	Émissions nettes

(1) Unadjusted for seasonality.

(2) End of period.

(3) Excluding Treasury Bills, Canada Savings Bonds and other non-market issues.

Source: Bank of Canada Review.

(1) Non désaisonnalisées.

(2) En fin de période.

(3) Ne comprend pas les bons du Trésor, les obligations d'épargne du Canada et les autres titres non négociables.

Source: Revue de la Banque du Canada.

VIII. Provincial

39.	Provincial GDP
40.	Provincial labour force estimates
41.	Provincial employment and earnings
42.	Provincial building and housing
43.	Provincial retail sales and consumer prices
44.	Bankruptcies by province

VIII. Les provinces

	Page		Page
39.	58	39.	58
40.	59	40.	59
41.	60	41.	60
42.	62	42.	62
43.	63	43.	63
44.	64	44.	64

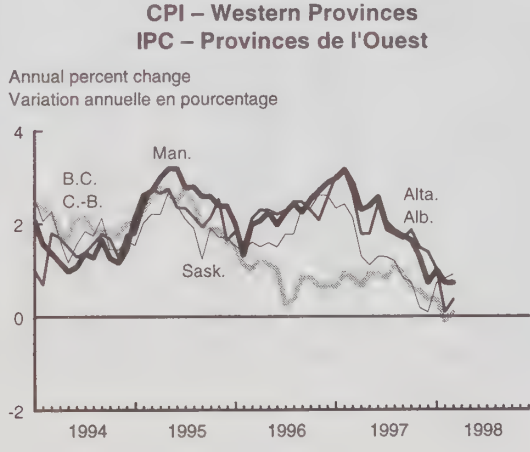
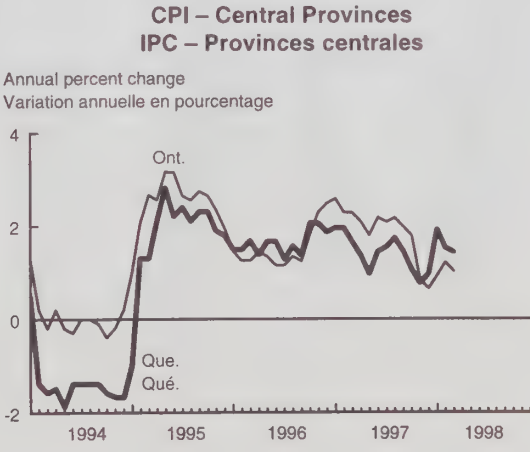
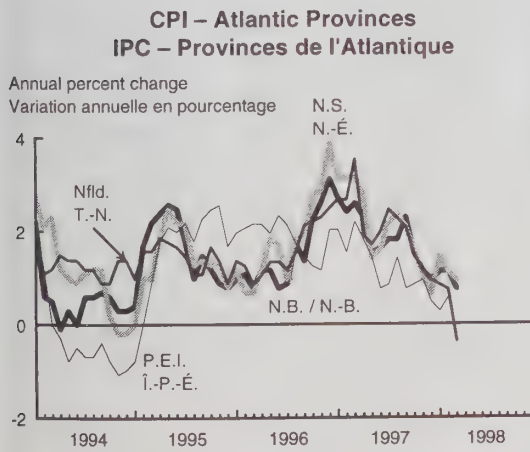
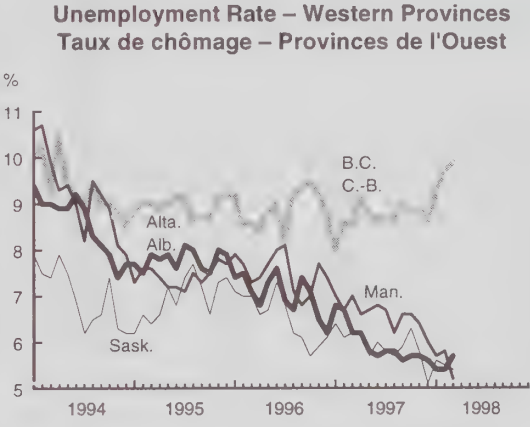
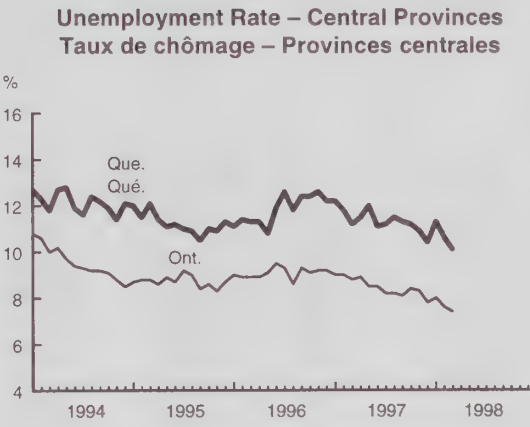
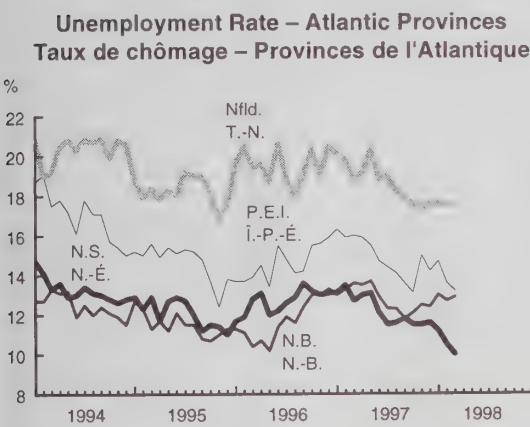


Table 39. Provincial Accounts

		1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	
GDP	D											PIB
at market prices												aux prix du marché
Canada	31530	551,597	605,906	650,748	669,467	676,477	690,122	712,855	747,260	776,299	797,789	Canada
Newfoundland	31544	7,484	8,084	8,525	8,831	9,189	9,237	9,501	9,816	10,145	10,068	Terre-Neuve
P.E.I.	31558	1,627	1,802	1,911	1,995	2,098	2,184	2,325	2,381	2,506	2,648	Île-du-Prince-Édouard
Nova Scotia	31572	14,231	15,120	16,052	16,720	17,411	17,772	17,952	18,307	18,784	18,826	Nouvelle-Écosse
New Brunswick	31586	11,360	12,269	12,967	13,133	13,498	13,901	14,624	15,394	16,172	16,103	Nouveau-Brunswick
Quebec	31600	128,379	140,584	148,144	153,164	155,575	157,373	161,720	167,302	173,085	175,396	Québec
Ontario	31614	226,798	253,143	276,073	277,508	278,463	282,803	288,569	300,827	314,077	323,027	Ontario
Manitoba	31628	19,775	21,228	22,442	23,218	23,011	23,437	23,778	24,970	26,176	27,336	Manitoba
Saskatchewan	31642	17,864	18,491	19,524	20,756	20,686	20,578	21,753	23,170	24,550	26,440	Saskatchewan
Alberta	31656	58,431	62,321	65,711	71,446	71,306	72,273	77,770	82,777	84,864	90,046	Alberta
British Columbia	44000	62,073	68,571	74,808	78,790	81,453	86,698	91,228	98,555	101,945	103,631	Colombie-Britannique
Yukon	13777	828	883	961	1,017	913	1,022	838	847	946	1,037	Yukon
N.W.T.	14070	1,566	1,868	1,962	2,035	1,957	1,972	2,038	2,206	2,293	2,500	T.N.-O.
GDP												PIB
at 1986 prices												aux prix de 1986
Canada	21546	526,730	552,958	566,486	565,155	555,052	559,305	571,722	594,990	608,835	617,795	Canada
Newfoundland	21566	7,168	7,490	7,945	7,853	7,789	7,824	7,952	8,118	8,107	8,038	Terre-Neuve
P.E.I.	21586	1,555	1,630	1,675	1,690	1,710	1,749	1,771	1,860	1,933	1,980	Île-du-Prince-Édouard
Nova Scotia	21606	13,651	13,833	14,174	14,117	14,136	14,407	14,605	14,719	14,855	14,947	Nouvelle-Écosse
New Brunswick	21626	10,893	10,999	11,170	10,991	11,111	11,528	12,001	12,318	12,556	12,730	Nouveau-Brunswick
Quebec	21646	122,134	127,332	128,527	128,766	126,156	126,510	129,621	133,684	135,570	137,044	Québec
Ontario	21666	214,819	227,567	235,049	229,390	222,106	224,330	226,954	237,411	245,817	249,098	Ontario
Manitoba	21686	18,900	18,749	19,191	19,753	18,816	19,039	19,210	19,924	20,402	20,986	Manitoba
Saskatchewan	21706	17,366	16,870	17,423	19,010	19,269	18,301	18,865	19,589	19,921	20,576	Saskatchewan
Alberta	21726	57,209	62,099	62,657	64,190	64,231	64,434	68,130	71,670	73,184	75,067	Alberta
British Columbia	21746	59,686	62,829	64,869	66,093	66,349	67,918	69,522	72,610	73,271	74,001	Colombie-Britannique
Yukon	21786	784	763	754	787	799	862	678	677	760	815	Yukon
N.W.T.	21806	1,465	1,682	1,684	1,767	1,779	1,659	1,730	1,768	1,796	1,829	T.N.-O.
Final domestic demand at 1986 prices												Demande intérieure finale aux prix de 1986
Canada	44480	524,852	554,466	577,245	579,569	573,590	577,164	583,613	598,850	602,716	617,510	Canada
Newfoundland	44498	9,042	9,553	9,839	9,706	9,748	9,827	10,212	10,637	10,495	10,099	Terre-Neuve
P.E.I.	44516	2,054	2,209	2,245	2,256	2,286	2,239	2,294	2,364	2,384	2,430	Île-du-Prince-Édouard
Nova Scotia	44534	16,789	17,613	18,146	18,232	17,765	17,664	17,981	18,238	18,038	18,462	Nouvelle-Écosse
New Brunswick	44552	12,009	12,681	13,296	13,421	13,496	13,672	13,631	13,690	13,913	14,314	Nouveau-Brunswick
Quebec	44570	125,267	130,560	134,962	135,325	133,391	133,685	135,358	136,936	136,778	140,236	Québec
Ontario	44588	203,444	216,665	226,283	223,854	221,071	222,545	221,574	227,362	230,919	237,129	Ontario
Manitoba	44606	20,078	20,351	20,699	20,870	20,421	20,443	20,824	21,096	21,419	22,253	Manitoba
Saskatchewan	44624	18,994	19,122	18,971	19,280	19,170	18,714	18,814	19,377	19,716	20,703	Saskatchewan
Alberta	44642	53,544	57,524	58,879	60,444	58,589	59,083	61,721	64,266	64,093	65,377	Alberta
British Columbia	44660	59,106	63,368	68,796	71,154	72,641	74,386	76,360	80,055	80,023	81,584	Colombie-Britannique
Yukon	44696	789	812	817	869	903	918	887	917	988	977	Yukon
N.W.T.	44714	1,826	2,027	2,282	2,059	1,978	2,031	2,068	2,124	2,156	2,203	T.N.-O.

Sources: Provincial Income and Expenditure Accounts (Catalogue no. 13-213-XPB), contact: Information Officer (951-3640).

Sources: Comptes provinciaux des revenus et des dépenses (n° 13-213-XPB au catalogue), contact: Agent d'information (951-3640).

Table 40. Provincial Labour Force Estimates

		1995	1996	1997	1997													1998				
					A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	J	F	M	A					
Employment	D	'000																	Emploi			
Canada	980595	13,506	13,676	13,941	13,843	13,894	13,942	13,970	14,023	14,030	14,030	14,066	14,115	14,115	14,196	14,215	14,286	Canada				
Newfoundland	989455	197	190	192	189	188	190	189	194	193	195	196	196	196	196	194	199	Terre-Neuve				
P.E.I.	989461	59	60	61	60	60	60	61	61	61	61	61	61	60	60	61	61	Île-du-Prince-Édouard				
Nova Scotia	989467	384	385	392	386	389	391	392	392	394	396	395	398	403	410	405	406	Nouvelle-Écosse				
New Brunswick	989473	314	313	316	315	311	317	318	316	318	320	321	323	320	322	318	323	Nouveau-Brunswick				
Quebec	989479	3,204	3,213	3,260	3,252	3,258	3,275	3,259	3,258	3,262	3,275	3,279	3,302	3,256	3,291	3,310	3,313	Québec				
Ontario	989485	5,231	5,311	5,413	5,367	5,402	5,416	5,428	5,462	5,463	5,453	5,466	5,494	5,533	5,568	5,572	5,594	Ontario				
Manitoba	989491	521	526	538	537	536	537	533	538	540	539	541	543	542	541	544	545	Manitoba				
Saskatchewan	989497	460	461	474	473	476	475	477	478	476	476	482	479	482	483	481	479	Saskatchewan				
Alberta	989503	1,373	1,413	1,457	1,440	1,449	1,451	1,460	1,470	1,472	1,478	1,481	1,482	1,504	1,499	1,490	1,519	Alberta				
British Columbia	989509	1,762	1,806	1,838	1,824	1,826	1,830	1,852	1,854	1,850	1,838	1,846	1,837	1,818	1,827	1,841	1,847	Colombie-Britannique				
Participation rates		%																	Taux d'activité			
Canada	980778	64.8	64.9	64.8	64.8	64.9	64.8	64.8	65.0	64.9	64.9	64.9	64.8	64.9	65.0	64.9	65.1	Canada				
Newfoundland	989458	53.1	52.1	52.5	51.8	52.3	51.8	51.9	52.7	52.3	52.7	52.7	53.1	53.1	52.9	52.6	53.6	Terre-Neuve				
P.E.I.	989464	65.6	66.2	66.3	66.9	66.0	66.1	66.8	66.1	65.9	65.2	66.3	66.1	65.5	65.3	65.1	66.5	Île-du-Prince-Édouard				
Nova Scotia	989470	59.8	59.9	60.2	59.9	60.4	60.0	59.7	59.8	60.1	60.1	60.0	60.4	60.9	61.4	60.3	61.0	Nouvelle-Écosse				
New Brunswick	989476	59.3	59.0	60.1	60.4	59.6	60.3	60.1	59.8	59.8	60.3	60.8	61.1	60.9	61.0	60.2	61.7	Nouveau-Brunswick				
Quebec	989482	62.2	62.1	62.1	62.1	62.6	62.2	61.9	62.0	61.9	62.1	61.9	62.0	61.7	61.8	61.9	62.1	Québec				
Ontario	989488	65.7	66.0	65.9	65.9	65.9	65.9	65.8	66.1	66.0	66.0	66.0	65.9	66.4	66.5	66.3	66.3	Ontario				
Manitoba	989494	66.3	66.5	66.9	66.7	66.7	66.9	66.3	66.6	67.0	66.9	67.1	67.1	66.8	66.7	66.6	66.9	Manitoba				
Saskatchewan	989500	66.0	65.6	66.4	66.5	66.4	66.5	66.6	66.5	66.5	66.7	67.1	66.3	67.0	67.0	66.6	66.7	Saskatchewan				
Alberta	989506	72.0	72.1	71.8	71.5	71.5	71.3	71.7	72.1	71.9	72.0	72.0	71.8	72.5	72.0	71.7	72.5	Alberta				
British Columbia	989512	65.7	65.5	64.9	65.0	64.8	64.6	65.4	65.3	65.3	64.7	64.8	64.2	64.0	64.5	65.0	64.7	Colombie-Britannique				
Unemployment rates																			Taux de chômage			
Canada	980745	9.5	9.7	9.2	9.5	9.4	9.1	9.0	9.0	9.0	9.1	9.0	8.6	8.9	8.6	8.5	8.4	Canada				
Newfoundland	989457	18.3	19.4	18.8	19.1	20.3	18.8	19.0	18.2	17.8	17.6	17.3	17.6	17.6	17.5	17.6	17.3	Terre-Neuve				
P.E.I.	989463	14.7	14.5	14.9	15.9	15.5	14.7	14.4	14.1	13.6	13.1	15.0	14.2	14.7	13.6	13.2	14.6	Île-du-Prince-Édouard				
Nova Scotia	989469	12.1	12.6	12.2	13.0	13.1	12.1	11.5	11.6	11.8	11.5	11.5	11.6	11.2	10.5	10.0	10.8	Nouvelle-Écosse				
New Brunswick	989475	11.5	11.7	12.8	13.5	13.7	12.9	12.3	12.3	11.8	12.1	12.5	12.4	13.0	12.7	12.9	13.5	Nouveau-Brunswick				
Quebec	989481	11.3	11.8	11.4	11.5	12.0	11.1	11.2	11.5	11.3	11.2	10.9	10.4	11.3	10.6	10.1	10.5	Québec				
Ontario	989487	8.7	9.1	8.5	8.9	8.5	8.5	8.2	8.2	8.1	8.4	8.3	7.8	8.0	7.6	7.4	7.2	Ontario				
Manitoba	989493	7.5	7.5	6.6	6.6	6.7	6.8	6.7	6.2	6.6	6.6	6.4	6.0	5.7	5.8	5.2	5.5	Manitoba				
Saskatchewan	989499	6.9	6.6	6.0	6.2	5.7	6.0	5.8	5.7	5.9	6.3	5.8	5.1	5.6	5.5	5.4	5.8	Saskatchewan				
Alberta	989505	7.8	7.0	6.0	6.2	5.8	5.7	5.8	5.8	5.6	5.7	5.7	5.6	5.4	5.4	5.7	5.2	Alberta				
British Columbia	989511	9.0	8.9	8.7	9.1	8.8	8.6	8.7	8.6	9.0	8.9	8.9	8.6	9.3	9.7	9.9	9.3	Colombie-Britannique				

Source: The Labour force (Catalogue no. 71-001-XPB), contact: D. Sunter (951-4740)

Source: La population active (n° 71-001-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: D. Sunter (951-4740)

Table 41. Provincial Employment and Earnings

Tableau 41. Rémunération et emploi par province

		1996	1997	1997													1998		
				F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	J	F			
Labour income	D	\$'000,000															Revenu du travail		
Canada	17025	429,601	445,875	36,736	36,759	36,919	37,150	37,091	37,344	37,378	37,401	37,441	37,385	37,732	37,720		Canada		
Newfoundland	17028	5,537	5,398	443	444	447	445	451	455	456	451	453	452	454	452		Terre-Neuve		
P.E.I.	17031	1,526	1,407	118	117	119	119	118	117	116	114	116	116	119	120		Île-du-Prince-Édouard		
Nova Scotia	17034	10,569	10,890	899	901	904	906	911	913	909	905	919	908	917	920		Nouvelle-Écosse		
New Brunswick	17037	8,709	8,971	738	738	741	749	746	759	749	753	761	751	756	749		Nouveau-Brunswick		
Quebec	17040	94,905	97,520	8,028	8,008	8,072	8,150	8,110	8,211	8,190	8,176	8,204	8,171	8,203	8,093		Québec		
Ontario	17043	177,635	185,253	15,273	15,301	15,340	15,469	15,422	15,520	15,529	15,550	15,468	15,493	15,701	15,785		Ontario		
Manitoba	17046	14,336	14,721	1,219	1,218	1,223	1,230	1,222	1,228	1,229	1,222	1,238	1,229	1,242	1,247		Manitoba		
Saskatchewan	17049	11,244	11,762	971	973	977	974	971	979	988	987	998	990	997	999		Saskatchewan		
Alberta	17052	43,539	46,325	3,788	3,806	3,816	3,810	3,831	3,859	3,887	3,914	3,934	3,943	3,985	3,973		Alberta		
British Columbia	17055	58,777	60,716	5,015	5,012	5,041	5,057	5,068	5,063	5,083	5,087	5,104	5,086	5,111	5,137		Colombie-Britannique		
Industrial aggregate employment	L	'000															Salariés, toutes les industries		
Canada	95656	10,907	11,204	11,163	11,203	11,217	11,232	11,271	11,332	11,365	11,399	11,316	11,449	11,532	11,577	11,571	Canada		
Newfoundland	95680	146	144	141	142	143	142	143	146	147	146	147	148	149	150	149	Terre-Neuve		
P.E.I.	95682	46	46	45	45	46	44	46	46	46	45	46	47	47	48	48	Île-du-Prince-Édouard		
Nova Scotia	95684	304	314	310	310	309	311	315	318	317	318	321	319	320	323	320	Nouvelle-Écosse		
New Brunswick	95686	247	251	247	246	246	247	252	254	256	257	258	258	261	264	262	Nouveau-Brunswick		
Quebec	95688	2,631	2,676	2,688	2,679	2,674	2,680	2,689	2,705	2,697	2,713	2,731	2,726	2,756	2,739	2,749	Québec		
Ontario	95690	4,274	4,390	4,372	4,399	4,408	4,428	4,434	4,451	4,451	4,445	4,349	4,475	4,507	4,538	4,558	Ontario		
Manitoba	95692	416	422	422	423	421	422	422	423	426	427	429	429	432	435	433	Manitoba		
Saskatchewan	95694	318	331	328	330	334	330	331	334	339	342	339	343	345	347	346	Saskatchewan		
Alberta	95696	1,080	1,151	1,146	1,140	1,136	1,138	1,152	1,161	1,175	1,181	1,186	1,191	1,202	1,206	1,206	Alberta		
British Columbia	95698	1,409	1,442	1,444	1,453	1,454	1,445	1,449	1,452	1,457	1,461	1,465	1,467	1,477	1,490	1,476	Colombie-Britannique		
Yukon	95700	13	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	15	15	15	15	15	Yukon		
N.W.T.	95702	25	25	26	25	25	25	25	25	26	25	26	25	26	25	25	T.N.-O.		

Note: STC is monitoring the impact of using more administrative data in SEPH. In the interim, users are reminded that employment data from SEPH are best used in the context of longer time periods and for the distribution of industrial employment. The same applies to Table 9.

Note: Suite à l'augmentation des données administratives dans la composition des estimations, STC étudie l'impact sur l'EERH. Entre temps il est préférable d'utiliser les estimations de l'EERH sur une plus longue période de référence et pour la répartition d'emploi industriel. La même note s'applique au tableau 9.

Table 41. Provincial Employment and Earnings – (Concluded)

Tableau 41. Rémunération et emploi par province – (fin)

		1996	1997	1997											1998		
				F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	J	F	
Average weekly earnings(1)	L	\$															Rémunération hebdomadaire moyenne(1)
Canada	95668	586.06	598.26	596.53	596.48	599.94	602.36	598.11	599.64	598.43	596.98	596.25	600.32	601.06	606.54	609.70	Canada
Newfoundland	95681	532.54	527.38	529.83	526.77	524.93	532.85	539.67	538.11	531.63	520.02	522.08	519.39	520.91	521.17	520.03	Terre-Neuve
P.E.I.	95683	491.04	475.13	486.22	477.80	490.86	497.54	481.03	471.91	466.04	460.06	461.40	460.79	474.29	485.21	491.75	Île-du-Prince-Édouard
Nova Scotia	95685	494.48	501.47	496.62	500.87	501.21	501.94	509.20	509.32	498.72	497.91	503.52	498.71	500.19	498.45	504.99	Nouvelle-Écosse
New Brunswick	95687	511.68	522.72	519.02	517.98	519.75	528.16	527.24	535.83	523.74	520.36	529.75	517.79	517.23	516.75	521.84	Nouveau-Brunswick
Quebec	95689	554.35	564.98	560.96	560.45	562.41	569.19	565.67	565.30	564.50	565.72	567.59	568.21	568.17	574.63	578.42	Québec
Ontario	95691	625.72	638.97	640.48	637.48	639.71	642.31	638.90	638.15	639.16	638.13	634.52	642.82	643.99	650.73	652.53	Ontario
Manitoba	95693	515.95	524.37	521.83	522.27	527.57	524.27	521.56	528.43	526.15	521.01	526.74	525.08	526.80	534.13	540.30	Manitoba
Saskatchewan	95695	508.91	527.14	526.17	532.30	532.13	526.64	523.86	527.77	524.86	526.19	531.48	527.81	528.93	535.09	540.86	Saskatchewan
Alberta	95697	577.65	600.47	592.09	602.73	609.08	601.76	599.05	601.31	598.46	600.79	602.42	603.88	605.60	608.10	613.55	Alberta
British Columbia	95699	607.54	614.17	611.16	609.65	615.50	622.78	615.30	614.00	615.24	614.33	612.00	610.75	613.61	614.52	618.73	Colombie-Britannique
Yukon	95701	694.80	706.18	697.38	713.03	719.02	690.19	690.45	687.31	692.41	722.89	726.62	713.07	704.46	690.95	686.66	Yukon
N.W.T.	95703	721.00	725.72	730.36	726.92	720.36	727.03	721.53	726.35	711.61	713.89	730.20	732.96	741.23	718.47	732.09	T.N.-O.
(1986=100)																	
Fixed-weighted average hourly earnings(2)																	Rémunération horaire moyenne à pondération fixe(2)
Canada	95705	142.1	143.3	143.4	143.0	142.9	142.7	143.8	145.0	143.1	142.3	142.9	142.7	144.5	145.2	144.5	Canada
Newfoundland	95717	139.6	139.8	140.6	141.5	137.7	139.6	141.8	143.3	138.6	137.6	137.9	138.1	138.6	137.9	134.7	Terre-Neuve
P.E.I.	95718	149.3	153.0	152.0	149.4	149.0	152.9	154.3	155.3	150.2	150.3	152.3	151.3	165.6	196.8	195.7	Île-du-Prince-Édouard
Nova Scotia	95719	140.1	140.4	139.6	141.1	139.2	138.6	142.1	144.1	141.2	138.5	140.9	139.6	139.2	137.2	137.7	Nouvelle-Écosse
New Brunswick	95720	142.5	146.1	145.0	145.5	146.1	146.0	145.6	145.9	145.6	145.1	148.5	145.8	147.2	147.5	148.9	Nouveau-Brunswick
Quebec	95721	137.0	138.7	138.0	138.8	137.5	137.3	138.8	140.6	139.0	138.3	138.5	138.3	140.0	141.1	141.4	Québec
Ontario	95722	147.9	148.2	148.2	148.1	148.4	148.4	149.4	149.9	147.4	146.8	146.4	147.4	149.9	150.5	150.2	Ontario
Manitoba	95723	133.2	135.9	137.1	134.6	133.9	132.6	135.7	139.1	137.7	135.4	137.5	134.7	136.6	136.3	132.9	Manitoba
Saskatchewan	95724	131.9	135.4	137.2	134.7	135.2	132.8	133.5	137.1	135.9	135.0	137.0	134.3	136.4	136.9	131.8	Saskatchewan
Alberta	95725	135.7	139.1	142.1	137.5	138.2	138.0	137.9	139.6	139.4	138.4	140.4	139.4	139.7	138.6	135.5	Alberta
British Columbia	95726	143.2	143.3	142.6	142.4	143.9	143.1	144.2	144.7	143.2	142.5	144.2	142.4	143.5	145.9	145.0	Colombie-Britannique
Yukon	95727	152.8	162.2	165.9	158.6	162.6	154.6	159.4	163.2	161.8	161.7	164.2	165.8	165.7	172.6	168.3	Yukon
N.W.T.	95728	148.9	155.2	157.9	153.9	153.4	149.4	152.9	152.9	154.7	155.2	159.5	160.4	158.1	162.0	157.4	T.N.-O.

(1) Includes overtime.
 (2) Unadjusted for seasonality.
 Sources: Estimates of Labour Income (Catalogue no. 13E-0016-XPB), Contact: J. Lambert (951-4051).
 Employment, Earnings and Hours (Catalogue no. 72-002-XPB), Contact: S. Picard (951-4090)

(1) Comprend le temps supplémentaire.
 (2) Non désaisonnalisée.
 Sources: Estimations du revenu du travail (n° 13F-0016-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: J. Lambert (951-4051).
 Emploi, gains et durée du travail (n° 72-002-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: S. Picard (951-4090).

Table 42. Provincial Building and Housing

		1996	1997	1997	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	1998	F	M	
				M										J			
Building permits(1)	D	\$'000,000															Permis de construire(1)
Canada	2695	26,155	31,234	2,221	3,205	3,256	3,066	3,149	2,662	2,961	3,021	2,625	2,055	1,560	1,889	2,854	Canada
Newfoundland	2696	224	214	10	18	32	31	22	22	26	19	13	8	7	9	9	Terre-Neuve
P.E.I.	2697	96	110	4	6	18	17	11	7	21	7	6	4	4	2	7	Île-du-Prince-Édouard
Nova Scotia	2698	689	631	38	51	70	67	72	60	64	59	57	23	15	23	33	Nouvelle-Écosse
New Brunswick	2699	441	459	22	55	59	58	55	47	59	45	23	13	10	11	20	Nouveau-Brunswick
Quebec	2700	4,938	5,130	400	630	659	502	420	421	467	539	389	285	138	289	470	Québec
Ontario	2701	9,598	13,294	880	1,410	1,222	1,208	1,414	1,181	1,284	1,324	1,153	926	776	804	1,391	Ontario
Manitoba	2702	592	690	47	51	80	78	68	67	69	71	46	35	33	46	78	Manitoba
Saskatchewan	2703	543	627	45	53	62	76	74	49	59	56	50	59	16	21	45	Saskatchewan
Alberta	2704	2,883	4,446	305	432	400	391	388	395	423	410	539	307	236	346	400	Alberta
British Columbia	2705	6,053	5,537	467	495	647	611	612	407	477	481	340	392	326	337	398	Colombie-Britannique
Yukon	2706	52	50	1	3	5	6	5	5	5	8	6	2	0	1	3	Yukon
N.W.T.	2707	47	47	1	1	2	20	7	2	6	3	2	1	1	1	2	T.N.-O.
Housing starts in urban areas (at annual rates)	G	'000															Logements urbains mis en chantier aux taux annuels
Canada	1214	102	123	129	120	128	117	122	124	122	126	126	127	119	135		Canada
Newfoundland	1218	1	1	1	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	2	0		Terre-Neuve
P.E.I.	1219	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		Île-du-Prince-Édouard
Nova Scotia	1220	3	3	9	2	1	2	3	3	2	2	2	3	2	4		Nouvelle-Écosse
New Brunswick	1221	2	2	1	2	1	2	2	2	2	1	2	1	0	0		Nouveau-Brunswick
Quebec	1222	16	20	23	19	20	19	20	19	20	18	20	20	16	19		Québec
Ontario	1223	40	50	50	52	51	44	50	54	49	53	48	51	52	57		Ontario
Manitoba	1225	1	2	1	2	2	1	2	2	2	2	1	1	1	1		Manitoba
Saskatchewan	1226	2	2	1	3	3	2	2	2	3	2	2	2	1	2		Saskatchewan
Alberta	1227	12	19	23	18	18	16	17	17	18	20	23	23	27	28		Alberta
British Columbia	1228	25	25	21	21	31	29	25	24	25	28	26	25	19	24		Colombie-Britannique
New housing price index(1)	P	(1992=100)															Indices des prix des logements neufs(1)
Canada	10248	98.4	99.1	98.9	99.0	99.1	99.1	99.2	99.2	99.2	99.2	99.5	99.7	99.8	99.8		Canada
St. John's(Nfld.)	10250	99.5	97.4	99.1	96.3	97.4	97.1	97.1	96.8	96.8	96.8	96.6	96.8	96.8	96.8		St. John's(T.-N.)
Halifax	10251	109.8	107.2	109.6	107.0	105.5	105.7	105.7	106.8	106.8	106.7	106.8	106.8	106.9	106.9		Halifax
Saint John-Moncton	10252	98.9	95.7	98.5	95.7	95.1	95.0	94.7	94.4	94.3	94.5	94.5	94.5	94.4	94.1		Saint John-Moncton
Quebec	10255	98.5	98.1	98.4	98.1	97.6	97.6	97.6	97.9	97.9	98.5	98.7	98.7	98.7	98.8		Québec
Montreal	10256	102.0	101.9	102.3	102.0	101.3	101.6	101.6	101.9	102.0	102.0	102.0	102.0	102.2	102.5		Montréal
Ottawa-Hull	10258	96.4	97.0	97.0	97.0	97.0	97.0	97.1	97.1	97.0	96.8	96.9	97.1	96.9	97.0		Ottawa-Hull
Toronto	10259	96.8	98.9	97.6	98.3	98.7	98.7	99.2	99.1	99.3	99.4	100.6	100.7	101.0	101.1		Toronto
London	10262	96.5	97.4	97.4	97.1	97.6	97.6	97.6	97.4	97.5	97.5	97.5	97.5	97.5	97.3		London
Winnipeg	10267	109.7	111.3	111.0	111.0	111.0	111.3	111.3	111.3	111.6	111.6	111.6	111.6	111.6	111.9		Winnipeg
Saskatoon	10269	107.8	109.9	109.3	109.3	109.3	110.4	110.4	110.4	110.4	110.4	110.4	110.8	111.3	111.3		Saskatoon
Calgary	10270	107.4	114.5	112.7	113.1	113.5	114.2	114.5	114.9	115.4	116.6	117.2	118.4	120.1	120.5		Calgary
Edmonton	10271	102.3	104.1	103.4	103.5	103.7	103.8	103.9	104.2	104.4	105.2	105.3	105.3	106.3	106.3		Edmonton
Vancouver	10273	95.4	92.3	93.3	93.5	93.5	93.0	92.4	91.9	91.6	90.7	90.3	90.5	89.7	89.5		Vancouver

(1) Unadjusted for seasonality.

Sources: Building Permits (Catalogue no. 64-001-XPB), contact: M. Labonté (951-9690).

Canadian Housing Statistics, CMHC, contact: T. Petherick [(613) 748-2356].

Construction Price Statistics (Catalogue no. 62-007-XPB), contact: Prices Division (951-3350).

(1) Non désaisonnalisée.

Sources: Permis de bâtir (n° 64-001-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: M. Labonté (951-9690).

Statistique du logement au Canada, SCHL, personne ressource: T. Petherick [(613) 748-2356].

Statistique des prix de la construction (n° 62-007-XPB au catalogue), contact: Division des prix (951-3350).

Table 43. Retail Sales and Consumer Prices by Province and Territory

Tableau 43. Commerce de détail et prix à la consommation par province et territoire

		1996	1997	1997											1998			
				F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	J	F	M	
Retail trade	D	\$'000,000																Commerce de détail
Canada	658216	217,012	232,877	19,080	18,944	19,180	19,361	19,297	19,563	19,596	19,674	19,756	19,570	20,235	19,867	19,893		Canada
Newfoundland	658239	3,447	3,641	294	300	299	310	310	313	307	305	300	302	311	310	311		Terre-Neuve
P.E.I.	658240	948	1,024	81	84	83	86	85	90	88	86	87	84	89	88	90		Île-du-Prince-Édouard
Nova Scotia	658241	6,848	7,082	582	583	583	583	595	622	598	603	588	576	609	598	615		Nouvelle-Écosse
New Brunswick	658242	5,359	5,498	440	434	471	458	460	452	457	470	469	458	486	480	475		Nouveau-Brunswick
Quebec	658243	51,715	55,396	4,682	4,477	4,680	4,630	4,659	4,689	4,635	4,643	4,595	4,569	4,677	4,429	4,734		Québec
Ontario	658245	78,648	84,471	6,784	6,880	6,876	6,923	6,971	7,082	7,183	7,180	7,266	7,221	7,483	7,398	7,402		Ontario
Manitoba	658247	7,794	8,334	697	695	660	687	714	691	694	699	709	700	721	717	691		Manitoba
Saskatchewan	658249	7,163	7,808	633	619	659	651	651	658	651	667	670	648	687	697	642		Saskatchewan
Alberta	658250	23,073	26,029	2,112	2,114	2,124	2,165	2,152	2,172	2,161	2,200	2,246	2,211	2,315	2,317	2,229		Alberta
British Columbia	658251	31,252	32,775	2,706	2,691	2,678	2,800	2,632	2,728	2,754	2,751	2,759	2,732	2,787	2,760	2,636		Colombie-Britannique
Yukon	658212	280	300	24	25	25	27	25	25	25	26	25	25	26	28	26		Yukon
N.W.T.	658213	485	520	44	42	42	43	43	43	44	45	44	44	45	45	44		T.N.-O.
Consumer prices(1)	P	(1992=100)																Indices des prix(1)
Canada	100000	105.9	107.6	107.2	107.4	107.4	107.5	107.7	107.7	107.9	107.8	107.9	107.7	107.6	108.2	108.3	108.4	Canada
Newfoundland	101000	106.0	108.2	107.9	108.7	107.6	107.9	108.2	108.6	108.5	108.7	108.6	108.4	107.9	108.5	108.7	108.3	Terre-Neuve
P.E.I.	102000	105.2	106.5	106.1	106.9	106.9	106.5	106.4	106.6	106.7	106.3	106.7	106.8	106.1	106.4	106.7	106.6	Île-du-Prince-Édouard
Nova Scotia	103000	105.6	107.8	107.3	107.6	107.8	107.7	107.6	107.7	108.2	108.2	108.3	108.1	108.0	108.7	108.5	108.6	Nouvelle-Écosse
New Brunswick	104000	104.9	106.9	106.5	106.9	107.0	106.8	106.4	106.6	106.9	107.4	107.4	107.3	107.2	107.6	107.7	107.7	Nouveau-Brunswick
Quebec	105000	103.4	104.9	104.6	104.6	104.7	104.8	105.2	105.1	105.3	105.0	105.1	105.1	104.9	106.2	106.2	106.1	Québec
Montreal	117000	103.4	104.8	104.5	104.5	104.7	104.9	105.3	104.9	105.3	104.9	105.0	105.1	104.9	106.2	106.2	106.1	Montréal
Ontario	106000	105.9	107.9	107.4	107.7	107.8	107.7	108.0	108.0	108.2	108.1	108.3	108.0	107.9	108.4	108.7	108.8	Ontario
Toronto	117400	106.0	107.9	107.3	107.7	107.8	107.7	108.1	108.0	108.4	108.2	108.4	108.0	107.9	108.4	109.0	109.0	Toronto
Manitoba	107000	109.2	111.6	111.0	111.5	111.4	111.9	111.8	111.7	111.6	111.5	111.7	111.8	111.7	112.1	111.8	112.3	Manitoba
Saskatchewan	108000	108.9	110.3	110.2	110.3	109.8	110.1	110.2	110.5	110.4	110.3	110.5	110.4	110.4	110.8	111.1	111.3	Saskatchewan
Alberta	109000	107.3	109.5	109.1	109.4	109.0	109.2	109.6	109.7	109.7	109.8	109.8	109.7	109.7	110.0	109.2	109.8	Alberta
British Columbia	110000	108.9	109.7	109.6	109.7	109.6	110.0	110.0	109.8	110.0	110.0	109.7	109.7	109.4	109.7	109.5	109.8	Colombie-Britannique
Vancouver	118800	109.2	109.8	109.8	110.0	109.7	110.0	110.1	109.8	110.0	110.0	109.7	109.9	109.5	109.9	109.9	110.3	Vancouver
Yukon	111000	107.5	109.9	108.4	109.3	109.2	109.8	110.6	110.8	110.7	110.6	110.6	110.5	110.4	110.3	110.3	110.7	Yukon
N.W.T.	112000	108.2	108.3	107.7	107.7	108.0	108.3	108.7	109.6	109.1	109.0	108.3	107.6	107.6	107.7	107.4	107.7	T.N.-O.

(1) Unadjusted for seasonality.

Sources: Retail trade (Catalogue No. 63-005-XPB), contact: P. Desjardins (951-9682).

Consumer Prices and Prices Indexes (Catalogue no. 62-010-XPB), contact: Prices Division (951-3350).

(1) Non désaisonnalisée.

Sources: Commerce de détail (no 63-005-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: P. Desjardins (951-9682).

Indices de prix (no 62-010-XPB au catalogue), contact: Division des prix (951-3350).

Table 44. Bankruptcies by Province

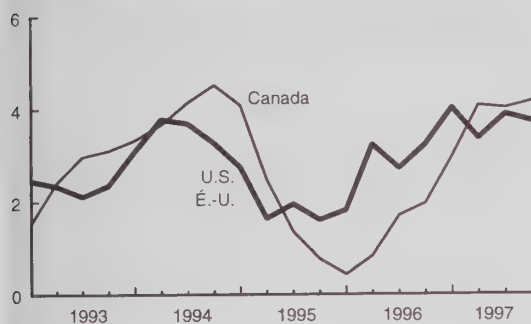
		1994	1995	1996	1997	1996 M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	1997 J		
Liabilities	D	\$'000													Passif	
Canada	93563	5,478,749	4,615,850	4,197,501	3,778,451	280,224	249,090	316,147	338,813	545,952	258,228	349,979	259,758	259,613	Canada	
Newfoundland	93564	24,368	41,936	32,317	24,644	2,257	3,470	4,883	2,530	6,878	2,053	1,340	979	1,130	Terre-Neuve	
P.E.I.	93580	3,996	7,025	6,256	9,758	225	910	744	1,123	269	0	300	299	809	Île-du-Prince-Édouard	
Nova Scotia	93572	83,759	88,940	112,629	86,321	6,879	6,819	19,155	3,803	3,510	16,055	6,367	4,015	7,279	Nouvelle-Écosse	
New Brunswick	93588	51,111	34,463	69,879	35,458	5,661	4,492	4,407	14,442	3,967	4,981	7,025	8,891	3,562	Nouveau-Brunswick	
Quebec	93596	2,277,318	1,878,534	1,584,324	1,108,658	116,701	112,875	111,274	135,834	142,380	88,731	181,275	88,354	57,767	Québec	
Ontario	93604	2,374,651	1,746,400	1,569,584	1,507,999	69,162	65,502	128,377	130,595	334,222	81,513	105,588	89,620	136,597	Ontario	
Manitoba	93612	84,749	44,501	58,224	96,306	3,523	3,283	2,879	10,447	3,232	6,533	2,550	4,984	2,663	Manitoba	
Saskatchewan	93620	82,849	81,057	72,800	63,340	6,834	8,251	3,098	4,860	4,012	4,306	3,352	13,147	3,406	Saskatchewan	
Alberta	93628	255,164	349,494	380,744	387,205	42,290	21,743	29,221	19,524	19,020	18,619	19,528	23,752	17,429	Alberta	
British Columbia	93636	239,184	341,912	309,401	455,663	26,549	21,633	12,009	15,553	28,316	35,288	22,654	25,490	28,971	Colombie-Britannique	
		1997 F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	1998 J	F		
Liabilities	D	\$'000													Passif	
Canada	93563	529,939	272,907	364,079	481,423	294,428	314,692	186,971	344,440	182,186	233,103	314,670	168,304	262,427	Canada	
Newfoundland	93564	1,637	4,259	358	909	6,972	2,038	1,541	1,325	1,957	1,014	1,504	4,285	2,333	Terre-Neuve	
P.E.I.	93580	456	1,119	124	225	892	973	3,106	143	413	531	967	111	675	Île-du-Prince-Édouard	
Nova Scotia	93572	13,704	7,043	5,533	10,831	7,414	6,068	3,639	4,169	5,567	11,130	3,944	5,129	7,127	Nouvelle-Écosse	
New Brunswick	93588	2,877	3,704	3,118	1,887	2,551	2,066	1,922	3,405	5,448	2,977	1,941	5,015	4,305	Nouveau-Brunswick	
Quebec	93596	209,911	116,922	188,231	58,919	53,480	94,239	66,572	63,092	65,049	55,713	78,763	38,685	68,670	Québec	
Ontario	93604	107,535	81,226	116,633	132,757	152,198	165,787	79,993	234,174	67,182	106,669	127,248	72,107	70,900	Ontario	
Manitoba	93612	4,026	19,614	4,558	1,507	13,266	2,345	3,297	4,122	3,388	5,157	32,363	2,653	6,714	Manitoba	
Saskatchewan	93620	4,995	3,689	3,505	3,210	26,582	4,186	3,123	1,963	3,539	2,865	2,277	5,075	4,056	Saskatchewan	
Alberta	93628	170,007	22,072	23,510	26,666	13,766	20,703	17,657	21,577	12,983	27,091	13,744	16,820	22,006	Alberta	
British Columbia	93636	14,524	12,659	18,263	243,632	16,456	16,100	6,076	10,449	16,659	19,956	51,918	18,265	75,627	Colombie-Britannique	

Source: Insolvency Bulletin, Bankruptcy Branch, Industry Canada, contact: L. Leclair [(613) 941-9054].

Source: Bulletin sur l'insolvabilité, Direction des faillites, Industrie Canada, personne ressource: L. Leclair [(613) 941-9054].

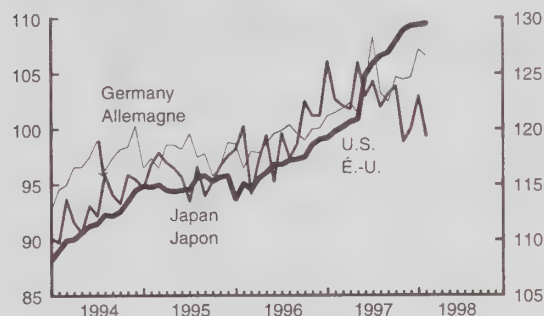
United States and Canada GDP
États-Unis et Canada, PIB

Annual percent change
 Variation annuelle en pourcentage

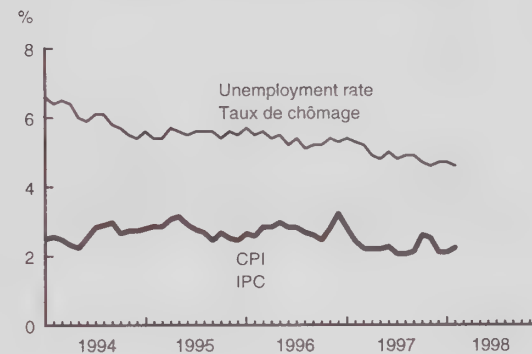


Industrial Production
Production industrielle

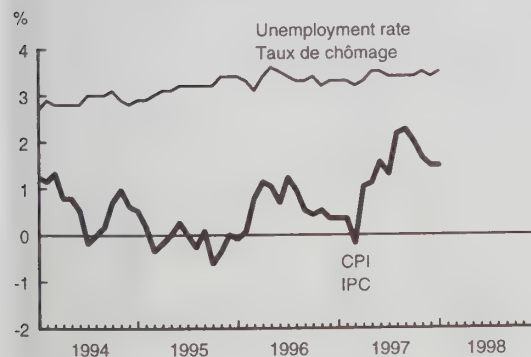
Index 1990=100
 Indice, 1990=100



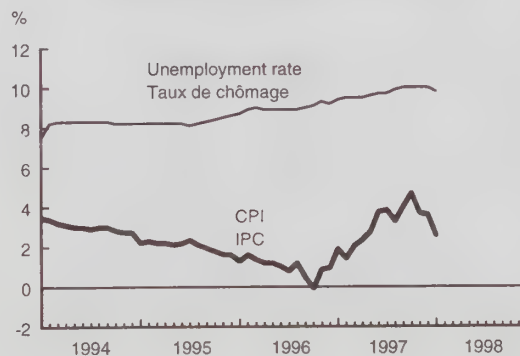
United States, Inflation and Unemployment
États-Unis, inflation et chômage



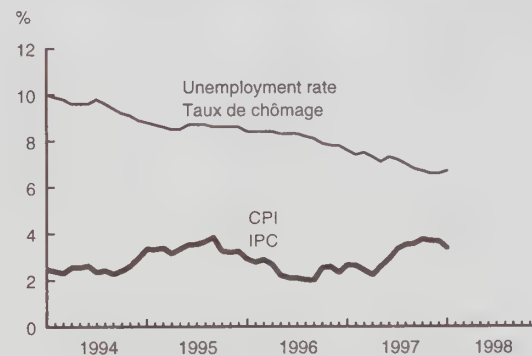
Japan, Inflation and Unemployment
Japon, inflation et chômage



Germany, Inflation and Unemployment
Allemagne, inflation et chômage

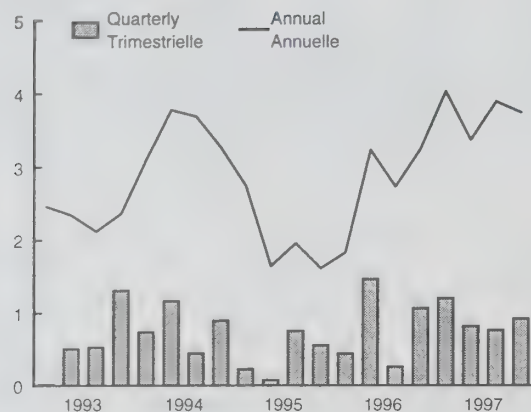


United Kingdom, Inflation and Unemployment
Royaume-Uni, inflation et chômage



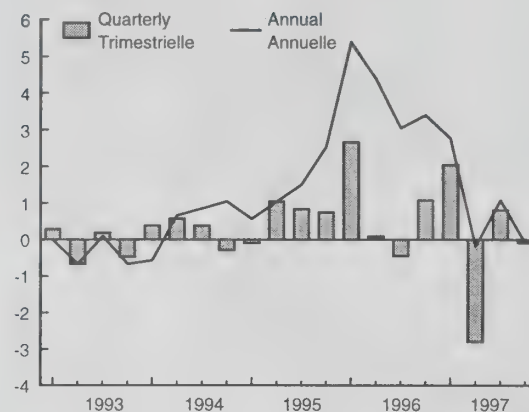
United States – GDP
États-Unis – PIB

Percent change
Variation en pourcentage



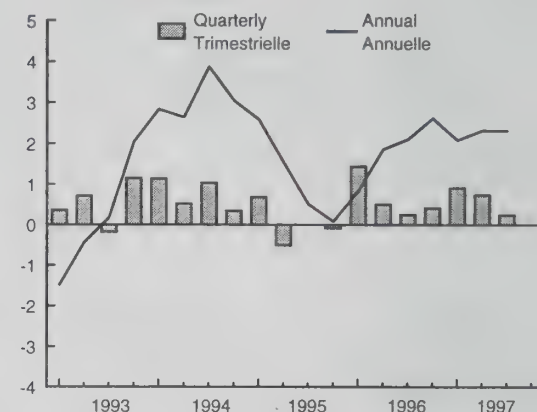
Japan – GNP
Japon – PNB

Percent change
Variation en pourcentage



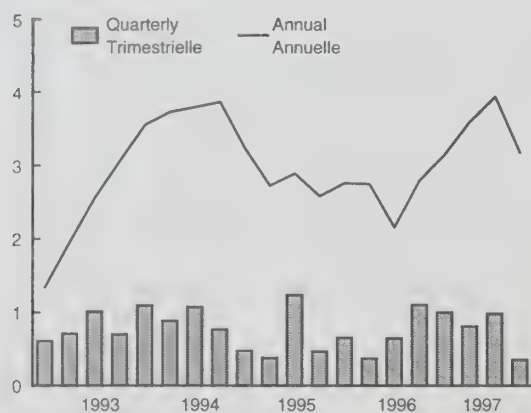
Germany – GNP
Allemagne – PNB

Percent change
Variation en pourcentage



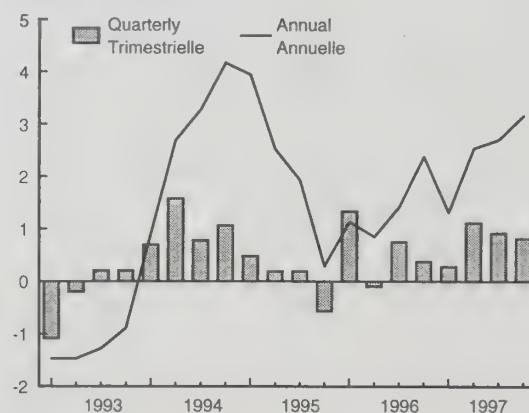
United Kingdom – GDP
Royaume-Uni – PIB

Percent change
Variation en pourcentage



France – GDP
France – PIB

Percent change
Variation en pourcentage



Italy – GDP
Italie – PIB

Percent change
Variation en pourcentage

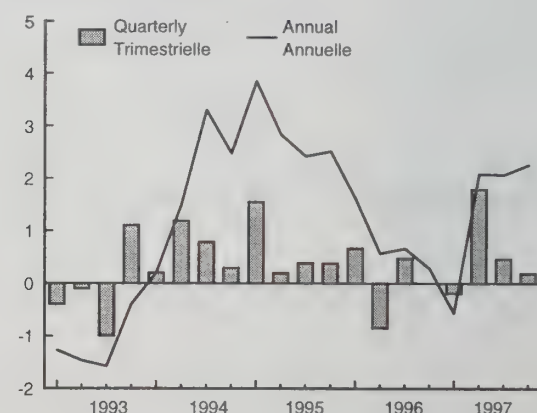


Table 45. International (G7) Data

Tableau 45. Données internationales (G-7)

	1995	1996	1997	1995 II	III	IV	1996 I	II	III	IV	1997 I	II	III	IV	
Current account balance															Solde du compte courant
Canada (\$millions)	-7,607	3,556	-16,986	-4,365	-2,014	567	102	2,569	1,572	-587	-908	-3,213	-6,628	-6,237	Canada (\$millions)
US (\$billions)	-129.1	-148.2	-166.4	-35.7	-33.1	-25.6	-32.9	-35.6	-42.8	-36.9	-39.9	-37.8	-43.1	-45.6	États-Unis (\$milliards)
UK (£billions)	-3.67	-1.83	4.50	-1.65	-1.35	-1.25	-1.57	0.06	-0.69	0.37	1.32	1.70	1.36	0.12	Royaume-Uni (£milliards)
France (FFr billions)	54.5	105.0	235.8	16.6	1.9	12.5	-1.35	14.9	28.0	28.7	55.8	65.5	51.6	62.9	France (FFr milliards)
Germany (DM billions)(1)	-32.4	-20.7	-1.7	-4.4	-7.3	-11.4	-3.7	-7.4	-6.5	-3.6	-10.6	-1.2	4.1	2.9	Allemagne (DM milliards)(1)
Italy (billions of lire)	43,680	63,190	61,210	12,710	13,910	9,840	11,150	16,440	21,840	13,930	14,480	11,980	20,270	14,480	Italie (milliards de lires)
Japan (US\$ billions)	106.3	73.2	113.5	26.6	28.2	23.2	19.7	15.0	20.6	18.0	19.1	28.9	30.6	34.8	Japon (\$É.-U. milliards)
GDP in constant prices							'000,000,000								PIB aux prix constants
Canada (1992 \$)	760.3	769.7	799.1	758.7	759.9	762.4	763.6	765.1	772.8	777.4	786.3	796.3	804.0	809.9	Canada (1992 \$)
US (1992 \$)	6,742.2	6,928.4	7,189.6	6,708.8	6,759.2	6,796.5	6,826.4	6,926.0	6,943.8	7,017.4	7,101.6	7,159.6	7,214.0	7,280.0	États-Unis (1992 \$)
UK (1990 £)	587.9	600.8	620.3	586.4	589.5	592.4	595.3	597.6	601.6	608.7	613.6	618.7	623.5	625.5	Royaume-Uni (1990 £)
France (1980 FFr)	3,743.4	3,800.8	3,893.4	3,743.7	3,749.4	3,737.6	3,784.9	3,782.3	3,813.1	3,823.0	3,835.2	3,879.3	3,914.7	3,944.3	France (1980 FFr)
Germany (1991 DM)(1)	3,013.1	3,054.3	3,124.8	3,022.0	3,015.6	3,014.8	3,014.0	3,055.2	3,069.6	3,078.4	3,090.0	3,118.8	3,140.8	3,149.6	Allemagne (1991 DM)(1)
Italy [(1990 lire)x1000]	1,385.9	1,395.0	1,416.1	1,381.0	1,388.5	1,393.7	1,403.4	1,390.5	1,395.6	1,390.5	1,391.0	1,417.5	1,426.6	1,429.1	Italie [(1990 lire)x1000]
Japan (1990 yen)(2)	461,890	480,010	484,320	460,020	464,020	467,440	479,830	480,280	478,340	483,440	493,160	479,550	483,290	482,400	Japon (yens de 1990)(2)
	1996	1997	1997 M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	1998 J	F	
Industrial production							(1990=100)								Production industrielle
Canada	114.4	120.0	116.8	118.5	118.7	118.6	121.1	120.9	120.9	121.8	121.6	122.4	118.9		Canada
US	119.8	125.8	120.2	120.7	120.9	124.9	125.9	126.6	126.9	127.9	128.9	129.2	129.4	129.5	États-Unis
UK	108.0	109.5	108.3	109.2	108.2	110.1	111.3	110.2	109.9	109.6	109.1	109.2	109.0	108.5	Royaume-Uni
France	99.8	103.6	100.6	103.5	102.6	102.9	104.9	104.9	104.6	106.8	105.2	107.6	106.6		France
Germany	99.3	103.3	102.0	102.2	101.5	103.9	108.0	103.4	102.6	104.7	104.5	104.7	107.2	106.6	Allemagne
Italy	104.8	107.7	107.6	107.2	107.5	107.6	107.5	108.6	107.6	108.9	109.4	109.3	110.3		Italie
Japan	98.8	102.8	102.1	101.8	106.0	103.0	104.3	101.4	104.0	103.9	98.9	100.1	103.0	99.4	Japon
Unemployment rate(3)							%								Taux de chômage(3)
Canada	9.7	9.2	9.3	9.6	9.5	9.1	9.0	9.0	9.0	9.1	9.0	8.6	8.9		Canada
US	5.4	4.9	5.2	4.9	4.8	5.0	4.8	4.9	4.9	4.7	4.6	4.7	4.7	4.6	États-Unis
UK	8.2	7.1	7.5	7.3	7.1	7.3	7.2	7.0	6.8	6.7	6.6	6.6	6.7		Royaume-Uni
France	12.4	12.5	12.5	12.5	12.6	12.6	12.6	12.6	12.6	12.6	12.5	12.3	12.1		France
Germany	8.9	9.7	9.5	9.5	9.6	9.7	9.7	9.9	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	9.8		Allemagne
Japan	3.4	3.4	3.2	3.3	3.5	3.5	3.4	3.4	3.4	3.4	3.5	3.4	3.5		Japon

(1) From July 1990 data refer to the united Germany.

(2) Gross national product.

(3) Standardized by the OECD.

(1) Dès juillet 1990, les données s'appliquent à l'Allemagne réunie.

(2) Produit national brut.

(3) Standardisés par l'OCDE.

Table 45. International (G7) Data – (Concluded)

Tableau 45. Données internationales (G-7) – (fin)

	1995	1996	1997	1997 F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	1998 J	F	
Consumer price index (1990=100)(1)																	Indice des prix à la consommation (1990=100)(1)
Canada	111.8	113.5	115.4	114.9	115.2	115.2	115.3	115.5	115.5	115.7	115.6	115.7	115.5	115.4	116.0	116.1	Canada
US	116.6	120.0	122.9	122.2	122.5	122.6	122.5	122.7	122.8	123.1	123.4	123.7	123.6	123.5	123.7	123.9	États-Unis
UK	118.2	121.1	124.9	122.9	123.2	123.9	124.4	124.9	124.9	125.7	126.3	126.5	126.5	126.9	126.5	127.1	Royaume-Uni
France	111.6	113.8	115.2	114.9	115.0	115.0	115.2	115.2	115.0	115.3	115.5	115.5	115.7	115.7	115.3	115.7	France
Germany	119.0	120.8	122.9	122.4	122.2	122.2	122.7	122.9	123.5	123.6	123.3	123.2	123.2	123.4	123.4	123.7	Allemagne
Italy	127.9	132.8	135.2	134.5	134.6	134.8	135.1	135.1	135.1	135.1	135.4	135.8	136.2	136.2	136.6	136.9	Italie
Japan	107.0	107.1	109.0	107.1	107.2	109.3	109.6	109.6	109.1	109.2	110.0	110.3	109.6	109.3	109.2	109.1	Japon
Central bank discount rate																	Taux d'escompte de la banque centrale
Canada	7.31	4.55	3.52	3.25	3.25	3.25	3.25	3.25	3.50	3.50	3.50	3.75	4.00	4.50	4.50	5.00	Canada
US	5.25	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	7.25	États-Unis
UK(2)	6.69	3.95	6.58	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.25	6.50	6.75	7.00	7.00	7.00	7.20	7.25	7.25	7.25	Royaume-Uni(2)
France	4.94	3.55		3.10	3.10	3.10	3.10	3.10	3.10	3.10	3.10						France
Germany	3.83	2.63	2.50	2.50	2.50	2.50	2.50	2.50	2.50	2.50	2.50	2.50	2.50	2.50	2.50	2.50	Allemagne
Italy	8.63	8.44	6.40	6.75	6.75	6.75	6.75	6.25	6.25	6.25	6.25	6.25	6.25	5.50	5.50	5.50	Italie
Japan	0.98	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	Japon
	1995	1996	1997	1997 F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	1998 J	F	
Merchandise trade balance(3)																	Balance commerciale(3)
Canada (\$millions)	33,732	40,989	23,089	2,872	2,541	1,865	2,106	2,328	1,844	1,264	1,574	834	1,326	1,941	1,486	1,829	Canada (\$millions)
US (\$billions)	-187.1	-196.8	-210.2	-17.9	-14.8	-16.2	-16.9	-15.9	-18.0	-17.7	-19.6	-17.6	-17.2	-18.8	-20.1		États-Unis (\$milliards)
UK (£billions)	-14.58	-17.36	-16.15	-1.21	-1.28	-1.61	-1.20	-1.58	-1.09	-1.09	-1.45	-1.45	-1.92	-1.39	-1.62		Royaume-Uni (£milliards)
France (FFr billions)	65.04	86.16	176.40	10.31	10.65	14.65	15.74	16.41	18.89	10.84	17.23	19.62	12.43	17.53	16.48		France (FFr milliards)
Germany (DM billions)(4)	93.4	92.3	126.7	9.8	10.8	9.7	9.4	11.3	11.2	8.8	14.6	8.7	11.0	12.1	8.5		Allemagne (DM milliards)(4)
Italy (trillions of lire)	37.43	56.92	51.24	4.85	4.64	5.04	4.04	3.92	5.56	4.54	3.27	5.17	3.97	1.20			Italie (billions de lires)
Japan (billions of yen)	9,984	6,732	9,984	465	431	808	1,104	891	729	1,075	747	1,241	1,143	808	1,080	1,155	Japon (milliards de yen)

(1) Unadjusted for seasonality.

(2) London clearing bank's base rate.

(3) Customs basis except for Canada, the UK and Japan.

(4) From July 1990 data are for the united Germany.

Source: OECD, contact: Cyndi Boskie (951-3634).

(1) Non désaisonné.

(2) Le taux de base des banques commerciales à Londres.

(3) Base douanière sauf pour le Canada, le Royaume-Uni et le Japon.

(4) Dès juillet 1990, les données s'appliquent à l'Allemagne réunie.

Source: OCDE, personne ressource: Francine Roy (951-3627).

Index to Tables

	Page
Average hourly earnings	19
- by province, fixed-weighted	61
- fixed-weighted	19
Average weekly earnings	18
- by province	61
Average weekly hours	19
Balance of payments	
- capital account	30
- current account	30
Bankruptcies by province	64
Building permits	40
- by province	62
Canadian travellers	49
Capacity utilization	39
Capital account	30
Chemicals industries	38
Coal and coke	43
Communication	50
Consumer credit	54
Consumer prices	23
- by province	63
Corporate finances	55
Crude oil	42
Current account	30

Index des tableaux

	Page
Balance des paiements	
- compte de capital	30
- compte courant	30
Bénéfices par industrie	55
Charbon et coke	43
Chômage	
- taux	16
- par sexe et âge	15
- prestations	20
- par province	59
Commerce de détail	
- ventes par genre d'entreprise	46, 47
- ventes par province	63
- volume	46, 47
Commerce de gros	48
Commerce de marchandises, solde par pays	33
Communications	50
Compte courant	30
Compte de capital	30
Comptes provinciaux	
- PIB aux prix du marché	58
- aux prix de 1986	58
- demande intérieure finale aux prix de 1986	58
Crédit à la consommation	54
Emploi, total	15
- par âge et sexe	15

Page

Index to Tables – (Continued)

	Page
Electric power	43
Employment, total	15
- by age and sex	15
- by industry	17
- by province	59
- by class of worker	15
Exchange rates	52
Exports, merchandise	
- current dollars	31
- 1992 dollars	34
- prices	34
Farm income	41
Financial flows	11
Government finances	
- total revenue, national accounts	6
- total expenditure, national accounts	6
- federal revenue, national accounts	7
- federal expenditure, national accounts	7
- provincial revenue, national accounts	7
- provincial expenditure, national accounts	7
- local revenue, national accounts	8
- local expenditure, national accounts	8
- hospitals	8
- Canada and Québec Pension Plans, national accounts	6
Gross domestic product	
- income-based	3
- expenditure-based	3
- expenditure-based, 1992 dollars	4
- by industry, 1992 dollars	9
- implicit price indexes	22
- chain price indexes	22
- by province	58

Index des tableaux – (suite)

Emploi, total – fin	
- par industrie	
- par province	
- par catégorie de travailleurs	
Énergie électrique	
Exportations de marchandises	
- dollars courants	
- dollars de 1992	
- prix	
Faillites par province	
Finances des administrations publiques	
- recettes totales selon les comptes nationaux	
- dépenses totales selon les comptes nationaux	
- recettes fédérales selon les comptes nationaux	
- dépenses fédérales selon les comptes nationaux	
- recettes des administrations provinciales selon les comptes nationaux	
- dépenses des administrations provinciales selon les comptes nationaux	
- recettes des administrations municipales selon les comptes nationaux	
- dépenses des administrations municipales selon les comptes nationaux	
- hôpitaux	
- régimes de pensions de Canada et du Québec selon les comptes nationaux	
Finance des entreprises	
Flux financiers	
Gaz naturel	
Heures hebdomadaires moyennes	
Heures travaillées	
Importations de marchandises	
- dollars courants	
- dollars de 1992	

Index to Tables – (Continued)

	Page
Help-wanted index	20
Housing starts	40
- by province	62
Imports, merchandise	
- current dollars	32
- 1992 dollars	34
- prices	34
Industrial prices	24, 25
Interest rates	52
Inventories, manufacturing	36, 37
Labour force	15
Labour force participation rates, by age and sex	16
- by province	59
Labour income	
- by industry	18
- by province	60
Leading indicators	10
Manufacturing	
- inventories	36, 37
- new orders	36
- shipments	36
- unfilled orders	36
Merchandise trade balance, by country	33
Metal mines, production	43
Money supply	54

Index des tableaux – (suite)

- prix	34
	Page
Indicateurs avancés	10
Indice de l'offre d'emploi	20
Industries chimiques	38
Livraisons de la fabrication	36
Manufactures	
- stocks	36, 37
- nouvelles commandes	36
- livraisons	36
- commandes en carnet	36
Machés boursiers	53
Métaux, production	43
Minéraux non métalliques, production	43
Mise en chantier de logements	40
- par province	62
Nouvelles émissions nettes de titres	54
- titres et amortissements	56
Offre de monnaie	54
Permis de construire	40
- par province	62
Pétrole brut et raffiné	42
Population active	15
Prêts hypothécaires autorisés	40
Prix	

Index to Tables – (Continued)

Mortgage loan approvals	40
	Page
Motor vehicles, new	
- sales	38
- production	38
Natural gas	42
Non-metallic minerals, production	43
Per person income	12
Per person product	12
Personal incomes and savings	5
Prices	
- construction	27
- consumer, national	23
- consumer, by province	63
- industrial products	24, 25
- new housing	26
- new housing, by province	62
- raw materials	26
Profits by industry	55
Provincial accounts	
- GDP at market prices	58
- at 1986 prices	58
- final domestic demand at 1986 prices	58
Raw material prices	26
Refined petroleum	42
Retail sales	
- by type of business	46, 47
- by province	63
- volume	46, 47
Securities, net new issues	54
- issues and retirements	56

Index des tableaux – (suite)

- construction	
- consommation, Canada	
Prix – fin	
- consommation par province	2
- industriels, produits	
- logements neufs	
- logements neufs par province	
- matières brutes	
Prix à la consommation	
- par province	
Prix industriels	2
Prix des matières brutes	
Produit intérieur brut	
- en terme de revenu	
- en terme de dépenses	
- en terme de dépenses, dollars de 1992	
- par industrie, dollars de 1992	
- prix implicites	
- indice-chaîne des prix	
- par province	
Produit par habitant	
Rémunération hebdomadaire moyenne	
- par province	
Rémunération horaire moyenne	
- par province, à poids fixes	
- à poids fixes	
Règlements salariaux	
Revenu du travail	
- par industrie	
- par province	
Revenu agricole	

Index to Tables – (Concluded)

	Page
Shipments, manufacturing	36
Stock markets	53
Telephones	50
Time lost in work stoppages	20
Total hours worked	15
Transportation	50
Travel	49
Unemployment	
- rate	16
- by sex and age	15
- insurance benefits	20
- by province	59
Wages and salaries - see Labour income	
Wage rates - see Average earnings	
Wage settlements	20
Wholesale trade	48

Index des tableaux – (fin)

	Page
Revenu et dépenses personnelles	5
Revenu par habitant	12
Salaires et traitements - Voir Revenu du travail	
Stocks de la fabrication	36, 37
Taux de change	52
Taux de participation	
- par âge et sexe	16
- par province	59
Taux d'intérêt	52
Taux salariaux - voir rémunération	
Téléphones	50
Temps perdu dans les arrêts de travail	20
Transports	50
Utilisation de la capacité	39
Véhicules automobiles neufs	
- ventes	38
- production	38
Voyageurs canadiens	49

June 1998

Juin 1998

Catalogue no. 11-010-XPB

N° 11-010-XPB au catalogue



CANADIAN ECONOMIC OBSERVER

L'OBSERVATEUR ÉCONOMIQUE CANADIEN

Statistical
Summary

Aperçu
statistique



Statistics
Canada

Statistique
Canada

Canada

Table of contents

	Page
I. National Accounts	1
II. Labour Markets	13
III. Prices	21
IV. International Trade	29
V. Goods-producing Industries (Manufacturing, construction and resources)	35
VI. Services (Trade, transportation, travel and communications)	45
VII. Financial Markets	51
VIII. Provincial	57
IX. International (Canada, US, UK, France, Germany, Italy, Japan)	65
Index	69

NOTE: Data contained in the tables are seasonally adjusted unless otherwise noted.

Table des matières

	Page
I. Comptes nationaux	1
II. Marchés du travail	13
III. Prix	21
IV. Commerce international	29
V. Industries de biens (Fabrication, construction et ressources)	35
VI. Services (Commerce, transports, voyages et communications)	45
VII. Marchés financiers	51
VIII. Les provinces	57
IX. Internationale (Canada, É.-U., R.-U., France, Allemagne, Italie, Japon)	65
Index	69

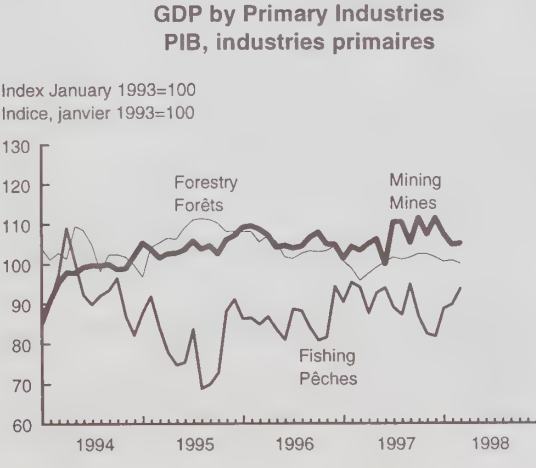
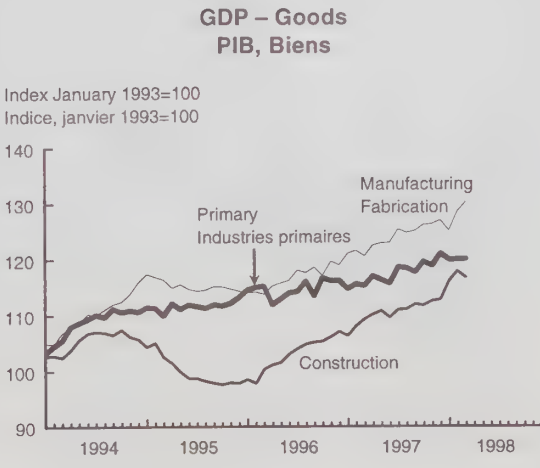
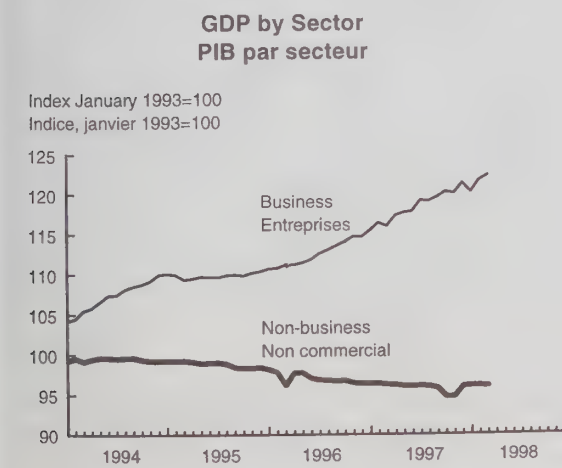
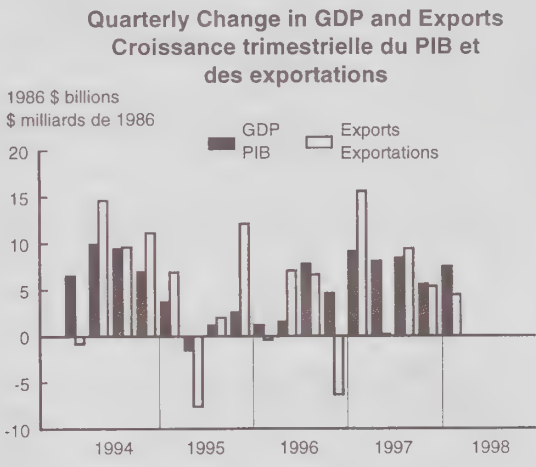
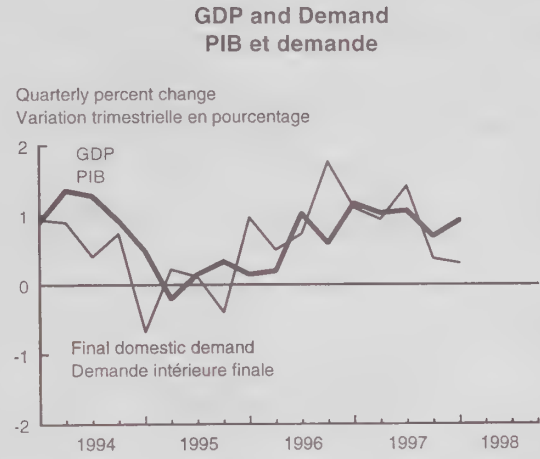
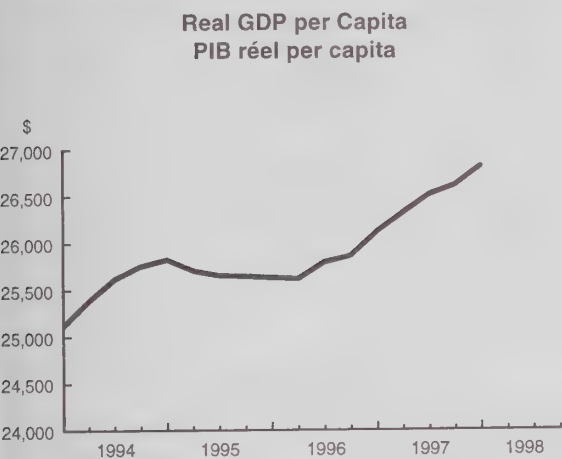
NOTA: Les données publiées dans les tableaux sont désaisonnalisées, sauf indication contraire.

I. National Accounts

1. Gross domestic product (current and constant dollars)	3
2. Personal income and spending	5
3. Government revenue and expenditure	6
4. GDP by industry	9
5. Leading indicators	10
6. Funds raised by non-financial sectors	11
7. Selected per person income and product series	12

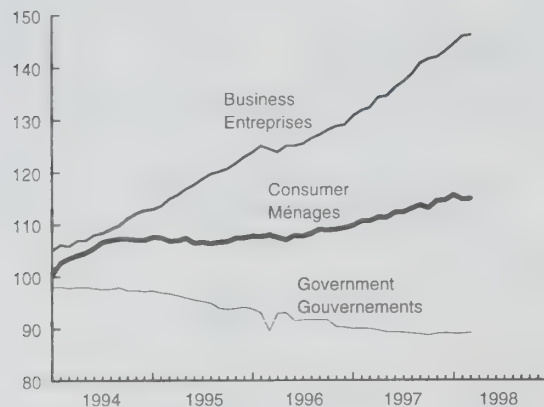
I. Comptes nationaux

1. Produit intérieur brut (en dollars courants et constants)	3
2. Revenu et dépenses personnelles	5
3. Recettes et dépenses des administrations publiques	6
4. PIB par industrie	9
5. Indicateurs avancés	10
6. Demande de capital, secteurs non financiers	11
7. Certaines séries du revenu et du produit par habitant	12



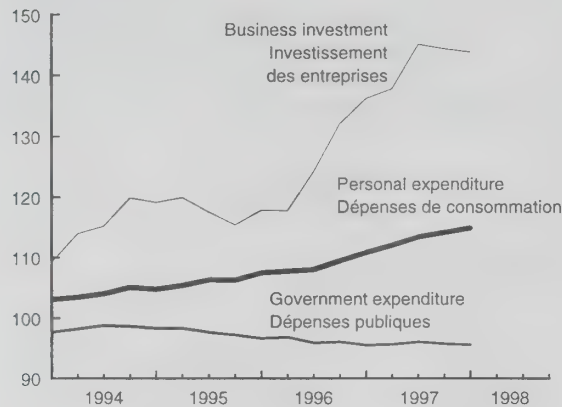
GDP – Services PIB, Services

Index, January 1993=100
Indice, janvier 1993=100



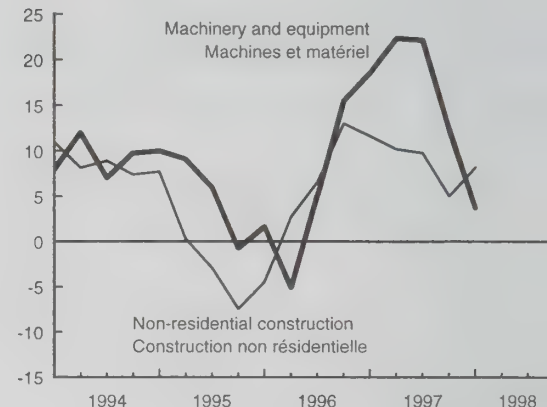
Components of Final Domestic Demand Composantes de la demande intérieure finale

Index Q1 1993=100
Indice, T1 1993=100



Business Investment Investissement des entreprises

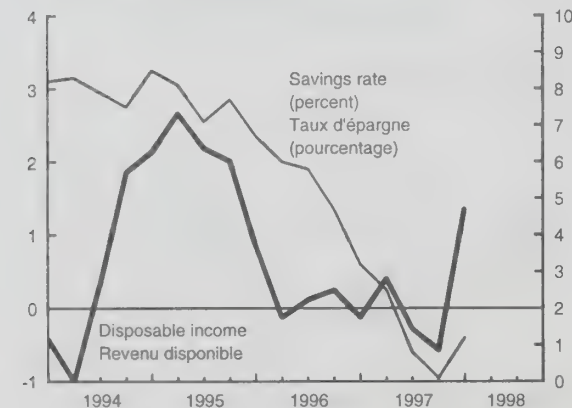
Annual percent change
Variation annuelle en pourcentage



Savings and Per Capita Disposable Income Épargne et revenu disponible per capita

Annual percent change
Variation annuelle en pourcentage

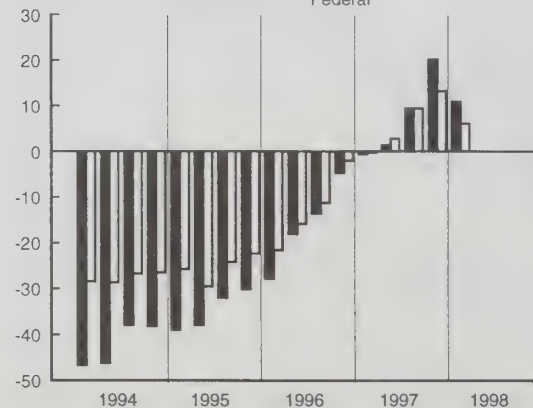
Percent
Pourcentage



Government Surplus Excédent gouvernemental

\$ billions
\$ milliards

■ Total
□ Fédéral



Leading Indicator Indicateur avancé

Leading indicator –
monthly percent change
Indice avancé – variation
mensuelle en pourcentage

GDP – annual
percent change
PIB – variation annuelle
en pourcentage

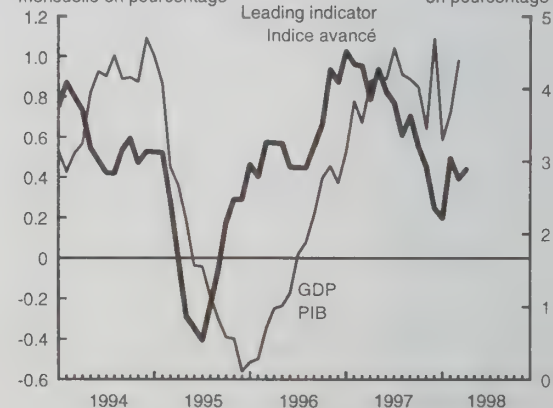


Table 1. Gross Domestic Product, by income and expenditure

Tableau 1. Produit intérieur brut, en termes de revenus et dépenses

		1994	1995	1996	1997	1995			1996				1997				1998	
						II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	
INCOME BASIS	D	\$'000,000																ENTERMES DE REVENUS
Labour income	14805	405,163	419,096	429,601	445,804	417,348	421,372	423,160	424,568	427,184	430,396	436,256	439,840	444,672	448,328	450,376	456,932	Rémunération salariale
Corporate profits before taxes	14806	59,467	70,355	67,988	78,988	71,640	68,936	68,388	64,688	64,224	70,204	72,836	77,888	74,892	80,180	82,992	77,544	Bénéfices des sociétés avant impôts
Government enterprise profits	14807	5,824	6,517	6,476	6,707	6,444	6,800	6,152	6,192	6,176	6,328	7,208	6,704	6,688	6,772	6,664	6,320	Bénéfices des entreprises publiques
Interest & investment income	14808	51,813	50,167	48,789	46,187	49,868	49,812	49,468	49,180	49,480	49,160	47,336	46,184	46,060	46,308	46,196	44,244	Intérêts et revenus de placements
Accrued net farm income	14809	1,697	2,228	3,457	1,422	2,516	1,936	2,888	3,264	4,392	3,736	2,436	1,744	2,076	828	1,040	1,664	Revenu comptable net agricole
Unincorporated business income	14810	44,189	46,463	49,491	52,978	45,996	46,692	47,460	48,272	49,076	49,680	50,936	51,812	52,672	53,300	54,128	54,620	Revenu des entreprises individuelles
Inventory valuation adjustment	14811	-5,337	-2,410	-1,569	-1,622	-2,804	-708	932	336	-2,712	-2,948	-952	-772	-1,928	-1,868	-1,920	1,908	Ajustement de la valeur des stocks
Net domestic income at factor cost	14812	562,816	592,416	604,233	630,464	591,008	594,840	596,448	596,500	597,820	606,556	616,056	623,400	625,132	633,848	639,476	643,232	Revenu intérieur net au coût des facteurs
Indirect taxes, less subsidies	14813	102,925	106,571	109,944	114,501	106,248	106,920	107,152	109,168	109,636	109,992	110,980	112,824	113,780	115,112	116,268	117,120	Impôts indirects moins les subventions
Capital consumption allowances	14814	95,323	100,737	105,935	110,722	99,832	101,756	102,712	104,088	105,272	106,616	107,764	108,688	110,276	111,576	112,348	115,412	Provisions pour consommation de capital
Statistical discrepancy	14815	1,187	-595	211	-584	-372	-1,364	-2,460	-2,220	840	1,416	808	-2,112	1,348	-248	-1,324	-2,568	Divergence statistique
GDP at market prices	14816	762,251	799,129	820,323	855,103	796,716	802,152	805,852	807,536	813,568	824,580	835,608	842,800	850,536	860,288	866,788	873,196	PIB aux prix du marché
EXPENDITURE BASIS																		ENTERME DE DÉPENSES
Personal	14817	445,879	460,033	477,927	505,896	458,656	464,184	464,324	471,072	474,696	477,832	488,108	495,884	502,616	509,668	515,416	518,492	Particuliers
Government																		Gouvernements
Current Investment	14822	169,599	171,072	168,965	168,459	172,216	170,644	169,396	169,196	170,092	168,012	168,560	167,868	167,968	169,492	168,508	168,156	Courantes
Fixed capital	14823	20,056	20,105	19,271	18,241	20,000	20,180	20,180	19,692	19,232	19,212	18,948	18,384	18,344	18,216	18,020	18,152	Investissements Capital fixe
Inventories	14824	-1	30	-2	5	-16	-36	56	-44	56	-164	144	-36	20	36	0	-48	Stocks
Business																		Entreprises
Investment	14825	117,794	115,237	121,907	140,325	116,380	114,152	112,232	115,056	117,704	123,836	131,032	135,104	138,732	142,984	144,480	143,220	Investissements
Residential construction	14826	42,023	36,270	40,083	45,965	36,252	35,652	34,976	36,548	39,136	41,224	43,424	44,640	46,224	45,948	47,048	47,112	Résidentielle
Business investment	14827	75,771	78,967	81,824	94,360	80,128	78,500	77,256	78,508	78,568	82,612	87,608	90,464	92,508	97,036	97,432	96,108	Entreprises
Non-residential	14828	33,953	34,124	35,437	39,230	33,984	33,812	33,152	33,692	34,980	35,916	37,160	37,972	39,020	39,980	39,948	41,880	Non résidentielle
Machinery & equipment	14829	41,818	44,843	46,387	55,130	46,144	44,688	44,104	44,816	43,588	46,696	50,448	52,492	53,488	57,056	57,484	54,228	Machines & matériel
Inventory change	14830	2,143	8,134	1,045	7,251	11,296	8,548	6,644	1,260	-4,764	676	7,008	1,300	6,932	8,388	12,384	11,728	Variation des stocks
Non-farm	14831	2,245	8,046	448	8,648	11,064	8,048	6,844	2,148	-6,772	-1,204	7,620	1,656	8,240	10,488	14,208	12,612	Non agricoles
Farm	14832	-102	88	597	-1,397	232	500	-200	-888	2,008	1,880	-612	-356	-1,308	-2,100	-1,824	-884	Agricoles
Exports	14833	261,692	302,199	320,739	343,536	295,924	298,048	310,852	311,144	318,308	329,588	323,916	336,804	337,288	346,048	354,004	354,988	Exportations
Imports	14836	253,724	278,276	289,319	329,193	278,108	274,932	280,296	282,056	280,916	293,000	301,304	314,616	320,012	334,796	347,348	344,056	Importations
Statistical discrepancy	14839	-1,187	595	-210	583	368	1,364	2,464	2,216	-840	-1,412	-804	2,108	-1,352	252	1,324	2,564	Divergence statistique
GDP at market prices	14840	762,251	799,129	820,323	855,103	796,716	802,152	805,852	807,536	813,568	824,580	835,608	842,800	850,536	860,288	866,788	873,196	PIB aux prix du marché
Annual % change		5.2	4.8	2.7	4.2	5.5	4.2	3.4	2.0	2.1	2.8	3.7	4.4	4.5	4.3	3.7	3.6	Variation annuelle (%)

NOTE: Data in the Income and Expenditure Accounts are seasonally adjusted at annual rates. Applicable also for tables 2, 3 and 7.

NOTA: Les données dans les comptes de revenus et dépenses sont désaisonnalisées aux taux annuels. Applicable aussi pour les tableaux 2, 3 et 7.

Table 1. Gross Domestic Product – (Concluded)

Tableau 1. Produit intérieur brut – (fin)

		1994	1995	1996	1997	1995			1996				1997				1998	
						II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	
GDP AT 1992 PRICES, EXPENDITURE BASED	D	\$'000,000																PIB AUX PRIX DE 1992, EN TERMES DE DÉPENSES
Personal	14842	433,812	441,263	451,682	470,177	439,908	444,012	443,840	448,728	449,892	450,944	457,164	462,800	467,772	473,512	476,624	479,688	Particuliers
Government																		Gouvernements
Current	14848	165,888	165,244	163,164	162,988	166,188	164,868	163,924	163,364	164,132	162,524	162,636	162,364	162,728	163,572	163,288	162,908	Courantes
Investment	(14849+14850)	19,729	19,517	18,771	17,765	19,376	19,492	19,604	19,092	18,720	18,540	18,732	17,992	17,856	17,792	17,420	17,580	Investissements
Business																		Entreprises
Investment	14851	112,397	108,914	115,819	132,135	110,112	108,076	106,256	109,408	111,652	117,616	124,600	128,220	130,300	134,792	135,228	134,784	Investissements
Residential construction	14852	39,820	34,189	37,928	42,912	34,168	33,656	33,160	34,768	37,052	38,952	40,940	41,932	43,028	42,892	43,796	43,696	Résidentielle
Business investment	14853	72,577	74,725	77,891	89,223	75,944	74,420	73,096	74,640	74,600	78,664	83,660	86,288	87,272	91,900	91,432	91,088	Entreprises
Non-residential	14854	32,430	32,191	33,581	36,637	32,140	31,896	31,192	32,048	33,020	33,996	35,260	35,784	36,396	37,332	37,036	38,720	Non résidentiel
Machinery & equipment	14855	40,147	42,534	44,310	52,586	43,804	42,524	41,904	42,592	41,580	44,668	48,400	50,504	50,876	54,568	54,396	52,368	Machines & matériel
Final domestic demand	14874	731,827	734,908	749,438	783,060	735,600	736,484	733,568	740,636	744,340	749,788	762,988	771,412	778,636	789,632	792,560	795,008	Demande intérieure finale
Inventory change	14858	2,919	7,429	944	6,977	10,364	7,872	5,520	1,648	-4,580	220	6,488	908	6,860	8,604	11,536	10,376	Variation des stocks
Non-farm	14859	2,302	6,987	384	7,395	9,608	6,980	5,576	1,680	-5,676	-968	6,500	588	7,232	9,464	12,296	10,680	Non agricoles
Farm(1)	14860	617	442	560	-418	756	892	-56	-32	1,096	1,188	-12	320	-372	-860	-760	-304	Agricoles(1)
Exports	14862	237,684	259,695	274,456	296,534	253,788	255,764	267,844	267,460	274,504	281,100	274,760	290,360	290,540	299,944	305,292	309,720	Exportations
Imports	14866	227,054	242,306	254,908	288,933	241,364	241,500	246,912	248,232	248,448	256,772	266,180	278,088	280,192	295,424	302,028	301,420	Importations
Statistical discrepancy	14870	-1,155	553	-198	540	348	1,284	2,324	2,088	-796	-1,328	-756	1,964	-1,268	232	1,232	2,396	Divergence statistique
GDP at market prices	14872	744,220	760,309	769,730	798,183	758,720	759,868	762,400	763,556	765,076	772,844	777,444	786,520	794,596	803,024	808,592	816,032	PIB aux prix du marché
Annual % change		3.9	2.2	1.2	3.7	2.5	1.4	0.8	0.4	0.8	1.7	2.0	3.0	3.9	3.9	4.0	3.8	Variation annuelle (%)
GDP AND NET INCOME																		PIB ET REVENU NET
GDP at market prices	14816	762,251	799,129	820,323	855,103	796,716	802,152	805,852	807,536	813,568	824,580	835,608	842,800	850,536	860,288	866,788	873,196	PIB aux prix du marché
- Indirect taxes less subsidies	14813	102,925	106,571	109,944	114,501	106,248	106,920	107,152	109,168	109,636	109,992	110,980	112,824	113,780	115,112	116,288	117,120	- Impôts indirects moins les subventions
- Capital consumption allowances	14814	95,323	100,737	105,935	110,722	99,832	101,756	102,712	104,088	105,272	106,616	107,764	108,688	110,276	111,576	112,348	115,412	- Provisions pour consommation de capitaux
- Statistical discrepancy	14815	1,187	-595	211	-584	-372	-1,364	-2,460	-2,220	840	1,416	808	-2,112	1,348	-248	-1,324	-2,568	- Divergence statistique
= Net domestic income at factor cost	14812	562,816	592,416	604,233	630,464	591,008	594,840	598,448	596,500	597,820	606,556	616,056	623,400	625,132	633,848	639,476	643,232	= Revenu national net à coût des facteurs

(1) Includes grain in commercial channels.

Source: National Income and Expenditure Accounts (Catalogue no. 13-001-XPB).
For Income contact: M. Pascal (951-3797), for Expenditures, contact: (951-3640).

(1) Incluent les céréales en circuit commercial.

Source: Comptes nationaux des revenus et des dépenses (n° 13-001-XPB au catalogue).
Personnes ressources: pour les revenus, M. Pascal (951-3797). Pour les dépenses: (951-3640).

Table 2. Personal Income and Spending

Tableau 2. Revenu et dépenses personnelles

		1994	1995	1996	1997	1995			1996				1997				1998	
						II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	
Sources	D	\$'000,000																Provenance
Labour income	14896	405,163	419,096	429,601	445,804	417,348	421,372	423,160	424,568	427,184	430,396	436,256	439,840	444,672	448,328	450,376	456,932	Rémunération des salariés
Unincorporated business	14897	45,886	48,691	52,948	54,400	48,512	48,628	50,348	51,536	53,468	53,416	53,372	53,556	54,748	54,128	55,168	56,284	Entreprises individuelles
Interest & investments	14898	82,163	89,567	89,085	85,236	90,324	89,696	89,916	90,220	90,068	88,404	87,648	86,220	85,040	84,248	85,436	86,732	Intérêts & placements
Government transfers	14899	104,656	105,439	106,103	106,643	105,392	105,176	105,728	107,160	105,940	105,756	105,556	105,456	107,500	106,284	107,332	109,080	Transferts
Total personal income	14895	640,275	665,463	680,412	694,898	664,176	667,560	671,812	676,196	679,312	680,672	685,468	688,024	694,768	695,848	700,952	711,924	Revenu personnel total
Annual % change		2.0	3.9	2.2	2.1	4.3	3.7	3.2	2.7	2.3	2.0	2.0	1.7	2.3	2.2	2.3	3.5	Variation annuelle (%)
Disposition																		Emploi
Goods and services	14906	445,879	460,033	477,927	505,896	458,656	464,184	464,324	471,072	474,696	477,832	488,108	495,884	502,616	509,668	515,416	518,492	En biens et services
To governments	14907	146,650	154,633	162,245	171,888	153,244	156,080	156,804	159,880	163,004	162,684	163,412	166,776	170,696	173,704	176,376	178,108	Aux gouvernements
Income taxes	14908	99,844	106,137	113,780	120,791	105,164	107,424	108,092	111,292	114,196	114,180	115,452	117,216	119,760	122,372	123,816	124,196	Impôts sur le revenu
Employment contributions	14909	42,867	44,451	44,411	47,031	44,060	44,584	44,640	44,528	44,764	44,456	43,896	45,564	46,804	47,260	48,496	49,840	Cotisations des employeurs et salariés
To corporations	14911	7,359	9,723	9,134	7,431	9,912	10,008	9,912	9,736	9,444	8,912	8,444	7,740	7,308	7,256	7,420	7,884	Aux sociétés
To non-residents	14912	1,042	1,079	1,109	1,166	1,084	1,072	1,064	1,104	1,108	1,112	1,112	1,156	1,168	1,168	1,172	1,220	Aux non-résidents
Personal saving	14913	39,345	39,995	29,997	8,517	41,280	36,216	39,708	34,404	31,060	30,132	24,392	16,468	12,980	4,052	568	6,220	Épargne personnelle
Disposable income	14914	493,625	510,830	518,167	523,010	510,932	511,480	515,008	516,316	516,308	517,988	522,056	521,248	524,072	522,144	524,576	533,816	Revenu disponible
Annual % change		1.4	3.5	1.4	0.9	3.9	3.4	3.2	2.1	1.1	1.3	1.4	1.0	1.5	0.8	0.5	2.4	Variation annuelle (%)
Saving rate (%)	14915	8.0	7.8	5.8	1.6	8.1	7.1	7.7	6.7	6.0	5.8	4.7	3.2	2.5	0.8	0.1	1.2	Taux d'épargne (%)
Expenditures on goods and services, at 1992 prices																		Dépenses en biens et services, aux prix de 1992
Total	15372	433,812	441,263	451,682	470,177	439,908	444,012	443,840	448,728	449,892	450,944	457,164	462,800	467,772	473,512	476,624	479,688	Total
Annual % change		3.1	1.7	2.4	4.1	1.9	2.3	1.2	2.6	2.3	1.6	3.0	3.1	4.0	5.0	4.3	3.6	Variation annuelle (%)
Food & tobacco	15317	64,840	66,204	67,326	67,619	66,264	66,588	66,528	67,100	67,700	67,148	67,356	67,432	67,444	67,812	67,788	68,340	Aliments & tabac
Clothing	15322	23,034	23,926	23,931	24,904	24,124	24,040	23,532	23,604	23,888	23,984	24,248	24,460	24,664	25,192	25,300	25,948	Vêtements
Housing	15327	105,806	106,088	110,908	113,593	107,792	108,484	109,136	109,948	110,796	111,120	111,768	112,380	113,484	114,184	114,324	114,448	Logements
Furniture	15335	37,855	37,600	37,859	39,634	37,552	37,576	37,176	37,880	37,708	37,640	38,208	39,064	39,544	39,956	39,972	40,760	Meubles
Medical care	15343	17,687	18,285	18,742	19,140	18,236	18,332	18,556	18,664	18,692	18,764	18,848	19,024	19,092	19,292	19,152	19,388	Soins médicaux
Transportation	15349	64,931	65,254	67,151	72,703	64,368	65,996	66,124	66,540	66,316	66,512	69,236	70,456	71,876	72,876	75,604	74,136	Transports
Recreation	15357	41,580	43,467	44,950	47,713	43,260	43,740	43,892	44,328	44,808	45,152	45,512	46,564	47,204	48,532	48,552	49,648	Loisirs
Personal	15363	77,107	78,664	81,341	85,411	78,348	79,176	79,476	80,404	81,096	81,248	82,616	83,664	84,768	86,132	87,090	88,044	Services personnels
Travel	15370	972	-225	-526	-540	-36	80	-580	260	-1,112	-624	-628	-244	-304	-464	-1,148	-1,024	Voyages
Durable goods	15373	51,647	52,508	54,465	61,020	51,828	53,236	52,964	53,292	53,568	54,120	56,880	58,244	59,900	61,436	64,500	62,948	Biens durables
Semi-durable goods	15374	41,434	42,550	42,816	44,606	42,768	42,788	41,976	42,700	42,756	42,696	43,112	43,852	44,220	45,132	45,220	46,416	Biens semi-durables
Non-durable goods	15375	113,146	114,419	116,773	117,922	114,248	114,804	115,156	116,520	117,160	116,376	117,036	117,304	118,080	118,696	117,608	118,052	Biens non durables
Services	15376	227,585	231,786	237,628	246,629	231,064	233,184	233,744	236,216	236,408	237,752	240,136	243,400	245,572	248,248	249,296	252,272	Services

Source: National Income and Expenditure Accounts (Catalogue no. 13-001-XPB).
Contacts: Information Officer (951-3640).

Source: Comptes nationaux des revenus et des dépenses (n° 13-001-XPB au catalogue).
Personnes ressources: Agent d'information (951-3640).

Table 3. Government Revenue and Expenditure

Tableau 3. Recettes et dépenses des administrations publiques

		1996	1997	1995 IV	1996 I	II	III	IV	1997 I	II	III	IV	1998 I	
ALL LEVELS	D	\$'000,000												TOUS LES PALIERS
Revenue	15046	374,916	396,122	365,068	370,460	373,972	375,856	379,376	387,436	391,312	398,048	407,692	401,736	Recettes
Direct taxes from														Impôts directs
Persons	15048	113,780	120,791	108,092	111,292	114,196	114,180	115,452	117,216	119,760	122,372	123,816	124,196	Des particuliers
Enterprises	15049	24,202	29,092	22,704	22,864	23,516	24,464	25,964	26,296	27,588	29,284	33,200	28,592	Des entreprises
Non-residents	15050	2,399	2,746	1,708	2,656	2,000	2,056	2,884	4,840	1,524	2,208	2,412	1,520	Des non-résidents
Social insurance	15051	44,411	47,031	44,640	44,528	44,764	44,456	43,896	45,564	46,804	47,260	48,496	49,840	Assurance sociale
Indirect taxes	15052	117,686	122,574	115,520	116,672	117,356	117,636	119,080	120,912	122,176	123,200	124,008	124,924	Impôts indirects
Other transfers	15053	4,054	4,066	4,072	4,060	4,044	4,048	4,064	3,996	4,132	4,072	4,064	4,072	Autres transferts
Investments	15054	43,977	45,541	43,444	43,776	43,816	44,712	43,604	44,180	44,948	45,336	47,700	44,144	De placements
Sales	15055	24,407	24,281	24,888	24,612	24,280	24,304	24,432	24,432	24,380	24,316	23,996	24,448	Ventes
Expenditure	15056	385,768	385,275	388,960	388,768	386,484	383,856	383,964	384,348	386,912	385,204	384,636	388,460	Dépenses courantes
Goods & services	15057	193,372	192,740	194,284	193,808	194,372	192,316	192,992	192,300	192,348	193,808	192,504	192,604	Biens et services
Transfer payments to														Transferts courants
Persons	15059	106,103	106,643	105,728	107,160	105,940	105,756	105,556	105,456	107,500	106,284	107,332	109,080	Aux particuliers
Businesses	15060	7,742	8,073	8,368	7,504	7,720	7,644	8,100	8,088	8,396	8,088	7,720	7,804	Aux entreprises
Non-residents	15061	2,957	2,892	2,696	3,352	2,796	2,832	2,848	3,276	2,904	2,740	2,648	3,176	Aux non-résidents
Interest on public debt	15062	75,594	74,927	77,884	76,944	75,656	75,308	74,468	75,228	75,764	74,284	74,432	75,796	Service de la dette publique
Saving	15063	-10,852	10,847	-23,892	-18,308	-12,512	-8,000	-4,588	3,088	4,400	12,844	23,056	13,276	Épargne
Net lending	15075	-16,067	7,518	-30,084	-27,788	-18,088	-13,628	-4,764	-656	1,332	9,316	20,080	10,852	Prêt net
PENSION PLANS														RÉGIMES DE PENSIONS
Canada														Canada
Revenue	(15094+ 15101)	15,598	15,916	15,892	15,760	15,848	15,476	15,308	15,528	16,208	15,884	16,044	17,576	Recettes
Spending	(15105+ 15108+ 15111)	16,873	17,705	16,376	16,680	16,640	16,984	17,188	17,248	17,784	17,592	18,196	18,372	Dépenses
Saving	15117	-1,275	-1,789	-484	-920	-792	-1,508	-1,880	-1,720	-1,576	-1,708	-2,152	-796	Épargne
Quebec														Québec
Revenue	(15135+ 15142)	4,198	4,435	4,080	4,216	4,252	4,044	4,280	4,244	4,428	4,532	4,536	4,584	Recettes
Spending	(15146+ 15149)	5,107	5,376	4,944	5,076	5,128	5,064	5,160	5,228	5,332	5,460	5,484	5,456	Dépenses
Saving	15156	-909	-941	-864	-860	-876	-1,020	-880	-984	-904	-928	-948	-872	Épargne

Source: National Income and Expenditure Accounts (Catalogue no. 13-001-XPB), contact: M. Pascal (951-3797).

Source: Comptes nationaux des revenus et des dépenses (n° 13-001-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: M. Pascal (951-3797).

Table 3. Government Revenue and Expenditure – (Continued)

Tableau 3. Recettes et dépenses des administrations publiques – (suite)

		1994	1995	1996	1997	1996			1997				1998	
						II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	
FEDERAL GOVERNMENT	D	\$'000,000												ADMINISTRATION FÉDÉRALE
Revenue	15088	144,338	152,373	158,737	170,713	156,648	158,548	163,152	167,632	167,444	170,792	176,984	173,712	Recettes
Direct taxes from														Impôts directs
Persons	15090	58,877	63,707	67,975	72,557	66,948	68,580	70,168	70,716	71,856	73,520	74,136	74,296	Des particuliers
Business enterprises	15091	12,463	14,025	15,263	18,011	14,820	15,432	16,364	16,088	17,048	18,224	20,684	17,536	Des sociétés & entreprises
Non-residents	15092	1,698	1,704	2,399	2,746	2,000	2,056	2,884	4,840	1,524	2,208	2,412	1,520	Des non-résidents
Social insurance	15093	22,562	22,201	21,607	23,097	21,604	21,540	21,564	22,492	22,740	22,900	24,256	24,036	Assurance sociale
Indirect taxes	15095	30,482	30,762	31,290	33,430	31,080	31,212	31,832	32,620	33,256	33,672	34,172	34,372	Impôts indirects
Other transfers	15096	26	19	19	23	20	20	16	24	24	20	24	24	Autres transferts
Investments	15100	13,934	15,476	15,846	16,277	15,576	15,740	16,316	15,780	15,848	16,220	17,260	16,840	Placements
Sales	15102	3,739	3,750	3,746	3,988	3,580	3,816	3,844	4,040	4,096	3,908	3,908	4,112	Ventes
Expenditure	15103	169,293	175,868	169,688	163,976	170,320	167,720	168,288	166,988	164,724	160,844	163,348	167,612	Dépenses
Goods & services	15104	36,833	37,238	36,879	36,081	37,456	36,780	36,384	36,056	35,964	35,928	36,376	35,744	Biens & services
Transfers to														Transferts courants
Persons	15107	54,269	53,145	53,477	53,074	53,648	53,224	52,628	52,812	53,908	52,584	52,992	53,800	Aux particuliers
Businesses	15109	3,189	3,026	2,425	2,601	2,464	2,176	2,924	2,752	2,824	2,360	2,468	2,612	Aux entreprises
Non-residents	15110	2,782	2,679	2,828	2,753	2,668	2,704	2,716	3,140	2,764	2,600	2,508	3,032	Aux non-résidents
Provinces and local	15113+	32,065	33,499	29,172	25,174	29,204	28,432	29,536	27,644	24,156	23,720	25,176	27,284	Provinces et municipalités
	15114													
Interest on public debt	15115	40,155	46,281	44,907	44,293	44,880	44,404	44,100	44,584	45,108	43,652	43,828	45,140	Service de la dette publique
Saving	15116	-24,955	-23,495	-10,951	6,737	-13,672	-9,172	-5,136	644	2,720	9,948	13,636	6,100	Épargne
Net lending	15129	-27,557	-25,431	-12,705	6,239	-15,868	-11,284	-2,064	-292	2,728	9,356	13,164	6,076	Prêt net
PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENTS														ADMINISTRATIONS PROVINCIALES
Revenue	15130	173,046	181,890	184,607	189,441	186,060	184,880	184,812	186,984	187,388	189,320	194,072	192,732	Recettes
Direct taxes from														Impôts directs
Persons	15132	40,967	42,430	45,805	48,234	47,248	45,600	45,284	46,500	47,904	48,852	49,680	49,900	Des particuliers
Business enterprises	15133	5,940	8,176	8,939	11,081	8,696	9,032	9,600	10,208	10,540	11,060	12,516	11,056	Des sociétés & entreprises
Social insurance	15134	7,374	7,794	8,043	8,323	8,160	8,324	7,688	8,020	8,280	8,564	8,428	8,316	Assurance sociale
Indirect taxes	15136	52,266	54,623	56,309	58,862	56,288	56,260	57,020	57,892	58,684	59,344	59,528	60,136	Impôts indirects
Other transfers	15137	3,449	3,578	3,597	3,607	3,584	3,592	3,612	3,532	3,672	3,616	3,608	3,612	Autres transferts
Investments	15141	19,439	19,879	20,826	22,368	20,836	21,768	20,172	21,460	22,104	22,388	23,520	20,520	Placements
Federal government	15139	31,459	32,820	28,595	24,788	28,736	27,924	28,948	27,064	24,044	23,280	24,764	26,860	Adm. fédérale
Local governments	15140	131	131	138	138	128	136	140	148	132	136	136	144	Adm. locales
Sales	15143	12,021	12,459	12,355	12,040	12,384	12,244	12,348	12,160	12,028	12,080	11,892	12,188	Ventes
Expenditure	15144	185,748	189,239	186,598	186,414	186,864	185,820	185,996	184,576	185,280	187,612	188,188	189,200	Dépenses
Goods & services	15145	97,702	98,852	97,204	97,364	97,368	96,756	97,408	97,056	97,088	97,528	97,784	97,644	Biens & services
Transfers to														Transferts courants
Persons	15148	26,867	28,046	28,055	28,156	28,036	27,892	27,892	27,768	28,172	28,248	28,436	28,368	Aux particuliers
Businesses	15150	5,031	4,399	4,101	4,252	4,040	4,252	3,956	4,120	4,352	4,508	4,028	3,964	Aux entreprises
Government	15151	31,219	31,432	30,773	30,209	30,888	30,328	30,552	29,192	29,212	30,900	31,532	32,772	Administration publiques
Interest on public debt	15154	24,929	26,510	26,465	26,433	26,532	26,592	26,188	26,440	26,456	26,428	26,408	26,452	Service de la dette publique
Saving	15158	-12,702	-7,349	-1,991	3,027	-804	-940	-1,184	2,408	2,108	1,708	5,884	3,532	Épargne
Net lending	15166	-13,520	-8,403	-2,582	3,007	-1,432	-1,596	-1,620	2,384	1,884	1,608	6,152	4,224	Prêt net

Table 3. Government Revenue and Expenditure – (Concluded)

		1995	1996	1997	1996			1997				1998	
					II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	
LOCAL GOVERNMENTS	D	\$'000,000											ADMINIS-TRATIONS MUNICIPALES
Revenue	15167	72,513	71,859	71,138	71,384	71,804	72,052	70,032	69,344	72,276	72,900	73,332	Recettes
Indirect taxes	15168	29,823	30,087	30,282	29,988	30,164	30,228	30,400	30,236	30,184	30,308	30,416	Impôts indirects
Other transfers	15169	448	438	436	440	436	436	440	436	436	432	436	Autres transferts
Investments	15173	2,397	2,270	2,156	2,304	2,276	2,172	2,220	2,144	2,108	2,152	2,112	Placements
Federal government	15171	679	577	386	468	508	588	580	112	440	412	424	Administration fédérale
Provincial governments	15172	30,703	30,181	29,625	29,868	30,176	30,388	28,160	28,160	30,780	31,400	31,796	Administration provinciale
Sales	15174	8,463	8,306	8,253	8,316	8,244	8,240	8,232	8,256	8,328	8,196	8,148	Ventes
Expenditure	15175	68,785	67,585	67,325	67,752	67,164	67,560	67,292	67,292	68,452	66,264	68,020	Dépenses
Goods & services	15176	59,404	59,025	58,966	59,292	58,512	58,924	58,908	58,996	60,072	57,888	58,812	Biens & services
Transfers to Persons	15178	3,744	2,984	2,800	2,872	2,988	3,096	2,816	2,744	2,820	2,820	3,632	Transferts aux Particuliers
Businesses	15179	1,212	1,216	1,220	1,216	1,216	1,220	1,216	1,220	1,220	1,224	1,228	Entreprises
Government	15180	131	138	138	128	136	140	148	132	136	136	144	Administration publique
Interest on public debt	15183	4,294	4,222	4,201	4,244	4,312	4,180	4,204	4,200	4,204	4,196	4,204	Service de la dette publique
Saving	15184	3,728	4,274	3,813	3,632	4,640	4,492	2,740	2,052	3,824	6,636	5,312	Épargne
Net lending	15194	172	1,404	1,002	880	1,780	1,680	-44	-800	988	3,864	2,220	Prêt net

Source: National Income and Expenditure Accounts (Catalogue no. 13-001-XPB), contact: M. Pascal (951-3797).

Tableau 3. Recettes et dépenses des administrations publiques – (fin)

	1997				1998	
IV	I	II	III	IV	I	
\$'000,000						ADMINIS- TRATIONS MUNICIPALES
72,052	70,032	69,344	72,276	72,900	73,332	Recettes
30,228	30,400	30,236	30,184	30,308	30,416	Impôts indirects
436	440	436	436	432	436	Autres transferts
2,172	2,220	2,144	2,108	2,152	2,112	Placements
588	580	112	440	412	424	Administration fédérale
30,388	28,160	28,160	30,780	31,400	31,796	Administration provinciale
8,240	8,232	8,256	8,328	8,196	8,148	Ventes
67,560	67,292	67,292	68,452	66,264	68,020	Dépenses
58,924	58,908	58,996	60,072	57,888	58,812	Biens & services
3,096	2,816	2,744	2,820	2,820	3,632	Transferts aux Particuliers
1,220	1,216	1,220	1,220	1,224	1,228	Entreprises
140	148	132	136	136	144	Administration publique
4,180	4,204	4,200	4,204	4,196	4,204	Service de la dette publique
4,492	2,740	2,052	3,824	6,636	5,312	Épargne
1,680	-44	-800	988	3,864	2,220	Prêt net

Source: Comptes nationaux des revenus et des dépenses (n° 13-001-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: M. Pascal (951-3797).

Table 4. GDP at Factor Cost(1), by industry (1992 Prices)

Tableau 4. PIB au coût des facteurs(1), par industrie (prix de 1992)

		1995	1996	1997	1997										1998				
					M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	J	F	M		
		\$'000,000																	
		I																	
TOTAL	56001	655,088	665,277	691,703	681,088	687,267	688,785	689,551	696,053	695,648	697,740	699,490	698,510	706,375	701,154	708,219	710,972	ENSEMBLE	
Annual % change		1.9	1.6	4.0	3.5	4.1	4.2	4.1	4.6	4.2	4.1	4.0	3.5	4.7	3.3	3.7	4.4	Variation annuelle (%)	
Business sector																		Secteur des entreprises	
Goods(2)	56003	214,890	218,805	229,594	225,378	228,374	228,710	228,137	232,060	231,008	231,459	233,054	233,023	234,763	231,136	236,389	238,348	Biens(2)	
Services	56004	310,548	319,165	336,373	329,441	332,707	334,066	335,418	337,965	338,687	340,658	342,246	341,206	345,644	343,953	345,808	346,641	Services	
Non-business sector																		Secteur non commercial	
Goods(2)	56006	1,801	1,723	1,659	1,627	1,607	1,627	1,639	1,680	1,700	1,700	1,680	1,680	1,660	1,660	1,639	1,619	Biens(2)	
Services	56007	127,849	125,584	124,077	124,642	124,579	124,382	124,357	124,348	124,253	123,923	122,510	122,601	124,308	124,405	124,383	124,364	Services	
Industrial production	56010	164,241	166,684	174,901	171,170	173,732	173,764	173,596	177,237	176,177	176,313	177,738	177,672	179,201	174,334	178,800	181,108	Production industrielle	
Agriculture	56013	11,830	12,277	12,264	12,297	12,397	12,386	12,346	12,156	12,215	12,118	12,372	12,180	12,331	12,379	12,500	12,514	Agriculture	
Fishing, trapping, logging & forestry	(56019+ 56018)	5,223	5,155	5,025	4,884	4,892	5,005	5,074	5,073	5,031	5,128	5,086	5,041	5,002	5,024	5,047	5,054	Pêche, piégeage, et exploitation forestière	
Mining	56020	26,223	27,002	28,176	27,481	28,024	27,658	27,399	28,712	28,632	28,346	28,861	28,819	29,530	29,037	28,925	28,935	Mines	
Manufacturing	56036	113,740	114,942	121,991	118,846	120,742	121,144	121,236	123,579	122,984	123,299	124,364	124,483	125,151	123,300	126,683	128,359	Manufacturières	
Non-durable	56011	52,275	52,641	54,894	53,853	54,659	54,536	54,859	55,473	55,070	55,080	55,725	55,585	55,858	55,237	56,145	56,423	Biens non durables	
Durable	56012	61,465	62,301	67,097	64,993	66,083	66,608	66,377	68,106	67,914	68,219	68,639	68,898	69,293	68,063	70,538	71,936	Biens durables	
Construction	56227	35,397	36,412	39,063	38,654	38,960	39,182	38,760	39,274	39,285	39,600	39,538	39,810	39,889	41,059	41,681	41,291	Construction	
Transportation and storage	56231	28,172	28,253	29,631	29,131	29,489	29,522	29,538	29,794	29,701	29,842	29,991	29,881	30,586	29,667	29,888	30,038	Transport et entreposage	
Communication	56250	21,784	23,238	24,957	24,657	24,710	24,848	24,887	25,055	25,237	25,354	25,471	24,969	25,845	25,960	25,994	26,099	Communications	
Finance, insurance and real estate	56262	104,912	107,453	110,534	109,194	109,930	110,162	110,389	110,724	111,145	111,360	111,478	111,327	111,547	111,313	111,720	111,991	Finances, assurances et affaires immobilières	
Community, business and personal services	(56275+ ...89+...92+)	166,856	169,326	173,974	171,986	172,956	173,328	174,105	174,667	175,181	175,664	174,647	175,018	177,122	178,052	178,211	178,278	Services socio-culturels, commerciaux et personnels	
Trade	(56260+ 56261)	73,381	74,842	80,796	78,286	79,510	80,039	80,321	81,567	81,247	81,985	82,915	82,206	84,410	82,973	83,971	84,110	Commerce	
Utilities	56256	24,278	24,740	24,734	24,843	24,966	24,962	24,961	24,946	24,561	24,668	24,513	24,370	24,520	21,997	23,192	23,814	Services publics	
Government services	56283	43,292	41,637	40,558	40,829	40,691	40,549	40,535	40,506	40,429	40,376	40,254	40,406	40,442	40,393	40,407	40,489	Services gouvernementaux	

(1) Factor cost is less inclusive than GDP at market prices in Table 1 as it does not account for indirect taxes less subsidies.

(1) Le coût des facteurs ne comprend pas les impôts indirects (sans les subventions) contrairement au PIB aux prix du marché du tableau 1.

(2) Goods include utilities in the national accounts.

(2) Les biens dans les comptes nationaux incluent les services publics.

Source: Gross Domestic Product by Industry (Catalogue no.15-001-XPB), contact: R. Evans (951-9145)

Source: Produit intérieur brut par industrie (n° 15-001-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: R. Evans (951-9145).

Table 5. Leading Indicators

		1996	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	1997	F	M	Indice composite(1)
		M										J			
Composite index(1)	D														
Smoothed	100031	175.2	176.2	177.2	178.0	178.8	179.6	180.6	181.8	183.5	185.1	187.0	188.8	190.6	Lissé
Unsmoothed	100030	178.1	178.8	178.8	179.3	180.2	181.5	183.4	185.1	189.1	188.6	191.9	192.2	193.8	Non lissé
Retail sales(2)															Ventes au détail(2)
Furniture & appliances	99964	13,657	13,626	13,645	13,654	13,671	13,711	13,796	13,887	14,019	14,160	14,301	14,473	14,605	Meubles & articles ménagers
Other durables	99965	47,638	47,740	47,728	47,714	47,694	47,698	47,781	47,983	48,430	48,895	49,321	49,748	50,092	Autres durables
Financial															Financière
Money supply(2)	99962	31,762	32,099	32,461	32,670	32,763	32,877	33,019	33,275	33,730	34,282	34,939	35,555	36,137	Offre de monnaie(2)
TSE300 (1975=1000)	99967	4,825	4,913	5,009	5,070	5,087	5,104	5,140	5,222	5,377	5,542	5,715	5,876	5,966	TSE300 (1975=1000)
Manufacturing															Fabrication
New orders, durables(2)	99963	12,485	12,470	12,532	12,591	12,703	12,778	12,827	12,774	12,764	12,769	12,906	13,068	13,253	Nouvelles commandes, durables(2)
Shipments-to-inventories ratio	99966	1.57	1.57	1.58	1.60	1.63	1.65	1.67	1.67	1.68	1.67	1.67	1.67	1.67	Ratio des livraisons aux stocks
Work week (hrs)	99959	38.5	38.5	38.4	38.4	38.4	38.3	38.2	38.2	38.2	38.3	38.5	38.6	38.8	Semaine de travail
Business and personal services employment ('000)	99968	2,020	2,033	2,041	2,047	2,052	2,056	2,058	2,058	2,058	2,059	2,059	2,062	2,069	Emploi, services aux entreprises et aux personnes ('000)
House spending (1)	99960	107.5	108.5	110.7	113.3	115.5	117.0	118.6	119.7	122.7	126.0	129.7	133.3	134.9	Dépenses en logement(1)
US index (1967=100)	99961	213.8	214.3	215.1	215.9	216.7	217.5	218.3	218.8	219.3	219.6	219.9	220.3	220.7	Indice des É.-U. (1967=100)

		1997	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	1998	F	M	A	Indice composite(1)
		A									J				
Composite index(1)															
Smoothed	100031	192.1	193.9	195.5	197.0	198.2	199.6	200.7	201.6	202.1	202.5	203.5	204.3	205.2	Lissé
Unsmoothed	100030	194.4	196.6	198.4	199.7	199.3	202.9	202.3	202.0	201.6	203.4	207.7	205.5	206.9	Non lissé
Retail sales(2)															Ventes au détail(2)
Furniture & appliances	99964	14,733	14,895	15,049	15,183	15,338	15,460	15,543	15,635	15,755	15,855	15,972			Meubles & articles ménagers
Other durables	99965	50,526	51,062	51,410	51,838	52,087	52,339	52,590	52,814	53,448	53,888	54,108			Autres durables
Financial															Financière
Money supply(2)	99962	36,521	36,904	37,107	37,230	37,402	37,527	37,680	37,857	37,957	38,184	38,674	39,067	39,377	Offre de monnaie(2)
TSE300 (1975=1000)	99967	6,021	6,101	6,194	6,340	6,462	6,611	6,730	6,770	6,784	6,781	6,821	6,943	7,112	TSE300 (1975=1000)
Manufacturing															Fabrication
New orders, durables(2)	99963	13,578	13,929	14,160	14,508	14,793	15,022	15,271	15,465	15,524	15,492	15,416			Nouvelles commandes, durables(2)
Shipments-to-inventories ratio	99966	1.68	1.68	1.68	1.69	1.69	1.69	1.69	1.69	1.70	1.69	1.69			Ratio des livraisons aux stocks
Work week (hrs)	99959	38.9	39.2	39.3	39.5	39.6	39.7	39.6	39.5	39.3	39.1	38.9	38.7	38.6	Semaine de travail
Business and personal services employment ('000)	99968	2,076	2,089	2,105	2,114	2,124	2,134	2,147	2,161	2,172	2,187	2,204	2,220	2,236	Emploi, services aux entreprises et aux personnes ('000)
House spending(1)	99960	135.3	135.1	133.9	132.6	131.4	130.3	130.0	129.4	128.6	127.2	126.6	126.6	125.7	Dépenses en logement(1)
US index (1967=100)	99961	221.1	221.4	221.7	222.0	222.3	222.7	223.0	223.2	223.5	223.6	223.9	224.2		Indice des É.-U. (1967=100)

(1) 1981 = 100.

(2) Millions of 1981 dollars.

Contact: Francine Roy (951-3627).

(1) 1981 = 100.

(2) Millions de dollars de 1981.

Personne ressource: Francine Roy (951-3627).

Table 6. Funds Raised by Non-financial Sectors

		1994	1995	1996	1997	1995 II	III	IV	1996 I		
<i>D</i>		<i>\$'000,000</i>									
Total raised	153151	110,604	90,327	81,522	81,528	80,964	99,340	88,216	110,136	Demande totale	
Persons	153119	25,267	25,026	30,376	33,212	23,808	26,020	24,256	27,804	Particuliers	
Private corporations	153125	34,895	25,943	32,871	52,868	21,568	21,296	31,808	39,536	Sociétés privées	
Government enterprises	153132	1,665	-2,062	-5,034	-2,006	-3,848	-240	-3,884	-12,180	Entreprises publiques	
Federal government	153139	26,053	24,815	10,592	-7,744	26,016	35,504	13,396	32,264	Administration fédérale	
Other governments	153144	22,724	16,605	12,717	5,198	13,420	16,760	22,640	22,712	Autres administrations publiques	
		1996 II	III	IV	1997 I	II	III	IV	1998 I		
Total raised	153151	52,984	67,112	95,856	79,996	85,544	63,148	97,424	76,020	Demande totale	
Persons	153119	27,796	29,032	36,872	31,728	33,084	32,432	35,604	30,796	Particuliers	
Private corporations	153125	23,208	29,388	39,352	50,960	53,108	55,192	52,212	41,260	Sociétés privées	
Government enterprises	153132	76	-2,704	-5,328	-984	-3,416	-4,208	584	-316	Entreprises publiques	
Federal government	153139	-2,548	1,796	10,856	7,092	-18,124	-22,732	2,788	3,968	Administration fédérale	
Other governments	153144	4,452	9,600	14,104	-8,800	20,892	2,464	6,236	312	Autres administrations publiques	

Source: Financial Flow Accounts Catalogue no. 13-014-XPB contact P O'Hagan (951-1798)

Source: Comptes des flux financiers (n° 13-014-XPB au catalogue) personne ressource P O'Hagan (951-1798)

Table 7. Selected Per Person Income and Product Series

		1994	1995	1996	1997	1995 II	III	IV	1996 I	
<i>D</i>					\$					
GDP at market prices	<i>14816÷D1</i>	26,047	26,983	27,381	28,234	26,994	27,085	27,109	27,109	PIB aux prix du marché
Personal income	<i>14895÷D1</i>	21,879	22,469	22,711	22,945	22,503	22,540	22,600	22,700	Revenu personnel
Personal disposable income	<i>14914÷D1</i>	16,868	17,248	17,296	17,269	17,311	17,270	17,325	17,332	Revenu personnel disponible
Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services	<i>14817÷D1</i>	15,236	15,533	15,952	16,704	15,540	15,673	15,620	15,814	Dépenses personnelles - biens et services
GDP at market prices in constant 1992 \$	<i>14872÷D1</i>	25,431	25,672	25,692	26,355	25,706	25,657	25,647	25,632	PIB aux prix du marché en \$ constants de 1992
Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services in constant 1992 \$	<i>14842÷D1</i>	14,824	14,899	15,076	15,525	14,905	14,992	14,931	15,064	Dépenses personnelles - biens et services en \$ constants 1992
					'000					
Population	<i>1</i>	29,265	29,616	29,959	30,286	29,515	29,616	29,726	29,789	Population
		1996 II	III	IV	1997 I	II	III	IV	1998 I	
GDP at market prices	<i>14816÷D1</i>	27,244	27,523	27,798	\$ 27,990	28,173	28,406	28,533	28,700	PIB aux prix du marché
Personal income	<i>14895÷D1</i>	22,748	22,720	22,804	22,850	23,014	22,976	23,074	23,399	Revenu personnel
Personal disposable income	<i>14914÷D1</i>	17,290	17,290	17,367	17,311	17,359	17,241	17,268	17,545	Revenu personnel disponible
Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services	<i>14817÷D1</i>	15,896	15,949	16,238	16,469	16,649	16,829	16,967	17,041	Dépenses personnelles - biens et services
GDP at market prices in constant 1992 \$	<i>14872÷D1</i>	25,620	25,796	25,863	26,121	26,320	26,515	26,617	26,821	PIB aux prix du marché en \$ constants de 1992
Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services in constant 1992 \$	<i>14842÷D1</i>	15,066	15,052	15,209	15,370	15,495	15,635	15,690	15,766	Dépenses personnelles - biens et services en \$ constants 1992
					'000					
Population	<i>1</i>	29,862	29,959	30,060	30,111	30,189	30,286	30,378	30,425	Population

Source: National Income and Expenditure Accounts (Catalogue no. 13-201-XPB), contact: M. Pascal (951-3797).

Source: Comptes nationaux des revenus et dépenses (n° 13-201-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: M. Pascal (951-3797).

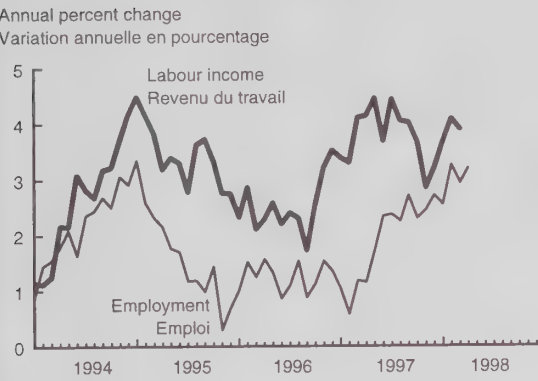
II. Labour Markets

8. Labour force statistics	15
9. Labour income, employment and earnings by industry	18
10. Miscellaneous labour statistics	20

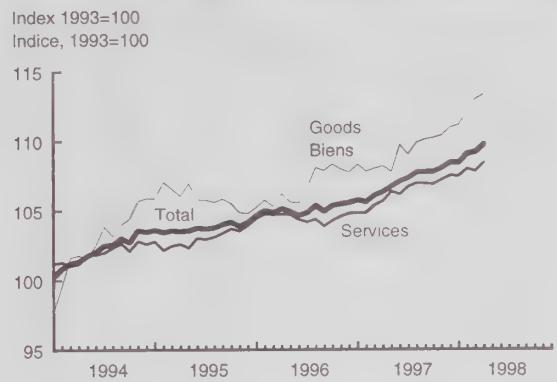
II. Marchés du travail

8. Statistiques sur la population active	15
9. Revenu du travail, salariés et rémunération, par industrie	18
10. Travail, statistiques diverses	20

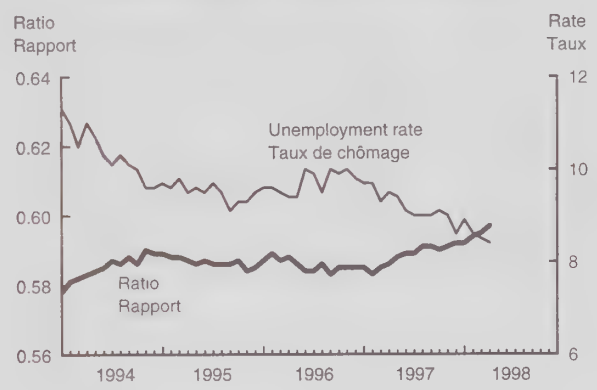
Employment and Labour Income
Emploi et revenu du travail



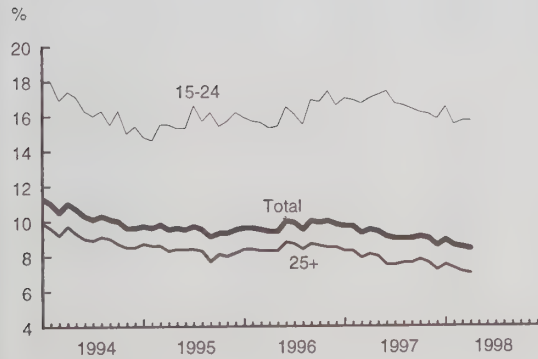
Employment in Goods and Services
Emploi dans les industries de biens et services



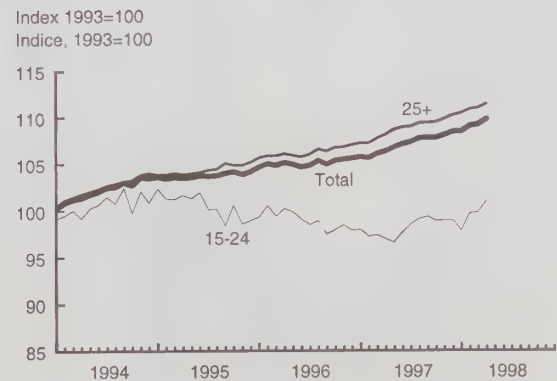
Employment/Population Ratio and Unemployment
Rapport emploi/population et chômage



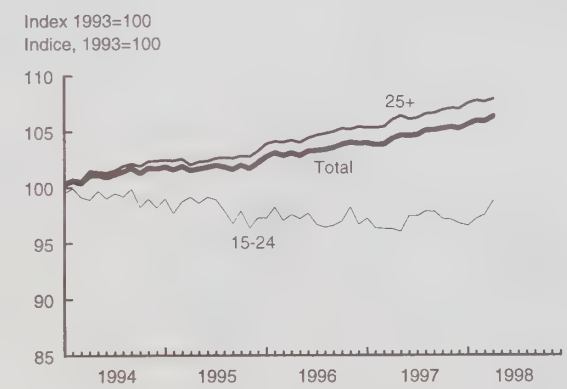
Unemployment Rate by Age
Taux de chômage par âge



Employment by Age
Emploi par âge

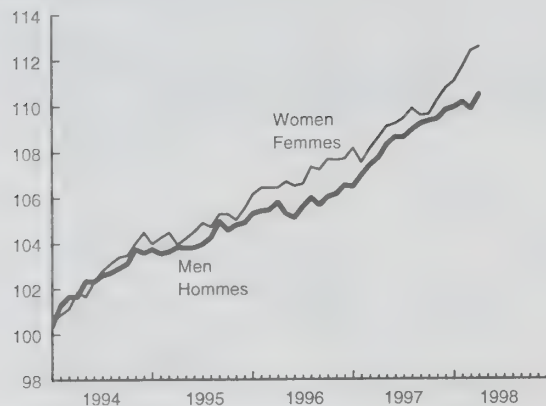


Labour Force by Age
Population active par âge



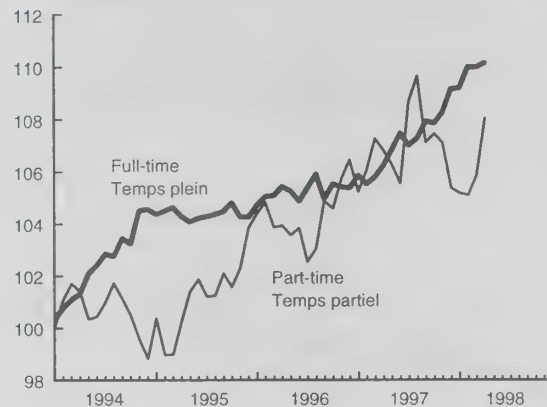
Adult Employment Emploi adulte

Index 1993=100
Indice, 1993=100



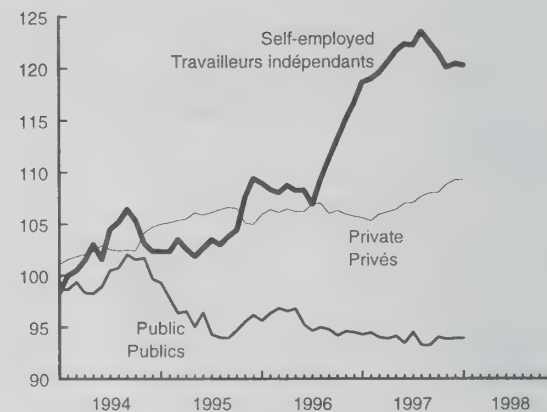
Type of Employment Emploi par type

Index 1993=100
Indice, 1993=100



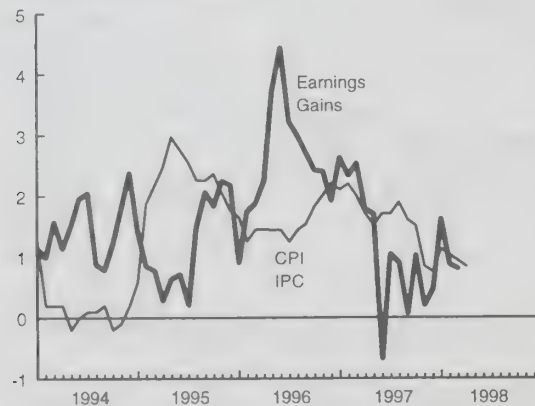
Class of Worker Catégorie de travailleurs

Index 1993=100
Indice, 1993=100



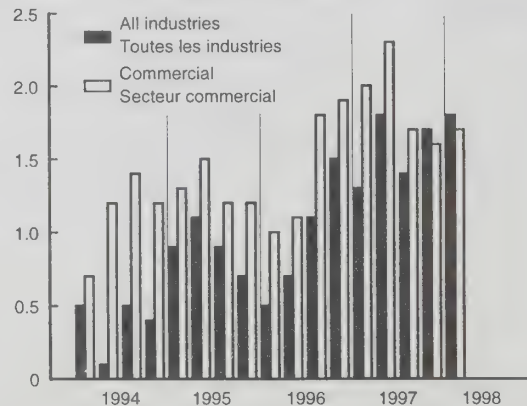
Average Hourly Earnings and Inflation Gains horaires moyens et inflation

Annual percent change
Variation annuelle en pourcentage



Wage Settlements Règlements salariaux

Percent change at annual rates
Variation en pourcentage aux taux annuels



Work Stoppages Arrêts de travail

Thousands of days
Milliers de jours

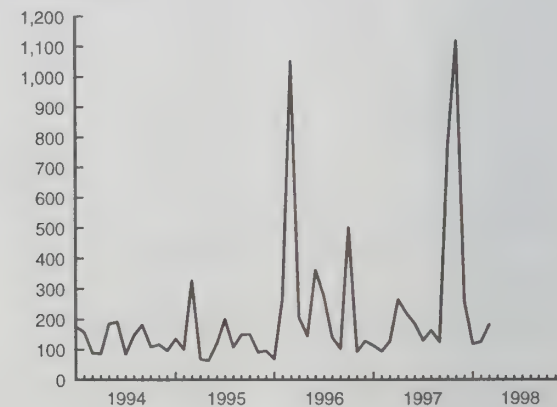


Table 8. Labour Force Statistics

Tableau 8. Statistiques sur la population active

		1995	1996	1997	1996								1997			
					M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	J	F	M	
Labour force	<i>D</i> <i>980562</i>	14,928	15,145	15,354	15,079	15,139	15,147	15,156	15,181	15,227	15,248	15,236	15,240	15,219	15,227	Population active
Employed	<i>980595</i>	13,506	13,676	13,941	13,659	13,624	13,646	13,715	13,660	13,714	13,730	13,743	13,764	13,749	13,809	Pers. occupées
Full-time	<i>980686</i>	10,997	11,087	11,291	11,091	11,049	11,103	11,159	11,059	11,120	11,108	11,103	11,154	11,119	11,149	À plein temps
Part-time	<i>980699</i>	2,509	2,589	2,649	2,568	2,575	2,543	2,556	2,601	2,594	2,623	2,640	2,610	2,630	2,660	À temps partiel
Men	<i>980602</i>	7,397	7,479	7,649	7,455	7,446	7,472	7,501	7,466	7,486	7,493	7,518	7,523	7,539	7,567	Hommes
Women	<i>980609</i>	6,109	6,197	6,292	6,204	6,179	6,174	6,214	6,194	6,228	6,237	6,225	6,241	6,210	6,241	Femmes
15-24	<i>980596</i>	2,072	2,040	2,025	2,059	2,042	2,030	2,040	2,009	2,019	2,030	2,017	2,020	2,004	2,008	15-24
25+	<i>980599</i>	11,433	11,637	11,915	11,601	11,582	11,616	11,675	11,651	11,695	11,700	11,726	11,745	11,745	11,801	25+
Employees	<i>980650</i>	11,370	11,410	11,453	11,434	11,398	11,448	11,468	11,372	11,386	11,363	11,344	11,325	11,302	11,350	Employés
Men	<i>980651</i>	5,978	5,990	6,033	5,993	5,978	6,019	6,019	5,966	5,954	5,940	5,945	5,929	5,950	5,969	Hommes
Women	<i>980652</i>	5,392	5,420	5,419	5,441	5,421	5,429	5,449	5,405	5,432	5,424	5,399	5,396	5,353	5,381	Femmes
Public	<i>980653</i>	2,107	2,098	2,066	2,129	2,095	2,082	2,089	2,085	2,072	2,081	2,078	2,074	2,078	2,068	Public
Men	<i>980654</i>	1,025	1,003	988	1,014	996	993	985	977	985	991	996	994	1,010	998	Hommes
Women	<i>980655</i>	1,083	1,096	1,079	1,114	1,099	1,089	1,105	1,107	1,087	1,090	1,082	1,080	1,068	1,070	Femmes
Private	<i>980656</i>	9,263	9,311	9,387	9,305	9,303	9,366	9,379	9,287	9,315	9,283	9,266	9,251	9,225	9,283	Privé
Men	<i>980657</i>	4,954	4,987	5,046	4,979	4,982	5,026	5,034	4,989	4,970	4,949	4,949	4,935	4,940	4,971	Hommes
Women	<i>980658</i>	4,309	4,324	4,341	4,326	4,322	4,341	4,345	4,298	4,345	4,334	4,317	4,316	4,285	4,312	Femmes
Self-employed	<i>980659</i>	2,136	2,267	2,488	2,226	2,226	2,198	2,247	2,289	2,327	2,367	2,399	2,440	2,446	2,459	Autonomes
Men	<i>980660</i>	1,418	1,489	1,616	1,462	1,468	1,453	1,482	1,500	1,532	1,553	1,573	1,595	1,589	1,598	Hommes
Women	<i>980661</i>	717	778	872	763	758	745	765	789	796	814	826	845	857	860	Femmes
Total hours worked	<i>980662</i>	460,024	468,732	477,767	464,786	466,627	468,006	468,232	464,806	472,934	469,924	469,488	469,959	470,194	471,877	Heures travaillées
		1997											1998			
		A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	J	F	M	A	M	
Labour force	<i>980562</i>	15,301	15,340	15,338	15,351	15,410	15,415	15,432	15,450	15,436	15,490	15,534	15,527	15,591	15,586	Population active
Employed	<i>980595</i>	13,843	13,894	13,942	13,970	14,023	14,030	14,030	14,066	14,115	14,115	14,196	14,215	14,286	14,279	Pers. occupées
Full-time	<i>980686</i>	11,194	11,258	11,325	11,275	11,304	11,373	11,365	11,410	11,502	11,506	11,590	11,590	11,607	11,633	À plein temps
Part-time	<i>980699</i>	2,649	2,636	2,618	2,695	2,719	2,657	2,665	2,657	2,613	2,609	2,606	2,625	2,679	2,646	À temps partiel
Men	<i>980602</i>	7,588	7,628	7,657	7,662	7,684	7,712	7,719	7,731	7,745	7,732	7,759	7,742	7,795	7,801	Hommes
Women	<i>980609</i>	6,256	6,266	6,285	6,308	6,340	6,318	6,310	6,336	6,370	6,382	6,437	6,473	6,491	6,478	Femmes
15-24	<i>980596</i>	1,999	1,991	2,013	2,031	2,043	2,048	2,038	2,039	2,039	2,017	2,055	2,057	2,083	2,082	15-24
25+	<i>980599</i>	11,845	11,903	11,929	11,939	11,980	11,982	11,992	12,027	12,076	12,098	12,141	12,158	12,204	12,197	25+
Employees	<i>980650</i>	11,365	11,393	11,428	11,458	11,483	11,512	11,533	11,598	11,639	11,641	11,740	11,759	11,809	11,788	Employés
Men	<i>980651</i>	5,980	6,000	6,031	6,034	6,038	6,076	6,102	6,134	6,134	6,134	6,181	6,155	6,188	6,184	Hommes
Women	<i>980652</i>	5,385	5,393	5,397	5,424	5,445	5,436	5,430	5,464	5,505	5,508	5,559	5,604	5,621	5,604	Femmes
Public	<i>980653</i>	2,065	2,070	2,055	2,078	2,051	2,051	2,068	2,064	2,065	2,066	2,065	2,044	2,051	2,046	Public
Men	<i>980654</i>	988	996	982	983	979	984	987	976	975	977	963	945	964	957	Hommes
Women	<i>980655</i>	1,077	1,075	1,073	1,095	1,072	1,067	1,081	1,088	1,091	1,088	1,102	1,099	1,087	1,089	Femmes
Private	<i>980656</i>	9,300	9,322	9,373	9,380	9,432	9,461	9,464	9,534	9,573	9,575	9,676	9,715	9,758	9,742	Privé
Men	<i>980657</i>	4,992	5,004	5,049	5,051	5,059	5,092	5,115	5,158	5,160	5,156	5,218	5,209	5,224	5,226	Hommes
Women	<i>980658</i>	4,308	4,318	4,324	4,328	4,373	4,369	4,349	4,376	4,414	4,419	4,458	4,506	4,534	4,516	Femmes
Self-employed	<i>980659</i>	2,479	2,501	2,515	2,512	2,540	2,518	2,497	2,469	2,476	2,473	2,456	2,456	2,477	2,491	Autonomes
Men	<i>980660</i>	1,608	1,628	1,626	1,628	1,646	1,637	1,617	1,597	1,611	1,598	1,578	1,587	1,607	1,617	Hommes
Women	<i>980661</i>	870	873	889	884	894	881	880	872	865	875	878	868	870	874	Femmes
Total hours worked	<i>980662</i>	473,437	473,718	476,063	476,165	472,889	478,375	487,987	483,027	485,449	475,784	482,409	482,869	485,190	485,716	Heures travaillées

Table 8. Labour Force Statistics – (Continued)

		1995	1996	1997	1996 M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	1997 J	F	M	
D		% %														
Participation rate(1)	980778	64.8	64.9	64.8	64.7	64.9	64.8	64.8	64.8	64.9	64.9	64.8	64.7	64.6	64.6	Taux d'activité(1)
Men	980785	72.5	72.4	72.5	72.3	72.4	72.4	72.2	72.1	72.3	72.5	72.4	72.3	72.3	72.2	Hommes
Women	980792	57.4	57.6	57.4	57.4	57.6	57.5	57.7	57.7	57.8	57.7	57.5	57.5	57.2	57.2	Femmes
15-24	980779	62.2	61.5	61.2	61.6	61.9	61.2	61.0	61.1	61.3	62.1	61.1	61.4	60.8	60.8	15-24
25+	980782	65.4	65.5	65.5	65.3	65.5	65.5	65.5	65.6	65.7	65.5	65.6	65.4	65.4	65.3	25+
Unemployment rate(2)	980745	9.5	9.7	9.2	9.4	10.0	9.9	9.5	10.0	9.9	10.0	9.8	9.7	9.7	9.3	Taux de chômage(2)
Men	980752	9.8	9.9	9.2	9.8	10.3	10.0	9.5	10.0	10.1	10.3	10.0	9.9	9.9	9.5	Hommes
Women	980759	9.2	9.4	9.2	8.9	9.7	9.8	9.5	10.0	9.7	9.5	9.6	9.4	9.4	9.1	Femmes
15-24	980746	15.6	16.1	16.7	15.4	16.5	16.1	15.5	16.9	16.8	17.4	16.6	17.0	16.9	16.7	15-24
25+	980749	8.3	8.5	7.8	8.3	8.8	8.7	8.4	8.7	8.6	8.5	8.5	8.3	8.3	7.9	25+
		'000														
Unemployed	980712	1,422	1,469	1,414	1,419	1,514	1,501	1,441	1,521	1,513	1,518	1,493	1,476	1,471	1,418	Chômeurs
Men	980719	801	823	779	815	854	832	789	831	841	862	834	828	827	796	Hommes
Women	980726	621	647	634	605	661	668	653	690	672	656	659	648	644	622	Femmes
15-24	980713	382	391	406	374	402	389	373	408	407	429	402	413	408	403	15-24
25+	980716	1,040	1,078	1,008	1,046	1,112	1,112	1,068	1,113	1,105	1,089	1,091	1,063	1,063	1,016	25+
Not in labour force (3)	(980000 - 980048)	8,100	8,206	8,333	8,098	7,892	7,731	7,796	8,248	8,266	8,355	8,486	8,618	8,621	8,569	Inactifs (3)
		1997 A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	1998 J	F	M	A	M	
Participation rate(1)	980778	64.8	64.9	64.8	64.8	65.0	64.9	64.9	64.9	64.8	64.9	65.0	64.9	65.1	65.1	Taux d'activité(1)
Men	980785	72.4	72.6	72.2	72.3	72.5	72.6	72.6	72.6	72.4	72.4	72.3	72.1	72.5	72.4	Hommes
Women	980792	57.4	57.5	57.6	57.5	57.7	57.4	57.5	57.5	57.4	57.7	58.0	58.0	58.0	57.9	Femmes
15-24	980779	60.7	60.6	61.4	61.4	61.6	61.6	61.1	61.0	60.8	60.6	61.0	61.1	61.9	61.8	15-24
25+	980782	65.6	65.7	65.5	65.4	65.6	65.5	65.6	65.7	65.6	65.8	65.8	65.7	65.8	65.7	25+
Unemployment rate(2)	980745	9.5	9.4	9.1	9.0	9.0	9.0	9.1	9.0	8.6	8.9	8.6	8.5	8.4	8.4	Taux de chômage(2)
Men	980752	9.7	9.4	8.8	9.0	9.0	8.9	8.9	8.9	8.6	8.8	8.5	8.6	8.5	8.5	Hommes
Women	980759	9.3	9.4	9.5	9.0	9.0	9.1	9.3	9.1	8.5	8.9	8.7	8.3	8.2	8.3	Femmes
15-24	980746	17.0	17.2	17.4	16.7	16.6	16.4	16.2	16.1	15.8	16.5	15.5	15.7	15.7	15.7	15-24
25+	980749	8.1	8.0	7.5	7.5	7.6	7.6	7.8	7.6	7.2	7.5	7.3	7.1	7.0	7.0	25+
Unemployed	980712	1,458	1,446	1,395	1,381	1,387	1,385	1,403	1,383	1,321	1,376	1,338	1,313	1,305	1,307	Chômeurs
Men	980719	813	796	739	754	759	756	757	752	729	751	725	726	726	720	Hommes
Women	980726	645	651	657	627	628	629	646	632	592	625	613	587	579	587	Femmes
15-24	980713	411	412	425	407	406	400	394	390	382	399	377	383	389	386	15-24
25+	980716	1,047	1,034	970	974	981	984	1,009	993	939	977	961	929	915	921	25+
Not in labour force(3)	(980000 - 980048)	8,542	8,174	7,951	7,853	7,874	8,325	8,378	8,475	8,611	8,695	8,641	8,620	8,572	8,242	Inactifs(3)

(1) The labour force as a percentage of the population 15 years of age and older.

(2) The unemployed as a percentage of the labour force.

(3) Not seasonally adjusted

(1) La population active en pourcentage de la population âgée de 15 ans et plus.

(2) Le nombre de chômeurs en pourcentage de la population active.

(3) Non désaisonnalisés

Table 8. Labour Force Statistics – (Concluded)

Tableau 8. Statistiques sur la population active – (fin)

		1995	1996	1997	1996								1997			
					M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	J	F	M	
Employment by industry	D															Emploi selon l'industrie
		'000														
Non-agricultural	(980595 - 980628)	13,075	13,223	13,518	13,209	13,172	13,195	13,261	13,203	13,235	13,266	13,287	13,313	13,312	13,380	Non agricole
Total goods	980626	3,653	3,681	3,769	3,644	3,642	3,679	3,729	3,722	3,738	3,725	3,718	3,737	3,720	3,728	Biens
Agriculture	980628	431	453	423	450	453	452	454	457	479	464	456	451	437	429	Agriculture
Other primary	980629	296	280	292	271	275	278	280	273	284	283	289	293	291	287	Industries primaires
Mining, quarr. & oil wells	980632	172	168	177	160	164	168	172	167	174	172	180	184	175	173	Mines, carr. et puits pétr.
Utilities	980633	142	147	140	150	153	152	152	147	138	145	142	135	139	138	Services publics
Manufacturing	980634	2,061	2,083	2,167	2,077	2,062	2,088	2,125	2,130	2,105	2,107	2,099	2,107	2,103	2,135	Fabrication
Construction	980637	724	719	747	696	699	711	720	716	733	726	733	750	750	739	Construction
Total services	980638	9,852	9,995	10,172	10,015	9,983	9,967	9,986	9,938	9,976	10,005	10,025	10,027	10,029	10,081	Services
Transportation & communication	980639	890	873	897	884	882	874	862	869	868	842	846	867	879	873	Transports et commu- nications
Trade	980640	2,307	2,361	2,386	2,357	2,341	2,349	2,360	2,350	2,358	2,377	2,381	2,371	2,353	2,376	Commerce
Wholesale	980641	608	634	655	622	624	637	636	638	641	631	637	630	635	654	De gros
Retail	980642	1,699	1,728	1,731	1,735	1,717	1,713	1,724	1,711	1,717	1,746	1,743	1,741	1,717	1,722	De détail
Finance, insurance and real estate	980643	809	800	795	804	796	793	786	799	810	802	798	803	799	789	Finances, assurances & affaires imm.
Comm., bus. & pers. services	980644	5,036	5,141	5,303	5,134	5,153	5,134	5,158	5,112	5,129	5,147	5,185	5,185	5,206	5,255	Services socio-cult., comm. et pers.
Business & personal	980648	2,687	2,786	2,916	2,757	2,792	2,781	2,791	2,772	2,771	2,796	2,825	2,813	2,833	2,874	Commerciaux
Public administration	980649	810	820	791	835	811	817	821	809	810	836	816	801	793	788	Administration publique
		1997											1998			
		A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	J	F	M	A	M	
Non-agricultural	(980595 - 980628)	13,421	13,476	13,520	13,552	13,602	13,616	13,618	13,647	13,700	13,686	13,762	13,771	13,827	13,827	Non agricole
Total goods	980626	3,734	3,719	3,786	3,763	3,792	3,800	3,803	3,810	3,829	3,835	3,866	3,899	3,911	3,926	Biens
Agriculture	980628	423	418	422	418	421	414	411	419	415	428	435	444	459	452	Agriculture
Other primary	980629	283	290	290	290	290	306	294	291	293	298	292	291	297	293	Industries primaires
Mining, quarr. & oil wells	980632	173	176	176	174	171	184	180	181	181	185	180	176	180	174	Mines, carr. et puits pétr.
Utilities	980633	137	135	137	142	141	140	148	142	143	145	150	142	143	142	Services publics
Manufacturing	980634	2,137	2,137	2,185	2,171	2,192	2,191	2,204	2,206	2,231	2,228	2,257	2,287	2,277	2,292	Fabrication
Construction	980637	754	740	751	742	748	749	746	752	749	737	732	735	735	747	Construction
Total services	980638	10,110	10,175	10,157	10,207	10,232	10,230	10,227	10,257	10,286	10,280	10,330	10,316	10,375	10,353	Services
Transportation & communication	980639	885	896	895	886	910	917	914	917	923	929	931	927	930	925	Transports et commu- nications
Trade	980640	2,382	2,379	2,380	2,414	2,396	2,393	2,403	2,387	2,392	2,361	2,376	2,381	2,411	2,398	Commerce
Wholesale	980641	649	660	657	660	658	654	662	668	667	661	673	667	680	677	De gros
Retail	980642	1,733	1,719	1,723	1,754	1,738	1,740	1,741	1,719	1,725	1,699	1,703	1,714	1,731	1,721	De détail
Finance, insurance and real estate	980643	788	779	785	788	796	799	802	807	807	786	797	785	781	770	Finances, assurances & affaires imm.
Comm., bus. & pers. services	980644	5,265	5,333	5,299	5,306	5,337	5,337	5,327	5,367	5,382	5,411	5,434	5,426	5,449	5,447	Services socio-cult., comm. et pers.
Business & personal	980648	2,883	2,921	2,917	2,921	2,948	2,949	2,966	2,975	2,965	3,026	3,052	3,030	3,047	3,058	Commerciaux
Public administration	980649	789	788	798	813	793	784	780	779	782	794	792	796	804	812	Administration publique

Table 9. Labour Income, Employment, Earnings and Hours by Industry

		1995	1996	1997	1997										1998			
					M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	J	F	M	
D		\$'000,000																
LABOUR INCOME(1)	17025	419,096	429,601	445,804	36,759	36,922	37,153	37,092	37,327	37,365	37,391	37,448	37,397	37,749	37,867	38,176	38,190	REVENU DU TRAVAIL(1)
Annual % change		3.4	2.5	3.8	4.1	4.1	4.5	3.7	4.4	4.0	4.0	3.7	2.8	3.2	3.7	4.1	3.9	Variation annuelle (%)
Agric., fishing, trapping	17001	3,302	3,480	3,450	277	281	282	282	281	283	289	302	302	300	298	289	281	Agr., pêche & piégeage
Forestry	17002	2,586	2,653	2,757	228	228	227	228	231	231	234	233	233	233	227	226	234	Forêts
Mines, quarries, oil wells	17003	7,763	7,974	8,637	707	708	715	708	724	726	728	743	740	750	763	775	749	Mines, carrières, puits de pétrole
Manufacturing	17004	66,236	69,565	73,677	6,021	6,080	6,153	6,104	6,186	6,150	6,177	6,232	6,272	6,340	6,341	6,428	6,423	Fabrication
Construction	17005	19,840	20,232	21,012	1,701	1,732	1,765	1,779	1,772	1,758	1,763	1,773	1,789	1,791	1,760	1,802	1,794	Construction
Transportation, communication and utilities	(17006+ 17009)	34,238	34,448	35,584	2,938	2,942	2,972	2,977	2,987	2,989	3,000	3,020	2,912	2,967	3,063	3,068	3,085	Transports, communication, services publics
Trade	17010	51,509	53,142	55,816	4,553	4,584	4,612	4,642	4,684	4,713	4,711	4,741	4,747	4,764	4,754	4,791	4,811	Commerce
Finance, insurance and real estate	17011	29,257	31,246	33,599	2,779	2,784	2,796	2,795	2,807	2,837	2,841	2,845	2,822	2,841	2,871	2,879	2,879	Finances, assurances & affaires immobilières
Services	17012	120,994	123,976	127,404	10,559	10,603	10,650	10,623	10,661	10,689	10,674	10,553	10,588	10,728	10,756	10,835	10,843	Services
Public administration	17018	31,145	30,096	29,282	2,478	2,453	2,425	2,413	2,422	2,423	2,418	2,434	2,429	2,428	2,417	2,420	2,419	Administration publique

		1995	1996	1997	1997	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	1998	F	M	
					M										J			
EMPLOYEES		'000																NOMBRE DE SALARIÉS
Industrial aggregate	95656	10,816	10,907	11,204	11,203	11,217	11,232	11,271	11,332	11,365	11,399	11,316	11,449	11,532	11,577	11,598	11,585	Total des industries
Goods producing	95657	2,484	2,515	2,606	2,593	2,583	2,586	2,598	2,605	2,610	2,626	2,641	2,639	2,656	2,672	2,693	2,687	Productrices de biens
Forestry	95658	68	66	67	67	66	64	65	65	67	69	69	69	68	68	68	68	Forêts
Mines, quarries, oil wells	95659	134	131	143	140	142	143	144	144	145	146	146	146	148	149	150	146	Mines, carrières, puits de pétrole
Manufacturing	95660	1,697	1,738	1,800	1,789	1,787	1,789	1,795	1,805	1,801	1,808	1,818	1,821	1,843	1,852	1,870	1,865	Fabrication
Non-durable goods	95748	766	775	796	795	795	793	792	792	796	801	802	802	808	812	822	812	Biens non durables
Durable goods	95747	931	963	1,004	995	995	998	1,003	1,008	1,006	1,009	1,019	1,022	1,031	1,040	1,048	1,050	Biens durables
Construction	95661	455	455	473	476	471	469	469	468	469	472	478	477	481	487	492	494	Construction
Services producing(2)	95662	8,332	8,393	8,598	8,529	8,562	8,589	8,604	8,655	8,651	8,655	8,562	8,673	8,732	8,756	8,758	8,733	Total des services(2)
Transportation, communication and utilities	95663	857	839	851	852	851	850	855	858	859	857	856	810	865	871	870	870	Transports, communication, services publics
Trade	95664	2,034	2,048	2,124	2,090	2,092	2,104	2,125	2,143	2,141	2,138	2,160	2,163	2,167	2,166	2,153	2,142	Commerce
Finance, insurance and real estate	95665	670	680	704	697	695	698	706	710	708	712	713	714	714	717	718	719	Finances, assurances & affaires immobilières
Services	95667	4,186	4,257	4,367	4,332	4,359	4,379	4,369	4,394	4,396	4,401	4,281	4,423	4,445	4,453	4,466	4,452	Services
Public administration	95666	714	694	674	680	683	679	672	671	669	668	670	670	670	670	669	668	Administration publique

AVERAGE WEEKLY EARNINGS(3)		\$																RÉMUNÉRATION HEBDOMADAIRE MOYENNE(3)
Industrial aggregate	95668	573.75	586.06	598.26	596.48	599.94	602.36	598.11	599.64	598.43	596.98	596.25	600.32	601.06	606.54	607.63	607.76	Total des industries
Goods producing	95669	721.81	742.16	762.22	748.22	758.84	777.82	766.24	769.22	760.61	758.05	763.44	766.26	775.23	785.26	782.99	782.39	Productrices de biens
Forestry	95670	735.30	768.63	793.12	780.96	799.05	836.57	807.34	819.85	796.50	781.23	783.83	782.53	787.28	775.65	768.35	782.66	Forêts
Mines, quarries, oil wells	95671	991.43	1,039.08	1,057.61	1,051.07	1,057.23	1,057.56	1,040.53	1,050.01	1,044.41	1,050.53	1,073.29	1,077.71	1,085.37	1,103.36	1,118.68	1,126.26	Mines, carrières, puits de pétrole
Manufacturing	95672	694.58	716.62	736.69	725.35	737.72	751.13	736.55	741.41	735.31	731.43	737.75	740.43	749.35	755.47	754.49	754.99	Fabrication
Non-durable goods	95757	650.98	666.23	680.89	668.41	677.24	697.90	675.94	684.04	680.05	677.87	682.66	684.98	690.21	690.36	694.82	695.23	Biens non durables
Durable goods	95756	730.44	757.17	780.95	769.88	782.81	792.84	781.89	787.22	779.23	774.30	780.81	783.54	797.97	805.19	800.39	803.83	Biens durables
Construction	95673	680.59	695.67	711.35	690.46	705.68	724.15	723.68	722.03	709.11	709.77	707.49	713.92	723.33	724.38	726.93	716.20	Construction
Services producing(2)	95674	529.62	539.29	548.56	549.49	550.73	551.82	547.31	548.99	549.60	548.58	545.37	549.56	548.14	553.35	553.79	553.57	Total des services(2)
Transportation, communication and utilities	95675	729.16	735.32	754.55	750.20	751.78	758.83	754.63	754.32	751.61	756.71	762.72	766.75	755.29	769.59	767.02	769.36	Transports, communication, services publics
Trade	95676	431.35	439.72	451.89	446.75	454.02	453.30	447.53	452.51	454.09	452.02	456.44	457.16	452.80	466.72	468.34	468.62	Commerce
Finance, insurance and real estate	95677	658.48	704.59	742.17	745.30	735.24	742.46	743.47	742.08	745.99	747.53	753.08	748.02	741.98	750.21	738.75	739.20	Finances, assurances & affaires immobilières
Services	95679	490.73	501.18	506.58	508.15	510.31	511.62	507.65	507.46	508.09	503.94	494.67	505.18	504.87	508.36	508.21	507.66	Services
Public administration	95678	750.65	740.05	739.57	747.56	748.32	736.75	732.34	739.04	737.11	736.91	738.09	738.66	735.25	737.02	739.26	738.41	Administration publique

(1) Total includes supplementary labour income, industry data is wages and salaries. Annual supplementary labour income by industry is available on request.

(2) Includes electric utilities.

(3) Includes overtime. (See note on table 41)

(1) Le total inclut le revenu supplémentaire du travail, les données désagrégées par industrie portent sur les salaires et traitements. Les données annuelles sur le revenu supplémentaire du travail par industrie sont disponibles sur demande.

(2) Inclut l'électricité.

(3) Inclut le temps supplémentaire. (Voir note au tableau 41)

Table 9. Earnings and Hours – (Concluded)

		1995	1996	1997	1997									1998				
					M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	J	F	M	
AVERAGE HOURLY EARNINGS(1)	L	\$																RÉMUNÉRATION HORAIRE MOYENNE(1)
Industrial aggregate	59959	14.34	14.71	14.87	15.01	14.88	15.00	14.76	14.63	14.67	14.81	14.98	14.99	14.93	15.13	15.08	15.13	Total des industries
Goods producing	59960	17.15	17.48	17.54	17.67	17.48	17.69	17.53	17.41	17.33	17.31	17.60	17.66	17.75	18.02	18.00	18.15	Productrices de biens
Mines, quarries, oil wells	59964	22.44	22.70	22.44	22.52	21.95	22.17	22.40	22.22	21.88	22.02	22.39	22.85	22.71	23.60	23.67	23.62	Mines, carrières, puits de pétrole
Manufacturing	59976	16.19	16.71	16.85	16.92	16.83	17.06	16.74	16.62	16.68	16.53	16.82	16.93	17.25	17.25	17.14	17.34	Fabrication
Construction	60076	18.59	18.28	18.00	18.39	17.85	17.95	18.20	17.91	17.59	17.93	18.32	18.32	17.85	18.89	19.36	19.49	Construction
Services producing	60085	12.73	13.15	13.32	13.52	13.42	13.44	13.10	12.96	13.07	13.25	13.37	13.39	13.34	13.53	13.45	13.46	Total des services
Transportation, communication and utilities	60086	18.06	18.35	18.70	19.17	19.15	18.76	18.75	18.47	18.49	18.65	18.77	18.69	18.52	19.08	19.36	19.42	Transports, communication, services publics
Finance, insurance and real estate	60165	12.75	13.06	14.46	15.09	14.45	14.23	15.19	14.57	14.93	14.74	14.71	14.45	15.16	14.97	13.97	13.65	Finances, assurances & affaires immobilières
Community, business & personal services	60183	12.89	13.29	13.23	13.35	13.34	13.40	12.68	12.73	12.78	13.11	13.30	13.48	13.54	13.62	13.38	13.44	Serv. socioculturels, commerciaux, personnels
FIXED-WEIGHTED AVERAGE HOURLY EARNINGS(1,2)		1986=100																RÉMUNÉRATION HORAIRE MOYENNE, PONDERATION FIXE(1,2)
Industrial aggregate	95705	138.5	142.1	143.3	143.0	142.9	142.7	143.8	145.0	143.1	142.3	142.9	142.7	144.5	145.2	145.3	145.4	Total des industries
Annual % change		2.3	2.6	0.9	1.2	1.6	-0.1	0.7	1.2	0.9	-0.8	0.1	-0.1	0.6	1.3	1.3	1.7	Variation annuelle(%)
Goods producing	95706	137.2	140.5	142.4	141.7	140.9	142.3	143.2	142.2	140.8	141.1	143.6	143.7	146.0	146.9	148.4	147.6	Productrices de biens
Forestry	95707	131.2	135.9	139.1	141.7	142.8	144.1	138.8	136.4	130.8	139.0	136.1	138.6	138.9	136.7	136.8	142.4	Forêts
Mines, quarries, oil wells	95708	140.8	144.2	144.8	144.7	142.1	142.7	145.2	144.9	143.5	141.8	146.3	146.1	147.0	149.5	151.1	149.4	Mines, carrières, puits de pétrole
Manufacturing	95709	137.5	141.4	144.0	141.8	142.3	144.1	144.2	144.7	143.4	143.2	145.3	145.5	148.0	149.2	150.3	149.6	Fabrication
Construction	95710	135.0	136.4	135.7	139.1	134.3	135.1	139.5	132.3	131.5	132.8	136.2	136.8	139.4	139.1	142.3	140.0	Construction
Services producing	95711	139.2	142.9	143.7	143.6	143.9	142.8	144.1	146.4	144.2	142.9	142.5	142.2	143.7	144.4	143.7	144.3	Total des services
Transportation, communication and utilities	95712	132.0	134.7	137.8	139.1	138.9	137.3	137.8	136.8	137.2	137.6	140.1	138.5	138.1	139.1	140.6	141.7	Transports, communication, services publics
Retail trade	95768	134.2	137.0	138.5	139.4	142.1	138.4	136.9	136.8	139.7	138.1	140.5	139.3	136.2	136.3	138.8	138.5	Commerce de détail
Wholesale trade	95767	138.8	139.3	144.5	145.9	142.9	145.4	144.7	142.6	142.5	142.1	144.4	143.7	146.9	152.6	156.8	160.6	Commerce de gros
Finance, insurance and real estate	95714	150.9	158.9	163.1	162.1	166.0	159.1	164.5	161.5	161.1	162.4	163.7	160.5	162.5	163.8	163.7	166.7	Finances, assurances & affaires immobilières
Community, business & personal services	95716	139.7	143.9	142.4	141.4	140.6	142.3	144.2	150.6	144.6	141.4	138.2	138.8	142.1	141.7	138.8	138.4	Serv. socioculturels, commerciaux, personnels
Public administration	95715	141.8	144.1	145.3	145.7	147.1	141.8	142.1	142.8	143.4	145.0	146.4	146.7	147.3	147.7	146.4	146.7	Administration publique
AVERAGE WEEKLY HOURS		Hours – Heures																HEURES HEBDOMADAIRES MOYENNES
Industrial aggregate	97796	30.7	30.7	31.3	31.2	31.4	31.6	31.6	31.5	31.2	31.3	31.1	31.2	31.1	31.2	30.9	31.0	Total des industries
Goods producing	97797	38.4	38.4	39.3	39.0	39.2	39.9	39.5	39.8	39.5	39.2	39.0	39.0	38.8	38.7	38.5	38.6	Productrices de biens
Mines, quarries, oil wells	97799	39.8	40.0	42.5	43.6	43.4	43.3	42.9	43.2	42.7	42.6	42.5	41.6	41.0	40.3	41.0	40.9	Mines, carrières, puits de pétrole
Manufacturing	97800	38.5	38.4	39.3	39.1	39.2	40.0	39.5	39.9	39.5	39.4	39.2	39.0	38.8	38.5	38.4	38.5	Fabrication
Construction	97803	37.3	37.8	38.2	36.9	37.3	38.4	37.8	38.1	38.5	37.9	37.5	38.4	37.9	38.5	37.3	38.1	Construction
Services producing	97804	27.6	27.6	28.0	27.9	28.1	28.2	28.3	28.0	27.6	27.9	27.8	28.0	27.8	28.0	27.7	27.9	Total des services
Transportation, communication and utilities	97805	36.7	36.9	36.6	36.9	36.9	36.6	36.8	36.8	36.6	36.2	36.2	36.4	36.3	37.0	36.7	37.0	Transports, communication, services publics
Finance, insurance and real estate	97809	25.9	26.5	28.4	28.3	28.8	28.9	28.5	27.7	27.4	28.7	29.0	28.6	28.7	28.6	26.6	26.8	Finances, assurances & affaires immobilières
Community, business & personal services	97811	26.4	26.5	26.7	26.7	26.9	26.9	26.8	26.9	26.6	26.7	26.7	26.6	26.4	26.5	26.4	26.4	Serv. socioculturels, commerciaux, personnels

(1) Unadjusted for seasonality.
(2) Annual data are the averages of the monthly indexes. How these fixed-weighted indexes (1986=100) are constructed is described in the September 1989 issue of the CEO.
Source: Estimates of Labour Income (Catalogue no. 13E-0016-XPB), Contact: J. Lambert (951-4051).
Employment, Earnings and Hours (Catalogue no. 72-002-XPB), contact: S. Picard (951-4090).

(1) Non désaisonnalisés.
(2) Les données annuelles sont la moyenne des indices mensuels. L'article de l'édition de septembre 1989 de L'OÉC décrit en détail la construction de ces indices à pondération fixe (1986=100).
Source: Estimations du revenu du travail (n° 13F-0016-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: J. Lambert (951-4051).
Emploi, gains et durée du travail (n° 72-002-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: S. Picard (951-4090).

Tableau 10. Travail, statistiques diverses(1)

<p>(1) Unadjusted for seasonality, except regular beneficiaries and help wanted index.</p> <p>(2) Annual data are averages of the monthly estimates except for benefit weeks and claims received, where the sums are used. Another estimate of EI coverage, derived from annual tax returns filed with Revenue Canada, is also available on request.</p> <p>(3) Includes all strikes and lockouts, legal or illegal, lasting one-half day or more and amounting to 10 or more person-days lost. Time lost by workers indirectly affected, such as those laid off because of a stoppage by other employees, is not included.</p> <p>(4) Effective annual % increase in base rates.</p> <p>Sources: A. Unemployment Insurance Statistics (Catalogue no. 73-001-XPB) and Annual Supplement (Catalogue no. 73-202-SPB), contact: Mike Scrim (951-4090). B. Labour division, contact: Mike Scrim (951-4090). C. and D. Human Resources Development Canada, contact: Angèle Charbonneau ([819] 997-3118).</p>	<p>(1) Non désaisonnalisés, sauf les estimations de prestations régulières et l'indice d'offre d'emploi.</p> <p>(2) Les données annuelles sont obtenues en calculant la moyenne des totaux mensuels sauf dans le cas du nombre de prestations et des demandes initiales et renouvelées pour lesquels on prend la somme. Une autre estimation annuelle du nombre de personnes visées par l'assurance-emploi, tirée des déclarations d'impôt de Revenu Canada, est disponible.</p> <p>(3) Comprennent tous les lock-out et les grèves, qu'ils soient légaux ou illégaux, d'une durée d'une demi-journée ou plus et représentant 10 jours-personnes ou plus de temps perdu. Le temps perdu par les travailleurs indirectement touchés, comme ceux qui sont mis à pied par suite de l'arrêt de travail d'autres employés, n'est pas compris.</p> <p>(4) Augmentation annuelle en % en vigueur des taux de base.</p> <p>Sources: A. Statistiques sur l'assurance-chômage (n° 73-001-XPB au catalogue) et son supplément annuel (n° 73-202-SPB au catalogue), personne ressource: Mike Scrim (951-4090). B. Division du travail, personne ressource, Mike Scrim (951-4090). C. et D. Développement des ressources humaines Canada, personne ressource: Angèle Charbonneau ([819] 997-3118).</p>
--	--

III. Prices

11. GDP price indexes	22
12. Consumer price indexes	23
13. Industrial product price indexes by commodity	24
14. Industrial product price indexes by industry	24
15. Raw materials	26
16. Housing	27

III. Prix

11. PIB, indices de prix	22
12. Indices des prix à la consommation	23
13. Indices des prix des produits industriels par produit	24
14. Indices des prix des produits industriels selon l'industrie	24
15. Matières brutes	26
16. Logements	27

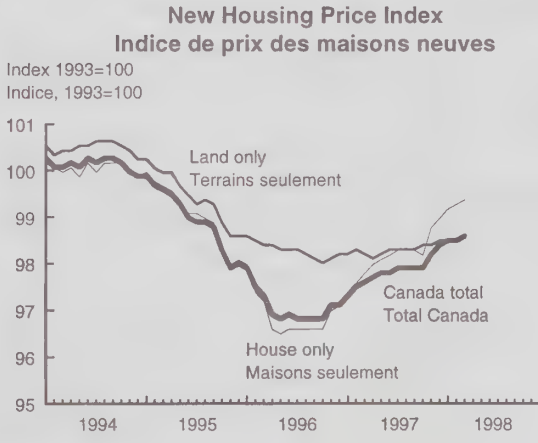
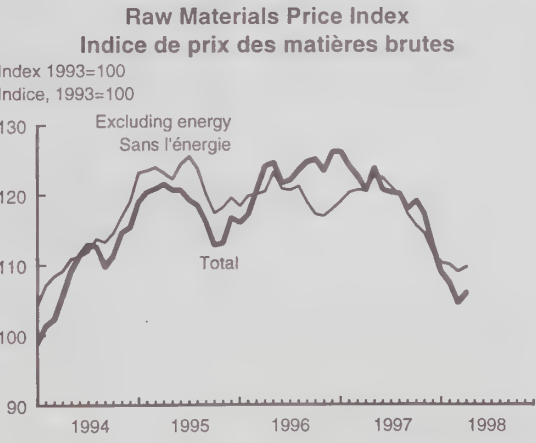
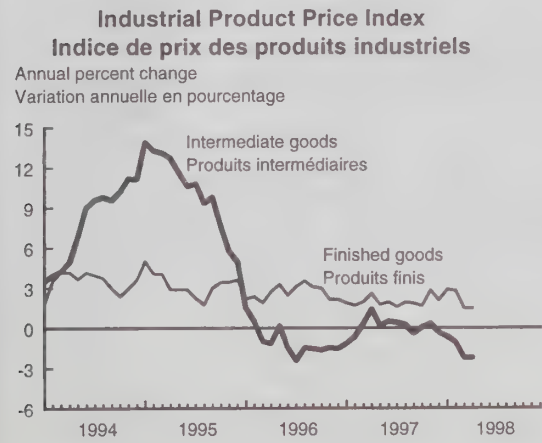
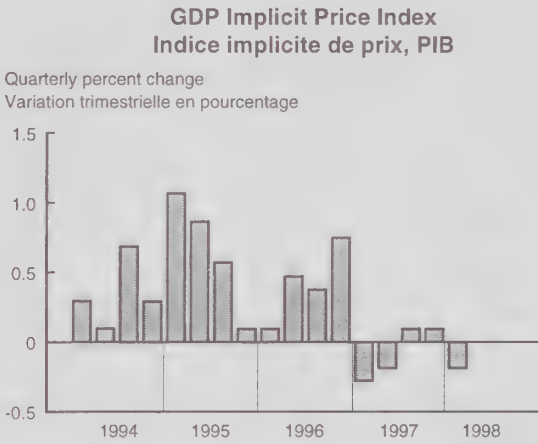
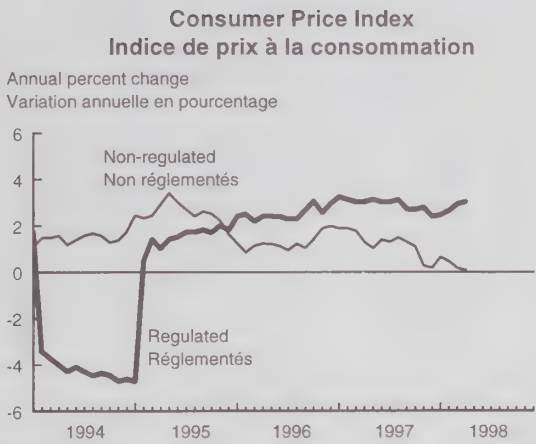
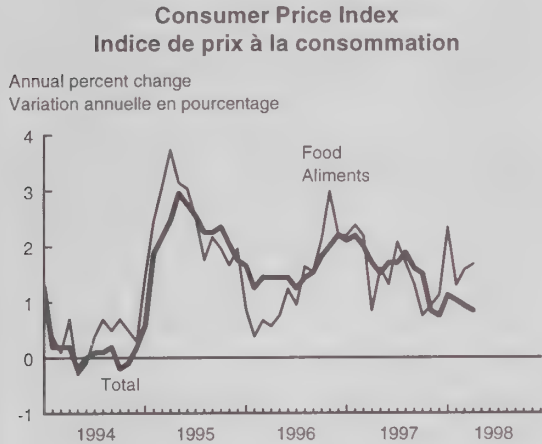


Table 11. GDP Price Indexes (1992 = 100)(1)

Tableau 11. PIB, indices de prix (1992 = 100)(1)

		1994	1995	1996	1997	1995			1996				1997				1998	
						II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	
Implicit indexes	D																	Indices implicites
Personal expenditure	15594	102.8	104.3	105.8	107.6	104.3	104.5	104.6	105.0	105.5	106.0	106.8	107.1	107.4	107.6	108.1	108.1	Dépenses personnelles
Durable goods	15595	104.3	106.0	107.4	108.4	105.8	106.2	106.4	106.6	107.1	107.8	108.1	108.1	108.5	108.2	108.7	107.7	Biens durables
Semi-durable goods	15596	100.8	100.3	100.7	102.5	100.1	100.3	100.7	100.1	100.3	101.2	101.2	101.7	102.6	102.7	103.1	103.4	Biens semi-durables
Non-durable goods	15597	99.2	100.1	101.7	103.9	100.6	100.3	100.1	100.3	101.8	101.6	102.9	103.6	103.7	104.3	104.0	103.9	Biens non durables
Services	15598	104.6	106.6	108.4	110.1	106.5	107.0	107.1	107.8	107.9	108.5	109.3	109.6	109.9	110.0	110.9	111.0	Services
Government expenditure	15599	102.2	103.5	103.6	103.4	103.6	103.5	103.3	103.6	103.6	103.4	103.6	103.4	103.2	103.6	103.2	103.2	Dépenses publiques
Business fixed investment	15601	104.8	105.8	105.3	106.2	105.7	105.6	105.6	105.2	105.4	105.3	105.2	105.4	106.5	106.1	106.8	106.3	Investissement fixe des entreprises
Residential construction	15602	105.5	106.1	105.7	107.1	106.1	105.9	105.5	105.1	105.6	105.8	106.1	106.5	107.4	107.1	107.4	107.8	Résidentielle
Business investment	15603	104.4	105.7	105.0	105.8	105.5	105.5	105.7	105.2	105.3	105.0	104.7	104.8	106.0	105.6	106.6	105.5	Entreprises
Non-residential	15604	104.7	106.0	105.5	107.1	105.7	106.0	106.3	105.1	105.9	105.6	105.4	106.1	107.2	107.1	107.9	108.2	Non-résidentielle
Machinery & equipment	15605	104.2	105.4	104.7	104.8	105.3	105.1	105.3	105.2	104.8	104.5	104.2	103.9	105.1	104.6	105.7	103.6	Machines et matériel
Final domestic demand	15613	102.9	104.3	105.2	106.4	104.3	104.4	104.4	104.6	105.0	105.2	105.7	105.9	106.3	106.4	106.8	106.7	Demande intérieure finale
Exports	15606	110.1	116.4	116.9	115.9	116.6	116.5	116.1	116.3	116.0	117.2	117.9	116.0	116.1	115.4	116.0	114.6	Exportations
Imports	15609	111.7	114.8	113.5	113.9	115.2	113.8	113.5	113.6	113.1	114.1	113.2	113.1	114.2	113.3	115.0	114.1	Importations
Gross domestic product	15612	102.4	105.1	106.6	107.1	105.0	105.6	105.7	105.8	106.3	106.7	107.5	107.2	107.0	107.1	107.2	107.0	Produit intérieur brut
Annual % change		1.2	2.6	1.4	0.5	2.9	2.8	2.6	1.6	1.2	1.0	1.7	1.3	0.7	0.4	-0.3	-0.2	Variation annuelle (%)
Chain indexes																		Indices-chaînes
Gross domestic product	15632	102.7	105.1	106.5		105.3	105.9	105.9	106.0	106.7	107.0	107.9	107.8	107.7	108.0	107.9	107.5	Produit intérieur brut
Personal expenditure	15614	103.0	104.6	106.2		104.6	104.8	104.9	105.3	105.9	106.3	107.1	107.4	107.7	107.9	108.3	108.4	Dépenses personnelles
Government expenditure	15619	102.3	103.8	104.0		103.9	103.8	103.7	103.9	104.0	103.9	104.1	104.1	103.8	104.1	103.7	103.7	Dépenses publiques
Business investment	15621	105.4	106.8	106.9		106.5	106.6	106.8	106.6	107.0	107.1	106.9	107.1	108.0	107.9	108.3	108.2	Investissement des entreprises
Exports	15626	110.6	117.4	118.0		118.0	118.5	118.4	118.3	118.5	119.5	120.3	119.6	119.9	119.9	120.6	119.4	Exportations
Imports	15629	112.5	116.4	115.8		116.5	115.7	115.6	116.0	115.4	116.3	115.8	116.2	117.5	117.1	118.6	118.6	Importations
Final domestic demand	15633	103.1	104.7	105.7		104.7	104.8	104.9	105.1	105.6	105.8	106.3	106.5	106.8	107.0	107.2	107.3	Demande intérieure finale

(1) Seasonally adjusted at annual rates.

Source: National Income and Expenditure Accounts (Catalogue no. 13-001-XPB), contact: Information Officer (951-3640).

(1) Désaisonnalisées aux taux annuels.

Source: Comptes nationaux des revenus et des dépenses (n° 13-001-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: Agent d'information (951-3640).

Table 12. Consumer Price Indexes (1992=100)

	Weights (1)	P	1995	1996	1997	1996 A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	1997 J	F	Pondéra- tion(1)	
All items	100.00	100000	104.2	105.9	107.6	105.6	105.9	105.9	105.9	105.9	106.1	106.3	106.8	106.8	107.0	107.2	100.00	Ensemble
Annual % change			2.2	1.6	1.6	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.2	1.4	1.5	1.8	2.0	2.2	2.1	2.2		Variation annuelle(%)
Excluding food & energy	73.74	100285	104.3	105.8	107.5	105.5	105.7	105.5	106.0	106.1	106.2	106.2	106.7	106.7	106.7	106.8	73.74	Sans aliments & énergie
Annual % change			2.2	1.4	1.6	1.5	1.5	1.3	1.4	1.3	1.2	1.3	1.4	1.8	1.7	1.5		Variation annuelle(%)
Food	17.89	100001	104.5	105.9	107.6	106.2	105.8	106.5	106.2	105.9	105.5	106.2	107.0	106.7	107.2	107.5	17.89	Aliments
Shelter	26.75	100077	102.9	103.1	103.3	103.0	103.1	102.9	103.0	102.8	103.0	103.5	103.1	103.3	103.5	103.5	26.75	Logements
Household operations & furnishings	10.76	100094	103.1	105.3	106.6	105.1	105.2	105.6	105.6	105.8	105.9	105.4	105.3	105.3	106.4	106.4	10.76	Dépenses & équipement du ménage
Clothing & footwear	6.25	100137	101.7	101.4	102.7	101.9	101.5	99.9	100.0	101.2	102.1	102.7	101.6	100.4	100.5	101.6	6.25	Habillement & chaussures
Transportation	18.96	100174	113.4	117.8	121.5	117.5	119.0	118.1	116.9	117.2	117.3	117.5	121.4	121.8	121.6	121.4	18.96	Transports
Health & personal care	4.60	100199	103.5	104.1	105.9	104.1	104.1	104.0	104.0	104.2	104.2	104.3	104.6	104.6	104.8	105.2	4.60	Santé & soins personnels
Recreation & education	11.25	100217	109.5	112.1	114.9	110.3	111.6	111.7	114.3	114.3	114.8	114.6	113.0	112.4	112.0	112.8	11.25	Loisirs & formation
Tobacco & alcohol	3.54	100256	84.9	86.6	89.3	86.1	86.6	86.7	86.6	86.6	86.7	86.8	86.9	88.1	88.3	88.7	3.54	Tabac & alcool
Goods	50.28	100270	102.4	104.0	105.6	104.0	104.4	104.3	103.7	103.8	103.9	104.5	105.2	105.2	105.4	105.8	50.28	Biens
Durable	13.38	100271	109.5	111.6	112.3	111.2	111.3	111.6	111.4	111.4	111.3	111.1	113.1	112.9	112.7	112.7	13.38	Durables
Semi-durable	7.67	100272	102.7	103.2	104.9	103.3	103.3	102.0	102.1	103.1	104.0	104.8	104.0	103.0	103.0	103.9	7.67	Semi-durables
Non-durable	29.24	100273	98.8	100.6	102.5	100.8	101.4	101.3	100.4	100.3	100.3	101.3	101.7	101.9	102.5	103.0	29.24	Non durables
Services	49.72	100274	106.4	108.1	109.9	107.6	107.9	107.7	108.5	108.5	108.6	108.5	108.8	108.9	109.0	108.9	49.72	Services

			1997 M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	1998 J	F	M	A		
All items	100.00	100000	107.4	107.4	107.5	107.7	107.7	107.9	107.8	107.9	107.7	107.6	108.2	108.3	108.4	108.3	100.00	Ensemble
Annual % change			2.0	1.7	1.5	1.7	1.7	1.9	1.6	1.5	0.8	0.7	1.1	1.0	0.9	0.8		Variation annuelle(%)
Excluding food & energy	73.74	100285	107.3	107.4	107.4	107.7	107.6	107.7	107.8	108.0	107.7	107.5	108.0	108.5	108.7	108.7	73.74	Sans aliments & énergie
Annual % change			1.8	1.8	1.6	2.1	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.7	0.9	0.8	1.2	1.6	1.3	1.2		Variation annuelle(%)
Food	17.89	100001	107.5	107.1	107.5	107.9	108.4	107.7	106.9	107.0	108.0	107.9	109.7	108.9	109.2	108.9	17.89	Aliments
Shelter	26.75	100077	103.5	103.5	103.2	103.3	103.3	103.1	103.1	103.2	103.2	103.3	103.4	103.2	103.4	103.5	26.75	Logements
Household operations & furnishings	10.76	100094	106.8	106.8	106.6	106.4	106.4	106.4	106.9	107.0	106.5	106.9	108.5	108.7	108.5	108.4	10.76	Dépenses & équipement du ménage
Clothing & footwear	6.25	100137	102.9	103.9	103.1	102.5	101.5	103.6	103.4	104.7	103.1	101.7	102.9	103.9	104.7	103.8	6.25	Habillement & chaussures
Transportation	18.96	100174	121.5	121.1	121.1	121.5	120.9	122.0	122.2	121.3	121.6	121.3	121.3	120.7	120.3	120.2	18.96	Transports
Health & personal care	4.60	100199	105.3	106.1	106.0	106.3	106.1	106.0	105.9	106.2	106.5	106.7	107.0	107.1	107.2	107.7	4.60	Santé & soins personnels
Recreation & education	11.25	100217	113.5	113.6	114.7	116.0	116.7	116.7	117.2	117.0	114.9	114.2	114.0	116.0	116.4	116.4	11.25	Loisirs & formation
Tobacco & alcohol	3.54	100256	88.8	88.8	89.3	89.5	89.1	89.5	89.6	89.9	90.2	90.1	90.5	92.0	92.1	92.2	3.54	Tabac & alcool
Goods	50.28	100270	105.9	105.6	105.6	105.7	105.3	105.6	105.4	105.7	105.8	105.5	106.3	106.0	105.9	105.6	50.28	Biens
Durable	13.38	100271	112.7	112.7	112.7	112.5	111.6	111.6	111.7	111.8	112.5	112.6	113.1	113.1	113.0	112.6	13.38	Durables
Semi-durable	7.67	100272	105.2	106.0	105.1	104.6	103.8	105.3	105.2	106.8	105.3	104.1	104.9	105.9	106.3	105.7	7.67	Semi-durables
Non-durable	29.24	100273	102.7	102.1	102.3	102.7	102.7	102.8	102.3	102.3	102.7	102.4	103.3	102.5	102.3	102.2	29.24	Non durables
Services	49.72	100274	109.3	109.5	109.7	110.1	110.5	110.5	110.6	110.4	110.1	110.1	110.6	111.0	111.3	111.5	49.72	Services

(1) Based on expenditure weights derived from 1996 consumer spending patterns.
Source: Consumer Prices and Price Indexes (Catalogue no. 62-010-XPB), contact: S. Shadlock (951-9606).

NOTE: Tables 12 to 15 data are not seasonally adjusted.

(1) Fondée sur les pondérations dérivées de la composition des dépenses des consommateurs en 1996.
Source: Prix à la consommation et indices des prix (n° 62-010-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: S. Shadlock (951-9606).

NOTA: Dans les tableaux 12 à 15, les données sont non désaisonnalisées.

Table 13. Industrial Product Price Indexes by Commodity

		1995	1996	1997	1996											1997		
					A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	J	F			
		P	(1992=100)															
		2000																
All commodities		118.1	118.6	119.5	117.8	119.0	118.2	118.1	119.0	119.2	118.6	118.5	119.0	118.8	119.0	Tous les produits		
Annual % change		7.4	0.4	0.8	0.3	1.4	0.0	-0.3	0.5	0.3	0.2	-0.1	-0.1	0.0	0.3	Variation annuelle(%)		
Intermediate goods	1200	123.0	121.8	121.9	120.9	122.4	121.3	121.1	122.2	122.6	121.2	121.4	121.6	121.6	121.7	Produits semi-finis		
First stage(1)	1201	149.1	125.9	126.4	123.5	123.8	121.5	122.0	122.8	125.3	121.9	121.0	122.8	123.2	124.3	Première étape(1)		
Second stage(2)	1223	119.0	121.2	121.2	120.5	122.1	121.3	120.9	122.1	122.2	121.1	121.4	121.5	121.3	121.3	Deuxième étape(2)		
Finished goods	1295	110.9	113.8	116.1	113.3	114.0	113.6	113.7	114.2	114.2	114.7	114.3	115.1	114.7	114.9	Produits finis		
Foods & feeds	1296	106.7	109.3	111.5	108.4	109.1	109.2	109.6	110.6	110.3	110.5	110.2	110.4	110.3	110.5	Alimentaires		
Capital equipment	1311	113.3	115.6	117.9	115.1	115.5	115.5	115.6	115.8	115.5	115.9	115.4	116.2	115.8	116.2	Biens de capital		
Other	1338	111.8	115.2	117.5	114.9	115.7	114.9	114.8	115.3	115.5	116.3	115.8	116.9	116.4	116.6	Autres		
		1997											1998					
		M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	J	F	M	A			
All commodities	2000	119.1	120.0	119.9	119.4	119.1	120.0	119.8	119.4	120.0	119.7	119.7	119.5	118.2	119.0	Tous les produits		
Annual % change		1.0	1.9	0.8	1.0	0.8	0.8	0.5	0.7	1.3	0.6	0.8	0.4	-0.8	-0.8	Variation annuelle(%)		
Intermediate goods	1200	121.7	122.6	122.6	121.9	121.6	122.5	122.1	121.3	121.8	121.2	120.8	120.4	119.0	119.9	Produits semi-finis		
First stage(1)	1201	124.6	125.2	126.6	125.8	126.6	128.6	128.0	127.8	129.1	127.1	125.4	122.5	120.3	121.6	Première étape(1)		
Second stage(2)	1223	121.3	122.2	122.0	121.3	120.8	121.5	121.2	120.3	120.7	120.2	120.1	120.1	118.8	119.6	Deuxième étape(2)		
Finished goods	1295	115.2	116.2	116.0	115.8	115.5	116.4	116.3	116.6	117.5	117.5	118.0	118.1	116.9	117.9	Produits finis		
Foods & feeds	1296	110.9	111.7	112.1	111.8	111.8	112.0	111.8	111.7	111.9	111.6	111.6	111.8	111.7	112.0	Alimentaires		
Capital equipment	1311	116.8	118.1	117.5	117.5	117.5	118.2	118.2	118.7	119.9	120.3	121.3	121.6	120.2	121.2	Biens de capital		
Other	1338	116.6	117.6	117.2	116.9	116.3	117.8	117.7	118.1	119.1	119.1	119.5	119.5	117.9	119.2	Autres		

Table 14. Industrial Product Price Indexes by Industry – (Concluded)

Tableau 14. Indices des prix des produits industriels selon l'industrie – (fin)

		1994	1995	1996	1997	1996 M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	1997 J	F	
		<i>P</i>					<i>(1992=100)</i>									
Wood	1665	139.7	134.6	141.9	143.2	142.9	142.4	142.2	149.2	152.6	146.6	152.4	146.3	145.6	146.2	Bois
Furniture & fixtures	1676	105.0	111.5	112.6	113.4	112.5	112.5	112.5	112.6	112.6	112.6	112.8	112.8	113.0	112.9	Meubles & articles d'ameublement
Paper & paper products	1680	107.8	150.4	132.6	125.3	130.5	129.6	129.4	128.6	127.4	125.5	124.0	124.7	122.9	122.1	Papiers & produits connexes
Printing & publishing	1688	110.8	125.7	126.5	127.1	127.0	126.3	125.9	126.2	126.2	126.0	125.3	126.5	125.4	125.8	Impression & édition
Primary metal products	1693	117.0	133.9	124.3	126.9	128.0	124.6	122.1	122.9	121.7	119.3	119.8	121.7	122.8	125.6	Produits métalliques primaires
Metal fabricated products	1703	107.8	116.5	118.4	119.7	118.4	118.3	118.6	118.8	118.8	118.6	118.5	118.4	118.6	118.8	Semi-produits métalliques
Machinery	1715	104.8	109.6	112.9	115.6	112.5	113.0	113.1	113.2	113.3	113.7	113.7	114.1	114.4	114.9	Machines
Transportation equipment	1722	112.2	115.4	118.6	121.6	118.4	118.3	118.7	119.1	118.7	119.3	118.2	119.8	118.7	119.2	Équipement de transport
Electrical and electronic products	1739	106.7	108.1	106.8	105.6	107.4	106.8	106.7	106.4	106.1	105.4	105.2	105.4	105.3	105.3	Appareils électriques et de télé-communication
Non-metallic mineral products	1758	105.0	109.9	111.3	112.0	111.1	111.3	111.6	111.6	111.5	111.6	111.7	111.4	112.5	111.9	Produits minéraux non métalliques
Petroleum & coal products	1767	98.6	104.4	116.2	116.4	119.2	113.6	111.2	113.3	118.3	123.5	125.2	127.1	127.7	124.5	Produits du pétrole & du charbon
Chemical products	1770	109.1	118.8	116.6	117.2	116.3	116.6	116.8	117.3	120.0	117.3	116.4	116.5	117.1	117.4	Produits chimiques
Miscellaneous products	1781	108.0	111.0	112.9	113.5	113.1	112.9	112.9	113.1	112.7	112.5	112.3	112.6	112.6	113.1	Produits divers
		1997 M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	1998 J	F	M	A	
Wood	1665	145.1	149.5	146.8	144.2	144.6	144.5	142.7	137.4	136.7	135.4	134.8	136.9	133.4	136.3	Bois
Furniture & fixtures	1676	113.1	113.3	113.5	113.4	113.5	113.5	113.5	113.7	113.8	113.8	113.9	114.3	114.4	114.5	Meubles & articles d'ameublement
Paper & paper products	1680	121.2	122.1	123.0	123.7	124.6	126.6	127.3	128.6	130.6	130.7	131.1	130.0	128.1	129.5	Papiers & produits connexes
Printing & publishing	1688	126.4	127.1	126.6	126.7	127.0	127.2	127.9	127.9	128.5	128.7	129.6	129.9	129.7	130.0	Impression & édition
Primary metal products	1693	128.1	128.4	129.0	128.3	126.9	129.0	127.9	126.8	125.9	124.5	124.0	122.9	121.6	123.1	Produits métalliques primaires
Metal fabricated products	1703	119.3	119.6	119.5	119.7	119.6	120.0	120.4	120.4	120.4	120.3	121.0	121.5	121.2	121.7	Semi-produits métalliques
Machinery	1715	115.2	115.5	115.5	115.4	115.7	116.0	116.0	116.0	116.3	116.5	117.0	117.2	116.8	117.0	Machines
Transportation equipment	1722	120.1	122.2	121.1	121.1	120.5	121.8	121.9	122.7	124.9	125.5	126.8	127.3	125.0	127.0	Équipement de transport
Electrical and electronic products	1739	105.6	106.4	106.4	105.3	105.6	105.8	105.8	104.9	105.2	105.3	105.6	105.6	104.8	105.0	Appareils électriques et de télé-communication
Non-metallic mineral products	1758	112.0	112.0	112.0	111.8	112.0	111.8	111.8	112.1	112.3	112.3	112.5	112.5	112.6	112.7	Produits minéraux non métalliques
Petroleum & coal products	1767	118.5	114.7	115.3	113.3	110.9	116.2	115.4	114.4	114.3	111.3	107.6	103.4	99.7	99.8	Produits du pétrole & du charbon
Chemical products	1770	117.4	117.9	118.4	117.6	117.2	116.9	116.0	116.1	117.2	116.7	116.2	115.5	114.7	114.9	Produits chimiques
Miscellaneous products	1781	113.5	113.6	113.7	113.6	113.2	113.4	113.6	113.8	113.9	114.1	114.3	115.2	114.5	115.1	Produits divers

Source: Industry Price Indexes (Catalogue no. 62-011-XPB), contact: Prices Division (951-3350).

Source: Indices des prix de l'industrie (n° 62-011-XPB au catalogue), contact: Division des prix (951-3350).

Table 15. Raw materials (1992=100)

		1995	1996	1997	1996											1997		
					A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	J	F			
RAW MATERIALS	P	(1992=100)														MATIÈRES BRUTES		
Total(1)	1001	124.7	129.1	126.9	130.8	131.3	128.3	128.7	130.2	131.4	131.8	130.1	132.9	132.9	130.8	Total(1)		
Less mineral fuels	1006	134.5	131.9	130.9	132.8	135.8	133.2	133.0	133.6	131.1	129.2	128.9	130.0	131.2	132.6	Moins combustibles minéraux		
Wood	1054	166.9	154.7	153.4	154.3	153.1	154.5	153.5	152.4	154.4	155.5	157.5	160.4	162.1	160.8	Bois		
Non-metallic minerals	1084	107.5	108.6	112.0	108.7	108.7	108.8	108.3	110.2	110.0	109.5	110.0	110.4	112.2	111.1	Minéraux non métalliques		
Ferrous metals	1061	137.4	132.7	132.8	130.8	134.2	134.3	134.7	135.3	136.5	132.6	126.1	126.4	128.8	133.4	Métaux ferreux		
Non-ferrous metals	1064	149.6	128.8	127.0	138.2	139.1	125.5	120.8	123.9	120.4	117.7	120.7	123.6	127.1	129.7	Métaux non ferreux		
Mineral fuels	1002	103.3	122.9	118.1	126.4	121.5	117.6	119.5	122.9	131.9	137.7	132.7	139.1	136.5	126.8	Combustibles minéraux		
Vegetable products	1007	141.8	155.1	146.9	160.8	171.2	169.8	170.9	162.4	154.4	140.0	137.1	138.5	140.2	144.9	Substances végétales		
Animal products	1034	106.3	113.4	115.4	109.1	113.1	113.1	115.5	119.0	115.9	117.3	115.7	114.8	113.9	114.8	Substances animales		
		1997											1998					
		M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D		J	F	M	A		
Total(1)	1001	129.3	127.1	130.4	127.2	126.8	126.6	124.3	125.5	123.5	118.5	114.8	113.1	110.1	111.6	Total(1)		
Less mineral fuels	1006	133.0	132.9	135.3	134.8	133.5	132.1	129.2	127.3	126.1	123.1	121.5	121.2	120.1	120.8	Moins combustibles minéraux		
Wood	1054	157.3	155.4	158.1	159.5	160.1	152.3	149.9	145.7	141.2	138.3	135.8	135.3	134.8	132.0	Bois		
Non-metallic minerals	1084	111.0	111.7	111.5	111.0	111.7	112.1	112.0	112.0	112.9	114.5	116.7	116.3	116.6	116.7	Minéraux non métalliques		
Ferrous metals	1061	129.8	129.6	132.3	132.6	133.7	134.6	131.9	132.4	136.9	137.6	138.3	136.5	133.1	133.9	Métaux ferreux		
Non-ferrous metals	1064	133.9	127.8	133.3	131.5	127.1	130.9	124.9	123.3	120.2	114.0	112.8	112.5	112.0	116.2	Métaux non ferreux		
Mineral fuels	1002	121.4	114.3	119.6	110.5	112.2	114.6	113.4	121.7	117.9	108.4	100.3	95.6	88.4	91.4	Combustibles minéraux		
Vegetable products	1007	149.9	153.1	155.0	151.9	145.1	145.0	145.8	144.5	144.4	142.9	142.3	142.9	138.1	136.9	Substances végétales		
Animal products	1034	114.2	117.3	118.2	118.2	119.0	117.5	114.5	112.9	113.5	110.6	108.1	107.9	107.5	109.3	Substances animales		

(1) These purchase-price indexes include prices for domestic and imported goods.

Sources: Construction Price Statistics (Catalogue no. 62-007-XPB), Industry Price Indexes (Catalogue no. 62-011-XPB), contact: Prices Division (951-3350).

(1) Ces indices basés sur le prix d'achat comprennent à la fois les prix des produits domestiques et importés.

Sources: Statistiques des prix de la construction (n° 62-007-XPB au catalogue).

Indices des prix de l'industrie (n° 62-011-XPB au catalogue), contact: Division des prix (951-3350).

Table 16. Housing

Tableau 16. Logements

		1995	1996	1997	1996										1997		
					M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	J		
Construction union wage rates	D							(1986=100)									Salaires syndicaux de la construction
Base	698300	133.3	133.7	135.2	133.4	133.4	133.8	133.8	133.8	133.8	133.8	133.8	133.8	133.8	133.8		Taux de base
Including supplements	698328	138.7	139.8	142.3	139.4	139.4	140.0	140.0	140.0	140.0	140.0	140.0	140.0	140.0	140.0		Englobant les suppléments
New housing prices	P10248	100.3	98.4	99.1	98.6	98.2	98.1	(1992=100)	98.2	98.1	98.1	98.1	98.4	98.4	98.6		Prix des logements neufs
Annual % change		-1.2	-1.9	0.8	-2.3	-2.6	-2.5	-2.1	-2.1	-2.1	-2.0	-1.5	-0.8	-0.9	-0.6		Variation annuelle(%)
House only	P10275	99.9	97.7	99.0	98.0	97.4	97.3	97.4	97.4	97.4	97.4	97.4	97.8	97.9	98.2		Maison seulement
Land only	P10302	102.6	101.4	101.4	101.5	101.5	101.4	101.4	101.4	101.3	101.2	101.1	101.2	101.3	101.3		Terrain seulement
		1997															
		F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	1998				
Construction union wage rates	D							(1986=100)									Salaires syndicaux de la construction
Base	698300	133.8	133.8	133.9	135.7	135.7	135.9	135.9	135.9	135.9	136.2	136.2					Taux de base
Including supplements	698328	140.0	140.1	140.1	143.1	143.2	143.4	143.4	143.4	143.4	144.0	144.0					Englobant les suppléments
New housing prices	P10248	98.8	98.9	99.0	99.1	99.1	99.2	(1992=100)	99.2	99.2	99.2	99.5	99.7	99.8	99.8	99.9	Prix des logements neufs
Annual % change		0.0	0.3	0.8	1.0	0.9	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.3	1.2	1.0	1.0		Variation annuelle(%)
House only	P10275	98.4	98.6	98.8	98.9	99.0	99.1	99.1	99.1	99.1	99.0	99.6	99.8	100.0	100.1	100.2	Maison seulement
Land only	P10302	101.4	101.3	101.2	101.3	101.4	101.4	101.4	101.4	101.5	101.5	101.6	101.6	101.6	101.7		Terrain seulement

IV. International Trade

17. Canadian balance of international payments	30
18. Merchandise trade	31
19. Merchandise trade, prices and volumes	34

IV. Commerce international

17. Balance canadienne des paiements internationaux	30
18. Commerce de marchandises	31
19. Commerce des marchandises, prix et volumes	34

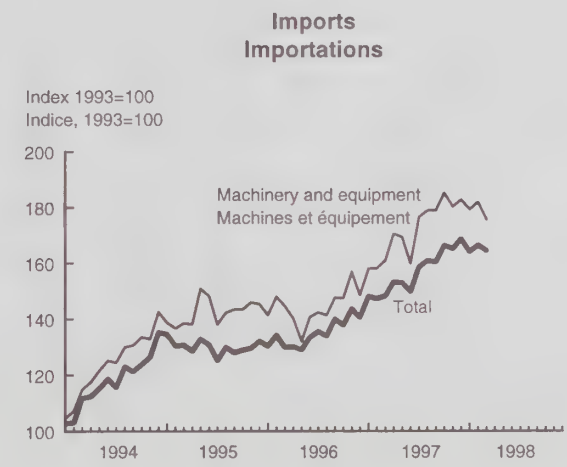
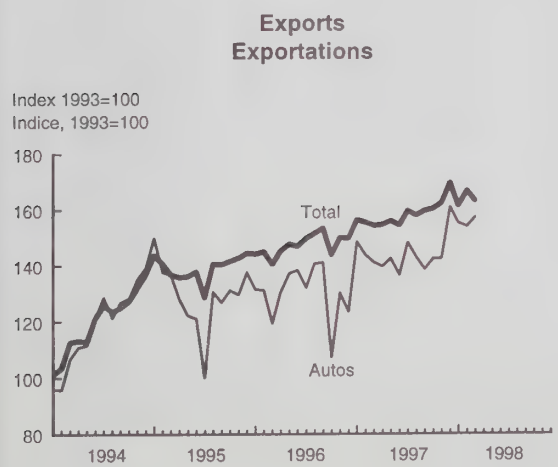
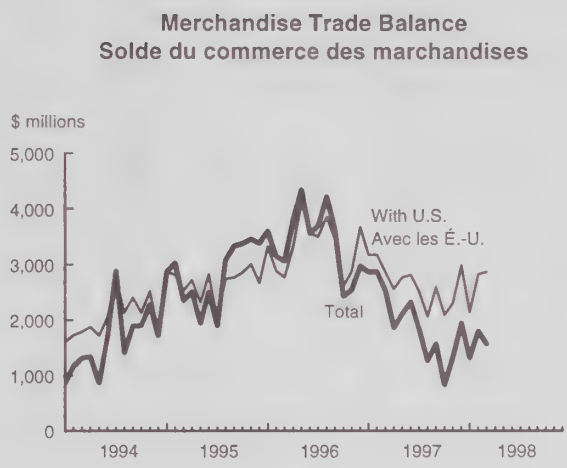
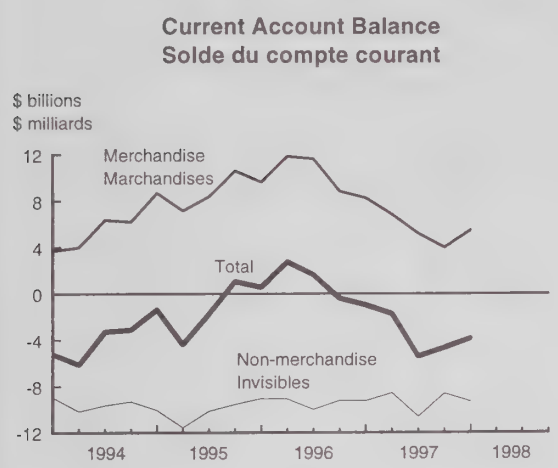


Table 17. Canadian Balance of International Payments

Tableau 17. Balance canadienne des paiements internationaux

		1994	1995	1996	1997	1995			1996				1997				1998	
						II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	
CURRENT ACCOUNT		\$'000,000																COMPTE COURANT
Total	<i>D</i>																	Total
Receipts	59800	285,601	330,618	350,433	377,223	80,561	81,965	85,028	84,996	86,998	89,723	88,717	92,585	93,107	94,438	97,093	97,016	Recettes
Payments	59816	303,331	337,065	345,903	390,038	84,946	83,715	83,991	84,430	84,255	88,089	89,129	93,570	94,852	99,861	101,757	100,870	Paiements
Balance	59832	-17,730	-6,447	4,530	-12,815	-4,385	-1,750	1,037	566	2,743	1,634	-412	-985	-1,744	-5,423	-4,664	-3,854	Solde
Goods & services																		Biens et services
Exports	59801	260,917	300,914	319,715	342,673	73,687	74,222	77,159	77,523	79,507	82,326	80,359	84,026	84,109	86,269	88,269	88,511	Exportations
Imports	59817	252,285	276,379	287,090	327,162	69,245	68,413	69,121	70,138	69,763	73,036	74,153	78,158	79,512	83,198	86,294	85,487	Importations
Balance	59833	8,632	24,535	32,625	15,511	4,442	5,809	8,038	7,385	9,744	9,290	6,206	5,868	4,597	3,071	1,974	3,024	Solde
Goods																		Biens
Receipts	59802	228,167	264,751	279,701	301,101	65,014	64,976	67,726	67,836	69,673	72,103	70,088	73,956	73,748	75,732	77,665	78,193	Recettes
Payments	59818	207,873	229,940	237,816	276,846	57,859	56,589	57,138	58,217	57,841	60,491	61,268	65,691	66,915	70,544	73,697	72,728	Paiements
Balance	59834	20,295	34,812	41,884	24,255	7,155	8,387	10,588	9,619	11,832	11,612	8,820	8,265	6,834	5,189	3,968	5,464	Solde
Services																		Services
Receipts	59803	32,750	36,163	40,014	41,572	8,673	9,246	9,432	9,686	9,834	10,223	10,271	10,070	10,361	10,537	10,604	10,318	Recettes
Payments	59819	44,413	46,439	49,274	50,316	11,386	11,824	11,983	11,921	11,923	12,545	12,885	12,467	12,597	12,655	12,597	12,758	Paiements
Balance	59835	-11,663	-10,277	-9,260	-8,744	-2,713	-2,578	-2,551	-2,234	-2,088	-2,323	-2,614	-2,397	-2,236	-2,117	-1,993	-2,440	Solde
Investment income																		Revenu d'investissement
Receipts	59809	21,100	25,898	26,271	29,722	5,967	6,759	6,925	6,274	6,504	6,359	7,134	6,815	8,112	7,083	7,711	7,576	Recettes
Payments	59825	46,990	56,688	54,630	58,649	14,827	14,287	13,879	13,154	13,498	14,036	13,941	14,277	14,259	15,660	14,452	14,242	Paiements
Balance	59841	-25,889	-30,790	-28,359	-28,927	-8,860	-7,528	-6,955	-6,880	-6,994	-7,677	-6,807	-7,462	-6,147	-8,577	-6,741	-6,666	Solde
Current transfers																		Transferts courants
Receipts	59813	3,584	3,806	4,448	4,828	906	984	944	1,199	986	1,038	1,224	1,744	886	1,085	1,113	929	Recettes
Payments	59829	4,056	3,998	4,183	4,227	874	1,014	990	1,138	993	1,016	1,035	1,134	1,081	1,002	1,010	1,141	Paiements
Balance	59845	-472	-192	265	600	32	-30	-46	61	-6	21	189	609	-195	83	103	-212	Solde
CAPITAL & FINANCIAL ACCOUNTS(1)																		COMPTES CAPITAL ET FINANCIER(1)
Canadian assets/ net flows																		Actif du Canada/ flux nets
Direct	59052	-12,694	-15,835	-15,841	-19,426	-3,396	-2,469	-6,775	-3,354	-2,378	-4,436	-5,672	-6,137	-4,015	-3,855	-5,419	-7,791	Directs
Portfolio																		De portefeuille
Stocks	59055	-9,362	-6,247	-16,576	-4,491	-884	-1,457	-2,780	-4,357	-2,956	-3,552	-5,711	-2,888	-364	646	-1,884	-4,481	Actions
Bonds	59054	435	-1,085	-1,986	-6,702	1,387	-519	29	393	1,192	-2,174	-1,398	-1,281	57	-3,630	-1,848	-1,847	Obligations
Other investment	59056	-27,408	-15,535	-37,723	-21,088	-5,756	-2,682	1,413	-2,867	-20,085	-2,767	-12,004	-16,806	-10,002	8,070	-2,350	2,226	Autres investissements
Total Canadian assets	59051	-49,029	-38,701	-72,127	-51,706	-8,649	-7,126	-8,112	-10,185	-24,227	-12,930	-24,785	-27,112	-14,323	1,230	-11,501	-11,893	Total des créances canadiennes
Canadian liabilities/ net flows																		Passif du Canada/ flux nets
Direct	59062	11,206	12,549	9,301	9,876	2,143	3,444	5,839	2,492	2,904	1,281	2,624	1,945	1,194	4,704	2,033	7,549	Directs
Portfolio																		De portefeuille
Stocks	59065	6,412	-4,242	8,281	7,642	-1,235	-1,134	-320	1,678	4,457	176	1,971	-819	706	3,916	3,839	2,943	Actions
Bonds	59064	15,995	30,132	19,253	9,507	9,279	12,739	4,624	285	6,062	1,009	11,897	721	6,107	10,078	-7,399	3,026	Obligations
Other investment	59067	22,032	-5,530	21,588	35,348	-6,378	-11,570	5,445	-1,302	6,038	2,466	14,386	21,084	4,999	-10,890	20,154	7,664	Autres investissements
Total Canadian liabilities	59061	56,550	31,655	51,104	63,966	1,851	3,340	12,860	9,501	12,035	4,376	25,192	26,324	7,704	7,763	22,176	21,270	Total des engagements canadiens
Total capital & financial accounts	59048	17,762	-258	-12,941	19,870	-5,199	-1,495	6,128	1,260	-10,024	-6,159	1,983	-1,188	-4,581	11,043	12,220	10,859	Total des comptes capital et financier

(1) Unadjusted for seasonality.

Source: Canadian Balance of International Payments (Catalogue no. 67-001-XPB), contact: L. Laliberté (951-9055).

(1) Non désaisonné.

Source: Balance des paiements internationaux du Canada (n° 67-001-XPB au catalogue). Personne ressource: L. Laliberté (951-9055).

Table 18. Merchandise Trade, Balance of Payments Basis(1)

Tableau 18. Commerce de marchandises sur la base de la balance des paiements(1)

		1994	1995	1996	1997	1996 A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	1997 J	
Exports	D	\$'000,000														Exportations
Total	399449	227,892	264,938	280,566	301,601	23,058	23,444	23,306	23,768	24,035	24,353	22,837	23,805	23,773	24,796	Total
Annual % change		19.7	16.3	5.9	7.5	7.0	8.5	6.6	16.4	7.7	9.3	1.7	5.1	3.7	8.4	Variation annuelle(%)
United States	399518	180,837	205,853	221,855	244,121	17,904	18,793	18,769	18,823	19,102	19,296	17,892	18,951	19,149	19,854	États-Unis
United Kingdom	399519	3,654	4,313	4,655	4,397	391	361	367	380	382	371	360	380	408	378	Royaume-Uni
Other EU	399520	9,218	13,602	12,715	12,201	1,130	1,021	1,015	1,086	1,060	1,045	991	957	985	964	Autres UE
Japan	399521	10,734	13,070	12,490	12,069	1,064	972	1,046	1,184	1,108	1,177	1,105	991	1,144	1,215	Japon
Other OECD	399522	4,640	4,840	5,403	8,265	534	397	436	405	499	443	408	485	379	682	Autres OCDE
Other countries	399523	18,810	23,261	23,448	20,548	2,036	1,901	1,673	1,890	1,884	2,020	2,082	2,040	1,709	1,704	Autres pays
Agricultural & fish products		18,877	20,984	24,437	24,624	2,115	2,017	1,833	2,001	2,057	2,121	2,210	2,015	1,984	1,864	Produits agricoles et poisson
Energy products		19,176	20,296	25,558	27,872	2,065	2,114	2,039	2,266	2,123	2,160	2,234	2,392	2,646	2,678	Produits énergétiques
Forest products		28,913	36,875	34,587	34,943	2,682	2,769	2,749	2,956	2,955	2,952	2,940	2,841	2,924	2,818	Produits forestiers
Industrial goods		42,387	50,620	52,087	55,432	4,310	4,381	4,358	4,399	4,393	4,553	4,216	4,365	4,326	4,572	Biens industriels
Machines & equipment		46,571	56,705	62,241	67,528	5,103	5,116	5,194	5,261	5,251	5,260	5,303	5,306	5,351	5,254	Machines et équipements
Automobile products		57,608	62,879	63,357	70,029	5,289	5,564	5,608	5,357	5,705	5,715	4,353	5,276	5,005	6,015	Produits automobiles
Consumer goods		7,102	8,307	9,497	10,674	779	788	795	815	804	824	805	804	792	816	Biens de consommation
Exports	D	1997 F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	1998 J	F	M	Exportations
Total	399449	24,669	24,490	24,545	24,759	24,507	25,327	25,070	25,321	25,458	25,759	26,901	25,605	26,438	25,888	Total
Annual % change		7.2	9.8	6.4	5.6	5.2	6.6	4.3	4.0	11.5	8.2	13.2	3.3	7.2	5.7	Variation annuelle(%)
United States	399518	19,794	19,566	19,692	19,943	19,877	20,568	20,325	20,677	20,782	21,033	22,011	21,009	21,752	21,491	États-Unis
United Kingdom	399519	359	356	387	384	366	364	342	360	359	375	368	375	387	362	Royaume-Uni
Other EU	399520	971	917	993	989	1,041	1,043	1,076	1,057	990	1,036	1,127	1,094	1,099	1,053	Autres UE
Japan	399521	1,201	1,130	1,068	1,005	916	965	904	878	950	867	972	766	838	767	Japon
Other OECD	399522	600	826	633	764	616	613	685	651	723	746	727	663	613	717	Autres OCDE
Other countries	399523	1,745	1,697	1,773	1,675	1,693	1,773	1,738	1,699	1,655	1,701	1,697	1,699	1,750	1,499	Autres pays
Agricultural & fish products		1,967	1,985	2,046	1,981	2,000	2,006	2,053	2,194	2,158	2,132	2,238	2,067	2,221	2,019	Produits agricoles et poisson
Energy products		2,503	2,194	2,197	2,232	2,266	2,194	2,324	2,339	2,348	2,240	2,359	1,971	2,136	1,851	Produits énergétiques
Forest products		2,970	2,967	2,928	2,952	2,991	2,887	2,832	2,859	2,851	2,950	2,938	2,871	2,970	2,889	Produits forestiers
Industrial goods		4,374	4,558	4,563	4,506	4,527	4,759	4,571	4,646	4,609	4,901	4,846	4,781	4,771	4,757	Biens industriels
Machines & equipment		5,361	5,389	5,469	5,596	5,480	5,749	5,527	5,916	5,923	5,888	5,976	5,872	6,218	6,180	Machines et équipements
Automobile products		5,826	5,722	5,662	5,779	5,536	6,009	5,794	5,620	5,770	5,776	6,521	6,289	6,242	6,375	Produits automobiles
Consumer goods		841	856	854	852	850	855	1,058	899	914	951	928	903	958	941	Biens de consommation

(1) Exports include re-exports. The figures also reflect adjustments to the customs totals to make them consistent with the definitions used in the system of national accounts. For more information, please refer to Quarterly Estimates of the Canadian Balance of International Payments (Catalogue no. 67-001-XPB).

Source: Summary of Canadian International Trade (Catalogue no. 65-001-XPB), contact: J. Elibani (951-9786).

(1) Les exportations comprennent les réexportations. Les chiffres tiennent compte des ajustements apportés aux totaux douaniers afin de les rendre compatibles avec les définitions du système des comptes nationaux. Pour plus de renseignements, voir la publication Estimations trimestrielles de la balance canadienne des paiements internationaux (n° 67-001-XPB au catalogue).

Source: Sommaire du commerce international du Canada (n° 65-001-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: J. Elibani (951-9786).

Table 18. Merchandise Trade, Balance of Payments Basis(1) – (Continued)

Tableau 18. Commerce de marchandises sur la base de la balance des paiements(1) – (suite)

		1994	1995	1996	1997	1996 A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	1997 J	
Imports	D	\$'000,000														Importations
Total	397990	208,591	231,206	239,577	278,237	19,264	19,105	19,750	20,068	19,822	20,723	20,408	21,255	20,802	21,926	Total
Annual % change		17.5	10.8	3.6	16.1	1.2	-2.8	2.0	8.3	3.0	9.4	6.9	10.8	6.4	13.7	Variation annuelle(%)
United States	398058	156,342	173,726	181,893	212,214	14,588	14,668	15,207	15,321	15,250	15,835	15,280	16,074	15,477	16,679	États-Unis
United Kingdom	398059	4,861	4,898	5,604	6,063	556	419	449	459	418	440	538	444	429	529	Royaume-Uni
Other EU	398060	11,559	15,452	15,013	18,101	1,160	1,032	1,161	1,198	1,206	1,256	1,314	1,526	1,506	1,339	Autres UE
Japan	398061	8,318	8,430	7,236	8,693	580	572	586	611	532	628	652	657	601	671	Japon
Other OECD	398062	7,377	7,939	8,951	11,341	708	767	726	744	724	754	716	732	829	915	Autres OCDE
Other countries	398063	20,134	20,762	20,880	21,825	1,673	1,648	1,621	1,735	1,691	1,811	1,908	1,823	1,960	1,794	Autres pays
Agricultural & fish products		12,578	13,375	14,117	15,549	1,127	1,140	1,171	1,203	1,182	1,223	1,192	1,205	1,231	1,233	Produits agricoles et poisson
Energy products		6,960	7,250	9,581	10,582	767	749	754	791	839	837	955	870	961	998	Produits énergétiques
Forest products		1,810	2,038	1,913	2,372	149	148	154	155	161	164	172	174	174	182	Produits forestiers
Industrial goods		39,187	45,574	46,508	54,340	3,667	3,759	3,840	3,958	3,813	3,961	4,061	4,094	4,079	4,246	Biens industriels
Machines & equipment		65,717	75,647	76,613	91,118	6,205	5,843	6,226	6,300	6,255	6,532	6,525	6,944	6,575	6,993	Machines et équipements
Automobile products		47,835	50,100	51,379	60,599	4,113	4,272	4,312	4,355	4,390	4,634	4,109	4,535	4,369	4,794	Produits automobiles
Consumer goods		23,441	25,547	25,838	29,586	2,134	2,104	2,148	2,168	2,049	2,196	2,214	2,213	2,191	2,272	Biens de consommation
Imports	D	1997 F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	1998 J	F	M	Importations
Total	397990	21,797	21,949	22,680	22,653	22,180	23,483	23,806	23,747	24,624	24,433	24,960	24,282	24,636	24,330	Total
Annual % change		9.7	14.1	17.7	18.6	12.3	17.0	20.1	14.6	20.7	14.9	20.0	10.7	13.0	10.9	Variation annuelle(%)
United States	398058	16,619	16,699	17,133	17,171	17,069	18,051	18,259	18,086	18,690	18,730	19,028	18,866	18,924	18,625	États-Unis
United Kingdom	398059	460	491	577	477	490	481	447	518	550	552	491	451	522	477	Royaume-Uni
Other EU	398060	1,343	1,471	1,565	1,774	1,347	1,505	1,442	1,469	1,639	1,537	1,670	1,411	1,617	1,508	Autres UE
Japan	398061	662	666	651	689	718	707	746	781	787	823	794	794	803	832	Japon
Other OECD	398062	947	918	983	885	883	958	893	1,047	984	928	1,002	923	943	963	Autres OCDE
Other countries	398063	1,765	1,703	1,770	1,659	1,673	1,782	2,019	1,846	1,974	1,863	1,976	1,838	1,827	1,926	Autres pays
Agricultural & fish products		1,226	1,224	1,278	1,294	1,243	1,363	1,303	1,312	1,335	1,353	1,386	1,376	1,364	1,375	Produits agricoles et poisson
Energy products		863	900	870	832	823	868	859	862	914	782	1,011	792	828	747	Produits énergétiques
Forest products		189	193	201	200	189	201	201	199	199	216	203	200	201	199	Produits forestiers
Industrial goods		4,346	4,275	4,409	4,451	4,339	4,486	4,630	4,570	4,769	4,775	5,041	4,932	4,805	4,805	Biens industriels
Machines & equipment		6,997	7,124	7,550	7,492	7,075	7,811	7,910	7,918	8,188	7,977	8,082	7,931	8,047	7,773	Machines et équipements
Automobile products		4,637	4,707	4,833	4,809	5,006	5,156	5,207	5,134	5,438	5,484	5,394	5,349	5,527	5,678	Produits automobiles
Consumer goods		2,336	2,313	2,397	2,427	2,355	2,451	2,531	2,521	2,616	2,661	2,708	2,610	2,686	2,667	Biens de consommation

(1) Exports include re-exports. The figures also reflect adjustments to the customs totals to make them consistent with the definitions used in the system of national accounts. For more information, please refer to Quarterly Estimates of the Canadian Balance of International Payments (Catalogue no. 67-001-XPB).

Source: Summary of Canadian International Trade (Catalogue no. 65-001-XPB), contact: J. Elibani (951-9786).

(1) Les exportations comprennent les réexportations. Les chiffres tiennent compte des ajustements apportés aux totaux douaniers afin de les rendre compatibles avec les définitions du système des comptes nationaux. Pour plus de renseignements, voir la publication Estimations trimestrielles de la balance canadienne des paiements internationaux (n° 67-001-XPB au catalogue).

Source: Sommaire du commerce international du Canada (n° 65-001-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: J. Elibani (951-9786).

Table 18. Merchandise Trade, Balance of Payments Basis(1) – (Concluded)

Tableau 18. Commerce de marchandises sur la base de la balance des paiements(1) – (fin)

		1994	1995	1996	1997	1996 A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	1997 J	
		\$'000,000														
Trade balance (exports - imports)	D															Solde de marchandises (exportations - importations)
Total	(399449 - 397990)	19,302	33,732	40,989	23,363	3,795	4,339	3,555	3,700	4,214	3,630	2,429	2,549	2,972	2,869	Total
US	(399518 - 398058)	24,495	32,127	39,962	31,907	3,316	4,125	3,562	3,502	3,853	3,462	2,612	2,878	3,672	3,176	États-Unis
UK	(399519 - 398059)	-1,207	-585	-950	-1,665	-165	-58	-81	-79	-36	-69	-178	-64	-21	-151	Royaume-Uni
Other EU	(399520 - 398060)	-2,342	-1,849	-2,298	-5,900	-30	-11	-146	-113	-146	-210	-323	-569	-521	-375	Autres UE
Japan	(399521 - 398061)	2,416	4,640	5,255	3,376	484	400	460	574	576	549	453	335	543	544	Japon
Other OECD	(399522 - 398062)	-2,736	-3,100	-3,548	-3,077	-174	-370	-290	-339	-225	-311	-308	-247	-450	-233	Autres OCDE
Other	(399523 - 398063)	-1,324	2,499	2,568	-1,278	363	253	52	155	193	209	174	217	-251	-90	Autres pays
		1997 F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	1998 J	F	M	
		\$'000,000														
Trade balance (exports - imports)	D															Solde de marchandises (exportations - importations)
Total	(399449 - 397990)	2,872	2,541	1,865	2,106	2,328	1,844	1,264	1,574	834	1,326	1,941	1,323	1,803	1,558	Total
US	(399518 - 398058)	3,175	2,866	2,559	2,772	2,808	2,517	2,065	2,591	2,092	2,304	2,983	2,143	2,828	2,866	États-Unis
UK	(399519 - 398059)	-102	-136	-190	-93	-124	-117	-105	-158	-191	-177	-123	-75	-135	-115	Royaume-Uni
Other EU	(399520 - 398060)	-372	-554	-573	-785	-307	-461	-366	-413	-650	-500	-543	-317	-518	-455	Autres UE
Japan	(399521 - 398061)	539	463	416	316	198	259	159	97	163	43	178	-29	35	-65	Japon
Other OECD	(399522 - 398062)	-347	-93	-350	-121	-267	-344	-208	-396	-261	-182	-276	-260	-330	-246	Autres OCDE
Other	(399523 - 398063)	-21	-6	3	16	20	-10	-281	-148	-320	-162	-279	-139	-77	-427	Autres pays

(1) Exports include re-exports. The figures also reflect adjustments to the customs totals to make them consistent with the definitions used in the system of national accounts. For more information, please refer to Quarterly Estimates of the Canadian Balance of International Payments (Catalogue no. 67-001-XPB).

Source: Summary of Canadian International Trade (Catalogue no. 65-001-XPB), contact: J. Elibani (951-9786).

(1) Les exportations comprennent les réexportations. Les chiffres tiennent compte des ajustements apportés aux totaux douaniers afin de les rendre compatibles avec les définitions du système des comptes nationaux. Pour plus de renseignements, voir la publication Estimations trimestrielles de la balance canadienne des paiements internationaux (n° 67-001-XPB au catalogue).

Source: Sommaire du commerce international du Canada (n° 65-001-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: J. Elibani (951-9786).

Table 19. Merchandise Trade, Prices and Volumes

Tableau 19. Commerce des marchandises, prix et volumes

		1995	1996	1996 S	O	N	D	1997 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	
EXPORTS																	EXPORTATIONS
Current weight price index	<i>D</i>	<i>(1986=100)</i>															Indice des prix à pondération courante
Total	751227	112.3	113.9	114.0	114.5	115.2	116.6	114.9	113.6	112.4	112.1	112.3	112.0	110.7	111.5	110.9	Total
Agricultural & fish products		125.6	131.8	130.8	133.6	130.4	128.7	122.7	123.3	123.8	124.5	123.5	125.5	123.0	122.5	124.5	Produits agricoles et poisson
Energy products		90.7	108.9	105.6	110.8	122.9	137.2	129.6	121.6	104.1	97.7	101.0	103.1	101.2	104.2	105.0	Produits énergétiques
Forest products		151.6	143.0	142.1	141.4	140.1	140.1	137.9	134.8	137.7	139.5	139.4	138.4	139.0	142.4	140.1	Produits forestiers
Industrial goods		120.4	114.6	115.0	113.2	111.0	111.6	112.4	114.2	113.5	114.2	114.4	114.5	116.1	115.7	114.6	Biens industriels
Machines & equipment		88.1	90.2	90.6	93.4	93.7	93.1	89.9	88.5	89.7	89.6	88.3	87.1	84.0	83.9	84.5	Machines et équipements
Automobile products		120.7	125.1	126.1	125.0	124.7	126.2	126.7	126.8	126.5	128.0	130.3	129.1	130.2	128.6	131.2	Produits automobiles
Consumer goods		126.7	128.7	129.7	128.0	129.7	129.5	129.5	129.1	130.2	129.0	128.3	130.1	127.7	136.5	130.9	Biens de consommation
Volume (1986 dollars)		<i>\$'000,000</i>															Volume (dollars de 1986)
Total(1)		235,920	246,327	21,362	19,945	20,664	20,389	21,681	21,794	21,850	21,960	22,104	21,912	22,890	22,471	22,732	Total(1)
Agricultural & fish products		16,703	18,536	1,622	1,654	1,545	1,541	1,518	1,603	1,605	1,650	1,592	1,591	1,623	1,670	1,732	Produits agricoles et poisson
Energy products		22,389	23,480	2,046	2,017	1,947	1,928	2,088	2,077	2,120	2,250	2,213	2,211	2,170	2,226	2,212	Produits énergétiques
Forest products		24,328	24,186	2,078	2,080	2,028	2,087	2,043	2,211	2,164	2,111	2,131	2,153	2,074	1,983	2,031	Produits forestiers
Industrial goods		42,048	45,464	3,959	3,726	3,932	3,876	4,068	3,842	4,022	4,004	3,957	3,957	4,097	3,939	4,037	Biens industriels
Machines & equipment		64,331	68,984	5,807	5,674	5,666	5,747	5,837	6,050	6,000	6,090	6,320	6,263	6,806	6,549	6,944	Machines et équipements
Automobile products		52,087	50,628	4,533	3,483	4,231	3,966	4,820	4,631	4,560	4,464	4,480	4,335	4,661	4,548	4,301	Produits automobiles
Consumer goods		6,556	7,379	635	629	620	612	631	653	660	663	665	654	670	776	687	Biens de consommation
IMPORTS																	IMPORTATIONS
Current weight price index	<i>D</i>	<i>(1986=100)</i>															Indice des prix à pondération courante
Total	750204	103.7	101.8	101.3	100.5	100.0	101.9	100.3	99.0	100.1	101.2	99.7	99.7	98.1	96.4	97.7	Total
Agricultural & fish products		114.5	116.2	115.3	115.5	116.2	118.6	117.2	115.3	119.6	121.6	122.6	119.2	121.3	121.3	123.0	Produits agricoles et poisson
Energy products		108.1	123.3	122.7	135.1	128.8	139.2	130.8	118.6	124.7	124.9	113.3	115.5	114.3	112.5	126.0	Produits énergétiques
Forest products		137.7	134.9	131.2	132.8	132.6	134.5	134.0	141.5	143.7	143.4	144.2	147.7	145.1	144.1	147.0	Produits forestiers
Industrial goods		119.7	118.0	117.2	118.2	115.2	115.5	115.3	115.3	115.9	119.0	117.3	118.0	118.1	118.4	116.9	Biens industriels
Machines & equipment		82.5	77.8	76.8	75.2	76.3	77.1	75.4	74.1	74.8	75.9	74.5	73.3	72.0	69.7	70.5	Machines et équipements
Automobile products		118.5	119.6	119.8	119.8	118.2	120.7	120.1	120.2	121.4	122.6	122.3	122.6	122.7	121.8	122.8	Produits automobiles
Consumer goods		130.0	130.9	131.6	131.0	130.7	130.3	129.7	129.0	131.3	132.6	132.2	131.3	129.5	131.0	131.9	Biens de consommation
Volume (1986 dollars)		<i>\$'000,000</i>															Volume (dollars de 1986)
Total(1)		222,957	235,341	20,457	20,306	21,255	20,414	21,907	22,078	21,998	22,515	22,855	22,365	24,051	24,762	24,400	Total(1)
Agricultural & fish products		11,685	12,147	1,061	1,033	1,037	1,038	1,055	1,065	1,026	1,055	1,061	1,049	1,130	1,079	1,069	Produits agricoles et poisson
Energy products		6,704	7,768	682	707	676	691	764	726	719	691	728	707	750	748	666	Produits énergétiques
Forest products		1,480	1,418	125	129	131	129	136	134	135	141	139	130	139	140	136	Produits forestiers
Industrial goods		38,086	39,412	3,380	3,435	3,554	3,533	3,698	3,786	3,707	3,723	3,817	3,693	3,815	3,918	3,926	Biens industriels
Machines & equipment		91,720	98,496	8,502	8,682	9,096	8,531	9,298	9,469	9,471	9,995	10,142	9,708	10,933	11,405	11,339	Machines et équipements
Automobile products		42,289	42,971	3,867	3,431	3,836	3,621	3,987	3,870	3,909	3,956	3,951	4,105	4,219	4,282	4,188	Produits automobiles
Consumer goods		19,658	19,738	1,669	1,690	1,693	1,681	1,758	1,815	1,774	1,820	1,849	1,811	1,906	1,943	1,918	Biens de consommation

(1) Includes balance of payments adjustments.

Source: Summary of Canadian International Trade (Catalogue no. 65-001-XPB), contact: D. Pilon (951-4808).

(1) Le total inclut des ajustements de la balance des paiements.

Source: Sommaire du commerce international du Canada (n° 65-001-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: D. Pilon (951-4808).

V. Good-producing Industries

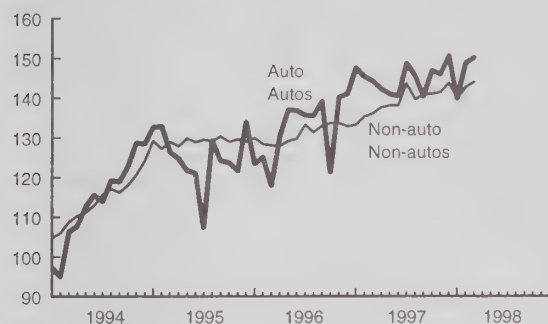
20. Manufacturing inventories, shipments and orders	36
21. Inventories held	37
22. Miscellaneous manufacturing statistics	38
23. Capacity utilization rates	39
24. Construction	40
25. Farm cash receipts	41
26. Petroleum and natural gas	42
27. Energy and mining	43

V. Industries de biens

20. Stocks, livraisons et commandes manufacturières	36
21. Stocks détenus	37
22. Statistiques diverses sur la fabrication	38
23. Taux d'utilisation des capacités	39
24. Construction	40
25. Recettes monétaires	41
26. Pétrole et gaz naturel	42
27. Énergie et mines	43

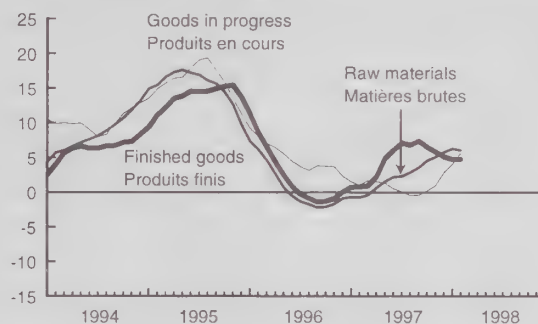
Manufacturing Shipments
Livraisons manufacturières

Index 1993=100
Indice, 1993=100



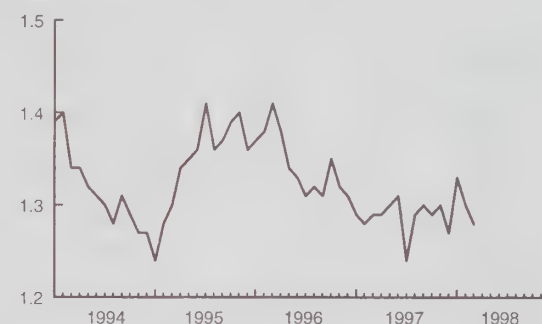
Inventories (smoothed)
Stocks (lissés)

Annual percent change
Variation annuelle en pourcentage



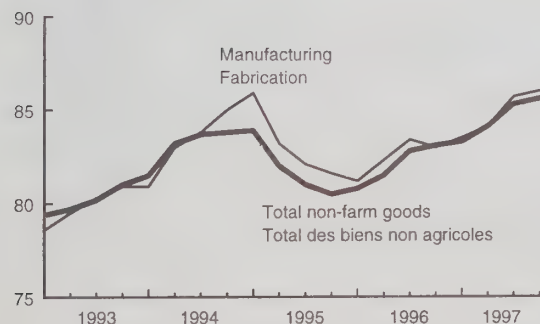
Ratio of Manufacturing Stocks to Shipments
Ratio des stocks aux livraisons, fabrication

Ratio



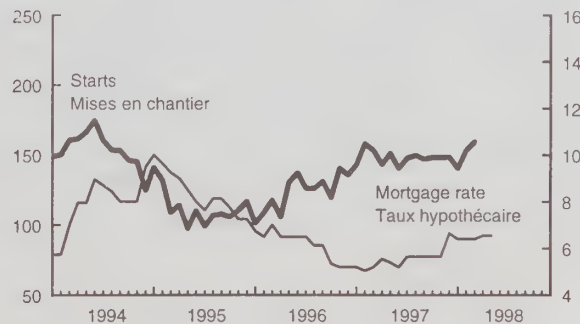
Capacity Utilization Rates
Taux d'utilisation de la capacité

Percent
Pourcentage



Housing Starts
Mises en chantier

Thousands of units
Milliers d'unités



Building Permits
Permis de bâtir

Index 1993=100
Indice, 1993=100

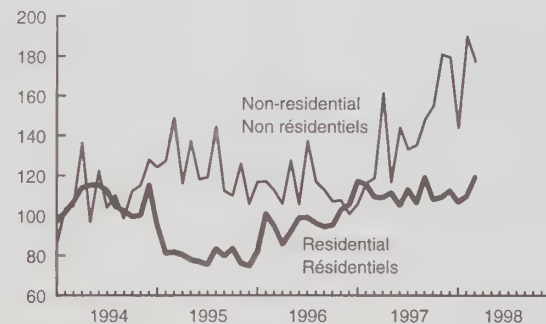


Table 20. Manufacturing, Inventories, Shipments and Orders

		1995	1996	1997	1997															
					M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	1998					
															J	F	M			
		D	\$'000,000																	
Shipments	315674	396,903	406,568	434,746	35,663	35,845	35,856	35,821	37,415	36,433	36,366	36,805	36,826	37,569	36,153	37,249	37,585	Livraisons		
Annual % change		12.5	2.4	6.9	9.9	8.0	5.9	5.5	8.2	6.6	4.7	9.0	5.4	7.9	2.4	4.7	5.4	Variation annuelle(%)		
Non-durable goods	315675	178,196	181,057	187,644	15,482	15,577	15,527	15,482	15,819	15,774	15,637	15,837	15,805	15,889	15,500	15,817	15,746	Biens non durables		
Durable goods	315689	218,707	225,511	247,101	20,182	20,268	20,329	20,339	21,596	20,659	20,728	20,968	21,021	21,680	20,653	21,432	21,839	Biens durables		
Consumer goods																		Biens de consommation		
Non-durable	315699	83,039	88,731	92,614	7,706	7,671	7,711	7,657	7,815	7,898	7,663	7,745	7,763	7,634	7,550	7,609	7,501	Non durables		
Durable	315700	11,090	11,670	12,088	1,019	1,040	1,041	1,021	1,019	982	1,027	983	990	952	950	1,056	1,113	Durables		
Capital goods	315701	48,497	49,340	53,650	4,294	4,293	4,369	4,410	4,629	4,540	4,662	4,752	4,635	4,757	4,776	4,713	4,864	Biens de capital		
Construction materials	315702	28,572	29,744	31,818	2,625	2,628	2,656	2,655	2,717	2,644	2,665	2,686	2,693	2,785	2,749	2,794	2,811	Matériaux de construction		
Other intermediates	315703	117,206	119,611	127,135	10,404	10,439	10,422	10,537	10,831	10,653	10,637	10,796	10,913	11,031	10,475	10,925	10,891	Autres intermédiaires		
Export-oriented	315704	108,499	107,472	117,441	9,806	9,736	9,687	9,676	10,233	9,681	9,652	9,857	9,892	10,297	9,535	10,225	10,292	Orientés vers l'exportation		
Automotive products	315705	92,713	97,927	107,401	8,921	8,796	8,716	8,688	9,193	8,998	8,683	9,083	9,027	9,312	8,650	9,200	9,286	Produits automobiles		
New orders	316029	396,326	406,549	442,703	35,883	37,576	36,936	35,234	38,065	36,965	36,941	38,369	38,015	37,294	37,068	37,425	37,651	Nouvelles commandes		
Month-end inventory	318159	45,569	45,767	47,835	45,845	46,262	46,597	46,873	46,361	46,874	47,224	47,579	48,033	47,835	48,102	48,241	48,285	Stocks à la fin du mois		
Annual % change		11.2	0.4	4.5	0.1	1.3	2.7	4.0	2.7	3.6	4.0	4.2	4.5	4.5	5.8	5.6	5.3	Variation annuelle(%)		
Non-durable goods	318160	18,427	18,174	18,523	18,337	18,329	18,388	18,335	18,305	18,235	18,150	18,301	18,487	18,523	18,607	18,607	18,481	Biens non durables		
Durable goods	318174	27,143	27,593	29,312	27,508	27,934	28,209	28,538	28,055	28,638	29,074	29,277	29,546	29,312	29,494	29,634	29,805	Biens durables		
Raw materials	317094	20,183	20,074	21,172	20,263	20,394	20,409	20,361	20,450	20,445	20,719	20,912	21,112	21,172	21,401	21,455	21,233	Matières premières		
Goods in process	322573	10,077	10,380	10,525	10,277	10,383	10,410	10,364	10,215	10,391	10,454	10,640	10,781	10,525	10,592	10,772	10,902	Produits en cours		
Finished goods	317804	15,309	15,314	16,138	15,305	15,486	15,777	16,148	15,695	16,037	16,052	16,027	16,141	16,138	16,109	16,013	16,150	Produits finis		
Ratio of inventories owned to shipments	318284	1.35	1.34	1.29	1.29	1.29	1.30	1.31	1.24	1.29	1.30	1.29	1.30	1.27	1.33	1.30	1.28	Rapport des stocks possédés aux livraisons		
Month-end unfilled orders	316384	34,256	34,265	42,385	35,924	37,655	38,736	38,149	38,799	39,330	39,905	41,470	42,660	42,385	43,300	43,477	43,543	Commandes en carnet à la fin du mois		
Consumer goods																		Biens de consommation		
Non-durable	316409	530	571	614	553	561	556	566	578	572	576	591	598	614	589	579	549	Non durables		
Durable	316410	323	334	416	331	344	332	337	357	381	406	417	422	416	426	428	420	Durables		
Capital goods	316411	19,437	19,298	25,871	20,977	22,710	23,599	23,045	23,375	23,794	24,298	25,431	26,440	25,871	27,453	27,517	27,288	Biens de capital		
Construction materials	316412	2,929	2,844	3,096	2,818	2,879	2,884	2,874	2,899	2,964	3,056	3,104	3,106	3,096	3,099	3,049	3,006	Matériaux de construction		
Other intermediates	316413	5,650	6,568	6,392	6,569	6,375	6,559	6,526	6,575	6,406	6,424	6,446	6,336	6,392	6,366	6,271	6,369	Autres intermédiaires		
Export-oriented	316414	5,406	4,620	5,709	4,807	4,817	4,934	4,911	5,074	5,031	5,171	5,270	5,435	5,709	5,803	5,930	6,097	Orientés vers l'exportation		
Automotive products	316415	5,428	4,827	5,891	5,086	5,083	5,105	5,080	5,173	5,119	5,266	5,435	5,605	5,891	6,208	6,402	6,647	Produits automobiles		

Source: Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing Industries (Catalogue no. 31-001-XPB), contact: C. Kuntz (951-7092).

Source: Stocks, livraisons et commandes des industries manufacturières (n° 31-001-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: C. Kuntz (951-7092).

Table 21. Inventories Owned

		1995	1996	1997	1997													1998		
					M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	J	F	M			
Total	D	\$'000,000																	Total	
Consumer goods																			Biens de consommation	
Non-durable	318184	7,803	7,873	8,103	7,841	7,853	7,835	7,849	7,848	7,889	7,785	7,915	8,021	8,103	8,064	8,048	8,023		Non durables	
Durable	318185	1,700	1,666	1,602	1,632	1,634	1,633	1,642	1,630	1,648	1,608	1,583	1,580	1,602	1,618	1,630	1,618		Durables	
Capital goods	318186	9,859	10,526	11,412	10,467	10,582	10,742	10,761	10,823	11,023	11,198	11,386	11,448	11,412	11,496	11,603	11,745		Biens de capital	
Construction materials	318187	4,076	3,994	4,213	3,955	4,042	4,088	4,117	4,141	4,212	4,173	4,171	4,213	4,213	4,273	4,345	4,335		Matériaux de construction	
Other intermediates	318188	13,255	12,796	13,346	13,051	13,101	13,111	13,041	13,056	13,034	13,115	13,163	13,268	13,346	13,437	13,428	13,423		Autres intermédiaires	
Export-oriented	318189	8,953	8,968	9,214	9,041	9,045	9,081	9,469	9,016	8,976	9,175	9,193	9,240	9,214	9,446	9,362	9,278		Orientés vers l'exportation	
Automotive products	318190	4,112	4,122	4,302	4,027	4,248	4,225	4,521	4,053	4,053	4,078	4,153	4,268	4,302	4,344	4,366	4,305		Produits automobiles	
Raw materials																				Matières premières
Consumer goods																			Biens de consommation	
Non-durable	317119	3,020	3,030	3,161	3,001	3,017	3,005	3,054	3,088	3,042	2,986	3,029	3,069	3,161	3,110	3,155	3,100		Non durables	
Durable	317120	825	774	804	779	767	762	759	755	771	785	779	797	804	791	799	789		Durables	
Capital goods	317121	3,661	3,721	3,994	3,633	3,693	3,710	3,729	3,765	3,795	3,868	3,940	3,993	3,994	4,025	4,044	4,025		Biens de capital	
Construction materials	317122	2,027	1,999	2,146	2,050	2,095	2,096	2,114	2,112	2,134	2,126	2,131	2,139	2,146	2,173	2,213	2,201		Matériaux de construction	
Other intermediates	317123	5,988	5,747	6,151	5,853	5,925	5,929	5,888	5,934	5,884	5,989	6,033	6,124	6,151	6,194	6,184	6,187		Autres intermédiaires	
Export-oriented	317124	4,754	4,893	4,966	5,037	4,874	4,840	4,814	4,789	4,763	4,923	4,953	4,967	4,966	5,124	5,086	5,019		Orientés vers l'exportation	
Automotive products	317125	1,781	1,854	2,028	1,842	1,917	1,864	1,812	1,864	1,758	1,849	1,932	1,921	2,028	2,001	2,032	1,975		Produits automobiles	
Goods in process																				Produits en cours
Consumer goods																			Biens de consommation	
Non-durable	322606	1,119	1,137	1,295	1,179	1,188	1,185	1,206	1,213	1,223	1,221	1,248	1,282	1,295	1,291	1,309	1,321		Non durables	
Durable	322607	251	272	229	249	259	252	251	237	229	226	225	228	229	234	234	233		Durables	
Capital goods	322608	4,640	5,005	5,013	4,968	4,986	4,972	4,941	4,911	4,994	5,011	5,101	5,096	5,013	5,115	5,164	5,243		Biens de capital	
Construction materials	322609	699	690	610	621	633	635	641	660	669	643	625	633	610	621	632	624		Matériaux de construction	
Other intermediates	322610	2,267	2,168	2,287	2,240	2,219	2,191	2,186	2,247	2,172	2,167	2,225	2,217	2,287	2,332	2,329	2,365		Autres intermédiaires	
Export-oriented	322611	1,116	1,112	1,120	1,107	1,107	1,132	1,193	1,083	1,080	1,064	1,065	1,162	1,120	1,143	1,170	1,175		Orientés vers l'exportation	
Automotive products	322612	1,043	1,083	1,080	1,061	1,060	1,067	1,113	1,009	1,007	993	997	1,096	1,080	1,086	1,113	1,133		Produits automobiles	
Finished goods																				Produits finis
Consumer goods																			Biens de consommation	
Non-durable	317829	3,665	3,706	3,647	3,662	3,648	3,645	3,589	3,548	3,624	3,577	3,638	3,669	3,647	3,663	3,584	3,602		Non durables	
Durable	317830	624	621	569	604	608	619	631	639	647	597	580	554	569	593	598	595		Durables	
Capital goods	317831	1,557	1,800	2,405	1,866	1,903	2,059	2,091	2,147	2,234	2,320	2,344	2,359	2,405	2,356	2,395	2,476		Biens de capital	
Construction materials	317832	1,350	1,305	1,456	1,284	1,314	1,357	1,362	1,369	1,410	1,404	1,416	1,442	1,456	1,479	1,501	1,510		Matériaux de construction	
Other intermediates	317833	4,999	4,882	4,909	4,958	4,957	4,991	4,967	4,874	4,978	4,959	4,905	4,927	4,909	4,910	4,914	4,871		Autres intermédiaires	
Export-oriented	317834	3,083	2,963	3,128	2,897	3,064	3,108	3,462	3,143	3,133	3,189	3,175	3,110	3,128	3,179	3,106	3,083		Orientés vers l'exportation	
Automotive products	317835	1,288	1,185	1,194	1,124	1,271	1,293	1,596	1,180	1,289	1,237	1,225	1,251	1,194	1,257	1,221	1,197		Produits automobiles	

Source: Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing Industries (Catalogue no. 31-001-XPB), contact: C. Kuntz (951-7092).

Source: Stocks, livraisons et commandes des industries manufacturières (réf. 31-001-XPB au catalogue), personne ressources: C. Kuntz (951-7092).

Table 22. Miscellaneous Manufacturing Statistics

Tableau 22. Statistiques diverses sur la fabrication

		1995	1996	1997	1997													1998					
					A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	J	F	M	A						
MOTOR VEHICLES	D	'000																				VÉHICULES AUTOMOBILES	
Canadian production(1)	125000	2,150	2,182	2,408	229	236	241	132	161	194	213	181	180	189	213	234						Production au Canada(1)	
Annual % change		2.9	1.5	10.4	10.6	9.0	20.0	13.2	-13.2	-2.2	38.2	-12.3	16.5	-12.4	-0.5	11.1						Variation annuelle(%)	
Passenger cars	125001	1,149	1,117	1,200	117	116	108	75	84	94	90	95	88	99	111	122						Voitures particulières	
Trucks and vans	125059	1,000	1,065	1,207	112	120	133	57	76	100	123	85	92	89	102	112						Camions et camionnettes	
New vehicle sales	4970	1,167	1,205	1,424	113	115	114	118	121	118	121	126	145	105	111	116						Ventes de véhicules neufs	
Passenger cars	4975	670	661	739	60	62	61	61	63	61	59	62	67	51	60	62						Voitures particulières	
North American	4971	553	573	629	52	53	53	53	54	51	49	51	54	41	46	48						D'Amérique du Nord	
Overseas	4972	117	88	109	8	8	9	9	9	10	10	11	13	10	14	13						D'outre-mer	
Commercial	4973	496	544	686	52	54	53	57	57	58	61	64	78	55	51	54						Véhicules utilitaires	
Passenger cars																						Voitures particulières	
Net imports	(446646-418728)	701	715	918	82	92	89	51	67	85	85	82	67	63	88	96						Importations nettes	
Exports	418737	1,708	1,700	1,739	163	165	145	105	130	142	141	133	151	130	157	169						Exportations	
CHEMICALS INDUSTRIES		\$'000,000																				INDUSTRIES CHIMIQUES	
GDP	156201	9,617	9,644	10,272	10,120	9,969	10,253	10,530	10,492	10,344	10,385	10,432	10,530	10,583	10,610	10,784						PIB	
Imports(1)	D																					Importations(1)	
Inorganic chemicals	451534	2,109	2,300	2,368	206	213	186	200	217	205	191	208	184	209	214	165						Produits inorganiques	
Organic chemicals	451535	4,001	4,234	4,789	443	389	349	386	388	389	437	382	424	420	388	476						Produits organiques	
Plastics and synthetic rubber	451536	6,159	6,652	7,652	674	673	631	632	636	671	698	633	584	655	645	723						Matières plastiques et caoutchouc	
Exports(1)																						Exportations(1)	
Chemicals	401900	5,484	5,314	5,499	503	441	425	403	483	446	432	391	437	466	395	471						Produits chimiques	
Synthetic rubber	401885	5,357	5,646	6,672	588	576	559	558	564	601	603	578	512	553	562	617						Caoutchouc	
Inventory	318173	3,510	3,419	3,404	3,492	3,477	3,431	3,443	3,429	3,390	3,401	3,445	3,450	3,559	3,547	3,549						Stocks	
Shipments	315688	28,554	28,489	30,447	2,505	2,512	2,553	2,637	2,598	2,514	2,525	2,561	2,564	2,512	2,579	2,585						Livraisons	
IPPI (1992=100)(1)																						IPPI (1992=100)(1)	
Chemicals	P1770	118.8	116.6	117.2	117.9	118.4	117.6	117.2	116.9	116.0	116.1	117.2	116.7	116.2	115.5	114.7	114.9					Produits chimiques	
Industrial chemicals	P1778	131.2	125.6	127.1	127.5	128.4	126.1	126.0	126.5	125.4	126.5	129.8	127.8	126.8	125.6	123.7	124.1					Produits industriels	
Weekly hours	L59731	38.0	37.9	39.2	39.2	40.2	38.7	39.1	39.2	39.4	38.8	39.7	38.2	37.6	38.6	38.7						Heures hebdomadaires	
Earnings(\$)																						Rémunération(\$)	
Hourly	L60012	16.83	17.21	17.38	17.67	17.80	17.60	16.76	16.98	17.36	17.39	17.18	17.17	17.78	17.54	18.03						Horaire	
Weekly	L57764	805.52	819.72	857.89	861.87	871.92	847.44	842.59	838.62	863.48	869.44	876.93	879.87	873.61	892.40	907.13						Hebdomadaire	
Employees	L56921	81,347	82,046	84,092	86,007	86,085	85,769	84,783	84,108	83,273	83,395	83,140	82,096	82,917	84,444	84,292						Travailleurs	

(1) Not seasonally adjusted.

Sources: Motor Vehicle Manufacturers' Association of Canada, New Motor Vehicle Sales

(Catalogue no. 63-007-XPB), contact: S. Dumouchel (951-2210), Imports by Commodities (Catalogue no. 65-007-XPB).

Exports by Commodities (Catalogue no. 65-004-XPB), contact: S. Carpentier (951-9647).

(1) Non désaisonnalisé.

Sources: Association des fabricants de véhicules automobiles, Ventes de véhicules automobiles neufs

(n° 63-007-XPB au catalogue), contact: S. Dumouchel (951-2210), Importations par marchandises (n° 65-007-XPB au catalogue).

Exportations par marchandises (n° 65-004-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: S. Carpentier (951-9647).

Table 23. Capacity Utilization Rates

Tableau 23. Taux d'utilisation des capacités

		1995	1996	1997	1996				1997				
					I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	
	<i>D</i>					%							
Total non-farm	<i>883644</i>	81.8	82.1	84.6	80.8	81.5	82.8	83.1	83.3	84.1	85.3	85.6	Total non agricole
Construction	<i>883672</i>	77.7	80.1	85.6	77.1	79.4	81.4	82.5	83.7	85.6	86.0	87.1	Construction
Forestry	<i>883645</i>	83.8	80.7	77.7	83.0	81.0	79.0	79.9	76.0	76.5	78.6	79.7	Forêts
Mining	<i>883646</i>	83.2	82.1	83.2	83.0	80.4	81.8	83.2	81.9	82.3	84.3	84.3	Mines
Utilities	<i>883673</i>	80.3	83.1	84.4	81.7	82.3	83.9	84.6	84.3	85.6	84.5	83.2	Services publics
Manufacturing	<i>883647</i>	83.2	82.5	84.8	81.2	82.3	83.4	83.0	83.5	84.1	85.7	86.0	Fabrication
Durable	<i>883648</i>	82.8	82.2	85.2	80.9	81.9	83.4	82.5	83.4	84.3	86.3	86.6	Durable
Non-durable	<i>883658</i>	83.6	82.8	84.5	81.5	82.7	83.5	83.6	83.6	84.0	84.9	85.3	Non durable
Machinery	<i>883653</i>	85.4	80.1	88.5	80.1	77.2	81.6	81.5	84.0	86.9	91.6	91.5	Machinerie
Transportation equipment	<i>883654</i>	86.2	84.8	87.1	83.0	86.6	86.8	82.8	87.8	86.8	86.4	87.4	Matériel de transport
Electrical products	<i>883655</i>	77.5	76.7	79.4	77.9	74.6	76.5	77.8	74.6	77.6	84.6	80.8	Produits électriques
Primary metals	<i>883651</i>	88.3	88.9	90.3	87.9	89.3	89.6	88.8	86.7	87.2	92.4	94.9	Première transformation des métaux
Wood	<i>883649</i>	86.7	86.4	87.2	82.9	86.1	89.1	87.5	88.6	88.0	87.1	85.0	Bois
Clothing	<i>883667</i>	81.0	83.0	87.3	81.2	82.9	83.3	84.6	85.2	86.3	88.7	88.9	Vêtements
Paper	<i>883668</i>	92.0	89.1	90.9	88.6	87.4	89.6	90.8	91.6	91.9	89.5	90.7	Papiers
Petroleum	<i>883670</i>	89.5	92.8	93.6	90.7	97.3	92.2	91.0	88.8	91.8	94.5	99.3	Pétrole
Chemicals	<i>883671</i>	85.2	86.3	88.2	81.9	87.8	87.5	88.0	88.0	86.2	90.0	88.7	Produits chimiques

Source: Capacity utilization rates in Canadian manufacturing (Catalogue no. 31-003-XPB), contact: S. Wood (951-0655)

Source: Taux d'utilisation des capacités manufacturières (n° 31-003-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: S. Wood (951-0655).

Table 24. Construction

Tableau 24. Construction

		1996	1997	1997	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	1998	F	M	A	
				A									J				
		\$'000,000															
BUILDING PERMITS	<i>D</i>																PERMIS DE CONSTRUIRE
	<i>2677</i>	26,155	31,234	2,724	2,417	2,540	2,566	2,492	2,764	2,665	2,876	2,908	2,564	2,953	2,977	2,871	Variation annuelle(%)
<i>Annual % change</i>		6.3	19.4	37.4	8.3	17.6	6.8	12.8	28.3	25.6	28.9	31.3	6.3	19.7	23.9	5.4	
Non-residential	<i>4898</i>	10,437	12,931	1,229	892	1,099	1,017	1,032	1,131	1,184	1,380	1,369	1,100	1,449	1,346	1,317	Non-résidentiel
Industrial	<i>2678</i>	2,643	3,455	353	250	295	301	255	242	305	527	275	260	370	298	339	Industrielle
Commercial	<i>2679</i>	5,567	6,519	629	439	555	497	551	544	559	558	842	502	800	678	655	Commerciale
Institutional and government	<i>2680</i>	2,227	2,956	248	203	249	218	226	345	320	294	252	338	278	370	323	Institutionnelle et gouvernement
Residential	<i>2681</i>	15,718	18,304	1,494	1,525	1,441	1,550	1,460	1,632	1,481	1,496	1,540	1,464	1,504	1,631	1,554	Résidentiel
		1996	1997	1997	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	1998	F	M	A	
				A									J				
		'000 units/'000 unités															
HOUSING STARTS																	MISES EN CHANTIER DE LOGEMENTS
<i>(at annual rates)</i>																	<i>(aux taux annuels)</i>
All areas	<i>H1259</i>	123	148	143	151	141	148	150	147	148	148	149	141	153	160	146	Toutes régions
<i>Annual % change</i>		9.6	20.2	35.6	15.9	2.3	17.0	18.8	12.3	24.1	5.6	9.5	-2.0	-3.0	3.9	2.1	<i>Variation annuelle(%)</i>
Urban centres	<i>G1214</i>	100	124	120	128	117	122	124	122	126	126	127	121	134	140		Centres urbains
Singles	<i>G1215</i>	57	74	71	72	68	70	75	72	73	73	71	73	77	72		Unifamiliales
Multiples	<i>G1216</i>	43	51	48	55	49	52	49	50	53	53	56	47	56	68		Multifamiliales
		1995	1996	1996				1997									
				S	O	N	D	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	
		units/unités															
MORTGAGE APPROVALS(1)	<i>G</i>																HYPOTHÈQUES AUTORISÉES(1)
New housing	<i>326</i>	82,004	104,691	7,593	9,373	9,027	7,449	7,343	8,057	8,719	10,456	9,261	10,116	11,012	8,401	7,574	Habitations neuves
Under NHA	<i>327</i>	50,088	63,807	4,734	5,365	5,987	4,783	4,661	5,580	5,979	6,544	5,381	5,146	4,936	3,934	3,904	En vertu de la LNH
Conventional	<i>330</i>	31,916	40,884	2,859	4,008	3,040	2,666	2,682	2,477	2,740	3,912	3,880	4,970	6,076	4,467	3,670	Prêts conventionnels
Existing	<i>340</i>	561,568	742,730	58,532	66,073	75,480	74,141	57,069	62,505	67,288	78,495	69,145	64,632	66,885	53,004	55,290	Existant
Under NHA	<i>341</i>	226,270	298,144	22,932	26,129	28,650	28,576	22,482	26,669	28,325	33,763	29,342	24,538	25,399	20,424	22,353	En vertu de la LNH
Conventional	<i>344</i>	335,298	444,586	35,600	39,944	46,830	45,565	34,587	35,836	38,963	44,732	39,803	40,094	41,486	32,580	32,937	Prêts conventionnels

(1) Not seasonally adjusted

Sources: Building Permits (Catalogue no. 64-001-XPB), contact: M. Labonté (951-9690).

Canadian Housing Statistics, Canada Mortgage and Housing Corporation, contact: H. Mulder (613) 748-2360.

(1) Non désaisonnalisées

Sources: Permis de bâtir (n° 64-001-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: M. Labonté (951-9690).

Statistique du logement au Canada, Société canadienne d'hypothèque et de logement, personne ressource: H. Mulder (613) 748-2360.

Table 25. Farm cash receipts(1)

		1994	1995	1996	1997	1996	Tableau 25. Recettes monétaires(1)								1998		
						II	III	IV	1997		II	III	IV	I			
		D	\$'000,000														
Total	209682	25,829	27,025	28,640	29,514	6,963	6,885	7,053	7,819	7,048	7,328	7,319	7,836	Total			
Livestock & products	209720	12,494	12,674	13,677	14,539	3,317	3,509	3,501	3,516	3,716	3,629	3,678	3,615	Produits du bétail			
Beef	(209721+209722)	4,847	4,646	4,625	5,176	1,129	1,199	1,141	1,205	1,343	1,272	1,357	1,407	Boeuf			
Hogs	209723	2,036	2,257	2,888	2,992	718	764	757	732	790	778	693	578	Porc			
Poultry	(209727+209728)	1,282	1,289	1,517	1,554	375	425	391	348	398	411	396	374	Volaille			
Dairy	209726	3,355	3,464	3,516	3,710	858	849	914	921	945	902	942	938	Produits laitiers			
Crops	209684	11,511	13,040	13,924	13,904	3,468	3,129	3,182	4,084	3,043	3,479	3,298	4,016	Cultures			
Wheat	(209685+209687)	2,436	2,816	3,557	3,626	788	1,040	838	676	1,047	1,144	759	591	Blé			
Barley	209691	517	720	974	735	261	234	258	171	190	179	194	148	Orge			
Canola	209695	2,111	1,906	2,004	1,999	480	552	531	493	337	509	660	557	Colza			
Corn	209697	506	703	808	688	201	143	213	180	162	156	190	150	Maïs			
Floriculture	209717	879	932	1,032	1,122	429	177	247	221	428	193	280	198	Floricole			
Vegetables	209700	860	919	915	1,001	172	412	214	130	210	419	242	129	Légumes			
Direct payments	209736	1,824	1,312	1,039	1,071	177	247	370	218	289	220	344	206	Paievements directs			
Farm input price index							(1986=100)									Indices de prix des entrées dans l'agriculture	
Total	640000	117.3	121.7	127.3	129.9	127.9	130.2	126.7	128.0	130.5	130.9	130.0	129.8	Total			
Building & fencing	640001	128.4	129.2	132.2	135.9	129.5	133.7	136.5	135.7	136.3	136.0	135.6	134.4	Bâtiments & clôtures			
Machinery & vehicles	640044	123.0	129.8	135.0	139.2	135.0	134.8	137.1	139.1	138.3	138.7	140.5	140.3	Machines & véhicules			
Crop production	640087	109.4	122.1	130.8	127.5	133.9	133.9	128.6	128.8	128.7	128.8	123.8	124.1	Cultures agricoles			
Animal production	640129	116.7	113.8	122.2	128.1	122.7	130.2	118.9	122.4	131.3	131.3	127.2	125.4	Élevage d'animaux			
Supplies & services	640160	122.4	125.1	129.9	131.8	130.1	129.8	131.5	132.9	131.3	131.3	131.6	130.5	Fournitures & services			
Hired farm labour	640170	135.4	137.7	142.9	147.2	142.8	142.6	145.1	145.7	146.2	147.6	149.1	148.1	Main-d'oeuvre agricole			
Property taxes	640182	134.8	140.5	146.6	150.8	146.6	146.6	146.6	150.8	150.8	150.8	150.8	148.6	Impôt foncier			
Interest	640183	93.8	100.9	90.7	91.1	91.3	91.1	88.1	88.0	88.9	90.6	96.7	104.2	Intérêt			

(1) Not seasonally adjusted.

Sources: Farm Cash Receipts (Catalogue no. 21-001-XPB), contact: L. Leckie (951-2448).

Farm Input Price Index (Catalogue no. 62-004-XPB), contact: Prices Division (951-3350).

(1) Non désaisonnalisées.

Sources: Recettes monétaires agricoles (n° 21-001-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: L. Leckie (951-2448).

Indice des prix des entrées dans l'agriculture (n° 62-004-XPB au catalogue), contact: Division des Prix (951-3350).

Table 26. Petroleum and Natural Gas(1)

Tableau 26. Pétrole et gaz naturel(1)

		1996	1997	1997	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	1998	F	M	
				M										J			
Crude oil & equivalent(2)	D	'000 m3															Pétrole brut et équivalent(2)
Net production	341508	117,621	123,677	10,309	9,441	9,557	10,013	10,835	10,875	10,301	10,838	10,615	11,224	10,785	10,124	10,982	Production nette
Imports	341509	39,731	44,190	3,869	3,336	3,557	3,267	4,080	3,759	3,403	4,092	3,363	4,411	3,805	3,529	3,947	Importations
Supply	341510	157,352	167,867	14,178	12,777	13,114	13,279	14,914	14,634	13,704	14,929	13,977	15,635	14,590	13,652		Total des ressources
Exports	341526	65,258	70,711	5,493	5,122	6,009	5,832	5,843	6,271	6,145	5,751	6,184	7,078	7,008	6,205	5,986	Exportations
Natural gas		'000,000m3															Gaz naturel
Marketable supply	341013	153,578	156,170	13,547	13,028	12,844	11,945	12,477	12,634	12,175	13,372	13,272	14,107	14,640	12,775	14,005	Approvisionnement total
Exports	344471	80,117	81,795	7,059	6,624	6,555	6,319	6,474	6,677	6,562	6,891	7,127	7,496	7,805	6,777		Exportations
Total sales	344472	54,551	52,408	6,012	4,927	3,758	2,701	2,559	2,621	2,728	3,759	4,722	5,367	6,390	5,024		Ventes totales
		1996	1997	1997	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	1998	F	M	A
				A										J			
Refined petroleum products		'000 m3															Produits pétroliers raffinés
Refinery receipts	330501	92,687	96,431	7,163	7,694	7,319	8,625	8,385	7,780	8,716	7,899	8,820	8,123	7,504			Arrivages aux raffineries
Saleable production	2532	105,302	107,545	8,007	8,806	8,480	9,440	9,582	8,568	9,389	9,028	9,515	9,568	8,603			Production vendable
Net domestic sales	337115	87,202	90,430	6,975	7,630	7,598	8,184	8,018	7,571	7,899	7,228	7,764	7,649	7,108	7,638	7,142	Ventes nettes au Canada
Closing inventories	337106	9,080	9,410	9,513	9,300	9,016	8,847	9,217	9,002	8,941	9,169	9,410	10,052	10,308			Stocks de fermeture

(1) Supply and disposition will not agree because of losses, inventory changes, pipeline fuel used, etc.

(2) Includes crude oil, condensate and pentanes plus.

Sources: Crude Petroleum and Natural Gas Production (Catalogue no. 26-006-XPB). Gas Utilities (Catalogue no. 55-002-XPB) and Refined Petroleum Products (Catalogue no. 45-004-XPB), contact: G. O'Connor (951-3562).

NOTE: Not seasonally adjusted.

(1) Les ressources disponibles et utilisées ne concordent pas en raison des pertes, des variations de stocks, du carburant de pipe-lines utilisé, etc.

(2) Comprend le pétrole brut, les condensates et les pentanes plus.

Sources: Production de pétrole brut et de gaz naturel (n° 26-006-XPB au catalogue). Services de gaz (n° 55-002-XPB au catalogue) et Produits pétroliers raffinés (n° 45-004-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: G. O'Connor (951-3562).

NOTA: Non désaisonnalisés.

Tableau 27. Énergie et mines(1)

Ciments (n° 44-00-XPB au catalogue). Ressources Naturelles du Canada, personne ressource: J. Paquette [(613) 992-9005].

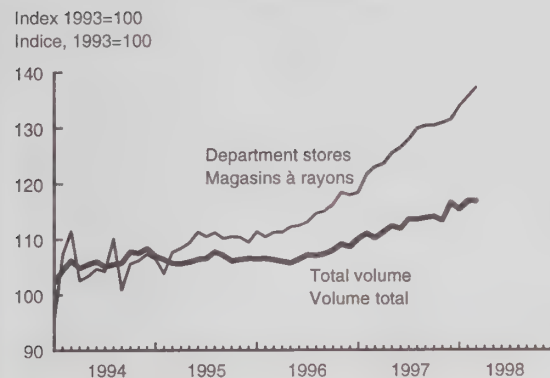
VI. Services

28. Retail trade	46
29. Wholesale trade	48
30. Canadian travellers	49
31. Transportation and communication	50

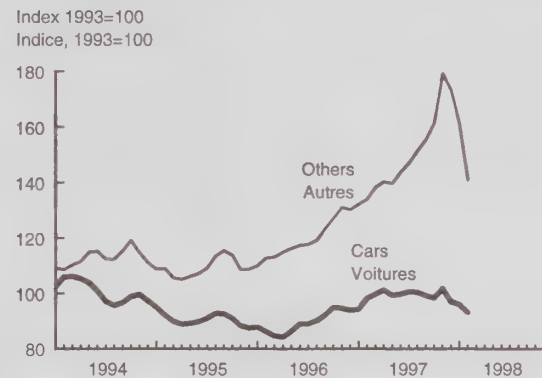
VI. Services

28. Commerce de détail	46
29. Commerce de gros	48
30. Voyageurs canadiens	49
31. Transports et communications	50

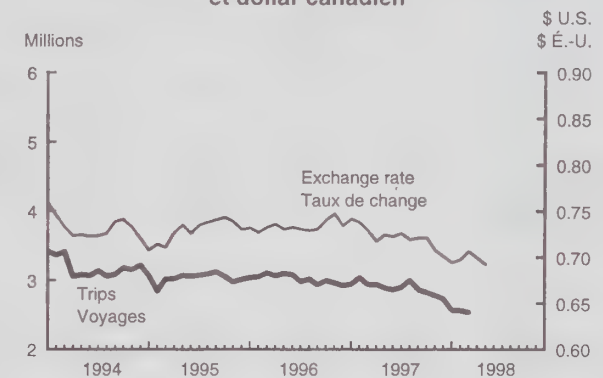
Retail Sales
Ventes au détail



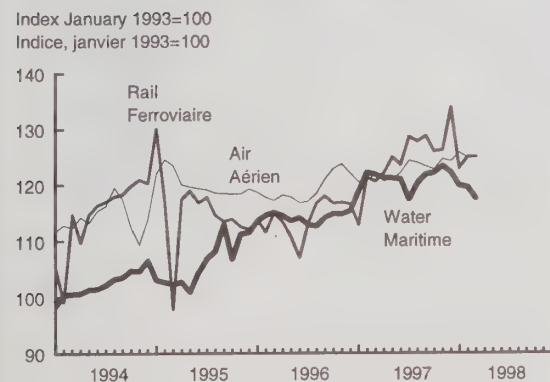
Motor Vehicle Sales (smoothed)
Ventes de véhicules automobiles (lissées)



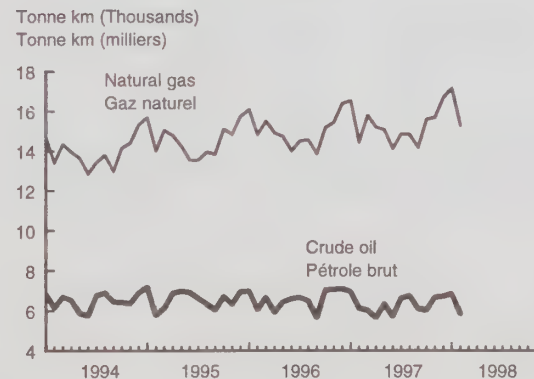
Same Day Auto Trips and the Canadian Dollar
Voyages aller-retour le même jour par auto
et dollar canadien



GDP Transportation
PIB dans les transports



Pipelines



Telephone Revenue
Recettes des services téléphoniques

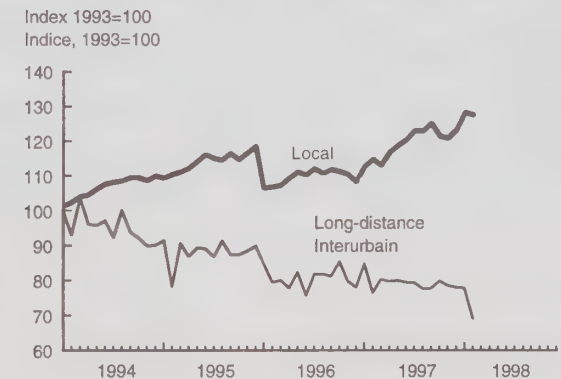


Table 28. Retail Trade

Tableau 28. Commerce de détail

		1994	1995	1996	1997	1996 J	J	A	S	O	N	D	1997 J	F	
	D	\$'000,000													
Total	658216	206,836	211,600	217,012	232,877	18,016	18,056	18,098	18,211	18,422	18,696	18,625	18,874	19,080	Total
Excluding motor vehicles	(658216-658227)	159,747	162,009	164,726	174,568	13,702	13,770	13,785	13,851	13,968	14,042	13,999	14,298	14,446	Excluant les automobiles
Supermarkets and grocery stores	658218	49,750	49,910	49,265	52,199	4,041	4,139	4,154	4,135	4,197	4,196	4,227	4,306	4,314	Supermarchés d'alimentation et épiceries
Other food stores	658219	3,721	4,154	4,188	4,141	344	338	336	349	358	363	364	358	364	Autres magasins d'aliments
General merchandise stores	658230	21,531	22,584	23,718	25,914	1,986	1,996	2,000	1,984	2,015	2,046	2,038	2,037	2,093	Magasins de marchandises diverses
Other semi-durable goods stores	658234	7,171	7,094	7,351	7,912	638	612	607	648	631	643	625	666	668	Autres magasins de produits semi-durables
Other durable goods stores	658235	5,615	5,504	5,592	6,021	466	470	484	477	472	473	465	459	464	Autres magasins de produits durables
Motor vehicles	658227	47,090	49,592	52,286	58,309	4,314	4,286	4,313	4,360	4,454	4,654	4,626	4,576	4,634	Automobiles
Service stations	658228	14,203	14,704	16,257	16,291	1,369	1,327	1,347	1,341	1,364	1,373	1,392	1,399	1,390	Stations-service
Automotive parts, accessories & service	658229	11,865	11,358	12,186	13,731	1,005	1,015	1,021	1,056	1,057	1,074	1,036	1,095	1,162	Pièces et acces. pour automobiles et service
Clothing stores															Magasins de vêtements
Men's	658222	1,702	1,645	1,544	1,593	127	128	128	129	132	130	129	128	131	Hommes
Women's	658223	4,034	4,097	4,041	4,186	338	340	334	341	346	346	347	350	357	Femmes
Other	658224	4,740	5,265	5,378	5,654	450	451	451	450	463	445	467	460	466	Autres
Shoe stores	658221	1,769	1,708	1,715	1,688	149	147	145	147	151	147	138	150	145	Magasins de chaussures
Furniture & appliance stores	658225	8,672	8,551	8,342	9,143	681	693	705	716	709	732	733	735	748	Magasins de meubles et d'appareils ménagers
Other household furnishings stores	658226	2,287	2,290	2,365	2,627	197	196	198	203	209	204	207	210	214	Autres magasins d'ameublement
Drug and patent medicine stores	658220	12,036	11,944	12,406	12,686	1,041	1,059	1,016	1,021	1,026	1,042	1,060	1,068	1,068	Pharmacies et magasins de médic. brevetés
Other retail stores	658236	10,651	11,202	10,379	10,782	871	862	858	855	841	828	774	877	864	Autres ventes au détail
Volume (1992 \$)	658051	203,431	204,296	205,441	216,389	17,019	17,144	17,128	17,180	17,302	17,480	17,404	17,687	17,835	Volume (\$ de 1992)

Table 28. Retail Trade – (Concluded)

Tableau 28. Commerce de détail – (fin)

		1997 M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	1998 J	F	M	
	<i>D</i>	\$'000,000													
Total	<i>658216</i>	18,944	19,180	19,361	19,297	19,563	19,596	19,674	19,756	19,570	20,240	19,879	20,058	20,090	Total
Excluding motor vehicles	<i>(658216-658227)</i>	14,309	14,396	14,425	14,546	14,662	14,805	14,781	14,764	14,543	14,826	14,889	15,090	15,116	Excluant les automobiles
Supermarkets and grocery stores	<i>658218</i>	4,319	4,274	4,321	4,370	4,361	4,432	4,407	4,390	4,363	4,401	4,419	4,419	4,432	Supermarchés d'alimentation et épiceries
Other food stores	<i>658219</i>	346	335	342	343	348	338	346	336	343	345	338	343	340	Autres magasins d'aliments
General merchandise stores	<i>658230</i>	2,109	2,120	2,148	2,164	2,180	2,200	2,201	2,226	2,225	2,240	2,271	2,309	2,303	Magasins de marchandises diverses
Other semi-durable goods stores	<i>658234</i>	638	668	650	670	675	667	655	662	663	670	682	703	703	Autres magasins de produits semi-durables
Other durable goods stores	<i>658235</i>	455	482	492	492	506	523	517	530	518	547	534	577	567	Autres magasins de produits durables
Motor vehicles	<i>658227</i>	4,635	4,784	4,935	4,751	4,901	4,790	4,893	4,993	5,027	5,414	4,990	4,968	4,973	Automobiles
Service stations	<i>658228</i>	1,376	1,383	1,350	1,329	1,324	1,358	1,368	1,368	1,351	1,321	1,290	1,286	1,295	Stations-service
Automotive parts, accessories & service	<i>658229</i>	1,128	1,156	1,141	1,161	1,222	1,172	1,211	1,148	1,060	1,139	1,193	1,192	1,190	Pièces et acces. pour automobiles et service
Clothing stores															Magasins de vêtements
Men's	<i>658222</i>	133	133	133	136	136	134	135	132	133	133	135	136	135	Hommes
Women's	<i>658223</i>	351	357	340	347	342	350	353	351	351	356	342	364	376	Femmes
Other	<i>658224</i>	465	449	465	467	473	487	479	485	478	488	486	503	502	Autres
Shoe stores	<i>658221</i>	130	144	137	145	140	145	139	152	135	140	142	148	142	Magasins de chaussures
Furniture & appliance stores	<i>658225</i>	737	743	753	770	766	791	776	772	780	800	785	804	812	Magasins de meubles et d'appareils ménagers
Other household furnishings stores	<i>658226</i>	214	217	226	210	220	221	218	220	218	243	241	243	244	Autres magasins d'ameublement
Drug and patent medicine stores	<i>658220</i>	1,044	1,057	1,052	1,037	1,066	1,078	1,071	1,068	1,018	1,076	1,078	1,107	1,102	Pharmacies et magasins de médic. brevetés
Other retail stores	<i>658236</i>	864	879	876	906	905	909	906	924	909	927	955	957	973	Autres ventes au détail
Volume (1992 \$)	<i>658051</i>	17,686	17,866	18,013	17,947	18,203	18,186	18,225	18,272	18,157	18,689	18,471	18,722	18,727	Volume (\$ de 1992)

Source: Retail Trade (Catalogue no. 63-005-XPB), contact: P.Desjardins (951-9682)

Source: Commerce de détail (n° 63-005-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: P.Desjardins (951-9682).

Table 29. Wholesale Trade

		1994	1995	1996	1997	1996	Tableau 29. Commerce de gros						1997		
						J	J	A	S	O	N	D	J	F	
		D	\$'000,000												
Total	658281	230,712	242,926	254,516	286,732	21,132	21,143	21,443	21,637	21,979	21,853	21,839	22,408	23,162	Total
Motor vehicles parts and accessories	658285	26,564	26,545	27,573	32,809	2,250	2,302	2,247	2,364	2,442	2,397	2,382	2,475	2,670	Véhicules automobiles, pièces et accessoires
Machinery, equipment & supplies															Machines, matériel et fournitures
Farm	658288	5,357	6,023	7,615	9,289	576	611	657	673	672	715	688	669	775	Agricoles
Non farm	658588	35,333	37,202	38,310	43,636	3,137	3,180	3,199	3,241	3,216	3,273	3,284	3,395	3,446	Non agricoles
Computer & software	658589	18,332	21,030	24,591	27,513	2,031	1,968	2,120	2,169	2,300	2,119	2,139	2,229	2,345	Ordinateurs et logiciels
Lumber and building materials	658287	21,091	20,533	21,653	25,371	1,711	1,815	1,837	1,862	1,900	1,944	1,918	1,972	2,046	Bois et matériaux de construction
Food	658586	42,522	42,716	44,500	48,126	3,702	3,749	3,758	3,749	3,807	3,759	3,719	3,821	3,877	Produits alimentaires
Beverages, drug and tobacco products	658587	13,181	14,157	15,914	17,638	1,345	1,335	1,296	1,320	1,331	1,292	1,315	1,369	1,382	Boissons, médicaments et tabac
		1997	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	1998	F	M	
		M										J			
Total	D	22,566	23,352	23,732	23,643	24,155	24,022	24,479	24,961	24,919	25,524	24,856	25,043	25,005	Total
Motor vehicles parts and accessories	658285	2,373	2,643	2,788	2,643	2,723	2,760	2,820	3,030	3,033	2,856	2,682	2,788	2,700	Véhicules automobiles, pièces et accessoires
Machinery, equipment & supplies															Machines, matériel et fournitures
Farm	658288	674	743	818	788	799	805	834	815	774	779	818	834	827	Agricoles
Non farm	658588	3,367	3,568	3,518	3,608	3,700	3,721	3,798	3,774	3,778	3,995	3,841	3,818	3,910	Non agricoles
Computer & software	658589	2,177	2,071	2,089	2,182	2,231	2,225	2,369	2,465	2,496	2,558	2,466	2,376	2,300	Ordinateurs et logiciels
Lumber and building materials	658287	2,075	2,104	2,110	2,106	2,144	2,147	2,158	2,160	2,159	2,297	2,206	2,219	2,187	Bois et matériaux de construction
Food	658586	3,933	3,944	4,029	3,969	4,009	3,978	4,043	4,125	4,162	4,246	4,180	4,135	4,130	Produits alimentaires
Beverages, drug and tobacco products	658587	1,374	1,413	1,398	1,412	1,484	1,483	1,541	1,569	1,582	1,653	1,676	1,728	1,746	Boissons, médicaments et tabac

Source: Wholesale Trade (Catalogue no. 63-008-XIB), contact: P. Gratton (951-3541).

Source: Commerce de gros (n° 63-008-XIB au catalogue), personne ressource: P. Gratton (951-3541).

Tableau 30. Voyageurs canadiens

Source: *International Travel* (Catalogue no. 66-001-XPB), contact: L. Dubois (951-1674).

Table 31. Transportation and Communication

Tableau 31. Transports et communications

		1996	1997	1997 M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	1998 J	F	M	
A. Pipelines		000,000															A. Pipe-lines
Crude oil	D																Pétrole brut
(m ³ -km)	4074	93,279	89,753	7,138	6,709	7,507	6,768	7,854	8,004	7,251	7,148	7,916	7,962	8,120	6,949		(m ³ -km)
(tonne km)	4075	78,737	75,761	6,025	5,663	6,337	5,713	6,629	6,756	6,121	6,034	6,682	6,721	6,854	5,866		(tonnes km)
Oil products																	Produits pétroliers
(m ³ -km)	4079	31,190	30,007	2,393	2,506	2,458	2,560	2,375	2,375	2,523	2,554	2,457	2,874	2,707	2,508		(m ³ -km)
(tonne km)	4080	23,750	22,847	1,822	1,908	1,872	1,949	1,808	1,808	1,921	1,945	1,871	2,188	2,061	1,910		(tonnes km)
Natural gas								000,000,000									Gaz naturel
(m ³ -km)	4084	246,576	250,750	21,632	20,819	20,631	19,358	20,353	20,316	19,430	21,369	21,502	22,899	23,487	20,942		(m ³ -km)
(tonne km)	4085	180,001	183,048	15,792	15,198	15,061	14,131	14,858	14,831	14,184	15,599	15,697	16,716	17,146	15,288		(tonnes km)
B. Telephones		\$'000,000															B. Téléphones
Revenue	462088	15,889	16,845	1,354	1,401	1,396	1,398	1,424	1,395	1,426	1,444	1,433	1,502	1,417	1,389		Recettes
Local	462089	6,391	6,961	549	567	577	585	598	597	608	589	587	599	623	619		Locaux
Long distance	462090	5,483	5,391	455	452	453	450	450	440	440	452	445	442	441	391		Interurbains
Lines in service		'000															Lignes en service
Residential	462798	17,781	18,101	17,944	17,956	17,988	18,018	18,063	18,122	18,246	18,316	18,370	18,415	18,428	18,488		Résidentiels
Business	462799	11,910	12,084	12,040	12,026	12,009	12,019	12,027	12,066	12,159	12,193	12,208	12,226	12,244	12,258		Commerciaux
	462800	5,871	6,017	5,905	5,931	5,979	5,999	6,036	6,056	6,087	6,123	6,162	6,189	6,184	6,231		
C. Major Canadian airlines		'000															C. Transporteurs aériens canadiens
Operating revenues (\$)	462215	6,322,113	7,128,654	542,669	525,186	596,951	668,368	699,888	756,003	677,076	617,498	544,237	553,250				Recettes d'exploitation (\$)
Operating expenses (\$)	462216	6,369,399	6,694,766	541,039.0	529,762.0	555,722.0	571,492.0	595,402.0	575,107.0	570,074.0	574,196.0	583,312.0	564,916.0				Dépenses d'exploitation (\$)
Passengers	462209	23,164	24,363	2,015	1,866	2,053	2,178	2,253	2,410	2,190	2,130	1,768	1,858	1,785	1,753	2,009	Passagers
Passenger-km ('000,000)	462210	57,016	62,479	5,040	4,554	5,252	5,877	6,317	6,860	5,932	5,318	4,177	4,629	4,597	4,203	4,991	Passagers-km ('000 000)
Cargo																	Marchandises
Kilograms	462211	405,975	449,828	38,014	35,898	36,811	38,395	40,649	38,225	39,120	40,387	38,631	39,710	34,253	33,859	38,899	Kilogrammes
Tonne-kilometres	462212	1,882,803	2,058,953	175,525	163,383	167,191	177,863	190,347	175,810	179,115	185,354	178,346	174,473	152,452	150,436	175,268	Tonnes-km

Sources: A. Oil Pipeline Transport (Catalogue no. 55-001-XPB), contact: G. O'Connor (951-3562) and Gas Utilities (Catalogue no. 55-002-XPB), contact: G. Smallbridge (951-3567)

B. Telephone Statistics (Catalogue no. 56-002-XPB), contact: H. McCarra (951-5948).

C. Aviation Statistics Centre Service Bulletin (Catalogue no. 51-004-XPB), contact: G. Baldwin (951-0142).

NOTE: Not seasonally adjusted.

Sources: A. Transport du pétrole par pipe-lines (n°55-001-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: G. O'Connor (951-3562) et Services de gaz (n° 55-002-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: G. Smallbridge (951-3567)

B. Statistiques du téléphone (n° 56-002-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: H. McCarra (951-5948).

C. Centre des statistiques de l'aviation, Bulletin de service (n° 51-004-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: G. Baldwin (951-0142).

NOTA: Non désaisonnalisés.

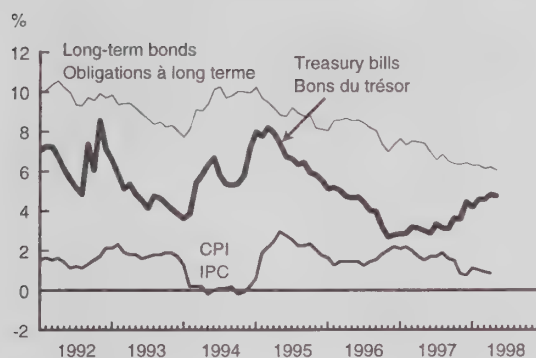
VII. Financial Markets

32.	Interest rates and exchange rates	52
33.	Stock exchanges	53
34.	Money supply and credit	54
35.	Net new issues of securities	54
36.	Corporate finances	55
37.	Operating profits by major industry	55
38.	Security issues and retirements	56

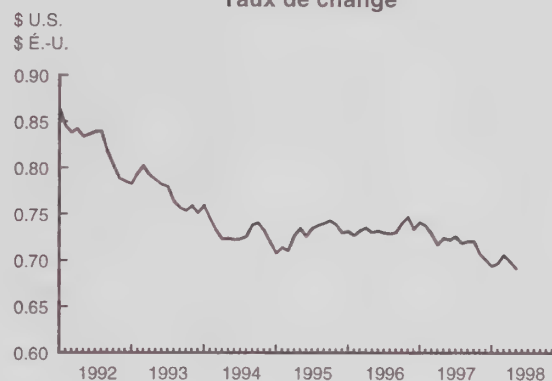
VII. Marchés financiers

32.	Taux d'intérêts et taux de change	52
33.	Les bourses	53
34.	Offre de monnaie et crédit	54
35.	Émissions nettes de titres	54
36.	Finances des entreprises	55
37.	Bénéfices d'exploitation par industrie principale	55
38.	Émissions de titres et amortissements	56

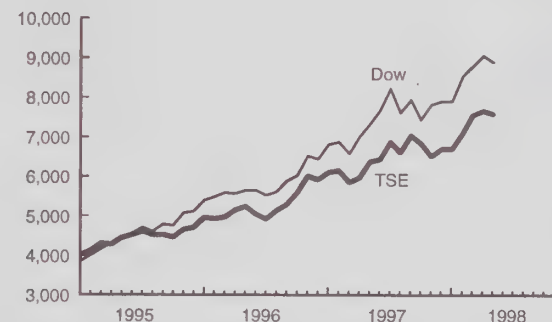
Interest Rates
Taux d'intérêt



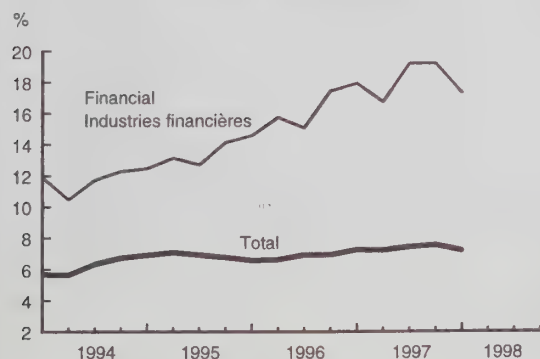
Exchange Rate
Taux de change



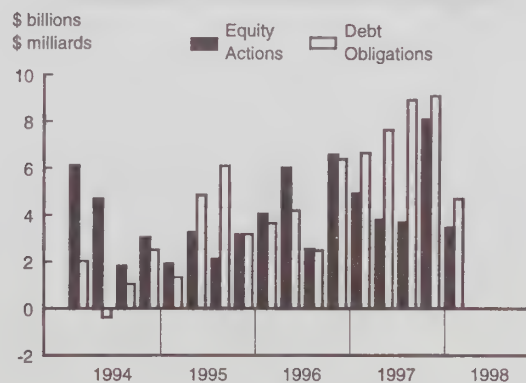
Stock Markets
Marchés boursiers



Corporate Profit Margins
Marges bénéficiaires



Net New Equity and Debt Issues
Émissions nettes de titres des sociétés



Consumer Credit
Crédit à la consommation

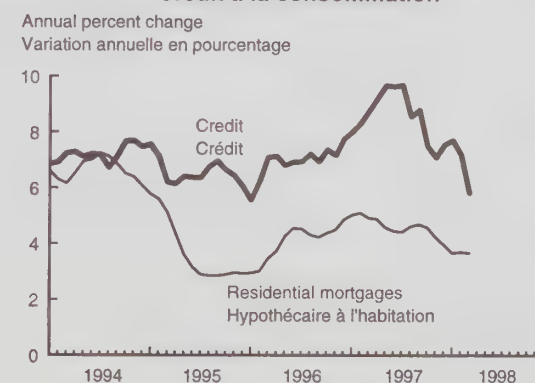


Table 32. Interest Rates and Exchange Rates(1)

Tableau 32. Taux d'intérêts et taux de change(1)

		1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1996	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	1997		
							M								J	F	
Interest rates	B																Taux d'intérêts
Bank rate(2)	14006	5.09	5.77	7.31	4.53	3.52	5.00	5.00	4.75	4.25	4.25	3.50	3.25	3.25	3.25	3.25	Taux d'escompte(2)
Prime rate	14020	5.94	6.88	8.65	6.06	4.96	6.50	6.50	6.25	5.75	5.75	5.00	4.75	4.75	4.75	4.75	Taux privilégié
90-day treasury bills																	Bons du trésor à 90 jours
Average	14001	4.93	5.42	6.98	4.31	3.21	4.69	4.70	4.59	4.12	3.94	3.37	2.85	2.86	2.84	2.86	Moyenne
End of period	14007	4.84	5.54	6.89	4.21	3.26	4.65	4.70	4.43	4.03	3.96	3.19	2.69	2.80	2.84	2.86	Fin de la période
90-day commercial paper	14017	4.97	5.66	7.22	4.35	3.61	4.77	4.83	4.59	4.15	4.01	3.30	2.92	3.13	3.15	3.12	Papier commercial à 90 jours
Conventional mortgages																	Hypothécaires ordinaires
1-year	14050	6.91	7.83	8.38	6.19	5.54	6.50	6.50	6.50	6.13	6.13	5.35	5.20	5.20	5.20	5.05	1 an
5-year	14051	8.78	9.53	9.16	7.93	7.07	8.50	8.50	8.50	7.95	7.95	7.20	6.95	6.95	7.25	7.00	5 ans
Long-term Canada bonds	14013	7.85	8.63	8.28	7.50	6.42	7.92	7.98	7.86	7.60	7.48	6.81	6.42	6.77	7.07	6.78	Obligations à long terme
Exchange rates(1)																	Taux de change(1)
US dollar	3400	1.290	1.366	1.372	1.364	1.385	1.369	1.365	1.369	1.372	1.369	1.351	1.338	1.362	1.349	1.355	Dollar américain
British pound	3412	1.938	2.093	2.166	2.130	2.268	2.075	2.105	2.127	2.127	2.135	2.143	2.226	2.266	2.238	2.203	Livre britannique
French franc	3404	0.228	0.247	0.275	0.267	0.237	0.264	0.264	0.269	0.271	0.267	0.262	0.261	0.260	0.249	0.240	Franc français
German mark	3405	0.781	0.844	0.959	0.907	0.799	0.893	0.894	0.912	0.925	0.908	0.884	0.885	0.878	0.840	0.809	Mark allemand
Japanese yen ('000)	3407	11.65	13.39	14.68	12.54	11.45	12.87	12.53	12.55	12.71	12.46	12.02	11.91	11.96	11.45	11.02	Yen japonais ('000)
G-10 index(3)	3418	89.28	83.70	82.18	83.66	83.64	83.37	83.65	83.31	83.04	83.36	84.65	85.25	84.00	85.22	85.37	Indice G-10(3)
		1997										1998					
		M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	J	F	M	A	M	
Interest rates																	Taux d'intérêts
Bank rate(2)	14006	3.25	3.25	3.25	3.25	3.50	3.50	3.50	3.75	4.00	4.50	4.50	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	Taux d'escompte(2)
Prime rate	14020	4.75	4.75	4.75	4.75	4.75	4.75	4.75	5.25	5.50	6.00	6.00	6.50	6.50	6.50	6.50	Taux privilégié
90-day treasury bills																	Bons du trésor à 90 jours
Average	14001	3.05	3.17	3.05	2.90	3.23	3.15	3.03	3.46	3.60	4.13	4.18	4.55	4.60	4.69	4.75	Moyenne
End of period	14007	3.19	3.14	3.01	2.86	3.32	3.13	3.10	3.63	3.57	4.46	4.18	4.57	4.57	4.83	4.75	Fin de la période
90-day commercial paper	14017	3.28	3.44	3.27	3.27	3.67	3.63	3.64	3.91	4.14	4.80	4.56	4.96	4.84	5.04	5.04	Papier commercial à 90 jours
Conventional mortgages																	Hypothécaires ordinaires
1-year	14050	5.20	5.55	5.40	5.20	5.65	5.65	5.65	5.65	5.65	6.65	6.40	6.40	6.40	6.55	6.55	1 an
5-year	14051	7.30	7.65	7.35	7.00	7.00	7.00	6.85	6.70	6.70	7.05	6.85	6.85	6.85	6.95	6.95	5 ans
Long-term Canada bonds	14013	6.97	6.97	6.95	6.49	6.11	6.38	5.99	5.80	5.78	5.80	5.63	5.64	5.54	5.64	5.49	Obligations à long terme
Exchange rates(1)																	Taux de change(1)
US dollar	3400	1.372	1.394	1.380	1.384	1.377	1.390	1.387	1.387	1.413	1.427	1.441	1.434	1.416	1.430	1.445	Dollar américain
British pound	3412	2.207	2.272	2.254	2.277	2.302	2.228	2.222	2.265	2.387	2.368	2.356	2.353	2.354	2.392	2.368	Livre britannique
French franc	3404	0.240	0.242	0.240	0.237	0.228	0.224	0.231	0.235	0.243	0.240	0.237	0.236	0.231	0.235	0.243	Franc français
German mark	3405	0.809	0.814	0.810	0.801	0.768	0.757	0.777	0.789	0.815	0.802	0.793	0.791	0.775	0.789	0.815	Mark allemand
Japanese yen ('000)	3407	11.18	11.10	11.60	12.11	11.95	11.80	11.48	11.46	11.27	11.01	11.13	11.40	10.98	10.85	10.71	Yen japonais ('000)
G10 index(3)	3418	84.44	83.23	83.71	83.32	83.94	83.51	83.69	83.57	82.02	81.62	80.98	81.19	82.35	81.63	80.83	Indice G-10(3)

(1) Canadian dollars per unit.

(2) Last Wednesday of the month.

(3) 1981 = 100. A rise in the index indicates an increase in the Canadian dollar.

Source: Bank of Canada, Public Information Service (1-800-303-1282).

(1) Dollars canadiens par unité.

(2) Le dernier mercredi du mois.

(3) 1981 = 100. Une hausse de l'indice signale une augmentation du dollar canadien.

Source: Banque du Canada, service d'information au public (1-800-303-1282).

Table 33. Stock Exchanges		Tableau 33. Les bourses														
		1995	1996	1997	1996 M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	1997 J	F	M	
Stock exchanges		'000,000														Les bourses
Montreal Volume Value(\$)	D															Montréal Volume Valeur(\$)
	4551	2,881	4,302	4,321	380	260	267	334	334	418	386	296	432	464	354	
	4552	38,834	50,167	61,912	4,218	3,421	3,195	3,419	3,727	5,749	5,632	3,999	6,325	5,859	4,110	
Toronto Volume Value(\$)	4557	15,758	22,341	25,670	2,124	1,652	1,417	1,537	1,683	2,118	2,221	1,731	2,362	2,316	1,932	Toronto Volume Valeur(\$)
	4560	207,665	301,299	423,170	24,328	20,888	20,508	20,171	22,701	32,110	35,754	27,244	36,220	37,038	32,346	
B		(1975=1000)														
Price index Annual % change	4237	4,434	5,268	6,458	5,246	5,044	4,929	5,143	5,291	5,599	6,017	5,927	6,110	6,158	5,850	Indice des prix Variation annuelle(%)
		3.5	18.8	22.6	17.9	11.4	6.8	13.9	16.8	25.6	29.1	25.7	23.0	24.8	17.7	
		1997 A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	1998 J	F	M	A	M	
Stock exchanges		'000,000														Les bourses
Montreal Volume Value(\$)	D															Montréal Volume Valeur(\$)
	4551	384	359	308	335	338	334	353	345	314	273	305	345	388		
	4552	4,413	5,039	4,947	5,585	4,899	5,153	5,632	5,620	4,332	5,122	4,978	6,906	5,884		
Toronto Volume Value(\$)	4557	1,883	2,122	1,895	2,078	1,790	2,359	2,487	2,187	2,260	2,259	2,248	2,437	2,507	1,929	Toronto Volume Valeur(\$)
	4560	29,303	33,462	31,999	35,783	31,212	39,457	44,599	37,437	34,314	43,013	41,758	46,734	48,491	34,738	
B		(1975=1000)														
Price index Annual % change	4237	5,977	6,382	6,438	6,878	6,612	7,040	6,842	6,513	6,699	6,700	7,092	7,559	7,665	7,590	Indice des prix Variation annuelle(%)
		16.1	21.6	27.6	39.5	28.5	33.1	22.2	8.2	13.0	9.7	15.2	29.2	28.2	18.9	

Source: *Monthly review, Montreal and Canadian Stock Exchanges, Toronto Stock Exchange.*

Source: Revue mensuelle, Bourse de Montréal et Bourse canadienne, Toronto Stock Exchange.

Table 34. Money Supply and Credit

Tableau 34. Offre de monnaie et crédit

		1996	1997	1997									1998				
				M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	J	F	M	A		
Monetary aggregates	B	\$'000,000															Agrégats monétaires
M1	1627	65,511	76,013	75,442	74,599	76,098	78,259	77,917	79,419	78,503	78,399	81,232	83,407	80,700	82,636	M1	
M2	1630	407,149	406,229	407,299	406,321	405,639	405,780	404,562	404,629	403,663	403,741	406,317	406,234	400,169	401,776	M2	
M3	1628	506,554	533,469	530,335	529,369	529,021	533,924	536,871	542,678	543,434	549,809	551,023	549,956	546,950	547,311	M3	
Household credit																	Crédit aux ménages
Total	166	473,972	500,780	498,632	500,579	502,202	503,716	506,023	507,044	507,720	510,765	512,659	514,884	515,543		Total	
Consumer	142	124,041	134,668	134,271	134,949	135,717	135,748	136,820	136,637	136,826	138,656	139,923	140,393	140,058		À la consommation	
Mortgage	942	349,931	366,112	364,361	365,630	366,485	367,968	369,203	370,407	370,894	372,109	372,736	374,491	375,485		Hypothécaire	
Business credit	2325	559,476	605,022	596,621	601,059	604,764	610,531	616,164	623,865	629,895	635,681	639,452	639,299	641,165	646,198		Crédit aux entreprises

Source: Bank of Canada, Public Information Service (1-800-303-1282).

Source: Banque du Canada, service d'information au public (1-800-303-1282).

Table 35. Net New Issues of Securities(1)

Tableau 35. Émissions nettes de titres(1)

		1995	1996	1997	1995			1996				1997				1998	
					II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	
Stocks	B	\$'000,000															Actions
	3104	10,415	19,358	20,653	3,237	2,117	3,149	4,090	6,050	2,607	6,611	4,960	3,837	3,734	8,122	3,455	
Bonds																	Obligations
Total(1)	3101	67,473	73,303	75,214	16,920	25,535	16,747	11,775	17,366	13,207	30,955	15,454	20,672	15,818	23,270	7,388	Total(1)
Federal	3045	26,292	33,083	18,290	10,007	11,656	7,127	328	9,946	7,561	15,248	3,496	8,947	-883	6,730	-2,587	Fédéral
Provincial	3048	15,046	3,905	4,388	-1,200	5,779	3,067	3,684	-2,884	557	2,548	432	482	3,940	-466	2,351	Provinciales
Corporate	3054	15,630	16,862	32,185	4,843	6,135	3,317	3,555	4,548	2,445	6,314	6,618	7,607	8,892	9,068	4,677	Des sociétés
		1996	1997	1997	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	1998	F	M	
				M										J			
		\$'000,000															
Securities bought by non-residents(2)	D																Titres vendus aux non-résidents(2)
Total	79140	20,215	18,744	-1,307	3,359	-3,508	1,660	1,500	8,578	3,872	5,374	-2,719	-2,666	841	-1,063	6,280	Total
Stocks	79166	8,283	7,643	-956	-348	259	795	2,337	1,228	351	1,886	336	1,618	-70	778	2,236	Actions
Bonds	79141	19,253	9,507	-1,006	5,723	-1,028	1,412	-424	6,119	4,383	261	-3,811	-3,849	-235	-312	3,574	Obligations
Money market	79170	-7,319	1,595	655	-2,016	-2,739	-548	-412	1,231	-863	3,227	757	-435	1,147	-1,529	470	Marché monétaire

(1) Selected components do not add to the total.

(2) Unadjusted for seasonality.

Source: Bank of Canada, Public Information Service (1-800-303-1282), Canada's International Transactions in Securities (Catalogue no. 67-002-XPB), contact: L. Laliberté (951-9055).

(1) La sommes des composantes choisies diffèrent du total.

(2) Non désaisonnalisées.

Source: Banque du Canada, service d'information au public (1-800-303-1282), Opérations internationales du Canada en valeurs mobilières (n° 67-002-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: L. Laliberté (951-9055).

Table 36. Corporate Finances

		1995	1996	1997	1995	1996				1997				1998	
					IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	
	<i>D</i>						\$'000,000								
Operating profit	86217	97,123	96,067	110,682	23,801	22,891	23,338	24,779	25,059	26,639	26,855	28,183	29,005	27,276	Bénéfices d'exploitation
Revenues	86216	1,401,924	1,417,949	1,497,697	351,666	347,706	351,918	356,845	361,480	366,503	370,230	378,473	382,491	377,119	Revenus
Net profit(1)	86219	41,374	45,665	52,135	10,135	10,286	10,575	11,848	12,956	12,976	13,598	14,304	11,257	12,670	Bénéfices nets(1)
							ratio								
Profit margins(2)	86222	6.93	6.77	7.39	6.77	6.58	6.63	6.94	6.93	7.27	7.25	7.45	7.58	7.23	Marges bénéficiaires(2)
Return on capital(3)	86220	6.31	6.27	6.64	6.08	5.98	6.01	6.35	6.74	6.69	6.78	7.04	6.06	6.43	Rendement du capital(3)
Return on equity(4)	86221	8.05	8.09	8.90	7.53	7.36	7.60	8.33	9.07	9.06	9.37	9.69	7.50	8.38	Rendement de l'avoir(4)

(1) Profit after one-time charges.

(2) Ratio of operating profit to operating revenue.

(3) Ratio of profit before extraordinary gains and interest on borrowings net of tax to borrowings + loans & accounts with affiliates + total equity + deferred income tax.

(4) Ratio of profit before extraordinary gains to total equity.

Source: Quarterly Financial Statistics for Enterprises, (Catalogue No. 61-008), contact: B. Potter (951-2662).

Tableau 36. Finances des entreprises

		1995	1996	1997	1995	1996				1997				1998	
					IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	
	<i>D</i>						\$'000,000								
Operating profit	86217	97,123	96,067	110,682	23,801	22,891	23,338	24,779	25,059	26,639	26,855	28,183	29,005	27,276	Bénéfices d'exploitation
Revenues	86216	1,401,924	1,417,949	1,497,697	351,666	347,706	351,918	356,845	361,480	366,503	370,230	378,473	382,491	377,119	Revenus
Net profit(1)	86219	41,374	45,665	52,135	10,135	10,286	10,575	11,848	12,956	12,976	13,598	14,304	11,257	12,670	Bénéfices nets(1)
							ratio								
Profit margins(2)	86222	6.93	6.77	7.39	6.77	6.58	6.63	6.94	6.93	7.27	7.25	7.45	7.58	7.23	Marges bénéficiaires(2)
Return on capital(3)	86220	6.31	6.27	6.64	6.08	5.98	6.01	6.35	6.74	6.69	6.78	7.04	6.06	6.43	Rendement du capital(3)
Return on equity(4)	86221	8.05	8.09	8.90	7.53	7.36	7.60	8.33	9.07	9.06	9.37	9.69	7.50	8.38	Rendement de l'avoir(4)

(1) Bénéfices moins déductions ponctuelles.

(2) Ratio des bénéfices d'exploitation aux revenus d'exploitation.

(3) Ratio des bénéfices avant gains extraordinaires et intérêts sur emprunts nets des impôts aux emprunts + emprunts et comptes auprès des sociétés affiliées + avoir total + impôt sur le revenu différé

(4) Ratio des bénéfices avant gains extraordinaires sur l'avoir total.

Source: Statistiques financières trimestrielles des entreprises, (no 61-008 au catalogue) personne ressource: B. Potter (951-2662).

Table 37. Operating Profits by Major Industry

		1995	1996	1997	1995	1996				1997				1998		
					III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	
	D							\$'000,000								
Food	86483	4,765	4,565	4,642	1,165	1,269	1,201	1,148	1,167	1,049	1,054	1,124	1,273	1,191	1,322	Aliments
Wood and paper	86661	10,611	4,296	3,420	2,995	2,281	1,364	945	1,310	677	733	1,000	940	747	919	Bois et papier
Oil and gas	86750	10,413	13,468	14,075	2,411	2,373	2,903	3,077	3,231	4,257	4,074	3,003	3,324	3,674	2,218	Pétrole et gaz
Metals	87106	2,923	2,147	2,529	702	501	569	578	522	478	516	801	586	626	438	Métaux
Machinery	87284	2,533	2,170	2,709	568	623	560	520	488	602	571	692	719	727	629	Machines
Motor vehicles	87373	6,027	6,145	8,852	1,497	1,593	1,527	1,477	1,947	1,194	2,182	2,172	2,362	2,136	2,841	Véhicules automobiles
Banks	88648	9,000	11,799	15,568	2,380	2,344	2,845	2,908	2,918	3,128	3,458	3,520	4,223	4,367	3,923	Banques
Consumer services	(88349+ 88260)	5,627	4,892	6,875	1,442	1,376	1,073	1,191	1,278	1,350	1,509	1,782	1,693	1,891	1,955	Services de consommation
Real estate	87727	5,886	4,949	4,604	1,385	1,607	1,201	1,214	1,219	1,315	1,308	1,085	1,079	1,132	1,111	Affaires immobilières
Business services	88171	2,197	1,257	1,765	566	513	272	334	320	331	413	508	465	379	382	Services aux entreprises
Computers and electronics	87640	1,935	2,581	3,676	622	278	616	418	970	577	729	1,066	863	1,018	743	Ordinateurs et électronique
Construction	87815	1,156	1,616	1,864	285	358	386	405	440	385	400	422	494	548	526	Construction
Insurance	88834	2,078	2,345	2,604	453	709	547	606	583	609	655	672	699	578	858	Assurances
Communications	88082	3,076	3,804	4,319	764	798	923	934	964	983	1,038	1,080	1,038	1,163	1,239	Communications
Transportation	87904	2,131	2,266	3,488	557	504	602	588	703	373	703	791	941	1,053	1,035	Transports

Source: Quarterly Financial Statistics for Enterprises, (Catalogue no. 61-008-XPB), contact: B. Potter (951-2662).

Source: Statistiques financières trimestrielles des entreprises, (n° 61-008-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: B. Potter (951-2662).

Table 38. Security Issues and Retirements (par Values)(1)

Tableau 38. Émissions de titres et amortissements (valeur nominale)(1)

		1996	1997	1995			1996				1997				1998	
				II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	
Government of Canada	B	\$'000,000														Gouvernement canadien
Funded debt(2)	2400	464,600	457,074	445,732	456,646	456,351	462,645	465,022	466,261	464,600	468,444	462,351	456,384	457,074	457,852	Dette consolidée totale(2)
Gross new issues(3)	2491	61,613	45,568	15,007	16,539	10,901	13,910	15,317	17,062	15,324	12,734	10,317	12,073	10,444	13,400	Émissions brutes(3)
Retirements(3)	2494	30,219	24,861	4,450	4,476	5,973	12,364	5,475	8,955	3,425	8,350	1,209	12,444	2,858	14,874	Remboursements(3)
Provincial securities																Titres des provinces
Gross new issues	3004	33,433	31,703	6,379	8,916	8,626	11,004	5,831	7,675	8,923	6,023	9,346	8,534	7,800	9,810	Émissions brutes
Retirements	3026	29,528	27,316	7,579	3,137	5,559	7,320	8,716	7,118	6,374	5,591	8,864	4,594	8,267	7,459	Remboursements
Net new issues	3048	3,905	4,388	-1,200	5,779	3,067	3,684	-2,884	557	2,548	432	482	3,940	-466	2,351	Émissions nettes
Corporate bonds																Obligations des sociétés
Gross new issues	3010	34,018	45,564	7,087	9,071	7,953	7,834	9,094	5,455	11,635	10,088	11,260	12,417	11,799	8,154	Émissions brutes
Retirements	3032	17,157	13,378	2,244	2,936	4,636	4,279	4,547	3,010	5,321	3,470	3,653	3,524	2,731	3,477	Remboursements
Net new issues	3054	16,862	32,185	4,843	6,135	3,317	3,555	4,548	2,445	6,314	6,618	7,607	8,892	9,068	4,677	Émissions nettes
Preferred stocks																Actions privilégiées
Gross new issues	3013	4,567	3,715	1,496	193	812	608	305	651	3,003	684	664	378	1,989	755	Émissions brutes
Retirements	3035	2,756	2,176	1,346	472	932	468	219	679	1,390	222	767	710	477	75	Remboursements
Net new issues	3057	1,811	1,540	150	-279	-120	140	86	-28	1,613	463	-103	-332	1,512	680	Émissions nettes
Common stocks																Actions ordinaires
Gross new issues	3016	21,325	20,313	3,302	2,611	3,668	4,531	6,566	4,654	5,574	4,567	4,957	4,147	6,642	2,779	Émissions brutes
Retirements	3038	3,780	1,198	214	215	398	582	603	2,019	576	69	1,017	80	32	4	Remboursements
Net new issues	3060	17,547	19,115	3,087	2,396	3,270	3,949	5,964	2,635	4,999	4,498	3,940	4,067	6,610	2,775	Émissions nettes

(1) Unadjusted for seasonality.

(2) End of period.

(3) Excluding Treasury Bills, Canada Savings Bonds and other non-market issues.

Source: Bank of Canada Review.

(1) Non désaisonnalisées.

(2) En fin de période.

(3) Ne comprend pas les bons du Trésor, les obligations d'épargne du Canada et les autres titres non négociables.

Source: Revue de la Banque du Canada.

VIII. Provincial

39. Provincial GDP	58
40. Provincial labour force estimates	59
41. Provincial employment and earnings	60
42. Provincial building and housing	62
43. Provincial retail sales and consumer prices	63
44. Bankruptcies by province	64

VIII. Les provinces

39. PIB par province	58
40. Estimations de la population active par province	59
41. Rémunération et emploi par province	60
42. Construction et logements par province	62
43. Commerce de détail et prix à la consommation par province	63
44. Faillites par province	64

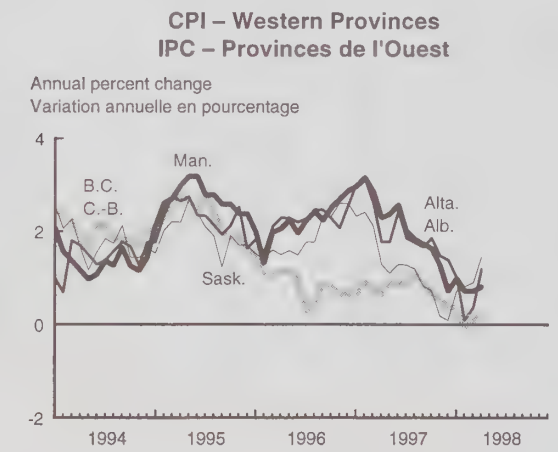
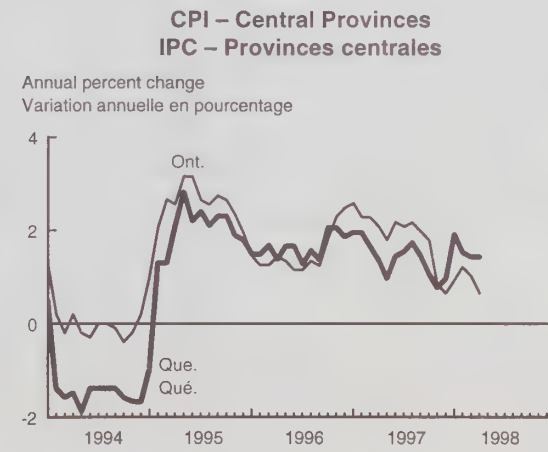
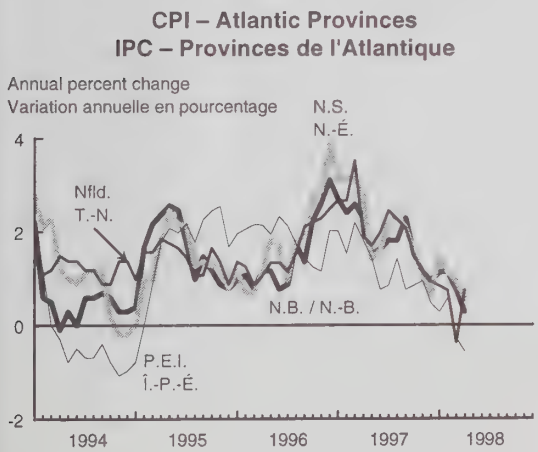
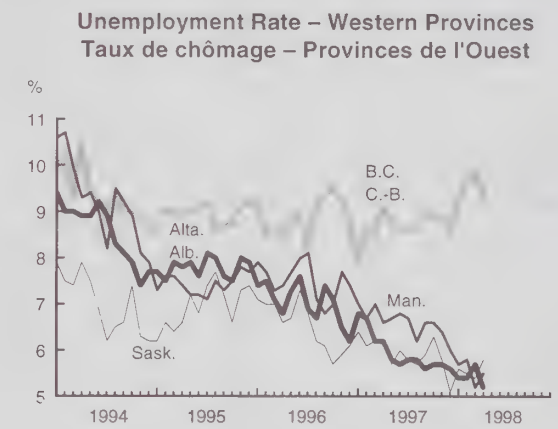
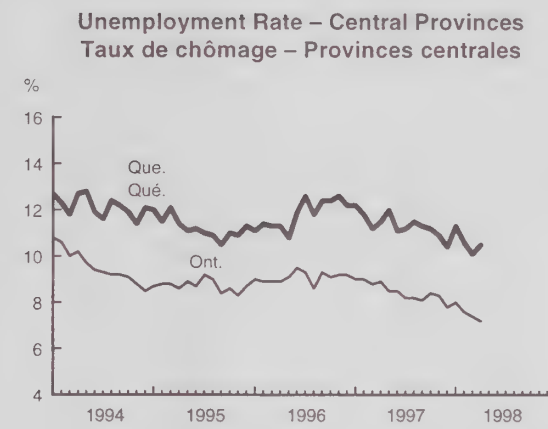
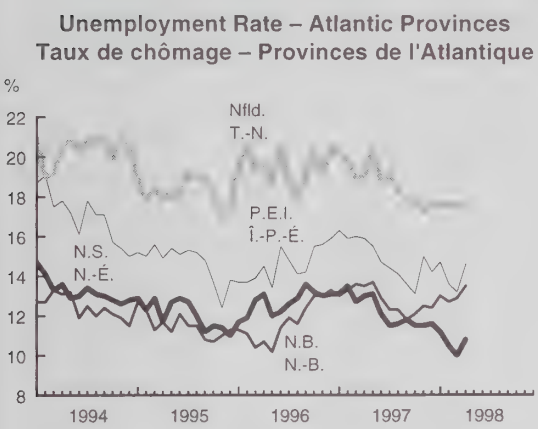


Table 39. Provincial Accounts

Tableau 39. Comptes provinciaux

		1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	
GDP	D							PIB
at market prices								aux prix du marché
Canada	24010	698,544	724,920	762,251	799,129	820,323	856,134	Canada
Newfoundland	24022	9,529	9,756	10,249	10,803	10,670	10,880	Terre-Neuve
P.E.I.	24034	2,336	2,469	2,542	2,709	2,865	2,943	Île-du-Prince-Édouard
Nova Scotia	24046	18,125	18,341	18,752	19,479	19,654	20,322	Nouvelle-Écosse
New Brunswick	24058	14,222	14,901	15,725	16,708	16,705	17,061	Nouveau-Brunswick
Quebec	24070	157,794	162,467	170,126	177,221	178,935	185,366	Québec
Ontario	24082	285,313	291,716	305,023	322,874	331,024	347,149	Ontario
Manitoba	24094	24,272	24,620	25,894	27,091	28,328	29,246	Manitoba
Saskatchewan	24106	21,171	22,862	24,254	25,449	28,059	28,260	Saskatchewan
Alberta	24118	74,303	80,166	84,877	87,647	93,625	101,069	Alberta
British Columbia	24130	87,149	93,490	100,672	104,786	105,843	109,347	Colombie-Britannique
Yukon	24142	1,147	964	964	1,095	1,180	1,131	Yukon
N.W.T.	24154	2,360	2,491	2,581	2,712	2,891	2,915	T.N.-O.
GDP								PIB
at 1992 prices								aux prix de 1992
Canada	24657	698,544	716,123	744,220	760,309	769,730	799,142	Canada
Newfoundland	24691	9,529	9,674	10,037	10,169	10,008	10,147	Terre-Neuve
P.E.I.	24725	2,336	2,385	2,512	2,643	2,745	2,777	Île-du-Prince-Édouard
Nova Scotia	24759	18,125	18,260	18,363	18,689	18,810	19,151	Nouvelle-Écosse
New Brunswick	24793	14,222	14,697	14,991	15,281	15,536	15,707	Nouveau-Brunswick
Quebec	24827	157,794	162,060	166,586	168,612	170,376	174,938	Québec
Ontario	24861	285,313	288,567	302,172	312,163	315,615	329,851	Ontario
Manitoba	24895	24,272	24,388	25,336	25,795	26,386	27,282	Manitoba
Saskatchewan	24929	21,171	22,456	23,643	23,826	24,652	25,931	Saskatchewan
Alberta	24963	74,303	79,254	82,580	83,756	84,944	90,452	Alberta
British Columbia	24997	87,149	90,329	93,894	95,042	96,060	98,201	Colombie-Britannique
Yukon	25031	1,147	939	904	1,021	1,123	1,034	Yukon
N.W.T.	25065	2,360	2,430	2,453	2,533	2,655	2,721	T.N.-O.
Final domestic demand								Demande intérieure finale
at 1992 prices								aux prix de 1992
Canada	24658	709,247	712,879	731,827	734,908	749,438	782,196	Canada
Newfoundland	24692	12,029	12,302	12,751	12,759	12,163	12,482	Terre-Neuve
P.E.I.	24726	2,782	2,820	2,919	3,001	3,083	3,006	Île-du-Prince-Édouard
Nova Scotia	24760	21,586	21,806	22,001	21,872	22,103	23,146	Nouvelle-Écosse
New Brunswick	24794	16,501	16,417	16,364	16,594	17,035	16,984	Nouveau-Brunswick
Quebec	24828	162,782	163,990	166,512	164,752	167,969	171,605	Québec
Ontario	24862	273,930	271,748	278,312	281,520	287,534	301,587	Ontario
Manitoba	24896	25,050	25,297	25,666	26,101	26,625	27,609	Manitoba
Saskatchewan	24930	22,544	22,739	23,459	23,995	24,786	26,558	Saskatchewan
Alberta	24964	72,039	74,403	77,868	78,309	80,468	87,669	Alberta
British Columbia	24998	94,049	95,732	100,018	99,956	101,653	105,374	Colombie-Britannique
Yukon	25032	1,285	1,227	1,216	1,309	1,280	1,310	Yukon
N.W.T.	25066	2,899	2,837	2,833	2,925	2,952	3,090	T.N.-O.

Sources: Provincial Income and Expenditure Accounts (Catalogue no. 13-213-XPB), contact: Information Officer (951-3640).

Sources: Comptes provinciaux des revenus et des dépenses (n° 13-213-XPB au catalogue), contact: Agent d'information (951-3640).

Table 40. Provincial Labour Force Estimates

		1995	1996	1997	1997								1998					
					M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	J	F	M	A	M	
Employment	D	'000																Emploi
Canada	980595	13,506	13,676	13,941	13,894	13,942	13,970	14,023	14,030	14,030	14,066	14,115	14,115	14,196	14,215	14,286	14,279	Canada
Newfoundland	989455	197	190	192	188	190	189	194	193	195	196	196	196	196	194	199	200	Terre-Neuve
P.E.I.	989461	59	60	61	60	60	61	61	61	61	61	61	60	60	61	61	62	Île-du-Prince-Édouard
Nova Scotia	989467	384	385	392	389	391	392	392	394	396	395	398	403	410	405	406	408	Nouvelle-Écosse
New Brunswick	989473	314	313	316	311	317	318	316	318	320	321	323	320	322	318	323	321	Nouveau-Brunswick
Quebec	989479	3,204	3,213	3,260	3,258	3,275	3,259	3,258	3,262	3,275	3,279	3,302	3,256	3,291	3,310	3,313	3,300	Québec
Ontario	989485	5,231	5,311	5,413	5,402	5,416	5,428	5,462	5,463	5,453	5,466	5,494	5,533	5,568	5,572	5,594	5,608	Ontario
Manitoba	989491	521	526	538	536	537	533	538	540	539	541	543	542	541	544	545	543	Manitoba
Saskatchewan	989497	460	461	474	476	475	477	478	476	476	482	479	482	483	481	479	477	Saskatchewan
Alberta	989503	1,373	1,413	1,457	1,449	1,451	1,460	1,470	1,472	1,478	1,481	1,482	1,504	1,499	1,490	1,519	1,512	Alberta
British Columbia	989509	1,762	1,806	1,838	1,826	1,830	1,852	1,854	1,850	1,838	1,846	1,837	1,818	1,827	1,841	1,847	1,850	Colombie-Britannique
Participation rates		%																Taux d'activité
Canada	980778	64.8	64.9	64.8	64.9	64.8	64.8	65.0	64.9	64.9	64.9	64.8	64.9	65.0	64.9	65.1	65.1	Canada
Newfoundland	989458	53.1	52.1	52.5	52.3	51.8	51.9	52.7	52.3	52.7	52.7	53.1	53.1	52.9	52.6	53.6	53.7	Terre-Neuve
P.E.I.	989463	65.6	66.2	66.3	66.0	66.1	66.8	66.1	65.9	65.2	66.3	66.1	65.5	65.3	65.1	66.5	66.9	Île-du-Prince-Édouard
Nova Scotia	989470	59.8	59.9	60.2	60.4	60.0	59.7	59.8	60.1	60.1	60.0	60.4	60.9	61.4	60.3	61.0	61.0	Nouvelle-Écosse
New Brunswick	989476	59.3	59.0	60.1	59.6	60.3	60.1	59.8	59.8	60.3	60.8	61.1	60.9	61.0	60.2	61.7	60.7	Nouveau-Brunswick
Quebec	989482	62.2	62.1	62.1	62.6	62.2	61.9	62.0	61.9	62.1	61.9	62.0	61.7	61.8	61.9	62.1	61.8	Québec
Ontario	989488	65.7	66.0	65.9	65.9	65.9	65.8	66.1	66.0	66.0	66.0	65.9	66.4	66.5	66.3	66.3	66.3	Ontario
Manitoba	989494	66.3	66.5	66.9	66.7	66.9	66.3	66.6	67.0	66.9	67.1	67.1	66.8	66.7	66.6	66.9	66.5	Manitoba
Saskatchewan	989500	66.0	65.6	66.4	66.4	66.5	66.6	66.5	66.5	66.7	67.1	66.3	67.0	67.0	66.6	66.7	66.0	Saskatchewan
Alberta	989506	72.0	72.1	71.8	71.5	71.3	71.7	72.1	71.9	72.0	72.0	71.8	72.5	72.0	71.7	72.5	72.4	Alberta
British Columbia	989512	65.7	65.5	64.9	64.8	64.6	65.4	65.3	65.3	64.7	64.8	64.2	64.0	64.5	65.0	64.7	65.1	Colombie-Britannique
Unemployment rates		Taux de chômage																
Canada	980745	9.5	9.7	9.2	9.4	9.1	9.0	9.0	9.0	9.1	9.0	8.6	8.9	8.6	8.5	8.4	8.4	Canada
Newfoundland	989457	18.3	19.4	18.8	20.3	18.8	19.0	18.2	17.8	17.6	17.3	17.6	17.6	17.5	17.6	17.3	16.8	Terre-Neuve
P.E.I.	989463	14.7	14.5	14.9	15.5	14.7	14.4	14.1	13.6	13.1	15.0	14.2	14.7	13.6	13.2	14.6	13.5	Île-du-Prince-Édouard
Nova Scotia	989469	12.1	12.6	12.2	13.1	12.1	11.5	11.6	11.8	11.5	11.5	11.6	11.2	10.5	10.0	10.8	10.4	Nouvelle-Écosse
New Brunswick	989475	11.5	11.7	12.8	13.7	12.9	12.3	12.3	11.8	12.1	12.5	12.4	13.0	12.7	12.9	13.5	12.7	Nouveau-Brunswick
Quebec	989481	11.3	11.8	11.4	12.0	11.1	11.2	11.5	11.3	11.2	10.9	10.4	11.3	10.6	10.1	10.5	10.5	Québec
Ontario	989487	8.7	9.1	8.5	8.5	8.5	8.2	8.2	8.1	8.4	8.3	7.8	8.0	7.6	7.4	7.2	7.1	Ontario
Manitoba	989493	7.5	7.5	6.6	6.7	6.8	6.7	6.2	6.6	6.6	6.4	6.0	5.7	5.8	5.2	5.5	5.3	Manitoba
Saskatchewan	989499	6.9	6.6	6.0	5.7	6.0	5.8	5.7	5.9	6.3	5.8	5.1	5.6	5.5	5.4	5.8	5.4	Saskatchewan
Alberta	989505	7.8	7.0	6.0	5.8	5.7	5.8	5.8	5.6	5.7	5.7	5.6	5.4	5.4	5.7	5.2	5.7	Alberta
British Columbia	989511	9.0	8.9	8.7	8.8	8.6	8.7	8.6	9.0	8.9	8.9	8.6	9.3	9.7	9.9	9.3	9.7	Colombie-Britannique

Source: The Labour force (Catalogue no. 71-001-XPB), contact: D. Sunter (951-4740)

Source: La population active (n° 71-001-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: D. Sunter (951-4740)

Table 41. Provincial Employment and Earnings

Tableau 41. Rémunération et emploi par province

		1996	1997	1997	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	1998	F	M	
				M										J			
Labour income	D	\$'000,000															Revenu du travail
Canada	17025	429,601	445,804	36,759	36,922	37,153	37,092	37,327	37,365	37,391	37,448	37,397	37,749	37,867	38,176	38,190	Canada
Newfoundland	17028	5,506	5,444	448	450	448	455	460	461	456	458	457	459	459	459	458	Terre-Neuve
P.E.I.	17031	1,526	1,430	119	120	121	120	120	118	116	118	118	121	123	123	121	Île-du-Prince-Édouard
Nova Scotia	17034	10,569	10,882	901	903	905	911	913	909	904	918	907	916	921	925	924	Nouvelle-Écosse
New Brunswick	17037	8,709	8,967	738	740	750	746	759	749	752	761	751	756	756	762	763	Nouveau-Brunswick
Quebec	17040	94,911	97,503	8,011	8,072	8,152	8,108	8,201	8,180	8,167	8,202	8,176	8,202	8,139	8,258	8,283	Québec
Ontario	17043	177,889	185,099	15,284	15,334	15,459	15,411	15,499	15,510	15,532	15,460	15,483	15,695	15,834	15,927	15,968	Ontario
Manitoba	17046	14,336	14,773	1,224	1,226	1,234	1,227	1,233	1,235	1,227	1,244	1,234	1,248	1,257	1,266	1,259	Manitoba
Saskatchewan	17049	11,244	11,817	978	981	978	976	984	993	993	1,004	996	1,004	1,006	1,014	1,008	Saskatchewan
Alberta	17052	43,564	46,569	3,816	3,832	3,829	3,852	3,879	3,911	3,939	3,962	3,972	4,021	4,019	4,086	4,072	Alberta
British Columbia	17055	58,577	60,469	5,004	5,027	5,040	5,049	5,043	5,062	5,065	5,082	5,062	5,086	5,111	5,118	5,096	Colombie-Britannique
Industrial aggregate employment	L	'000															Salariés, toutes les industries
Canada	95656	10,907	11,204	11,203	11,217	11,232	11,271	11,332	11,365	11,399	11,316	11,449	11,532	11,577	11,598	11,585	Canada
Newfoundland	95680	146	144	142	143	142	143	146	147	146	147	148	149	150	149	148	Terre-Neuve
P.E.I.	95682	46	46	45	46	44	46	46	46	45	46	47	47	48	48	47	Île-du-Prince-Édouard
Nova Scotia	95684	304	314	310	309	311	315	318	317	318	321	319	320	323	322	318	Nouvelle-Écosse
New Brunswick	95686	247	251	246	246	247	252	254	256	257	258	258	261	264	263	262	Nouveau-Brunswick
Quebec	95688	2,631	2,676	2,679	2,674	2,680	2,689	2,705	2,697	2,713	2,731	2,726	2,756	2,739	2,758	2,757	Québec
Ontario	95690	4,274	4,390	4,399	4,408	4,428	4,434	4,451	4,451	4,445	4,349	4,475	4,507	4,538	4,561	4,553	Ontario
Manitoba	95692	416	422	423	421	422	422	423	426	427	429	429	432	435	434	435	Manitoba
Saskatchewan	95694	318	331	330	334	330	331	334	339	342	339	343	345	347	347	344	Saskatchewan
Alberta	95696	1,080	1,151	1,140	1,136	1,138	1,152	1,161	1,175	1,181	1,186	1,191	1,202	1,206	1,212	1,208	Alberta
British Columbia	95698	1,409	1,442	1,453	1,454	1,445	1,449	1,452	1,457	1,461	1,465	1,467	1,477	1,490	1,476	1,467	Colombie-Britannique
Yukon	95700	13	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	15	15	15	15	15	15	Yukon
N.W.T.	95702	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	26	25	26	25	26	25	25	25	T.N.-O.

Note: STC is monitoring the impact of using more administrative data in SEPH. In the interim, users are reminded that employment data from SEPH are best used in the context of longer time periods and for the distribution of industrial employment. The same applies to Table 9.

Note: Suite à l'augmentation des données administratives dans la composition des estimations, STC étudie l'impact sur l'EERH. Entre temps il est préférable d'utiliser les estimations de l'EERH sur une plus longue période de référence et pour la répartition d'emploi industriel. La même note s'applique au tableau 9.

Table 41. Provincial Employment and Earnings – (Concluded)

Tableau 41. Rémunération et emploi par province – (fin)

		1996	1997	1997													1998		
				M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	J	F	M			
Average weekly earnings(1)	L	\$															Rémunération hebdomadaire moyenne(1)		
Canada	95668	586.06	598.26	596.48	599.94	602.36	598.11	599.64	598.43	596.98	596.25	600.32	601.06	606.54	607.63	607.76	Canada		
Newfoundland	95681	532.54	527.38	526.77	524.93	532.85	539.67	538.11	531.63	520.02	522.08	519.39	520.91	521.17	516.46	521.31	Terre-Neuve		
P.E.I.	95683	491.04	475.13	477.80	490.86	497.54	481.03	471.91	466.04	460.06	461.40	460.79	474.29	485.21	488.09	485.13	Île-du-Prince-Édouard		
Nova Scotia	95685	494.48	501.47	500.87	501.21	501.94	509.20	509.32	498.72	497.91	503.52	498.71	500.19	498.45	501.09	507.06	Nouvelle-Écosse		
New Brunswick	95687	511.68	522.72	517.98	519.75	528.16	527.24	535.83	523.74	520.36	529.75	517.79	517.23	516.75	519.69	521.89	Nouveau-Brunswick		
Quebec	95689	554.35	564.98	560.45	562.41	569.19	565.67	565.30	564.50	565.72	567.59	568.21	568.17	574.63	573.96	575.26	Québec		
Ontario	95691	625.72	638.97	637.48	639.71	642.31	638.90	638.15	639.16	638.13	634.52	642.82	643.99	650.73	650.54	649.49	Ontario		
Manitoba	95693	515.95	524.37	522.27	527.57	524.27	521.56	528.43	526.15	521.01	526.74	525.08	526.80	534.13	540.32	535.16	Manitoba		
Saskatchewan	95695	508.91	527.14	532.30	532.13	526.64	523.86	527.77	524.86	526.19	531.48	527.81	528.93	535.09	537.89	535.66	Saskatchewan		
Alberta	95697	577.65	600.47	602.73	609.08	601.76	599.05	601.31	598.46	600.79	602.42	603.88	605.60	608.10	615.28	615.21	Alberta		
British Columbia	95699	607.54	614.17	609.65	615.50	622.78	615.30	614.00	615.24	614.33	612.00	610.75	613.61	614.52	616.76	618.31	Colombie-Britannique		
Yukon	95701	694.80	706.18	713.03	719.02	690.19	690.45	687.31	692.41	722.89	726.62	713.07	704.46	690.95	686.13	689.58	Yukon		
N.W.T.	95703	721.00	725.72	726.92	720.36	727.03	721.53	726.35	711.61	713.89	730.20	732.96	741.23	718.47	720.30	723.57	T.N.-O.		
Fixed-weighted average hourly earnings(2)		(1986=100)															Rémunération horaire moyenne à pondération fixe(2)		
Canada	95705	142.1	143.3	143.0	142.9	142.7	143.8	145.0	143.1	142.3	142.9	142.7	144.5	145.2	145.3	145.4	Canada		
Newfoundland	95717	139.6	139.8	141.5	137.7	139.6	141.8	143.3	138.6	137.6	137.9	138.1	138.6	137.9	135.4	136.5	Terre-Neuve		
P.E.I.	95718	149.3	153.0	149.4	149.0	152.9	154.3	155.3	150.2	150.3	152.3	151.3	165.6	196.8	196.8	191.7	Île-du-Prince-Édouard		
Nova Scotia	95719	140.1	140.4	141.1	139.2	138.6	142.1	144.1	141.2	138.5	140.9	139.6	139.2	137.2	137.5	138.5	Nouvelle-Écosse		
New Brunswick	95720	142.5	146.1	145.5	146.1	146.0	145.6	145.9	145.6	145.1	148.5	145.8	147.2	147.5	147.7	150.1	Nouveau-Brunswick		
Quebec	95721	137.0	138.7	138.8	137.5	137.3	138.8	140.6	139.0	138.3	138.5	138.3	140.0	141.1	141.4	141.7	Québec		
Ontario	95722	147.9	148.2	148.1	148.4	148.4	149.4	149.9	147.4	146.8	146.4	147.4	149.9	150.5	151.1	151.5	Ontario		
Manitoba	95723	133.2	135.9	134.6	133.9	132.6	135.7	139.1	137.7	135.4	137.5	134.7	136.6	136.3	134.9	134.9	Manitoba		
Saskatchewan	95724	131.9	135.4	134.7	135.2	132.8	133.5	137.1	135.9	135.0	137.0	134.3	136.4	136.9	133.6	133.5	Saskatchewan		
Alberta	95725	135.7	139.1	137.5	138.2	138.0	137.9	139.6	139.4	138.4	140.4	139.4	139.7	138.6	137.4	137.8	Alberta		
British Columbia	95726	143.2	143.3	142.4	143.9	143.1	144.2	144.7	143.2	142.5	144.2	142.4	143.5	145.9	146.1	144.0	Colombie-Britannique		
Yukon	95727	152.8	162.2	158.6	162.6	154.6	159.4	163.2	161.8	161.7	164.2	165.8	165.7	172.6	166.3	167.8	Yukon		
N.W.T.	95728	148.9	155.2	153.9	153.4	149.4	152.9	152.9	154.7	155.2	159.5	160.4	158.1	162.0	155.0	156.7	T.N.-O.		

(1) Includes overtime.

(2) Unadjusted for seasonality.

Sources: Estimates of Labour Income (Catalogue no. 13E-0016-XPB), Contact: J. Lambert (951-4051).
Employment, Earnings and Hours (Catalogue no. 72-002-XPB), Contact S. Picard (951-4090).

(1) Comprend le temps supplémentaire.

(2) Non désaisonnalisée.

Sources: Estimations du revenu du travail (ré 13F-0016-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: J. Lambert (951-4051).
Emploi, gains et durée du travail (ré 72-002-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: S. Picard (951-4090).

Table 42. Provincial Building and Housing

Tableau 42. Construction et logements par province

		1996	1997	1997													1998				
				A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	J	F	M	A					
Building permits(1)	D	\$'000,000															Permis de construire(1)				
Canada	2695	26,155	31,234	3,205	3,256	3,066	3,149	2,662	2,961	3,021	2,625	2,055	1,560	1,889	2,859	3,257	Canada				
Newfoundland	2696	224	214	18	32	31	22	22	26	19	13	8	7	9	9	16	Terre-Neuve				
P.E.I.	2697	96	110	6	18	17	11	7	21	7	6	4	4	2	7	11	Île-du-Prince-Édouard				
Nova Scotia	2698	689	631	51	70	67	72	60	64	59	57	23	15	23	33	46	Nouvelle-Écosse				
New Brunswick	2699	441	459	55	59	58	55	47	59	45	23	13	10	11	20	43	Nouveau-Brunswick				
Quebec	2700	4,938	5,130	630	659	502	420	421	467	539	389	285	138	289	469	569	Québec				
Ontario	2701	9,598	13,294	1,410	1,222	1,208	1,414	1,181	1,284	1,324	1,153	926	776	804	1,391	1,354	Ontario				
Manitoba	2702	592	690	51	80	78	68	67	69	71	46	35	33	46	78	109	Manitoba				
Saskatchewan	2703	543	627	53	62	76	74	49	59	56	50	59	16	21	45	72	Saskatchewan				
Alberta	2704	2,883	4,446	432	400	391	388	395	423	410	539	307	236	346	406	591	Alberta				
British Columbia	2705	6,053	5,537	495	647	611	612	407	477	481	340	392	326	337	398	441	Colombie-Britannique				
Yukon	2706	52	50	3	5	6	5	5	5	8	6	2	0	1	3	2	Yukon				
N.W.T.	2707	47	47	1	2	20	7	2	6	3	2	1	1	1	2	3	T.N.-O.				
Housing starts in urban areas (at annual rates)	G	'000															Logements urbains mis en chantier aux taux annuels				
Canada	1214	102	123	120	128	117	122	124	122	126	126	127	121	134	140		Canada				
Newfoundland	1218	1	1	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	2	0	1		Terre-Neuve				
P.E.I.	1219	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1		Île-du-Prince-Édouard				
Nova Scotia	1220	3	3	2	1	2	3	3	2	2	2	3	2	4	2		Nouvelle-Écosse				
New Brunswick	1221	2	2	2	1	2	2	2	2	1	2	1	0	0	1		Nouveau-Brunswick				
Quebec	1222	16	20	19	20	19	20	19	20	18	20	20	17	19	20		Québec				
Ontario	1223	40	50	52	51	44	50	54	49	53	48	51	52	55	70		Ontario				
Manitoba	1225	1	2	2	2	1	2	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	1		Manitoba				
Saskatchewan	1226	2	2	3	3	2	2	2	3	2	2	2	1	2	2		Saskatchewan				
Alberta	1227	12	19	18	18	16	17	17	18	20	23	23	26	26	22		Alberta				
British Columbia	1228	25	25	21	31	29	25	24	25	28	26	25	20	25	20		Colombie-Britannique				
New housing price index(1)	P	(1992=100)															Indices des prix des logements neufs(1)				
Canada	10248	98.4	99.1	99.0	99.1	99.1	99.2	99.2	99.2	99.2	99.5	99.7	99.8	99.8	99.9		Canada				
St. John's(Nfld.)	10250	99.5	97.4	96.3	97.4	97.1	97.1	96.8	96.8	96.8	96.6	96.8	96.8	96.8	96.8		St. John's(T.-N.)				
Halifax	10251	109.8	107.2	107.0	105.5	105.7	105.7	106.8	106.8	106.7	106.8	106.8	106.9	106.9	106.9		Halifax				
Saint John-Moncton	10252	98.9	95.7	95.7	95.1	95.0	94.7	94.4	94.3	94.5	94.5	94.5	94.4	94.1	94.0		Saint John-Moncton				
Quebec	10255	98.5	98.1	98.1	97.6	97.6	97.6	97.9	97.9	98.5	98.7	98.7	98.7	98.8	98.8		Québec				
Montreal	10256	102.0	101.9	102.0	101.3	101.6	101.6	101.9	102.0	102.0	102.0	102.2	102.2	102.5	102.5		Montréal				
Ottawa-Hull	10258	96.4	97.0	97.0	97.0	97.0	97.1	97.1	97.0	96.8	96.9	97.1	96.9	97.0	97.1		Ottawa-Hull				
Toronto	10259	96.8	98.9	98.3	98.7	98.7	99.2	99.1	99.3	99.4	100.6	100.7	101.0	101.1	101.1		Toronto				
London	10262	96.5	97.4	97.1	97.6	97.6	97.6	97.4	97.5	97.5	97.5	97.5	97.5	97.3	97.7		London				
Winnipeg	10267	109.7	111.3	111.0	111.0	111.3	111.3	111.3	111.6	111.6	111.6	111.6	111.6	111.9	111.9		Winnipeg				
Saskatoon	10269	107.8	109.9	109.3	109.3	110.4	110.4	110.4	110.4	110.4	110.4	110.8	111.3	111.3	111.8		Saskatoon				
Calgary	10270	107.4	114.5	113.1	113.5	114.2	114.5	114.9	115.4	116.6	117.2	118.4	120.1	120.5	121.0		Calgary				
Edmonton	10271	102.3	104.1	103.5	103.7	103.8	103.9	104.2	104.4	105.2	105.2	105.3	106.3	106.3	106.8		Edmonton				
Vancouver	10273	95.4	92.3	93.5	93.5	93.0	92.4	91.9	91.6	90.7	90.3	90.5	89.7	89.5	89.2		Vancouver				

(1) Unadjusted for seasonality.

Sources: Building Permits (Catalogue no. 64-001-XPB), contact: M. Labonté (951-9690).

Canadian Housing Statistics, CMHC, contact T.Petherick [(613) 748-2356].

Construction Price Statistics (Catalogue no. 62-007-XPB), contact Prices Division (951-3350).

(1) Non désaisonnalisée.

Sources: Permis de bâtir (n° 64-001-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: M. Labonté (951-9690).

Statistique du logement au Canada, SCHL, personne ressource: T. Petherick [(613) 748-2356].

Statistique des prix de la construction (n° 62-007-XPB au catalogue), contact: Division des prix (951-3350).

Table 43. Retail Sales and Consumer Prices by Province and Territory

Tableau 43. Commerce de détail et prix à la consommation par province et territoire

		1996	1997	1997										1998				
				M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	J	F	M	A	
Retail trade	D	\$'000,000																Commerce de détail
Canada	658216	217,012	232,877	18,944	19,180	19,361	19,297	19,563	19,596	19,674	19,756	19,570	20,240	19,879	20,058	20,090		Canada
Newfoundland	658239	3,447	3,641	300	299	310	310	313	307	305	300	302	310	309	310	308		Terre-Neuve
P.E.I.	658240	948	1,024	84	83	86	85	90	88	86	87	84	89	88	90	88		Île-du-Prince-Édouard
Nova Scotia	658241	6,848	7,082	583	583	583	595	622	598	603	588	576	607	597	615	605		Nouvelle-Écosse
New Brunswick	658242	5,359	5,498	434	471	458	460	452	457	470	469	458	486	481	477	489		Nouveau-Brunswick
Quebec	658243	51,715	55,396	4,477	4,680	4,630	4,659	4,689	4,635	4,643	4,595	4,569	4,697	4,434	4,812	4,775		Québec
Ontario	658245	78,648	84,471	6,880	6,876	6,923	6,971	7,082	7,183	7,180	7,266	7,221	7,479	7,417	7,454	7,491		Ontario
Manitoba	658247	7,794	8,334	695	660	687	714	691	694	699	709	700	722	719	709	719		Manitoba
Saskatchewan	658249	7,163	7,808	619	659	651	651	658	651	667	670	648	684	695	641	656		Saskatchewan
Alberta	658250	23,073	26,029	2,114	2,124	2,165	2,152	2,172	2,161	2,200	2,246	2,211	2,317	2,316	2,218	2,207		Alberta
British Columbia	658251	31,252	32,775	2,691	2,678	2,800	2,632	2,728	2,754	2,751	2,759	2,732	2,779	2,751	2,665	2,681		Colombie-Britannique
Yukon	658212	280	300	25	25	27	25	25	25	26	25	25	26	28	25	26		Yukon
N.W.T.	658213	485	520	42	42	43	43	43	44	45	44	44	45	45	45	46		T.N.-O.
Consumer prices(1)	P	(1992=100)																Indices des prix(1)
Canada	100000	105.9	107.6	107.4	107.4	107.5	107.7	107.7	107.9	107.8	107.9	107.7	107.6	108.2	108.3	108.4	108.3	Canada
Newfoundland	101000	106.0	108.2	108.7	107.6	107.9	108.2	108.6	108.5	108.7	108.6	108.4	107.9	108.5	108.7	108.3	108.4	Terre-Neuve
P.E.I.	102000	105.2	106.5	106.9	106.9	106.5	106.4	106.6	106.7	106.3	106.7	106.8	106.1	106.4	106.7	106.6	106.3	Île-du-Prince-Édouard
Nova Scotia	103000	105.6	107.8	107.6	107.8	107.7	107.6	107.7	108.2	108.2	108.3	108.1	108.0	108.7	108.5	108.6	108.4	Nouvelle-Écosse
New Brunswick	104000	104.9	106.9	106.9	107.0	106.8	106.4	106.6	106.9	107.4	107.4	107.3	107.2	107.6	107.7	107.7	107.3	Nouveau-Brunswick
Quebec	105000	103.4	104.9	104.6	104.7	104.8	105.2	105.1	105.3	105.0	105.1	105.1	104.9	106.2	106.2	106.1	106.2	Québec
Montreal	117000	103.4	104.8	104.5	104.7	104.9	105.3	104.9	105.3	104.9	105.0	105.1	104.9	106.2	106.2	106.1	106.2	Montréal
Ontario	106000	105.9	107.9	107.7	107.8	107.7	108.0	108.0	108.2	108.1	108.3	108.0	107.9	108.4	108.7	108.8	108.5	Ontario
Toronto	117400	106.0	107.9	107.7	107.8	107.7	108.1	108.0	108.4	108.2	108.4	108.0	107.9	108.4	109.0	109.0	108.6	Toronto
Manitoba	107000	109.2	111.6	111.5	111.4	111.9	111.8	111.7	111.6	111.5	111.7	111.8	111.7	112.1	111.8	112.3	112.3	Manitoba
Saskatchewan	108000	108.9	110.3	110.3	109.8	110.1	110.2	110.5	110.4	110.3	110.5	110.4	110.4	110.8	111.1	111.3	111.4	Saskatchewan
Alberta	109000	107.3	109.5	109.4	109.0	109.2	109.6	109.7	109.7	109.8	109.8	109.7	109.7	110.0	109.2	109.8	110.3	Alberta
British Columbia	110000	108.9	109.7	109.7	109.6	110.0	110.0	109.8	110.0	110.0	109.7	109.7	109.4	109.7	109.5	109.8	109.8	Colombie-Britannique
Vancouver	118800	109.2	109.8	110.0	109.7	110.0	110.1	109.8	110.0	110.0	109.7	109.9	109.5	109.9	109.9	110.3	110.2	Vancouver
Yukon	111000	107.5	109.9	109.3	109.2	109.8	110.6	110.8	110.7	110.6	110.6	110.5	110.4	110.3	110.3	110.7	110.5	Yukon
N.W.T.	112000	108.2	108.3	107.7	108.0	108.3	108.7	109.6	109.1	109.0	108.3	107.6	107.6	107.7	107.4	107.7	107.8	T.N.-O.

(1) Unadjusted for seasonality.

Sources: Retail trade (Catalogue No. 63-005-XPB), contact: P. Desjardins (951-9682).

Consumer Prices and Prices Indexes (Catalogue no. 62-010-XPB), contact: Prices Division (951-3350).

(1) Non désaisonnalisée.

Sources: Commerce de détail (no 63-005-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: P. Desjardins (951-9682).

Indices de prix (no 62-010-XPB au catalogue), contact: Division des prix (951-3350).

Table 44. Bankruptcies by Province

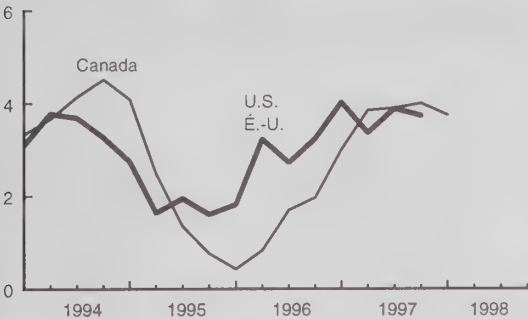
		1994	1995	1996	1997	1996 M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	1997 J		
Liabilities	D	\$'000													Passif	
Canada	93563	5,478,749	4,615,850	4,197,501	3,778,451	280,224	249,090	316,147	338,813	545,952	258,228	349,979	259,758	259,613	Canada	
Newfoundland	93564	24,368	41,936	32,317	24,644	2,257	3,470	4,883	2,530	6,878	2,053	1,340	979	1,130	Terre-Neuve	
P.E.I.	93580	3,996	7,025	6,256	9,758	225	910	744	1,123	269	0	300	299	809	Île-du-Prince-Édouard	
Nova Scotia	93572	83,759	88,940	112,629	86,321	6,879	6,819	19,155	3,803	3,510	16,055	6,367	4,015	7,279	Nouvelle-Écosse	
New Brunswick	93588	51,111	34,463	69,879	35,458	5,661	4,492	4,407	14,442	3,967	4,981	7,025	8,891	3,562	Nouveau-Brunswick	
Quebec	93596	2,277,318	1,878,534	1,584,324	1,108,658	116,701	112,875	111,274	135,834	142,380	88,731	181,275	88,354	57,767	Québec	
Ontario	93604	2,374,651	1,746,400	1,569,584	1,507,999	69,162	65,502	128,377	130,595	334,222	81,513	105,588	89,620	136,597	Ontario	
Manitoba	93612	84,749	44,501	58,224	96,306	3,523	3,283	2,879	10,447	3,232	6,533	2,550	4,984	2,663	Manitoba	
Saskatchewan	93620	82,849	81,057	72,800	63,340	6,834	8,251	3,098	4,860	4,012	4,306	3,352	13,147	3,406	Saskatchewan	
Alberta	93628	255,164	349,494	380,744	387,205	42,290	21,743	29,221	19,524	19,020	18,619	19,528	23,752	17,429	Alberta	
British Columbia	93636	239,184	341,912	309,401	455,663	26,549	21,633	12,009	15,553	28,316	35,288	22,654	25,490	28,971	Colombie-Britannique	
		1997 F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	1998 J	F		
Liabilities	D	\$'000													Passif	
Canada	93563	529,939	272,907	364,079	481,423	294,428	314,692	186,971	344,440	182,186	233,103	314,670	168,304	262,427	Canada	
Newfoundland	93564	1,637	4,259	358	909	6,972	2,038	1,541	1,325	1,957	1,014	1,504	4,285	2,333	Terre-Neuve	
P.E.I.	93580	456	1,119	124	225	892	973	3,106	143	413	531	967	111	675	Île-du-Prince-Édouard	
Nova Scotia	93572	13,704	7,043	5,533	10,831	7,414	6,068	3,639	4,169	5,567	11,130	3,944	5,129	7,127	Nouvelle-Écosse	
New Brunswick	93588	2,877	3,704	3,118	1,887	2,551	2,066	1,922	3,405	5,448	2,977	1,941	5,015	4,305	Nouveau-Brunswick	
Quebec	93596	209,911	116,922	188,231	58,919	53,480	94,239	66,572	63,092	65,049	55,713	78,763	38,685	68,670	Québec	
Ontario	93604	107,535	81,226	116,633	132,757	152,198	165,787	79,993	234,174	67,182	106,669	127,248	72,107	70,900	Ontario	
Manitoba	93612	4,026	19,614	4,558	1,507	13,266	2,345	3,297	4,122	3,388	5,157	32,363	2,653	6,714	Manitoba	
Saskatchewan	93620	4,995	3,689	3,505	3,210	26,582	4,186	3,123	1,963	3,539	2,865	2,277	5,075	4,056	Saskatchewan	
Alberta	93628	170,007	22,072	23,510	26,666	13,766	20,703	17,657	21,577	12,983	27,091	13,744	16,820	22,006	Alberta	
British Columbia	93636	14,524	12,659	18,263	243,632	16,456	16,100	6,076	10,449	16,659	19,956	51,918	18,265	75,627	Colombie-Britannique	

Source: Insolvency Bulletin, Bankruptcy Branch, Industry Canada, contact: L. Leclair [(613) 941-9054].

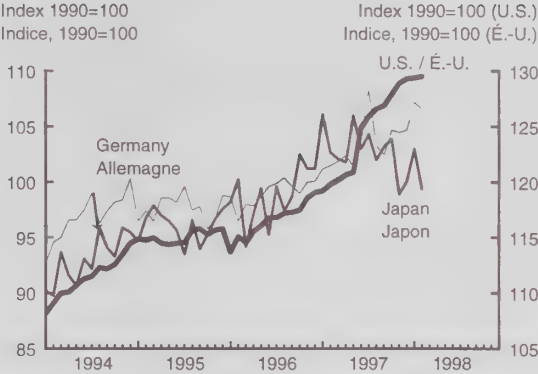
Source: Bulletin sur l'insolvabilité, Direction des faillites, Industrie Canada, personne ressource: L. Leclair [(613) 941-9054].

United States and Canada GDP
États-Unis et Canada, PIB

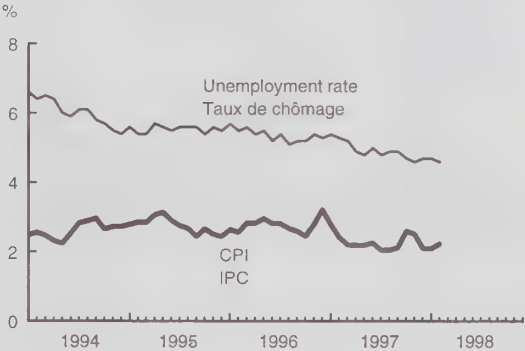
Annual percent change
Variation annuelle en pourcentage



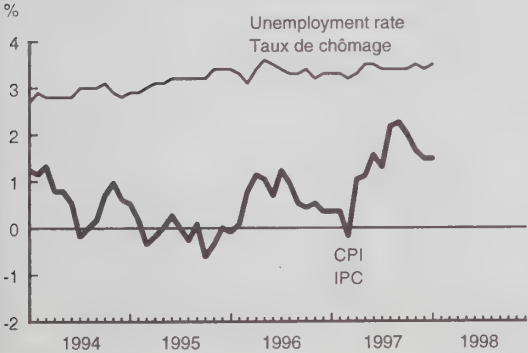
Industrial Production
Production industrielle



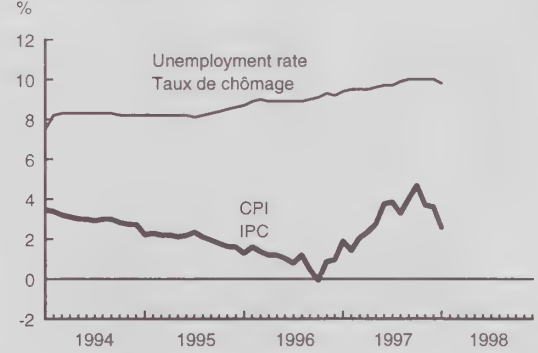
United States, Inflation and Unemployment
États-Unis, inflation et chômage



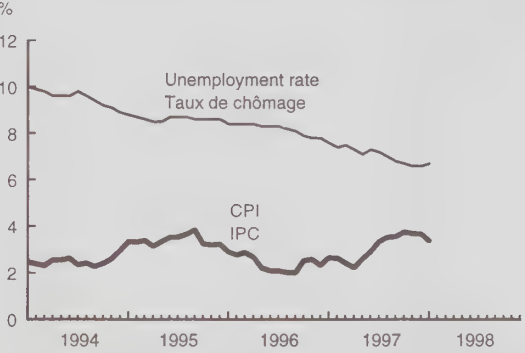
Japan, Inflation and Unemployment
Japon, inflation et chômage



Germany, Inflation and Unemployment
Allemagne, inflation et chômage

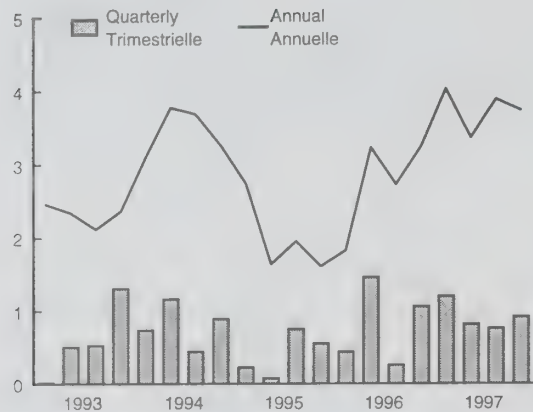


United Kingdom, Inflation and Unemployment
Royaume-Uni, inflation et chômage



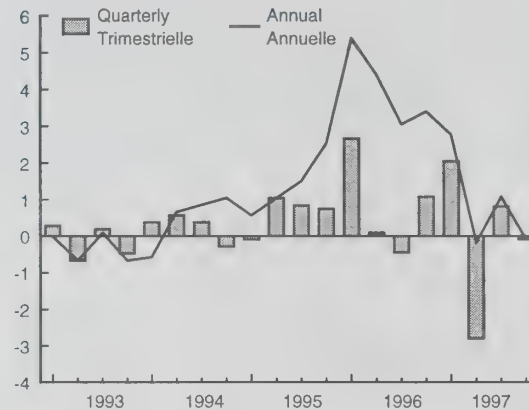
United States – GDP
États-Unis – PIB

Percent change
Variation en pourcentage



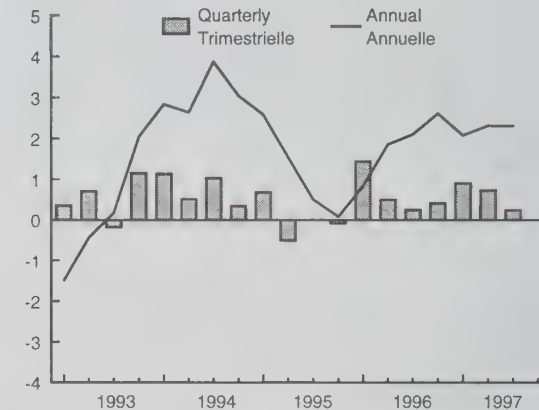
Japan – GNP
Japon – PNB

Percent change
Variation en pourcentage



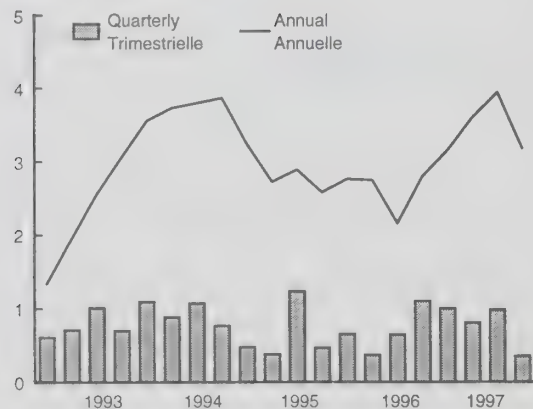
Germany – GNP
Allemagne – PNB

Percent change
Variation en pourcentage



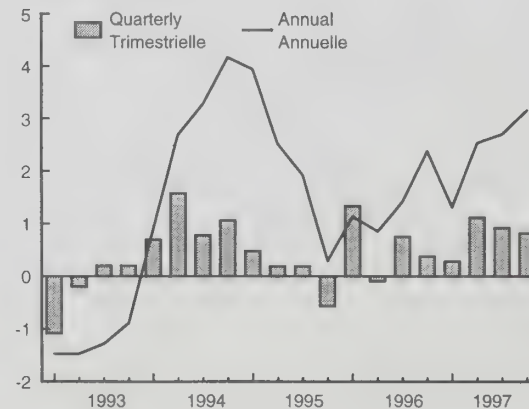
United Kingdom – GDP
Royaume-Uni – PIB

Percent change
Variation en pourcentage



France – GDP
France – PIB

Percent change
Variation en pourcentage



Italy – GDP
Italie – PIB

Percent change
Variation en pourcentage

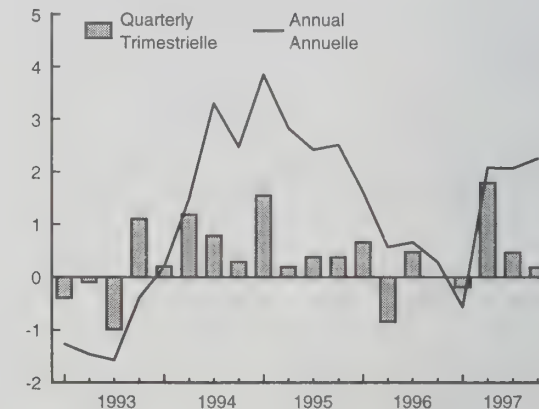


Table 45. International (G7) Data

Tableau 45. Données internationales (G-7)

	1995	1996	1997	1995 III	IV	1996 I	II	III	IV	1997 I	II	III	IV	1998 I	
Current account balance															Solde du compte courant
Canada (\$millions)	-6,448	4,531	-12,816	-1,750	1,037	566	2,743	1,634	-412	-985	-1,744	-5,423	-4,664	-3854	Canada (\$millions)
US (\$billions)	-129.1	-148.2	-166.4	-33.1	-25.6	-32.9	-35.6	-42.8	-36.9	-39.9	-37.8	-43.1	-45.6		États-Unis (\$milliards)
UK (£billions)	-3.67	-1.83	4.50	-1.35	-1.25	-1.57	0.06	-0.69	0.37	1.32	1.70	1.36	0.12		Royaume-Uni (£milliards)
France (FFrbillions)	54.5	105.0	235.8	1.9	12.5	-1.35	14.9	28.0	28.7	55.8	65.5	51.6	62.9		France (FFr milliards)
Germany (DM billions)(1)	-32.4	-21.3	-2.4	-7.3	-11.4	-3.5	-7.4	-6.6	-3.8	-10.2	1.1	4.1	2.6		Allemagne (DM milliards)(1)
Italy (billions of lire)	43,680	63,190	61,210	13,910	9,840	11,150	16,440	21,840	13,930	14,480	11,980	20,270	14,480		Italie (milliards de lres)
Japan (US\$ billions)	106.3	73.2	113.5	28.2	23.2	19.7	15.0	20.6	18.0	19.1	28.9	30.6	34.8		Japon (\$É.-U. milliards)
GDP in constant prices															PIB aux prix constants
															'000,000,000
Canada (1992 \$)	760.3	769.7	798.2	759.9	762.4	763.6	765.1	772.8	777.4	786.5	794.6	803.0	808.6	816.0	Canada (1992 \$)
US (1992 \$)	6,742.2	6,928.4	7,189.6	6,759.2	6,796.5	6,826.4	6,926.0	6,943.8	7,017.4	7,101.6	7,159.6	7,214.0	7,280.0	7,356.0	États-Unis (1992 \$)
UK (1990 £)	587.9	600.8	620.3	589.5	592.4	595.3	597.6	601.6	608.7	613.6	618.7	623.5	625.5		Royaume-Uni (1990 £)
France (1980 FFr)	3,743.4	3,801.5	3,889.7	3,749.4	3,737.9	3,785.1	3,782.9	3,812.8	3,825.1	3,833.1	3,876.6	3,909.8	3,939.2		France (1980 FFr)
Germany (1991 DM)(1)	3,013.1	3,054.3	3,124.8	3,015.6	3,014.8	3,014.0	3,055.2	3,069.6	3,078.4	3,090.0	3,118.8	3,140.8	3,149.6		Allemagne (1991 DM)(1)
Italy [(1990 lire)x1000]	1,385.9	1,395.0	1,416.1	1,388.5	1,393.7	1,403.4	1,390.5	1,395.6	1,390.5	1,391.0	1,417.5	1,426.6	1,429.1		Italie [(1990 lire)x1000]
Japan (1990 yen)(2)	461,890	480,010	484,320	464,020	467,440	479,830	480,280	478,340	483,440	493,160	479,550	483,290	482,400		Japon (yens de 1990)(2)
	1996	1997	1997 A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	1998 J	F	M	
Industrial production															(1990=100)
Canada	114.4	120.0	118.5	118.7	118.6	121.1	120.9	120.9	121.8	121.8	122.8	119.3	122.1		Canada
US	119.8	125.8	120.7	120.9	124.9	125.9	126.6	126.9	127.9	128.9	129.3	129.1	128.8	129.1	États-Unis
UK	108.0	109.5	109.2	108.2	110.1	111.3	110.2	109.9	109.6	109.1	109.2	109.0	108.5		Royaume-Uni
France	99.8	103.6	103.5	102.6	102.9	104.9	104.9	104.6	106.8	105.2	107.6	106.6	107.3		France
Germany	99.3	103.3	102.2	101.5	103.9	108.0	103.4	102.6	104.7	104.5	104.8	107.1	107.6		Allemagne
Italy	104.8	107.7	107.2	107.5	107.6	107.5	108.6	107.6	108.9	109.4	109.3	110.3	109.2		Italie
Japan	98.8	102.8	101.8	106.0	103.0	104.3	101.4	104.0	103.9	98.9	100.1	103.0	99.0	97.0	Japon
Unemployment rate(3)															%
Canada	9.7	9.2	9.6	9.5	9.1	9.0	9.0	9.0	9.1	9.0	8.6	8.9	8.6	8.5	Canada
US	5.4	4.9	4.9	4.8	5.0	4.8	4.9	4.9	4.7	4.6	4.7	4.7	4.6	4.7	États-Unis
UK	8.2	7.1	7.3	7.1	7.3	7.2	7.0	6.8	6.7	6.6	6.6	6.7	6.6		Royaume-Uni
France	12.4	12.5	12.5	12.6	12.6	12.6	12.6	12.6	12.6	12.5	12.3	12.1	12.1		France
Germany	8.9	9.7	9.5	9.6	9.7	9.7	9.9	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	9.8	9.7		Allemagne
Japan	3.4	3.4	3.3	3.5	3.5	3.4	3.4	3.4	3.4	3.5	3.4	3.5	3.6		Japon

(1) From July 1990 data refer to the united Germany.

(2) Gross national product.

(3) Standardized by the OECD.

(1) Dès juillet 1990, les données s'appliquent à l'Allemagne réunie.

(2) Produit national brut.

(3) Standardisés par l'OCDE.

Table 45. International (G7) Data – (Concluded)

Tableau 45. Données internationales (G-7) – (fin)

	1995	1996	1997	1997 M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	1998 J	F	M	
Consumer price index (1990=100)(1)																	Indice des prix à la consommation (1990=100)(1)
Canada	111.8	113.5	115.4	115.2	115.2	115.3	115.5	115.5	115.7	115.6	115.7	115.5	115.4	116.0	116.1	116.2	Canada
US	116.6	120.0	122.9	122.5	122.6	122.5	122.7	122.8	123.1	123.4	123.7	123.6	123.5	123.7	123.9	124.1	États-Unis
UK	118.2	121.1	124.9	123.2	123.9	124.4	124.9	124.9	125.7	126.3	126.5	126.5	126.9	126.5	127.1	127.5	Royaume-Uni
France	111.6	113.8	115.2	115.0	115.0	115.2	115.2	115.0	115.3	115.5	115.5	115.7	115.7	115.3	115.7	115.9	France
Germany	119.0	120.8	122.9	122.2	122.2	122.7	122.9	123.5	123.6	123.3	123.2	123.2	123.4	123.4	123.7	123.5	Allemagne
Italy	127.9	132.8	135.2	134.6	134.8	135.1	135.1	135.1	135.1	135.4	135.8	136.2	136.2	136.6	136.9	136.9	Italie
Japan	107.0	107.1	109.0	107.2	109.3	109.6	109.6	109.1	109.2	110.0	110.3	109.6	109.3	109.2	109.1	109.6	Japon
Central bank discount rate																	Taux d'escompte de la banque centrale
Canada	7.31	4.55	3.52	3.25	3.25	3.25	3.25	3.50	3.50	3.50	3.75	4.00	4.50	4.50	5.00	5.00	Canada
US	5.25	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	États-Unis
UK(2)	6.69	3.95	6.58	6.00	6.00	6.25	6.50	6.75	7.00	7.00	7.00	7.20	7.25	7.25	7.25	7.25	Royaume-Uni(2)
France	4.94	3.55		3.10	3.10	3.10	3.10	3.10	3.10	3.10							France
Germany	3.83	2.63	2.50	2.50	2.50	2.50	2.50	2.50	2.50	2.50	2.50	2.50	2.50	2.50	2.50	2.50	Allemagne
Italy	8.63	8.44	6.40	6.75	6.75	6.75	6.25	6.25	6.25	6.25	6.25	6.25	5.50	5.50	5.50	5.50	Italie
Japan	0.98	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	Japon
	1995	1996	1997	1997 M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	1998 J	F	M	
Merchandise trade balance(3)																	Balance commerciale(3)
Canada (\$millions)	33,732	40,989	23,089	2,541	1,865	2,106	2,328	1,844	1,264	1,574	834	1,326	1,941	1,323	1,803	1,558	Canada (\$millions)
US (\$billions)	-187.1	-196.8	-210.2	-14.8	-16.2	-16.9	-15.9	-18.0	-17.7	-19.6	-17.6	-17.2	-18.8	-19.6	-19.9		États-Unis (\$milliards)
UK (£billions)	-14.58	-17.36	-16.15	-1.28	-1.61	-1.20	-1.58	-1.09	-1.09	-1.45	-1.45	-1.92	-1.40	-1.66	-2.51		Royaume-Uni (£milliards)
France (FFr billions)	65.04	86.16	174.80	10.65	14.56	15.66	16.30	18.82	10.40	17.21	19.49	12.30	17.37	16.44	13.95		France (FFr milliards)
Germany (DM billions)(4)	93.4	92.3	126.7	10.8	9.7	9.4	11.3	11.2	8.8	14.6	8.7	11.0	12.1	8.1	12.1		Allemagne (DM milliards)(4)
Italy (trillions of lire)	37.43	56.92	51.24	4.64	5.04	4.04	3.92	5.56	4.54	3.27	5.17	3.97	1.20	2.99	2.99		Italie (billions de liras)
Japan (billions of yen)	9,984	6,732	9,984	431	808	1,104	891	729	1,075	747	1,241	1,143	808	1,080	1,155	900	Japon (milliards de yens)

(1) Unadjusted for seasonality.

(2) London clearing bank's base rate.

(3) Customs basis except for Canada, the UK and Japan.

(4) From July 1990 data are for the united Germany.

Source: OECD, contact: Cyndi Bloskie (951-3634).

(1) Non désaisonné.

(2) Le taux de base des banques commerciales à Londres.

(3) Base douanière sauf pour le Canada, le Royaume-Uni et le Japon.

(4) Dès juillet 1990, les données s'appliquent à l'Allemagne réunie.

Source: OCE, personne ressource: Francine Roy (951-3627).

Index to Tables

	Page
Average hourly earnings	19
- by province, fixed-weighted	61
- fixed-weighted	19
Average weekly earnings	18
- by province	61
Average weekly hours	19
Balance of payments	
- capital account	30
- current account	30
Bankruptcies by province	64
Building permits	40
- by province	62
Canadian travellers	49
Capacity utilization	39
Capital account	30
Chemicals industries	38
Coal and coke	43
Communication	50
Consumer credit	54
Consumer prices	23
- by province	63
Corporate finances	55
Crude oil	42
Current account	30

Index des tableaux

	Page
Balance des paiements	
- compte de capital	30
- compte courant	30
Bénéfices par industrie	55
Charbon et coke	43
Chômage	
- taux	16
- par sexe et âge	15
- prestations	20
- par province	59
Commerce de détail	
- ventes par genre d'entreprise	46, 47
- ventes par province	63
- volume	46, 47
Commerce de gros	48
Commerce de marchandises, solde par pays	33
Communications	50
Compte courant	30
Compte de capital	30
Comptes provinciaux	
- PIB aux prix du marché	58
- aux prix de 1992	58
- demande intérieure finale aux prix de 1992	58
Crédit à la consommation	54
Emploi, total	15
- par âge et sexe	15

Index to Tables – (Continued)

	Page
Electric power	43
Employment, total	15
- by age and sex	15
- by industry	17
- by province	59
- by class of worker	15
Exchange rates	52
Exports, merchandise	
- current dollars	31
- 1992 dollars	34
- prices	34
Farm income	41
Financial flows	11
Government finances	
- total revenue, national accounts	6
- total expenditure, national accounts	6
- federal revenue, national accounts	7
- federal expenditure, national accounts	7
- provincial revenue, national accounts	7
- provincial expenditure, national accounts	7
- local revenue, national accounts	8
- local expenditure, national accounts	8
- hospitals	8
- Canada and Québec Pension Plans, national accounts	6
Gross domestic product	
- income-based	3
- expenditure-based	3
- expenditure-based, 1992 dollars	4
- by industry, 1992 dollars	9
- implicit price indexes	22
- chain price indexes	22
- by province	58

Index des tableaux – (suite)

Emploi, total – fin	
- par industrie	17
- par province	59
- par catégorie de travailleurs	15
Énergie électrique	43
Exportations de marchandises	
- dollars courants	31
- dollars de 1992	34
- prix	34
Faillites par province	64
Finances des administrations publiques	
- recettes totales selon les comptes nationaux	6
- dépenses totales selon les comptes nationaux	6
- recettes fédérales selon les comptes nationaux	7
- dépenses fédérales selon les comptes nationaux	7
- recettes des administrations provinciales selon les comptes nationaux ..	7
- dépenses des administrations provinciales selon les comptes nationaux ..	7
- recettes des administrations municipales selon les comptes nationaux ..	8
- dépenses des administrations municipales selon les comptes nationaux ..	8
- hôpitaux	8
- régimes de pensions de Canada et du Québec selon les comptes nationaux	6
Finance des entreprises	55
Flux financiers	11
Gaz naturel	42
Heures hebdomadaires moyennes	19
Heures travaillées	15
Importations de marchandises	
- dollars courants	32
- dollars de 1992	34

Index to Tables – (Continued)

	Page
Help-wanted index	20
Housing starts	40
- by province	62
Imports, merchandise	
- current dollars	32
- 1992 dollars	34
- prices	34
Industrial prices	24, 25
Interest rates	52
Inventories, manufacturing	36, 37
Labour force	15
Labour force participation rates, by age and sex	16
- by province	59
Labour income	
- by industry	18
- by province	60
Leading indicators	10
Manufacturing	
- inventories	36, 37
- new orders	36
- shipments	36
- unfilled orders	36
Merchandise trade balance, by country	33
Metal mines, production	43
Money supply	54

Index des tableaux – (suite)

- prix	34
	Page
Indicateurs avancés	10
Indice de l'offre d'emploi	20
Industries chimiques	38
Livraisons de la fabrication	36
Manufactures	
- stocks	36, 37
- nouvelles commandes	36
- livraisons	36
- commandes en carnet	36
Machés boursiers	53
Métaux, production	43
Minéraux non métalliques, production	43
Mise en chantier de logements	40
- par province	62
Nouvelles émissions nettes de titres	54
- titres et amortissements	56
Offre de monnaie	54
Permis de construire	40
- par province	62
Pétrole brut et raffiné	42
Population active	15
Prêts hypothécaires autorisés	40
Prix	

Index to Tables – (Continued)

Mortgage loan approvals	40
	Page
Motor vehicles, new	
- sales	38
- production	38
Natural gas	42
Non-metallic minerals, production	43
Per person income	12
Per person product	12
Personal incomes and savings	5
Prices	
- construction	27
- consumer, national	23
- consumer, by province	63
- industrial products	24, 25
- new housing	26
- new housing, by province	62
- raw materials	26
Profits by industry	55
Provincial accounts	
- GDP at market prices	58
- at 1992 prices	58
- final domestic demand at 1992 prices	58
Raw material prices	26
Refined petroleum	42
Retail sales	
- by type of business	46, 47
- by province	63
- volume	46, 47
Securities, net new issues	54
- issues and retirements	56

Index des tableaux – (suite)

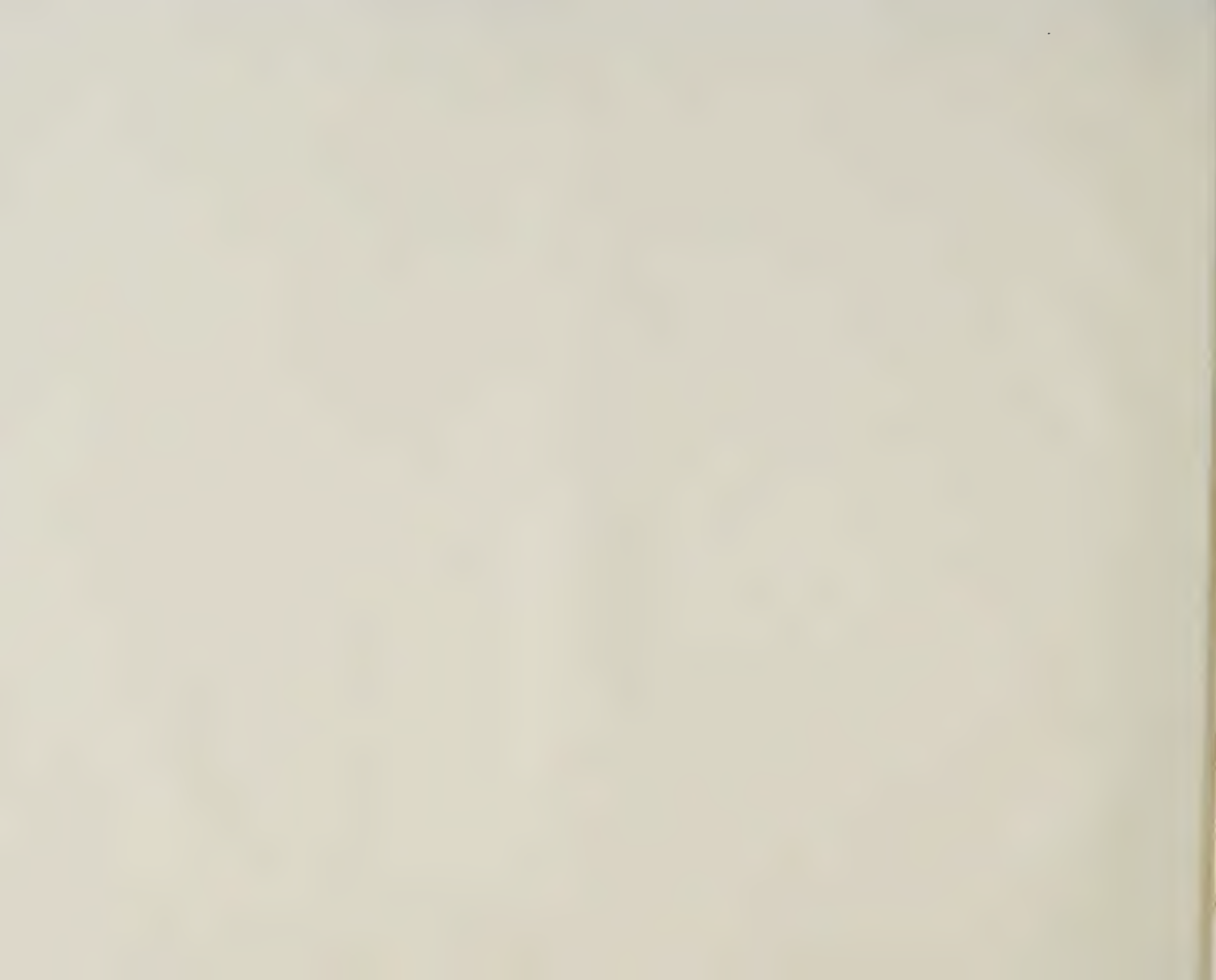
- construction	27
- consommation, Canada	23
	Page
Prix – fin	
- consommation par province	63
- industriels, produits	24, 25
- logements neufs	26
- logements neufs par province	62
- matières brutes	26
Prix à la consommation	23
- par province	63
Prix industriels	24, 25
Prix des matières brutes	26
Produit intérieur brut	
- en terme de revenu	3
- en terme de dépenses	3
- en terme de dépenses, dollars de 1992	4
- par industrie, dollars de 1992	9
- prix implicites	22
- indice-chaîne des prix	22
- par province	58
Produit par habitant	12
Rémunération hebdomadaire moyenne	18
- par province	61
Rémunération horaire moyenne	19
- par province, à poids fixes	61
- à poids fixes	19
Règlements salariaux	20
Revenu du travail	
- par industrie	18
- par province	60
Revenu agricole	41

Index to Tables – (Concluded)

	Page
Shipments, manufacturing	36
Stock markets	53
Telephones	50
Time lost in work stoppages	20
Total hours worked	15
Transportation	50
Travel	49
Unemployment	
- rate	16
- by sex and age	15
- insurance benefits	20
- by province	59
Wages and salaries - see Labour income	
Wage rates - see Average earnings	
Wage settlements	20
Wholesale trade	48

Index des tableaux – (fin)

Revenu et dépenses personnelles	5
	Page
Revenu par habitant	12
Salaires et traitements - Voir Revenu du travail	
Stocks de la fabrication	36, 37
Taux de change	52
Taux de participation	
- par âge et sexe	16
- par province	59
Taux d'intérêt	52
Taux salariaux - voir rémunération	
Téléphones	50
Temps perdu dans les arrêts de travail	20
Transports	50
Utilisation de la capacité	39
Véhicules automobiles neufs	
- ventes	38
- production	38
Voyageurs canadiens	49



225

Government
Publications

July 1998

Juillet 1998

Catalogue no. 11-010-XPB

N° 11-010-XPB au catalogue



CANADIAN ECONOMIC OBSERVER

L'OBSERVATEUR ÉCONOMIQUE CANADIEN

Statistical
Summary

Aperçu
statistique



Statistics Canada
Statistique Canada

Canada

Table of contents

	Page
I. National Accounts	1
II. Labour Markets	13
III. Prices	21
IV. International Trade	29
V. Goods-producing Industries (Manufacturing, construction and resources)	35
VI. Services (Trade, transportation, travel and communications)	45
VII. Financial Markets	51
VIII. Provincial	57
IX. International (Canada, US, UK, France, Germany, Italy, Japan)	65
Index	69

NOTE: Data contained in the tables are seasonally adjusted unless otherwise noted.

Table des matières

	Page
I. Comptes nationaux	1
II. Marchés du travail	13
III. Prix	21
IV. Commerce international	29
V. Industries de biens (Fabrication, construction et ressources)	35
VI. Services (Commerce, transports, voyages et communications)	45
VII. Marchés financiers	51
VIII. Les provinces	57
IX. Internationale (Canada, É.-U., R.-U., France, Allemagne, Italie, Japon)	65
Index	69

NOTA: Les données publiées dans les tableaux sont désaisonnalisées, sauf indication contraire.

I. National Accounts

1. Gross domestic product (current and constant dollars)
2. Personal income and spending
3. Government revenue and expenditure
4. GDP by industry
5. Leading indicators
6. Funds raised by non-financial sectors
7. Selected per person income and product series

Page

3
5
6
9
10
11
12

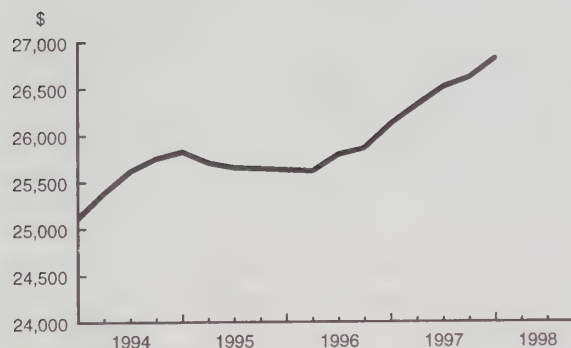
I. Comptes nationaux

1. Produit intérieur brut (en dollars courants et constants)
2. Revenu et dépenses personnelles
3. Recettes et dépenses des administrations publiques
4. PIB par industrie
5. Indicateurs avancés
6. Demande de capital, secteurs non financiers
7. Certaines séries du revenu et du produit par habitant

Page

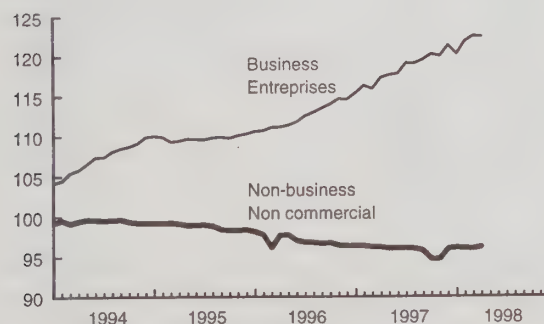
3
5
6
9
10
11
12

Real GDP per Capita
PIB réel per capita



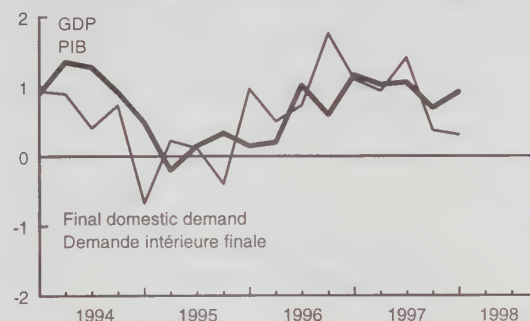
GDP by Sector
PIB par secteur

Index January 1993=100
Indice, janvier 1993=100



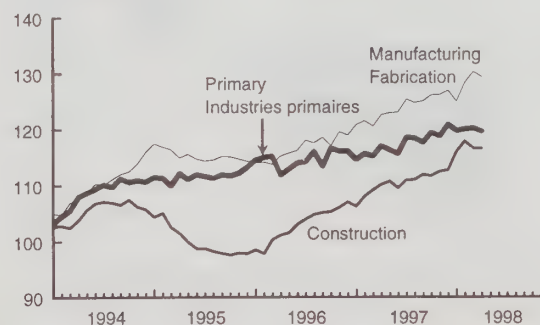
GDP and Demand
PIB et demande

Quarterly percent change
Variation trimestrielle en pourcentage



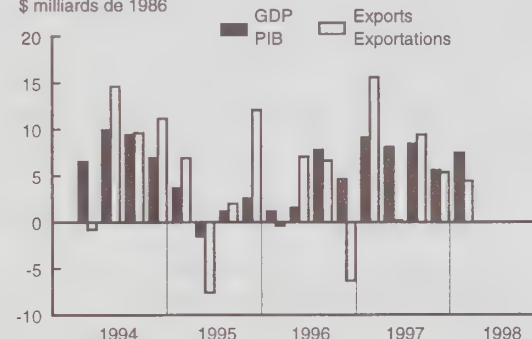
GDP – Goods
PIB, Biens

Index January 1993=100
Indice, janvier 1993=100



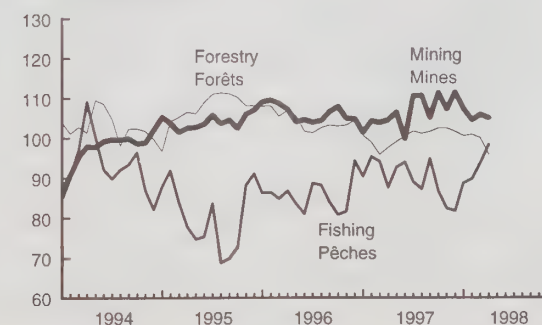
Quarterly Change in GDP and Exports
Croissance trimestrielle du PIB et des exportations

1986 \$ billions
\$ milliards de 1986



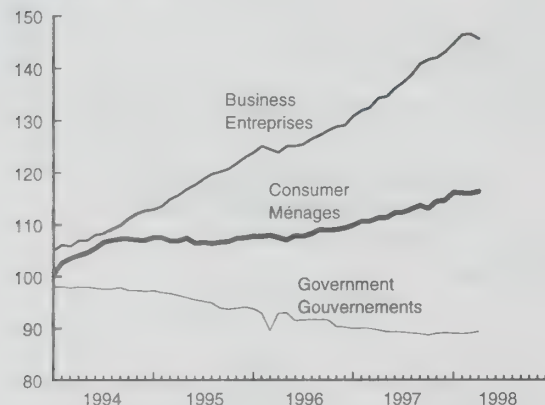
GDP by Primary Industries
PIB, industries primaires

Index January 1993=100
Indice, janvier 1993=100



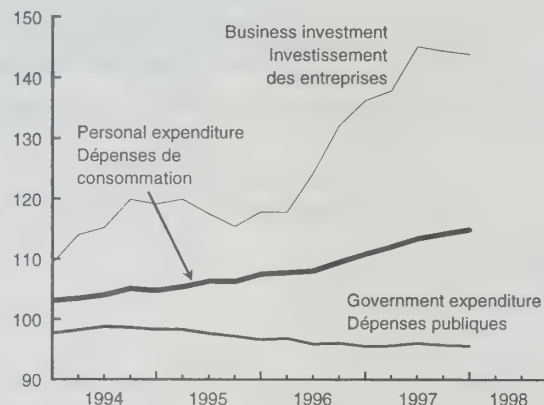
GDP – Services PIB, Services

Index, January 1993=100
Indice, janvier 1993=100



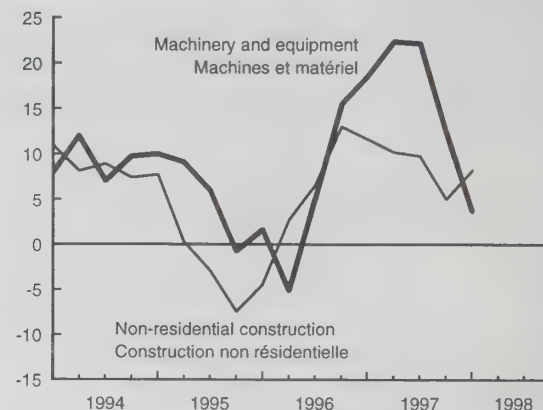
Components of Final Domestic Demand Composantes de la demande intérieure finale

Index Q1 1993=100
Indice, T1 1993=100



Business Investment Investissement des entreprises

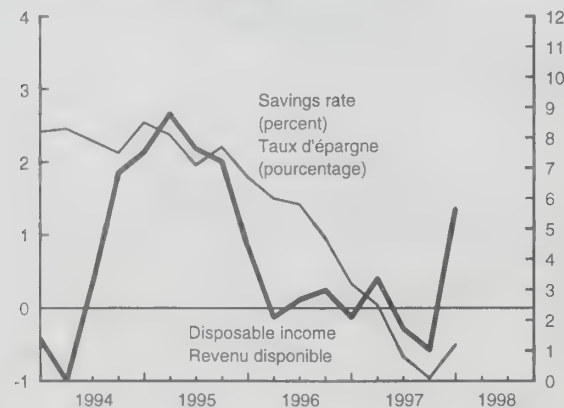
Annual percent change
Variation annuelle en pourcentage



Savings and Per Capita Disposable Income Épargne et revenu disponible per capita

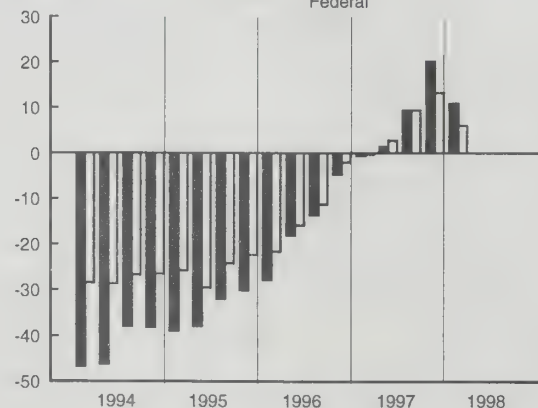
Annual percent change
Variation annuelle en pourcentage

Percent
Pourcentage



Government Surplus Excédent gouvernemental

\$ billions
\$ milliards



Leading Indicator Indicateur avancé

Leading indicator –
monthly percent change
Indice avancé – variation
mensuelle en pourcentage

GDP – annual
percent change
PIB – variation annuelle
en pourcentage

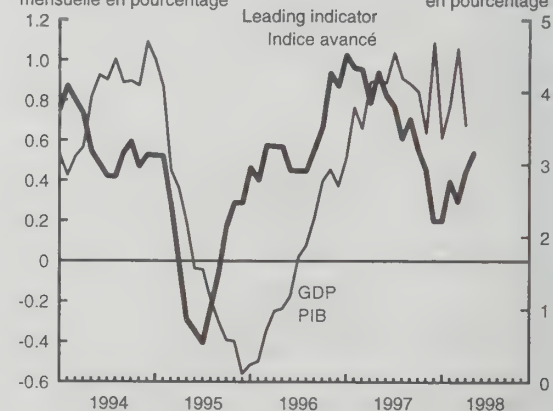


Table 1. Gross Domestic Product, by income and expenditure

Tableau 1. Produit intérieur brut, en termes de revenus et dépenses

INCOME BASIS	D	1994	1995	1996	1997	1995	III	IV	1996	II	III	IV	1997	II	III	IV	1998	ENTERMES DE REVENUS
						II			I				I				I	
		\$'000,000																
Labour income	14805	405,163	419,096	429,601	445,804	417,348	421,372	423,160	424,568	427,184	430,396	436,256	439,840	444,672	448,328	450,376	456,932	Rémunération salariale
Corporate profits before taxes	14806	59,467	70,355	67,988	78,988	71,640	68,936	68,388	64,688	64,224	70,204	72,836	77,888	74,892	80,180	82,992	77,544	Bénéfices des sociétés avant impôts
Government enterprise profits	14807	5,824	6,517	6,476	6,707	6,444	6,800	6,152	6,192	6,176	6,328	7,208	6,704	6,688	6,772	6,664	6,320	Bénéfices des entreprises publiques
Interest & investment income	14808	51,813	50,167	48,789	46,187	49,868	49,812	49,468	49,180	49,480	49,160	47,336	46,184	46,060	46,308	46,196	44,244	Intérêts et revenus de placements
Accrued net farm income	14809	1,697	2,228	3,457	1,422	2,516	1,936	2,888	3,264	4,392	3,736	2,436	1,744	2,076	828	1,040	1,664	Revenu comptable net agricole
Unincorporated business income	14810	44,189	46,463	49,491	52,978	45,996	46,692	47,460	48,272	49,076	49,680	50,936	51,812	52,672	53,300	54,128	54,620	Revenu des entreprises individuelles
Inventory valuation adjustment	14811	-5,337	-2,410	-1,569	-1,622	-2,804	-708	932	336	-2,712	-2,948	-952	-772	-1,928	-1,868	-1,920	1,908	Ajustement de la valeur des stocks
Net domestic income at factor cost	14812	562,816	592,416	604,233	630,464	591,008	594,840	598,448	596,500	597,820	606,556	616,056	623,400	625,132	633,848	639,476	643,232	Revenu intérieur net au coût des facteurs
Indirect taxes, less subsidies	14813	102,925	106,571	109,944	114,501	106,248	106,920	107,152	109,168	109,636	109,932	110,980	112,824	113,780	115,112	116,288	117,120	Impôts indirects moins les subventions
Capital consumption allowances	14814	95,323	100,737	105,935	110,722	99,832	101,756	102,712	104,088	105,272	106,616	107,764	108,688	110,276	111,576	112,348	115,412	Provisions pour consommation de capital
Statistical discrepancy	14815	1,187	-595	211	-584	-372	-1,364	-2,460	-2,220	840	1,416	808	-2,112	1,348	-248	-1,324	-2,568	Divergence statistique
GDP at market prices	14816	762,251	799,129	820,323	855,103	796,716	802,152	805,852	807,536	813,568	824,580	835,608	842,900	850,536	860,288	866,788	873,196	PIB aux prix du marché
EXPENDITURE BASIS																		ENTERME DE DÉPENSES
Personal	14817	445,879	460,033	477,927	505,896	458,656	464,184	464,324	471,072	474,696	477,832	488,108	495,884	502,616	509,668	515,416	518,492	Particuliers
Government																		Gouvernements
Current investment	14822	169,599	171,072	168,965	168,459	172,216	170,644	169,396	169,196	170,092	168,012	168,560	167,868	167,968	169,492	168,508	168,156	Courantes
Fixed capital	14823	20,056	20,105	19,271	18,241	20,000	20,180	20,180	19,692	19,232	19,212	18,948	18,384	18,344	18,216	18,020	18,152	Investissements
Inventories	14824	-1	30	-2	5	-16	-36	56	-44	56	-164	144	-36	20	36	0	-48	Capital fixe
Business																		Entreprises
Investment	14825	117,794	115,237	121,907	140,325	116,380	114,152	112,232	115,056	117,704	123,836	131,032	135,104	138,732	142,984	144,480	143,220	Investissements
Residential construction	14826	42,023	36,270	40,083	45,965	36,252	35,652	34,976	36,548	39,136	41,224	43,424	44,640	46,224	45,948	47,048	47,112	Résidentielle
Business investment	14827	75,771	78,967	81,824	94,360	80,128	78,500	77,256	78,508	78,568	82,612	87,608	90,464	92,508	97,036	97,432	96,108	Entreprises
Non-residential	14828	33,953	34,124	35,437	39,230	33,984	33,812	33,152	33,692	34,980	35,916	37,160	37,972	39,020	39,980	39,948	41,880	Non résidentielle
Machinery & equipment	14829	41,818	44,843	46,387	55,130	46,144	44,688	44,104	44,816	43,588	46,696	50,448	52,492	53,488	57,056	57,484	54,228	Machines & matériel
Inventory change	14830	2,143	8,134	1,045	7,251	11,296	8,548	6,644	1,260	-4,764	676	7,008	1,300	6,932	8,388	12,384	11,728	Variation des stocks
Non-farm	14831	2,245	8,046	448	8,648	11,064	8,048	6,844	2,148	-6,772	-1,204	7,620	1,656	8,240	10,488	14,208	12,612	Non agricoles
Farm	14832	-102	88	597	-1,397	232	500	-200	-888	2,008	1,880	-612	-356	-1,308	-2,100	-1,824	-884	Agricoles
Exports	14833	261,692	302,199	320,739	343,536	295,924	298,048	310,852	311,144	318,308	329,588	323,916	336,804	337,288	346,048	354,004	354,988	Exportations
Imports	14836	253,724	278,276	289,319	329,193	278,108	274,932	280,296	282,056	280,916	293,000	301,304	314,616	320,012	334,796	347,348	344,056	Importations
Statistical discrepancy	14839	-1,187	595	-210	583	368	1,364	2,464	2,216	-840	-1,412	-804	2,108	-1,352	252	1,324	2,564	Divergence statistique
GDP at market prices	14840	762,251	799,129	820,323	855,103	796,716	802,152	805,852	807,536	813,568	824,580	835,608	842,900	850,536	860,288	866,788	873,196	PIB aux prix du marché
Annual % change		5.2	4.8	2.7	4.2	5.5	4.2	3.4	2.0	2.1	2.8	3.7	4.4	4.5	4.3	3.7	3.6	Variation annuelle (%)

NOTE: Data in the Income and Expenditure Accounts are seasonally adjusted at annual rates. Applicable also for tables 2, 3 and 7.

NOTA: Les données dans les comptes de revenus et dépenses sont désaisonnalisées aux taux annuels. Applicable aussi pour les tableaux 2, 3 et 7.

Table 1. Gross Domestic Product – (Concluded)

Tableau 1. Produit intérieur brut – (fin)

		1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	III	IV	1996	I	II	III	IV	1997	I	II	III	IV	1998	I	
						II															
GDP AT 1992 PRICES, EXPEN- DITURE BASED	D								\$'000,000												PIB AUX PRIX DE 1992, ENTERMES DE DÉPENSES
Personal	14842	433,812	441,263	451,682	470,177	439,908	444,012	443,840	448,728	449,892	450,944	457,164	462,800	467,772	473,512	476,624	479,688				Particuliers
Government																					Gouvernements
Current	14848	165,888	165,244	163,164	162,988	166,188	164,868	163,924	163,364	164,132	162,524	162,636	162,364	162,728	163,572	163,288	162,908				Courantes
Investment	(14849+ 14850)	19,729	19,517	18,771	17,765	19,376	19,492	19,604	19,092	18,720	18,540	18,732	17,992	17,856	17,792	17,420	17,580				Investissements
Business																					Entreprises
Investment	14851	112,397	108,914	115,819	132,135	110,112	108,076	106,256	109,408	111,652	117,616	124,600	128,220	130,300	134,792	135,228	134,784				Investissements
Residential construction	14852	39,820	34,189	37,928	42,912	34,168	33,656	33,160	34,768	37,052	38,952	40,940	41,932	43,028	42,892	43,796	43,696				Résidentielle
Business investment	14853	72,577	74,725	77,891	89,223	75,944	74,420	73,096	74,640	74,600	78,664	83,660	86,288	87,272	91,900	91,432	91,088				Entreprises
Non-residential	14854	32,430	32,191	33,581	36,637	32,140	31,896	31,192	32,048	33,020	33,996	35,260	35,784	36,396	37,332	37,036	38,720				Non résidentielle
Machinery & equipment	14855	40,147	42,534	44,310	52,586	43,804	42,524	41,904	42,592	41,580	44,668	48,400	50,504	50,876	54,568	54,396	52,368				Machines & matériel
Final domestic demand	14874	731,827	734,908	749,438	783,060	735,600	736,484	733,568	740,636	744,340	749,788	762,988	771,412	778,636	789,632	792,560	795,008				Demande intérieure finale
Inventory change	14858	2,919	7,429	944	6,977	10,364	7,872	5,520	1,648	-4,580	220	6,488	908	6,860	8,604	11,536	10,376				Variation des stocks
Non-farm	14859	2,302	6,987	384	7,395	9,608	6,980	5,576	1,680	-5,676	-968	6,500	588	7,232	9,464	12,296	10,680				Non agricoles
Farm(1)	14860	617	442	560	-418	756	892	-56	-32	1,096	1,188	-12	320	-372	-860	-760	-304				Agricoles(1)
Exports	14862	237,684	259,695	274,456	296,534	253,788	255,764	267,844	267,460	274,504	281,100	274,760	290,360	290,540	299,944	305,292	309,720				Exportations
Imports	14866	227,054	242,306	254,908	288,933	241,364	241,500	246,912	248,232	248,448	256,772	266,180	278,088	280,192	295,424	302,028	301,420				Importations
Statistical discrepancy	14870	-1,155	553	-198	540	348	1,284	2,324	2,088	-796	-1,328	-756	1,964	-1,268	232	1,232	2,396				Divergence statistique
GDP at market prices	14872	744,220	760,309	769,730	798,183	758,720	759,868	762,400	763,556	765,076	772,844	777,444	786,520	794,596	803,024	808,592	816,032				PIB aux prix du marché
Annual % change		3.9	2.2	1.2	3.7	2.5	1.4	0.8	0.4	0.8	1.7	2.0	3.0	3.9	3.9	4.0	3.8				Variation annuelle (%)
GDP AND NET INCOME																					PIB ET REVENU NET
GDP at market prices	14816	762,251	799,129	820,323	855,103	796,716	802,152	805,852	807,536	813,568	824,580	835,608	842,800	850,536	860,288	866,788	873,196				PIB aux prix du marché
- Indirect taxes less subsidies	14813	102,925	106,571	109,944	114,501	106,248	106,920	107,152	109,168	109,636	109,992	110,980	112,824	113,780	115,112	116,288	117,120				- Impôts indirects moins les subventions
- Capital consumption allowances	14814	95,323	100,737	105,935	110,722	99,832	101,756	102,712	104,088	105,272	106,616	107,764	108,688	110,276	111,576	112,348	115,412				- Provisions pour consommation de capital
- Statistical discrepancy	14815	1,187	-595	211	-584	-372	-1,364	-2,460	-2,220	840	1,416	808	-2,112	1,348	-248	-1,324	-2,568				- Divergence statistique
= Net domestic income at factor cost	14812	562,816	592,416	604,233	630,464	591,008	594,840	598,448	596,500	597,820	606,556	616,056	623,400	625,132	633,848	639,476	643,232				= Revenu national net au coût des facteurs

(1) Includes grain in commercial channels.

Source: National Income and Expenditure Accounts (Catalogue no. 13-001-XPB).

For Income contact: M. Pascal (951-3797), for Expenditures, contact: (951-3640).

(1) Incluent les céréales en circuit commercial.

Source: Comptes nationaux des revenus et des dépenses (n° 13-001-XPB au catalogue).

Personnes ressources: pour les revenus, M. Pascal (951-3797). Pour les dépenses: (951-3640).

Table 2. Personal Income and Spending

		1994	1995	1996	1997	1995	III	IV	1996	II	III	IV	1997	II	III	IV	1998	Provenance
						II			I				I				I	
Sources	D	\$'000,000																
Labour income	14896	405,163	419,096	429,601	445,804	417,348	421,372	423,160	424,568	427,184	430,396	436,256	439,840	444,672	448,328	450,376	456,932	Rémunération des salariés
Unincorporated business	14897	45,886	48,691	52,948	54,400	48,512	48,628	50,348	51,536	53,468	53,416	53,372	53,556	54,748	54,128	55,168	56,284	Entreprises individuelles
Interest & investments	14898	82,163	89,567	89,085	85,236	90,324	89,696	89,916	90,220	90,068	88,404	87,648	86,220	85,040	84,248	85,436	86,732	Intérêts & placements
Government transfers	14899	104,656	105,439	106,103	106,643	105,392	105,176	105,728	107,160	105,940	105,756	105,556	105,456	107,500	106,284	107,332	109,080	Transferts
Total personal income	14895	640,275	665,463	680,412	694,896	664,176	667,560	671,812	676,196	679,312	680,672	685,468	688,024	694,768	695,848	700,952	711,924	Revenu personnel total
Annual % change		2.0	3.9	2.2	2.1	4.3	3.7	3.2	2.7	2.3	2.0	2.0	1.7	2.3	2.2	2.3	3.5	Variation annuelle (%)
Disposition																		Emploi
Goods and services	14906	445,879	460,033	477,927	505,896	458,656	464,184	464,324	471,072	474,696	477,832	488,108	495,884	502,616	509,668	515,416	518,492	En biens et services
To governments	14907	146,650	154,633	162,245	171,888	153,244	156,080	156,804	159,880	163,004	162,684	163,412	166,776	170,696	173,704	176,376	178,108	Aux gouvernements
Income taxes	14908	99,844	106,137	113,780	120,791	105,164	107,424	108,092	111,292	114,196	114,196	115,452	117,216	119,760	122,372	123,816	124,196	Impôts sur le revenu
Employment contributions	14909	42,867	44,451	44,411	47,031	44,060	44,584	44,640	44,528	44,764	44,456	43,896	45,564	46,804	47,260	48,496	49,840	Cotisations des employeurs et salariés
To corporations	14911	7,359	9,723	9,134	7,431	9,912	10,008	9,912	9,736	9,444	8,912	8,444	7,740	7,308	7,256	7,420	7,884	Aux sociétés
To non-residents	14912	1,042	1,079	1,109	1,166	1,064	1,072	1,064	1,104	1,108	1,112	1,112	1,156	1,168	1,168	1,172	1,220	Aux non-résidents
Personal saving	14913	39,345	39,995	29,997	8,517	41,280	36,216	39,708	34,404	31,060	30,132	24,392	16,468	12,980	4,052	568	6,220	Épargne personnelle
Disposable income	14914	493,625	510,830	518,167	523,010	510,932	511,480	515,008	516,316	516,308	517,988	522,056	521,248	524,072	522,144	524,576	533,816	Revenu disponible
Annual % change		1.4	3.5	1.4	0.9	3.9	3.4	3.2	2.1	1.1	1.3	1.4	1.0	1.5	0.8	0.5	2.4	Variation annuelle (%)
Saving rate (%)	14915	8.0	7.8	5.8	1.6	8.1	7.1	7.7	6.7	6.0	5.8	4.7	3.2	2.5	0.8	0.1	1.2	Taux d'épargne (%)
Expenditures on goods and services, at 1992 prices																		Dépenses en biens et services, aux prix de 1992
Total	15372	433,812	441,263	451,682	470,177	439,908	444,012	443,840	448,728	449,892	450,944	457,164	462,800	467,772	473,512	476,624	479,688	Total
Annual % change		3.1	1.7	2.4	4.1	1.9	2.3	1.2	2.6	2.3	1.6	3.0	3.1	4.0	5.0	4.3	3.6	Variation annuelle (%)
Food & tobacco	15317	64,840	66,204	67,326	67,619	66,264	66,588	66,528	67,100	67,700	67,148	67,356	67,432	67,444	67,812	67,788	68,340	Aliments & tabac
Clothing	15322	23,034	23,926	23,931	24,904	24,124	24,040	23,532	23,604	23,888	23,984	24,248	24,460	24,664	25,192	25,300	25,948	Vêtements
Housing	15327	105,806	108,088	110,908	113,593	107,792	108,484	109,136	109,948	110,796	111,120	111,768	112,380	113,484	114,184	114,324	114,448	Logements
Furniture	15335	37,855	37,600	37,859	39,634	37,552	37,576	37,176	37,880	37,708	37,640	38,208	39,064	39,544	39,966	39,972	40,760	Meubles
Medical care	15343	17,687	18,285	18,742	19,140	18,236	18,332	18,556	18,664	18,692	18,764	18,848	19,024	19,092	19,292	19,152	19,388	Soins médicaux
Transportation	15349	64,931	65,254	67,151	72,703	64,368	65,996	66,124	66,540	66,316	66,512	69,236	70,456	71,876	72,876	75,604	74,136	Transports
Recreation	15357	41,580	43,467	44,950	47,713	43,260	43,740	43,892	44,328	44,808	45,152	45,512	46,564	47,204	48,532	48,552	49,648	Loisirs
Personal	15363	77,107	78,664	81,341	85,411	78,348	79,176	79,476	80,404	81,096	81,248	82,616	83,664	84,768	86,132	87,080	88,044	Services personnels
Travel	15370	972	-225	-526	-540	-36	80	-580	260	-1,112	-624	-628	-244	-304	-464	-1,148	-1,024	Voyages
Durable goods	15373	51,647	52,508	54,465	61,020	51,828	53,236	52,964	53,292	53,568	54,120	56,880	58,244	59,900	61,436	64,500	62,948	Biens durables
Semi-durable goods	15374	41,434	42,550	42,816	44,606	42,768	42,788	41,976	42,700	42,756	42,686	43,112	43,852	44,220	45,132	45,220	46,416	Biens semi-durables
Non-durable goods	15375	113,146	114,419	116,773	117,922	114,248	114,804	115,156	116,520	117,160	116,376	117,036	117,304	118,080	118,696	117,608	118,052	Biens non durables
Services	15376	227,585	231,786	237,628	246,629	231,064	233,184	233,744	236,216	236,408	237,752	240,136	243,400	245,572	248,248	249,296	252,272	Services

Source: National Income and Expenditure Accounts (Catalogue no. 13-001-XPB).
Contacts: Information Officer (951-3640).

Source: Comptes nationaux des revenus et des dépenses (n° 13-001-XPB au catalogue).
Personnes ressources: Agent d'information (951-3640).

Table 3. Government Revenue and Expenditure

Tableau 3. Recettes et dépenses des administrations publiques

		1996	1997	1995 IV	1996 I	II	III	IV	1997 I	II	III	IV	1998 I	
ALL LEVELS	D	\$'000,000												TOUS LES PALIERS
Revenue	15046	374,916	396,122	365,068	370,460	373,972	375,856	379,376	387,436	391,312	398,048	407,692	401,736	Recettes
Direct taxes from														Impôts directs
Persons	15048	113,780	120,791	108,092	111,292	114,196	114,180	115,452	117,216	119,760	122,372	123,816	124,196	Des particuliers
Enterprises	15049	24,202	29,092	22,704	22,864	23,516	24,464	25,964	26,296	27,588	29,284	33,200	28,592	Des entreprises
Non-residents	15050	2,399	2,746	1,708	2,656	2,000	2,056	2,884	4,840	1,524	2,208	2,412	1,520	Des non-résidents
Social insurance	15051	44,411	47,031	44,640	44,528	44,764	44,456	43,896	45,564	46,804	47,260	48,496	49,840	Assurance sociale
Indirect taxes	15052	117,686	122,574	115,520	116,672	117,356	117,636	119,080	120,912	122,176	123,200	124,008	124,924	Impôts indirects
Other transfers	15053	4,054	4,066	4,072	4,060	4,044	4,048	4,064	3,996	4,132	4,072	4,064	4,072	Autres transferts
Investments	15054	43,977	45,541	43,444	43,776	43,816	44,712	43,604	44,180	44,948	45,336	47,700	44,144	De placements
Sales	15055	24,407	24,281	24,888	24,612	24,280	24,304	24,432	24,432	24,380	24,316	23,996	24,448	Ventes
Expenditure	15056	385,768	385,275	388,960	388,768	386,484	383,856	383,964	384,348	386,912	385,204	384,636	388,460	Dépenses courantes
Goods & services	15057	193,372	192,740	194,284	193,808	194,372	192,316	192,992	192,300	192,348	193,808	192,504	192,604	Biens et services
Transfer payments to														Transferts courants
Persons	15059	106,103	106,643	105,728	107,160	105,940	105,756	105,556	105,456	107,500	106,284	107,332	109,080	Aux particuliers
Businesses	15060	7,742	8,073	8,368	7,504	7,720	7,644	8,100	8,088	8,396	8,088	7,720	7,804	Aux entreprises
Non-residents	15061	2,957	2,892	2,696	3,352	2,796	2,832	3,276	2,904	2,904	2,648	2,740	3,176	Aux non-résidents
Interest on public debt	15062	75,594	74,927	77,884	76,944	75,656	75,308	74,468	75,228	75,764	74,284	74,432	75,796	Service de la dette publique
Saving	15063	-10,852	10,847	-23,892	-18,308	-12,512	-8,000	-4,588	3,088	4,400	12,844	23,056	13,276	Épargne
Net lending	15075	-16,067	7,518	-30,084	-27,788	-18,088	-13,628	-4,764	-656	1,332	9,316	20,080	10,852	Prêt net
PENSION PLANS														RÉGIMES DE PENSIONS
Canada														Canada
Revenue	(15094+ 15101)	15,598	15,916	15,892	15,760	15,848	15,476	15,308	15,528	16,208	15,884	16,044	17,576	Recettes
Spending	(15105+ 15108+ 15111)	16,873	17,705	16,376	16,680	16,640	16,984	17,188	17,248	17,784	17,592	18,196	18,372	Dépenses
Saving	15117	-1,275	-1,789	-484	-920	-792	-1,508	-1,880	-1,720	-1,576	-1,708	-2,152	-796	Épargne
Quebec														Québec
Revenue	(15135+ 15142)	4,198	4,435	4,080	4,216	4,252	4,044	4,280	4,244	4,428	4,532	4,536	4,584	Recettes
Spending	(15146+ 15149)	5,107	5,376	4,944	5,076	5,128	5,064	5,160	5,228	5,332	5,460	5,484	5,456	Dépenses
Saving	15156	-909	-941	-864	-860	-876	-1,020	-880	-984	-904	-928	-948	-872	Épargne

Source: National Income and Expenditure Accounts (Catalogue no. 13-001-XPB), contact: M. Pascal (951-3797).

Source: Comptes nationaux des revenus et des dépenses (n° 13-001-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: M. Pascal (951-3797).

Table 3. Government Revenue and Expenditure – (Continued)

Tableau 3. Recettes et dépenses des administrations publiques – (suite)

		1994	1995	1996	1997	1996 II	III	IV	1997 I	II	III	IV	1998 I	
FEDERAL GOVERNMENT	D	\$'000,000												ADMINISTRATION FÉDÉRALE
Revenue	15088	144,338	152,373	158,737	170,713	156,648	158,548	163,152	167,632	167,444	170,792	176,984	173,712	Recettes
Direct taxes from														Impôts directs
Persons	15090	58,877	63,707	67,975	72,557	66,948	68,580	70,168	70,716	71,856	73,520	74,136	74,296	Des particuliers
Business enterprises	15091	12,463	14,025	15,263	18,011	14,820	15,432	16,364	16,088	17,048	18,224	20,684	17,536	Des sociétés & entreprises
Non-residents	15092	1,698	1,704	2,399	2,746	2,000	2,056	2,884	4,840	1,524	2,208	2,412	1,520	Des non-résidents
Social insurance	15093	22,562	22,201	21,607	23,097	21,604	21,540	21,564	22,492	22,740	22,900	24,256	24,036	Assurance sociale
Indirect taxes	15095	30,482	30,762	31,290	33,430	31,080	31,212	31,832	32,620	33,256	33,672	34,172	34,372	Impôts indirects
Other transfers	15096	26	19	19	23	20	20	16	24	24	20	24	24	Autres transferts
Investments	15100	13,934	15,476	15,846	16,277	15,576	15,740	16,316	15,780	15,848	16,220	17,260	16,840	Placements
Sales	15102	3,739	3,750	3,746	3,988	3,580	3,816	3,844	4,040	4,096	3,908	3,908	4,112	Ventes
Expenditure	15103	169,293	175,868	169,688	163,976	170,320	167,720	168,288	166,988	164,724	160,844	163,348	167,612	Dépenses
Goods & services	15104	36,833	37,238	36,879	36,081	37,456	36,780	36,384	36,056	35,964	35,928	36,376	35,744	Biens & services
Transfers to														Transferts courants
Persons	15107	54,269	53,145	53,477	53,074	53,648	53,224	52,628	52,812	53,908	52,584	52,992	53,800	Aux particuliers
Businesses	15109	3,189	3,026	2,425	2,601	2,464	2,176	2,924	2,752	2,824	2,360	2,468	2,612	Aux entreprises
Non-residents	15110	2,782	2,679	2,828	2,753	2,668	2,704	2,716	3,140	2,764	2,600	2,508	3,032	Aux non-résidents
Provinces and local	(15113+ 15114)	32,065	33,499	29,172	25,174	29,204	28,432	29,536	27,644	24,156	23,720	25,176	27,284	Provinces et municipalités
Interest on public debt	15115	40,155	46,281	44,907	44,293	44,880	44,404	44,100	44,584	45,108	43,652	43,828	45,140	Service de la dette publique
Saving	15116	-24,955	-23,495	-10,951	6,737	-13,672	-9,172	-5,136	644	2,720	9,948	13,636	6,100	Épargne
Net lending	15129	-27,557	-25,431	-12,705	6,239	-15,868	-11,284	-2,064	-292	2,728	9,356	13,164	6,076	Prêt net
PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENTS														ADMINISTRATIONS PROVINCIALES
Revenue	15130	173,046	181,890	184,607	189,441	186,060	184,880	184,812	186,984	187,388	189,320	194,072	192,732	Recettes
Direct taxes from														Impôts directs
Persons	15132	40,967	42,430	45,805	48,234	47,248	45,600	45,284	46,500	47,904	48,852	49,680	49,900	Des particuliers
Business enterprises	15133	5,940	8,176	8,939	11,081	8,696	9,032	9,600	10,208	10,540	11,060	12,516	11,056	Des sociétés & entreprises
Social insurance	15134	7,374	7,794	8,043	8,323	8,160	8,324	7,688	8,020	8,280	8,564	8,428	8,316	Assurance sociale
Indirect taxes	15136	52,266	54,623	56,309	58,862	56,288	56,260	57,020	57,892	58,684	59,344	59,528	60,136	Impôts indirects
Other transfers	15137	3,449	3,578	3,597	3,607	3,584	3,592	3,612	3,532	3,672	3,616	3,608	3,612	Autres transferts
Investments	15141	19,439	19,879	20,826	22,368	20,836	21,768	20,172	21,460	22,104	22,388	23,520	20,520	Placements
Federal government	15139	31,459	32,820	28,595	24,788	28,736	27,924	28,948	27,064	24,044	23,280	24,764	26,860	Adm. fédérale
Local governments	15140	131	131	138	138	128	136	140	148	132	136	136	144	Adm. locales
Sales	15143	12,021	12,459	12,355	12,040	12,384	12,244	12,348	12,160	12,028	12,080	11,892	12,188	Ventes
Expenditure	15144	185,748	189,239	186,598	186,414	186,864	185,820	185,996	184,576	185,280	187,612	188,188	189,200	Dépenses
Goods & services	15145	97,702	98,852	97,204	97,364	97,368	96,756	97,408	97,056	97,088	97,528	97,784	97,644	Biens & services
Transfers to														Transferts courants
Persons	15148	26,867	28,046	28,055	28,156	28,036	27,892	27,892	27,768	28,172	28,248	28,436	28,368	Aux particuliers
Businesses	15150	5,031	4,399	4,101	4,252	4,040	4,252	3,956	4,120	4,352	4,508	4,028	3,964	Aux entreprises
Government	15151	31,219	31,432	30,773	30,209	30,888	30,328	30,552	29,192	29,212	30,900	31,532	32,772	Administration publiques
Interest on public debt	15154	24,929	26,510	26,465	26,433	26,532	26,592	26,188	26,440	26,456	26,428	26,408	26,452	Service de la dette publique
Saving	15158	-12,702	-7,349	-1,991	3,027	-804	-940	-1,184	2,408	2,108	1,708	5,884	3,532	Épargne
Net lending	15166	-13,520	-8,403	-2,582	3,007	-1,432	-1,596	-1,620	2,384	1,884	1,608	6,152	4,224	Prêt net

Table 3. Government Revenue and Expenditure – (Concluded)

		1995	1996	1997	1996 II	III	IV	1997 I	II	III	IV	1998 I
LOCAL GOVERNMENTS	D	\$'000,000										
Revenue	15167	72,513	71,859	71,138	71,384	71,804	72,052	70,032	69,344	72,276	72,900	73,332
Indirect taxes	15168	29,823	30,087	30,282	29,988	30,164	30,228	30,400	30,236	30,184	30,308	30,416
Other transfers	15169	448	438	436	440	436	436	440	436	436	432	436
Investments	15173	2,397	2,270	2,156	2,304	2,276	2,172	2,220	2,144	2,108	2,152	2,112
Federal government	15171	679	577	386	468	508	588	580	112	440	412	424
Provincial governments	15172	30,703	30,181	29,625	29,868	30,176	30,388	28,160	28,160	30,780	31,400	31,796
Sales	15174	8,463	8,306	8,253	8,316	8,244	8,240	8,232	8,256	8,328	8,196	8,148
Expenditure	15175	68,785	67,585	67,325	67,752	67,164	67,560	67,292	67,292	68,452	66,264	68,020
Goods & services	15176	59,404	59,025	58,966	59,292	58,512	58,924	58,908	58,996	60,072	57,888	58,812
Transfers to												
Persons	15178	3,744	2,984	2,800	2,872	2,988	3,096	2,816	2,744	2,820	2,820	3,632
Businesses	15179	1,212	1,216	1,220	1,216	1,216	1,220	1,216	1,220	1,220	1,224	1,228
Government	15180	131	138	138	128	136	140	148	132	136	136	144
Interest on public debt	15183	4,294	4,222	4,201	4,244	4,312	4,180	4,204	4,200	4,204	4,196	4,204
Saving	15184	3,728	4,274	3,813	3,632	4,640	4,492	2,740	2,052	3,824	6,636	5,312
Net lending	15194	172	1,404	1,002	880	1,780	1,680	-44	-800	988	3,864	2,220

Source: National Income and Expenditure Accounts (Catalogue no. 13-001-XPB), contact: M. Pascal (951-3797).

Tableau 3. Recettes et dépenses des administrations publiques – (fin)

		1995	1996	1997	1996 II	III	IV	1997 I	II	III	IV	1998 I
ADMINIS-TRATIONS MUNICIPALES		\$'000,000										
Recettes												
Impôts indirects												
Autres transferts												
Placements												
Administration fédérale												
Administration provinciale												
Ventes												
Dépenses												
Biens & services												
Transferts aux Particuliers												
Entreprises												
Administration publique												
Service de la dette publique												
Épargne												
Prêt net												

Source: Comptes nationaux des revenus et des dépenses (n° 13-001-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: M. Pascal (951-3797).

Table 4. GDP at Factor Cost(1), by industry (1992 Prices)

Tableau 4. PIB au coût des facteurs(1), par industrie (prix de 1992)

		1995	1996	1997	1997									1998					
					A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	J	F	M	A		
		\$'000,000																	
TOTAL	56001	655,088	665,277	691,625	687,496	688,806	689,531	695,966	695,621	697,663	699,404	698,420	706,320	701,400	708,998	712,176	711,847	ENSEMBLE	
Annual % change		1.9	1.6	4.0	4.1	4.2	4.1	4.5	4.2	4.1	4.0	3.4	4.7	3.4	3.8	4.6	3.5	Variation annuelle (%)	
Business sector																			Secteur des entreprises
Goods(2)	56003	214,890	218,805	229,612	228,619	228,865	228,253	232,084	231,067	231,452	233,003	232,949	234,716	231,066	236,292	238,474	237,335	Biens(2)	
Services	56004	310,548	319,165	336,277	332,691	333,932	335,282	337,854	338,601	340,588	342,211	341,190	345,643	344,242	346,714	347,744	348,330	Services	
Non-business sector																			Secteur non commercial
Goods(2)	56006	1,801	1,723	1,659	1,607	1,627	1,639	1,680	1,700	1,700	1,680	1,680	1,660	1,660	1,639	1,619	1,639	Biens(2)	
Services	56007	127,849	125,584	124,077	124,579	124,382	124,357	124,348	124,253	123,923	122,510	122,601	124,301	124,432	124,353	124,339	124,543	Services	
Industrial production	56010	164,241	166,684	174,920	173,965	173,921	173,715	177,258	176,234	176,308	177,691	177,600	179,154	174,259	178,681	181,252	180,260	Production industrielle	
Agriculture	56013	11,830	12,277	12,264	12,395	12,390	12,350	12,156	12,215	12,115	12,371	12,177	12,329	12,380	12,500	12,512	12,530	Agriculture	
Fishing, trapping, logging & forestry	(56019+ 56018)	5,223	5,155	5,025	4,893	5,004	5,075	5,075	5,034	5,129	5,086	5,042	5,001	5,027	5,049	5,057	4,929	Pêche, piégeage, et exploitation forestière	
Mining	56020	26,223	27,002	28,175	28,057	27,674	27,386	28,710	28,657	28,333	28,818	28,805	29,504	29,005	28,971	29,019	28,903	Mines	
Manufacturing	56036	113,740	114,942	121,999	120,880	121,234	121,332	123,576	123,008	123,297	124,353	124,436	125,138	123,263	126,553	128,470	127,595	Manufacturières	
Non-durable	56011	52,275	52,641	54,892	54,652	54,521	54,846	55,452	55,072	55,054	55,701	55,599	55,855	55,268	56,138	56,681	56,767	Biens non durables	
Durable	56012	61,465	62,301	67,107	66,228	66,713	66,486	68,124	67,936	68,243	68,652	68,837	69,283	67,995	70,415	71,789	70,828	Biens durables	
Construction	56227	35,397	36,412	39,062	38,973	39,177	38,752	39,275	39,284	39,600	39,535	39,810	39,892	41,060	41,701	41,272	41,255	Construction	
Transportation and storage	56231	28,172	28,253	29,645	29,538	29,537	29,555	29,823	29,737	29,874	30,013	29,894	30,601	29,750	29,997	30,194	29,996	Transport et entreposage	
Communication	56250	21,784	23,238	24,957	24,745	24,837	24,877	25,048	25,227	25,348	25,465	24,959	25,841	25,924	25,946	26,137	26,364	Communications	
Finance, insurance and real estate	56262	104,912	107,453	110,458	109,931	110,052	110,289	110,638	111,071	111,306	111,463	111,341	111,560	111,350	111,669	112,098	112,536	Finances, assurances et affaires immobilières	
Community, business and personal services	(56275+ ...89+...92+)	166,856	169,326	173,983	172,925	173,341	174,118	174,677	175,185	175,666	174,650	175,018	177,130	178,279	178,679	178,734	178,500	Services socio-culturels, commerciaux et personnels	
Trade	(56260+ 56261)	73,381	74,842	80,753	79,440	79,998	80,265	81,510	81,205	81,941	82,876	82,173	84,370	82,973	84,392	84,484	84,938	Commerce	
Utilities	56256	24,278	24,740	24,746	25,028	25,013	24,997	24,972	24,569	24,678	24,520	24,359	24,512	21,991	23,157	23,763	23,762	Services publics	
Government services	56283	43,292	41,637	40,558	40,691	40,549	40,535	40,506	40,429	40,376	40,254	40,406	40,442	40,398	40,384	40,436	40,539	Services gouvernementaux	

(1) Factor cost is less inclusive than GDP at market prices in Table 1 as it does not account for indirect taxes less subsidies.

(1) Le coût des facteurs ne comprend pas les impôts indirects (sans les subventions) contrairement au PIB aux prix du marché du tableau 1.

(2) Goods include utilities in the national accounts.

(2) Les biens dans les comptes nationaux incluent les services publics.

Source: Gross Domestic Product by Industry (Catalogue no. 15-001-XPB), contact: R. Evans (951-9145)

Source: Produit intérieur brut par industrie (n° 15-001-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: R. Evans (951-9145).

Table 5. Leading Indicators

		1996									1997				
		A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	J	F	M	A	
Composite index(1)	<i>D</i>														Indice composite(1)
Smoothed	100031	176.2	177.2	178.0	178.8	179.6	180.6	181.8	183.5	185.1	187.0	188.8	190.6	192.1	Lissé
Unsmoothed	100030	178.8	178.8	179.3	180.2	181.5	183.4	185.1	189.1	188.6	191.9	192.2	193.8	194.4	Non lissé
Retail sales(2)															Ventes au détail(2)
Furniture & appliances	99964	13,626	13,645	13,654	13,671	13,711	13,796	13,887	14,019	14,160	14,301	14,473	14,605	14,733	Meubles & articles ménagers
Other durables	99965	47,740	47,728	47,714	47,694	47,698	47,781	47,963	48,430	48,895	49,321	49,748	50,092	50,526	Autres durables
Financial															Financière
Money supply(2)	99962	32,099	32,461	32,670	32,763	32,877	33,019	33,275	33,730	34,282	34,939	35,555	36,137	36,521	Offre de monnaie(2)
TSE300 (1975=1000)	99967	4,913	5,009	5,070	5,087	5,104	5,140	5,222	5,377	5,542	5,715	5,876	5,966	6,021	TSE300 (1975=1000)
Manufacturing															Fabrication
New orders, durables(2)	99963	12,470	12,532	12,591	12,703	12,778	12,827	12,774	12,764	12,769	12,906	13,068	13,253	13,578	Nouvelles commandes, durables(2)
Shipments-to-inventories ratio	99966	1.57	1.58	1.60	1.63	1.65	1.67	1.67	1.68	1.67	1.67	1.67	1.67	1.68	Ratio des livraisons aux stocks
Work week (hrs)	99959	38.5	38.4	38.4	38.4	38.3	38.2	38.2	38.2	38.3	38.5	38.6	38.8	38.9	Semaine de travail
Business and personal services employment ('000)	99968	2,033	2,041	2,047	2,052	2,056	2,058	2,058	2,058	2,059	2,059	2,062	2,069	2,076	Emploi, services aux entreprises et aux personnes ('000)
House spending (1)	99960	108.5	110.7	113.3	115.5	117.0	118.6	119.7	122.7	126.0	129.7	133.3	134.9	135.3	Dépenses en logement(1)
US index (1967=100)	99961	214.3	215.1	215.9	216.7	217.5	218.3	218.8	219.3	219.6	219.9	220.3	220.7	221.1	Indice des É.-U. (1967=100)

		1997									1998				
		M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	J	F	M	A	M	
Composite index(1)															Indice composite(1)
Smoothed	100031	193.9	195.5	197.0	198.2	199.6	200.7	201.6	202.0	202.4	203.2	203.8	204.7	205.8	Lissé
Unsmoothed	100030	198.6	198.4	199.7	199.3	202.9	202.3	202.0	201.4	202.8	206.3	204.7	207.6	208.8	Non lissé
Retail sales(2)															Ventes au détail(2)
Furniture & appliances	99964	14,895	15,049	15,183	15,338	15,460	15,543	15,635	15,762	15,875	16,026	16,178			Meubles & articles ménagers
Other durables	99965	51,062	51,410	51,838	52,087	52,339	52,590	52,785	53,393	53,811	54,096	54,236			Autres durables
Financial															Financière
Money supply(2)	99962	36,904	37,107	37,230	37,402	37,527	37,680	37,857	38,041	38,342	38,807	39,125	39,452	39,860	Offre de monnaie(2)
TSE300 (1975=1000)	99967	6,101	6,194	6,340	6,482	6,611	6,730	6,770	6,784	6,781	6,821	6,943	7,112	7,275	TSE300 (1975=1000)
Manufacturing															Fabrication
New orders, durables(2)	99963	13,929	14,160	14,508	14,793	15,022	15,270	15,461	15,515	15,490	15,438	15,423			Nouvelles commandes, durables(2)
Shipments-to-inventories ratio	99966	1.68	1.68	1.69	1.69	1.69	1.69	1.68	1.67	1.66	1.65	1.65			Ratio des livraisons aux stocks
Work week (hrs)	99959	39.2	39.3	39.5	39.6	39.7	39.6	39.5	39.3	39.1	38.9	38.7	38.6	38.5	Semaine de travail
Business and personal services employment ('000)	99968	2,089	2,105	2,114	2,124	2,134	2,147	2,161	2,172	2,188	2,205	2,222	2,237	2,250	Emploi, services aux entreprises et aux personnes ('000)
House spending(1)	99960	135.1	133.9	132.6	131.4	130.3	130.0	129.4	128.6	127.2	126.6	126.8	127.2	127.4	Dépenses en logement(1)
US index (1967=100)	99961	221.4	221.7	222.0	222.3	222.7	223.0	223.3	223.5	223.7	223.9	224.2	224.6		Indice des É.-U. (1967=100)

(1) 1981 = 100.
 (2) Millions of 1981 dollars
 Contact: Francine Roy (951-3627)

(1) 1981 = 100.
 (2) Millions de dollars de 1981.
 Personne ressource: Francine Roy (951-3627).

Table 6. Funds Raised by Non-financial Sectors

Tableau 6. Demande de financement capital, secteurs non financiers

		1994	1995	1996	1997	1995 II	III	IV	1996 I			
<i>D</i>		<i>\$'000,000</i>										
Total raised	153151	110,604	90,327	81,522	81,528	80,964	99,340	88,216	110,136	Demande totale		
Persons	153119	25,267	25,026	30,376	33,212	23,808	26,020	24,256	27,804	Particuliers		
Private corporations	153125	34,895	25,943	32,871	52,868	21,568	21,296	31,808	39,536	Sociétés privées		
Government enterprises	153132	1,665	-2,062	-5,034	-2,006	-3,848	-240	-3,884	-12,180	Entreprises publiques		
Federal government	153139	26,053	24,815	10,592	-7,744	26,016	35,504	13,396	32,264	Administration fédérale		
Other governments	153144	22,724	16,605	12,717	5,198	13,420	16,760	22,640	22,712	Autres administrations publiques		
		1996 II	III	IV	1997 I	II	III	IV	1998 I			
Total raised	153151	52,984	67,112	95,856	79,996	85,544	63,148	97,424	76,020	Demande totale		
Persons	153119	27,796	29,032	36,872	31,728	33,084	32,432	35,604	30,796	Particuliers		
Private corporations	153125	23,208	29,388	39,352	50,960	53,108	55,192	52,212	41,260	Sociétés privées		
Government enterprises	153132	76	-2,704	-5,328	-984	-3,416	-4,208	584	-316	Entreprises publiques		
Federal government	153139	-2,548	1,796	10,856	7,092	-18,124	-22,732	2,788	3,968	Administration fédérale		
Other governments	153144	4,452	9,600	14,104	-8,800	20,892	2,464	6,236	312	Autres administrations publiques		

Source: Financial Flow Accounts (Catalogue no.13-014-XPB), contact: P. O'Hagan (951-1798).

Source: Comptes des flux financiers (n° 13-014-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: P. O'Hagan (951-1798).

Table 7. Selected Per Person Income and Product Series

		1994	1995	1996	1997	1995 III	IV	1996 I	II	
	<i>D</i>				\$					
GDP at market prices	<i>14816÷D1</i>	26,047	26,983	27,381	28,234	27,085	27,109	27,109	27,244	PIB aux prix du marché
Personal income	<i>14895÷D1</i>	21,879	22,469	22,711	22,945	22,540	22,600	22,700	22,748	Revenu personnel
Personal disposable income	<i>14914÷D1</i>	16,868	17,248	17,296	17,269	17,270	17,325	17,332	17,290	Revenu personnel disponible
Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services	<i>14817÷D1</i>	15,236	15,533	15,952	16,704	15,673	15,620	15,814	15,896	Dépenses personnelles - biens et services
GDP at market prices in constant 1992 \$	<i>14872÷D1</i>	25,431	25,672	25,692	26,355	25,657	25,647	25,632	25,620	PIB aux prix du marché en \$ constants de 1992
Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services in constant 1992 \$	<i>14842÷D1</i>	14,824	14,899	15,076	15,525	14,992	14,931	15,064	15,066	Dépenses personnelles - biens et services en \$ constants 1992
					'000					
Population	<i>1</i>	29,265	29,616	29,959	30,286	29,616	29,726	29,789	29,862	Population

		1996 III	IV	1997 I	II	III	IV	1998 I	II	
					\$					
GDP at market prices	<i>14816÷D1</i>	27,523	27,798	27,990	28,173	28,406	28,533	28,700		PIB aux prix du marché
Personal income	<i>14895÷D1</i>	22,720	22,804	22,850	23,014	22,976	23,074	23,399		Revenu personnel
Personal disposable income	<i>14914÷D1</i>	17,290	17,367	17,311	17,359	17,241	17,268	17,545		Revenu personnel disponible
Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services	<i>14817÷D1</i>	15,949	16,238	16,469	16,649	16,829	16,967	17,041		Dépenses personnelles - biens et services
GDP at market prices in constant 1992 \$	<i>14872÷D1</i>	25,796	25,863	26,121	26,320	26,515	26,617	26,821		PIB aux prix du marché en \$ constants de 1992
Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services in constant 1992 \$	<i>14842÷D1</i>	15,052	15,209	15,370	15,495	15,635	15,690	15,766		Dépenses personnelles - biens et services en \$ constants 1992
					'000					
Population	<i>1</i>	29,959	30,060	30,111	30,189	30,286	30,378	30,425	30,489	Population

Source: National Income and Expenditure Accounts (Catalogue no. 13-201-XPB), contact: M. Pascal (951-3797).

Source: Comptes nationaux des revenus et dépenses (n° 13-201-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: M. Pascal (951-3797).

II. Labour Markets

- 8. Labour force statistics
- 9. Labour income, employment and earnings by industry
- 10. Miscellaneous labour statistics

Page

15
18
20

II. Marchés du travail

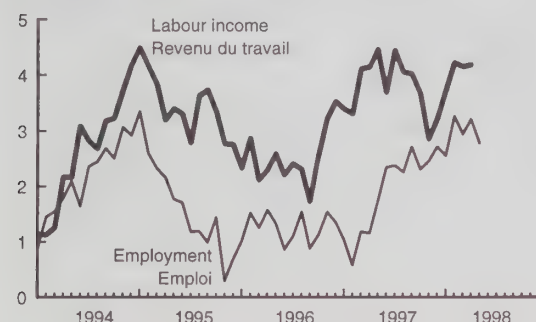
- 8. Statistiques sur la population active
- 9. Revenu du travail, salariés et rémunération, par industrie
- 10. Travail, statistiques diverses

Page

15
18
20

Employment and Labour Income
Emploi et revenu du travail

Annual percent change
Variation annuelle en pourcentage



Employment in Goods and Services
Emploi dans les industries de biens et services

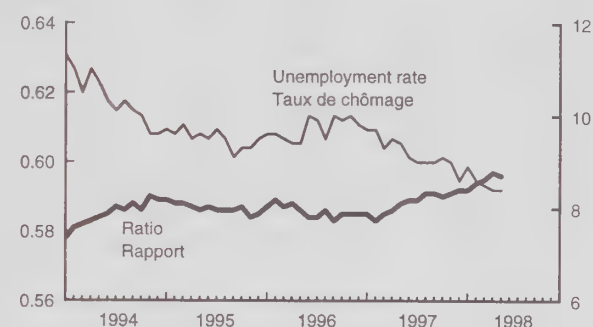
Index 1993=100
Indice, 1993=100



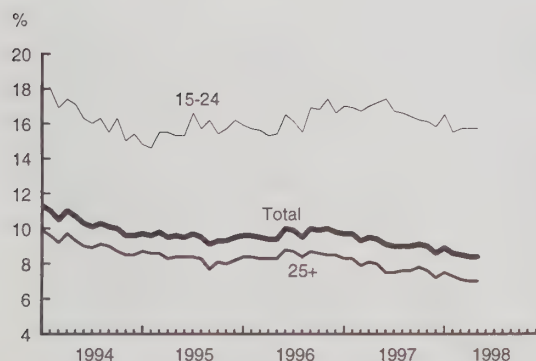
Employment/Population Ratio and Unemployment
Rapport emploi/population et chômage

Ratio
Rapport

Rate
Taux

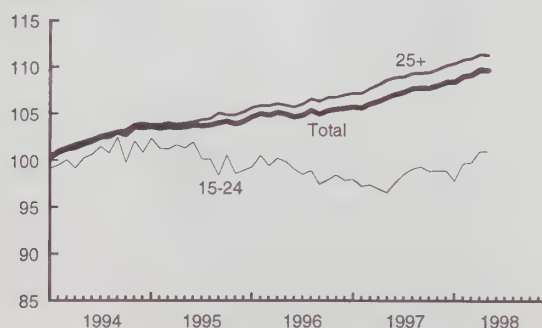


Unemployment Rate by Age
Taux de chômage par âge



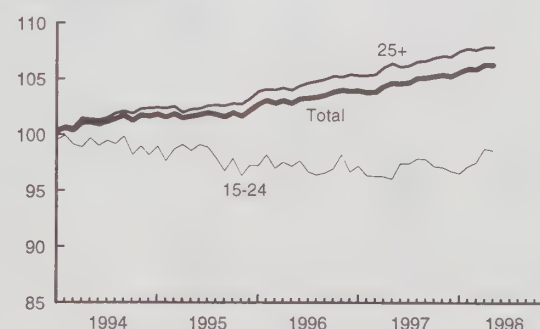
Employment by Age
Emploi par âge

Index 1993=100
Indice, 1993=100



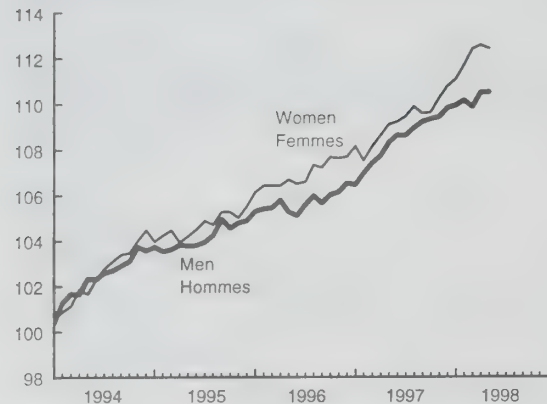
Labour Force by Age
Population active par âge

Index 1993=100
Indice, 1993=100



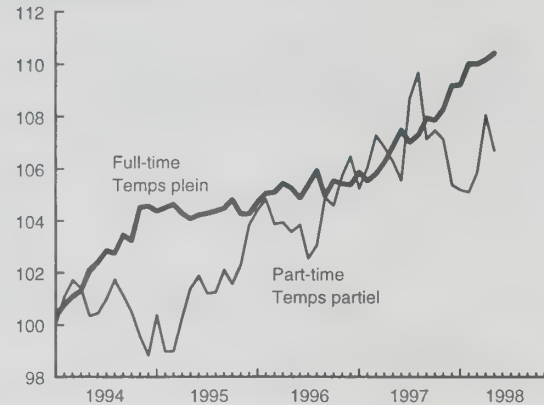
Adult Employment Emploi adulte

Index 1993=100
Indice, 1993=100



Type of Employment Emploi par type

Index 1993=100
Indice, 1993=100



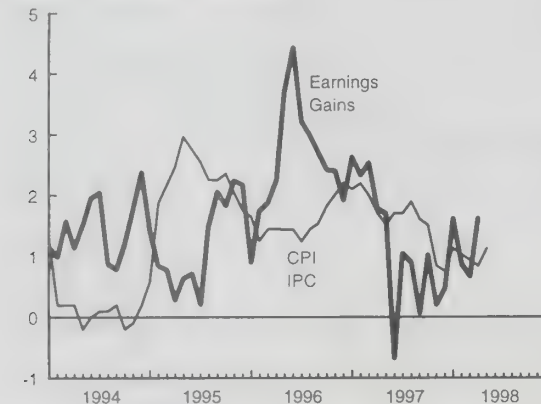
Class of Worker Catégorie de travailleurs

Index 1993=100
Indice, 1993=100



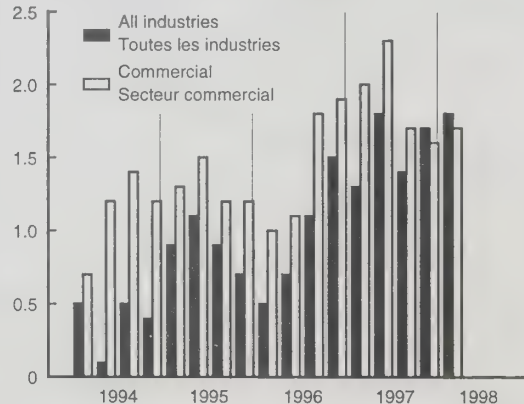
Average Hourly Earnings and Inflation Gains horaires moyens et inflation

Annual percent change
Variation annuelle en pourcentage



Wage Settlements Règlements salariaux

Percent change at annual rates
Variation en pourcentage aux taux annuels



Work Stoppages Arrêts de travail

Thousands of days
Milliers de jours

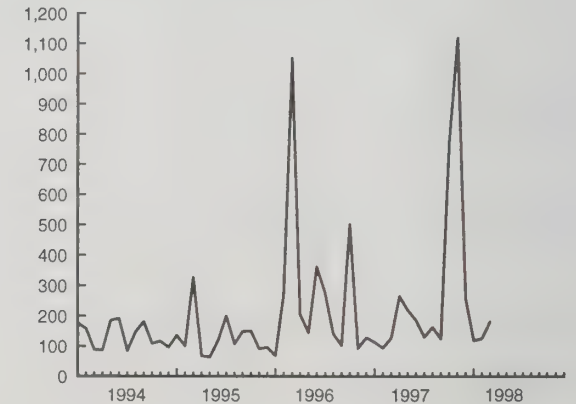


Table 8. Labour Force Statistics

Tableau 8. Statistiques sur la population active

		1995	1996	1997	1996 J	J	A	S	O	N	D	1997 J	F	M	A	
		D						'000								
Labour force	980562	14,928	15,145	15,354	15,139	15,147	15,156	15,181	15,227	15,248	15,236	15,240	15,219	15,227	15,301	Population active
Employed	980595	13,506	13,676	13,941	13,624	13,646	13,715	13,660	13,714	13,730	13,743	13,764	13,749	13,809	13,843	Pers. occupées
Full-time	980686	10,997	11,087	11,291	11,049	11,103	11,159	11,059	11,120	11,108	11,103	11,154	11,119	11,149	11,194	À plein temps
Part-time	980699	2,509	2,589	2,649	2,575	2,543	2,556	2,601	2,594	2,623	2,640	2,610	2,630	2,660	2,649	À temps partiel
Men	980602	7,397	7,479	7,649	7,446	7,472	7,501	7,466	7,486	7,493	7,518	7,523	7,539	7,567	7,588	Hommes
Women	980609	6,109	6,197	6,292	6,179	6,174	6,214	6,194	6,228	6,237	6,225	6,241	6,210	6,241	6,256	Femmes
15-24	980596	2,072	2,040	2,025	2,042	2,030	2,040	2,009	2,019	2,030	2,017	2,020	2,004	2,008	1,999	15-24
25+	980599	11,433	11,637	11,915	11,582	11,616	11,675	11,651	11,695	11,700	11,726	11,745	11,745	11,801	11,845	25+
Employees	980650	11,370	11,410	11,453	11,398	11,448	11,468	11,372	11,386	11,363	11,344	11,325	11,302	11,350	11,365	Employés
Men	980651	5,978	5,990	6,033	5,978	6,019	6,019	5,966	5,954	5,940	5,945	5,929	5,950	5,969	5,980	Hommes
Women	980652	5,392	5,420	5,419	5,421	5,429	5,449	5,405	5,432	5,424	5,399	5,396	5,353	5,381	5,385	Femmes
Public	980653	2,107	2,098	2,066	2,095	2,082	2,089	2,085	2,072	2,081	2,078	2,074	2,078	2,068	2,065	Public
Men	980654	1,025	1,003	988	996	993	985	977	985	991	996	994	1,010	998	988	Hommes
Women	980655	1,083	1,096	1,079	1,099	1,089	1,105	1,107	1,087	1,090	1,082	1,080	1,068	1,070	1,077	Femmes
Private	980656	9,263	9,311	9,387	9,303	9,366	9,379	9,287	9,315	9,283	9,266	9,251	9,225	9,283	9,300	Privé
Men	980657	4,954	4,987	5,046	4,982	5,026	5,034	4,989	4,970	4,949	4,949	4,935	4,940	4,971	4,992	Hommes
Women	980658	4,309	4,324	4,341	4,322	4,341	4,345	4,298	4,345	4,334	4,317	4,316	4,285	4,312	4,308	Femmes
Self-employed	980659	2,136	2,267	2,488	2,226	2,198	2,247	2,289	2,327	2,367	2,399	2,440	2,446	2,459	2,479	Autonomes
Men	980660	1,418	1,489	1,616	1,468	1,453	1,482	1,500	1,532	1,553	1,573	1,595	1,589	1,598	1,608	Hommes
Women	980661	717	778	872	758	745	765	789	796	814	826	845	857	860	870	Femmes
Total hours worked	980662	460,024	468,732	477,767	466,627	468,006	468,232	464,806	472,934	469,924	469,488	469,959	470,194	471,877	473,437	Heures travaillées
		1997 M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	1998 J	F	M	A	M	J	
Labour force	980562	15,340	15,338	15,351	15,410	15,415	15,432	15,450	15,436	15,490	15,534	15,527	15,591	15,586	15,545	Population active
Employed	980595	13,894	13,942	13,970	14,023	14,030	14,030	14,066	14,115	14,115	14,196	14,215	14,286	14,279	14,243	Pers. occupées
Full-time	980686	11,258	11,325	11,275	11,304	11,373	11,365	11,410	11,502	11,506	11,590	11,590	11,607	11,633	11,579	À plein temps
Part-time	980699	2,636	2,618	2,695	2,719	2,657	2,665	2,657	2,613	2,609	2,606	2,625	2,679	2,646	2,664	À temps partiel
Men	980602	7,628	7,657	7,662	7,684	7,712	7,719	7,731	7,745	7,732	7,759	7,742	7,795	7,801	7,775	Hommes
Women	980609	6,266	6,285	6,308	6,340	6,318	6,310	6,336	6,370	6,382	6,437	6,473	6,491	6,478	6,468	Femmes
15-24	980596	1,991	2,013	2,031	2,043	2,048	2,038	2,039	2,039	2,017	2,055	2,057	2,083	2,082	2,052	15-24
25+	980599	11,903	11,929	11,939	11,980	11,982	11,992	12,027	12,076	12,098	12,141	12,158	12,204	12,197	12,191	25+
Employees	980650	11,393	11,428	11,458	11,483	11,512	11,533	11,598	11,639	11,641	11,740	11,759	11,809	11,788	11,765	Employés
Men	980651	6,000	6,031	6,034	6,038	6,076	6,102	6,134	6,134	6,134	6,181	6,155	6,188	6,184	6,163	Hommes
Women	980652	5,393	5,397	5,424	5,445	5,436	5,430	5,464	5,505	5,508	5,559	5,604	5,621	5,604	5,602	Femmes
Public	980653	2,070	2,055	2,078	2,051	2,051	2,068	2,064	2,065	2,066	2,065	2,044	2,051	2,046	2,083	Public
Men	980654	996	982	983	979	984	987	976	975	977	963	945	964	957	964	Hommes
Women	980655	1,075	1,073	1,095	1,072	1,067	1,081	1,088	1,091	1,088	1,102	1,099	1,087	1,089	1,120	Femmes
Private	980656	9,322	9,373	9,380	9,432	9,461	9,464	9,534	9,573	9,575	9,676	9,715	9,758	9,742	9,682	Privé
Men	980657	5,004	5,049	5,051	5,059	5,092	5,115	5,158	5,160	5,156	5,218	5,209	5,224	5,226	5,199	Hommes
Women	980658	4,318	4,324	4,328	4,373	4,369	4,349	4,376	4,414	4,419	4,458	4,506	4,534	4,516	4,483	Femmes
Self-employed	980659	2,501	2,515	2,512	2,540	2,518	2,497	2,469	2,476	2,473	2,456	2,456	2,477	2,491	2,478	Autonomes
Men	980660	1,628	1,626	1,628	1,646	1,637	1,617	1,597	1,611	1,598	1,578	1,587	1,607	1,617	1,612	Hommes
Women	980661	873	889	884	894	881	880	872	865	875	878	868	870	874	866	Femmes
Total hours worked	980662	473,718	476,063	476,165	472,889	478,375	487,987	483,027	485,449	475,784	482,409	482,869	485,190	485,716	482,986	Heures travaillées

Tableau 8. Statistiques sur la population active – (suite)

		1995	1996	1997	1996							1997				
					J	J	A	S	O	N	D	J	F	M	A	
<i>D</i>																
		%														
Participation rate(1)	<i>980778</i>	64.8	64.9	64.8	64.9	64.8	64.8	64.8	64.9	64.9	64.8	64.7	64.6	64.6	64.8	Taux d'activité(1)
Men	<i>980785</i>	72.5	72.4	72.5	72.4	72.4	72.2	72.1	72.3	72.5	72.4	72.3	72.3	72.2	72.4	Hommes
Women	<i>980792</i>	57.4	57.6	57.4	57.6	57.5	57.7	57.7	57.8	57.7	57.5	57.5	57.2	57.2	57.4	Femmes
15-24	<i>980779</i>	62.2	61.5	61.2	61.9	61.2	61.0	61.1	61.3	62.1	61.1	61.4	60.8	60.8	60.7	15-24
25+	<i>980782</i>	65.4	65.5	65.5	65.5	65.5	65.5	65.6	65.7	65.5	65.6	65.4	65.4	65.3	65.6	25+
Unemployment rate(2)	<i>980745</i>	9.5	9.7	9.2	10.0	9.9	9.5	10.0	9.9	10.0	9.8	9.7	9.7	9.3	9.5	Taux de chômage(2)
Men	<i>980752</i>	9.8	9.9	9.2	10.3	10.0	9.5	10.0	10.1	10.3	10.0	9.9	9.9	9.5	9.7	Hommes
Women	<i>980759</i>	9.2	9.4	9.2	9.7	9.8	9.5	10.0	9.7	9.5	9.6	9.4	9.4	9.1	9.3	Femmes
15-24	<i>980746</i>	15.6	16.1	16.7	16.5	16.1	15.5	16.9	16.8	17.4	16.6	17.0	16.9	16.7	17.0	15-24
25+	<i>980749</i>	8.3	8.5	7.8	8.8	8.7	8.4	8.7	8.6	8.5	8.5	8.3	8.3	7.9	8.1	25+
		'000														
Unemployed	<i>980712</i>	1,422	1,469	1,414	1,514	1,501	1,441	1,521	1,513	1,518	1,493	1,476	1,471	1,418	1,458	Chômeurs
Men	<i>980719</i>	801	823	779	854	832	789	831	841	862	834	828	827	796	813	Hommes
Women	<i>980726</i>	621	647	634	661	668	653	690	672	656	658	648	644	622	645	Femmes
15-24	<i>980713</i>	382	391	406	402	389	373	408	407	429	402	413	408	403	411	15-24
25+	<i>980716</i>	1,040	1,078	1,008	1,112	1,112	1,068	1,113	1,105	1,089	1,091	1,063	1,063	1,016	1,047	25+
Not in labour force (3)	<i>(980000 - 980048)</i>	8,100	8,206	8,333	7,892	7,731	7,796	8,248	8,266	8,355	8,486	8,618	8,621	8,569	8,542	Inactifs (3)
		1997														
		M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	1998						
										J	F	M	A	M	J	
Participation rate(1)	<i>980778</i>	64.9	64.8	64.8	65.0	64.9	64.9	64.9	64.8	64.9	65.0	64.9	65.1	65.1	64.8	Taux d'activité(1)
Men	<i>980785</i>	72.6	72.2	72.3	72.5	72.6	72.6	72.6	72.4	72.4	72.3	72.1	72.5	72.4	72.1	Hommes
Women	<i>980792</i>	57.5	57.6	57.5	57.7	57.4	57.5	57.5	57.4	57.7	58.0	58.0	58.0	57.9	57.7	Femmes
15-24	<i>980779</i>	60.6	61.4	61.4	61.6	61.6	61.1	61.0	60.8	60.6	61.0	61.1	61.9	61.8	61.0	15-24
25+	<i>980782</i>	65.7	65.5	65.4	65.6	65.5	65.6	65.7	65.6	65.8	65.8	65.7	65.8	65.7	65.6	25+
Unemployment rate(2)	<i>980745</i>	9.4	9.1	9.0	9.0	9.0	9.1	9.0	8.6	8.9	8.6	8.5	8.4	8.4	8.4	Taux de chômage(2)
Men	<i>980752</i>	9.4	8.8	9.0	9.0	8.9	8.9	8.9	8.6	8.8	8.5	8.6	8.5	8.5	8.5	Hommes
Women	<i>980759</i>	9.4	9.5	9.0	9.0	9.1	9.3	9.1	8.5	8.9	8.7	8.3	8.2	8.3	8.2	Femmes
15-24	<i>980746</i>	17.2	17.4	16.7	16.6	16.4	16.2	16.1	15.8	16.5	15.5	15.7	15.7	15.7	15.9	15-24
25+	<i>980749</i>	8.0	7.5	7.5	7.6	7.6	7.8	7.6	7.2	7.5	7.3	7.1	7.0	7.0	7.0	25+
Unemployed	<i>980712</i>	1,446	1,395	1,381	1,387	1,385	1,403	1,383	1,321	1,376	1,338	1,313	1,305	1,307	1,302	Chômeurs
Men	<i>980719</i>	796	739	754	759	756	757	752	729	751	725	726	726	720	720	Hommes
Women	<i>980726</i>	651	657	627	628	629	646	632	592	625	613	587	579	587	581	Femmes
15-24	<i>980713</i>	412	425	407	406	400	394	390	382	399	377	383	389	386	388	15-24
25+	<i>980716</i>	1,034	970	974	981	984	1,009	993	939	977	961	929	915	921	914	25+
Not in labour force(3)	<i>(980000 - 980048)</i>	8,174	7,951	7,853	7,874	8,325	8,378	8,475	8,611	8,695	8,641	8,620	8,572	8,242	8,063	Inactifs(3)

- (1) The labour force as a percentage of the population 15 years of age and older.
- (2) The unemployed as a percentage of the labour force.
- (3) Not seasonally adjusted

(1) La population active en pourcentage de la population âgée de 15 ans et plus.
(2) Le nombre de chômeurs en pourcentage de la population active.
(3) Non désaisonnalisés

Tableau 8. Statistiques sur la population active – (fin)

17

Table 9. Labour Income, Employment, Earnings and Hours by Industry

		1995	1996	1997	1997									1998				
					A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	J	F	M	A	
<i>D</i>		\$'000,000																
LABOUR INCOME(1)	<i>17025</i>	419,096	429,601	445,804	36,922	37,153	37,092	37,327	37,365	37,391	37,448	37,397	37,749	37,878	38,222	38,284	38,465	REVENU DUTRAVAIL(1)
<i>Annual % change</i>		3.4	2.5	3.8	4.1	4.5	3.7	4.4	4.0	4.0	3.7	2.8	3.2	3.7	4.2	4.1	4.2	<i>Variation annuelle (%)</i>
Agric., fishing, trapping	<i>17001</i>	3,302	3,480	3,450	281	282	282	281	283	289	302	302	300	298	290	283	287	Agri., pêche & piégeage
Forestry	<i>17002</i>	2,586	2,653	2,757	228	227	228	231	231	234	233	233	227	226	226	230	234	Forêts
Mines, quarries, oil wells	<i>17003</i>	7,763	7,974	8,637	708	715	708	724	726	728	743	740	750	762	780	752	761	Mines, carrières, puits de pétrole
Manufacturing	<i>17004</i>	66,236	69,565	73,677	6,080	6,153	6,104	6,186	6,150	6,177	6,232	6,272	6,340	6,343	6,426	6,427	6,476	Fabrication
Construction	<i>17005</i>	19,840	20,232	21,012	1,732	1,765	1,779	1,772	1,758	1,763	1,773	1,789	1,791	1,761	1,808	1,807	1,853	Construction
Transportation, communication and utilities	<i>(17006+17009)</i>	34,238	34,448	35,584	2,942	2,972	2,977	2,987	2,989	3,000	3,020	2,912	2,967	3,061	3,077	3,101	3,084	Transports, communication, services publics
Trade	<i>17010</i>	51,509	53,142	55,816	4,584	4,612	4,642	4,684	4,713	4,711	4,741	4,747	4,764	4,757	4,802	4,829	4,834	Commerce
Finance, insurance and real estate	<i>17011</i>	29,257	31,246	33,599	2,784	2,796	2,795	2,807	2,837	2,841	2,845	2,822	2,841	2,875	2,891	2,905	2,944	Finances, assurances & affaires immobilières
Services	<i>17012</i>	120,994	123,976	127,404	10,603	10,650	10,623	10,661	10,689	10,674	10,553	10,588	10,728	10,759	10,838	10,855	10,879	Services
Public administration	<i>17018</i>	31,145	30,096	29,282	2,453	2,425	2,413	2,422	2,423	2,418	2,434	2,429	2,428	2,417	2,420	2,419	2,425	Administration publique
		1995	1996	1997	1997									1998				
					A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	J	F	M	A	
<i>L</i>		'000																
EMPLOYEES																		NOMBRE DE SALARIÉS
Industrial aggregate	<i>95656</i>	10,816	10,907	11,204	11,217	11,232	11,271	11,332	11,365	11,399	11,316	11,449	11,532	11,577	11,598	11,601	11,586	Total des industries
Goods producing	<i>95657</i>	2,484	2,515	2,606	2,583	2,586	2,598	2,605	2,610	2,626	2,641	2,639	2,656	2,672	2,693	2,693	2,697	Productrices de biens
Forestry	<i>95658</i>	68	66	67	66	64	65	65	67	69	69	69	68	68	68	69	70	Forêts
Mines, quarries, oil wells	<i>95659</i>	134	131	143	142	143	144	144	145	146	146	146	148	149	150	146	146	Mines, carrières, puits de pétrole
Manufacturing	<i>95660</i>	1,697	1,738	1,800	1,787	1,789	1,795	1,805	1,801	1,808	1,818	1,821	1,843	1,852	1,870	1,867	1,863	Fabrication
Non-durable goods	<i>95748</i>	766	775	796	795	793	792	792	796	801	802	802	808	812	822	817	816	Biens non durables
Durable goods	<i>95747</i>	931	963	1,004	995	998	1,003	1,008	1,006	1,009	1,019	1,022	1,031	1,040	1,048	1,049	1,047	Biens durables
Construction	<i>95661</i>	455	455	473	471	469	469	468	469	472	478	477	481	487	492	499	501	Construction
Services producing(2)	<i>95662</i>	8,332	8,393	8,598	8,562	8,589	8,604	8,655	8,651	8,655	8,562	8,673	8,732	8,756	8,758	8,746	8,723	Total des services(2)
Transportation, communication and utilities	<i>95663</i>	857	839	851	851	850	855	858	859	857	856	810	865	871	870	872	872	Transports, communication, services publics
Trade	<i>95664</i>	2,034	2,048	2,124	2,092	2,104	2,125	2,143	2,141	2,138	2,160	2,163	2,167	2,166	2,153	2,144	2,137	Commerce
Finance, insurance and real estate	<i>95665</i>	670	680	704	695	698	706	710	708	712	713	714	714	717	718	719	719	Finances, assurances & affaires immobilières
Services	<i>95667</i>	4,186	4,257	4,367	4,359	4,379	4,369	4,394	4,396	4,401	4,281	4,423	4,445	4,453	4,466	4,463	4,453	Services
Public administration	<i>95666</i>	714	694	674	683	679	672	671	669	668	670	670	670	670	669	668	671	Administration publique
AVERAGEWEEKLY EARNINGS(3)		\$																RÉMUNÉRATION HEBDOMADAIRE MOYENNE(3)
Industrial aggregate	<i>95668</i>	573.75	586.06	598.26	599.94	602.36	598.11	599.64	598.43	596.98	596.25	600.32	601.06	606.54	607.63	607.03	609.49	Total des industries
Goods producing	<i>95669</i>	721.81	742.16	762.22	758.84	777.82	766.24	769.22	760.61	758.05	763.44	766.26	775.23	785.26	782.99	777.97	781.22	Productrices de biens
Forestry	<i>95670</i>	735.30	768.63	793.12	799.05	836.57	807.34	819.85	796.50	781.23	783.83	782.53	787.28	775.65	768.35	777.89	782.82	Forêts
Mines, quarries, oil wells	<i>95671</i>	991.43	1,039.08	1,057.61	1,057.23	1,057.56	1,040.53	1,050.01	1,044.41	1,050.53	1,073.29	1,077.71	1,085.37	1,103.36	1,118.68	1,121.50	1,129.97	Mines, carrières, puits de pétrole
Manufacturing	<i>95672</i>	694.58	716.62	736.69	737.72	751.13	736.55	741.41	735.31	731.43	737.75	740.43	749.35	755.47	754.49	753.85	758.47	Fabrication
Non-durable goods	<i>95757</i>	650.98	666.23	680.89	677.24	697.90	675.94	684.04	680.05	677.87	682.66	684.98	690.21	690.36	694.82	691.23	697.79	Biens non durables
Durable goods	<i>95756</i>	730.44	757.17	780.95	782.81	792.84	781.89	787.22	779.23	774.30	780.81	783.54	797.97	805.19	800.39	800.94	806.17	Biens durables
Construction	<i>95673</i>	680.59	695.67	711.35	705.68	724.15	723.68	722.03	709.11	709.77	707.49	713.92	723.33	724.38	726.93	694.66	713.73	Construction
Services producing(2)	<i>95674</i>	529.62	539.29	548.56	550.73	551.82	547.31	548.99	549.60	548.58	545.37	549.56	548.14	553.35	553.79	554.06	556.43	Total des services(2)
Transportation, communication and utilities	<i>95675</i>	729.16	735.32	754.55	751.78	758.83	754.63	754.32	751.61	756.71	762.72	766.75	755.29	769.59	767.02	768.79	768.38	Transports, communication, services publics
Trade	<i>95676</i>	431.35	439.72	451.89	454.02	453.30	447.53	452.51	454.09	452.02	456.44	457.16	452.80	466.72	468.34	468.26	471.62	Commerce
Finance, insurance and real estate	<i>95677</i>	658.48	704.59	742.17	735.24	742.46	743.47	742.08	745.99	747.53	753.08	748.02	741.98	750.21	738.75	745.38	758.34	Finances, assurances & affaires immobilières
Services	<i>95679</i>	490.73	501.18	506.58	510.31	511.62	507.65	507.46	508.09	503.94	494.67	505.18	504.87	508.36	508.21	507.77	509.86	Services
Public administration	<i>95678</i>	750.65	740.05	739.57	748.32	736.75	732.34	739.04	737.11	736.91	738.09	738.66	735.25	737.02	739.26	739.28	740.97	Administration publique

(1) Total includes supplementary labour income, industry data is wages and salaries.
Annual supplementary labour income by industry is available on request.
(2) Includes electric utilities.
(3) Includes overtime. (See note on table 41)

(1) Le total inclut le revenu supplémentaire du travail, les données désagrégées par industrie portent sur les salaires et traitements. Les données annuelles sur le revenu supplémentaire du travail par industrie sont disponibles sur demande.
(2) Inclut l'électricité.
(3) Inclut le temps supplémentaire. (Voir note au tableau 41)

Table 9. Earnings and Hours – (Concluded)

Tableau 9. Rémunération et heures de travail – (fin)

		1995	1996	1997	1997									1998				
					A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	J	F	M	A	
AVERAGE HOURLY EARNINGS(1)	L	\$																RÉMUNÉRATION HORAIRE MOYENNE(1)
Industrial aggregate	59959	14.34	14.71	14.87	14.88	15.00	14.76	14.63	14.67	14.81	14.98	14.99	14.93	15.13	15.08	15.11	15.12	Total des industries
Goods producing	59960	17.15	17.48	17.54	17.48	17.69	17.53	17.41	17.33	17.31	17.60	17.66	17.75	18.02	18.00	18.01	18.03	Productrices de biens
Mines, quarries, oil wells	59964	22.44	22.70	22.44	21.95	22.17	22.40	22.22	21.88	22.02	22.39	22.85	22.71	23.60	23.67	23.49	23.38	Mines, carrières, puits de pétrole
Manufacturing	59976	16.19	16.71	16.85	16.83	17.06	16.74	16.62	16.68	16.53	16.82	16.93	17.25	17.25	17.14	17.30	17.31	Fabrication
Construction	60076	18.59	18.28	18.00	17.85	17.95	18.20	17.91	17.59	17.93	18.32	18.32	17.85	18.89	19.36	18.74	18.79	Construction
Services producing	60085	12.73	13.15	13.32	13.42	13.44	13.10	12.96	13.07	13.25	13.37	13.39	13.34	13.53	13.45	13.49	13.46	Total des services
Transportation, communication and utilities	60086	18.06	18.35	18.70	19.15	18.76	18.75	18.47	18.49	18.65	18.77	18.69	18.52	19.08	19.36	19.52	19.65	Transports, communication, services publics
Finance, insurance and real estate	60165	12.75	13.06	14.46	14.45	14.23	15.19	14.57	14.93	14.74	14.71	14.45	15.16	14.97	13.97	13.48	13.27	Finances, assurances & affaires immobilières
Community, business & personal services	60183	12.89	13.29	13.23	13.34	13.40	12.68	12.73	12.78	13.11	13.30	13.48	13.54	13.62	13.38	13.41	13.49	Serv. socioculturels, commerciaux, personnels
FIXED-WEIGHTED AVERAGE HOURLY EARNINGS(1,2)		1986=100																RÉMUNÉRATION HORAIRE MOYENNE, PONDÉRATION FIXE(1,2)
Industrial aggregate	95705	138.5	142.1	143.3	142.9	142.7	143.8	145.0	143.1	142.3	142.9	142.7	144.5	145.2	145.3	145.5	145.9	Total des industries
Annual % change		2.3	2.6	0.9	1.6	-0.1	0.7	1.2	0.9	-0.8	0.1	-0.1	0.6	1.3	1.3	1.7	2.1	Variation annuelle(%)
Goods producing	95706	137.2	140.5	142.4	140.9	142.3	143.2	142.2	140.8	141.1	143.6	143.7	146.0	146.9	148.4	146.7	147.8	Productrices de biens
Forestry	95707	131.2	135.9	139.1	142.8	144.1	138.8	136.4	130.8	139.0	136.1	138.6	138.9	136.7	136.8	138.7	147.4	Forêts
Mines, quarries, oil wells	95708	140.8	144.2	144.8	142.1	142.7	145.2	144.9	143.5	141.8	146.3	146.1	147.0	149.5	151.1	148.0	150.2	Mines, carrières, puits de pétrole
Manufacturing	95709	137.5	141.4	144.0	142.3	144.1	144.2	144.7	143.4	143.2	145.3	145.5	148.0	149.2	150.3	149.4	149.7	Fabrication
Construction	95710	135.0	136.4	135.7	134.3	135.1	139.5	132.3	131.5	132.8	136.2	136.8	139.4	139.1	142.3	136.7	139.6	Construction
Services producing	95711	139.2	142.9	143.7	143.9	142.8	144.1	146.4	144.2	142.9	142.5	142.2	143.7	144.4	143.7	144.9	145.0	Total des services
Transportation, communication and utilities	95712	132.0	134.7	137.8	138.9	137.3	137.8	136.8	137.2	137.6	140.1	138.5	138.1	139.1	140.6	141.6	142.3	Transports, communication, services publics
Retail trade	95768	134.2	137.0	138.5	142.1	138.4	136.9	136.8	139.7	138.1	140.5	139.3	136.2	136.3	138.8	140.6	140.0	Commerce de détail
Wholesale trade	95767	138.8	139.3	144.5	142.9	145.4	144.7	142.6	142.5	142.1	144.4	143.7	146.9	152.6	156.8	160.7	161.0	Commerce de gros
Finance, insurance and real estate	95714	150.9	158.9	163.1	166.0	159.1	164.5	161.5	161.1	162.4	163.7	160.5	162.5	163.8	163.7	169.0	169.9	Finances, assurances & affaires immobilières
Community, business & personal services	95716	139.7	143.9	142.4	140.6	142.3	144.2	150.6	144.6	141.4	138.2	138.8	142.1	141.7	138.8	138.8	139.0	Serv. socioculturels, commerciaux, personnels
Public administration	95715	141.8	144.1	145.3	147.1	141.8	142.1	142.8	143.4	145.0	146.4	146.7	147.3	147.7	146.4	146.5	146.0	Administration publique
AVERAGE WEEKLY HOURS		Hours – Heures																HEURES HEBDOMADAIRES MOYENNES
Industrial aggregate	97796	30.7	30.7	31.3	31.4	31.6	31.6	31.5	31.2	31.3	31.1	31.2	31.1	31.2	30.9	31.0	31.0	Total des industries
Goods producing	97797	38.4	38.4	39.3	39.2	39.9	39.5	39.8	39.5	39.2	39.0	39.0	38.8	38.7	38.5	38.6	38.6	Productrices de biens
Mines, quarries, oil wells	97799	39.8	40.0	42.5	43.4	43.3	42.9	43.2	42.7	42.6	42.5	41.6	41.0	40.3	41.0	41.3	42.2	Mines, carrières, puits de pétrole
Manufacturing	97800	38.5	38.4	39.3	39.2	40.0	39.5	39.9	39.5	39.4	39.2	39.0	38.8	38.5	38.4	38.4	38.4	Fabrication
Construction	97803	37.3	37.8	38.2	37.3	38.4	37.8	38.1	38.5	37.9	37.5	38.4	37.9	38.5	37.3	38.1	38.3	Construction
Services producing	97804	27.6	27.6	28.0	28.1	28.2	28.3	28.0	27.6	27.9	27.8	28.0	27.8	28.0	27.7	27.9	27.9	Total des services
Transportation, communication and utilities	97805	36.7	36.9	36.6	36.9	36.6	36.8	36.8	36.6	36.2	36.2	36.4	36.3	37.0	36.7	36.9	37.2	Transports, communication, services publics
Finance, insurance and real estate	97809	25.9	26.5	28.4	28.8	28.9	28.5	27.7	27.4	28.7	29.0	28.6	28.7	28.6	26.6	26.5	27.1	Finances, assurances & affaires immobilières
Community, business & personal services	97811	26.4	26.5	26.7	26.9	26.9	26.8	26.9	26.6	26.7	26.7	26.6	26.4	26.5	26.4	26.3	26.2	Serv. socioculturels, commerciaux, personnels

(1) Unadjusted for seasonality.

(2) Annual data are the averages of the monthly indexes. How these fixed-weighted indexes (1986=100) are constructed is described in the September 1989 issue of the CEO.

Source: Estimates of Labour Income (Catalogue no. 13E-0016-XPB), Contact: J. Lambert (951-4051). Employment, Earnings and Hours (Catalogue no. 72-002-XPB), contact: S. Picard (951-4090).

(1) Non désaisonnalisés.

(2) Les données annuelles sont la moyenne des indices mensuels. L'article de l'édition de septembre 1989 de l'OÉC décrit en détail la construction de ces indices à pondération fixe (1986=100).

Source: Estimations du revenu du travail (n° 13F-0016-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: J. Lambert (951-4051). Emploi, gains et durée du travail (n° 72-002-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: S. Picard (951-4090).

Tableau 10. Travail, statistiques diverses(1)

		1995	1996	1997	1997							1998						
					J	J	A	S	O	N	D	J	F	M	A	M	J	
A. Employment insurance(2)	D																	A. Assurance -Emploi(2)
Persons covered	1248	13,090	13,102	13,133	13,361	13,465	13,488	13,158	13,155	13,163	13,203	13,047	13,172	13,209	13,259			Personnes visées
Beneficiaries	730563	957	911	782	644	707	689	587	630	711	800	952	931	918	839			Bénéficiaires
Regular	736531	736	706	589	580	624	580	587	585	578	562	560	543	547	537			Réguliers
Claims received	730185	3,089	2,973	2,767	188	268	162	210	247	290	307	321	189	205	186			Demandes reçues
Weeks paid	738626			40,933	2,988	2,859	2,825	2,934	2,559	2,833	3,534	3,965	3,919	4,383	3,640			Semaines payées
Average weekly payment	738640			253.14	249.50	246.32	249.44	247.41	245.24	249.91	256.21	261.00	262.71	263.89	261.17			Prestation hebdomadaire moyenne
B. Help wanted index	738862	109	100	124	123	125	127	129	131	132	133	133	136	138	142	143	143	B. Indice d'offre d'emploi
C. Person days lost in work stoppages(3)																		C. Jours-personnes perdus dans les arrêts de travail(3)
All industries	1601	1,607	3,343	3,573	186	131	163	125	774	1,119	258	118	126	182				Toutes les industries
Mines, quarries & oil wells	1604	24	137	164	88	5	29	5	5	4	5	5	4	5				Mines, carrières et puits de pétrole
Manufacturing	1605	722	898	1,272	40	92	86	79	93	452	234	89	90	91				Fabrication
Construction	1626	202	93	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				Construction
Transportation	1627	277	112	85	2	3	4	7	5	1	2	3	3	3				Transports
Trade	(1628+ 1629)	73	424	463	40	0	1	3	3	10	7	4	6	24				Commerce
Community, business & personal services	1630	281	1,546	1,563	15	30	42	32	643	652	10	17	24	58				Services socio-culturels, commerciaux & personnels
		1994	1995	1996	1997	1995			1996				1997				1998	
						II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	
D. Wage settlements(4)																		D. Règlements salariaux(4)
All industries	747000	0.3	0.9	0.9	1.6	1.1	0.9	0.7	0.5	0.7	1.1	1.5	1.3	1.8	1.4	1.7	1.8	Toutes les industries
Commercial industries	747008	1.2	1.3	1.5	1.9	1.5	1.2	1.2	1.0	1.1	1.8	1.9	2.0	2.3	1.7	1.6	1.7	Industries commerciales
Non-commercial industries	747009	-0.2	0.5	0.4	1.1	0.2	0.4	0.7	0.3	0.5	0.3	0.4	0.9	0.8	0.8	1.7	1.8	Industries non commerciales
Employees ('000)	747054	943	909	796	683	189	201	336	169	327	140	161	129	239	132	184	114	Employés ('000)

(1) Unadjusted for seasonality, except regular beneficiaries and help wanted index.

(2) Monthly data are averages of the monthly estimates except for benefit weeks and claims received, where the sums are used. Another estimate of EI coverage, derived from annual tax returns filed with Revenue Canada, is also available on request.

(3) Includes all strikes and lockouts, legal or illegal, lasting one-half day or more and amounting to 10 or more person-days lost. Time lost by workers indirectly affected, such as those laid off because of a stoppage by other employees, is not included.

(4) *Effective annual % increase in base rates.*

Sources: A. Unemployment Insurance Statistics (Catalogue no. 73-001-XPB) and Annual Supplement (Catalogue no. 73-202-SPB), contact: Mike Scrim (951-4090).

B. Labour division, contact: Mike Scrim (951-4090).

C and D Human Resources Development Canada.

(1) Non désaisonnalisés, sauf les estimations de prestations régulières et l'indice d'offre d'emploi.

(2) Les données annuelles sont obtenues en calculant la moyenne des totaux mensuels sauf dans le cas du nombre de prestations et des demandes initiales et renouvelées pour lesquels on prend la somme. Une autre estimation annuelle du nombre de personnes visées par l'assurance-emploi, tirée des déclarations d'impôt de Revenu Canada, est disponible.

(3) Comprendent tous les lock-out et les grèves, qu'ils soient légaux ou illégaux, d'une durée d'une demi-journée ou plus et représentant 10 jours-personnes ou plus de temps perdu. Le temps perdu par les travailleurs indirectement touchés, comme ceux qui sont mis à pied par suite de l'arrêt de travail d'autres employés, n'est pas compris.

(4) *Augmentation annuelle en % en vigueur des taux de base*

Sources: A. Statistiques sur l'assurance-chômage (n° 73-001-XPB au catalogue) et son supplément annuel (n° 73-202-SPB au catalogue), personne ressource: Mike Scrim (951-4090).

B. Division du travail, personne ressource, Mike Scrim (951-4090).

C. et D. Développement des ressources humaines Canada, personnel

III. Prices

11. GDP price indexes	22
12. Consumer price indexes	23
13. Industrial product price indexes by commodity	24
14. Industrial product price indexes by industry	24
15. Raw materials	26
16. Housing	27

III. Prix

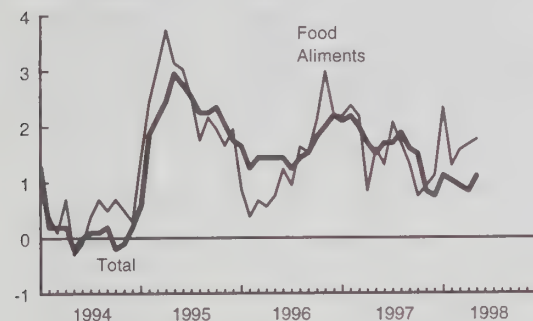
Page

11. PIB, indices de prix	22
12. Indices des prix à la consommation	23
13. Indices des prix des produits industriels par produit	24
14. Indices des prix des produits industriels selon l'industrie	24
15. Matières brutes	26
16. Logements	27

Page

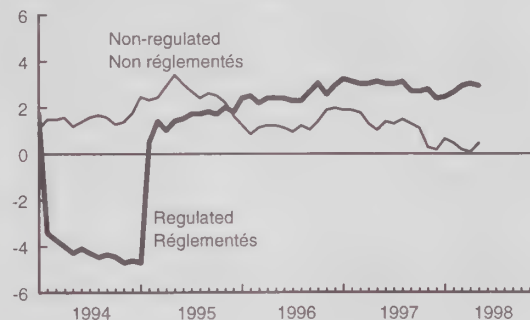
Consumer Price Index
Indice de prix à la consommation

Annual percent change
Variation annuelle en pourcentage



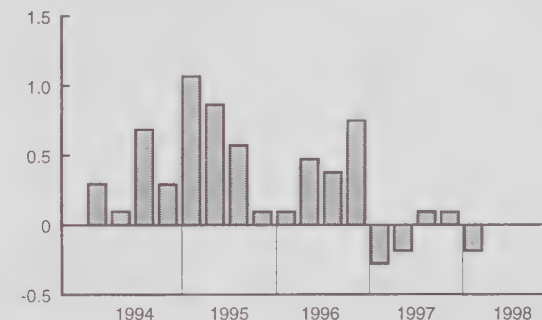
Consumer Price Index
Indice de prix à la consommation

Annual percent change
Variation annuelle en pourcentage



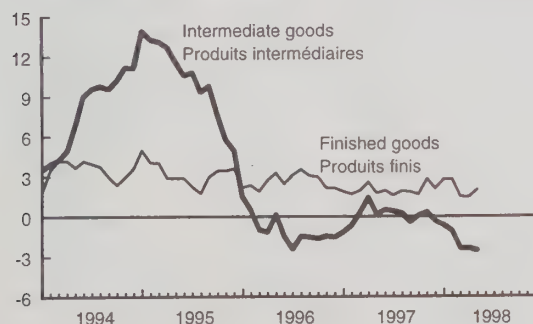
GDP Implicit Price Index
Indice implicite de prix, PIB

Quarterly percent change
Variation trimestrielle en pourcentage



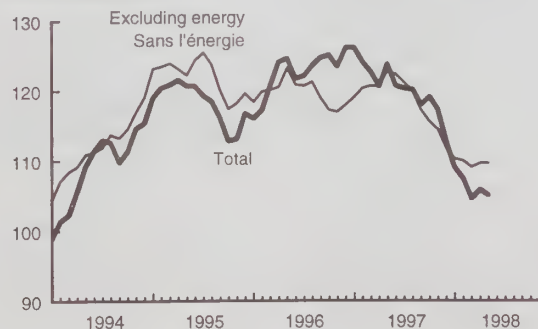
Industrial Product Price Index
Indice de prix des produits industriels

Annual percent change
Variation annuelle en pourcentage



Raw Materials Price Index
Indice de prix des matières brutes

Index 1993=100
Indice, 1993=100



New Housing Price Index
Indice de prix des maisons neuves

Index 1993=100
Indice, 1993=100

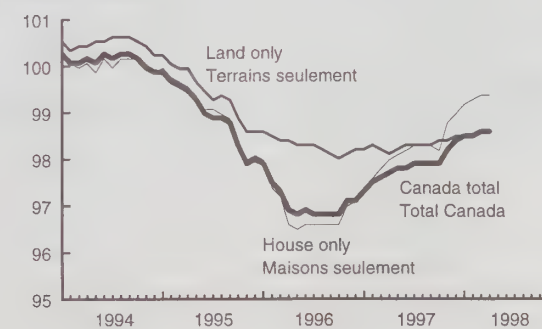


Table 11. GDP Price Indexes (1992 = 100)(1)

Tableau 11. PIB, indices de prix (1992 = 100)(1)

		1994	1995	1996	1997	1995 II	III	IV	1996 I	II	III	IV	1997 I	II	III	IV	1998 I	
Implicit indexes	D																	Indices implicites
Personal expenditure	15594	102.8	104.3	105.8	107.6	104.3	104.5	104.6	105.0	105.5	106.0	106.8	107.1	107.4	107.6	108.1	108.1	Dépenses personnelles
Durable goods	15595	104.3	106.0	107.4	108.4	105.8	106.2	106.4	106.6	107.1	107.8	108.1	108.1	108.5	108.2	108.7	107.7	Biens durables
Semi-durable goods	15596	100.8	100.3	100.7	102.5	100.1	100.3	100.7	100.1	100.3	101.2	101.2	101.7	102.6	102.7	103.1	103.4	Biens semi- durables
Non-durable goods	15597	99.2	100.1	101.7	103.9	100.6	100.3	100.1	100.3	101.8	101.6	102.9	103.6	103.7	104.3	104.0	103.9	Biens non durables
Services	15598	104.6	106.6	108.4	110.1	106.5	107.0	107.1	107.8	108.5	109.3	109.6	109.9	109.9	110.0	110.9	111.0	Services
Government expenditure	15599	102.2	103.5	103.6	103.4	103.6	103.5	103.3	103.6	103.6	103.4	103.6	103.4	103.2	103.6	103.2	103.2	Dépenses publiques
Business fixed investment	15601	104.8	105.8	105.3	106.2	105.7	105.6	105.6	105.2	105.4	105.3	105.2	105.4	106.5	106.1	106.8	106.3	Investissement fixe des entreprises
Residential construction	15602	105.5	106.1	105.7	107.1	106.1	105.9	105.5	105.1	105.6	105.8	106.1	106.5	107.4	107.1	107.4	107.8	Résidentielle
Business investment	15603	104.4	105.7	105.0	105.8	105.5	105.5	105.7	105.2	105.3	105.0	104.7	104.8	106.0	105.6	106.6	105.5	Entreprises
Non-residential	15604	104.7	106.0	105.5	107.1	105.7	106.0	106.3	105.1	105.9	105.6	105.4	106.1	107.2	107.1	107.9	108.2	Non-résidentielle
Machinery & equipment	15605	104.2	105.4	104.7	104.8	105.3	105.1	105.3	105.2	104.8	104.5	104.2	103.9	105.1	104.6	105.7	103.6	Machines et matériel
Final domestic demand	15613	102.9	104.3	105.2	106.4	104.3	104.4	104.4	104.6	105.0	105.2	105.7	105.9	106.3	106.4	106.8	106.7	Demande intérieure finale
Exports	15606	110.1	116.4	116.9	115.9	116.6	116.5	116.1	116.3	116.0	117.2	117.9	116.0	116.1	115.4	116.0	114.6	Exportations
Imports	15609	111.7	114.8	113.5	113.9	115.2	113.8	113.5	113.6	113.1	114.1	113.2	113.1	114.2	113.3	115.0	114.1	Importations
Gross domestic product	15612	102.4	105.1	106.6	107.1	105.0	105.6	105.7	105.8	106.3	106.7	107.5	107.2	107.0	107.1	107.2	107.0	Produit intérieur brut
Annual % change		1.2	2.6	1.4	0.5	2.9	2.8	2.6	1.6	1.2	1.0	1.7	1.3	0.7	0.4	-0.3	-0.2	Variation annuelle (%)
Chain indexes																		Indices-chaînes
Gross domestic product	15632	102.7	105.1	106.5	107.3	105.3	105.9	105.9	106.0	106.7	107.0	107.9	107.8	107.7	108.0	107.9	107.5	Produit intérieur brut
Personal expenditure	15614	103.0	104.6	106.2	107.9	104.6	104.8	104.9	105.3	105.9	106.3	107.1	107.4	107.7	107.9	108.3	108.4	Dépenses personnelles
Government expenditure	15619	102.3	103.8	104.0	103.9	103.9	103.8	103.7	103.9	104.0	103.9	104.1	104.1	103.8	104.1	103.7	103.7	Dépenses publiques
Business investment	15621	105.4	106.8	106.9	107.9	106.5	106.6	106.8	106.6	107.0	107.1	106.9	107.1	108.0	107.9	108.3	108.2	Investissement des entreprises
Exports	15626	110.6	117.4	118.0	118.4	118.0	118.5	118.4	118.3	118.5	119.5	120.3	119.6	119.9	119.9	120.6	119.4	Exportations
Imports	15629	112.5	116.4	115.8	117.1	116.5	115.7	115.6	116.0	115.4	116.3	115.8	116.2	117.5	117.1	118.6	118.6	Importations
Final domestic demand	15633	103.1	104.7	105.7	106.9	104.7	104.8	104.9	105.1	105.6	105.8	106.3	106.5	106.8	107.0	107.2	107.3	Demande intérieure finale

(1) Seasonally adjusted at annual rates.

Source: National Income and Expenditure Accounts (Catalogue no. 13-001-XPB), contact: Information Officer (951-3640).

(1) Désaisonnalisées aux taux annuels.

Source: Comptes nationaux des revenus et des dépenses (n° 13-001-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: Agent d'information (951-3640).

Table 12. Consumer Price Indexes (1992=100)

Tableau 12. Indices des prix à la consommation (1992=100)

	Weights (1)	P	1995	1996	1997	1996 M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	1997 J	F	M	Pondéra- tion(1)	
All items	100.00	100000	104.2	105.9	107.6	105.9	105.9	105.9	105.9	106.1	106.3	106.8	106.8	107.0	107.2	107.4	100.00	Ensemble
Annual % change			2.2	1.6	1.6	1.4	1.4	1.2	1.4	1.5	1.8	2.0	2.2	2.1	2.2	2.0		Variation annuelle(%)
Excluding food & energy	73.74	100285	104.3	105.8	107.5	105.7	105.5	106.0	106.1	106.2	106.2	106.7	106.7	106.7	106.8	107.3	73.74	Sans aliments & énergie
Annual % change			2.2	1.4	1.6	1.5	1.3	1.4	1.3	1.2	1.3	1.4	1.8	1.7	1.5	1.8		Variation annuelle(%)
Food	17.89	100001	104.5	105.9	107.6	105.8	106.5	106.2	105.9	105.5	106.2	107.0	106.7	107.2	107.5	107.5	17.89	Aliments
Shelter	26.75	100077	102.9	103.1	103.3	103.1	102.9	103.0	102.8	103.0	103.5	103.1	103.3	103.5	103.5	103.5	26.75	Logements
Household operations & furnishings	10.76	100094	103.1	105.3	106.6	105.2	105.6	105.6	105.8	105.9	105.4	105.3	105.3	106.4	106.4	106.8	10.76	Dépenses & équipement du ménage
Clothing & footwear	6.25	100137	101.7	101.4	102.7	101.5	99.9	100.0	101.2	102.1	102.7	101.6	100.4	100.5	101.6	102.9	6.25	Habillement & chaussures
Transportation	18.96	100174	113.4	117.8	121.5	119.0	118.1	116.9	117.2	117.3	117.5	121.4	121.8	121.6	121.4	121.5	18.96	Transports
Health & personal care	4.60	100199	103.5	104.1	105.9	104.1	104.0	104.0	104.2	104.2	104.3	104.6	104.6	104.8	105.2	105.3	4.60	Santé & soins personnels
Recreation & education	11.25	100217	109.5	112.1	114.9	111.6	111.7	114.3	114.3	114.8	114.6	113.0	112.4	112.0	112.8	113.5	11.25	Loisirs & formation
Tobacco & alcohol	3.54	100256	84.9	86.6	89.3	86.6	86.7	86.6	86.6	86.7	86.8	86.9	88.1	88.3	88.7	88.8	3.54	Tabac & alcool
Goods	50.28	100270	102.4	104.0	105.6	104.4	104.3	103.7	103.8	103.9	104.5	105.2	105.2	105.4	105.8	105.9	50.28	Biens
Durable	13.38	100271	109.5	111.6	112.3	111.3	111.6	111.4	111.4	111.3	111.1	113.1	112.9	112.7	112.7	112.7	13.38	Durables
Semi-durable	7.67	100272	102.7	103.2	104.9	103.3	102.0	102.1	103.1	104.0	104.8	104.0	103.0	103.0	103.9	105.2	7.67	Semi-durables
Non-durable	29.24	100273	98.8	100.6	102.5	101.4	101.3	100.4	100.3	100.3	101.3	101.7	101.9	102.5	103.0	102.7	29.24	Non durables
Services	49.72	100274	106.4	108.1	109.9	107.9	107.7	108.5	108.5	108.6	108.5	108.8	108.9	109.0	108.9	109.3	49.72	Services
			1997 A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	1998 J	F	M	A	M		
All items	100.00	100000	107.4	107.5	107.7	107.7	107.9	107.8	107.9	107.7	107.6	108.2	108.3	108.4	108.3	108.7	100.00	Ensemble
Annual % change			1.7	1.5	1.7	1.7	1.9	1.6	1.5	0.8	0.7	1.1	1.0	0.9	0.8	1.1		Variation annuelle(%)
Excluding food & energy	73.74	100285	107.4	107.4	107.7	107.6	107.7	107.8	108.0	107.7	107.5	108.0	108.5	108.7	108.7	108.9	73.74	Sans aliments & énergie
Annual % change			1.8	1.6	2.1	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.7	0.9	0.8	1.2	1.6	1.3	1.2	1.4		Variation annuelle(%)
Food	17.89	100001	107.1	107.5	107.9	108.4	107.7	106.9	107.0	108.0	107.9	109.7	108.9	109.2	108.9	109.4	17.89	Aliments
Shelter	26.75	100077	103.5	103.2	103.3	103.3	103.1	103.1	103.2	103.2	103.3	103.4	103.2	103.4	103.5	103.5	26.75	Logements
Household operations & furnishings	10.76	100094	106.8	106.6	106.4	106.4	106.4	106.9	107.0	106.5	106.9	108.5	108.7	108.5	108.4	108.4	10.76	Dépenses & équipement du ménage
Clothing & footwear	6.25	100137	103.9	103.1	102.5	101.5	103.6	103.4	104.7	103.1	101.7	102.9	103.9	104.7	103.8	103.1	6.25	Habillement & chaussures
Transportation	18.96	100174	121.1	121.1	121.5	120.9	122.0	122.2	121.3	121.6	121.3	121.3	120.7	120.3	120.2	120.7	18.96	Transports
Health & personal care	4.60	100199	106.1	106.0	106.3	106.1	106.0	105.9	106.2	106.5	106.7	107.0	107.1	107.2	107.7	108.2	4.60	Santé & soins personnels
Recreation & education	11.25	100217	113.6	114.7	116.0	116.7	116.7	117.2	117.0	114.9	114.2	114.0	116.0	116.4	116.4	118.3	11.25	Loisirs & formation
Tobacco & alcohol	3.54	100256	88.8	89.3	89.5	89.1	89.5	89.6	89.9	90.2	90.1	90.5	92.0	92.1	92.2	92.6	3.54	Tabac & alcool
Goods	50.28	100270	105.6	105.6	105.7	105.3	105.6	105.4	105.7	105.8	105.5	106.3	106.0	105.9	105.6	106.0	50.28	Biens
Durable	13.38	100271	112.7	112.7	112.5	111.6	111.6	111.7	111.8	112.5	112.6	113.1	113.1	113.0	112.6	112.8	13.38	Durables
Semi-durable	7.67	100272	106.0	105.1	104.6	103.8	105.3	105.2	106.8	105.3	104.1	104.9	105.9	106.3	105.7	104.9	7.67	Semi-durables
Non-durable	29.24	100273	102.1	102.3	102.7	102.7	102.8	102.3	102.3	102.3	102.7	102.4	103.3	102.5	102.3	103.0	29.24	Non durables
Services	49.72	100274	109.5	109.7	110.1	110.5	110.5	110.6	110.4	110.1	110.1	110.6	111.0	111.3	111.5	111.8	49.72	Services

(1) Based on expenditure weights derived from 1996 consumer spending patterns.

Source: Consumer Prices and Price Indexes (Catalogue no. 62-010-XPB), contact: S. Shadlock (951-9606).

NOTE: Tables 12 to 15 data are not seasonally adjusted.

(1) Fondée sur les pondérations dérivées de la composition des dépenses des consommateurs en 1996.

Source: Prix à la consommation et indices des prix (n° 62-010-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: S. Shadlock (951-9606).

NOTA: Dans les tableaux 12 à 15, les données sont non désaisonnalisées.

Table 13. Industrial Product Price Indexes by Commodity

Tableau 13. Indices des prix des produits industriels par produit

		1995	1996	1997	1996	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	1997	F	M	
					M								J			
								(1992=100)								
All commodities	P															
Annual % change	2000	118.1	118.6	119.5	119.0	118.2	118.1	119.0	119.2	118.6	118.5	119.0	118.8	119.0	119.1	Tous les produits
		7.4	0.4	0.8	1.4	0.0	-0.3	0.5	0.3	0.2	-0.1	-0.1	0.0	0.3	1.0	Variation annuelle(%)
Intermediate goods	1200	123.0	121.8	121.9	122.4	121.3	121.1	122.2	122.6	121.2	121.4	121.6	121.6	121.7	121.7	Produits semi-finis
First stage(1)	1201	149.1	125.9	126.4	123.8	121.5	122.0	122.8	125.3	121.9	121.0	122.8	123.2	124.3	124.6	Première étape(1)
Second stage(2)	1223	119.0	121.2	121.2	122.1	121.3	120.9	122.1	122.2	121.1	121.4	121.5	121.3	121.3	121.3	Deuxième étape(2)
Finished goods	1295	110.9	113.8	116.1	114.0	113.6	113.7	114.2	114.2	114.7	114.3	115.1	114.7	114.9	115.2	Produits finis
Foods & feeds	1296	106.7	109.3	111.5	109.1	109.2	109.6	110.6	110.3	110.5	110.2	110.4	110.3	110.5	110.9	Alimentaires
Capital equipment	1311	113.3	115.6	117.9	115.5	115.5	115.6	115.8	115.5	115.9	115.4	116.2	115.8	116.2	116.8	Biens de capital
Other	1338	111.8	115.2	117.5	115.7	114.9	114.8	115.3	115.5	116.3	115.8	116.9	116.4	116.6	116.6	Autres
		1997										1998				
		A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D		J	F	M	A	
All commodities	2000	120.0	119.9	119.4	119.1	120.0	119.8	119.4	120.0	119.7	119.6	119.4	118.1	119.0	119.0	Tous les produits
Annual % change		1.9	0.8	1.0	0.8	0.8	0.5	0.7	1.3	0.6	0.7	0.3	-0.8	-0.8	-0.8	Variation annuelle(%)
Intermediate goods	1200	122.6	122.6	121.9	121.6	122.5	122.1	121.3	121.8	121.2	120.8	120.4	118.8	119.7	119.5	Produits semi-finis
First stage(1)	1201	125.2	126.6	125.8	126.6	128.6	128.0	127.8	129.1	127.1	125.1	122.2	119.2	120.8	120.9	Première étape(1)
Second stage(2)	1223	122.2	122.0	121.3	120.8	121.5	121.2	120.3	120.7	120.2	120.1	120.1	118.8	119.5	119.3	Deuxième étape(2)
Finished goods	1295	116.2	116.0	115.8	115.5	116.4	116.3	116.6	117.5	117.5	117.9	118.1	116.9	117.9	118.3	Produits finis
Foods & feeds	1296	111.7	112.1	111.8	111.8	112.0	111.8	111.7	111.9	111.6	111.7	111.8	111.7	112.0	112.2	Alimentaires
Capital equipment	1311	118.1	117.5	117.5	117.5	118.2	118.2	118.7	120.0	120.4	121.4	121.7	120.3	121.4	121.8	Biens de capital
Other	1338	117.6	117.2	116.9	116.3	117.8	117.7	118.1	119.1	119.1	119.4	119.5	117.9	119.2	119.6	Autres

(1) Goods used primarily for the manufacture of intermediate goods.

(2) Goods used primarily for the manufacture of finished goods.

Source: Industry Price Indexes (Catalogue no. 62-011-XPB), contact: Prices Division (951-3350).

(1) Les produits utilisés principalement pour la fabrication de produits semi-finis.

(2) Les produits utilisés principalement pour la fabrication de produits finis.

Source: Indices des prix de l'industrie (n° 62-011-XPB au catalogue), contact: Division des prix (951-3350).

Table 14. Industrial Product Price Indexes by Industry

Tableau 14. Indices des prix des produits industriels selon l'industrie

		1994	1995	1996	1997	1996	J	A	S	O	N	D	1997	F	M	
						J							J			
								(1992=100)								
Food & beverages	P															
Plastics	1601	106.5	109.4	114.0	116.3	114.3	114.9	116.6	115.5	114.8	114.1	114.7	114.7	115.0	115.8	Aliments et boissons
Primary textiles	1636	104.3	116.5	114.7	115.0	114.1	114.8	115.1	115.6	115.4	115.0	115.1	115.1	114.9	115.4	Plastiques
	1647	103.5	108.9	110.2	111.0	110.0	110.9	110.7	110.5	110.4	110.3	110.1	110.3	110.4	110.6	Textiles de première transformation
Textile products	1653	103.1	105.9	107.6	108.4	107.2	107.9	108.0	108.2	107.8	107.7	108.0	108.1	108.1	108.2	Produits textiles
Gasoline	3277	96.2	102.1	110.8	112.9	112.8	108.0	109.7	112.5	115.0	116.4	116.4	117.5	117.6	114.4	Essence
Clothing	1658	101.8	104.5	106.9	107.9	106.9	106.9	107.2	107.4	107.5	107.4	107.4	107.7	107.6	107.5	Vêtements
		1997										1998				
		A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D		J	F	M	A	
Food & beverages	1601	117.3	118.0	117.1	116.9	117.2	116.8	115.8	116.1	115.3	114.8	114.7	114.3	114.6	114.9	Aliments et boissons
Plastics	1636	115.8	115.7	115.5	115.2	115.0	114.5	113.9	114.4	114.3	114.4	114.4	114.1	114.3	113.8	Plastiques
Primary textiles	1647	111.1	111.0	111.1	111.0	111.1	111.1	111.1	111.4	111.6	112.1	112.1	111.8	112.0	112.1	Textiles de première transformation
Textile products	1653	108.2	108.1	108.4	108.1	108.2	108.5	108.5	108.8	109.3	109.3	109.2	108.6	108.7	108.7	Produits textiles
Gasoline	3277	111.6	113.3	111.3	109.0	118.4	116.5	111.6	108.2	104.8	100.7	97.8	94.5	95.3		Essence
Clothing	1658	107.6	107.7	107.7	107.9	108.1	108.1	108.3	108.3	108.3	108.6	109.0	109.0	109.1	109.1	Vêtements

Table 14. Industrial Product Price Indexes by Industry – (Concluded)

Tableau 14. Indices des prix des produits industriels selon l'industrie – (fin)

		1994	1995	1996	1997	1996 J	J	A	S	O	N	D	1997 J	F	M	
		P	(1992=100)													
Wood	1665	139.7	134.6	141.9	143.2	142.4	142.2	149.2	152.6	146.6	152.4	146.3	145.6	146.2	145.1	Bois
Furniture & fixtures	1676	105.0	111.5	112.6	113.4	112.5	112.5	112.6	112.6	112.6	112.8	112.8	113.0	112.9	113.1	Meubles & articles d'ameublement
Paper & paper products	1680	107.8	150.4	132.6	125.3	129.6	129.4	128.6	127.4	125.5	124.0	124.7	122.9	122.1	121.2	Papiers & produits connexes
Printing & publishing	1688	110.8	125.7	126.5	127.1	126.3	125.9	126.2	126.2	126.0	125.3	126.5	125.4	125.8	126.4	Impression & édition
Primary metal products	1693	117.0	133.9	124.3	126.9	124.6	122.1	122.9	121.7	119.3	119.8	121.7	122.8	125.6	128.1	Produits métalliques primaires
Metal fabricated products	1703	107.8	116.5	118.4	119.7	118.3	118.6	118.8	118.8	118.6	118.5	118.4	118.6	118.8	119.3	Semi-produits métalliques
Machinery	1715	104.8	109.6	112.9	115.6	113.0	113.1	113.2	113.3	113.7	113.7	114.1	114.4	114.9	115.2	Machines
Transportation equipment	1722	112.2	115.4	118.6	121.6	118.3	118.7	119.1	118.7	119.3	118.2	119.8	118.7	119.2	120.1	Équipement de transport
Electrical and electronic products	1739	106.7	108.1	106.8	105.6	106.8	106.7	106.4	106.1	105.4	105.2	105.4	105.3	105.3	105.6	Appareils électriques et de télé-communication
Non-metallic mineral products	1758	105.0	109.9	111.3	112.0	111.3	111.6	111.6	111.5	111.6	111.7	111.4	112.5	111.9	112.0	Produits minéraux non métalliques
Petroleum & coal products	1767	98.6	104.4	116.2	116.3	113.6	111.2	113.3	118.3	123.5	125.2	127.1	127.7	124.5	118.5	Produits du pétrole & du charbon
Chemical products	1770	109.1	118.8	116.6	117.2	116.6	116.8	117.3	120.0	117.3	116.4	116.5	117.1	117.4	117.4	Produits chimiques
Miscellaneous products	1781	108.0	111.0	112.9	113.5	112.9	112.9	113.1	112.7	112.5	112.3	112.6	112.6	113.1	113.5	Produits divers
		1997 A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	1998 J	F	M	A	M	
Wood	1665	149.5	146.8	144.2	144.6	144.5	142.7	137.4	136.7	135.4	134.8	136.9	133.4	136.6	134.2	Bois
Furniture & fixtures	1676	113.3	113.5	113.4	113.5	113.5	113.5	113.7	113.8	113.8	113.9	114.3	114.4	114.5	114.6	Meubles & articles d'ameublement
Paper & paper products	1680	122.1	123.0	123.7	124.6	126.6	127.3	128.6	130.8	130.8	130.9	129.8	127.4	129.0	129.9	Papiers & produits connexes
Printing & publishing	1688	127.1	126.6	126.7	127.0	127.2	127.9	127.9	128.5	128.8	129.5	129.9	129.7	130.7	131.1	Impression & édition
Primary metal products	1693	128.4	129.0	128.3	126.9	129.0	127.9	126.8	125.9	124.5	123.9	122.8	121.5	123.1	121.4	Produits métalliques primaires
Metal fabricated products	1703	119.6	119.5	119.7	119.6	120.0	120.4	120.4	120.4	120.3	121.1	121.6	121.3	121.7	121.7	Semi-produits métalliques
Machinery	1715	115.5	115.5	115.4	115.7	116.0	116.0	116.0	116.3	116.6	117.1	117.4	117.0	117.2	117.3	Machines
Transportation equipment	1722	122.2	121.1	121.1	120.5	121.8	121.9	122.7	124.9	125.5	126.8	127.3	125.0	127.0	127.8	Équipement de transport
Electrical and electronic products	1739	106.4	106.4	105.3	105.6	105.8	105.8	104.9	105.2	105.3	105.7	105.8	105.0	105.1	105.3	Appareils électriques et de télé-communication
Non-metallic mineral products	1758	112.0	112.0	111.8	112.0	111.8	111.8	112.1	112.3	112.3	112.5	112.4	112.6	112.9	112.8	Produits minéraux non métalliques
Petroleum & coal products	1767	114.7	115.3	113.3	110.9	116.2	115.4	114.4	114.0	110.9	107.3	103.1	99.3	98.2	98.7	Produits du pétrole & du charbon
Chemical products	1770	117.9	118.4	117.6	117.2	116.9	116.0	116.1	117.2	116.7	116.1	115.5	114.5	114.7	114.7	Produits chimiques
Miscellaneous products	1781	113.6	113.7	113.6	113.2	113.4	113.6	113.8	113.9	114.2	114.4	115.3	114.5	115.2	114.9	Produits divers

Source: Industry Price Indexes (Catalogue no. 62-011-XPB), contact: Prices Division (951-3350).

Source: Indices des prix de l'industrie (n° 62-011-XPB au catalogue), contact: Division des prix (951-3350).

Table 15. Raw materials (1992=100)

		1995	1996	1997	1996	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	1997	F	M		

Table 16. Housing

Tableau 16. Logements

		1995	1996	1997	1996 A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	1997 J	F	
Construction union wage rates	D	(1986=100)														Salaires syndicaux de la construction Taux de base Englobant les suppléments
	Base 698300	133.3	133.7	135.2	133.4	133.8	133.8	133.8	133.8	133.8	133.8	133.8	133.8	133.8	133.8	
	Including supplements 698328	138.7	139.8	142.3	139.4	140.0	140.0	140.0	140.0	140.0	140.0	140.0	140.0	140.0	140.0	
New housing prices	P10248	100.3	98.4	99.1	98.2	98.1	98.2	(1992=100) 98.1	98.1	98.1	98.1	98.4	98.4	98.6	98.8	Prix des logements neufs Variation annuelle(%) Maison seulement Terrain seulement
	Annual % change	-1.2	-1.9	0.8	-2.6	-2.5	-2.1	-2.1	-2.1	-2.0	-1.5	-0.8	-0.9	-0.6	0.0	
	House only P10275	99.9	97.7	99.0	97.4	97.3	97.4	97.4	97.4	97.4	97.4	97.8	97.9	98.2	98.4	
	Land only P10302	102.6	101.4	101.4	101.5	101.4	101.4	101.4	101.3	101.2	101.1	101.2	101.3	101.3	101.4	
		1997 M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	1998 J	F	M	A	
Construction union wage rates	D	(1986=100)														Salaires syndicaux de la construction Taux de base Englobant les suppléments
	Base 698300	133.8	133.9	135.7	135.7	135.9	135.9	135.9	135.9	136.2	136.2					
	Including supplements 698328	140.1	140.1	143.1	143.2	143.4	143.4	143.4	143.4	144.0	144.0					
New housing prices	P10248	98.9	99.0	99.1	99.1	99.2	99.2	(1992=100) 99.2	99.2	99.5	99.7	99.8	99.8	99.9	99.9	Prix des logements neufs Variation annuelle(%) Maison seulement Terrain seulement
	Annual % change	0.3	0.8	1.0	0.9	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.3	1.2	1.0	1.0	0.9	
	House only P10275	98.6	98.8	98.9	99.0	99.1	99.1	99.1	99.0	99.6	99.8	100.0	100.1	100.2	100.2	
	Land only P10302	101.3	101.2	101.3	101.4	101.4	101.4	101.4	101.4	101.5	101.5	101.6	101.6	101.6	101.7	

IV. International Trade

17. Canadian balance of international payments
18. Merchandise trade
19. Merchandise trade, prices and volumes

IV. Commerce international

Page

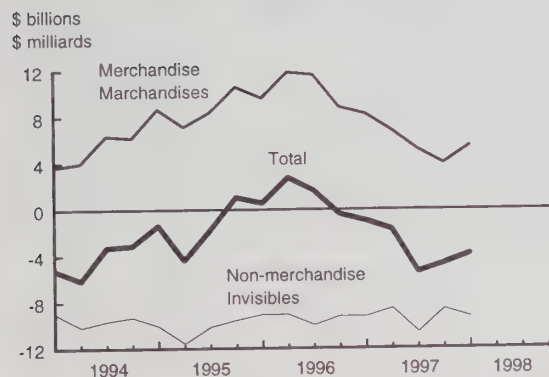
30
31
34

17. Balance canadienne des paiements internationaux
18. Commerce de marchandises
19. Commerce des marchandises, prix et volumes

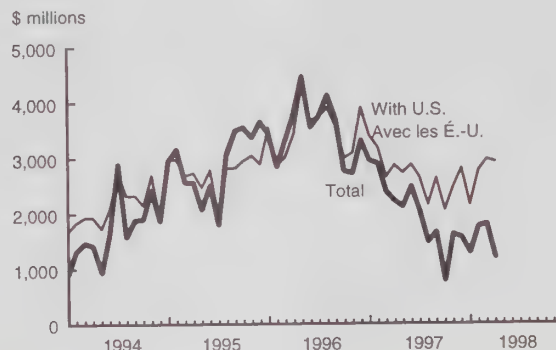
Page

30
31
34

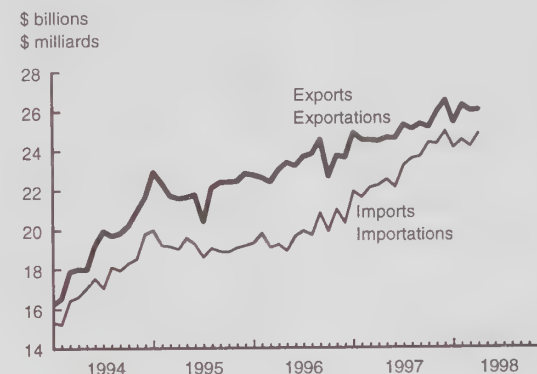
Current Account Balance
Solde du compte courant



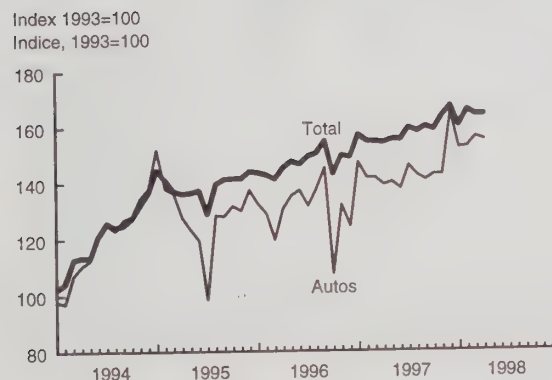
Merchandise Trade Balance
Solde du commerce des marchandises



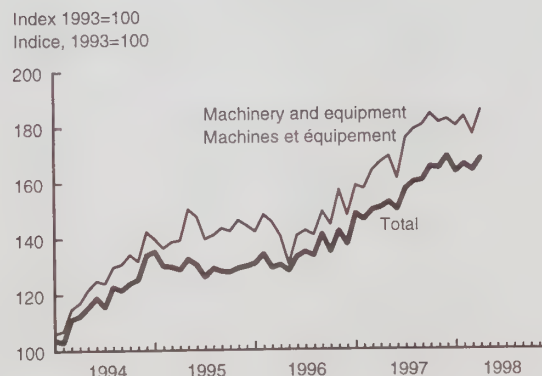
Exports and Imports
Exportations et importations



Exports
Exportations



Imports
Importations



Prices
Prix

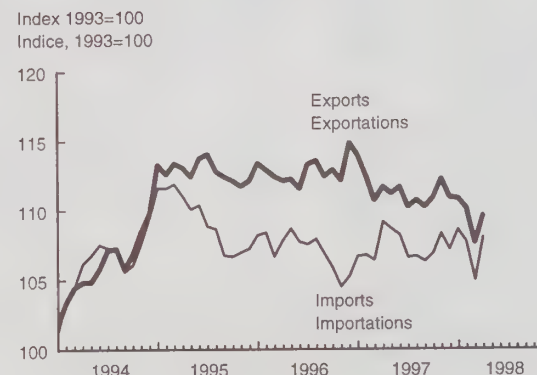


Table 17. Canadian Balance of International Payments

Tableau 17. Balance canadienne des paiements internationaux

		1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	
		I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV
CURRENT ACCOUNT		\$'000,000																															
COMPTES COURANT																																	
Total	D																																
Receipts	59800	285,601	330,618	350,433	377,223	80,561	81,965	85,028	84,996	86,998	89,723	88,717	92,585	93,107	94,438	97,093	97,016																
Payments	59816	303,331	337,065	345,903	390,038	84,946	83,715	83,991	84,430	84,255	88,089	89,129	93,570	94,852	99,861	101,757	100,870																
Balance	59832	-17,730	-6,447	4,530	-12,815	-4,385	-1,750	1,037	566	2,743	1,634	-412	-985	-1,744	-5,423	-4,664	-3,854																
Goods & services																																	
Exports	59801	260,917	300,914	319,715	342,673	73,687	74,222	77,159	77,523	79,507	82,326	80,359	84,026	84,109	86,269	88,269	88,511																
Imports	59817	252,285	276,379	287,090	327,162	69,245	68,413	69,121	70,138	69,763	73,036	74,153	78,158	79,512	83,198	86,294	85,487																
Balance	59833	8,632	24,535	32,625	15,511	4,442	5,809	8,038	7,385	9,744	9,290	6,206	5,868	4,597	3,071	1,974	3,024																
Goods																																	
Receipts	59802	228,167	264,751	279,701	301,101	65,014	64,976	67,726	67,836	69,673	72,103	70,088	73,956	73,748	75,732	77,665	78,193																
Payments	59818	207,873	229,940	237,816	276,846	57,859	56,589	57,138	58,217	57,841	60,491	61,268	65,691	66,915	70,544	73,697	72,728																
Balance	59834	20,295	34,812	41,884	24,255	7,155	8,387	10,588	9,619	11,832	11,612	8,820	8,265	6,834	5,189	3,968	5,464																
Services																																	
Receipts	59803	32,750	36,163	40,014	41,572	8,673	9,246	9,432	9,686	9,834	10,223	10,271	10,070	10,361	10,537	10,604	10,318																
Payments	59819	44,413	46,439	49,274	50,316	11,386	11,824	11,963	11,921	11,923	12,545	12,885	12,467	12,597	12,655	12,597	12,758																
Balance	59835	-11,663	-10,277	-9,260	-8,744	-2,713	-2,578	-2,551	-2,234	-2,088	-2,323	-2,614	-2,397	-2,236	-2,117	-1,993	-2,440																
Investment income																																	
Receipts	59809	21,100	25,898	26,271	29,722	5,967	6,759	6,925	6,274	6,504	6,359	7,134	6,815	8,112	7,083	7,711	7,576																
Payments	59825	46,990	56,688	54,630	58,649	14,827	14,287	13,879	13,154	13,498	14,036	13,941	14,277	14,259	15,660	14,452	14,242																
Balance	59841	-25,889	-30,790	-28,359	-28,927	-8,860	-7,528	-6,955	-6,880	-6,994	-7,677	-6,807	-7,462	-6,147	-8,577	-6,741	-6,666																
Current transfers																																	
Receipts	59813	3,584	3,806	4,448	4,828	906	984	944	1,199	986	1,038	1,224	1,744	886	1,085	1,113	929																
Payments	59829	4,056	3,998	4,183	4,227	874	1,014	990	1,138	993	1,016	1,035	1,134	1,081	1,002	1,010	1,141																
Balance	59845	-472	-192	265	600	32	-30	-46	61	-6	21	189	609	-195	83	103	-212																
CAPITAL & FINANCIAL ACCOUNTS(1)																																	
COMPTES CAPITAL ET FINANCIER(1)																																	
Canadian assets/ net flows																																	
Direct	59052	-12,694	-15,835	-15,841	-19,426	-3,396	-2,469	-6,775	-3,354	-2,378	-4,436	-5,672	-6,137	-4,015	-3,855	-5,419	-7,791																
Portfolio																																	
Stocks	59055	-9,362	-6,247	-16,576	-4,491	-884	-1,457	-2,780	-4,357	-2,956	-3,552	-5,711	-2,888	-364	646	-1,884	-4,481																
Bonds	59054	435	-1,085	-1,986	-6,702	1,387	-519	29	393	1,192	-2,174	-1,398	-1,281	57	-3,630	-1,848	-1,847																
Other investment	59056	-27,408	-15,535	-37,723	-21,088	-5,756	-2,682	1,413	-2,867	-20,085	-2,767	-12,004	-16,806	-10,002	8,070	-2,350	2,226																
Total Canadian assets	59051	-49,029	-38,701	-72,127	-51,706	-8,649	-7,126	-8,112	-10,185	-24,227	-12,930	-24,785	-27,112	-14,323	1,230	-11,501	-11,893																
Canadian liabilities/ net flows																																	
Direct	59062	11,206	12,549	9,301	9,876	2,143	3,444	5,839	2,492	2,904	1,281	2,624	1,945	1,194	4,704	2,033	7,549																
Portfolio																																	
Stocks	59065	6,412	-4,242	8,281	7,642	-1,235	-1,134	-320	1,678	4,457	176	1,971	-819	706	3,916	3,839	2,943																
Bonds	59064	15,995	30,132	19,253	9,507	9,279	12,739	4,624	285	6,062	1,009	11,897	721	6,107	10,078	-7,399	3,026																
Other investment	59067	22,032	-5,530	21,588	35,348	-6,378	-11,570	5,445	-1,302	6,038	2,466	14,386	21,084	4,999	-10,890	20,154	7,664																
Total Canadian liabilities	59061	56,550	31,655	51,104	63,966	1,851	3,340	12,860	9,501	12,035	4,376	25,192	26,324	7,704	7,763	22,176	21,270																
Total capital & financial accounts	59048	17,762	-258	-12,941	19,870	-5,199	-1,495	6,128	1,260	-10,024	-6,159	1,983	1,188	-4,581	11,043	12,220	10,859																

(1) Unadjusted for seasonality.

Source: Canadian Balance of International Payments (Catalogue no. 67-001-XPB), contact: L. Laliberté (951-9055).

(1) Non désaisonnalisé.

Source: Balance des paiements internationaux du Canada (n° 67-001-XPB au catalogue). Personne ressource: L. Laliberté (951-9055).

Table 18. Merchandise Trade, Balance of Payments Basis(1)

Tableau 18. Commerce de marchandises sur la base de la balance des paiements(1)

		1994	1995	1996	1997	1996 M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	1997 J	F	
		\$'000,000														Exportations
Exports	D															Total
Total	399449	228,167	264,751	279,701	301,101	23,398	23,230	23,696	23,849	24,558	22,698	23,741	23,649	24,893	24,539	Total
Annual % change		20.0	16.0	5.6	7.7	8.1	6.7	16.0	7.7	9.6	1.2	5.8	3.5	9.3	8.3	Variation annuelle(%)
United States	399518	181,049	205,631	222,292	243,361	18,805	18,830	18,919	19,046	19,489	17,893	18,907	19,017	19,979	19,686	États-Unis
United Kingdom	399519	3,677	4,342	4,608	4,372	364	361	374	378	372	362	380	425	373	357	Royaume-Uni
Other EU	399520	9,363	13,755	12,733	12,304	1,028	1,024	1,051	1,071	1,065	1,005	999	990	961	971	Autres UE
Japan	399521	10,789	13,178	12,365	12,053	944	997	1,161	1,062	1,242	1,043	1,010	1,187	1,200	1,191	Japon
Other OECD	399522	4,536	4,478	5,064	7,912	349	401	362	476	438	387	482	352	639	586	Autres OCDE
Other countries	399523	18,754	23,368	22,639	21,098	1,908	1,617	1,829	1,817	1,952	2,009	1,963	1,677	1,740	1,748	Autres pays
Agricultural & fish products		18,814	20,843	23,138	24,705	1,912	1,757	1,902	1,959	2,025	2,098	1,932	1,886	1,900	1,955	Produits agricoles et poisson
Energy products		19,201	20,327	25,971	26,820	2,203	2,090	2,276	2,185	2,175	2,208	2,363	2,552	2,666	2,423	Produits énergétiques
Forest products		29,128	36,684	34,446	34,886	2,762	2,721	2,973	2,963	2,963	2,948	2,789	2,913	2,848	2,958	Produits forestiers
Industrial goods		42,498	50,742	52,245	55,602	4,389	4,360	4,406	4,384	4,566	4,260	4,370	4,340	4,611	4,377	Biens industriels
Machines & equipment		45,700	55,917	61,864	67,983	5,083	5,211	5,215	5,215	5,342	5,203	5,336	5,326	5,275	5,408	Machines et équipements
Automobile products		57,608	62,870	63,359	70,057	5,485	5,562	5,338	5,579	5,889	4,363	5,353	5,045	5,968	5,744	Produits automobiles
Consumer goods		7,102	8,307	9,499	10,650	788	793	811	798	824	802	801	801	824	833	Biens de consommation

		1997 M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	1998 J	F	M	A	
		\$'000,000														Exportations
Exports	D															Total
Total	399449	24,524	24,475	24,648	24,625	25,293	25,088	25,350	25,187	25,959	26,519	25,423	26,291	26,023	26,045	Total
Annual % change		9.4	6.2	5.3	6.0	6.7	5.2	3.2	11.0	9.3	12.1	2.1	7.1	6.1	6.4	Variation annuelle(%)
United States	399518	19,483	19,635	19,777	19,909	20,472	20,234	20,658	20,529	21,144	21,856	20,885	21,593	21,530	21,853	États-Unis
United Kingdom	399519	353	391	383	363	367	338	356	357	383	354	376	389	368	315	Royaume-Uni
Other EU	399520	970	979	1,009	1,070	1,086	1,098	1,053	976	1,043	1,087	1,108	1,140	1,063	1,099	Autres UE
Japan	399521	1,135	1,064	1,023	926	973	930	933	918	868	892	756	889	791	609	Japon
Other OECD	399522	800	627	750	615	597	691	629	689	708	581	592	514	694	643	Autres OCDE
Other countries	399523	1,784	1,779	1,707	1,743	1,798	1,797	1,722	1,718	1,813	1,750	1,708	1,767	1,577	1,526	Autres pays
Agricultural & fish products		2,017	2,044	1,986	2,022	2,029	2,086	2,161	2,155	2,155	2,195	2,073	2,195	2,050	2,077	Produits agricoles et poisson
Energy products		2,110	2,022	2,178	2,234	2,162	2,259	2,266	2,118	2,339	2,042	1,889	1,919	1,799	1,791	Produits énergétiques
Forest products		2,974	2,912	2,950	2,969	2,886	2,840	2,853	2,828	2,966	2,903	2,887	2,993	2,924	2,870	Produits forestiers
Industrial goods		4,590	4,617	4,512	4,540	4,796	4,578	4,682	4,568	4,923	4,809	4,777	4,750	4,795	4,667	Biens industriels
Machines & equipment		5,393	5,539	5,612	5,541	5,770	5,588	5,910	5,957	5,961	6,028	5,855	6,347	6,268	6,478	Machines et équipements
Automobile products		5,745	5,644	5,680	5,588	5,920	5,781	5,710	5,790	5,793	6,694	6,178	6,194	6,330	6,291	Produits automobiles
Consumer goods		854	856	855	863	839	1,043	904	916	930	932	919	963	965	1,000	Biens de consommation

(1) Exports include re-exports. The figures also reflect adjustments to the customs totals to make them consistent with the definitions used in the system of national accounts. For more information, please refer to Quarterly Estimates of the Canadian Balance of International Payments (Catalogue no. 67-001-XPB).

Source: Summary of Canadian International Trade (Catalogue no. 65-001-XPB), contact: J. Elibani (951-9786).

(1) Les exportations comprennent les réexportations. Les chiffres tiennent compte des ajustements apportés aux totaux douaniers afin de les rendre compatibles avec les définitions du système des comptes nationaux. Pour plus de renseignements, voir la publication Estimations trimestrielles de la balance canadienne des paiements internationaux (n° 67-001-XPB au catalogue).

Source: Sommaire du commerce international du Canada (n° 65-001-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: J. Elibani (951-9786).

Table 18. Merchandise Trade, Balance of Payments Basis(1) – (Continued)

Tableau 18. Commerce de marchandises sur la base de la balance des paiements(1) – (suite)

		1994	1995	1996	1997	1996 M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	1997 J	F	
Imports	D	\$'000,000														Importations
Total	397990	207,873	229,940	237,816	276,846	18,926	19,668	19,931	19,716	20,844	19,931	21,012	20,325	21,927	21,634	Total
Annual % change		17.4	10.6	3.4	16.4	-3.3	2.1	7.0	3.5	10.2	5.6	10.2	5.9	13.5	9.3	Variation annuelle(%)
United States	398058	155,661	172,460	180,153	210,802	14,499	15,140	15,181	15,125	15,907	14,881	15,812	15,111	16,572	16,489	États-Unis
United Kingdom	398059	4,854	4,898	5,599	6,087	418	445	459	418	439	536	445	426	532	462	Royaume-Uni
Other EU	398060	11,550	15,452	15,010	18,066	1,032	1,165	1,201	1,212	1,282	1,295	1,506	1,475	1,412	1,280	Autres UE
Japan	398061	8,315	8,428	7,232	8,703	570	582	620	527	639	646	645	595	674	667	Japon
Other OECD	398062	7,365	7,939	9,015	11,340	776	730	752	736	748	719	769	810	926	945	Autres OCDE
Other countries	398063	20,127	20,763	20,809	21,849	1,631	1,606	1,718	1,698	1,829	1,854	1,835	1,907	1,810	1,792	Autres pays
Agricultural & fish products		12,578	13,375	14,113	15,578	1,142	1,178	1,201	1,183	1,233	1,176	1,205	1,216	1,234	1,233	Produits agricoles et poisson
Energy products		6,960	7,251	9,586	10,603	762	763	778	848	865	932	881	871	1,032	881	Produits énergétiques
Forest products		1,810	2,038	1,914	2,373	147	154	155	161	164	171	173	175	184	189	Produits forestiers
Industrial goods		39,187	45,579	46,488	54,370	3,744	3,845	3,984	3,827	3,991	4,012	4,051	4,050	4,244	4,355	Biens industriels
Machines & equipment		65,717	75,694	76,606	91,203	5,779	6,232	6,311	6,238	6,609	6,403	6,953	6,552	7,024	6,972	Machines et équipements
Automobile products		47,835	50,085	51,108	60,630	4,275	4,311	4,313	4,380	4,726	4,001	4,464	4,200	4,853	4,640	Produits automobiles
Consumer goods		23,441	25,548	25,834	29,588	2,094	2,161	2,167	2,067	2,214	2,180	2,197	2,169	2,281	2,321	Biens de consommation
Imports	D	1997 M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	1998 J	F	M	A	Importations
Total	397990	22,130	22,244	22,528	22,142	23,242	23,610	23,692	24,404	24,337	24,956	24,139	24,523	24,216	24,843	Total
Annual % change		15.9	15.6	19.0	12.6	16.6	19.8	13.7	22.4	15.8	22.8	10.1	13.4	9.4	11.7	Variation annuelle(%)
United States	398058	16,823	16,764	17,038	17,027	17,818	18,074	18,020	18,469	18,672	19,038	18,728	18,817	18,557	18,916	États-Unis
United Kingdom	398059	494	569	475	487	480	445	519	553	551	521	449	517	495	510	Royaume-Uni
Other EU	398060	1,500	1,544	1,782	1,364	1,512	1,444	1,473	1,636	1,498	1,622	1,411	1,628	1,520	1,721	Autres UE
Japan	398061	668	643	680	718	698	740	790	793	818	813	780	798	822	772	Japon
Other OECD	398062	912	976	882	881	965	897	1,044	990	929	992	913	937	968	920	Autres OCDE
Other countries	398063	1,733	1,749	1,671	1,666	1,769	2,010	1,847	1,963	1,869	1,971	1,859	1,825	1,854	2,005	Autres pays
Agricultural & fish products		1,249	1,261	1,301	1,254	1,348	1,314	1,316	1,331	1,356	1,381	1,376	1,373	1,373	1,412	Produits agricoles et poisson
Energy products		915	873	829	815	852	858	846	927	787	989	824	807	737	729	Produits énergétiques
Forest products		194	201	199	192	199	200	199	199	214	204	200	201	198	197	Produits forestiers
Industrial goods		4,375	4,362	4,451	4,356	4,501	4,602	4,576	4,731	4,756	5,060	4,924	4,812	4,828	5,029	Biens industriels
Machines & equipment		7,267	7,394	7,489	7,132	7,771	7,913	7,982	8,158	8,025	8,076	7,970	8,113	7,834	8,217	Machines et équipements
Automobile products		4,701	4,761	4,807	5,010	5,122	5,181	5,191	5,450	5,503	5,411	5,274	5,495	5,577	5,523	Produits automobiles
Consumer goods		2,337	2,386	2,436	2,372	2,442	2,528	2,522	2,595	2,660	2,710	2,622	2,693	2,688	2,714	Biens de consommation

(1) Exports include re-exports. The figures also reflect adjustments to the customs totals to make them consistent with the definitions used in the system of national accounts. For more information, please refer to Quarterly Estimates of the Canadian Balance of International Payments (Catalogue no. 67-001-XPB).

Source: Summary of Canadian International Trade (Catalogue no. 65-001-XPB), contact: J. Elibani (951-9786).

(1) Les exportations comprennent les réexportations. Les chiffres tiennent compte des ajustements apportés aux totaux douaniers afin de les rendre compatibles avec les définitions du système des comptes nationaux. Pour plus de renseignements, voir la publication Estimations trimestrielles de la balance canadienne des paiements internationaux (n° 67-001-XPB au catalogue).

Source: Sommaire du commerce international du Canada (n° 65-001-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: J. Elibani (951-9786).

Table 18. Merchandise Trade, Balance of Payments Basis(1) – (Concluded)

		1994	1995	1996	1997	1996 M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	1997 J	F	
		\$'000,000														
Trade balance (exports - imports)	D															Solde de marchandises (exportations - importations)
Total	(399449 - 397990)	20,295	34,812	41,884	24,255	4,472	3,562	3,765	4,133	3,715	2,767	2,729	3,324	2,966	2,905	Total
US	(399518 - 398058)	25,388	33,171	42,139	32,559	4,306	3,690	3,738	3,920	3,582	3,012	3,095	3,906	3,407	3,197	États-Unis
UK	(399519 - 398059)	-1,177	-556	-990	-1,714	-54	-84	-85	-40	-67	-175	-65	-1	-159	-105	Royaume-Uni
Other EU	(399520 - 398060)	-2,187	-1,698	-2,278	-5,762	-3	-141	-150	-142	-217	-290	-507	-485	-451	-309	Autres UE
Japan	(399521 - 398061)	2,473	4,750	5,133	3,350	374	414	541	535	604	398	365	593	526	524	Japon
Other OECD	(399522 - 398062)	-2,829	-3,462	-3,951	-3,427	-427	-329	-390	-260	-310	-333	-287	-458	-287	-359	Autres OCDE
Other	(399523 - 398063)	-1,373	2,606	1,830	-751	278	11	111	119	123	155	128	-231	-71	-44	Autres pays

		1997 M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	1998 J	F	M	A	
		\$'000,000														
Trade balance (exports - imports)	D															Solde de marchandises (exportations - importations)
Total	(399449 - 397990)	2,395	2,231	2,120	2,483	2,052	1,478	1,659	783	1,622	1,563	1,284	1,768	1,807	1,202	Total
US	(399518 - 398058)	2,660	2,871	2,739	2,883	2,654	2,160	2,638	2,060	2,473	2,818	2,157	2,776	2,974	2,937	États-Unis
UK	(399519 - 398059)	-141	-179	-93	-124	-113	-107	-163	-195	-169	-167	-73	-129	-127	-195	Royaume-Uni
Other EU	(399520 - 398060)	-530	-565	-773	-294	-426	-346	-420	-660	-455	-535	-303	-488	-457	-623	Autres UE
Japan	(399521 - 398061)	466	422	343	208	276	190	143	124	50	79	-25	90	-31	-163	Japon
Other OECD	(399522 - 398062)	-112	-349	-132	-266	-368	-206	-415	-301	-221	-412	-322	-423	-274	-276	Autres OCDE
Other	(399523 - 398063)	50	30	36	77	29	-213	-125	-245	-56	-221	-151	-58	-277	-479	Autres pays

(1) Exports include re-exports. The figures also reflect adjustments to the customs totals to make them consistent with the definitions used in the system of national accounts. For more information, please refer to Quarterly Estimates of the Canadian Balance of International Payments (Catalogue no. 67-001-XPB).

Source: Summary of Canadian International Trade (Catalogue no. 65-001-XPB), contact: J. Elibani (951-9786).

(1) Les exportations comprennent les réexportations. Les chiffres tiennent compte des ajustements apportés aux totaux douaniers afin de les rendre compatibles avec les définitions du système des comptes nationaux. Pour plus de renseignements, voir la publication Estimations trimestrielles de la balance canadienne des paiements internationaux (nr 67-001-XPB au catalogue).

Source: Sommaire du commerce international du Canada (nr 65-001-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: J. Elibani (951-9786).

Table 19. Merchandise Trade, Prices and Volumes

Tableau 19. Commerce des marchandises, prix et volumes

		1996	1997	1997 A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	1998 J	F	M	A	
EXPORTS																	EXPORTATIONS
Current weight price index	D	(1992=100)															Indice des prix à pondération courante
Total	129715	117.9	116.4	116.6	116.3	116.9	115.5	115.8	116.1	116.2	117.6	115.9	115.2	114.2	112.8	114.1	Total
Agricultural & fish products		131.5	125.8	126.9	125.2	128.1	127.1	125.2	124.3	124.7	127.2	126.2	127.1	125.3	124.4	125.1	Produits agricoles et poisson
Energy products		124.0	124.9	111.8	117.7	124.8	117.4	122.5	124.5	127.2	136.6	111.4	103.5	99.6	93.5	96.1	Produits énergétiques
Forest products		138.7	136.1	136.9	138.3	137.1	135.7	137.6	136.5	135.4	137.5	137.2	139.2	139.7	138.4	141.5	Produits forestiers
Industrial goods		119.4	118.7	120.3	119.2	120.0	119.1	119.4	119.3	119.5	119.0	118.6	116.8	115.7	115.2	116.6	Biens industriels
Machines & equipment		102.7	99.1	101.3	100.1	99.0	98.1	97.0	98.2	98.3	98.4	99.1	98.2	98.2	96.8	98.1	Machines et équipements
Automobile products		118.9	121.4	122.3	121.4	121.4	121.4	121.9	122.5	122.1	123.2	123.6	125.3	125.4	124.6	125.9	Produits automobiles
Consumer goods		109.3	109.6	109.4	109.7	109.8	109.7	108.6	109.9	109.8	110.1	109.9	110.6	109.8	110.0	109.9	Biens de consommation
Volume (1992 dollars)		\$'000,000															Volume (dollars de 1992)
Total(1)		237,235	258,678	20,990	21,194	21,065	21,899	21,665	21,835	21,675	22,074	22,881	22,069	23,022	23,070	22,826	Total(1)
Agricultural & fish products		17,598	19,635	1,611	1,586	1,578	1,597	1,667	1,738	1,728	1,694	1,739	1,631	1,752	1,648	1,660	Produits agricoles et poisson
Energy products		20,947	21,468	1,809	1,851	1,790	1,842	1,844	1,820	1,664	1,712	1,834	1,825	1,926	1,923	1,863	Produits énergétiques
Forest products		24,843	25,639	2,127	2,133	2,165	2,127	2,063	2,090	2,088	2,157	2,115	2,074	2,142	2,113	2,029	Produits forestiers
Industrial goods		43,766	46,852	3,838	3,786	3,784	4,028	3,833	3,924	3,823	4,135	4,054	4,089	4,105	4,160	4,002	Biens industriels
Machines & equipment		60,227	68,603	5,470	5,605	5,596	5,884	5,759	6,016	6,058	6,058	6,083	5,961	6,466	6,476	6,606	Machines et équipements
Automobile products		53,270	57,719	4,615	4,679	4,603	4,877	4,743	4,662	4,742	4,703	5,415	4,931	4,940	5,079	4,997	Produits automobiles
Consumer goods		8,691	9,717	783	779	786	765	960	823	834	845	848	831	877	877	910	Biens de consommation
IMPORTS																	IMPORTATIONS
Current weight price index	D	(1992=100)															Indice des prix à pondération courante
Total	128692	112.9	113.2	114.0	113.2	113.4	112.4	112.1	112.9	113.1	114.9	114.8	114.4	113.2	111.5	112.6	Total
Agricultural & fish products		117.3	120.8	117.6	120.7	122.4	121.2	121.8	122.0	122.4	126.1	122.9	123.7	123.4	120.5	121.4	Produits agricoles et poisson
Energy products		116.6	114.2	115.5	107.1	111.1	107.1	105.3	108.4	115.0	112.1	110.8	105.4	100.7	93.1	96.0	Produits énergétiques
Forest products		117.1	125.7	120.3	126.4	125.3	127.5	129.4	131.6	128.9	134.6	135.3	133.2	132.6	129.9	132.2	Produits forestiers
Industrial goods		118.3	119.3	118.8	120.4	119.7	118.8	119.2	120.1	119.6	121.8	121.3	120.3	121.4	119.5	119.9	Biens industriels
Machines & equipment		103.2	102.0	104.3	102.4	102.2	101.5	100.2	101.4	101.4	102.4	102.7	102.0	99.6	97.8	99.8	Machines et équipements
Automobile products		118.8	120.3	120.9	120.1	120.3	120.1	120.7	120.7	120.5	122.8	122.8	123.2	123.1	121.9	122.3	Produits automobiles
Consumer goods		119.3	120.6	121.2	120.2	120.6	119.6	120.8	120.8	120.6	123.3	123.8	125.1	124.6	123.0	124.1	Biens de consommation
Volume (1992 dollars)		\$'000,000															Volume (dollars de 1992)
Total(1)		210,643	244,564	19,512	19,901	19,526	20,677	21,062	20,985	21,577	21,181	21,739	21,101	21,663	21,718	22,063	Total(1)
Agricultural & fish products		12,032	12,893	1,072	1,078	1,025	1,112	1,079	1,078	1,088	1,075	1,124	1,113	1,113	1,140	1,163	Produits agricoles et poisson
Energy products		8,218	9,288	755	774	733	796	814	780	806	702	893	782	802	792	759	Produits énergétiques
Forest products		1,634	1,888	167	157	153	156	155	151	154	159	151	150	151	153	149	Produits forestiers
Industrial goods		39,281	45,559	3,671	3,696	3,638	3,788	3,862	3,811	3,955	3,905	4,171	4,094	3,963	4,039	4,194	Biens industriels
Machines & equipment		74,197	89,427	7,090	7,314	6,978	7,655	7,900	7,874	8,044	7,839	7,867	7,815	8,147	8,007	8,237	Machines et équipements
Automobile products		43,022	50,382	3,939	4,004	4,165	4,266	4,294	4,299	4,524	4,482	4,408	4,279	4,464	4,576	4,516	Produits automobiles
Consumer goods		21,656	24,535	1,969	2,026	1,966	2,042	2,093	2,087	2,153	2,157	2,188	2,096	2,161	2,186	2,187	Biens de consommation

(1) Includes balance of payments adjustments.

Source: Summary of Canadian International Trade (Catalogue no. 65-001-XPB), contact: D. Pilon (951-4808).

(1) Le total inclut des ajustements de la balance des paiements.

Source: Sommaire du commerce international du Canada (n° 65-001-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: D. Pilon (951-4808).

V. Good-producing Industries

20. Manufacturing inventories, shipments and orders	36
21. Inventories held	37
22. Miscellaneous manufacturing statistics	38
23. Capacity utilization rates	39
24. Construction	40
25. Farm cash receipts	41
26. Petroleum and natural gas	42
27. Energy and mining	43

V. Industries de biens

20. Stocks, livraisons et commandes manufacturières	36
21. Stocks détenus	37
22. Statistiques diverses sur la fabrication	38
23. Taux d'utilisation des capacités	39
24. Construction	40
25. Recettes monétaires	41
26. Pétrole et gaz naturel	42
27. Énergie et mines	43

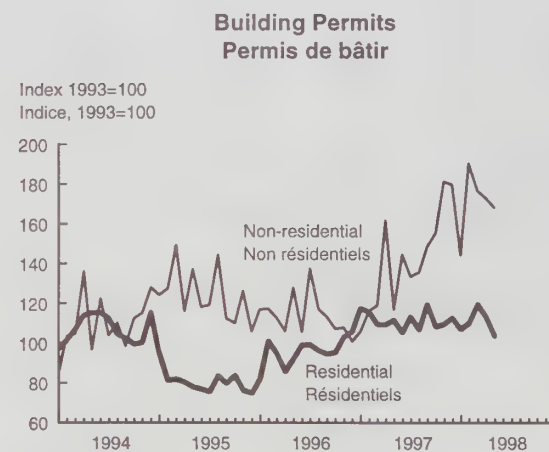
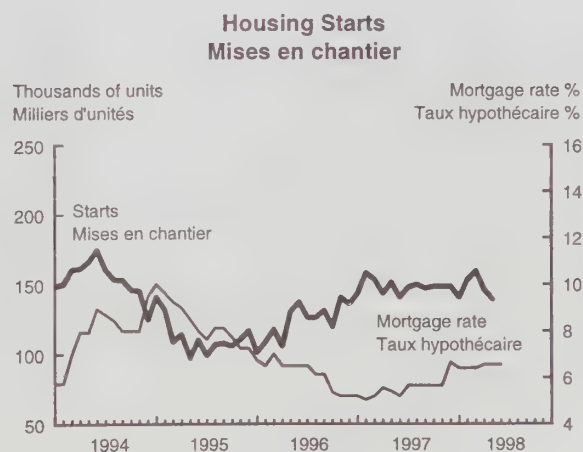
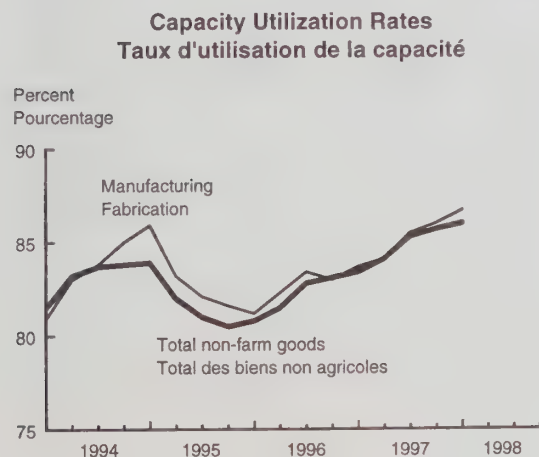
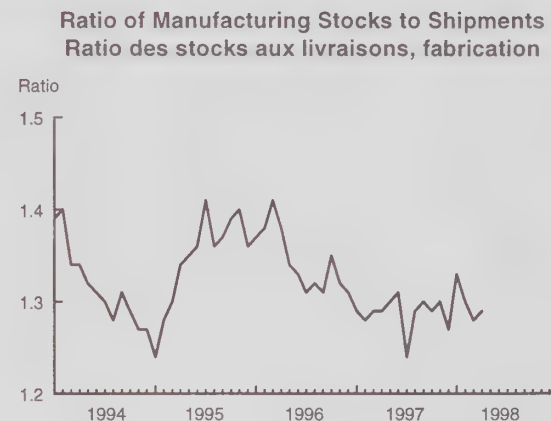
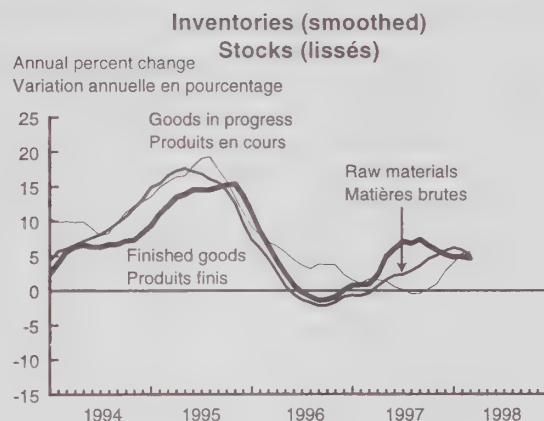
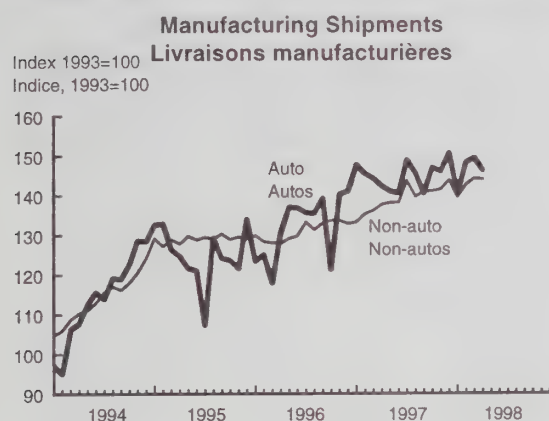


Table 20. Manufacturing, Inventories, Shipments and Orders

		1995	1996	1997	1997 A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	1998 J	F	M	A	
		\$'000,000																
Shipments	315674	396,903	406,568	434,746	35,845	35,856	35,821	37,415	36,433	36,366	36,805	36,826	37,569	36,109	37,203	37,579	37,340	Livraisons
<i>Annual % change</i>		12.5	2.4	6.9	8.0	5.9	5.5	8.2	6.6	4.7	9.0	5.4	7.9	2.3	4.6	5.4	4.2	<i>Variation annuelle(%)</i>
Non-durable goods	315675	178,196	181,057	187,644	15,577	15,527	15,482	15,819	15,774	15,637	15,837	15,805	15,889	15,489	15,815	15,788	15,784	Biens non durables
Durable goods	315689	218,707	225,511	247,101	20,268	20,329	20,339	21,596	20,659	20,728	20,968	21,021	21,680	20,620	21,388	21,790	21,556	Biens durables
Consumer goods																		Biens de consommation
Non-durable	315699	83,039	88,731	92,614	7,671	7,711	7,657	7,815	7,898	7,663	7,745	7,763	7,634	7,546	7,627	7,562	7,665	Non durables
Durable	315700	11,090	11,670	12,088	1,040	1,041	1,021	1,019	982	1,027	983	990	952	949	1,054	1,118	1,080	Durables
Capital goods	315701	48,497	49,340	53,650	4,293	4,369	4,410	4,629	4,540	4,662	4,752	4,635	4,757	4,783	4,687	4,875	5,019	Biens de capital
Construction materials	315702	28,572	29,744	31,818	2,628	2,656	2,655	2,717	2,644	2,665	2,686	2,693	2,785	2,749	2,798	2,814	2,839	Matériaux de construction
Other intermediates	315703	117,206	119,611	127,135	10,439	10,422	10,537	10,831	10,653	10,637	10,796	10,913	11,031	10,472	10,919	10,878	10,915	Autres intermédiaires
Export-oriented	315704	108,499	107,472	117,441	9,736	9,687	9,676	10,233	9,681	9,652	9,857	9,892	10,297	9,544	10,180	10,211	10,053	Orientés vers l'exportation
Automotive products	315705	92,713	97,927	107,401	8,796	8,716	8,688	9,193	8,998	8,683	9,083	9,027	9,312	8,688	9,166	9,230	9,042	Produits automobiles
New orders	316029	396,326	406,549	442,703	37,576	36,936	35,234	38,065	36,965	36,941	38,369	38,015	37,294	37,051	37,389	37,752	37,638	Nouvelles commandes
Month-end inventory	318159	45,569	45,767	47,835	46,262	46,597	46,873	46,361	46,874	47,224	47,579	48,033	47,835	48,072	48,218	48,200	48,346	Stocks à la fin du mois
<i>Annual % change</i>		11.2	0.4	4.5	1.3	2.7	4.0	2.7	3.6	4.0	4.2	4.5	4.5	5.7	5.5	5.1	4.5	<i>Variation annuelle(%)</i>
Non-durable goods	318160	18,427	18,174	18,523	18,329	18,388	18,335	18,305	18,235	18,150	18,301	18,487	18,523	18,579	18,564	18,445	18,385	Biens non durables
Durable goods	318174	27,143	27,593	29,312	27,934	28,209	28,538	28,055	28,638	29,074	29,277	29,546	29,312	29,493	29,654	29,755	29,961	Biens durables
Raw materials	317094	20,183	20,074	21,172	20,394	20,409	20,361	20,450	20,445	20,719	20,912	21,112	21,172	21,374	21,429	21,167	21,263	Matières premières
Goods in process	322573	10,077	10,380	10,525	10,383	10,410	10,364	10,215	10,391	10,454	10,640	10,781	10,525	10,581	10,757	10,853	11,015	Produits en cours
Finished goods	317804	15,309	15,314	16,138	15,486	15,777	16,148	15,695	16,037	16,052	16,027	16,141	16,138	16,117	16,032	16,180	16,068	Produits finis
Ratio of inventories owned to shipments	318284	1.35	1.34	1.29	1.29	1.30	1.31	1.24	1.29	1.30	1.29	1.30	1.27	1.33	1.30	1.28	1.29	Rapport des stocks possédés aux livraisons
Month-end unfilled orders	316384	34,256	34,265	42,385	37,655	38,736	38,149	38,799	39,330	39,905	41,470	42,660	42,385	43,327	43,513	43,686	43,984	Commandes en carnet à la fin du mois
Consumer goods																		Biens de consommation
Non-durable	316409	530	571	614	561	556	566	578	572	576	591	598	614	584	570	567	562	Non durables
Durable	316410	323	334	416	344	332	337	357	381	406	417	422	416	427	429	419	424	Durables
Capital goods	316411	19,437	19,298	25,871	22,710	23,599	23,045	23,375	23,794	24,298	25,431	26,440	25,871	27,491	27,557	27,330	27,559	Biens de capital
Construction materials	316412	2,929	2,844	3,096	2,879	2,884	2,874	2,899	2,964	3,056	3,104	3,106	3,096	3,098	3,050	3,004	2,975	Matériaux de construction
Other intermediates	316413	5,650	6,568	6,392	6,375	6,559	6,526	6,575	6,406	6,424	6,446	6,336	6,392	6,373	6,263	6,382	6,438	Autres intermédiaires
Export-oriented	316414	5,406	4,620	5,709	4,817	4,934	4,911	5,074	5,031	5,171	5,270	5,435	5,709	5,804	5,932	6,117	6,153	Orientés vers l'exportation
Automotive products	316415	5,428	4,827	5,891	5,083	5,105	5,080	5,173	5,119	5,266	5,435	5,605	5,891	6,208	6,392	6,625	6,699	Produits automobiles

Source: Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing Industries (Catalogue no. 31-001-XPB); contact: C. Kuntz (951-7092).

Source: Stocks, livraisons et commandes des industries manufacturières (n° 31-001-XPB au catalogue); personne ressource: C. Kuntz (951-7092).

Table 21. Inventories Owned

		1995	1996	1997	1997									1998				
					A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	J	F	M	A	
Total	D	\$'000,000																Total
Consumer goods																		Biens de consommation
Non-durable	318184	7,803	7,873	8,103	7,853	7,835	7,849	7,848	7,889	7,785	7,915	8,021	8,103	8,049	8,035	8,008	8,003	Non durables
Durable	318185	1,700	1,666	1,602	1,634	1,633	1,642	1,630	1,648	1,608	1,583	1,580	1,602	1,616	1,629	1,617	1,613	Durables
Capital goods	318186	9,859	10,526	11,412	10,582	10,742	10,761	10,823	11,023	11,196	11,386	11,448	11,412	11,485	11,584	11,688	11,699	Biens de capital
Construction materials	318187	4,076	3,994	4,213	4,042	4,088	4,117	4,141	4,212	4,173	4,171	4,213	4,213	4,263	4,339	4,318	4,346	Matériaux
Other intermediates	318188	13,255	12,796	13,346	13,101	13,111	13,041	13,056	13,034	13,115	13,163	13,268	13,346	13,439	13,427	13,423	13,430	de construction
Export-oriented	318189	8,953	8,968	9,214	9,045	9,081	9,469	9,016	8,976	9,175	9,193	9,240	9,214	9,456	9,367	9,279	9,330	Autres intermédiaires
																		Orientés vers
Automotive products	318190	4,112	4,122	4,302	4,248	4,225	4,521	4,053	4,053	4,078	4,153	4,268	4,302	4,335	4,355	4,285	4,406	l'exportation
																		Produits automobiles
Raw materials																		Matières premières
Consumer goods																		Biens de consommation
Non-durable	317119	3,020	3,030	3,161	3,017	3,005	3,054	3,088	3,042	2,986	3,029	3,069	3,161	3,111	3,155	3,101	3,104	Non durables
Durable	317120	825	774	804	767	762	759	755	771	785	779	797	804	789	798	790	798	Durables
Capital goods	317121	3,661	3,721	3,994	3,693	3,710	3,729	3,765	3,795	3,868	3,940	3,993	3,994	4,020	4,034	3,990	4,047	Biens de capital
Construction materials	317122	2,027	1,999	2,146	2,095	2,096	2,114	2,112	2,134	2,126	2,131	2,139	2,146	2,168	2,207	2,187	2,177	Matériaux
Other intermediates	317123	5,988	5,747	6,151	5,925	5,929	5,888	5,934	5,884	5,989	6,033	6,124	6,151	6,192	6,178	6,175	6,153	de construction
Export-oriented	317124	4,754	4,893	4,966	4,874	4,840	4,814	4,789	4,763	4,923	4,953	4,967	4,966	5,123	5,083	5,010	4,976	Autres intermédiaires
																		Orientés vers
Automotive products	317125	1,781	1,854	2,028	1,917	1,864	1,812	1,864	1,758	1,849	1,932	1,921	2,028	2,001	2,032	1,968	2,045	l'exportation
																		Produits automobiles
Goods in process																		Produits en cours
Consumer goods																		Biens de consommation
Non-durable	322606	1,119	1,137	1,295	1,188	1,185	1,206	1,213	1,223	1,221	1,248	1,282	1,295	1,277	1,295	1,302	1,303	Non durables
Durable	322607	251	272	229	259	252	251	237	229	226	225	228	229	234	234	233	234	Durables
Capital goods	322608	4,640	5,005	5,013	4,986	4,972	4,941	4,911	4,994	5,011	5,101	5,096	5,013	5,110	5,152	5,219	5,221	Biens de capital
Construction materials	322609	699	690	610	633	635	641	660	669	643	625	633	610	617	630	619	639	Matériaux
Other intermediates	322610	2,267	2,168	2,287	2,219	2,191	2,186	2,247	2,172	2,167	2,225	2,217	2,287	2,337	2,336	2,375	2,411	de construction
Export-oriented	322611	1,116	1,112	1,120	1,107	1,132	1,193	1,083	1,080	1,064	1,065	1,162	1,120	1,146	1,174	1,178	1,208	Autres intermédiaires
																		Orientés vers
Automotive products	322612	1,043	1,083	1,080	1,060	1,067	1,113	1,009	1,007	993	997	1,096	1,080	1,070	1,091	1,102	1,079	l'exportation
																		Produits automobiles
Finished goods																		Produits finis
Consumer goods																		Biens de consommation
Non-durable	317829	3,665	3,706	3,647	3,648	3,645	3,589	3,548	3,624	3,577	3,638	3,669	3,647	3,662	3,585	3,605	3,597	Non durables
Durable	317830	624	621	569	608	619	631	639	647	597	580	554	569	593	597	594	581	Durables
Capital goods	317831	1,557	1,800	2,405	1,903	2,059	2,091	2,147	2,234	2,320	2,344	2,359	2,405	2,355	2,398	2,479	2,432	Biens de capital
Construction materials	317832	1,350	1,305	1,456	1,314	1,357	1,362	1,369	1,410	1,404	1,416	1,442	1,456	1,478	1,502	1,511	1,529	Matériaux
Other intermediates	317833	4,999	4,882	4,909	4,957	4,991	4,967	4,874	4,978	4,959	4,905	4,927	4,909	4,910	4,913	4,873	4,866	de construction
Export-oriented	317834	3,083	2,963	3,128	3,064	3,108	3,462	3,143	3,133	3,189	3,175	3,110	3,128	3,187	3,110	3,091	3,146	Autres intermédiaires
																		Orientés vers
Automotive products	317835	1,288	1,185	1,194	1,271	1,293	1,596	1,180	1,289	1,237	1,225	1,251	1,194	1,265	1,232	1,215	1,282	l'exportation
																		Produits automobiles

Source: Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing Industries (Catalogue no. 31-001-XPB), contact: C. Kuntz (951-7092).

Source: Stocks, livraisons et commandes des industries manufacturières (n° 31-001-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: C. Kuntz (951-7092).

Table 22. Miscellaneous Manufacturing Statistics

Tableau 22. Statistiques diverses sur la fabrication

		1995	1996	1997	1997 M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	1998 J	F	M	A	M	
MOTOR VEHICLES	D	'000																VÉHICULES AUTOMOBILES
Canadian production(1)	125000	2,150	2,182	2,408	236	241	132	161	194	213	181	180	189	213	234	222		Production au Canada(1)
Annual % change		2.9	1.5	10.4	9.0	20.0	13.2	-13.2	-2.2	38.2	-12.3	16.5	-12.4	-0.5	11.1	-3.3		Variation annuelle(%)
Passenger cars	125001	1,149	1,117	1,200	116	108	75	84	94	90	95	88	99	111	122	115		Voitures particulières
Trucks and vans	125059	1,000	1,065	1,207	120	133	57	76	100	123	85	92	89	102	112	107		Camions et camionnettes
New vehicle sales	4970	1,167	1,205	1,424	115	114	118	121	118	121	126	145	105	111	118	125		Ventes de véhicules neufs
Passenger cars	4975	670	661	739	62	61	61	63	61	59	62	67	51	60	63	64		Voitures particulières
North American	4971	553	573	629	53	53	53	54	51	49	51	54	41	46	49	51		D'Amérique du Nord
Overseas	4972	117	88	109	8	9	9	9	10	10	11	13	10	14	13	13		D'outre-mer
Commercial	4973	496	544	686	54	53	57	57	58	61	64	78	55	51	55	60		Véhicules utilitaires
Passenger cars																		Voitures particulières
Net imports	(446646- 418728)	701	715	918	92	89	51	67	85	85	82	67	63	88	96	89		Importations nettes
Exports	418737	1,708	1,700	1,739	165	145	105	130	142	141	133	151	130	157	169	162		Exportations
CHEMICALS INDUSTRIES		\$'000,000																INDUSTRIES CHIMIQUES
GDP	I56201	9,617	9,644	10,279	9,963	10,250	10,523	10,497	10,331	10,396	10,457	10,553	10,609	10,627	10,882	10,792		PIB
Imports(1)	D																	Importations(1)
Inorganic chemicals	451534	2,109	2,300	2,368	213	186	200	217	205	191	208	184	209	214	165	268		Produits inorganiques
Organic chemicals	451535	4,001	4,234	4,789	389	349	386	388	389	437	382	424	420	389	476	428		Produits organiques
Plastics and synthetic rubber	451536	6,159	6,652	7,652	673	631	632	636	671	698	633	584	655	645	724	706		Matières plastiques et caoutchouc
Exports(1)																		Exportations(1)
Chemicals	401900	5,484	5,314	5,499	441	425	403	483	446	432	391	437	466	395	481	467		Produits chimiques
Synthetic rubber	401885	5,357	5,646	6,672	576	559	558	564	601	603	578	512	553	562	617	582		Caoutchouc
Inventory	318173	3,510	3,419	3,404	3,477	3,431	3,443	3,429	3,390	3,401	3,445	3,450	3,553	3,543	3,541	3,489		Stocks
Shipments IPPI (1992=100)(1)	315688	28,554	28,489	30,447	2,512	2,553	2,637	2,598	2,514	2,525	2,561	2,564	2,514	2,582	2,597	2,601		Livraisons IPPI (1992=100)(1)
Chemicals	P1770	118.8	116.6	117.2	118.4	117.6	117.2	116.9	116.0	116.1	117.2	116.7	116.1	115.5	114.5	114.7	114.7	Produits chimiques
Industrial chemicals	P1778	131.2	125.6	127.1	128.4	126.1	126.0	126.5	125.4	126.5	129.8	127.8	126.6	125.5	123.0	123.3	123.3	Produits industriels
Weekly hours	L59731	38.0	37.9	39.2	40.2	38.7	39.1	39.2	39.4	38.8	39.7	38.2	37.6	38.6	38.5	38.5		Heures hebdomadaires
Earnings(\$)																		Rémunération(\$)
Hourly	L60012	16.83	17.21	17.38	17.80	17.60	16.76	16.98	17.36	17.39	17.18	17.17	17.78	17.54	18.08	18.14		Horaire
Weekly	L57764	805.52	819.72	857.89	871.92	847.44	842.59	838.62	863.48	869.44	876.93	879.87	873.61	892.40	886.78	892.78		Hebdomadaire
Employees	L56921	81,347	82,046	84,092	86,085	85,769	84,783	84,108	83,273	83,395	83,140	82,096	82,917	84,444	84,434	85,048		Travailleurs

(1) Not seasonally adjusted

Sources: Motor Vehicle Manufacturers' Association of Canada, New Motor Vehicle Sales
(Catalogue no. 63-007-XPB), contact: S. Dumouchel (951-2210), Imports by Commodities (Catalogue no. 65-007-XPB),
Exports by Commodities (Catalogue no. 65-004-XPB), contact: S. Carpentier (951-9647).

(1) Non désaisonné.

Sources: Association des fabricants de véhicules automobiles, Ventes de véhicules automobiles neufs
(n° 63-007-XPB au catalogue), contact: S. Dumouchel (951-2210), Importations par marchandises (n° 65-007-XPB au catalogue),
Exportations par marchandises (n° 65-004-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: S. Carpentier (951-9647).

Table 23. Capacity Utilization Rates

		1995	1996	1997	1996			1997				1998	
					II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	
	<i>D</i>						%						
Total non-farm	<i>883644</i>	81.8	82.1	84.6	81.5	82.8	83.1	83.4	84.1	85.3	85.7	86.0	Total non agricole
Construction	<i>883672</i>	77.7	80.1	85.6	79.4	81.4	82.5	83.7	85.4	86.3	87.0	90.5	Construction
Forestry	<i>883645</i>	83.8	80.7	77.9	81.0	79.0	79.9	76.0	76.7	78.9	80.0	79.1	Forêts
Mining	<i>883646</i>	83.2	82.1	83.7	80.4	81.8	83.2	82.1	82.5	84.5	85.5	84.6	Mines
Utilities	<i>883673</i>	80.3	83.1	84.4	82.3	83.9	84.6	84.5	85.5	84.4	83.3	78.0	Services publics
Manufacturing	<i>883647</i>	83.2	82.5	84.8	82.3	83.4	83.0	83.7	84.1	85.5	86.0	86.7	Fabrication
Durable	<i>883648</i>	82.8	82.2	85.2	81.9	83.4	82.5	83.6	84.3	86.2	86.6	87.8	Durable
Non-durable	<i>883658</i>	83.6	82.8	84.4	82.7	83.5	83.6	83.8	84.0	84.7	85.1	85.5	Non durable
Machinery	<i>883653</i>	85.4	80.1	88.5	77.2	81.6	81.5	84.4	87.3	91.6	90.8	87.8	Machinerie
Transportation equipment	<i>883654</i>	86.2	84.8	87.1	86.6	86.8	82.8	87.6	86.7	86.6	87.5	89.0	Matériel de transport
Electrical products	<i>883655</i>	77.5	76.7	79.4	74.6	76.5	77.8	74.3	77.3	84.1	81.9	86.8	Produits électriques
Primary metals	<i>883651</i>	88.3	88.9	90.3	89.3	89.6	88.8	87.6	87.8	91.9	93.9	94.8	Première transformation des métaux
Wood	<i>883649</i>	86.7	86.4	87.2	86.1	89.1	87.5	88.9	88.0	86.9	85.0	85.9	Bois
Clothing	<i>883667</i>	81.0	83.0	87.3	82.9	83.3	84.6	85.4	86.3	88.6	88.9	88.0	Vêtements
Paper	<i>883668</i>	92.0	89.1	90.9	87.4	89.6	90.8	91.7	92.0	89.6	90.3	89.6	Papiers
Petroleum	<i>883670</i>	89.5	92.8	93.6	97.3	92.2	91.0	90.3	92.0	94.4	97.8	95.6	Pétrole
Chemicals	<i>883671</i>	85.2	86.3	88.2	87.8	87.5	88.0	88.7	86.2	89.6	88.3	90.2	Produits chimiques

Source: Capacity utilization rates in Canadian manufacturing (Catalogue no. 31-003-XPB), contact: S. Wood (951-0655).

Source: Taux d'utilisation des capacités manufacturières (n° 31-003-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: S. Wood (951-0655).

Table 24. Construction

Tableau 24. Construction

		1996	1997	1997 M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	1998 J	F	M	A	M	
		\$'000,000															
BUILDING PERMITS	<i>D</i> 2677	26,155	31,234	2,417	2,540	2,566	2,492	2,764	2,665	2,876	2,908	2,564	2,953	2,977	2,870	2,699	PERMIS DE CONSTRUIRE
<i>Annual % change</i>		6.3	19.4	8.3	17.6	6.8	12.8	28.3	25.6	28.9	31.3	6.3	19.7	23.9	5.4	11.7	<i>Variation annuelle(%)</i>
Non-residential	4898	10,437	12,931	892	1,099	1,017	1,032	1,131	1,184	1,380	1,369	1,100	1,449	1,346	1,318	1,281	Non-résidentiel
Industrial	2678	2,643	3,455	250	295	301	255	242	305	527	275	260	370	298	345	381	Industrielle
Commercial	2679	5,567	6,519	439	555	497	551	544	559	558	842	502	800	678	660	634	Commerciale
Institutional and government	2680	2,227	2,956	203	249	218	226	345	320	294	252	338	278	370	312	266	Institutionnelle et gouvernement
Residential	2681	15,718	18,304	1,525	1,441	1,550	1,460	1,632	1,481	1,496	1,540	1,464	1,504	1,631	1,551	1,418	Résidentiel
		1996	1997	1997 M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	1998 J	F	M	A	M	
HOUSING STARTS (at annual rates)		'000 units/'000 unités															MISES EN CHANTIER DE LOGEMENTS (aux taux annuels)
All areas	<i>H1259</i>	123	148	151	141	148	150	147	148	148	149	141	153	160	146	139	Toutes régions
<i>Annual % change</i>		9.6	20.2	15.9	2.3	17.0	18.8	12.3	24.1	5.6	9.5	-2.0	-3.0	3.9	2.1	-8.1	<i>Variation annuelle(%)</i>
Urban centres	<i>G1214</i>	100	124	128	117	122	124	122	126	126	127	121	134	140	126		Centres urbains
Singles	<i>G1215</i>	57	74	72	68	70	75	72	73	73	71	73	77	72	73		Unifamiliales
Multiples	<i>G1216</i>	43	51	55	49	52	49	50	53	53	56	47	56	68	53		Multifamiliales
		1996	1997	1996 D	1997 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	
MORTGAGE APPROVALS(1)	<i>G</i>	units/unités															HYPOTHÈQUES AUTORISÉES(1)
New housing	326	104,691	105,927	7,449	7,343	8,057	8,719	10,456	9,261	10,116	11,012	8,401	7,574	9,557	8,454	6,977	Habitations neuves
Under NHA	327	63,807	60,490	4,783	4,661	5,580	5,979	6,544	5,381	5,146	4,936	3,934	3,904	5,757	4,821	3,847	En vertu de la LNH
Conventional	330	40,884	45,437	2,666	2,682	2,477	2,740	3,912	3,880	4,970	6,076	4,467	3,670	3,800	3,633	3,130	Prêts conventionnels
Existing	340	742,730	732,899	74,141	57,069	62,505	67,288	78,495	69,145	64,632	66,885	53,004	55,290	57,809	50,611	50,166	Existant
Under NHA	341	298,144	294,270	28,576	22,482	26,669	28,325	33,763	29,342	24,538	25,399	20,424	22,353	23,061	18,575	19,339	En vertu de la LNH
Conventional	344	444,586	438,629	45,565	34,587	35,836	38,963	44,732	39,803	40,094	41,486	32,580	32,937	34,748	32,036	30,827	Prêts conventionnels

(1) Not seasonally adjusted

Sources: Building Permits (Catalogue no. 64-001-XPB), contact: M. Labonté (951-9690).

Canadian Housing Statistics, Canada Mortgage and Housing Corporation, contact: H. Mulder (613) 748-2360.

(1) Non désaisonnalisées

Sources: Permis de bâtir (n° 64-001-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: M. Labonté (951-9690).

Statistique du logement au Canada, Société canadienne d'hypothèque et de logement, personne ressource: H. Mulder (613) 748-2360.

Table 25. Farm cash receipts(1)

		1994	1995	1996	1997	1996	Tableau 25. Recettes monétaires(1)									
						II	III	IV	1997						1998	
									I	II	III	IV			I	
<i>D</i>		\$'000,000														
Total	<i>209682</i>	25,829	27,025	28,640	29,514	6,963	6,885	7,053	7,819	7,048	7,328	7,319	7,836	Total		
Livestock & products	<i>209720</i>	12,494	12,674	13,677	14,539	3,317	3,509	3,501	3,516	3,716	3,629	3,678	3,615	Produits du bétail		
Beef	<i>(209721+209722)</i>	4,847	4,646	4,625	5,176	1,129	1,199	1,141	1,205	1,343	1,272	1,357	1,407	Boeuf		
Hogs	<i>209723</i>	2,036	2,257	2,888	2,992	718	764	757	732	790	778	693	578	Porc		
Poultry	<i>(209727+209728)</i>	1,282	1,289	1,517	1,554	375	425	391	348	398	411	396	374	Volaille		
Dairy	<i>209726</i>	3,355	3,464	3,516	3,710	858	849	914	921	945	902	942	938	Produits laitiers		
Crops	<i>209684</i>	11,511	13,040	13,924	13,904	3,468	3,129	3,182	4,084	3,043	3,479	3,298	4,016	Cultures		
Wheat	<i>(209685+209687)</i>	2,436	2,816	3,557	3,626	788	1,040	838	676	1,047	1,144	759	591	Blé		
Barley	<i>209691</i>	517	720	974	735	261	234	258	171	190	179	194	148	Orge		
Canola	<i>209695</i>	2,111	1,906	2,004	1,999	480	552	531	493	337	509	660	557	Colza		
Corn	<i>209697</i>	506	703	808	688	201	143	213	180	162	156	190	150	Maïs		
Floriculture	<i>209717</i>	879	932	1,032	1,122	429	177	247	221	428	193	280	198	Floricole		
Vegetables	<i>209700</i>	860	919	915	1,001	172	412	214	130	210	419	242	129	Légumes		
Direct payments	<i>209736</i>	1,824	1,312	1,039	1,071	177	247	370	218	289	220	344	206	Paievements directs		
Farm input price index							(1986=100)								Indices de prix des entrées dans l'agriculture	
Total	<i>640000</i>	117.3	121.7	127.3	129.9	127.9	130.2	126.7	128.0	130.5	130.9	130.0	129.8	Total		
Building & fencing	<i>640001</i>	128.4	129.2	132.2	135.9	129.5	133.7	136.5	135.7	136.3	136.0	135.6	134.4	Bâtiments & clôtures		
Machinery & vehicles	<i>640044</i>	123.0	129.8	135.0	139.2	135.0	134.8	137.1	139.1	138.3	138.7	140.5	140.3	Machines & véhicules		
Crop production	<i>640087</i>	109.4	122.1	130.8	127.5	133.9	133.9	128.6	128.8	128.7	128.8	123.8	124.1	Cultures agricoles		
Animal production	<i>640129</i>	116.7	113.8	122.2	128.1	122.7	130.2	118.9	122.4	131.3	131.3	127.2	125.4	Élevage d'animaux		
Supplies & services	<i>640160</i>	122.4	125.1	129.9	131.8	130.1	129.8	131.5	132.9	131.3	131.3	131.6	130.5	Fournitures & services		
Hired farm labour	<i>640170</i>	135.4	137.7	142.9	147.2	142.8	142.6	145.1	145.7	146.2	147.6	149.1	148.1	Main-d'oeuvre agricole		
Property taxes	<i>640182</i>	134.8	140.5	146.6	150.8	146.6	146.6	146.6	150.8	150.8	150.8	150.8	148.6	Impôt foncier		
Interest	<i>640183</i>	93.8	100.9	90.7	91.1	91.3	91.1	88.1	88.0	88.9	90.6	96.7	104.2	Intérêt		

(1) Not seasonally adjusted.

Sources: Farm Cash Receipts (Catalogue no. 21-001-XPB), contact: L. Leckie (951-2448).
Farm Input Price Index (Catalogue no. 62-004-XPB), contact: Prices Division (951-3350).

(1) Non désaisonnalisées.

Sources: Recettes monétaires agricoles (n° 21-001-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: L. Leckie (951-2448).
Indice des prix des entrées dans l'agriculture (n° 62-004-XPB au catalogue), contact: Division des Prix (951-3350)

Table 26. Petroleum and Natural Gas(1)

Tableau 26. Pétrole et gaz naturel(1)

		1996	1997	1997									1998				
				A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	J	F	M	A	
Crude oil & equivalent(2)	D	'000 m3															Pétrole brut et équivalent(2)
Net production	341508	117,621	123,677	9,441	9,557	10,013	10,835	10,875	10,301	10,838	10,615	11,224	10,798	10,152	11,042	10,324	Production nette
Imports	341509	39,731	44,190	3,336	3,557	3,267	4,080	3,759	3,403	4,092	3,363	4,411	3,805	3,529	3,946	3,385	Importations
Supply	341510	157,352	167,867	12,777	13,114	13,279	14,914	14,634	13,704	14,929	13,977	15,635	14,603	13,680	14,988		Total des ressources
Exports	341526	65,258	70,711	5,122	6,009	5,832	5,843	6,271	6,145	5,751	6,184	7,078	7,008	6,205	5,990	6,601	Exportations
Natural gas		'000,000m3															Gaz naturel
Marketable supply	341013	153,578	156,170	13,028	12,844	11,945	12,477	12,634	12,175	13,372	13,272	14,107	14,640	12,775	14,087	13,359	Approvisionnement total
Exports	344471	80,117	81,795	6,624	6,555	6,319	6,474	6,677	6,562	6,891	7,127	7,496	7,805	6,777	7,447		Exportations
Total sales	344472	54,551	52,408	4,927	3,758	2,701	2,559	2,621	2,728	3,759	4,722	5,367	6,390	5,024	5,115		Ventes totales
		1996	1997	1997									1998				
				M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	J	F	M	A	M	
Refined petroleum products		'000 m3															Produits pétroliers raffinés
Refinery receipts	330501	92,687	96,431	7,694	7,319	8,625	8,385	7,780	8,716	7,899	8,820	8,123	7,504	8,243			Arrivages aux raffineries
Saleable production	2532	105,302	107,545	8,806	8,480	9,440	9,582	8,568	9,389	9,028	9,515	9,568	8,603	9,398			Production vendable
Net domestic sales	337115	87,202	90,430	7,630	7,598	8,184	8,018	7,571	7,899	7,228	7,764	7,649	7,108	7,657	7,318	7,230	Ventes nettes au Canada
Closing inventories	337106	9,080	9,426	9,300	9,016	8,847	9,217	9,002	8,941	9,169	9,426	10,069	10,325	10,441			Stocks de fermeture

(1) Supply and disposition will not agree because of losses, inventory changes, pipeline fuel used, etc.

(2) Includes crude oil, condensate and pentanes plus.

Sources: Crude Petroleum and Natural Gas Production (Catalogue no. 26-006-XPB); Gas Utilities (Catalogue no. 55-002-XPB) and Refined Petroleum Products (Catalogue no. 45-004-XPB); contact: G. O'Connor (951-3562).

NOTE: Not seasonally adjusted.

(1) Les ressources disponibles et utilisées ne concordent pas en raison des pertes, des variations de stocks, du carburant de pipe-lines utilisé, etc.

(2) Comprend le pétrole brut, les condensates et les pentanes plus.

Sources: Production de pétrole brut et de gaz naturel (n° 26-006-XPB au catalogue). Services de gaz (n° 55-002-XPB au catalogue) et Produits pétroliers raffinés (n° 45-004-XPB au catalogue); personne ressource: G. O'Connor (951-3562).

NOTA: Non désaisonnalisés.

Table 27. Energy and Mining(1)

		1996	1997	1997											1998						
				M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	J	F	M	A	M					
Electric power	D																			Énergie électrique	
Generated by:		'000 MWh																		Production:	
Utilities	372125	509,236	507,375	38,599	37,341	39,978	39,945	37,331	40,216	43,352	48,427	47,944	41,918	45,178	39,825			Des services publics			
Industry	372130	42,483	43,401	3,561	3,388	3,521	3,383	3,326	3,724	3,777	3,658	3,637	3,264	3,562	3,489			Industrielle			
Deliveries to US	372145	43,875	45,202	3,122	3,720	4,896	4,677	3,980	3,932	3,794	3,933	2,994	3,071	3,409	3,711			Livraisons aux É.-U.			
Total available	372149	514,055	514,948	39,687	37,501	39,094	39,131	37,470	41,582	44,568	49,053	49,910	43,397	46,634	40,729			Total disponible			
Coal and coke																				Charbon et coke	
		'000 tonnes																		Production de charbon	
Coal production	2482	75,809	78,425	6,663	6,145	6,721	6,789	6,902	6,961	7,059	6,355	6,330	6,250	6,936	6,245						
Saskatchewan	2485	10,854	11,654	805	750	902	954	1,009	1,073	1,172	1,096	1,135	1,018	1,056	865			Saskatchewan			
Alberta	2486	36,151	36,261	3,034	2,864	3,116	3,063	2,982	3,082	3,194	2,905	3,034	2,833	3,107	3,048			Alberta			
B.C.	2487	25,421	27,852	2,607	2,232	2,457	2,534	2,645	2,458	2,465	2,195	2,052	2,247	2,497	2,189			C.-B.			
Exports	261404	34,461	36,456	3,466	3,290	3,467	3,167	3,085	2,794	3,390	2,868	2,186	2,783	3,638	2,790			Exportations			
Coke production	2491	3,357	3,369	262	275	280	287	279	299	268	291	276	252	275	267			Production de coke			
Non-metallic minerals production																				Production de minéraux non métalliques	
		'000 tonnes																			
Asbestos(2)	2627	506	420	30	35	38	38	37	38	31	28	23	26	21	26			Amiante(2)			
Gypsum(2)	2629	8,201	8,745	801	784	803	752	740	655	742	657	653	645	695	713			Gypse(2)			
Cement	2630	11,003	11,790	1,112	1,238	1,195	1,234	1,257	1,250	1,095	990	483	513	763	920	1,130		Ciment			
Lime(2)	2632	2,402	2,483	222	208	207	213	219	217	206	202	197	190	205	209			Chaux(2)			
		tonnes																			
Salt & brine(2)	2626	12,248	13,494	886	1,145	955	968	1,299	1,287	1,299	1,525	1,327	717	658	881			Sel et saumure(2)			
Potash	2607	8,120	9,297	889	606	511	741	699	837	723	850	875	802	847	926			Potasse			
Metals production																				Production de métaux	
		'000 tonnes																			
Copper content	2587	653	649	55	44	51	49	56	54	60	64	54	55	61	56			Teneur de cuivre			
Refined copper	2589	559	560	50	37	40	45	42	54	48	55	46	44	51	46			Cuivre raffiné			
Nickel	2591	182	181	17	7	5	13	16	19	17	18	16	16	19	19			Nickel			
Lead content	2593	242	171	13	8	13	10	25	12	13	19	21	9	9	9			Teneur de plomb			
Refined lead	2595	193	161	15	10	12	14	9	15	11	14	15	13	14	14			Plomb raffiné			
Zinc content	2597	1,163	1,021	64	71	107	111	126	90	81	82	84	56	74	65			Teneur de zinc			
Refined zinc	2599	716	700	55	50	62	59	60	61	58	61	61	60	65	62			Zinc raffiné			
Iron ore(2)	2602	34,709	36,659	3,419	4,016	3,608	3,738	3,846	3,596	3,567	3,142	2,509	2,247	1,648	3,654			Minerais de fer(2)			
		kg																			
Gold	2603	164,660	168,346	14,605	13,434	14,376	14,892	15,709	16,035	14,654	15,170	13,125	12,069	13,181	12,911			Or			
Silver	2605	1,242,805	1,205,570	103,380	82,172	103,954	112,716	96,732	116,591	88,407	107,131	95,315	83,748	77,396	69,621			Argent			
Uranium	2609	11,396	11,166	989	628	508	1,222	1,239	1,166	924	556	943	777	647	661			Uranium			

(1) All estimates are unadjusted for seasonality.

(2) Shipments.

Sources: Electric Power (Catalogue no. 57-001-XPB), contact Serge Grenier (951-3566). Coal and Coke Statistics (Catalogue no. 45-002-XPB), contact S. Grenier (951-3566).

Cement (Catalogue no. 44-001-XPB). Natural Resources Canada, contact J. Paquette [(613) 992-9005].

(1) Toutes les données sont non désaisonnalisées.

(2) Livraisons.

Sources: Statistique de l'énergie (n° 57-001-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: Serge Grenier (951-3566).

Statistique du charbon et du coke (n° 45-002-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: S. Grenier (951-3566).

Ciments (n° 44-00-XPB au catalogue). Ressources Naturelles du Canada, personne ressource: J. Paquette [(613) 992-9005].

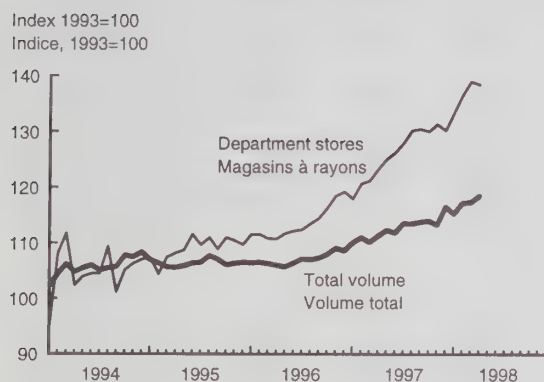
VI. Services

28. Retail trade	46
29. Wholesale trade	48
30. Canadian travellers	49
31. Transportation and communication	50

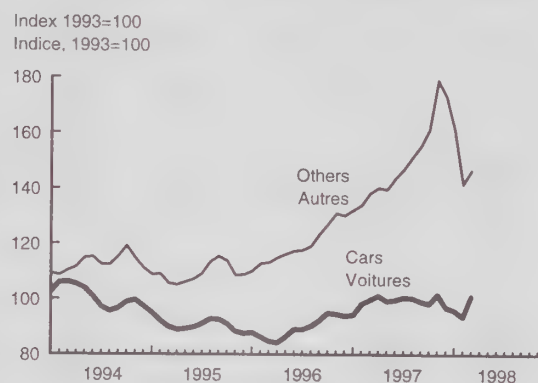
VI. Services

	Page		Page
28. Retail trade	46	28. Commerce de détail	46
29. Wholesale trade	48	29. Commerce de gros	48
30. Canadian travellers	49	30. Voyageurs canadiens	49
31. Transportation and communication	50	31. Transports et communications	50

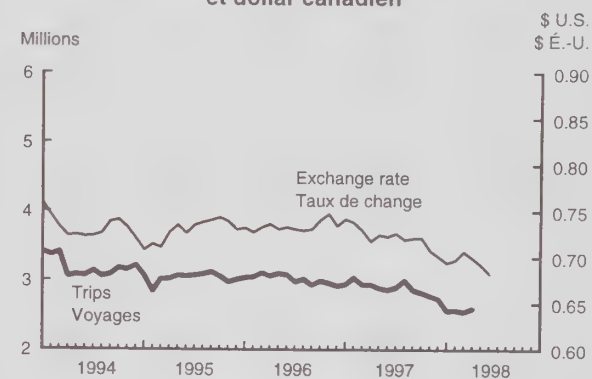
Retail Sales
Ventes au détail



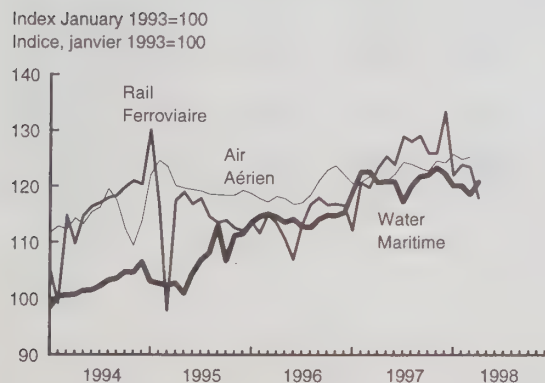
Motor Vehicle Sales (smoothed)
Ventes de véhicules automobiles (lissées)



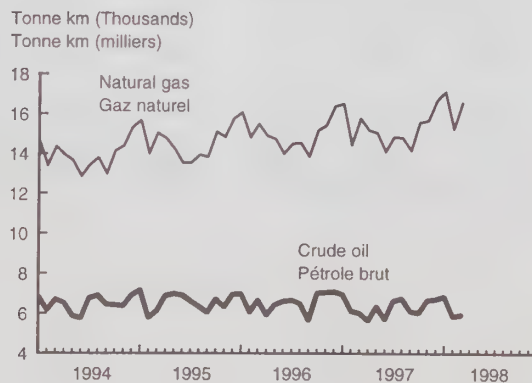
Same Day Auto Trips and the Canadian Dollar
Voyages aller-retour le même jour par auto
et dollar canadien



GDP Transportation
PIB dans les transports



Pipelines



Telephone Revenue
Recettes des services téléphoniques

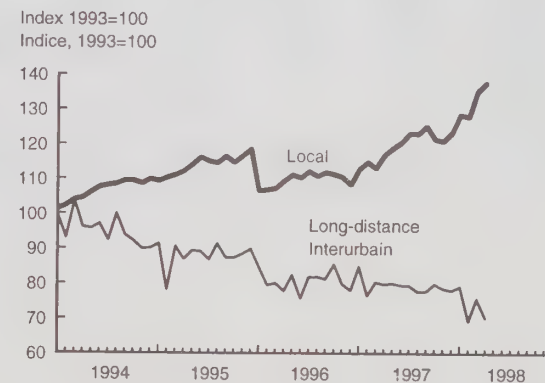


Table 28. Retail Trade

Tableau 28. Commerce de détail

		1994	1995	1996	1997	1996 J	A	S	O	N	D	1997 J	F	M	
	D	\$'000,000													
Total	658216	207,841	213,774	220,431	237,278	18,270	18,398	18,478	18,714	18,960	18,965	19,179	19,427	19,326	Total
Excluding motor vehicles	(658216-658227)	159,096	161,714	164,928	174,448	13,730	13,755	13,811	13,991	14,059	14,038	14,226	14,392	14,295	Excluant les automobiles
Supermarkets and grocery stores	658218	48,793	49,162	48,918	51,655	4,110	4,120	4,063	4,173	4,175	4,179	4,240	4,269	4,263	Supermarchés d'alimentation et épiceries
Other food stores	658219	3,831	4,332	4,417	4,294	356	359	364	379	379	379	374	370	355	Autres magasins d'aliments
General merchandise stores	658230	21,679	22,805	24,009	26,183	2,002	2,013	2,019	2,040	2,067	2,080	2,040	2,101	2,120	Magasins de marchandises diverses
Other semi-durable goods stores	658234	7,266	7,222	7,519	8,188	620	625	676	646	662	638	670	683	668	Autres magasins de produits semi-durables
Other durable goods stores	658235	5,596	5,475	5,551	6,008	463	471	474	465	469	464	461	462	467	Autres magasins de produits durables
Motor vehicles	658227	48,745	52,060	55,503	62,830	4,539	4,643	4,667	4,724	4,901	4,927	4,952	5,035	5,031	Automobiles
Service stations	658228	14,256	14,766	16,335	16,307	1,334	1,355	1,335	1,358	1,366	1,397	1,393	1,374	1,377	Stations-service
Automotive parts, accessories & service	658229	11,840	11,321	12,133	13,628	1,001	1,008	1,047	1,062	1,076	1,046	1,083	1,168	1,119	Pièces et acces. pour automobiles et service
Clothing stores															Magasins de vêtements
Men's	658222	1,687	1,623	1,516	1,570	125	125	124	129	128	127	126	131	131	Hommes
Women's	658223	4,127	4,229	4,203	4,335	354	348	352	360	359	362	361	366	357	Femmes
Other	658224	4,812	5,377	5,522	5,830	461	453	456	469	458	480	488	473	477	Autres
Shoe stores	658221	1,751	1,682	1,683	1,650	144	141	143	146	145	140	145	138	133	Magasins de chaussures
Furniture & appliance stores	658225	8,749	8,657	8,469	9,305	702	714	732	723	738	736	749	756	742	Magasins de meubles et d'appareils ménagers
Other household furnishings stores	658226	2,126	2,067	2,079	2,300	172	173	182	181	179	181	184	189	191	Autres magasins d'ameublement
Drug and patent medicine stores	658220	11,870	11,705	12,107	12,298	1,030	995	987	1,004	1,018	1,030	1,020	1,019	1,020	Pharmacies et magasins de médic. brevetés
Other retail stores	658236	10,714	11,293	10,469	10,897	857	854	857	858	841	799	893	894	878	Autres ventes au détail
Volume (1992 \$)	658051	204,370	206,339	208,614	220,383	17,337	17,406	17,426	17,561	17,734	17,742	17,942	18,125	18,019	Volume (\$ de 1992)

Table 28. Retail Trade – (Concluded)

		1997									1998				
		A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	J	F	M	A	
D		\$'000,000													
Total	658216	19,524	19,633	19,642	19,878	19,903	19,975	20,086	19,956	20,749	20,137	20,392	20,445	20,640	Total
Excluding motor vehicles	(658216-658227)	14,383	14,368	14,507	14,605	14,744	14,768	14,750	14,633	14,776	14,950	15,079	15,099	15,155	Excluant les automobiles
Supermarkets and grocery stores	658218	4,245	4,268	4,306	4,298	4,345	4,349	4,357	4,337	4,379	4,402	4,373	4,406	4,437	Supermarchés d'alimentation et épiceries
Other food stores	658219	351	348	348	355	351	363	355	362	364	364	367	358	356	Autres magasins d'aliments
General merchandise stores	658230	2,142	2,166	2,187	2,210	2,230	2,221	2,247	2,265	2,254	2,299	2,342	2,340	2,356	Magasins de marchandises diverses
Other semi-durable goods stores	658234	686	675	692	692	688	683	684	680	688	699	704	704	705	Autres magasins de produits semi-durables
Other durable goods stores	658235	486	492	494	510	526	518	531	520	542	542	578	564	568	Autres magasins de produits durables
Motor vehicles	658227	5,141	5,266	5,135	5,272	5,159	5,207	5,336	5,323	5,974	5,187	5,313	5,345	5,485	Automobiles
Service stations	658228	1,374	1,344	1,345	1,317	1,359	1,375	1,381	1,351	1,317	1,296	1,304	1,286	1,279	Stations-service
Automotive parts, accessories & service	658229	1,130	1,111	1,150	1,195	1,156	1,207	1,131	1,051	1,128	1,188	1,178	1,192	1,240	Pièces et acces. pour automobiles et service
Clothing stores															Magasins de vêtements
Men's	658222	130	129	133	133	132	135	131	130	130	132	133	132	132	Hommes
Women's	658223	363	353	356	360	362	369	363	365	360	367	377	383	383	Femmes
Other	658224	470	482	477	484	501	489	497	491	502	498	521	514	505	Autres
Shoe stores	658221	135	135	137	136	139	137	147	133	136	140	146	143	146	Magasins de chaussures
Furniture & appliance stores	658225	762	766	781	776	802	780	786	797	808	799	810	813	808	Magasins de meubles et d'appareils ménagers
Other household furnishings stores	658226	191	200	192	189	191	188	187	191	208	201	207	207	204	Autres magasins d'ameublement
Drug and patent medicine stores	658220	1,019	1,009	999	1,026	1,038	1,034	1,033	1,035	1,047	1,062	1,073	1,069	1,076	Pharmacies et magasins de médic. brevetés
Other retail stores	658236	900	891	911	925	925	921	920	925	915	962	967	990	961	Autres ventes au détail
Volume (1992 \$)	658051	18,170	18,252	18,265	18,501	18,484	18,520	18,576	18,496	19,152	18,728	19,048	19,078	19,239	Volume (\$ de 1992)

Source: Retail Trade (Catalogue no. 63-005-XPB), contact: P. Desjardins (951-9682).

Source: Commerce de détail (n° 63-005-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: P. Desjardins (951-9682).

Table 29. Wholesale Trade

Tableau 29. Commerce de gros

		1994	1995	1996	1997	1996						1997			
						J	A	S	O	N	D	J	F	M	
	<i>D</i>						\$'000,000								
Total	<i>658281</i>	244,355	260,113	283,802	325,512	23,522	23,985	24,227	24,408	24,649	24,708	25,188	26,060	26,129	Total
Motor vehicles parts and accessories	<i>658285</i>	40,075	42,631	48,657	57,469	4,059	4,038	4,209	4,204	4,269	4,337	4,312	4,425	4,515	Véhicules automobiles, pièces et accessoires
Machinery, equipment & supplies															Machines, matériel et fournitures
Farm	<i>658288</i>	5,564	5,901	7,399	8,771	595	610	643	633	686	671	646	718	646	Agricoles
Non farm	<i>658588</i>	33,745	37,789	41,008	48,399	3,354	3,396	3,455	3,470	3,577	3,626	3,696	3,808	3,863	Non agricoles
Computer & software	<i>658589</i>	18,694	20,297	25,273	29,229	2,059	2,167	2,228	2,308	2,146	2,176	2,315	2,455	2,319	Ordinateurs et logiciels
Lumber and building materials	<i>658287</i>	20,855	21,064	22,170	25,577	1,876	1,916	1,907	1,977	1,993	1,983	2,026	2,163	2,118	Bois et matériaux de construction
Food	<i>658586</i>	43,024	43,660	46,332	50,249	3,888	3,987	3,907	3,940	3,948	3,923	4,006	4,108	4,180	Produits alimentaires
Beverages, drug and tobacco products	<i>658587</i>	14,533	16,511	18,985	21,253	1,587	1,589	1,598	1,603	1,598	1,612	1,623	1,631	1,698	Boissons, médicaments et tabac
		1997										1998			
		A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	J	F	M	A	
Total	<i>D</i>														Total
Motor vehicles parts and accessories	<i>658285</i>	26,414	26,803	26,993	27,206	27,069	27,783	28,862	28,176	28,828	27,551	28,243	28,026	28,393	Véhicules automobiles, pièces et accessoires
Machinery, equipment & supplies															Machines, matériel et fournitures
Farm	<i>658288</i>	677	751	738	746	758	782	785	748	776	781	779	715	787	Agricoles
Non farm	<i>658588</i>	3,876	3,928	3,974	4,127	4,075	4,243	4,260	4,203	4,346	4,119	4,133	4,161	4,217	Non agricoles
Computer & software	<i>658589</i>	2,313	2,280	2,374	2,418	2,376	2,506	2,592	2,612	2,669	2,536	2,486	2,431	2,415	Ordinateurs et logiciels
Lumber and building materials	<i>658287</i>	2,174	2,113	2,139	2,139	2,080	2,119	2,105	2,100	2,301	2,106	2,142	2,048	2,061	Bois et matériaux de construction
Food	<i>658586</i>	4,172	4,225	4,190	4,165	4,167	4,186	4,281	4,217	4,352	4,233	4,225	4,216	4,300	Produits alimentaires
Beverages, drug and tobacco products	<i>658587</i>	1,724	1,702	1,727	1,751	1,772	1,850	1,888	1,923	1,962	1,920	2,008	1,894	1,887	Boissons, médicaments et tabac

Source: Wholesale Trade (Catalogue no. 63-008-XIB), contact: P. Gratton (951-3541).

Source: Commerce de gros (n° 63-008-XIB au catalogue), personne ressource: P. Gratton (951-3541).

Table 30. Canadian Travellers

		1994	1995	1996	1997	1996 J	A	S	O	N	D	1997 J	F	M	
		D													
Total	146750	57,687	55,697	56,371	54,925	4,671	4,678	4,568	4,675	4,621	4,573	4,570	4,766	4,642	Total
From US	146736	54,313	52,153	52,699	50,942	4,370	4,373	4,261	4,361	4,304	4,250	4,246	4,437	4,313	Revenant des É.-U.
By car, same day	146852	38,223	36,414	36,267	34,758	2,981	3,018	2,937	2,995	2,965	2,923	2,945	3,042	2,939	Par auto, même journée
By car, other	146853	10,057	9,686	9,579	9,203	791	779	778	769	763	830	770	794	766	Par auto, autre
One or more nights	146827	14,970	14,662	15,301	15,127	1,268	1,254	1,259	1,252	1,251	1,327	1,251	1,287	1,256	Après une ou plusieurs nuits
From other than US	146748	3,374	3,543	3,672	3,984	301	305	308	314	317	323	324	329	328	D'ailleurs que des É.-U.
		1997 A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	1998 J	F	M	A	
Total	146750	4,667	4,572	4,547	4,590	4,644	4,531	4,475	4,457	4,377	4,199	4,195	4,150	4,220	Total
From US	146736	4,330	4,254	4,219	4,256	4,314	4,198	4,139	4,110	4,032	3,854	3,851	3,809	3,873	Revenant des É.-U.
By car, same day	146852	2,941	2,890	2,865	2,899	2,999	2,861	2,825	2,782	2,734	2,565	2,570	2,549	2,591	Par auto, même journée
By car, other	146853	780	763	764	752	762	746	746	757	745	742	710	690	708	Par auto, autre
One or more nights	146827	1,281	1,259	1,266	1,247	1,250	1,247	1,240	1,252	1,241	1,222	1,189	1,163	1,183	Après une ou plusieurs nuits
From other than US	146748	337	318	329	334	330	333	336	347	345	345	344	341	346	D'ailleurs que des É.-U.

Source: International Travel (Catalogue no. 66-001-XPB), contact: L. Dubois (951-1674).

Source: Voyages internationaux (n° 66-001-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: L. Dubois (951-1674).

Table 31. Transportation and Communication

Tableau 31. Transports et communications

		1996	1997	1997													1998				
				A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	J	F	M	A					
A. Pipelines	D	'000,000															A. Pipe-lines				
Crude oil																	Pétrole brut				
(m³-km)	4074	93,279	89,753	6,709	7,507	6,768	7,854	8,004	7,251	7,148	7,916	7,962	8,120	6,949	7,044		(m³-km)				
(tonne km)	4075	78,737	75,761	5,663	6,337	5,713	6,629	6,756	6,121	6,034	6,682	6,721	6,854	5,866	5,946		(tonnes km)				
Oil products																	Produits pétroliers				
(m³-km)	4079	31,190	30,007	2,506	2,458	2,560	2,375	2,375	2,523	2,554	2,457	2,874	2,707	2,508	2,592		(m³-km)				
(tonne km)	4080	23,750	22,847	1,908	1,872	1,949	1,808	1,808	1,921	1,945	1,871	2,188	2,061	1,910	1,974		(tonnes km)				
Natural gas								'000,000,000										Gaz naturel			
(m³-km)	4084	246,576	250,750	20,819	20,631	19,358	20,353	20,316	19,430	21,369	21,502	22,899	23,487	20,942	22,747		(m³-km)				
(tonne km)	4085	180,001	183,048	15,198	15,061	14,131	14,858	14,831	14,184	15,599	15,697	16,716	17,146	15,288	16,605		(tonnes km)				
B. Telephones		\$'000,000															B. Téléphones				
Revenue	462088	15,889	16,845	1,401	1,396	1,398	1,424	1,395	1,426	1,444	1,433	1,502	1,424	1,388	1,456	1,427	Recettes				
Local	462089	6,391	6,961	567	577	585	598	597	608	589	587	599	624	621	656	668	Locaux				
Long distance	462090	5,483	5,391	452	453	450	450	440	440	452	445	442	448	392	429	398	Interurbains				
Lines in service		'000															Lignes en service				
Residential	462798	17,781	18,101	17,956	17,988	18,018	18,063	18,122	18,246	18,316	18,370	18,415	18,428	18,488	18,550	18,577	Résidentiels				
Business	462799	11,910	12,084	12,026	12,009	12,019	12,027	12,066	12,159	12,193	12,208	12,226	12,244	12,258	12,271	12,248	Commerciaux				
	462800	5,871	6,017	5,931	5,979	5,999	6,036	6,056	6,087	6,123	6,162	6,189	6,184	6,231	6,279	6,329					
C. Major Canadian airlines		'000															C. Transporteurs aériens canadiens				
Operating revenues (\$)	462215	6,322,113	7,128,654	525,186	596,951	668,368	699,888	756,003	677,076	617,498	544,237	553,250	532,917	502,855	600,775		Recettes d'exploitation (\$)				
Operating expenses (\$)	462216	6,369,399	6,694,766	529,762	555,722	571,492	595,402	575,107	570,074	574,196	583,312	564,916	579,992	547,207	556,487		Dépenses d'exploitation (\$)				
Passengers	462209	23,164	24,363	1,866	2,053	2,178	2,253	2,410	2,190	2,130	1,768	1,858	1,785	1,753	2,009		Passagers				
Passenger-km ('000,000)	462210	57,016	62,479	4,554	5,252	5,877	6,317	6,860	5,932	5,318	4,177	4,629	4,597	4,203	4,991		Passagers-km ('000 000)				
Cargo																	Marchandises				
Kilograms	462211	405,975	449,828	35,898	36,811	38,395	40,649	38,225	39,120	40,387	38,631	39,710	34,253	33,859	38,899		Kilogrammes				
Tonne-kilometres	462212	1,882,803	2,058,953	163,383	167,191	177,863	190,347	175,810	179,115	185,354	178,346	174,473	152,452	150,436	175,268		Tonnes-km				

Sources: A. Oil Pipeline Transport (Catalogue no. 55-001-XPB), contact: G. O'Connor (951-3562) and Gas Utilities (Catalogue no. 55-002-XPB), contact: G. Smallbridge (951-3567)

B. Telephone Statistics (Catalogue no. 56-002-XPB), contact: H. McCarra (951-5948).

C. Aviation Statistics Centre Service Bulletin (Catalogue no. 51-004-XPB), contact: G. Baldwin (951-0142).

NOTE: Not seasonally adjusted.

Sources: A. Transport du pétrole par pipe-lines (n° 55-001-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: G. O'Connor (951-3562) et Services de gaz (n° 55-002-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: G. Smallbridge (951-3567)

B. Statistiques du téléphone (n° 56-002-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: H. McCarra (951-5948).

C. Centre des statistiques de l'aviation, Bulletin de service (n° 51-004-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: G. Baldwin (951-0142).

NOTA: Non désaisonnalisés.

VII. Financial Markets

32.	Interest rates and exchange rates	52
33.	Stock exchanges	53
34.	Money supply and credit	54
35.	Net new issues of securities	54
36.	Corporate finances	55
37.	Operating profits by major industry	55
38.	Security issues and retirements	56

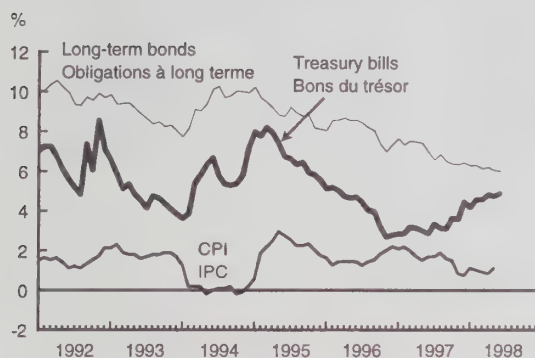
Page

VII. Marchés financiers

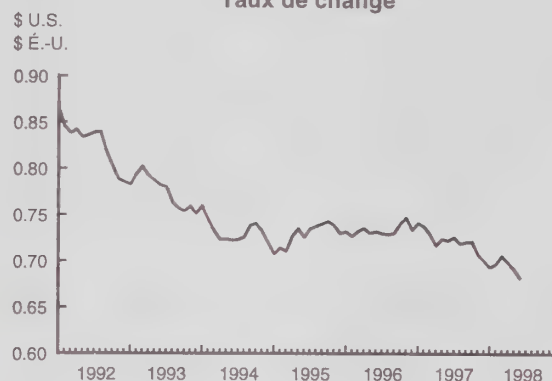
32.	Taux d'intérêts et taux de change	52
33.	Les bourses	53
34.	Offre de monnaie et crédit	54
35.	Émissions nettes de titres	54
36.	Finances des entreprises	55
37.	Bénéfices d'exploitation par industrie principale	55
38.	Émissions de titres et amortissements	56

Page

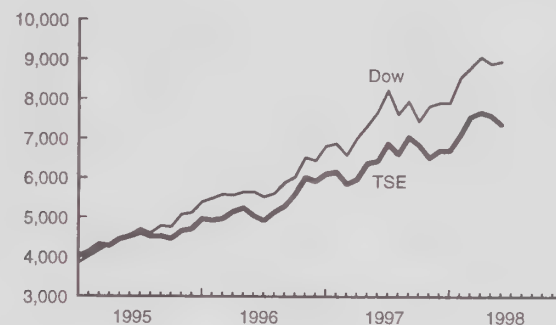
Interest Rates
Taux d'intérêt



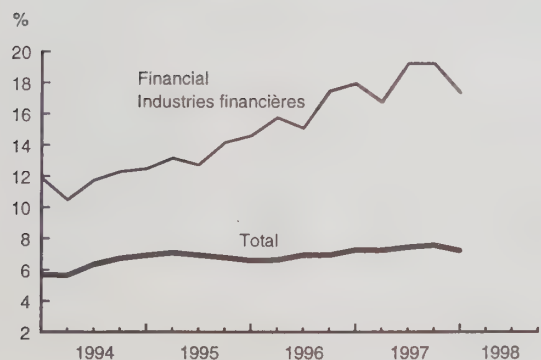
Exchange Rate
Taux de change



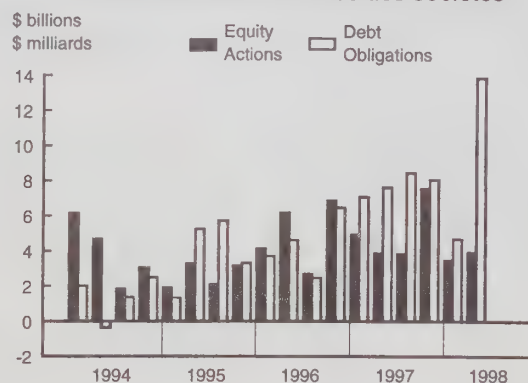
Stock Markets
Marchés boursiers



Corporate Profit Margins
Marges bénéficiaires



Net New Equity and Debt Issues
Émissions nettes de titres des sociétés



Consumer Credit
Crédit à la consommation

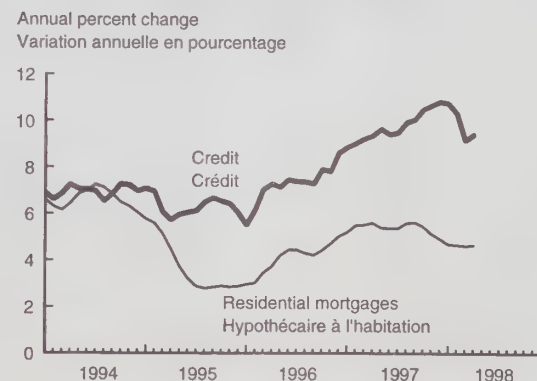


Table 32. Interest Rates and Exchange Rates(1)

Tableau 32. Taux d'intérêts et taux de change(1)

		1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1996 J	J	A	S	O	N	D	1997 J	F	M	
Interest rates	B																Taux d'intérêts
Bank rate(2)	14006	5.09	5.77	7.31	4.53	3.52	5.00	4.75	4.25	4.25	3.50	3.25	3.25	3.25	3.25	3.25	Taux d'escompte(2)
Prime rate	14020	5.94	6.88	8.65	6.06	4.96	6.50	6.25	5.75	5.75	5.00	4.75	4.75	4.75	4.75	4.75	Taux privilégié
90-day treasury bills																	Bons du trésor à 90 jours
Average	14001	4.93	5.42	6.98	4.31	3.21	4.70	4.59	4.12	3.94	3.37	2.85	2.86	2.84	2.86	3.05	Moyenne
End of period	14007	4.84	5.54	6.89	4.21	3.26	4.70	4.43	4.03	3.96	3.19	2.69	2.80	2.84	2.86	3.19	Fin de la période
90-day commercial paper	14017	4.97	5.66	7.22	4.35	3.61	4.83	4.59	4.15	4.01	3.30	2.92	3.13	3.15	3.12	3.28	Papier commercial à 90 jours
Conventional mortgages																	Hypothécaires ordinaires
1-year	14050	6.91	7.83	8.38	6.19	5.54	6.50	6.50	6.13	6.13	5.35	5.20	5.20	5.20	5.05	5.20	1 an
5-year	14051	8.78	9.53	9.16	7.93	7.07	8.50	8.50	7.95	7.95	7.20	6.95	6.95	7.25	7.00	7.30	5 ans
Long-term Canada bonds	14013	7.85	8.63	8.28	7.50	6.42	7.98	7.86	7.60	7.48	6.81	6.42	6.77	7.07	6.78	6.97	Obligations à long terme
Exchange rates(1)																	Taux de change(1)
US dollar	3400	1.290	1.366	1.372	1.364	1.385	1.365	1.369	1.372	1.369	1.351	1.338	1.362	1.349	1.355	1.372	Dollar américain
British pound	3412	1.938	2.093	2.166	2.130	2.268	2.105	2.127	2.127	2.135	2.143	2.226	2.266	2.238	2.203	2.207	Livre britannique
French franc	3404	0.228	0.247	0.275	0.267	0.237	0.264	0.269	0.271	0.267	0.262	0.261	0.260	0.249	0.240	0.240	Franc français
German mark	3405	0.781	0.844	0.959	0.907	0.799	0.894	0.912	0.925	0.908	0.884	0.885	0.878	0.840	0.809	0.809	Mark allemand
Japanese yen ('000)	3407	11.65	13.39	14.68	12.54	11.45	12.53	12.55	12.71	12.46	12.02	11.91	11.96	11.45	11.02	11.18	Yen japonais ('000)
G-10 index(3)	3418	89.28	83.70	82.18	83.66	83.64	83.65	83.31	83.04	83.36	84.65	85.25	84.00	85.22	85.37	84.44	Indice G-10(3)
		1997 A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	1998 J	F	M	A	M	J	
Interest rates																	Taux d'intérêts
Bank rate(2)	14006	3.25	3.25	3.25	3.50	3.50	3.50	3.75	4.00	4.50	4.50	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	Taux d'escompte(2)
Prime rate	14020	4.75	4.75	4.75	4.75	4.75	4.75	5.25	5.50	6.00	6.00	6.50	6.50	6.50	6.50	6.50	Taux privilégié
90-day treasury bills																	Bons du trésor à 90 jours
Average	14001	3.17	3.05	2.90	3.23	3.15	3.03	3.46	3.60	4.13	4.18	4.55	4.60	4.69	4.75	4.78	Moyenne
End of period	14007	3.14	3.01	2.86	3.32	3.13	3.10	3.63	3.57	4.46	4.18	4.57	4.57	4.83	4.75	4.88	Fin de la période
90-day commercial paper	14017	3.44	3.27	3.27	3.67	3.63	3.64	3.91	4.14	4.80	4.56	4.96	4.84	5.04	5.04	5.06	Papier commercial à 90 jours
Conventional mortgages																	Hypothécaires ordinaires
1-year	14050	5.55	5.40	5.20	5.65	5.65	5.65	5.65	5.65	6.65	6.40	6.40	6.40	6.55	6.55	6.55	1 an
5-year	14051	7.65	7.35	7.00	7.00	7.00	6.85	6.70	6.70	7.05	6.85	6.85	6.85	6.95	6.95	6.95	5 ans
Long-term Canada bonds	14013	6.97	6.95	6.49	6.11	6.38	5.99	5.80	5.78	5.80	5.63	5.64	5.54	5.64	5.49	5.45	Obligations à long terme
Exchange rates(1)																	Taux de change(1)
US dollar	3400	1.394	1.380	1.384	1.377	1.390	1.387	1.387	1.413	1.427	1.441	1.434	1.416	1.430	1.445	1.465	Dollar américain
British pound	3412	2.272	2.254	2.277	2.302	2.228	2.222	2.265	2.387	2.368	2.356	2.353	2.354	2.392	2.368	2.418	Livre britannique
French franc	3404	0.242	0.240	0.237	0.228	0.224	0.231	0.235	0.243	0.240	0.237	0.236	0.231	0.235	0.243	0.244	Franc français
German mark	3405	0.814	0.810	0.801	0.768	0.757	0.777	0.789	0.815	0.802	0.793	0.791	0.775	0.789	0.815	0.817	Mark allemand
Japanese yen ('000)	3407	11.10	11.60	12.11	11.95	11.80	11.48	11.46	11.27	11.01	11.13	11.40	10.98	10.85	10.71	10.45	Yen japonais ('000)
G10 index(3)	3418	83.23	83.71	83.32	83.94	83.51	83.69	83.57	82.02	81.62	80.98	81.19	82.35	81.63	80.83	79.96	Indice G-10(3)

(1) Canadian dollars per unit.

(2) Last Wednesday of the month.

(3) 1981 = 100. A rise in the index indicates an increase in the Canadian dollar.

Source: Bank of Canada, Public Information Service (1-800-303-1282).

(1) Dollars canadiens par unité.

(2) Le dernier mercredi du mois.

(3) 1981 = 100. Une hausse de l'indice signale une augmentation du dollar canadien.

Source: Banque du Canada, service d'information au public (1-800-303-1282).

Table 33. Stock Exchanges

Tableau 33. Les bourses

		1995	1996	1997	1996 J	J	A	S	O	N	D	1997 J	F	M	A		
Stock exchanges		'000,000														Les bourses	
Montreal Volume Value(\$)	D															Montréal Volume Valeur(\$)	
	4551	2,881	4,302	4,321	260	267	334	334	418	386	296	432	464	354	384		
Toronto Volume Value(\$)	4552	38,834	50,167	61,912	3,421	3,195	3,419	3,727	5,749	5,632	3,999	6,325	5,859	4,110	4,413	Toronto Volume Valeur(\$)	
	4557	15,758	22,341	25,670	1,652	1,417	1,537	1,683	2,118	2,221	1,731	2,362	2,316	1,932	1,883		
	4560	207,665	301,299	423,170	20,888	20,508	20,171	22,701	32,110	35,754	27,244	36,220	37,038	32,346	29,303		
	B	(1975=1000)															
Price index	4237	4,434	5,268	6,458	5,044	4,929	5,143	5,291	5,599	6,017	5,927	6,110	6,158	5,850	5,977	Indice des prix Variation annuelle(%)	
Annual % change		3.5	18.8	22.6	11.4	6.8	13.9	16.8	25.6	29.1	25.7	23.0	24.8	17.7	16.1		
		1997 M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	1998 J	F	M	A	M	J		
Stock exchanges		'000,000														Les bourses	
Montreal Volume Value(\$)	D															Montréal Volume Valeur(\$)	
	4551	359	308	335	338	334	353	345	314	273	305	345	388	265			
Toronto Volume Value(\$)	4552	5,039	4,947	5,585	4,899	5,153	5,632	5,620	4,332	5,122	4,978	6,906	5,884	4,101		Toronto Volume Valeur(\$)	
	4557	2,122	1,895	2,078	1,790	2,359	2,487	2,187	2,260	2,259	2,248	2,437	2,507	1,929			
	4560	33,462	31,999	35,783	31,212	39,457	44,599	37,437	34,314	43,013	41,758	46,734	48,491	34,738			
	B	(1975=1000)															
Price index	4237	6,382	6,438	6,878	6,612	7,040	6,842	6,513	6,699	6,700	7,092	7,559	7,665	7,590	7,367	Indice des prix Variation annuelle(%)	
Annual % change		21.6	27.6	39.5	28.5	33.1	22.2	8.2	13.0	9.7	15.2	29.2	28.2	18.9	14.4		

Source: Monthly review, Montreal and Canadian Stock Exchanges, Toronto Stock Exchange.

Source: Revue mensuelle, Bourse de Montréal et Bourse canadienne, Toronto Stock Exchange.

Table 34. Money Supply and Credit

		1996	1997	1997								1998					
				J	J	A	S	O	N	D		J	F	M	A	M	
Monetary aggregates	B	\$'000,000															Agrégats monétaires
M1	1627	65,511	76,039	74,599	76,098	78,259	77,917	79,419	78,503	78,708	81,232	83,407	80,700	82,755	84,870		M1
M2	1630	407,149	406,229	406,321	405,639	405,780	404,562	404,629	403,663	403,741	406,317	406,234	400,169	401,894	403,688		M2
M3	1628	506,554	533,469	529,369	529,021	533,924	536,871	542,678	543,434	549,809	551,023	549,956	546,950	547,428	552,749		M3
Household credit																	Crédit aux ménages
Total	166	477,011	508,313	506,753	508,570	511,844	514,153	517,825	519,682	522,882	525,262	527,885	529,223	532,590			Total
Consumer	142	127,148	139,568	138,281	139,099	140,745	141,831	144,244	145,405	147,108	148,142	148,542	148,135	149,554			À la consommation
Mortgage	942	349,863	368,745	368,472	369,471	371,099	372,322	373,581	374,277	375,774	377,120	379,343	381,088	383,035			Hypothécaire
Business credit																	Crédit aux entreprises
	2325	570,592	620,721	616,412	621,209	628,264	633,596	641,417	647,540	653,220	658,556	661,025	663,295	669,330	673,818		

Source: Bank of Canada, Public Information Service (1-800-303-1282).

Source: Banque du Canada, service d'information au public (1-800-303-1282).

Table 35. Net New Issues of Securities(1)

		1995	1996	1997	1995		1996				1997				1998		
					III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	
Stocks	B	\$'000,000															Actions
	3104	10,437	19,850	20,191	2,107	3,151	4,126	6,164	2,690	6,870	4,925	3,881	3,837	7,548	3,481	3,932	
Bonds																	Obligations
Total(1)	3101	67,478	74,208	74,015	25,109	16,749	11,960	17,555	13,319	31,374	15,876	20,711	15,467	21,961	7,561		Total(1)
Federal	3045	26,292	33,083	18,290	11,656	7,127	328	9,946	7,561	15,248	3,496	8,947	-883	6,730	-2,599	8,360	Fédéral
Provincial	3048	15,046	3,905	4,388	5,779	3,067	3,684	-2,884	557	2,548	432	482	3,940	-466	2,351	-322	Provinciales
Corporate	3054	15,614	17,274	31,180	5,719	3,317	3,703	4,622	2,475	6,474	7,075	7,602	8,439	8,064	4,677	12,354	Des sociétés
		1996	1997	1997									1998				
				A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	J	F	M	A	
Securities bought by non-residents(2)	D	\$'000,000															Titres vendus aux non-résidents(2)
Total	79140	20,215	18,744	3,359	-3,508	1,660	1,500	8,578	3,872	5,374	-2,719	-2,666	798	-1,097	6,586	-4,734	Total
Stocks	79166	8,283	7,643	-348	259	795	2,337	1,228	351	1,886	336	1,618	-70	778	2,236	1,159	Actions
Bonds	79141	19,253	9,507	5,723	-1,028	1,412	-424	6,119	4,383	261	-3,811	-3,849	-252	-323	3,882	-6,705	Obligations
Money market	79170	-7,319	1,595	-2,016	-2,739	-548	-412	1,231	-863	3,227	757	-435	1,120	-1,551	467	813	Marché monétaire

(1) Selected components do not add to the total.

(2) Unadjusted for seasonality.

Source: Bank of Canada, Public Information Service (1-800-303-1282). Canada's International Transactions in Securities (Catalogue no. 67-002-XPB), contact: L. Laliberté (951-9055).

(1) La sommes des composantes choisies diffèrent du total.

(2) Non désaisonnalisées.

Source: Banque du Canada, service d'information au public (1-800-303-1282). Opérations internationales du Canada en valeurs mobilières (n° 67-002-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: L. Laliberté (951-9055).

Table 36. Corporate Finances

		1995	1996	1997	1995	1996				1997				1998	
					IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	
	<i>D</i>						\$'000,000								
Operating profit	86217	97,123	96,067	110,682	23,801	22,891	23,338	24,779	25,059	26,639	26,855	28,183	29,005	27,276	Bénéfices d'exploitation
Revenues	86216	1,401,924	1,417,949	1,497,697	351,666	347,706	351,918	356,845	361,480	366,503	370,230	378,473	382,491	377,119	Revenus
Net profit(1)	86219	41,374	45,665	52,135	10,135	10,286	10,575	11,848	12,956	12,976	13,598	14,304	11,257	12,670	Bénéfices nets(1)
							ratio								
Profit margins(2)	86222	6.93	6.77	7.39	6.77	6.58	6.63	6.94	6.93	7.27	7.25	7.45	7.58	7.23	Marges bénéficiaires(2)
Return on capital(3)	86220	6.31	6.27	6.64	6.08	5.98	6.01	6.35	6.74	6.69	6.78	7.04	6.06	6.43	Rendement du capital(3)
Return on equity(4)	86221	8.05	8.09	8.90	7.53	7.36	7.60	8.33	9.07	9.06	9.37	9.69	7.50	8.38	Rendement de l'avoir(4)

(1) Profit after one-time charges.

(2) Ratio of operating profit to operating revenue.

(3) Ratio of profit before extraordinary gains and interest on borrowings net of tax to borrowings + loans & accounts with affiliates + total equity + deferred income tax.

(4) Ratio of profit before extraordinary gains to total equity.

Source: Quarterly Financial Statistics for Enterprises, (Catalogue No. 61-008), contact: B. Potter (951-2662).

(1) Bénéfices moins déductions ponctuelles.

(2) Ratio des bénéfices d'exploitation aux revenus d'exploitation.

(3) Ratio des bénéfices avant gains extraordinaires et intérêts sur emprunts nets des impôts aux emprunts + emprunts et comptes auprès des sociétés affiliées + avoir total + impôt sur le revenu différé.

(4) Ratio des bénéfices avant gains extraordinaires sur l'avoir total.

Source: Statistiques financières trimestrielles des entreprises, (no 61-008 au catalogue), personne ressource: B. Potter (951-2662).

Table 37. Operating Profits by Major Industry

Tableau 37. Bénéfices d'exploitation par industrie principale

		1995	1996	1997	1995		1996				1997				1998	
					III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	
	D															

Source: Quarterly Financial Statistics for Enterprises, (Catalogue no. 61-008-XPB), contact: B. Potter (951-2662).

Source: Statistiques financières trimestrielles des entreprises, (n° 61-008-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: B. Potter (951-2662).

Table 38. Security Issues and Retirements (par Values)(1)

		1996	1997	1995	1996	1996	1997	1997	1997	1997	1997	1997	1997	1998	1998	
				III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	
Government of Canada	B	\$'000,000														Gouvernement canadien
Funded debt(2)	2400	464,600	457,074	456,646	456,351	462,645	465,022	466,261	464,600	468,444	462,351	456,384	457,074	457,840	449,152	Dettes consolidées totales(2)
Gross new issues(3)	2491	61,613	45,568	16,539	10,901	13,910	15,317	17,062	15,324	12,734	10,317	12,073	10,444	13,400	10,242	Émissions brutes(3)
Retirements(3)	2494	30,219	24,861	4,476	5,973	12,364	5,475	8,955	3,425	8,350	1,209	12,444	2,858	14,874	858	Remboursements(3)
Provincial securities																Titres des provinces
Gross new issues	3004	33,433	31,703	8,916	8,626	11,004	5,831	7,675	8,923	6,023	9,346	8,534	7,800	9,810	5,626	Émissions brutes
Retirements	3026	29,528	27,316	3,137	5,559	7,320	8,716	7,118	6,374	5,591	8,864	4,594	8,267	7,459	5,948	Remboursements
Net new issues	3048	3,905	4,388	5,779	3,067	3,684	-2,884	557	2,548	432	482	3,940	-466	2,351	-322	Émissions nettes
Corporate bonds																Obligations des sociétés
Gross new issues	3010	34,396	46,240	8,654	7,953	7,984	9,117	5,485	11,810	10,551	11,437	12,417	11,835	8,154	18,015	Émissions brutes
Retirements	3032	17,122	15,060	2,936	4,636	4,281	4,494	3,011	5,336	3,476	3,835	3,978	3,771	3,477	5,661	Remboursements
Net new issues	3054	17,274	31,180	5,719	3,317	3,703	4,622	2,475	6,474	7,075	7,602	8,439	8,064	4,677	12,354	Émissions nettes
Preferred stocks																Actions privilégiées
Gross new issues	3013	4,567	3,715	193	812	608	305	651	3,003	684	664	378	1,989	755	1,123	Émissions brutes
Retirements	3035	2,795	2,471	472	932	469	220	681	1,425	234	854	723	660	75	203	Remboursements
Net new issues	3057	1,773	1,244	-279	-120	139	85	-29	1,578	450	-190	-345	1,329	680	921	Émissions nettes
Common stocks																Actions ordinaires
Gross new issues	3016	22,053	21,776	2,603	3,671	4,686	6,705	4,771	5,891	4,936	5,517	4,675	6,648	2,806	3,175	Émissions brutes
Retirements	3038	3,975	2,833	217	400	698	626	2,052	599	462	1,447	494	430	4	164	Remboursements
Net new issues	3060	18,077	18,945	2,386	3,271	3,987	6,079	2,719	5,292	4,474	4,071	4,182	6,218	2,802	3,011	Émissions nettes

(1) Unadjusted for seasonality.

(2) End of period.

(3) Excluding Treasury Bills, Canada Savings Bonds and other non-market issues.

Source: Bank of Canada Review.

(1) Non désaisonnalisées.

(2) En fin de période.

(3) Ne comprend pas les bons du Trésor, les obligations d'épargne du Canada et les autres titres non négociables.

Source: Revue de la Banque du Canada.

VIII. Provincial

39. Provincial GDP	58
40. Provincial labour force estimates	59
41. Provincial employment and earnings	60
42. Provincial building and housing	62
43. Provincial retail sales and consumer prices	63
44. Bankruptcies by province	64

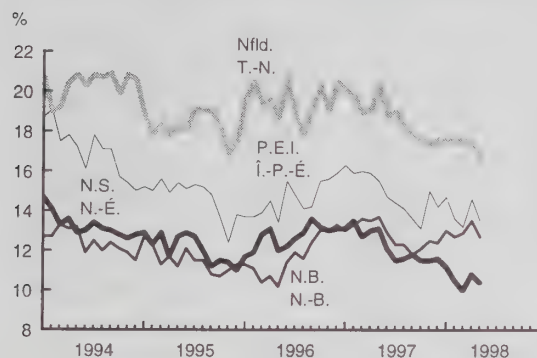
VIII. Les provinces

Page

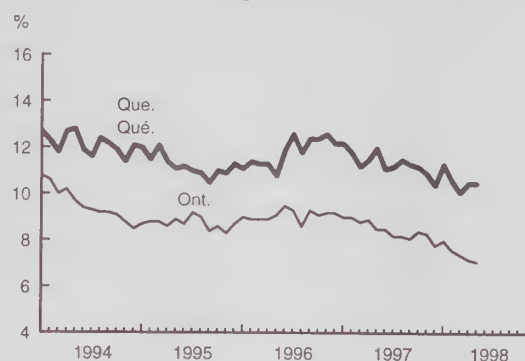
39. PIB par province	58
40. Estimations de la population active par province	59
41. Rémunération et emploi par province	60
42. Construction et logements par province	62
43. Commerce de détail et prix à la consommation par province	63
44. Faillites par province	64

Page

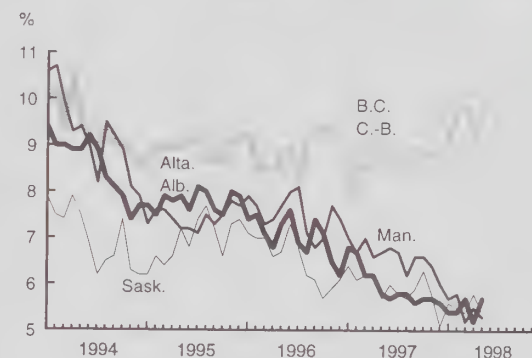
Unemployment Rate – Atlantic Provinces
Taux de chômage – Provinces de l'Atlantique



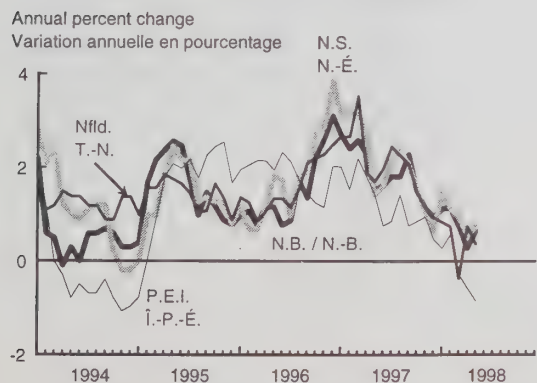
Unemployment Rate – Central Provinces
Taux de chômage – Provinces centrales



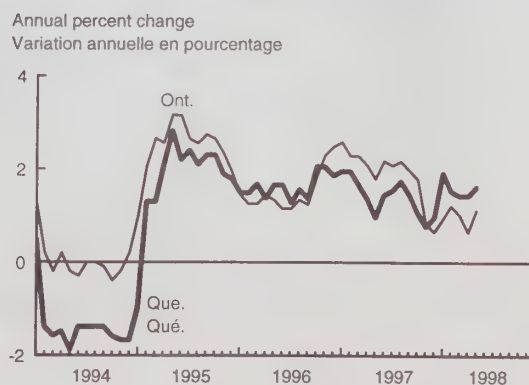
Unemployment Rate – Western Provinces
Taux de chômage – Provinces de l'Ouest



CPI – Atlantic Provinces
IPC – Provinces de l'Atlantique



CPI – Central Provinces
IPC – Provinces centrales



CPI – Western Provinces
IPC – Provinces de l'Ouest

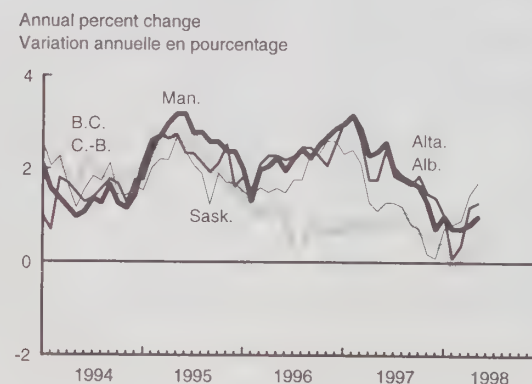


Table 39. Provincial Accounts

Tableau 39. Comptes provinciaux

		1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	
GDP	D							PIB
at market prices								aux prix du marché
Canada	24010	698,544	724,920	762,251	799,129	820,323	856,134	Canada
Newfoundland	24022	9,529	9,756	10,249	10,803	10,670	10,880	Terre-Neuve
P.E.I.	24034	2,336	2,469	2,542	2,709	2,865	2,943	Île-du-Prince-Édouard
Nova Scotia	24046	18,125	18,341	18,752	19,479	19,654	20,322	Nouvelle-Écosse
New Brunswick	24058	14,222	14,901	15,725	16,708	16,705	17,061	Nouveau-Brunswick
Quebec	24070	157,794	162,467	170,126	177,221	178,935	185,366	Québec
Ontario	24082	285,313	291,716	305,023	322,874	331,024	347,149	Ontario
Manitoba	24094	24,272	24,620	25,894	27,091	28,328	29,246	Manitoba
Saskatchewan	24106	21,171	22,862	24,254	25,449	28,059	28,260	Saskatchewan
Alberta	24118	74,303	80,166	84,877	87,647	93,625	101,069	Alberta
British Columbia	24130	87,149	93,490	100,672	104,786	105,843	109,347	Colombie-Britannique
Yukon	24142	1,147	964	964	1,095	1,180	1,131	Yukon
N.W.T.	24154	2,360	2,491	2,581	2,712	2,891	2,915	T.N.-O.
GDP								PIB
at 1992 prices								aux prix de 1992
Canada	24657	698,544	716,123	744,220	760,309	769,730	799,142	Canada
Newfoundland	24691	9,529	9,674	10,037	10,169	10,008	10,147	Terre-Neuve
P.E.I.	24725	2,336	2,385	2,512	2,643	2,745	2,777	Île-du-Prince-Édouard
Nova Scotia	24759	18,125	18,260	18,363	18,689	18,810	19,151	Nouvelle-Écosse
New Brunswick	24793	14,222	14,697	14,991	15,281	15,536	15,707	Nouveau-Brunswick
Quebec	24827	157,794	162,060	166,586	168,612	170,376	174,938	Québec
Ontario	24861	285,313	288,567	302,172	312,163	315,615	329,851	Ontario
Manitoba	24895	24,272	24,388	25,336	25,795	26,386	27,282	Manitoba
Saskatchewan	24929	21,171	22,456	23,643	23,826	24,652	25,931	Saskatchewan
Alberta	24963	74,303	79,254	82,580	83,756	84,944	90,452	Alberta
British Columbia	24997	87,149	90,329	93,894	95,042	96,060	98,201	Colombie-Britannique
Yukon	25031	1,147	939	904	1,021	1,123	1,034	Yukon
N.W.T.	25065	2,360	2,430	2,453	2,533	2,655	2,721	T.N.-O.
Final domestic demand								Demande intérieure finale
at 1992 prices								aux prix de 1992
Canada	24658	709,247	712,879	731,827	734,908	749,438	782,196	Canada
Newfoundland	24692	12,029	12,302	12,751	12,759	12,163	12,482	Terre-Neuve
P.E.I.	24726	2,782	2,820	2,919	3,001	3,083	3,006	Île-du-Prince-Édouard
Nova Scotia	24760	21,586	21,806	22,001	21,872	22,103	23,146	Nouvelle-Écosse
New Brunswick	24794	16,501	16,417	16,364	16,594	17,035	16,984	Nouveau-Brunswick
Quebec	24828	162,782	163,990	166,512	164,752	167,969	171,605	Québec
Ontario	24862	273,930	271,748	278,312	281,520	287,534	301,587	Ontario
Manitoba	24896	25,050	25,297	25,666	26,101	26,625	27,609	Manitoba
Saskatchewan	24930	22,544	22,739	23,459	23,995	24,786	26,558	Saskatchewan
Alberta	24964	72,039	74,403	77,868	78,309	80,468	87,669	Alberta
British Columbia	24998	94,049	95,732	100,018	99,956	101,653	105,374	Colombie-Britannique
Yukon	25032	1,285	1,227	1,216	1,309	1,280	1,310	Yukon
N.W.T.	25066	2,899	2,837	2,833	2,925	2,952	3,090	T.N.-O.

Sources: Provincial Income and Expenditure Accounts (Catalogue no. 13-213-XPB), contact: Information Officer (951-3640).

Sources: Comptes provinciaux des revenus et des dépenses (n° 13-213-XPB au catalogue), contact: Agent d'information (951-3640).

		1995	1996	1997	1997							1998						
					J	J	A	S	O	N	D	J	F	M	A	M	J	
Employment	D	'000																Emploi
Canada	980595	13,506	13,676	13,941	13,942	13,970	14,023	14,030	14,030	14,066	14,115	14,115	14,196	14,215	14,286	14,279	14,243	Canada
Newfoundland	989455	197	190	192	190	189	194	193	196	196	196	196	196	194	199	200	202	Terre-Neuve
P.E.I.	989461	59	60	61	60	61	61	61	61	61	61	60	60	61	61	62	62	Île-du-Prince-Édouard
Nova Scotia	989467	384	385	392	391	392	392	394	396	395	398	403	410	405	406	408	403	Nouvelle-Écosse
New Brunswick	989473	314	313	316	317	318	316	318	320	321	323	320	322	318	323	321	320	Nouveau-Brunswick
Quebec	989479	3,204	3,213	3,260	3,275	3,259	3,258	3,262	3,275	3,279	3,302	3,256	3,291	3,310	3,313	3,300	3,292	Québec
Ontario	989485	5,231	5,311	5,413	5,416	5,428	5,462	5,463	5,453	5,466	5,494	5,533	5,568	5,572	5,594	5,608	5,593	Ontario
Manitoba	989491	521	526	538	537	533	538	540	539	541	543	542	541	544	545	543	540	Manitoba
Saskatchewan	989497	460	461	474	475	477	478	476	476	482	479	482	483	481	479	477	475	Saskatchewan
Alberta	989503	1,373	1,413	1,457	1,451	1,460	1,470	1,472	1,478	1,481	1,482	1,504	1,499	1,490	1,519	1,512	1,507	Alberta
British Columbia	989509	1,762	1,806	1,838	1,830	1,852	1,854	1,850	1,838	1,846	1,837	1,818	1,827	1,841	1,847	1,850	1,849	Colombie-Britannique
Participation rates		%																Taux d'activité
Canada	980778	64.8	64.9	64.8	64.8	64.8	65.0	64.9	64.9	64.9	64.8	64.9	65.0	64.9	65.1	65.1	64.8	Canada
Newfoundland	989458	53.1	52.1	52.5	51.8	51.9	52.7	52.3	52.7	52.7	53.1	53.1	52.9	52.6	53.6	53.7	54.4	Terre-Neuve
P.E.I.	989464	65.6	66.2	66.3	66.1	66.8	66.1	65.9	65.2	66.3	66.1	65.5	65.3	65.1	66.5	66.9	66.8	Île-du-Prince-Édouard
Nova Scotia	989470	59.8	59.9	60.2	60.0	59.7	59.8	60.1	60.1	60.0	60.4	60.9	61.4	60.3	61.0	61.0	60.4	Nouvelle-Écosse
New Brunswick	989476	59.3	59.0	60.1	60.3	60.1	59.8	59.8	60.3	60.8	61.1	60.9	61.0	60.2	61.7	60.7	60.3	Nouveau-Brunswick
Quebec	989482	62.2	62.1	62.1	62.2	61.9	62.0	61.9	62.1	61.9	62.0	61.7	61.8	61.9	62.1	61.8	61.7	Québec
Ontario	989488	65.7	66.0	65.9	65.9	65.8	66.1	66.0	66.0	66.0	65.9	66.4	66.5	66.3	66.3	66.3	66.1	Ontario
Manitoba	989494	66.3	66.5	66.9	66.9	66.3	66.6	67.0	66.9	67.1	67.1	66.8	66.7	66.6	66.9	66.5	66.3	Manitoba
Saskatchewan	989500	66.0	65.6	66.4	66.5	66.6	66.5	66.5	66.7	67.1	66.3	67.0	67.0	66.6	66.7	66.0	66.2	Saskatchewan
Alberta	989506	72.0	72.1	71.8	71.3	71.7	72.1	71.9	72.0	72.0	71.8	72.5	72.0	71.7	72.5	72.4	71.7	Alberta
British Columbia	989512	65.7	65.5	64.9	64.6	65.4	65.3	65.3	64.7	64.8	64.2	64.0	64.5	65.0	64.7	65.1	64.8	Colombie-Britannique

Source: La population active (n° 71-001-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: D. Sunter (951-4740)

Table 41. Provincial Employment and Earnings

Tableau 41. Rémunération et emploi par province

		1996	1997	1997													1998				
				A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	J	F	M	A					
Labour income	D	\$'000,000															Revenu du travail				
Canada	17025	429,601	445,804	36,922	37,153	37,092	37,327	37,365	37,391	37,448	37,397	37,749	37,878	38,222	38,284	38,465	Canada				
Newfoundland	17028	5,506	5,444	450	448	455	460	461	456	458	457	459	460	460	459	465	Terre-Neuve				
P.E.I.	17031	1,526	1,430	120	121	120	120	118	116	118	118	121	123	123	121	122	Île-du-Prince-Édouard				
Nova Scotia	17034	10,569	10,882	903	905	911	913	909	904	918	907	916	922	930	931	940	Nouvelle-Écosse				
New Brunswick	17037	8,709	8,967	740	750	746	759	749	752	761	751	756	758	764	770	774	Nouveau-Brunswick				
Quebec	17040	94,911	97,503	8,072	8,152	8,108	8,201	8,180	8,167	8,202	8,176	8,202	8,141	8,264	8,291	8,374	Québec				
Ontario	17043	177,889	185,099	15,334	15,459	15,411	15,499	15,510	15,532	15,460	15,483	15,695	15,840	15,950	16,022	16,107	Ontario				
Manitoba	17046	14,336	14,773	1,226	1,234	1,227	1,233	1,235	1,227	1,244	1,234	1,248	1,257	1,268	1,264	1,267	Manitoba				
Saskatchewan	17049	11,244	11,817	981	978	976	984	993	993	1,004	996	1,004	1,006	1,016	1,012	1,011	Saskatchewan				
Alberta	17052	43,564	46,569	3,832	3,829	3,852	3,879	3,911	3,939	3,962	3,972	4,021	4,016	4,086	4,069	4,054	Alberta				
British Columbia	17055	58,577	60,469	5,027	5,040	5,049	5,043	5,062	5,065	5,082	5,062	5,086	5,114	5,125	5,104	5,115	Colombie-Britannique				
Industrial aggregate employment	L	'000															Salariés, toutes les industries				
Canada	95656	10,907	11,204	11,217	11,232	11,271	11,332	11,365	11,399	11,316	11,449	11,532	11,577	11,598	11,601	11,586	Canada				
Newfoundland	95680	146	144	143	142	143	146	147	146	147	148	149	150	149	149	151	Terre-Neuve				
P.E.I.	95682	46	46	46	44	46	46	46	45	46	47	47	48	48	47	46	Île-du-Prince-Édouard				
Nova Scotia	95684	304	314	309	311	315	318	317	318	321	319	320	323	322	320	321	Nouvelle-Écosse				
New Brunswick	95686	247	251	246	247	252	254	256	257	258	258	261	264	263	262	263	Nouveau-Brunswick				
Quebec	95688	2,631	2,676	2,674	2,680	2,689	2,705	2,697	2,713	2,731	2,726	2,756	2,739	2,758	2,761	2,756	Québec				
Ontario	95690	4,274	4,390	4,408	4,428	4,434	4,451	4,451	4,445	4,349	4,475	4,507	4,538	4,561	4,559	4,556	Ontario				
Manitoba	95692	416	422	421	422	422	423	426	427	429	429	432	435	434	436	433	Manitoba				
Saskatchewan	95694	318	331	334	330	331	334	339	342	339	343	345	347	347	347	346	Saskatchewan				
Alberta	95696	1,080	1,151	1,136	1,138	1,152	1,161	1,175	1,181	1,186	1,191	1,202	1,206	1,212	1,207	1,208	Alberta				
British Columbia	95698	1,409	1,442	1,454	1,445	1,449	1,452	1,457	1,461	1,465	1,467	1,477	1,490	1,476	1,472	1,472	Colombie-Britannique				
Yukon	95700	13	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	Yukon				
N.W.T.	95702	25	25	25	25	25	25	26	25	26	25	26	25	25	25	24	T.N.-O.				

Note: STC is monitoring the impact of using more administrative data in SEPH. In the interim, users are reminded that employment data from SEPH are best used in the context of longer time periods and for the distribution of industrial employment. The same applies to Table 9.

Note: Suite à l'augmentation des données administratives dans la composition des estimations, STC étudie l'impact sur l'EERH. Entre temps il est préférable d'utiliser les estimations de l'EERH sur une plus longue période de référence et pour la répartition d'emploi industriel. La même note s'applique au tableau 9.

Table 41. Provincial Employment and Earnings – (Concluded)

Tableau 41. Rémunération et emploi par province – (fin)

		1996	1997	1997									1998				
				A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	J	F	M	A	
Average weekly earnings(1)	L	\$															Rémunération hebdomadaire moyenne(1)
Canada	95668	586.06	598.26	599.94	602.36	598.11	599.64	598.43	596.98	596.25	600.32	601.06	606.54	607.63	607.03	609.49	Canada
Newfoundland	95681	532.54	527.38	524.93	532.85	539.67	538.11	531.63	520.02	522.08	519.39	520.91	521.17	516.46	521.02	528.10	Terre-Neuve
P.E.I.	95683	491.04	475.13	490.86	497.54	481.03	471.91	466.04	460.06	461.40	460.79	474.29	485.21	488.09	485.13	496.61	Île-du-Prince-Édouard
Nova Scotia	95685	494.48	501.47	501.21	501.94	509.20	509.32	498.72	497.91	503.52	498.71	500.19	498.45	501.09	507.09	513.56	Nouvelle-Écosse
New Brunswick	95687	511.68	522.72	519.75	528.16	527.24	535.83	523.74	520.36	529.75	517.79	517.23	516.75	519.69	522.72	529.77	Nouveau-Brunswick
Quebec	95689	554.35	564.98	562.41	569.19	565.67	565.30	564.50	565.72	567.59	568.21	568.17	574.63	573.96	571.91	580.78	Québec
Ontario	95691	625.72	638.97	639.71	642.31	638.90	638.15	639.16	638.13	634.52	642.82	643.99	650.73	650.54	649.68	651.99	Ontario
Manitoba	95693	515.95	524.37	527.57	524.27	521.56	528.43	526.15	521.01	526.74	525.08	526.80	534.13	540.32	534.00	539.56	Manitoba
Saskatchewan	95695	508.91	527.14	532.13	526.64	523.86	527.77	524.86	526.19	531.48	527.81	528.93	535.09	537.89	534.05	535.09	Saskatchewan
Alberta	95697	577.65	600.47	609.08	601.76	599.05	601.31	598.46	600.79	502.42	603.88	605.60	608.10	615.28	614.46	618.56	Alberta
British Columbia	95699	607.54	614.17	615.50	622.78	615.30	614.00	615.24	614.33	612.00	610.75	613.61	614.52	616.76	616.71	615.70	Colombie-Britannique
Yukon	95701	694.80	706.18	719.02	690.19	690.45	687.31	692.41	722.89	726.62	713.07	704.46	690.95	686.13	688.64	687.25	Yukon
N.W.T.	95703	721.00	725.72	720.36	727.03	721.53	726.35	711.61	713.89	730.20	732.96	741.23	718.47	720.30	720.17	725.06	T.N.-O.
Fixed-weighted average hourly earnings(2)		(1986=100)															Rémunération horaire moyenne à pondération fixe(2)
Canada	95705	142.1	143.3	142.9	142.7	143.8	145.0	143.1	142.3	142.9	142.7	144.5	145.2	145.3	145.5	145.9	Canada
Newfoundland	95717	139.6	139.8	137.7	139.6	141.8	143.3	138.6	137.6	137.9	138.1	138.6	137.9	135.4	135.3	136.2	Terre-Neuve
P.E.I.	95718	149.3	153.0	149.0	152.9	154.3	155.3	150.2	150.3	152.3	151.3	165.6	196.8	196.8	191.5	192.3	Île-du-Prince-Édouard
Nova Scotia	95719	140.1	140.4	139.2	138.6	142.1	144.1	141.2	138.5	140.9	139.6	139.2	137.2	137.5	138.3	139.0	Nouvelle-Écosse
New Brunswick	95720	142.5	146.1	146.1	146.0	145.6	145.9	145.6	145.1	148.5	145.8	147.2	147.5	147.7	148.3	148.4	Nouveau-Brunswick
Quebec	95721	137.0	138.7	137.5	137.3	138.8	140.6	139.0	138.3	138.5	138.3	140.0	141.1	141.4	141.6	141.7	Québec
Ontario	95722	147.9	148.2	148.4	148.4	149.4	149.9	147.4	146.8	146.4	147.4	149.9	150.5	151.1	152.2	152.2	Ontario
Manitoba	95723	133.2	135.9	133.9	132.6	135.7	139.1	137.7	135.4	137.5	134.7	136.6	136.3	134.9	133.6	135.9	Manitoba
Saskatchewan	95724	131.9	135.4	135.2	132.8	133.5	137.1	135.9	135.0	137.0	134.3	136.4	136.9	133.6	132.1	134.2	Saskatchewan
Alberta	95725	135.7	139.1	138.2	138.0	137.9	139.6	139.4	138.4	140.4	139.4	139.7	138.6	137.4	135.9	138.5	Alberta
British Columbia	95726	143.2	143.3	143.9	143.1	144.2	144.7	143.2	142.5	144.2	142.4	143.5	145.9	146.1	145.1	145.1	Colombie-Britannique
Yukon	95727	152.8	162.2	162.6	154.6	159.4	163.2	161.8	161.7	164.2	165.8	165.7	172.6	166.3	166.1	164.2	Yukon
N.W.T.	95728	148.9	155.2	153.4	149.4	152.9	152.9	154.7	155.2	159.5	160.4	158.1	162.0	155.0	155.2	158.1	T.N.-O.

(1) Includes overtime.

(2) Unadjusted for seasonality.

Sources: Estimates of Labour Income (Catalogue no. 13E-0016-XPB), Contact: J. Lambert (951-4051).
Employment, Earnings and Hours (Catalogue no. 72-002-XPB), Contact S. Picard (951-4090).

(1) Comprend le temps supplémentaire.

(2) Non désaisonnalisée.

Sources: Estimations du revenu du travail (n° 13F-0016-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: J. Lambert (951-4051).
Emploi, gains et durée du travail (n° 72-002-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: S. Picard (951-4090).

Table 42. Provincial Building and Housing

Tableau 42. Construction et logements par province

		1996	1997	1997								1998					
				M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	J	F	M	A	M	
Building permits(1)	D	\$'000,000															Permis de construire(1)
Canada	2695	26,155	31,234	3,256	3,066	3,149	2,662	2,961	3,021	2,625	2,055	1,560	1,889	2,859	3,248	3,422	Canada
Newfoundland	2696	224	214	32	31	22	22	26	19	13	8	7	9	9	16	26	Terre-Neuve
P.E.I.	2697	96	110	18	17	11	7	21	7	6	4	4	2	7	11	10	Île-du-Prince-Édouard
Nova Scotia	2698	689	631	70	67	72	60	64	59	57	23	15	23	33	46	77	Nouvelle-Écosse
New Brunswick	2699	441	459	59	58	55	47	59	45	23	13	10	11	20	43	55	Nouveau-Brunswick
Quebec	2700	4,938	5,130	659	502	420	421	467	539	389	285	138	289	469	574	608	Québec
Ontario	2701	9,598	13,294	1,222	1,208	1,414	1,181	1,284	1,324	1,153	926	776	804	1,391	1,339	1,274	Ontario
Manitoba	2702	592	690	80	78	68	67	69	71	46	35	33	46	78	109	206	Manitoba
Saskatchewan	2703	543	627	62	76	74	49	59	56	50	59	16	21	45	72	96	Saskatchewan
Alberta	2704	2,883	4,446	400	391	388	395	423	410	539	307	236	346	406	592	597	Alberta
British Columbia	2705	6,053	5,537	647	611	612	407	477	481	340	392	326	337	398	441	449	Colombie-Britannique
Yukon	2706	52	50	5	6	5	5	5	8	6	2	0	1	3	2	6	Yukon
N.W.T	2707	47	47	2	20	7	2	6	3	2	1	1	1	2	3	18	T.N.-O.
Housing starts in urban areas (at annual rates)	G	'000															Logements urbains mis en chantier aux taux annuels
Canada	1214	102	123	128	117	122	124	122	126	126	127	121	134	140	126		Canada
Newfoundland	1218	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	2	0	1	1		Terre-Neuve
P.E.I.	1219	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0		Île-du-Prince-Édouard
Nova Scotia	1220	3	3	1	2	3	3	2	2	2	3	2	4	2	1		Nouvelle-Écosse
New Brunswick	1221	2	2	1	2	2	2	2	1	2	1	0	0	1	1		Nouveau-Brunswick
Quebec	1222	16	20	20	19	20	19	20	18	20	20	17	19	20	21		Québec
Ontario	1223	40	50	51	44	50	54	49	53	48	51	52	55	70	55		Ontario
Manitoba	1225	1	2	2	1	2	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	3		Manitoba
Saskatchewan	1226	2	2	3	2	2	2	3	2	2	2	1	2	2	4		Saskatchewan
Alberta	1227	12	19	18	16	17	17	18	20	23	23	26	26	22	22		Alberta
British Columbia	1228	25	25	31	29	25	24	25	28	26	25	20	25	20	18		Colombie-Britannique
New housing price index(1)	P	(1992=100)															Indices des prix des logements neufs(1)
Canada	10248	98.4	99.1	99.1	99.1	99.2	99.2	99.2	99.2	99.5	99.7	99.8	99.8	99.9	99.9	100.0	Canada
St. John's(Nfld.)	10250	99.5	97.4	97.4	97.1	97.1	96.8	96.8	96.8	96.6	96.8	96.8	96.8	96.8	96.5	96.1	St. John's(T.-N.)
Halifax	10251	109.8	107.2	105.5	105.7	105.7	106.8	106.8	106.7	106.8	106.8	106.9	106.9	106.9	108.5	109.0	Halifax
Saint John-Moncton	10252	98.9	95.7	95.1	95.0	94.7	94.4	94.3	94.5	94.5	94.5	94.4	94.1	94.0	93.8	93.5	Saint John-Moncton
Quebec	10255	98.5	98.1	97.6	97.6	97.6	97.9	97.9	98.5	98.7	98.7	98.7	98.8	98.8	98.8	98.8	Québec
Montreal	10256	102.0	101.9	101.3	101.6	101.6	101.9	102.0	102.0	102.0	102.0	102.2	102.5	102.5	102.5	102.3	Montréal
Ottawa-Hull	10258	96.4	97.0	97.0	97.0	97.1	97.1	97.0	96.8	96.9	97.1	96.9	97.0	97.1	97.1	97.3	Ottawa-Hull
Toronto	10259	96.8	98.9	98.7	98.7	99.2	99.1	99.3	99.4	100.6	100.7	101.0	101.1	101.1	101.5	101.8	Toronto
London	10262	96.5	97.4	97.6	97.6	97.6	97.4	97.5	97.5	97.5	97.5	97.5	97.3	97.7	97.7	97.7	London
Winnipeg	10267	109.7	111.3	111.0	111.3	111.3	111.3	111.6	111.6	111.6	111.6	111.6	111.9	111.9	111.9	111.9	Winnipeg
Saskatoon	10269	107.8	109.9	109.3	110.4	110.4	110.4	110.4	110.4	110.4	110.8	111.3	111.3	111.8	112.5	112.5	Saskatoon
Calgary	10270	107.4	114.5	113.5	114.2	114.5	114.9	115.4	116.6	117.2	118.4	120.1	120.5	121.0	121.6	122.3	Calgary
Edmonton	10271	102.3	104.1	103.7	103.8	103.9	104.2	104.4	105.2	105.2	105.3	106.3	106.3	106.8	107.2	107.6	Edmonton
Vancouver	10273	95.4	92.3	93.5	93.0	92.4	91.9	91.6	90.7	90.3	90.5	89.7	89.5	89.2	88.2	88.2	Vancouver

(1) Unadjusted for seasonality.

Sources: Building Permits (Catalogue no. 64-001-XPB), contact: M. Labonté (951-9690).

Canadian Housing Statistics, CMHC, contact T. Petherick [(613) 748-2356].

Construction Price Statistics (Catalogue no. 62-007-XPB), contact Prices Division (951-3350).

(1) Non désaisonnalisée.

Sources: Permis de bâtir (n° 64-001-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: M. Labonté (951-9690).

Statistique du logement au Canada, SCHL, personne ressource: T. Petherick [(613) 748-2356].

Statistique des prix de la construction (n° 62-007-XPB au catalogue), contact: Division des prix (951-3350).

Table 43. Retail Sales and Consumer Prices by Province and Territory

Tableau 43. Commerce de détail et prix à la consommation par province et territoire

		1996	1997	1997									1998					
				A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	J	F	M	A	M	
Retail trade	D	\$'000,000																Commerce de détail
Canada	658216	220,431	237,278	19,524	19,633	19,642	19,878	19,903	19,975	20,086	19,956	20,749	20,137	20,392	20,445	20,640		Canada
Newfoundland	658239	3,490	3,704	305	313	318	316	314	308	307	307	320	316	314	312	312		Terre-Neuve
P.E.I.	658240	927	996	81	83	83	87	86	83	84	81	88	86	87	87	88		Île-du-Prince-Édouard
Nova Scotia	658241	7,034	7,294	598	590	608	642	612	620	610	596	631	621	631	620	627		Nouvelle-Écosse
New Brunswick	658242	5,426	5,585	479	460	465	457	467	474	477	474	498	490	484	498	501		Nouveau-Brunswick
Quebec	658243	51,778	55,540	4,665	4,613	4,657	4,695	4,635	4,656	4,628	4,584	4,736	4,324	4,888	4,849	4,815		Québec
Ontario	658245	80,199	86,458	7,049	7,104	7,136	7,251	7,304	7,291	7,389	7,389	7,686	7,563	7,521	7,599	7,706		Ontario
Manitoba	658247	7,920	8,589	694	705	730	715	712	719	729	717	748	743	712	730	736		Manitoba
Saskatchewan	658249	7,024	7,622	630	633	634	637	634	650	650	630	670	672	621	638	638		Saskatchewan
Alberta	658250	23,806	26,939	2,187	2,233	2,225	2,230	2,242	2,274	2,315	2,301	2,404	2,408	2,315	2,278	2,337		Alberta
British Columbia	658251	32,071	33,736	2,770	2,832	2,718	2,782	2,831	2,831	2,828	2,808	2,897	2,846	2,751	2,764	2,811		Colombie-Britannique
Yukon	658212	284	310	26	27	26	25	25	26	25	26	28	27	26	26	25		Yukon
N.W.T.	658213	473	508	41	42	42	42	42	43	43	43	44	44	44	45	45		T.N.-O.
Consumer prices(1)	P	(1992=100)																Indices des prix(1)
Canada	100000	105.9	107.6	107.4	107.5	107.7	107.7	107.9	107.8	107.9	107.7	107.6	108.2	108.3	108.4	108.3	108.7	Canada
Newfoundland	101000	106.0	108.2	107.6	107.9	108.2	108.6	108.5	108.7	108.6	108.4	107.9	108.5	108.7	108.3	108.4	108.3	Terre-Neuve
P.E.I.	102000	105.2	106.5	106.9	106.5	106.4	106.6	106.7	106.3	106.7	106.8	106.1	106.4	106.7	106.6	106.3	105.6	Île-du-Prince-Édouard
Nova Scotia	103000	105.6	107.8	107.8	107.7	107.6	107.7	108.2	108.2	108.3	108.1	108.0	108.7	108.5	108.6	108.4	108.5	Nouvelle-Écosse
New Brunswick	104000	104.9	106.9	107.0	106.8	106.4	106.6	106.9	107.4	107.4	107.3	107.2	107.6	107.7	107.7	107.3	107.5	Nouveau-Brunswick
Quebec	105000	103.4	104.9	104.7	104.8	105.2	105.1	105.3	105.0	105.1	105.1	104.9	106.2	106.2	106.1	106.2	106.5	Québec
Montreal	117000	103.4	104.8	104.7	104.9	105.3	104.9	105.3	104.9	105.0	105.1	104.9	106.2	106.2	106.1	106.2	106.6	Montréal
Ontario	106000	105.9	107.9	107.8	107.7	108.0	108.0	108.2	108.1	108.3	108.0	107.9	108.4	108.7	108.8	108.5	108.9	Ontario
Toronto	117400	106.0	107.9	107.8	107.7	108.1	108.0	108.4	108.2	108.4	108.0	107.9	108.4	109.0	109.0	108.6	109.0	Toronto
Manitoba	107000	109.2	111.6	111.4	111.9	111.8	111.7	111.6	111.5	111.7	111.8	111.7	112.1	111.8	112.3	112.3	113.0	Manitoba
Saskatchewan	108000	108.9	110.3	109.8	110.1	110.2	110.5	110.4	110.3	110.5	110.4	110.4	110.8	111.1	111.3	111.4	112.0	Saskatchewan
Alberta	109000	107.3	109.5	109.0	109.2	109.6	109.7	109.7	109.8	109.8	109.7	109.7	110.0	109.2	109.8	110.3	110.6	Alberta
British Columbia	110000	108.9	109.7	109.6	110.0	110.0	109.8	110.0	110.0	109.7	109.7	109.4	109.7	109.5	109.8	109.8	110.3	Colombie-Britannique
Vancouver	118800	109.2	109.8	109.7	110.0	110.1	109.8	110.0	110.0	109.7	109.9	109.5	109.9	109.9	110.3	110.2	110.7	Vancouver
Yukon	111000	107.5	109.9	109.2	109.8	110.6	110.8	110.7	110.6	110.6	110.5	110.4	110.3	110.3	110.7	110.5	111.2	Yukon
N.W.T.	112000	108.2	108.3	108.0	108.3	108.7	109.6	109.1	109.0	108.3	107.6	107.6	107.7	107.4	107.7	107.8	108.3	T.N.-O.

(1) Unadjusted for seasonality.

Sources: Retail trade (Catalogue no. 63-005-XPB), contact: P. Desjardins (951-9682).

Consumer Prices and Prices Indexes (Catalogue no. 62-010-XPB), contact: Prices Division (951-3350).

(1) Non désaisonnalisée.

Sources: Commerce de détail (no 63-005-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: P. Desjardins (951-9682).

Indices de prix (no 62-010-XPB au catalogue), contact: Division des prix (951-3350).

Table 44. Bankruptcies by Province

		1994	1995	1996	1997	1996	Tableau 44. Faillites par province						1997		
						J	J	A	S	O	N	D	J	F	
Liabilities	D	\$'000													Passif
Canada	93563	5,478,749	4,615,850	4,197,501	3,778,451	249,090	316,147	338,813	545,952	258,228	349,979	259,758	259,613	529,939	Canada
Newfoundland	93564	24,368	41,936	32,317	24,644	3,470	4,883	2,530	6,878	2,053	1,340	979	1,130	1,637	Terre-Neuve
P.E.I.	93580	3,996	7,025	6,256	9,758	910	744	1,123	269	0	300	299	809	456	Île-du-Prince-Édouard
Nova Scotia	93572	83,759	88,940	112,629	86,321	6,819	19,155	3,803	3,510	16,055	6,367	4,015	7,279	13,704	Nouvelle-Écosse
New Brunswick	93588	51,111	34,463	69,879	35,458	4,492	4,407	14,442	3,967	4,981	7,025	8,891	3,562	2,877	Nouveau-Brunswick
Quebec	93596	2,277,318	1,878,534	1,584,324	1,108,658	112,875	111,274	135,834	142,380	88,731	181,275	88,354	57,767	209,911	Québec
Ontario	93604	2,374,651	1,746,400	1,569,584	1,507,999	65,502	128,377	130,595	334,222	81,513	105,588	89,620	136,597	107,535	Ontario
Manitoba	93612	84,749	44,501	58,224	96,306	3,283	2,879	10,447	3,232	6,533	2,550	4,984	2,663	4,026	Manitoba
Saskatchewan	93620	82,849	81,057	72,800	63,340	8,251	3,098	4,860	4,012	4,306	3,352	13,147	3,406	4,995	Saskatchewan
Alberta	93628	255,164	349,494	380,744	387,205	21,743	29,221	19,524	19,020	18,619	19,528	23,752	17,429	170,007	Alberta
British Columbia	93636	239,184	341,912	309,401	455,663	21,633	12,009	15,553	28,316	35,288	22,654	25,490	28,971	14,524	Colombie-Britannique
		1997											1998		
		M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	J	F	M	
Liabilities	D	\$'000													Passif
Canada	93563	272,907	364,079	481,423	294,428	314,692	186,971	344,440	182,186	233,103	314,670	168,304	262,427	296,257	Canada
Newfoundland	93564	4,259	358	909	6,972	2,038	1,541	1,325	1,957	1,014	1,504	4,285	2,333	2,053	Terre-Neuve
P.E.I.	93580	1,119	124	225	892	973	3,106	143	413	531	967	111	675	362	Île-du-Prince-Édouard
Nova Scotia	93572	7,043	5,533	10,831	7,414	6,068	3,639	4,169	5,567	11,130	3,944	5,129	7,127	1,964	Nouvelle-Écosse
New Brunswick	93588	3,704	3,118	1,887	2,551	2,066	1,922	3,405	5,448	2,977	1,941	5,015	4,305	1,142	Nouveau-Brunswick
Quebec	93596	116,922	188,231	58,919	53,480	94,239	66,572	63,092	65,049	55,713	78,763	38,685	68,670	97,327	Québec
Ontario	93604	81,226	116,633	132,757	152,198	165,787	79,993	234,174	67,182	106,669	127,248	72,107	70,900	105,595	Ontario
Manitoba	93612	19,614	4,558	1,507	13,266	2,345	3,297	4,122	3,388	5,157	32,363	2,653	6,714	6,182	Manitoba
Saskatchewan	93620	3,689	3,505	3,210	26,582	4,186	3,123	1,963	3,539	2,865	2,277	5,075	4,056	6,170	Saskatchewan
Alberta	93628	22,072	23,510	26,666	13,766	20,703	17,657	21,577	12,983	27,091	13,744	16,820	22,006	25,028	Alberta
British Columbia	93636	12,659	18,263	243,632	16,456	16,100	6,076	10,449	16,659	19,956	51,918	18,265	75,627	49,982	Colombie-Britannique

Source: Insolvency Bulletin, Bankruptcy Branch, Industry Canada, contact: L. Leclair [(613) 941-9054].

Source: Bulletin sur l'insolvabilité, Direction des faillites, Industrie Canada, personne ressource: L. Leclair [(613) 941-9054].

IX. International (G7)

45. International (G7) data

IX. Internationale (G-7)

Page

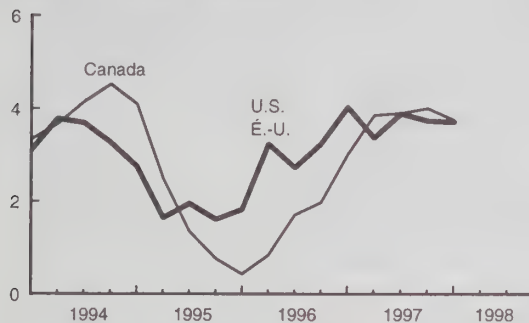
67

Page

67

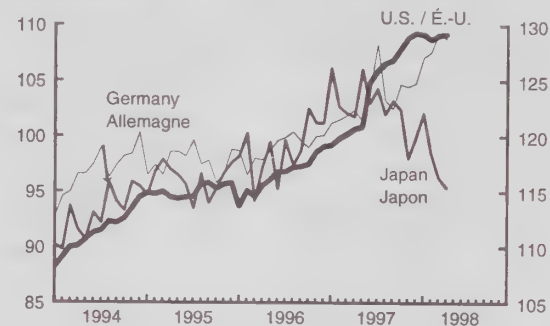
United States and Canada GDP
États-Unis et Canada, PIB

Annual percent change
Variation annuelle en pourcentage

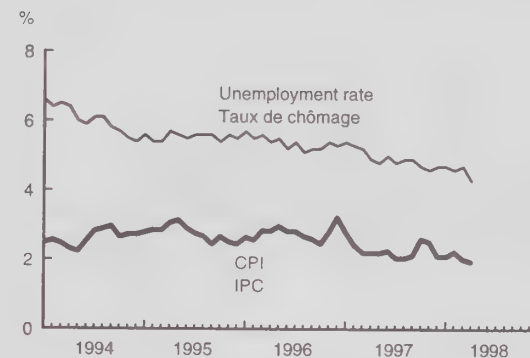


Industrial Production
Production industrielle

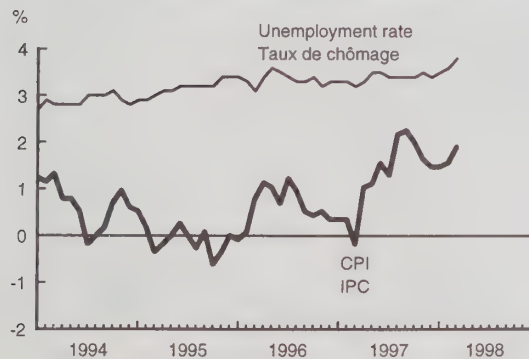
Index 1990=100
Indice, 1990=100



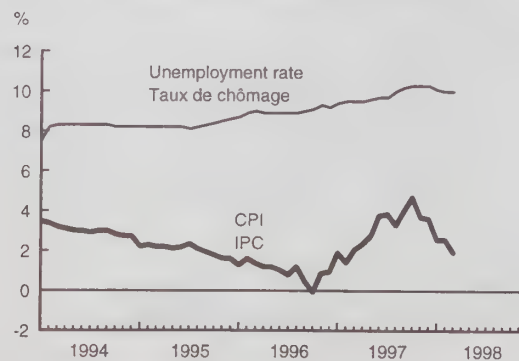
United States, Inflation and Unemployment
États-Unis, inflation et chômage



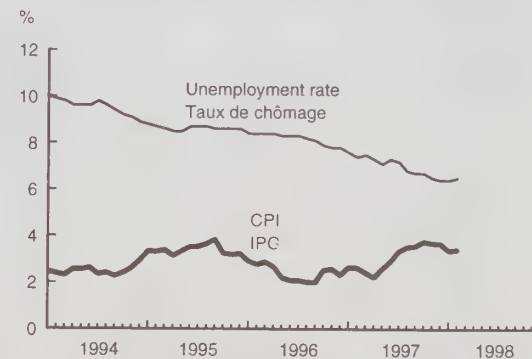
Japan, Inflation and Unemployment
Japon, inflation et chômage



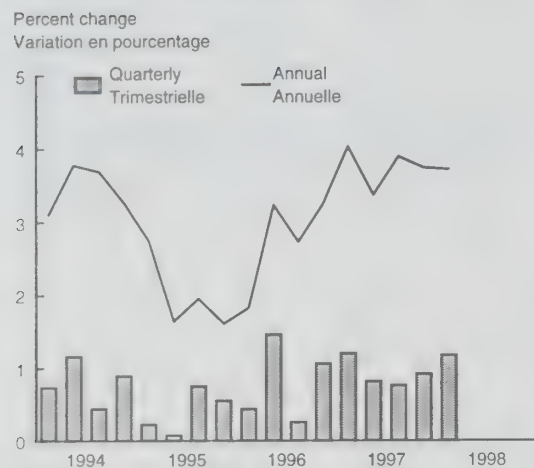
Germany, Inflation and Unemployment
Allemagne, inflation et chômage



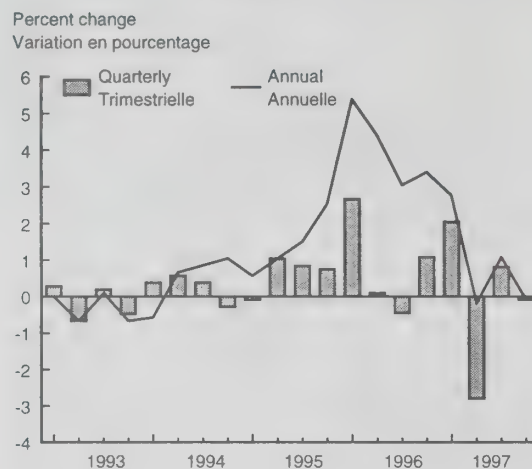
United Kingdom, Inflation and Unemployment
Royaume-Uni, inflation et chômage



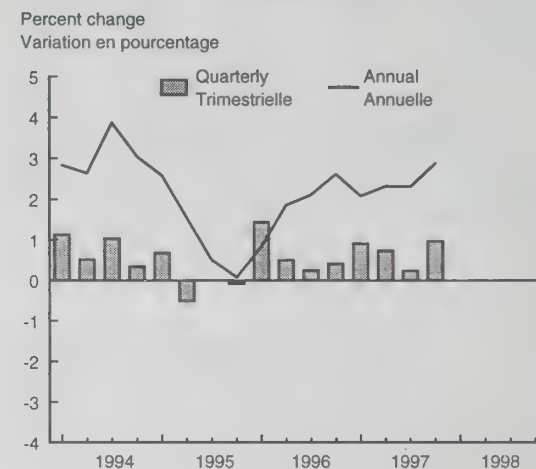
United States – GDP
États-Unis – PIB



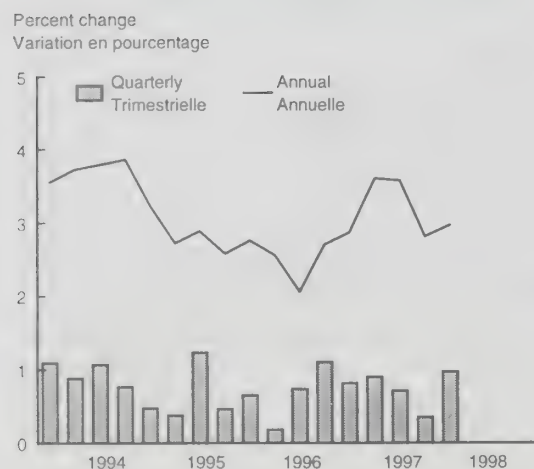
Japan – GNP
Japon – PNB



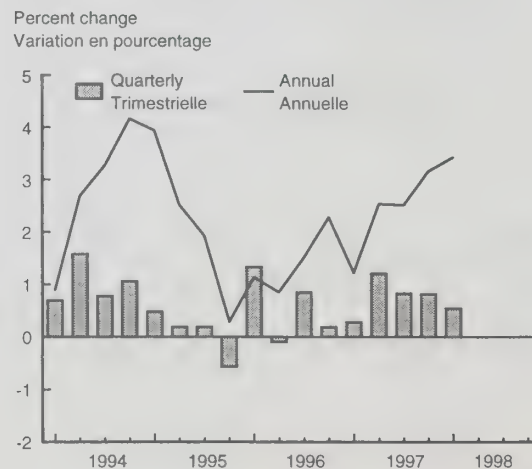
Germany – GNP
Allemagne – PNB



United Kingdom – GDP
Royaume-Uni – PIB



France – GDP
France – PIB



Italy – GDP
Italie – PIB

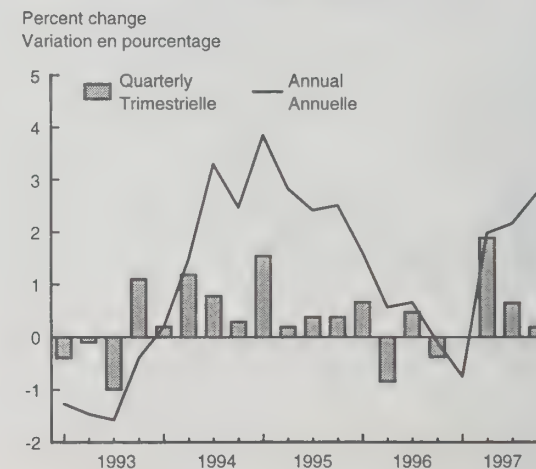


Table 45. International (G7) Data

Tableau 45. Données internationales (G-7)

	1995	1996	1997	1995 III	IV	1996 I	II	III	IV	1997 I	II	III	IV	1998 I	
Current account balance															Solde du compte courant
Canada (\$millions)	-6,448	4,531	-12,816	-1,750	1,037	566	2,743	1,634	-412	-985	-1,744	-5,423	-4,664	-3,854	Canada (\$millions)
US (\$billions)	-129.1	-148.2	-166.4	-33.1	-25.6	-32.9	-35.6	-42.8	-36.9	-39.9	-37.8	-43.1	-45.6		États-Unis (\$milliards)
UK (£billions)	-3.67	-1.83	4.50	-1.35	-1.25	-1.57	0.06	-0.69	0.37	1.32	1.70	1.36	0.12		Royaume-Uni (£milliards)
France (FFr billions)	54.5	105.0	235.8	1.9	12.5	-1.35	14.9	28.0	28.7	55.8	65.5	51.6	62.9		France (FFr milliards)
Germany (DM billions)(1)	-32.4	-21.3	-2.4	-7.3	-11.4	-3.5	-7.4	-6.6	-3.8	-10.2	1.1	4.1	2.6		Allemagne (DM milliards)(1)
Italy (billions of lire)	43,680	63,350	62,540	13,910	9,840	11,150	16,440	21,840	13,920	14,430	12,100	19,980	16,170		Italie (milliards de liras)
Japan (US\$ billions)	106.5	73.4	114.6	28.2	23.2	19.6	14.8	20.7	18.3	19.1	28.7	30.9	35.3	37.8	Japon (\$É.-U. milliards)
GDP in constant prices															PIB aux prix constants
							'000,000,000								
Canada (1992 \$)	760.3	769.7	798.2	759.9	762.4	763.6	765.1	772.8	777.4	786.5	794.6	803.0	808.6	816.0	Canada (1992 \$)
US (1992 \$)	6,742.2	6,928.4	7,188.8	6,759.2	6,796.5	6,826.4	6,926.0	6,943.8	7,017.4	7,101.6	7,159.6	7,214.0	7,280.0	7,365.6	États-Unis (1992 \$)
UK (1990 £)	587.9	600.8	620.3	589.5	592.4	595.3	597.6	601.6	608.7	613.6	618.7	623.5	625.5	631.6	Royaume-Uni (1990 £)
France (1980 FFr)	3,743.4	3,801.5	3,890.1	3,749.4	3,736.7	3,787.1	3,783.7	3,812.1	3,823.2	3,831.7	3,875.8	3,910.9	3,942.1	3,963.8	France (1980 FFr)
Germany (1991 DM)(1)	3,013.1	3,054.3	3,124.8	3,015.6	3,015.6	3,013.2	3,055.2	3,069.6	3,079.2	3,089.2	3,118.8	3,140.8	3,150.4	3,180.4	Allemagne (1991 DM)(1)
Italy [(1990 lire)x1000]	1,385.9	1,395.0	1,416.1	1,388.5	1,393.7	1,403.4	1,390.5	1,395.6	1,390.5	1,391.0	1,417.5	1,426.6	1,429.1		Italie [(1990 lire)x1000]
Japan (1990 yen)(2)	461,890	480,010	484,320	464,020	467,440	479,830	480,280	478,340	483,440	493,160	479,550	483,290	482,400		Japon (yens de 1990)(2)
	1996	1997	1997 M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	1998 J	F	M	A	
Industrial production							(1990=100)								Production industrielle
Canada	114.4	120.1	118.7	118.6	121.1	120.9	120.9	122.0	122.0	123.0	119.7	122.7	124.3		Canada
US	119.8	125.8	120.9	124.9	125.9	126.6	126.9	127.9	128.9	129.3	129.2	128.7	129.1	129.2	États-Unis
UK	108.0	109.5	108.2	110.1	111.3	110.2	109.9	109.6	109.1	109.2	108.9	108.6	109.5	110.6	Royaume-Uni
France	99.8	103.6	102.6	102.9	104.9	104.9	104.6	106.8	105.1	107.0	106.4	107.3	109.2		France
Germany	99.3	103.3	101.5	103.9	108.0	103.4	102.6	104.7	104.5	104.8	107.1	107.6	109.3	108.8	Allemagne
Italy	104.8	107.7	107.5	107.6	107.5	108.6	107.6	108.9	109.4	109.3	110.3	109.2	108.2		Italie
Japan	98.5	101.9	106.0	103.0	104.3	101.4	104.0	102.4	98.0	99.9	102.1	98.5	96.3	95.4	Japon
Unemployment rate(3)							%								Taux de chômage(3)
Canada	9.7	9.2	9.5	9.1	9.0	9.0	9.0	9.1	9.0	8.6	8.9	8.6	8.5		Canada
US	5.4	4.9	4.8	5.0	4.8	4.9	4.9	4.7	4.6	4.7	4.7	4.6	4.7	4.3	États-Unis
UK	8.2	7.0	7.1	7.3	7.2	6.8	6.7	6.7	6.5	6.4	6.4	6.5			Royaume-Uni
France	12.4	12.5	12.6	12.6	12.6	12.6	12.6	12.6	12.5	12.3	12.1	12.1	12.0		France
Germany	8.9	10.0	9.6	9.7	9.7	10.1	10.2	10.3	10.3	10.3	10.1	10.0	10.0		Allemagne
Japan	3.4	3.4	3.5	3.5	3.4	3.4	3.4	3.4	3.5	3.4	3.5	3.6	3.8		Japon

(1) From July 1990 data refer to the united Germany.

(2) Gross national product.

(3) Standardized by the OECD.

(1) Dès juillet 1990, les données s'appliquent à l'Allemagne réunie.

(2) Produit national brut.

(3) Standardisés par l'OCDE.

Table 45. International (G7) Data – (Concluded)

Tableau 45. Données internationales (G-7) – (fin)

	1995	1996	1997	1997									1998				
				A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	J	F	M	A	
Consumer price index (1990=100)(1)																	Indice des prix à la consommation (1990=100)(1)
Canada	111.8	113.5	115.4	115.2	115.3	115.5	115.5	115.7	115.6	115.7	115.5	115.4	116.0	116.1	116.2	116.1	Canada
US	116.6	120.0	122.9	122.6	122.5	122.7	122.8	123.1	123.4	123.7	123.6	123.5	123.7	123.9	124.1	124.4	États-Unis
UK	118.2	121.1	124.9	123.9	124.4	124.9	124.9	125.7	126.3	126.5	126.5	126.9	126.5	127.1	127.5	128.9	Royaume-Uni
France	111.6	113.8	115.2	115.0	115.2	115.2	115.0	115.3	115.5	115.5	115.7	115.7	115.3	115.7	115.9	116.2	France
Germany	119.0	120.8	122.9	122.2	122.7	122.9	123.5	123.6	123.3	123.2	123.2	123.4	123.4	123.7	123.5	123.8	Allemagne
Italy	127.9	132.8	135.2	134.8	135.1	135.1	135.1	135.1	135.4	135.8	136.2	136.2	136.6	136.9	136.9	137.2	Italie
Japan	107.0	107.1	109.0	109.3	109.6	109.6	109.1	109.2	110.0	110.3	109.6	109.3	109.2	109.1	109.6	109.8	Japon
Central bank discount rate								%									Taux d'escompte de la banque centrale
Canada	7.31	4.55	3.52	3.25	3.25	3.25	3.50	3.50	3.50	3.75	4.00	4.50	4.50	5.00	5.00	5.00	Canada
US	5.25	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	États-Unis
UK(2)	6.69	3.95	6.58	6.00	6.25	6.50	6.75	7.00	7.00	7.00	7.20	7.25	7.25	7.25	7.25	7.25	Royaume-Uni(2)
France	4.94	3.55		3.10	3.10	3.10	3.10	3.10	3.10								France
Germany	3.83	2.63	2.50	2.50	2.50	2.50	2.50	2.50	2.50	2.50	2.50	2.50	2.50	2.50	2.50	2.50	Allemagne
Italy	8.63	8.44	6.40	6.75	6.75	6.25	6.25	6.25	6.25	6.25	6.25	5.50	5.50	5.50	5.50	5.00	Italie
Japan	0.98	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	Japon
	1995	1996	1997	1997									1998				
				A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	J	F	M	A	
Merchandise trade balance(3)																	Balance commerciale(3)
Canada (\$millions)	34,811	41,884	24,255	2,230	2,120	2,482	2,051	1,478	1,658	783	1,621	1,562	1,284	1,768	1,807	1,202	Canada (\$millions)
US (\$billions)	-187.1	-196.8	-210.2	-16.2	-16.9	-15.9	-18.0	-17.7	-19.6	-17.6	-17.2	-18.8	-19.6	-19.9	-21.4		États-Unis (\$milliards)
UK (£billions)	-14.58	-17.36	-16.15	-1.61	-1.20	-1.58	-1.09	-1.09	-1.45	-1.45	-1.92	-1.40	-1.57	-2.51	-1.65		Royaume-Uni (£milliards)
France (FFr billions)	65.04	86.16	174.80	14.56	15.66	16.30	18.82	10.40	17.21	19.49	12.30	17.37	15.75	13.66	13.44		France (FFr milliards)
Germany (DM billions)(4)	93.4	92.3	126.7	9.7	9.2	10.5	10.5	8.6	15.2	9.1	10.7	12.2	8.6	12.2	13.7		Allemagne (DM milliards)(4)
Italy (trillions of lire)	37.43	56.92	51.24	5.04	4.04	3.92	5.56	4.54	3.27	5.17	3.97	1.20	2.99	2.99	5.32		Italie (billions de lires)
Japan (billions of yen)	9,984	6,732	9,984	808	1,104	891	729	1,075	747	1,241	1,143	808	1,080	1,155	900	1,227	Japon (milliards de yens)

(1) Unadjusted for seasonality.

(2) London clearing bank's base rate.

(3) Customs basis except for Canada, the UK and Japan.

(4) From July 1990 data are for the united Germany.

Source: OECD, contact: Cyndi Bloskie (951-3634).

(1) Non désaisonné.

(2) Le taux de base des banques commerciales à Londres.

(3) Base douanière sauf pour le Canada, le Royaume-Uni et le Japon.

(4) Dès juillet 1990, les données s'appliquent à l'Allemagne réunie.

Source: OCDE, personne ressource: Francine Roy (951-3627).

Index to Tables

	Page
Average hourly earnings	19
- by province, fixed-weighted	61
- fixed-weighted	19
Average weekly earnings	18
- by province	61
Average weekly hours	19
Balance of payments	
- capital account	30
- current account	30
Bankruptcies by province	64
Building permits	40
- by province	62
Canadian travellers	49
Capacity utilization	39
Capital account	30
Chemicals industries	38
Coal and coke	43
Communication	50
Consumer credit	54
Consumer prices	23
- by province	63
Corporate finances	55
Crude oil	42
Current account	30

Index des tableaux

	Page
Balance des paiements	
- compte de capital	30
- compte courant	30
Bénéfices par industrie	55
Charbon et coke	43
Chômage	
- taux	16
- par sexe et âge	15
- prestations	20
- par province	59
Commerce de détail	
- ventes par genre d'entreprise	46, 47
- ventes par province	63
- volume	46, 47
Commerce de gros	48
Commerce de marchandises, solde par pays	33
Communications	50
Compte courant	30
Compte de capital	30
Comptes provinciaux	
- PIB aux prix du marché	58
- aux prix de 1992	58
- demande intérieure finale aux prix de 1992	58
Crédit à la consommation	54
Emploi, total	15
- par âge et sexe	15

Page

Index to Tables – (Continued)

	Page
Electric power	43
Employment, total	15
- by age and sex	15
- by industry	17
- by province	59
- by class of worker	15
Exchange rates	52
Exports, merchandise	
- current dollars	31
- 1992 dollars	34
- prices	34
Farm income	41
Financial flows	11
Government finances	
- total revenue, national accounts	6
- total expenditure, national accounts	6
- federal revenue, national accounts	7
- federal expenditure, national accounts	7
- provincial revenue, national accounts	7
- provincial expenditure, national accounts	7
- local revenue, national accounts	8
- local expenditure, national accounts	8
- hospitals	8
- Canada and Québec Pension Plans, national accounts	6
Gross domestic product	
- income-based	3
- expenditure-based	3
- expenditure-based, 1992 dollars	4
- by industry, 1992 dollars	9
- implicit price indexes	22
- chain price indexes	22
- by province	58

Index des tableaux – (suite)

Emploi, total – fin	
- par industrie	17
- par province	59
- par catégorie de travailleurs	15
Énergie électrique	43
Exportations de marchandises	
- dollars courants	31
- dollars de 1992	34
- prix	34
Faillites par province	64
Finances des administrations publiques	
- recettes totales selon les comptes nationaux	6
- dépenses totales selon les comptes nationaux	6
- recettes fédérales selon les comptes nationaux	7
- dépenses fédérales selon les comptes nationaux	7
- recettes des administrations provinciales selon les comptes nationaux ..	7
- dépenses des administrations provinciales selon les comptes nationaux ..	7
- recettes des administrations municipales selon les comptes nationaux ..	8
- dépenses des administrations municipales selon les comptes nationaux ..	8
- hôpitaux	8
- régimes de pensions de Canada et du Québec selon les comptes nationaux	6
Finance des entreprises	55
Flux financiers	11
Gaz naturel	42
Heures hebdomadaires moyennes	19
Heures travaillées	15
Importations de marchandises	
- dollars courants	32
- dollars de 1992	34

Index to Tables – (Continued)

	Page
Help-wanted index	20
Housing starts	40
- by province	62
Imports, merchandise	
- current dollars	32
- 1992 dollars	34
- prices	34
Industrial prices	24, 25
Interest rates	52
Inventories, manufacturing	36, 37
Labour force	15
Labour force participation rates, by age and sex	16
- by province	59
Labour income	
- by industry	18
- by province	60
Leading indicators	10
Manufacturing	
- inventories	36, 37
- new orders	36
- shipments	36
- unfilled orders	36
Merchandise trade balance, by country	33
Metal mines, production	43
Money supply	54

Index des tableaux – (suite)

- prix	34
Indicateurs avancés	10
Indice de l'offre d'emploi	20
Industries chimiques	38
Livraisons de la fabrication	36
Manufactures	
- stocks	36, 37
- nouvelles commandes	36
- livraisons	36
- commandes en carnet	36
Machés boursiers	53
Métaux, production	43
Minéraux non métalliques, production	43
Mise en chantier de logements	40
- par province	62
Nouvelles émissions nettes de titres	54
- titres et amortissements	56
Offre de monnaie	54
Permis de construire	40
- par province	62
Pétrole brut et raffiné	42
Population active	15
Prêts hypothécaires autorisés	40
Prix	

Index to Tables – (Continued)

Mortgage loan approvals	40
	Page
Motor vehicles, new	
- sales	38
- production	38
Natural gas	42
Non-metallic minerals, production	43
Per person income	12
Per person product	12
Personal incomes and savings	5
Prices	
- construction	27
- consumer, national	23
- consumer, by province	63
- industrial products	24, 25
- new housing	26
- new housing, by province	62
- raw materials	26
Profits by industry	55
Provincial accounts	
- GDP at market prices	58
- at 1992 prices	58
- final domestic demand at 1992 prices	58
Raw material prices	26
Refined petroleum	42
Retail sales	
- by type of business	46, 47
- by province	63
- volume	46, 47
Securities, net new issues	54
- issues and retirements	56

Index des tableaux – (suite)

- construction	27
- consommation, Canada	23
	Page
Prix – fin	
- consommation par province	63
- industriels, produits	24, 25
- logements neufs	26
- logements neufs par province	62
- matières brutes	26
Prix à la consommation	23
- par province	63
Prix industriels	24, 25
Prix des matières brutes	26
Produit intérieur brut	
- en terme de revenu	3
- en terme de dépenses	3
- en terme de dépenses, dollars de 1992	4
- par industrie, dollars de 1992	9
- prix implicites	22
- indice-chaîne des prix	22
- par province	58
Produit par habitant	12
Rémunération hebdomadaire moyenne	18
- par province	61
Rémunération horaire moyenne	19
- par province, à poids fixes	61
- à poids fixes	19
Règlements salariaux	20
Revenu du travail	
- par industrie	18
- par province	60
Revenu agricole	41

Index to Tables – (Concluded)

	Page
Shipments, manufacturing	36
Stock markets	53
Telephones	50
Time lost in work stoppages	20
Total hours worked	15
Transportation	50
Travel	49
Unemployment	
- rate	16
- by sex and age	15
- insurance benefits	20
- by province	59
Wages and salaries - see Labour income	
Wage rates - see Average earnings	
Wage settlements	20
Wholesale trade	48

Index des tableaux – (fin)

Revenu et dépenses personnelles	5
	Page
Revenu par habitant	12
Salaires et traitements - Voir Revenu du travail	
Stocks de la fabrication	36, 37
Taux de change	52
Taux de participation	
- par âge et sexe	16
- par province	59
Taux d'intérêt	52
Taux salariaux - voir rémunération	
Téléphones	50
Temps perdu dans les arrêts de travail	20
Transports	50
Utilisation de la capacité	39
Véhicules automobiles neufs	
- ventes	38
- production	38
Voyageurs canadiens	49

August 1998

Août 1998



Catalogue no. 11-010-XPB

CANADIAN ECONOMIC OBSERVER

N° 11-010-XPB au catalogue

L'OBSERVATEUR ÉCONOMIQUE CANADIEN

**Statistical
Summary**

**Aperçu
statistique**



Statistics Canada
Statistique Canada

Canada

Table of contents

	Page
I. National Accounts	1
II. Labour Markets	13
III. Prices	21
IV. International Trade	29
V. Goods-producing Industries (<i>Manufacturing, construction and resources</i>)	35
VI. Services (<i>Trade, transportation, travel and communications</i>)	45
VII. Financial Markets	51
VIII. Provincial	57
IX. International (Canada, US, UK, France, Germany, Italy, Japan)	65
Index	69

NOTE: Data contained in the tables are seasonally adjusted unless otherwise noted.

Table des matières

	Page
I. Comptes nationaux	1
II. Marchés du travail	13
III. Prix	21
IV. Commerce international	29
V. Industries de biens (<i>Fabrication, construction et ressources</i>)	35
VI. Services (<i>Commerce, transports, voyages et communications</i>)	45
VII. Marchés financiers	51
VIII. Les provinces	57
IX. Internationale (Canada, É.-U., R.-U., France, Allemagne, Italie, Japon)	65
Index	69

NOTA: Les données publiées dans les tableaux sont désaisonnalisées, sauf indication contraire.

I. National Accounts

1. Gross domestic product (current and constant dollars)
2. Personal income and spending
3. Government revenue and expenditure
4. GDP by industry
5. Leading indicators
6. Funds raised by non-financial sectors
7. Selected per person income and product series

Page

3
5
6
9
10
11
12

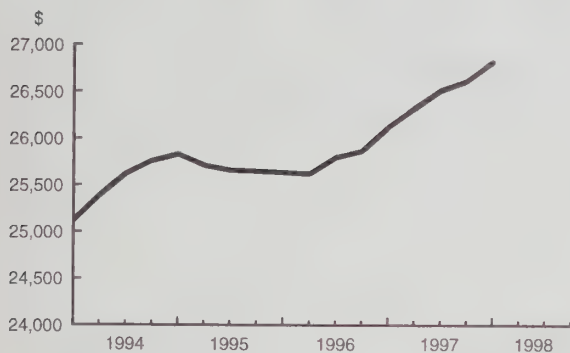
I. Comptes nationaux

1. Produit intérieur brut (en dollars courants et constants)
2. Revenu et dépenses personnelles
3. Recettes et dépenses des administrations publiques
4. PIB par industrie
5. Indicateurs avancés
6. Demande de capital, secteurs non financiers
7. Certaines séries du revenu et du produit par habitant

Page

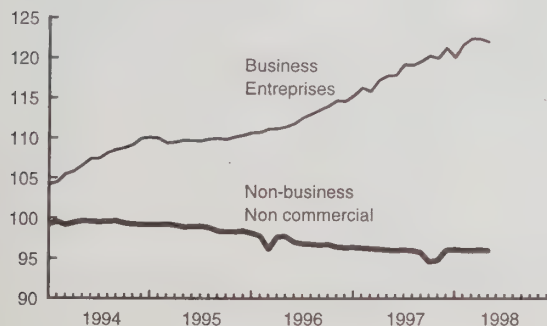
3
5
6
9
10
11
12

Real GDP per Capita
PIB réel per capita



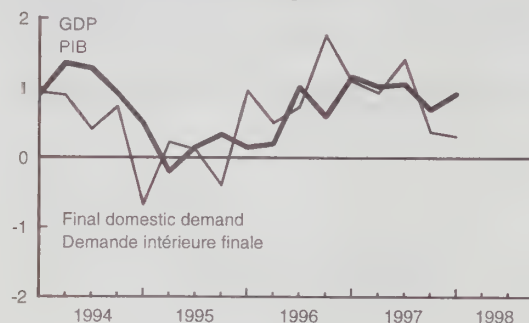
GDP by Sector
PIB par secteur

Index January 1993=100
Indice, janvier 1993=100



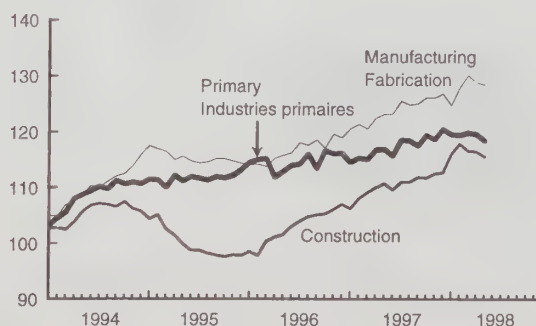
GDP and Demand
PIB et demande

Quarterly percent change
Variation trimestrielle en pourcentage



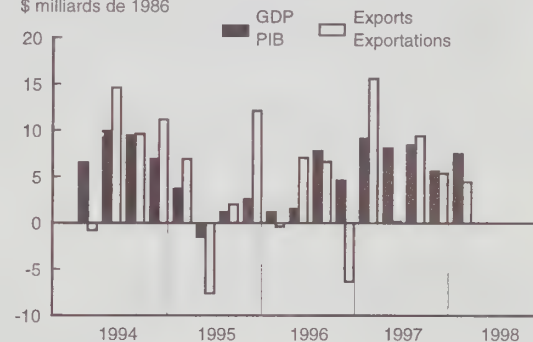
GDP – Goods
PIB, Biens

Index January 1993=100
Indice, janvier 1993=100



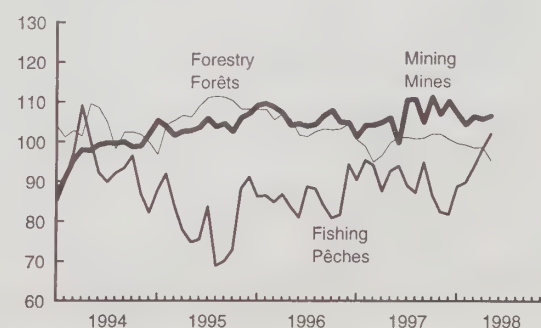
Quarterly Change in GDP and Exports
Croissance trimestrielle du PIB et des exportations

1986 \$ billions
\$ milliards de 1986



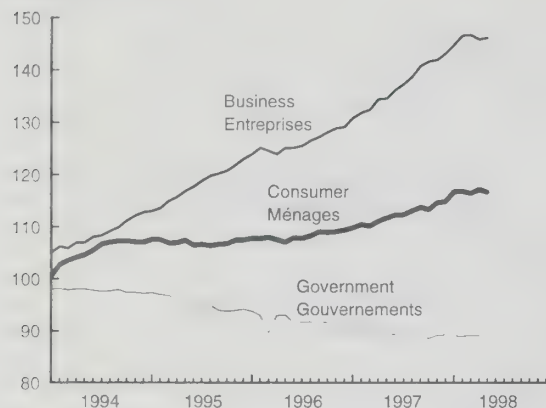
GDP by Primary Industries
PIB, industries primaires

Index January 1993=100
Indice, janvier 1993=100



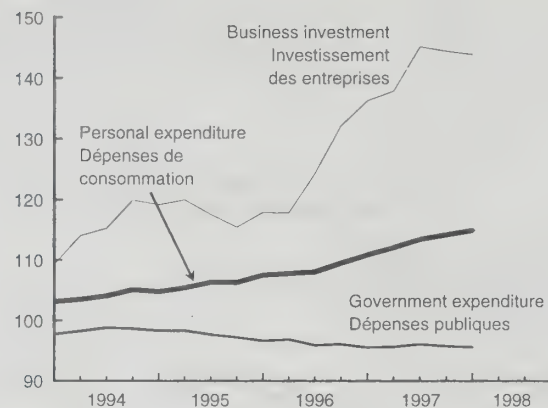
GDP – Services PIB, Services

Index, January 1993=100
Indice, janvier 1993=100



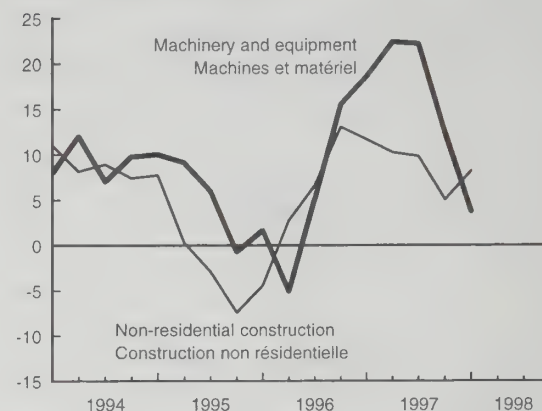
Components of Final Domestic Demand Composantes de la demande intérieure finale

Index Q1 1993=100
Indice, T1 1993=100



Business Investment Investissement des entreprises

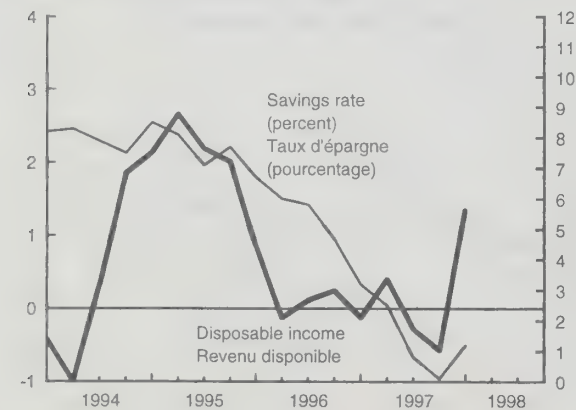
Annual percent change
Variation annuelle en pourcentage



Savings and Per Capita Disposable Income Épargne et revenu disponible per capita

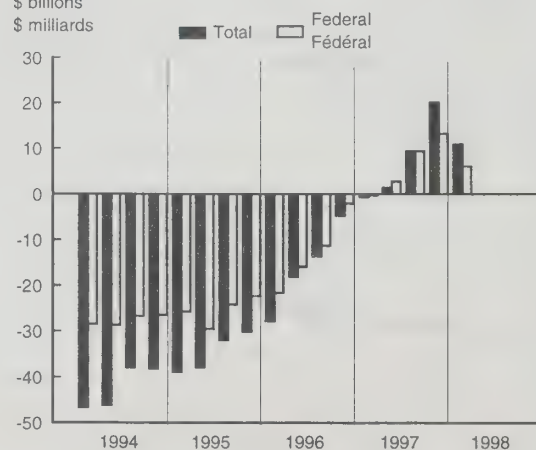
Annual percent change
Variation annuelle en pourcentage

Percent
Pourcentage



Government Surplus Excédent gouvernemental

\$ billions
\$ milliards



Leading Indicator Indicateur avancé

Leading indicator – monthly percent change
Indice avancé – variation mensuelle en pourcentage
GDP – annual percent change
PIB – variation annuelle en pourcentage

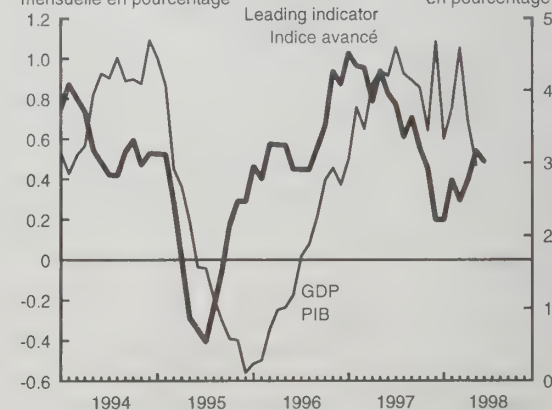


Table 1. Gross Domestic Product, by income and expenditure

Tableau 1. Produit intérieur brut, en termes de revenus et dépenses

		1994	1995	1996	1997	1995	1996	1997	1998			1994	1995	1996	1997	1998		
						II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	
INCOME BASIS	D	\$'000,000																EN TERMES DE REVENUS
Labour income	14805	405,163	419,096	429,601	445,804	417,348	421,372	423,160	424,568	427,184	430,396	436,256	439,840	444,672	448,328	450,376	456,932	Rémunération salariale
Corporate profits before taxes	14806	59,467	70,355	67,988	78,988	71,640	68,936	68,388	64,688	64,224	70,204	72,836	77,888	74,892	80,180	82,992	77,544	Bénéfices des sociétés avant impôts
Government enterprise profits	14807	5,824	6,517	6,476	6,707	6,444	6,800	6,152	6,192	6,176	6,328	7,208	6,704	6,688	6,772	6,664	6,320	Bénéfices des entreprises publiques
Interest & investment income	14808	51,813	50,167	48,789	46,187	49,868	49,812	49,468	49,180	49,480	49,160	47,336	46,184	46,060	46,308	46,196	44,244	Intérêts et revenus de placements
Accrued net farm income	14809	1,697	2,228	3,457	1,422	2,516	1,936	2,888	3,264	4,392	3,736	2,436	1,744	2,076	828	1,040	1,664	Revenu comptable net agricole
Unincorporated business income	14810	44,189	46,463	49,491	52,978	45,996	46,692	47,460	48,272	49,076	49,680	50,936	51,812	52,672	53,300	54,128	54,620	Revenu des entreprises individuelles
Inventory valuation adjustment	14811	-5,337	-2,410	-1,569	-1,622	-2,804	-708	932	336	-2,712	-2,948	-952	-772	-1,928	-1,868	-1,920	1,908	Ajustement de la valeur des stocks
Net domestic income at factor cost	14812	562,816	592,416	604,233	630,464	591,008	594,840	598,448	596,500	597,820	606,556	616,056	623,400	625,132	633,848	639,476	643,232	Revenu intérieur net au coût des facteurs
Indirect taxes, less subsidies	14813	102,925	106,571	109,944	114,501	106,248	106,920	107,152	109,168	109,636	109,992	110,980	112,824	113,780	115,112	116,288	117,120	Impôts indirects moins les subventions
Capital consumption allowances	14814	95,323	100,737	105,935	110,722	99,832	101,756	102,712	104,088	105,272	106,616	107,764	108,688	110,276	111,576	112,348	115,412	Provisions pour consommation de capital
Statistical discrepancy	14815	1,187	-595	211	-584	-372	-1,364	-2,460	-2,220	840	1,416	808	-2,112	1,348	-248	-1,324	-2,568	Divergence statistique
GDP at market prices	14816	762,251	799,129	820,323	855,103	796,716	802,152	805,852	807,536	813,568	824,580	835,608	842,800	850,536	860,288	866,788	873,196	PIB aux prix du marché
EXPENDITURE BASIS																		EN TERME DE DÉPENSES
Personal	14817	445,879	460,033	477,927	505,896	458,656	464,184	464,324	471,072	474,696	477,832	488,108	495,884	502,616	509,668	515,416	518,492	Particuliers
Government																		Gouvernements
Current Investment	14822	169,599	171,072	168,965	168,459	172,216	170,644	169,396	169,196	170,092	168,012	168,560	167,868	167,968	169,492	168,508	168,156	Courantes
Fixed capital	14823	20,056	20,105	19,271	18,241	20,000	20,180	20,180	19,692	19,232	19,212	18,948	18,384	18,344	18,216	18,020	18,152	Investissements
Inventories	14824	-1	30	-2	5	-16	-36	56	-44	56	-164	144	-36	20	36	0	-48	Capital fixe
Business																		Entreprises
Investment	14825	117,794	115,237	121,907	140,325	116,380	114,152	112,232	115,056	117,704	123,836	131,032	135,104	138,732	142,984	144,480	143,220	Investissements
Residential construction	14826	42,023	36,270	40,083	45,965	36,252	35,652	34,976	36,548	39,136	41,224	43,424	44,640	46,224	45,948	47,048	47,112	Résidentielle
Business investment	14827	75,771	78,967	81,824	94,360	80,128	78,500	77,256	78,508	78,568	82,612	87,608	90,464	92,508	97,036	97,432	96,108	Entreprises
Non-residential	14828	33,953	34,124	35,437	39,230	33,984	33,812	33,152	33,692	34,980	35,916	37,160	37,972	39,020	39,980	39,948	41,880	Non résidentielle
Machinery & equipment	14829	41,818	44,843	46,387	55,130	46,144	44,688	44,104	44,816	43,588	46,696	50,448	52,492	53,488	57,056	57,484	54,228	Machines & matériel
Inventory change	14830	2,143	8,134	1,045	7,251	11,296	8,548	6,644	1,260	-4,764	676	7,008	1,300	6,932	8,388	12,384	11,728	Variation des stocks
Non-farm	14831	2,245	8,046	448	8,648	11,064	8,048	6,844	2,148	-6,772	1,204	7,620	1,656	8,240	10,488	14,208	12,612	Non agricoles
Farm	14832	-102	88	597	-1,397	232	500	-200	-888	2,008	1,880	-612	-356	-1,308	-2,100	-1,824	-884	Agricoles
Exports	14833	261,692	302,199	320,739	343,536	295,924	298,048	310,852	311,144	318,308	329,588	323,916	336,804	337,288	346,048	354,004	354,988	Exportations
Imports	14836	253,724	278,276	289,319	329,193	278,108	274,932	280,296	282,056	280,916	293,000	301,304	314,616	320,012	334,796	347,348	344,056	Importations
Statistical discrepancy	14839	-1,187	595	-210	583	368	1,364	2,464	2,216	-840	-1,412	-804	2,108	-1,352	252	1,324	2,564	Divergence statistique
GDP at market prices	14840	762,251	799,129	820,323	855,103	796,716	802,152	805,852	807,536	813,568	824,580	835,608	842,800	850,536	860,288	866,788	873,196	PIB aux prix du marché
Annual % change		5.2	4.8	2.7	4.2	5.5	4.2	3.4	2.0	2.1	2.8	3.7	4.4	4.5	4.3	3.7	3.6	Variation annuelle (%)

NOTE: Data in the Income and Expenditure Accounts are seasonally adjusted at annual rates. Applicable also for tables 2, 3 and 7.

NOTA: Les données dans les comptes de revenus et dépenses sont désaisonnalisées aux taux annuels. Applicable aussi pour les tableaux 2, 3 et 7.

Table 1. Gross Domestic Product – (Concluded)

Tableau 1. Produit intérieur brut – (fin)

		1994	1995	1996	1997	1995 II	III	IV	1996 I	II	III	IV	1997 I	II	III	IV	1998 I	
GDP AT 1992 PRICES, EXPEN- DITURE BASED	D	\$'000,000																PIB AUX PRIX DE 1992, EN TERMES DE DÉPENSES
Personal	14842	433,812	441,263	451,682	470,177	439,908	444,012	443,840	448,728	449,892	450,944	457,164	462,800	467,772	473,512	476,624	479,688	Particuliers
Government																		Gouvernements
Current	14848	165,888	165,244	163,164	162,988	166,188	164,868	163,924	163,364	164,132	162,524	162,636	162,364	162,728	163,572	163,288	162,908	Courantes
Investment	(14849+ 14850)	19,729	19,517	18,771	17,765	19,376	19,492	19,604	19,092	18,720	18,540	18,732	17,992	17,856	17,792	17,420	17,580	Investissements
Business																		Entreprises
Investment	14851	112,397	108,914	115,819	132,135	110,112	108,076	106,256	109,408	111,652	117,616	124,600	128,220	130,300	134,792	135,228	134,784	Investissements
Residential construction	14852	39,820	34,189	37,928	42,912	34,168	33,656	33,160	34,768	37,052	38,952	40,940	41,932	43,028	42,892	43,796	43,696	Résidentielle
Business investment	14853	72,577	74,725	77,891	89,223	75,944	74,420	73,096	74,640	74,600	78,664	83,660	86,288	87,272	91,900	91,432	91,088	Entreprises
Non-residential	14854	32,430	32,191	33,581	36,637	32,140	31,896	31,192	32,048	33,020	33,996	35,260	35,784	36,396	37,332	37,036	38,720	Non résidentielle
Machinery & equipment	14855	40,147	42,534	44,310	52,586	43,804	42,524	41,904	42,592	41,580	44,668	48,400	50,504	50,876	54,568	54,396	52,368	Machine & matériel
Final domestic demand	14874	731,827	734,908	749,438	783,060	735,600	736,484	733,568	740,636	744,340	749,788	762,988	771,412	778,636	789,632	792,560	795,008	Demande intérieure finale
Inventory change	14858	2,919	7,429	944	6,977	10,364	7,872	5,520	1,648	-4,580	220	6,488	908	6,860	8,604	11,536	10,376	Variation des stocks
Non-farm	14859	2,302	6,987	384	7,395	9,608	6,980	5,576	1,680	-5,676	-968	6,500	588	7,232	9,464	12,296	10,680	Non agricoles
Farm(1)	14860	617	442	560	-418	756	892	-56	-32	1,096	1,188	-12	320	-372	-860	-760	-304	Agricoles(1)
Exports	14862	237,684	259,695	274,456	296,534	253,788	255,764	267,844	267,460	274,504	281,100	274,760	290,360	290,540	299,944	305,292	309,720	Exportations
Imports	14866	227,054	242,306	254,908	288,933	241,364	241,500	246,912	248,232	248,448	256,772	266,180	278,088	280,192	295,424	302,028	301,420	Importations
Statistical discrepancy	14870	-1,155	553	-198	540	348	1,284	2,324	2,088	-796	-1,328	-756	1,964	-1,268	232	1,232	2,396	Divergence statistique
GDP at market prices	14872	744,220	760,309	769,730	798,183	758,720	759,868	762,400	763,556	765,076	772,844	777,444	786,520	794,596	803,024	808,592	816,032	PIB aux prix du marché
Annual % change		3.9	2.2	1.2	3.7	2.5	1.4	0.8	0.4	0.8	1.7	2.0	3.0	3.9	3.9	4.0	3.8	Variation annuelle (%)
GDP AND NET INCOME																		PIB ET REVENU NET
GDP at market prices	14816	762,251	799,129	820,323	855,103	796,716	802,152	805,852	807,536	813,568	824,580	835,608	842,800	850,536	860,288	866,788	873,196	PIB aux prix du marché
- Indirect taxes less subsidies	14813	102,925	106,571	109,944	114,501	106,248	106,920	107,152	109,168	109,636	109,992	110,980	112,824	113,780	115,112	116,288	117,120	- Impôts indirects moins les subventions
- Capital consumption allowances	14814	95,323	100,737	105,935	110,722	99,832	101,756	102,712	104,088	105,272	106,616	107,764	108,688	110,276	111,576	112,348	115,412	- Provisions pour consommation de capital
- Statistical discrepancy	14815	1,187	-595	211	-584	-372	-1,364	-2,460	-2,220	840	1,416	808	-2,112	1,348	-248	-1,324	-2,568	- Divergence statistique
= Net domestic income at factor cost	14812	562,816	592,416	604,233	630,464	591,008	594,840	598,448	596,500	597,820	606,556	616,056	623,400	625,132	633,848	639,476	643,232	= Revenu intérieur net au coût des facteurs

(1) Includes grain in commercial channels.

Source: National Income and Expenditure Accounts (Catalogue no. 13-001-XPB).

For Income contact: M. Pascal (951-3797), for Expenditures, contact: (951-3640).

(1) Incluent les céréales en circuit commercial.

Source: Comptes nationaux des revenus et des dépenses (n° 13-001-XPB au catalogue).

Personnes ressources: pour les revenus, M. Pascal (951-3797). Pour les dépenses: (951-3640).

Table 2. Personal Income and Spending

Tableau 2. Revenu et dépenses personnelles

		1994	1995	1996	1997	1995 II	III	IV	1996 I	II	III	IV	1997 I	II	III	IV	1998 I	
Sources	D	\$'000,000																Provenance
Labour income	14896	405,163	419,096	429,601	445,804	417,348	421,372	423,160	424,568	427,184	430,396	436,256	439,840	444,672	448,328	450,376	456,932	Rémunération des salariés
Unincorporated business	14897	45,886	48,691	52,948	54,400	48,512	48,628	50,348	51,536	53,468	53,416	53,372	53,556	54,748	54,128	55,168	56,284	Entreprises individuelles
Interest & investments	14898	82,163	89,567	89,085	85,236	90,324	89,696	89,916	90,220	90,068	88,404	87,648	86,220	85,040	84,248	85,436	86,732	Intérêts & placements
Government transfers	14899	104,656	105,439	106,103	106,643	105,392	105,176	105,728	107,160	105,940	105,756	105,556	105,456	107,500	106,284	107,332	109,080	Transferts
Total personal income	14895	640,275	665,463	680,412	694,898	664,176	667,560	671,812	676,196	679,312	680,672	685,468	688,024	694,768	695,848	700,952	711,924	Revenu personnel total
Annual % change		2.0	3.9	2.2	2.1	4.3	3.6	3.2	2.7	2.3	2.0	2.0	1.7	2.3	2.2	2.3	3.5	Variation annuelle (%)
Disposition																		Emploi
Goods and services	14906	445,879	460,033	477,927	505,896	458,656	464,184	464,324	471,072	474,696	477,832	488,108	495,884	502,616	509,668	515,416	518,492	En biens et services
To governments	14907	146,650	154,633	162,245	171,888	153,244	156,080	156,804	159,880	163,004	162,684	163,412	166,776	170,696	173,704	176,376	178,108	Aux gouvernements
Income taxes	14908	99,844	106,137	113,780	120,791	105,164	107,424	108,092	111,292	114,196	114,180	115,452	117,216	119,760	122,372	123,816	124,196	Impôts sur le revenu
Employment contributions	14909	42,867	44,451	44,411	47,031	44,060	44,584	44,640	44,528	44,764	44,456	43,896	45,564	46,804	47,260	48,496	49,840	Cotisations des employeurs et salariés
To corporations	14911	7,359	9,723	9,134	7,431	9,912	10,008	9,912	9,736	9,444	8,912	8,444	7,740	7,308	7,256	7,420	7,884	Aux sociétés
To non-residents	14912	1,042	1,079	1,109	1,166	1,084	1,072	1,064	1,104	1,108	1,112	1,112	1,156	1,168	1,168	1,172	1,220	Aux non-résidents
Personal saving	14913	39,345	39,995	29,997	8,517	41,280	36,216	39,708	34,404	31,060	30,132	24,392	16,468	12,980	4,052	568	6,220	Épargne personnelle
Disposable income	14914	493,625	510,830	518,167	523,010	510,932	511,480	515,008	516,316	516,308	517,988	522,056	521,248	524,072	522,144	524,576	533,816	Revenu disponible
Annual % change		1.4	3.5	1.4	0.9	3.9	3.4	3.2	2.1	1.1	1.3	1.4	1.0	1.5	0.8	0.5	2.4	Variation annuelle (%)
Saving rate (%)	14915	8.0	7.8	5.8	1.6	8.1	7.1	7.7	6.7	6.0	5.8	4.7	3.2	2.5	0.8	0.1	1.2	Taux d'épargne (%)
Expenditures on goods and services, at 1992 prices																		Dépenses en biens et services, aux prix de 1992
Total	15372	433,812	441,263	451,682	470,177	439,908	444,012	443,840	448,728	449,892	450,944	457,164	462,800	467,772	473,512	476,624	479,688	Total
Annual % change		3.1	1.7	2.4	4.1	1.9	2.3	1.2	2.6	2.3	1.6	3.0	3.1	4.0	5.0	4.3	3.6	Variation annuelle (%)
Food, beverages & tobacco	15317	64,840	66,204	67,326	67,619	66,264	66,588	66,528	67,100	67,700	67,148	67,356	67,432	67,444	67,812	67,788	68,340	Aliments, boissons & tabac
Clothing	15322	23,034	23,926	23,931	24,904	24,124	24,040	23,532	23,604	23,888	23,984	24,248	24,460	24,664	25,192	25,300	25,948	Vêtements
Housing	15327	105,806	108,088	110,908	113,593	107,792	108,484	109,136	109,948	110,796	111,120	111,768	112,380	113,484	114,184	114,324	114,448	Logements
Furniture	15335	37,855	37,600	37,859	39,634	37,552	37,576	37,176	37,880	37,708	37,640	38,208	39,064	39,544	39,956	39,972	40,760	Meubles
Medical care	15343	17,687	18,285	18,742	19,140	18,236	18,332	18,556	18,664	18,692	18,764	18,848	19,024	19,092	19,292	19,152	19,388	Soins médicaux
Transportation	15349	64,931	65,254	67,151	72,703	64,368	65,996	66,124	66,540	66,316	66,512	69,236	70,456	71,876	72,876	75,604	74,136	Transports
Recreation	15357	41,580	43,467	44,950	47,713	43,260	43,740	43,892	44,328	44,808	45,152	45,512	46,564	47,204	48,532	48,552	49,648	Loisirs
Other	(15363+ 15370)	78,079	78,439	80,815	84,871	78,312	79,256	78,896	80,664	79,984	80,624	81,988	83,420	84,464	85,668	85,932	87,020	Autres
Durable goods	15373	51,647	52,508	54,465	61,020	51,828	53,236	52,964	53,292	53,568	54,120	56,880	58,244	59,900	61,436	64,500	62,948	Biens durables
Semi-durable goods	15374	41,434	42,550	42,816	44,606	42,768	42,788	41,976	42,700	42,756	42,696	43,112	43,852	44,220	45,132	45,220	46,416	Biens semi-durables
Non-durable goods	15375	113,146	114,419	116,773	117,922	114,248	114,804	115,156	116,520	117,160	116,376	117,036	117,304	118,080	118,696	117,608	118,052	Biens non durables
Services	15376	227,585	231,786	237,628	246,629	231,064	233,184	233,744	236,216	236,408	237,752	240,136	243,400	245,572	248,248	249,296	252,272	Services

Source: National Income and Expenditure Accounts (Catalogue no. 13-001-XPB).
Contacts: Information Officer (951-3640).

Source: Comptes nationaux des revenus et des dépenses (n° 13-001-XPB au catalogue).
Personnes ressources: Agent d'information (951-3640).

Table 3. Government Revenue and Expenditure

Tableau 3. Recettes et dépenses des administrations publiques

		1996	1997	1995 IV	1996 I	II	III	IV	1997 I	II	III	IV	1998 I	
ALL LEVELS	D	\$'000,000												TOUS LES PALIERS
Revenue	15046	374,916	396,122	365,068	370,460	373,972	375,856	379,376	387,436	391,312	398,048	407,692	401,736	Recettes
Direct taxes from														Impôts directs
Persons	15048	113,780	120,791	108,092	111,292	114,196	114,180	115,452	117,216	119,760	122,372	123,816	124,196	Des particuliers
Enterprises	15049	24,202	29,092	22,704	22,864	23,516	24,464	25,964	26,296	27,588	29,284	33,200	28,592	Des entreprises
Non-residents	15050	2,399	2,746	1,708	2,656	2,000	2,056	2,884	4,840	1,524	2,208	2,412	1,520	Des non-résidents
Social insurance	15051	44,411	47,031	44,640	44,528	44,764	44,456	43,896	45,564	46,804	47,260	48,496	49,840	Assurance sociale
Indirect taxes	15052	117,686	122,574	115,520	116,672	117,356	117,636	119,080	120,912	122,176	123,200	124,008	124,924	Impôts indirects
Other transfers	15053	4,054	4,066	4,072	4,060	4,044	4,048	4,064	3,996	4,132	4,072	4,064	4,072	Autres transferts
Investment income	15054	43,977	45,541	43,444	43,776	43,816	44,712	43,604	44,180	44,948	45,336	47,700	44,144	Revenus de placements
Sales	15055	24,407	24,281	24,888	24,612	24,280	24,304	24,432	24,432	24,380	24,316	23,996	24,448	Ventes
Expenditure	15056	385,768	385,275	388,960	388,768	386,484	383,856	383,964	384,348	386,912	385,204	384,636	388,460	Dépenses courantes
Goods & services	15057	193,372	192,740	194,284	193,808	194,372	192,316	192,992	192,300	192,348	193,808	192,504	192,604	Biens et services
Transfer payments to														Transferts courants
Persons	15059	106,103	106,643	105,728	107,160	105,940	105,756	105,556	105,456	107,500	106,284	107,332	109,080	Aux particuliers
Businesses	15060	7,742	8,073	8,368	7,504	7,720	7,644	8,100	8,088	8,396	8,088	7,720	7,804	Aux entreprises
Non-residents	15061	2,957	2,892	2,696	3,352	2,796	2,832	2,848	3,276	2,904	2,740	2,648	3,176	Aux non-résidents
Interest on public debt	15062	75,594	74,927	77,884	76,944	75,656	75,308	74,468	75,228	75,764	74,284	74,432	75,796	Service de la dette publique
Saving	15063	-10,852	10,847	-23,892	-18,308	-12,512	-8,000	-4,588	3,088	4,400	12,844	23,056	13,276	Épargne
Net lending	15075	-16,067	7,518	-30,084	-27,788	-18,088	-13,628	-4,764	-656	1,332	9,316	20,080	10,852	Prêt net
PENSION PLANS														RÉGIMES DE PENSIONS
Canada														Canada
Revenue	(15094+ 15101)	15,598	15,916	15,892	15,760	15,848	15,476	15,308	15,528	16,208	15,884	16,044	17,576	Recettes
Spending	(15105+ 15108+ 15111)	16,873	17,705	16,376	16,680	16,640	16,984	17,188	17,248	17,784	17,592	18,196	18,372	Dépenses
Saving	15117	-1,275	-1,789	-484	-920	-792	-1,508	-1,880	-1,720	-1,576	-1,708	-2,152	-796	Épargne
Quebec														Québec
Revenue	(15135+ 15142)	4,198	4,435	4,080	4,216	4,252	4,044	4,280	4,244	4,428	4,532	4,536	4,584	Recettes
Spending	(15146+ 15149)	5,107	5,376	4,944	5,076	5,128	5,064	5,160	5,228	5,332	5,460	5,484	5,456	Dépenses
Saving	15156	-909	-941	-864	-860	-876	-1,020	-880	-984	-904	-928	-948	-872	Épargne

Source: National Income and Expenditure Accounts (Catalogue no. 13-001-XPB), contact: M. Pascal (951-3797).

Source: Comptes nationaux des revenus et des dépenses (n° 13-001-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: M. Pascal (951-3797)

Table 3. Government Revenue and Expenditure – (Continued)

Tableau 3. Recettes et dépenses des administrations publiques – (suite)

		1994	1995	1996	1997	1996 II	III	IV	1997 I	II	III	IV	1998 I	
FEDERAL GOVERNMENT	D	\$'000,000												ADMINISTRATION FÉDÉRALE
Revenue	15088	144,338	152,373	158,737	170,713	156,648	158,548	163,152	167,632	167,444	170,792	176,984	173,712	Recettes
Direct taxes from														Impôts directs
Persons	15090	58,877	63,707	67,975	72,557	66,948	68,580	70,168	70,716	71,856	73,520	74,136	74,296	Des particuliers
Business enterprises	15091	12,463	14,025	15,263	18,011	14,820	15,432	16,364	16,088	17,048	18,224	20,684	17,536	Des sociétés & entreprises
Non-residents	15092	1,698	1,704	2,399	2,746	2,000	2,056	2,884	4,840	1,524	2,208	2,412	1,520	Des non-résidents
Social insurance	15093	22,562	22,201	21,607	23,097	21,604	21,540	21,564	22,492	22,740	22,900	24,256	24,036	Assurance sociale
Indirect taxes	15095	30,482	30,762	31,290	33,430	31,080	31,212	31,832	32,620	33,256	33,672	34,172	34,372	Impôts indirects
Other transfers	15096	26	19	19	23	20	20	16	24	24	20	24	24	Autres transferts
Investment income	15100	13,934	15,476	15,846	16,277	15,576	15,740	16,316	15,780	15,848	16,220	17,260	16,840	Revenus de placements
Sales	15102	3,739	3,750	3,746	3,988	3,580	3,816	3,844	4,040	4,096	3,908	3,908	4,112	Ventes
Expenditure	15103	169,293	175,868	169,688	163,976	170,320	167,720	168,288	166,988	164,724	160,844	163,348	167,612	Dépenses
Goods & services	15104	36,833	37,238	36,879	36,081	37,456	36,780	36,384	36,056	35,964	35,928	36,376	35,744	Biens & services
Transfers to														Transferts courants
Persons	15107	54,269	53,145	53,477	53,074	53,648	53,224	52,628	52,812	53,908	52,584	52,992	53,800	Aux particuliers
Businesses	15109	3,189	3,026	2,425	2,601	2,464	2,176	2,924	2,752	2,824	2,360	2,468	2,612	Aux entreprises
Non-residents	15110	2,782	2,679	2,828	2,753	2,668	2,704	2,716	3,140	2,764	2,600	2,508	3,032	Aux non-résidents
Provinces and local	(15113+ 15114)	32,065	33,499	29,172	25,174	29,204	28,432	29,536	27,644	24,156	23,720	25,176	27,284	Provinces et municipalités
Interest on public debt	15115	40,155	46,281	44,907	44,293	44,880	44,404	44,100	44,584	45,108	43,652	43,828	45,140	Service de la dette publique
Saving	15116	-24,955	-23,495	-10,951	6,737	-13,672	-9,172	-5,136	644	2,720	9,948	13,636	6,100	Épargne
Net lending	15129	-27,557	-25,431	-12,705	6,239	-15,868	-11,284	-2,064	-292	2,728	9,356	13,164	6,076	Prêt net
PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENTS														ADMINISTRATIONS PROVINCIALES
Revenue	15130	173,046	181,890	184,607	189,441	186,060	184,880	184,812	186,984	187,388	189,320	194,072	192,732	Recettes
Direct taxes from														Impôts directs
Persons	15132	40,967	42,430	45,805	48,234	47,248	45,600	45,284	46,500	47,904	48,852	49,680	49,900	Des particuliers
Business enterprises	15133	5,940	8,176	8,939	11,081	8,696	9,032	9,600	10,208	10,540	11,060	12,516	11,056	Des sociétés & entreprises
Social insurance	15134	7,374	7,794	8,043	8,323	8,160	8,324	7,688	8,020	8,280	8,564	8,428	8,316	Assurance sociale
Indirect taxes	15136	52,266	54,623	56,309	58,862	56,288	56,260	57,020	57,892	58,684	59,344	59,528	60,136	Impôts indirects
Other transfers	15137	3,449	3,578	3,597	3,607	3,584	3,592	3,612	3,532	3,672	3,616	3,608	3,612	Autres transferts
Investment income	15141	19,439	19,879	20,826	22,368	20,836	21,768	20,172	21,460	22,104	22,388	23,520	20,520	Revenus de placements
Federal government	15139	31,459	32,820	28,595	24,788	28,736	27,924	28,948	27,064	24,044	23,280	24,764	26,860	Adm. fédérale
Local governments	15140	131	131	138	138	128	136	140	148	132	136	136	144	Adm. locales
Sales	15143	12,021	12,459	12,355	12,040	12,384	12,244	12,348	12,160	12,028	12,080	11,892	12,188	Ventes
Expenditure	15144	185,748	189,239	186,598	186,414	186,864	185,820	185,996	184,576	185,280	187,612	188,188	189,200	Dépenses
Goods & services	15145	97,702	98,852	97,204	97,364	97,368	96,756	97,408	97,056	97,088	97,528	97,784	97,644	Biens & services
Transfers to														Transferts courants
Persons	15148	26,867	28,046	28,055	28,156	28,036	27,892	27,892	27,768	28,172	28,248	28,436	28,368	Aux particuliers
Businesses	15150	5,031	4,399	4,101	4,252	4,040	4,252	3,956	4,120	4,352	4,508	4,028	3,964	Aux entreprises
Government	15151	31,219	31,432	30,773	30,209	30,888	30,328	30,552	29,192	29,212	30,900	31,532	32,772	Administration publiques
Interest on public debt	15154	24,929	26,510	26,465	26,433	26,532	26,592	26,188	26,440	26,456	26,428	26,408	26,452	Service de la dette publique
Saving	15158	-12,702	-7,349	-1,991	3,027	-804	-940	-1,184	2,408	2,108	1,708	5,884	3,532	Épargne
Net lending	15166	-13,520	-8,403	-2,582	3,007	-1,432	-1,596	-1,620	2,384	1,884	1,608	6,152	4,224	Prêt net

Table 3. Government Revenue and Expenditure – (Concluded)

Tableau 3. Recettes et dépenses des administrations publiques – (fin)

		1995	1996	1997	1996 II	III	IV	1997 I	II	III	IV	1998 I	
LOCAL GOVERNMENTS		\$'000,000											ADMINIS- TRATIONS MUNICIPALES
	D												
Revenue	15167	72,513	71,859	71,138	71,384	71,804	72,052	70,032	69,344	72,276	72,900	73,332	Recettes
Indirect taxes	15168	29,823	30,087	30,282	29,988	30,164	30,228	30,400	30,236	30,184	30,308	30,416	Impôts indirects
Other transfers	15169	448	438	436	440	436	436	440	436	436	432	436	Autres transferts
Investment income	15173	2,397	2,270	2,156	2,304	2,276	2,172	2,220	2,144	2,108	2,152	2,112	Revenus de placements
Federal government	15171	679	577	386	468	508	588	580	112	440	412	424	Administration fédérale
Provincial governments	15172	30,703	30,181	29,625	29,868	30,176	30,388	28,160	28,160	30,780	31,400	31,796	Administration provinciale
Sales	15174	8,463	8,306	8,253	8,316	8,244	8,240	8,232	8,256	8,328	8,196	8,148	Ventes
Expenditure	15175	68,785	67,585	67,325	67,752	67,164	67,560	67,292	67,292	68,452	66,264	68,020	Dépenses
Goods & services	15176	59,404	59,025	58,966	59,292	58,512	58,924	58,908	58,996	60,072	57,888	58,812	Biens & services
Transfers to													Transferts aux
Persons	15178	3,744	2,984	2,800	2,872	2,988	3,096	2,816	2,744	2,820	2,820	3,632	Particuliers
Businesses	15179	1,212	1,216	1,220	1,216	1,216	1,220	1,216	1,220	1,220	1,224	1,228	Entreprises
Government	15180	131	138	138	128	136	140	148	132	136	136	144	Administration publique
Interest on public debt	15183	4,294	4,222	4,201	4,244	4,312	4,180	4,204	4,200	4,204	4,196	4,204	Service de la dette publique
Saving	15184	3,728	4,274	3,813	3,632	4,640	4,492	2,740	2,052	3,824	6,636	5,312	Épargne
Net lending	15194	172	1,404	1,002	880	1,780	1,680	-44	-800	988	3,864	2,220	Prêt net

Source: National Income and Expenditure Accounts (Catalogue no.13-001-XPB), contact: M. Pascal (951-3797).

Source: Comptes nationaux des revenus et des dépenses (n° 13-001-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: M. Pascal (951-3797).

Table 4. GDP at Factor Cost(1), by industry (1992 Prices)

Tableau 4. PIB au coût des facteurs(1), par industrie (prix de 1992)

		1995	1996	1997	1997								1998						
					M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	J	F	M	A	M		
		\$'000,000																	
TOTAL	56001	655,088	665,277	691,724	689,580	689,967	696,330	695,896	697,803	699,590	698,469	706,283	700,897	708,278	711,914	711,789	710,022	ENSEMBLE	
Annual % change		1.9	1.6	4.0	4.3	4.2	4.6	4.2	4.1	4.0	3.4	4.7	3.3	3.7	4.6	3.6	3.0	Variation annuelle (%)	
Business sector																			
Goods(2)	56003	214,890	218,805	229,622	229,341	228,523	232,315	231,203	231,479	233,102	232,838	234,540	230,761	235,692	238,232	236,943	235,780	Secteur des entreprises Biens(2) Services	
Services	56004	310,548	319,165	336,365	334,206	335,437	337,979	338,738	340,700	342,371	341,301	345,723	344,026	346,588	347,718	348,803	348,273		
Non-business sector																			
Goods(2)	56006	1,801	1,723	1,659	1,627	1,639	1,680	1,700	1,700	1,680	1,680	1,660	1,660	1,639	1,619	1,639	1,619	Secteur non commercial Biens(2) Services	
Services	56007	127,849	125,584	124,078	124,406	124,368	124,356	124,255	123,924	122,437	122,650	124,360	124,450	124,359	124,345	124,404	124,350		
Industrial production	56010	164,241	166,684	174,944	174,358	173,925	177,503	176,388	176,364	177,804	177,507	179,025	173,981	178,148	181,090	179,779	178,995	Production industrielle	
Agriculture	56013	11,830	12,277	12,264	12,390	12,350	12,156	12,215	12,115	12,371	12,177	12,329	12,380	12,500	12,512	12,530	12,564	Agriculture	
Fishing, trapping, logging & forestry	(56019+ 56018)	5,223	5,155	5,011	5,034	5,102	5,053	5,019	5,103	5,064	5,023	4,963	4,988	4,980	4,991	5,043	4,942	Pêche, piégeage, et exploitation forestière	
Mining	56020	26,223	27,002	28,166	27,884	27,389	28,738	28,661	28,333	28,843	28,775	29,409	28,967	28,802	28,942	28,781	28,382	Mines	
Manufacturing	56036	113,740	114,942	121,993	121,457	121,481	123,730	123,107	123,309	124,395	124,347	125,072	123,020	126,143	128,305	127,104	126,682	Manufacturières	
Non-durable	56011	52,275	52,641	54,889	54,549	54,836	55,478	55,068	55,045	55,723	55,600	55,835	55,264	56,053	56,677	56,659	56,802	Biens non durables	
Durable	56012	61,465	62,301	67,104	66,903	66,645	68,252	68,039	68,264	68,672	68,747	69,237	67,756	70,090	71,628	70,445	69,880	Biens durables	
Construction	56227	35,397	36,412	39,062	39,186	38,785	39,283	39,281	39,597	39,543	39,811	39,883	41,072	41,703	41,258	41,230	40,898	Construction	
Transportation and storage	56231	28,172	28,253	29,646	29,591	29,565	29,831	29,740	29,877	30,014	29,897	30,595	29,722	29,984	30,180	30,049	29,757	Transport et entreposage	
Communication	56250	21,784	23,238	24,957	24,875	24,896	25,062	25,239	25,349	25,459	24,946	25,815	25,863	25,876	26,055	26,244	26,362	Communications	
Finance, insurance and real estate	56262	104,912	107,453	110,547	110,150	110,414	110,740	111,185	111,402	111,567	111,422	111,609	111,183	111,458	111,953	112,436	112,006	Finances, assurances et affaires immobilières	
Community, business and personal services	(56275+ ...89+...92+)	166,856	169,326	173,986	173,426	174,124	174,683	175,193	175,679	174,710	175,057	177,193	178,503	178,973	178,949	178,780	178,884	Services socio-culturels, commerciaux et personnels	
Business and personal	(56275+ ...95+...98)	77,960	80,690	85,249	84,387	85,139	85,547	85,976	86,779	86,949	87,357	87,859	88,926	89,488	89,440	89,294	89,435	Services commerciaux	
Trade	(56260+ 56261)	73,381	74,842	80,749	79,998	80,265	81,510	81,205	81,941	82,876	82,173	84,370	82,804	84,282	84,501	85,290	85,255	Commerce	
Utilities	56256	24,278	24,740	24,785	25,017	25,055	25,035	24,620	24,722	24,566	24,385	24,544	21,994	23,203	23,843	23,894	23,931	Services publics	
Government services	56283	43,292	41,637	40,558	40,572	40,541	40,509	40,431	40,376	40,182	40,456	40,501	40,401	40,374	40,425	40,408	40,359	Services gouvernementaux	

(1) Factor cost is less inclusive than GDP at market prices in Table 1 as it does not account for indirect taxes less subsidies.

(1) Le coût des facteurs ne comprend pas les impôts indirects (sans les subventions) contrairement au PIB aux prix du marché du tableau 1.

(2) Goods include utilities in the national accounts.

(2) Les biens dans les comptes nationaux incluent les services publics.

Source: Gross Domestic Product by Industry (Catalogue no. 15-001-XPB), contact: R. Evans (951-9145)

Source: Produit intérieur brut par industrie (n° 15-001-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: R. Evans (951-9145).

Table 5. Leading Indicators

Tableau 5. Indicateurs avancés

		1996								1997							
		M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	J	F	M	A	M			
Composite index(1)	D														Indice composite(1)		
Smoothed	100031	177.2	178.0	178.8	179.6	180.6	181.8	183.5	185.1	187.0	188.8	190.6	192.1	193.9	Lissé		
Unsmoothed	100030	178.8	179.3	180.2	181.5	183.4	185.1	189.1	188.6	191.9	192.2	193.8	194.4	198.6	Non lissé		
Retail sales(2)															Ventes au détail(2)		
Furniture & furnishings	99964	13,645	13,654	13,671	13,711	13,796	13,887	14,019	14,160	14,301	14,473	14,605	14,733	14,895	Meubles & articles ménagers		
Other durables	99965	47,728	47,714	47,694	47,698	47,781	47,983	48,430	48,895	49,321	49,748	50,092	50,526	51,062	Autres durables		
Financial															Financière		
Money supply	99960	32,481	32,470	32,763	32,877	33,019	33,275	33,730	34,282	34,939	35,555	36,137	36,521	36,904	Offre de monnaie(2)		
TSE300	99967	5,087	5,100	5,087	5,104	5,140	5,222	5,377	5,542	5,715	5,876	5,966	6,021	6,101	TSE300 (1975=1000)		
Manufacturing															Fabrication		
New orders	99963	12,591	12,591	12,703	12,778	12,827	12,774	12,764	12,769	12,906	13,068	13,253	13,578	13,929	Nouvelles commandes, durables(2)		
Shipments	99966	1.58	1.60	1.63	1.65	1.67	1.67	1.68	1.67	1.67	1.67	1.67	1.68	1.68	Ratio des livraisons aux stocks		
Weeks of work	99959	38.4	38.4	38.4	38.3	38.2	38.2	38.2	38.3	38.5	38.6	38.8	38.9	39.2	Semaine de travail		
Business and services employment ('000)	99968	2,041	2,047	2,052	2,056	2,058	2,058	2,058	2,059	2,059	2,062	2,069	2,076	2,089	Emploi, services aux entreprises et aux personnes ('000)		
House spending(1)	99960	110.7	113.3	115.5	117.0	118.6	119.7	122.7	126.0	129.7	133.3	134.9	135.3	135.1	Dépenses en logement(1)		
US index (1967=100)	99961	215.1	215.9	216.7	217.5	218.3	218.8	219.3	219.6	219.9	220.3	220.7	221.1	221.4	Indice des É.-U. (1967=100)		
		1997								1998							
		J	J	A	S	O	N	D	J	F	M	A	M	J			
Composite index(1)															Indice composite(1)		
Smoothed	100031	198.5	197.0	198.2	199.6	200.7	201.6	202.0	202.4	203.2	203.8	204.6	205.7	206.7	Lissé		
Unsmoothed	100030	198.4	199.7	199.3	202.9	202.3	202.0	201.4	202.8	206.5	204.2	207.5	208.9	208.9	Non lissé		
Retail sales(2)															Ventes au détail(2)		
Furniture & furnishings	99964	15,049	15,183	15,338	15,460	15,543	15,645	15,763	15,871	16,008	16,127	16,216			Meubles & articles ménagers		
Other durables	99965	51,410	51,838	52,087	52,339	52,590	52,731	53,532	53,907	54,171	54,337	54,600			Autres durables		
Financial															Financière		
Money supply	99960	37,187	37,180	37,402	37,527	37,680	37,857	38,041	38,342	38,807	39,125	39,452	39,859	40,273	Offre de monnaie(2)		
TSE300	99967	6,344	6,340	6,462	6,611	6,730	6,770	6,784	6,781	6,821	6,943	7,112	7,275	7,383	TSE300 (1975=1000)		
Manufacturing															Fabrication		
New orders	99963	14,160	14,508	14,793	15,022	15,270	15,461	15,490	15,452	15,391	15,394	15,391			Nouvelles commandes, durables(2)		
Shipments	99966	1.68	1.69	1.69	1.69	1.69	1.68	1.67	1.65	1.65	1.65	1.65			Ratio des livraisons aux stocks		
Weeks of work	99959	39.3	39.5	39.6	39.7	39.6	39.5	39.3	39.1	38.9	38.7	38.6	38.5	38.4	Semaine de travail		
Business and services employment ('000)	99968	2,105	2,114	2,124	2,134	2,147	2,161	2,172	2,188	2,205	2,222	2,237	2,250	2,261	Emploi, services aux entreprises et aux personnes ('000)		
House spending(1)	99960	133.9	132.6	131.4	130.3	130.0	129.4	128.6	127.2	126.6	126.7	127.1	127.4	127.2	Dépenses en logement(1)		
US index (1967=100)	99961	221.7	222.0	222.3	222.7	223.0	223.3	223.5	223.7	223.9	224.2	224.6	224.9		Indice des É.-U. (1967=100)		

1. 1981=100.
 2. Millions de dollars de 1981.
 Source: Statistique Canada, 95-1007.

(1) 1981 = 100.
 (2) Millions de dollars de 1981.
 Personne ressource: Francine Roy (951-3627).

Table 6. Funds Raised by Non-financial Sectors

		1994	1995	1996	1997	1995			1996		
						II	III	IV	I		
<i>D</i>		\$'000,000									
Total raised	153151	110,604	90,327	81,522	81,528	80,964	99,340	88,216	110,136	Demande totale	
Persons	153119	25,267	25,026	30,376	33,212	23,808	26,020	24,256	27,804	Particuliers	
Private corporations	153125	34,895	25,943	32,871	52,868	21,568	21,296	31,808	39,536	Sociétés privées	
Government enterprises	153132	1,665	-2,062	-5,034	-2,006	-3,848	-240	-3,884	-12,180	Entreprises publiques	
Federal government	153139	26,053	24,815	10,592	-7,744	26,016	35,504	13,396	32,264	Administration fédérale	
Other governments	153144	22,724	16,605	12,717	5,198	13,420	16,760	22,640	22,712	Autres administrations publiques	
		1996			1997				1998		
		II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I		
Total raised	153151	52,984	67,112	95,856	79,996	85,544	63,148	97,424	76,020	Demande totale	
Persons	153119	27,796	29,032	36,872	31,728	33,084	32,432	35,604	30,796	Particuliers	
Private corporations	153125	23,208	29,388	39,352	50,960	53,108	55,192	52,212	41,260	Sociétés privées	
Government enterprises	153132	76	-2,704	-5,328	-984	-3,416	-4,208	584	-316	Entreprises publiques	
Federal government	153139	-2,548	1,796	10,856	7,092	-18,124	-22,732	2,788	3,968	Administration fédérale	
Other governments	153144	4,452	9,600	14,104	-8,800	20,892	2,464	6,236	312	Autres administrations publiques	

Source: Financial Flow Accounts (Catalogue no.13-014-XPB), contact: Charles Wright (951-9044).

Source: Comptes des flux financiers (n° 13-014-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: Charles Wright (951-9044)

Table 7. Selected Per Person Income and Product Series

		1994	1995	1996	1997	1995 III	IV	1996 I	II		
	<i>D</i>				\$						
GDP at market prices	<i>14816÷D1</i>	26,047	26,983	27,381	28,234	27,085	27,109	27,109	27,244	PIB aux prix du marché	
Personal income	<i>14895÷D1</i>	21,879	22,469	22,711	22,945	22,540	22,600	22,700	22,748	Revenu personnel	
Personal disposable income	<i>14914÷D1</i>	16,868	17,248	17,296	17,269	17,270	17,325	17,332	17,290	Revenu personnel disponible	
Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services	<i>14817÷D1</i>	15,236	15,533	15,952	16,704	15,673	15,620	15,814	15,896	Dépenses personnelles - biens et services	
GDP at market prices in constant 1992 \$	<i>14872÷D1</i>	25,431	25,672	25,692	26,355	25,657	25,647	25,632	25,620	PIB aux prix du marché en \$ constants de 1992	
Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services in constant 1992 \$	<i>14842÷D1</i>	14,824	14,899	15,076	15,525	14,992	14,931	15,064	15,066	Dépenses personnelles - biens et services en \$ constants 1992	
					'000						
Population	<i>1</i>	29,265	29,616	29,959	30,286	29,616	29,726	29,789	29,862	Population	
		1996 III	IV	1997 I	II	III	IV	1998 I	II		
GDP at market prices	<i>14816÷D1</i>	27,523	27,798	27,990	\$ 28,173	28,406	28,533	28,700		PIB aux prix du marché	
Personal income	<i>14895÷D1</i>	22,720	22,804	22,850	23,014	22,976	23,074	23,399		Revenu personnel	
Personal disposable income	<i>14914÷D1</i>	17,290	17,367	17,311	17,359	17,241	17,268	17,545		Revenu personnel disponible	
Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services	<i>14817÷D1</i>	15,949	16,238	16,469	16,649	16,829	16,967	17,041		Dépenses personnelles - biens et services	
GDP at market prices in constant 1992 \$	<i>14872÷D1</i>	25,796	25,863	26,121	26,320	26,515	26,617	26,821		PIB aux prix du marché en \$ constants de 1992	
Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services in constant 1992 \$	<i>14842÷D1</i>	15,052	15,209	15,370	15,495	15,635	15,690	15,766		Dépenses personnelles - biens et services en \$ constants 1992	
					'000						
Population	<i>1</i>	29,959	30,060	30,111	30,189	30,286	30,378	30,425	30,489	Population	

Source: National Income and Expenditure Accounts (Catalogue no. 13-201-XPB), contact: M. Pascal (951-3797).

Source: Comptes nationaux des revenus et dépenses (n° 13-201-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: M. Pascal (951-3797).

II. Labour Markets

8. Labour force statistics
9. Labour income, employment and earnings by industry
10. Miscellaneous labour statistics

Page

15
18
20

II. Marchés du travail

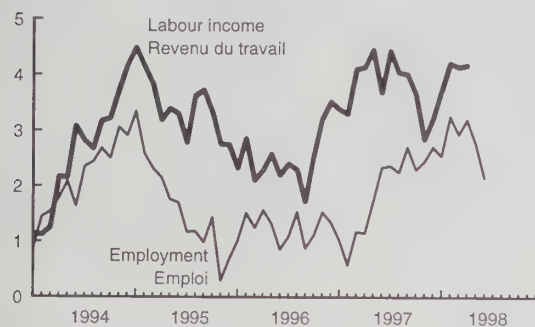
8. Statistiques sur la population active
9. Revenu du travail, salariés et rémunération, par industrie
10. Travail, statistiques diverses

Page

15
18
20

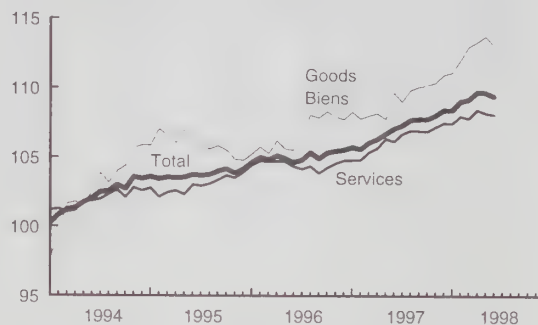
Employment and Labour Income
Emploi et revenu du travail

Annual percent change
Variation annuelle en pourcentage



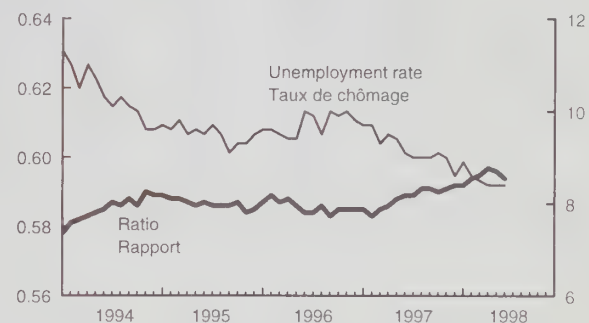
Employment in Goods and Services
Emploi dans les industries de biens et services

Index 1993=100
Indice, 1993=100

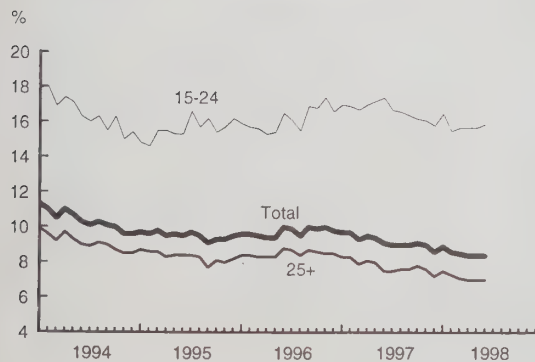


Employment/Population Ratio and Unemployment
Rapport emploi/population et chômage

Ratio
Rapport

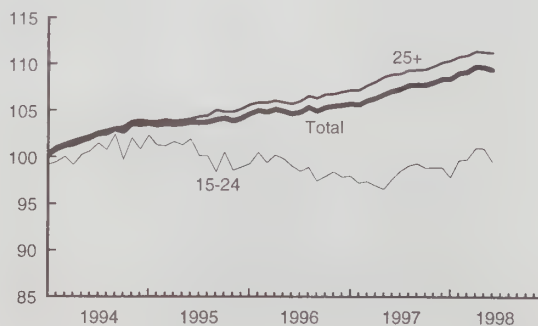


Unemployment Rate by Age
Taux de chômage par âge



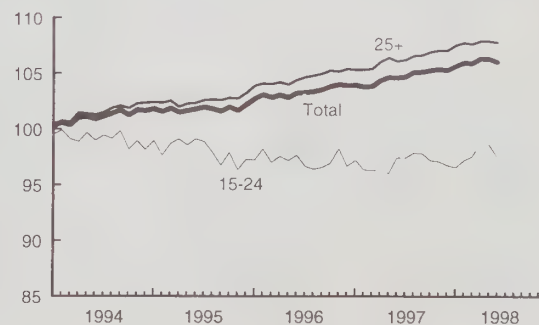
Employment by Age
Emploi par âge

Index 1993=100
Indice, 1993=100



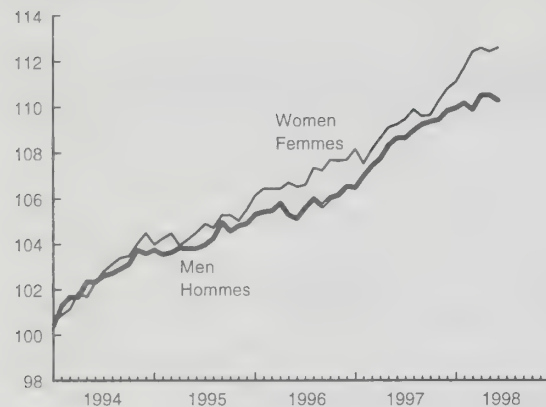
Labour Force by Age
Population active par âge

Index 1993=100
Indice, 1993=100



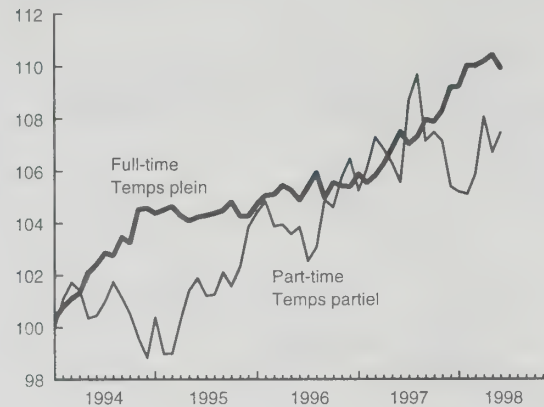
Adult Employment Emploi adulte

Index 1993=100
Indice, 1993=100



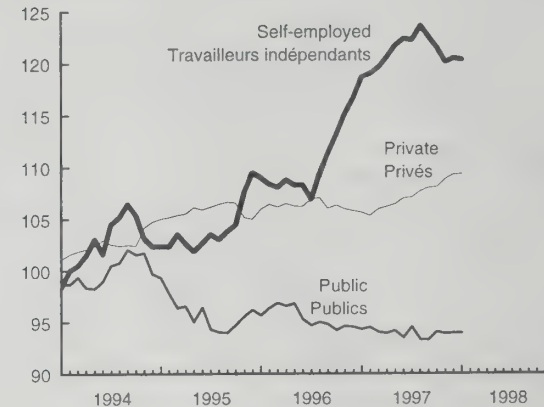
Type of Employment Emploi par type

Index 1993=100
Indice, 1993=100



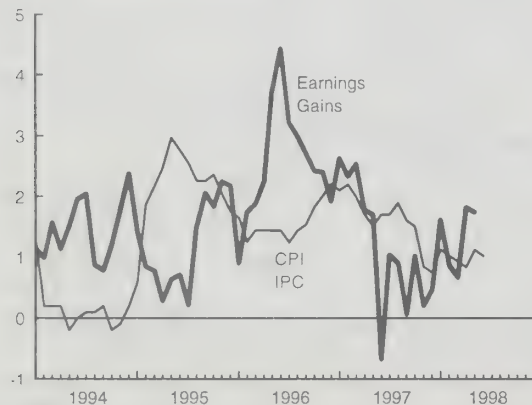
Class of Worker Catégorie de travailleurs

Index 1993=100
Indice, 1993=100



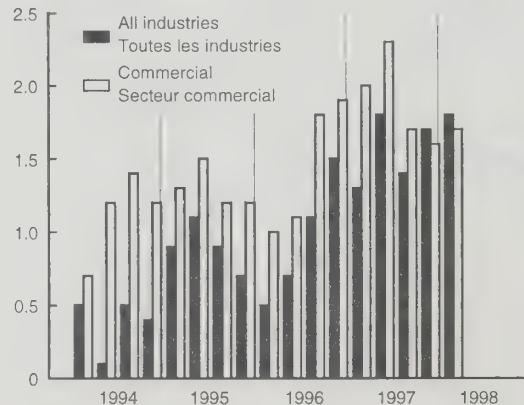
Average Hourly Earnings and Inflation Gains horaires moyens et inflation

Annual percent change
Variation annuelle en pourcentage



Wage Settlements Règlements salariaux

Percent change at annual rates
Variation en pourcentage aux taux annuels



Work Stoppages Arrêts de travail

Thousands of days
Milliers de jours

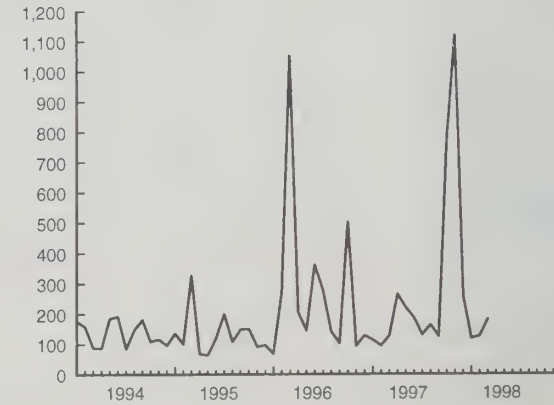


Table 8. Labour Force Statistics

Tableau 8. Statistiques sur la population active

		1995	1996	1997	1996						1997							
					J	A	S	O	N	D	J	F	M	A	M			
		D																
		'000																
Labour force	980562	14,928	15,145	15,354	15,147	15,156	15,181	15,227	15,248	15,236	15,240	15,219	15,227	15,301	15,340	Population active		
Employed	980595	13,506	13,676	13,941	13,646	13,715	13,660	13,714	13,730	13,743	13,764	13,749	13,809	13,843	13,894	Pers. occupées		
Full-time	980686	10,997	11,087	11,291	11,103	11,159	11,059	11,120	11,108	11,103	11,154	11,119	11,149	11,194	11,258	À plein temps		
Part-time	980699	2,509	2,589	2,649	2,543	2,556	2,601	2,594	2,623	2,640	2,610	2,630	2,660	2,649	2,636	À temps partiel		
Men	980602	7,397	7,479	7,649	7,472	7,501	7,466	7,486	7,493	7,518	7,523	7,539	7,567	7,588	7,628	Hommes		
Women	980609	6,109	6,197	6,292	6,174	6,214	6,194	6,228	6,237	6,225	6,241	6,210	6,241	6,256	6,266	Femmes		
15-24	980596	2,072	2,040	2,025	2,030	2,040	2,009	2,019	2,030	2,017	2,020	2,004	2,008	1,999	1,991	15-24		
25+	980599	11,433	11,637	11,915	11,616	11,675	11,651	11,695	11,700	11,726	11,745	11,745	11,801	11,845	11,903	25+		
Employees	980650	11,370	11,410	11,453	11,448	11,468	11,372	11,386	11,363	11,344	11,325	11,302	11,350	11,365	11,393	Employés		
Men	980651	5,978	5,990	6,033	6,019	6,019	5,966	5,954	5,940	5,945	5,929	5,950	5,969	5,980	6,000	Hommes		
Women	980652	5,392	5,420	5,419	5,429	5,449	5,405	5,432	5,424	5,399	5,396	5,353	5,381	5,385	5,393	Femmes		
Public	980653	2,107	2,098	2,066	2,082	2,089	2,085	2,072	2,081	2,078	2,074	2,078	2,068	2,065	2,070	Public		
Men	980654	1,025	1,003	988	993	985	977	985	991	996	994	1,010	998	988	996	Hommes		
Women	980655	1,083	1,096	1,079	1,089	1,105	1,107	1,087	1,090	1,082	1,080	1,068	1,070	1,077	1,075	Femmes		
Private	980656	9,263	9,311	9,387	9,366	9,379	9,287	9,315	9,283	9,266	9,251	9,225	9,283	9,300	9,322	Privé		
Men	980657	4,954	4,987	5,046	5,026	5,034	4,989	4,970	4,949	4,949	4,935	4,940	4,971	4,992	5,004	Hommes		
Women	980658	4,309	4,324	4,341	4,341	4,345	4,298	4,345	4,334	4,317	4,316	4,285	4,312	4,308	4,318	Femmes		
Self-employed	980659	2,136	2,267	2,488	2,198	2,247	2,289	2,327	2,367	2,399	2,440	2,446	2,459	2,479	2,501	Autonomes		
Men	980660	1,418	1,489	1,616	1,453	1,482	1,500	1,532	1,553	1,573	1,595	1,589	1,598	1,608	1,628	Hommes		
Women	980661	717	778	872	745	765	789	796	814	826	845	857	860	870	873	Femmes		
Total hours worked	980662	460,024	468,732	477,767	468,006	468,232	464,806	472,934	469,924	469,488	469,959	470,194	471,877	473,437	473,718	Heures travaillées		

		1997								1998						
		J	J	A	S	O	N	D	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	
Labour force	980562	15,338	15,351	15,410	15,415	15,432	15,450	15,436	15,490	15,534	15,527	15,591	15,586	15,545	15,580	Population active
Employed	980595	13,942	13,970	14,023	14,030	14,030	14,066	14,115	14,115	14,196	14,215	14,286	14,279	14,243	14,270	Pers. occupées
Full-time	980686	11,325	11,275	11,304	11,373	11,365	11,410	11,502	11,506	11,590	11,590	11,607	11,633	11,579	11,585	À plein temps
Part-time	980699	2,618	2,695	2,719	2,657	2,665	2,657	2,613	2,609	2,606	2,625	2,679	2,646	2,664	2,685	À temps partiel
Men	980602	7,657	7,662	7,684	7,712	7,719	7,731	7,745	7,732	7,759	7,742	7,795	7,801	7,775	7,783	Hommes
Women	980609	6,285	6,308	6,340	6,318	6,310	6,336	6,370	6,382	6,437	6,473	6,491	6,478	6,468	6,487	Femmes
15-24	980596	2,013	2,031	2,043	2,048	2,038	2,039	2,039	2,017	2,055	2,057	2,083	2,082	2,052	2,077	15-24
25+	980599	11,929	11,939	11,980	11,982	11,992	12,027	12,076	12,098	12,141	12,158	12,204	12,197	12,191	12,193	25+
Employees	980650	11,428	11,458	11,483	11,512	11,533	11,598	11,639	11,641	11,740	11,759	11,809	11,788	11,765	11,770	Employés
Men	980651	6,031	6,034	6,038	6,076	6,102	6,134	6,134	6,134	6,181	6,155	6,188	6,184	6,163	6,148	Hommes
Women	980652	5,397	5,424	5,445	5,436	5,430	5,464	5,505	5,508	5,559	5,604	5,621	5,604	5,602	5,622	Femmes
Public	980653	2,055	2,078	2,051	2,051	2,068	2,064	2,065	2,066	2,065	2,044	2,051	2,046	2,083	2,079	Public
Men	980654	982	983	979	984	987	976	975	977	963	945	964	957	964	968	Hommes
Women	980655	1,073	1,095	1,072	1,067	1,081	1,088	1,091	1,088	1,102	1,099	1,087	1,089	1,120	1,111	Femmes
Private	980656	9,373	9,380	9,432	9,461	9,464	9,534	9,573	9,575	9,676	9,715	9,758	9,742	9,682	9,691	Privé
Men	980657	5,049	5,051	5,059	5,092	5,115	5,158	5,160	5,156	5,218	5,209	5,224	5,226	5,199	5,180	Hommes
Women	980658	4,324	4,328	4,373	4,369	4,349	4,376	4,414	4,419	4,458	4,506	4,534	4,516	4,483	4,511	Femmes
Self-employed	980659	2,515	2,512	2,540	2,518	2,497	2,469	2,476	2,473	2,456	2,456	2,477	2,491	2,478	2,500	Autonomes
Men	980660	1,626	1,628	1,646	1,637	1,617	1,597	1,611	1,598	1,578	1,587	1,607	1,617	1,612	1,634	Hommes
Women	980661	889	884	894	881	880	872	865	875	878	868	870	874	866	865	Femmes
Total hours worked	980662	476,063	476,165	472,889	478,375	487,987	483,027	485,449	475,784	482,409	482,869	485,190	485,716	482,986	482,686	Heures travaillées

Table 8. Labour Force Statistics – (Continued)

Tableau 8. Statistiques sur la population active – (suite)

		1995	1996	1997	1996						1997					
					J	A	S	O	N	D	J	F	M	A	M	
<i>D</i>		<i>%</i>														
Participation rate(1)	<i>980778</i>	64.8	64.9	64.8	64.8	64.8	64.8	64.9	64.9	64.8	64.7	64.6	64.6	64.8	64.9	Taux d'activité(1)
Men	<i>980785</i>	72.5	72.4	72.5	72.4	72.2	72.1	72.3	72.5	72.4	72.3	72.3	72.2	72.4	72.6	Hommes
Women	<i>980792</i>	57.4	57.6	57.4	57.5	57.7	57.7	57.8	57.7	57.5	57.5	57.2	57.2	57.4	57.5	Femmes
15-24	<i>980779</i>	62.2	61.5	61.2	61.2	61.0	61.1	61.3	62.1	61.1	61.4	60.8	60.8	60.7	60.6	15-24
25+	<i>980782</i>	65.4	65.5	65.5	65.5	65.5	65.6	65.7	65.5	65.6	65.4	65.4	65.3	65.6	65.7	25+
Unemployment rate(2)	<i>980745</i>	9.5	9.7	9.2	9.9	9.5	10.0	9.9	10.0	9.8	9.7	9.7	9.3	9.5	9.4	Taux de chômage(2)
Men	<i>980752</i>	9.8	9.9	9.2	10.0	9.5	10.0	10.1	10.3	10.0	9.9	9.9	9.5	9.7	9.4	Hommes
Women	<i>980759</i>	9.2	9.4	9.2	9.8	9.5	10.0	9.7	9.5	9.6	9.4	9.4	9.1	9.3	9.4	Femmes
15-24	<i>980746</i>	15.6	16.1	16.7	16.1	15.5	16.9	16.8	17.4	16.6	17.0	16.9	16.7	17.0	17.2	15-24
25+	<i>980749</i>	8.3	8.5	7.8	8.7	8.4	8.7	8.6	8.5	8.5	8.3	8.3	7.9	8.1	8.0	25+
Unemployed	<i>980712</i>	1,422	1,469	1,414	1,501	1,441	1,521	1,513	1,518	1,493	1,476	1,471	1,418	1,458	1,446	Chômeurs
Men	<i>980719</i>	801	823	779	832	789	831	841	862	834	828	827	796	813	796	Hommes
Women	<i>980726</i>	621	647	634	668	653	690	672	656	659	648	644	622	645	651	Femmes
15-24	<i>980713</i>	382	391	406	389	373	408	407	429	402	413	408	403	411	412	15-24
25+	<i>980716</i>	1,040	1,078	1,008	1,112	1,068	1,113	1,105	1,089	1,091	1,063	1,063	1,016	1,047	1,034	25+
Not in labour force (3)	<i>(980000 - 980048)</i>	8,100	8,206	8,333	7,731	7,796	8,248	8,266	8,355	8,486	8,618	8,621	8,569	8,542	8,174	Inactifs (3)
		1997									1998					
		J	J	A	S	O	N	D			J	F	M	A	M	J
Participation rate(1)	<i>980778</i>	64.8	64.8	65.0	64.9	64.9	64.9	64.8	64.9	65.0	64.9	65.1	65.1	64.8	64.9	Taux d'activité(1)
Men	<i>980785</i>	72.2	72.3	72.5	72.6	72.6	72.6	72.4	72.4	72.3	72.1	72.5	72.4	72.1	72.3	Hommes
Women	<i>980792</i>	57.6	57.5	57.7	57.4	57.5	57.5	57.4	57.7	58.0	58.0	58.0	57.9	57.7	57.7	Femmes
15-24	<i>980779</i>	61.4	61.4	61.6	61.6	61.1	61.0	60.8	60.6	61.0	61.1	61.9	61.8	61.0	61.3	15-24
25+	<i>980782</i>	65.5	65.4	65.6	65.5	65.6	65.7	65.6	65.8	65.8	65.7	65.8	65.7	65.6	65.6	25+
Unemployment rate(2)	<i>980745</i>	9.1	9.0	9.0	9.0	9.1	9.0	8.6	8.9	8.6	8.5	8.4	8.4	8.4	8.4	Taux de chômage(2)
Men	<i>980752</i>	8.8	9.0	9.0	8.9	8.9	8.9	8.6	8.8	8.5	8.6	8.5	8.5	8.5	8.7	Hommes
Women	<i>980759</i>	9.5	9.0	9.0	9.1	9.3	9.1	8.5	8.9	8.7	8.3	8.2	8.3	8.2	8.1	Femmes
15-24	<i>980746</i>	17.4	16.7	16.6	16.4	16.2	16.1	15.8	16.5	15.5	15.7	15.7	15.7	15.9	15.3	15-24
25+	<i>980749</i>	7.5	7.5	7.6	7.6	7.8	7.6	7.2	7.5	7.3	7.1	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.1	25+
Unemployed	<i>980712</i>	1,395	1,381	1,387	1,385	1,403	1,383	1,321	1,376	1,338	1,313	1,305	1,307	1,302	1,311	Chômeurs
Men	<i>980719</i>	739	754	759	756	757	752	729	751	725	726	726	720	720	742	Hommes
Women	<i>980726</i>	657	627	628	629	646	632	592	625	613	587	579	587	581	569	Femmes
15-24	<i>980713</i>	425	407	406	400	394	390	382	399	377	383	389	386	388	374	15-24
25+	<i>980716</i>	970	974	981	984	1,009	993	939	977	961	929	915	921	914	936	25+
Not in labour force(3)	<i>(980000 - 980048)</i>	7,951	7,853	7,874	8,325	8,378	8,475	8,611	8,695	8,641	8,620	8,572	8,242	8,063	7,921	Inactifs(3)

(1) The labour force as a percentage of the population 15 years of age and older.

(2) The unemployed as a percentage of the labour force.

(3) Not seasonally adjusted

(1) La population active en pourcentage de la population âgée de 15 ans et plus.

(2) Le nombre de chômeurs en pourcentage de la population active.

(3) Non désaisonnalisés

Table 8. Labour Force Statistics – (Concluded)

		1995	1996	1997	1996 J	A	S	O	N	D	1997 J	F	M	A	M	
Employment by industry	D															Emploi selon l'industrie
		'000														
Non-agricultural	(980595 - 980628)	13,075	13,223	13,518	13,195	13,261	13,203	13,235	13,266	13,287	13,313	13,312	13,380	13,421	13,476	Non agricole
Total goods	980626	3,653	3,681	3,769	3,679	3,729	3,722	3,738	3,725	3,718	3,737	3,720	3,728	3,734	3,719	Biens
Agriculture	980628	431	453	423	452	454	457	479	464	456	451	437	429	423	418	Agriculture
Other primary	980629	296	280	292	278	280	273	284	283	289	293	291	287	283	290	Industries primaires
Mining, quarr. & oil wells	980632	172	168	177	168	172	167	174	172	180	184	175	173	173	176	Mines, carr. et puits pétr.
Utilities	980633	142	147	140	152	152	147	138	145	142	135	139	138	137	135	Services publics
Manufacturing	980634	2,061	2,083	2,167	2,088	2,125	2,130	2,105	2,107	2,099	2,107	2,103	2,135	2,137	2,137	Fabrication
Construction	980637	724	719	747	711	720	716	733	726	733	750	750	739	754	740	Construction
Total services	980638	9,852	9,995	10,172	9,967	9,986	9,938	9,976	10,005	10,025	10,027	10,029	10,081	10,110	10,175	Services
Transportation & communication	980639	890	873	897	874	862	869	868	842	846	867	879	873	885	896	Transports et commu- nications
Trade	980640	2,307	2,361	2,386	2,349	2,360	2,350	2,358	2,377	2,381	2,371	2,353	2,376	2,382	2,379	Commerce
Wholesale	980641	608	634	655	637	636	638	641	631	637	630	635	654	649	660	De gros
Retail	980642	1,699	1,728	1,731	1,713	1,724	1,711	1,717	1,746	1,743	1,741	1,717	1,722	1,733	1,719	De détail
Finance, insurance and real estate	980643	809	800	795	793	786	799	810	802	798	803	799	789	788	779	Finances, assurances & affaires imm.
Comm., bus. & pers. services	980644	5,036	5,141	5,303	5,134	5,158	5,112	5,129	5,147	5,185	5,185	5,206	5,255	5,265	5,333	Services socio-cult., comm. et pers.
Business & personal	980648	2,687	2,786	2,916	2,781	2,791	2,772	2,771	2,796	2,825	2,813	2,833	2,874	2,883	2,921	Commerciaux
Public administration	980649	810	820	791	817	821	809	810	836	816	801	793	788	789	788	Administration publique

		1997 J	J	A	S	O	N	D	1998 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	
Non-agricultural	(980595 - 980628)	13,520	13,552	13,602	13,616	13,618	13,647	13,700	13,686	13,762	13,771	13,827	13,827	13,813	13,839	Non agricole
Total goods	980626	3,786	3,763	3,792	3,800	3,803	3,810	3,829	3,835	3,866	3,899	3,911	3,926	3,902	3,873	Biens
Agriculture	980628	422	418	421	414	411	419	415	428	435	444	459	452	430	430	Agriculture
Other primary	980629	290	290	290	306	294	291	293	298	292	291	297	293	292	292	Industries primaires
Mining, quarr. & oil wells	980632	176	174	171	184	180	181	181	185	180	176	180	174	172	174	Mines, carr. et puits pétr.
Utilities	980633	137	142	141	140	148	142	143	145	150	142	143	142	139	132	Services publics
Manufacturing	980634	2,185	2,171	2,192	2,191	2,204	2,206	2,231	2,228	2,257	2,287	2,277	2,292	2,299	2,265	Fabrication
Construction	980637	751	742	748	749	746	752	749	737	732	735	735	747	742	754	Construction
Total services	980638	10,157	10,207	10,232	10,230	10,227	10,257	10,286	10,280	10,330	10,316	10,375	10,353	10,341	10,397	Services
Transportation & communication	980639	895	886	910	917	914	917	923	929	931	927	930	925	924	908	Transports et commu- nications
Trade	980640	2,380	2,414	2,396	2,393	2,403	2,387	2,392	2,361	2,376	2,381	2,411	2,398	2,389	2,428	Commerce
Wholesale	980641	657	660	658	654	662	668	667	661	673	667	680	677	676	680	De gros
Retail	980642	1,723	1,754	1,738	1,740	1,741	1,719	1,725	1,699	1,703	1,714	1,731	1,721	1,713	1,748	De détail
Finance, insurance and real estate	980643	785	788	796	799	802	807	807	786	797	785	781	770	763	777	Finances, assurances & affaires imm.
Comm., bus. & pers. services	980644	5,299	5,306	5,337	5,337	5,327	5,367	5,382	5,411	5,434	5,426	5,449	5,447	5,463	5,472	Services socio-cult., comm. et pers.
Business & personal	980648	2,917	2,921	2,948	2,949	2,966	2,975	2,965	3,026	3,052	3,030	3,047	3,058	3,036	3,037	Commerciaux
Public administration	980649	798	813	793	784	780	779	782	794	792	796	804	812	803	812	Administration publique

Note: Estimates exclude inmates of institutions, members of the armed services, Persons living on Indian reserves and residents of the territories.

Source: The Labour Force (Catalogue no. 71-001-XPB), contact: Geoff Bowiby (951-3325).

Nota: Les données ne comprennent pas les pensionnaires des institutions, les membres des Forces armées, personnes vivant dans les réserves indiennes ni les résidents des territoires.

Sources: La population active (n° 71-001-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: Geoff Bowiby (951-3325).

Table 9. Labour Income, Employment, Earnings and Hours by Industry

Tableau 9. Revenu du travail, salariés, rémunération et heures de travail par industrie

		1995	1996	1997	1997								1998					
					M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	J	F	M	A	M	
<i>D</i>		\$'000,000																
LABOUR INCOME(1)	17025	419,096	429,601	445,804	37,153	37,092	37,327	37,365	37,391	37,448	37,397	37,749	37,863	38,195	38,226	38,347	38,273	REVENU DU TRAVAIL(1)
<i>Annual % change</i>		3.4	2.5	3.8	4.5	3.7	4.4	4.0	4.0	3.7	2.8	3.2	3.7	4.1	4.0	3.9	3.0	<i>Variation annuelle (%)</i>
Agric., fishing, trapping	17001	3,302	3,480	3,450	282	282	281	283	289	302	302	300	298	291	288	293	289	Agri., pêche & piégeage
Forestry	17002	2,586	2,653	2,757	227	228	231	231	234	233	233	233	227	227	230	237	236	Forêts
Mining	17003	7,763	7,974	8,637	715	708	724	726	728	743	740	750	761	778	750	753	744	Mines
Manufacturing	17004	66,236	69,565	73,677	6,153	6,104	6,186	6,150	6,177	6,232	6,272	6,340	6,340	6,422	6,417	6,469	6,468	Fabrication
Construction	17005	19,840	20,232	21,012	1,765	1,779	1,772	1,758	1,763	1,773	1,789	1,791	1,763	1,809	1,805	1,822	1,829	Construction
Transportation, communication and utilities	(17006+17009)	34,238	34,448	35,584	2,972	2,977	2,987	2,989	3,000	3,020	2,912	2,967	3,063	3,081	3,103	3,098	3,099	Transports, communication, services publics
Trade	17010	51,509	53,142	55,816	4,612	4,642	4,684	4,713	4,711	4,741	4,747	4,764	4,755	4,798	4,823	4,824	4,805	Commerce
Finance, insurance and real estate	17011	29,257	31,246	33,599	2,796	2,795	2,807	2,837	2,841	2,845	2,822	2,841	2,874	2,891	2,903	2,945	2,948	Finances, assurances & affaires immobilières
Services	17012	120,994	123,976	127,404	10,650	10,623	10,661	10,689	10,674	10,553	10,588	10,728	10,748	10,818	10,820	10,815	10,780	Services
Public administration	17018	31,145	30,096	29,282	2,425	2,413	2,422	2,423	2,418	2,434	2,429	2,428	2,417	2,419	2,416	2,416	2,406	Administration publique
		1995	1996	1997	1997								1998					
					M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	J	F	M	A	M	
EMPLOYEES	L	'000																
Industrial aggregate	95656	10,816	10,907	11,204	11,232	11,271	11,332	11,365	11,399	11,316	11,449	11,532	11,577	11,598	11,601	11,589	11,578	Total des industries
Goods producing	95657	2,484	2,515	2,606	2,586	2,598	2,605	2,610	2,626	2,641	2,639	2,656	2,672	2,693	2,693	2,698	2,704	Productrices de biens
Forestry	95658	68	66	67	64	65	65	67	69	69	69	68	68	68	69	70	71	Forêts
Mining	95659	134	131	143	143	144	144	145	146	146	146	148	149	150	146	146	146	Mines
Manufacturing	95660	1,697	1,738	1,800	1,789	1,795	1,805	1,801	1,808	1,818	1,821	1,843	1,852	1,870	1,867	1,862	1,864	Fabrication
Non-durable goods	95748	766	775	796	793	792	792	796	801	802	802	808	812	822	817	816	817	Biens non durables
Durable goods	95747	931	963	1,004	998	1,003	1,008	1,006	1,009	1,019	1,022	1,031	1,040	1,048	1,049	1,047	1,047	Biens durables
Construction	95661	455	455	473	469	469	468	469	472	478	477	481	487	492	499	503	500	Construction
Services producing(2)	95662	8,332	8,393	8,598	8,589	8,604	8,655	8,651	8,655	8,562	8,673	8,732	8,756	8,758	8,746	8,734	8,743	Total des services(2)
Transportation, communication and utilities	95663	857	839	851	850	855	858	859	857	856	810	865	871	870	872	871	873	Transports, communication, services publics
Trade	95664	2,034	2,048	2,124	2,104	2,125	2,143	2,141	2,138	2,160	2,163	2,167	2,166	2,153	2,144	2,140	2,140	Commerce
Finance, insurance and real estate	95665	670	680	704	698	706	710	708	712	713	714	714	717	718	719	720	716	Finances, assurances & affaires immobilières
Services	95667	4,186	4,257	4,367	4,379	4,369	4,394	4,396	4,401	4,281	4,423	4,445	4,453	4,466	4,463	4,458	4,471	Services
Public administration	95666	714	694	674	679	672	671	669	668	670	670	670	670	669	668	670	668	Administration publique
AVERAGE WEEKLY EARNINGS(3)		\$																
Industrial aggregate	95668	573.75	586.06	598.26	602.36	598.11	599.64	598.43	596.98	596.25	600.32	601.06	606.54	607.63	607.03	608.17	607.09	Total des industries
Goods producing	95669	721.81	742.16	762.22	777.82	766.24	769.22	760.61	758.05	763.44	766.26	775.23	785.26	782.99	777.97	781.16	782.03	Productrices de biens
Forestry	95670	735.30	768.63	793.12	836.57	807.34	819.85	796.50	781.23	783.83	782.53	787.28	775.65	768.35	777.89	779.67	785.15	Forêts
Mining	95671	991.43	1,039.08	1,057.61	1,057.56	1,040.53	1,050.01	1,044.41	1,050.53	1,073.29	1,077.71	1,085.37	1,103.36	1,118.68	1,121.50	1,120.39	1,080.79	Mines
Manufacturing	95672	694.58	716.62	736.69	751.13	736.55	741.41	735.31	731.43	737.75	740.43	749.35	755.47	754.49	753.85	761.98	763.83	Fabrication
Non-durable goods	95757	650.98	666.23	680.89	697.90	675.94	684.04	680.05	677.87	682.66	684.98	690.21	690.36	694.82	691.23	697.10	692.17	Biens non durables
Durable goods	95756	730.44	757.17	780.95	792.84	781.89	787.22	779.23	774.30	780.81	783.54	797.97	805.19	800.39	800.94	812.54	815.66	Biens durables
Construction	95673	680.59	695.67	711.35	724.15	723.68	722.03	709.11	709.77	707.49	713.92	723.33	724.38	726.93	694.66	699.62	697.83	Construction
Services producing(2)	95674	529.62	539.29	548.56	551.82	547.31	548.99	549.60	548.58	545.37	549.56	548.14	553.35	553.79	554.06	554.97	553.76	Total des services(2)
Transportation, communication and utilities	95675	729.16	735.32	754.55	758.83	754.63	754.32	751.61	756.71	762.72	766.75	755.29	769.59	767.02	768.79	770.32	768.95	Transports, communication, services publics
Trade	95676	431.35	439.72	451.89	453.30	447.53	452.51	454.09	452.02	456.44	457.16	452.80	466.72	468.34	468.26	469.61	467.56	Commerce
Finance, insurance and real estate	95677	658.48	704.59	742.17	742.46	743.47	742.08	745.99	747.53	753.08	748.02	741.98	750.21	738.75	745.38	760.83	756.27	Finances, assurances & affaires immobilières
Services	95679	490.73	501.18	506.57	511.62	507.65	507.46	508.09	503.94	494.67	505.18	504.87	508.36	508.21	507.77	506.91	503.56	Services
Public administration	95678	750.65	740.05	739.57	736.75	732.34	739.04	737.11	736.91	738.09	738.66	735.25	737.02	739.26	739.28	741.44	749.87	Administration publique

(1) Total includes supplementary labour income, industry data is wages and salaries.

(2) Annual supplementary labour income by industry is available on request.

(3) Includes electric utilities.

(4) Includes overtime.

Note: STC is monitoring the impact of using more administrative data in SEPH. In the interim, users are reminded that employment data from SEPH are best used in the context of longer time periods and for the distribution of industrial employment.

(1) Le total inclut le revenu supplémentaire du travail, les données désagrégées par industrie portent sur les salaires et traitements. Les données annuelles sur le revenu supplémentaire du travail par industrie sont disponibles sur demande.

(2) Inclut l'électricité.

(3) Inclut le temps supplémentaire.

Note: Suite à l'augmentation des données administratives dans la composition des estimations, STC étudie l'impact sur l'EERH. Entre temps il est préférable d'utiliser les estimations de l'EERH sur une plus longue période de référence et pour la répartition d'emploi industriel.

Table 9. Earnings and Hours – (Concluded)

		1995	1996	1997	1997 M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	1998 J	F	M	A	M	
AVERAGE HOURLY EARNINGS(1)	L	\$																RÉMUNÉRATION HORAIRE MOYENNE(1)
Industrial aggregate	<i>59959</i>	14.34	14.71	14.87	15.00	14.76	14.63	14.67	14.81	14.98	14.99	14.93	15.13	15.08	15.11	15.15	15.26	Total des industries
Goods producing	<i>59960</i>	17.15	17.48	17.54	17.69	17.53	17.41	17.33	17.31	17.60	17.66	17.75	18.02	18.00	18.01	17.96	18.07	Productrices de biens
Mining	<i>59964</i>	22.44	22.70	22.44	22.17	22.40	22.22	21.88	22.02	22.39	22.85	22.71	23.60	23.67	23.49	23.28	23.45	Mines
Manufacturing	<i>59976</i>	16.19	16.70	16.85	17.06	16.74	16.62	16.68	16.53	16.82	16.93	17.25	17.25	17.14	17.30	17.36	17.21	Fabrication
Construction	<i>60076</i>	18.59	18.28	18.00	17.95	18.20	17.91	17.59	17.93	18.32	18.32	17.85	18.89	19.36	18.74	18.30	18.86	Construction
Services producing	<i>60085</i>	12.73	13.15	13.32	13.44	13.10	12.96	13.07	13.25	13.37	13.39	13.34	13.53	13.45	13.49	13.54	13.68	Total des services
Transportation, communi- cation and utilities	<i>60086</i>	18.06	18.35	18.70	18.76	18.75	18.47	18.49	18.65	18.77	18.69	18.52	19.08	19.36	19.52	19.34	19.86	Transports, communica- tion, services publics
Finance, insurance and real estate	<i>60165</i>	12.75	13.06	14.46	14.23	15.19	14.57	14.93	14.74	14.71	14.45	15.16	14.97	13.97	13.48	13.58	13.87	Finances, assurances & affaires immobilières
Community, business & personal services	<i>60183</i>	12.89	13.29	13.23	13.40	12.68	12.73	12.78	13.11	13.30	13.48	13.54	13.62	13.38	13.41	13.50	13.60	Serv. socioculturels, com- merciaux, personnels
FIXED-WEIGHTED AVERAGE HOURLY EARNINGS(1,2)		1986=100																RÉMUNÉRATION HORAIRE MOYENNE, PONDÉ- RATION FIXE(1,2)
Industrial aggregate	<i>95705</i>	138.5	142.1	143.3	142.7	143.8	145.0	143.1	142.3	142.9	142.7	144.5	145.2	145.3	145.5	145.5	144.5	Total des industries
<i>Annual % change</i>		2.3	2.6	0.9	-0.1	0.7	1.2	0.9	-0.8	0.1	-0.1	0.6	1.3	1.3	1.7	1.8	1.3	<i>Variation annuelle(%)</i>
Goods producing	<i>95706</i>	137.2	140.5	142.4	142.3	143.2	142.2	140.8	141.1	143.6	143.7	146.0	146.9	148.4	146.7	146.4	144.7	Productrices de biens
Forestry	<i>95707</i>	131.2	135.9	139.1	144.1	138.8	136.4	130.8	139.0	136.1	138.6	138.9	136.7	136.8	138.7	143.5	139.9	Forêts
Mining	<i>95708</i>	140.8	144.2	144.8	142.7	145.2	144.9	143.5	141.8	146.3	146.1	147.0	149.5	151.1	148.0	149.9	143.1	Mines
Manufacturing	<i>95709</i>	137.5	141.4	144.0	144.1	144.2	144.7	143.4	143.2	145.3	145.5	148.0	149.2	150.3	149.4	149.8	147.8	Fabrication
Construction	<i>95710</i>	135.0	136.4	135.7	135.1	139.5	132.3	131.5	132.8	136.2	136.8	139.4	139.1	142.3	136.7	132.4	135.1	Construction
Services producing	<i>95711</i>	139.2	142.9	143.7	142.8	144.1	146.4	144.2	142.9	142.5	142.2	143.7	144.4	143.7	144.9	145.0	144.4	Total des services
Transportation, communi- cation and utilities	<i>95712</i>	132.0	134.7	137.8	137.3	137.8	136.8	137.2	137.6	140.1	138.5	138.1	139.1	140.6	141.6	141.4	142.6	Transports, communica- tion, services publics
Retail trade	<i>95768</i>	134.2	137.0	138.5	138.4	136.9	136.8	139.7	138.1	140.5	139.3	136.2	136.3	138.8	140.6	140.8	140.1	Commerce de détail
Wholesale trade	<i>95767</i>	138.8	139.3	144.5	145.4	144.7	142.6	142.5	142.1	144.4	143.7	146.9	152.6	156.8	160.7	159.8	152.7	Commerce de gros
Finance, insurance and real estate	<i>95714</i>	150.9	158.8	163.1	159.1	164.5	161.5	161.1	162.4	163.7	160.5	162.5	163.8	163.7	169.0	169.5	157.0	Finances, assurances & affaires immobilières
Community, business & personal services	<i>95716</i>	139.7	143.9	142.4	142.3	144.2	150.6	144.6	141.4	138.2	138.8	142.1	141.7	138.8	138.8	139.3	140.5	Serv. socioculturels, com- merciaux, personnels
Public administration	<i>95715</i>	141.8	144.1	145.3	141.8	142.1	142.8	143.4	145.0	146.4	146.7	147.3	147.7	146.4	146.5	146.0	149.2	Administration publique
AVERAGE WEEKLY HOURS		Hours – Heures																HEURES HEBDOMA- DAIRES MOYENNES
Industrial aggregate	<i>97796</i>	30.7	30.7	31.3	31.6	31.6	31.5	31.2	31.3	31.1	31.2	31.1	31.2	30.9	31.0	31.1	31.5	Total des industries
Goods producing	<i>97797</i>	38.4	38.4	39.3	39.9	39.5	39.8	39.5	39.2	39.0	39.0	38.8	38.7	38.5	38.6	39.0	39.1	Productrices de biens
Mining	<i>97799</i>	39.8	40.0	42.5	43.3	42.9	43.2	42.7	42.6	42.5	41.6	41.0	40.3	41.0	41.3	42.1	42.4	Mines
Manufacturing	<i>97800</i>	38.5	38.4	39.3	40.0	39.5	39.9	39.5	39.4	39.2	39.0	38.8	38.5	38.4	38.4	38.6	38.8	Fabrication
Construction	<i>97803</i>	37.3	37.8	38.2	38.4	37.8	38.1	38.5	37.9	37.5	38.4	37.9	38.5	37.3	38.1	38.9	38.3	Construction
Services producing	<i>97804</i>	27.6	27.6	28.0	28.2	28.3	28.0	27.6	27.9	27.8	28.0	27.8	28.0	27.7	27.9	27.8	28.4	Total des services
Transportation, communi- cation and utilities	<i>97805</i>	36.7	36.9	36.6	36.6	36.8	36.8	36.6	36.2	36.2	36.4	36.3	37.0	36.7	36.9	36.5	35.8	Transports, communica- tion, services publics
Finance, insurance and real estate	<i>97809</i>	25.9	26.5	28.4	28.9	28.5	27.7	27.4	28.7	29.0	28.6	28.7	28.6	26.6	26.5	26.6	25.7	Finances, assurances & affaires immobilières
Community, business & personal services	<i>97811</i>	26.4	26.5	26.7	26.9	26.8	26.9	26.6	26.7	26.7	26.6	26.4	26.5	26.4	26.3	26.1	26.9	Serv. socioculturels, com- merciaux, personnels

(1) Unadjusted for seasonality.

(2) Annual data are the averages of the monthly indexes. How these fixed-weighted indexes (1986=100) are constructed is described in the September 1989 issue of the CEO.

Source: Estimates of Labour Income (Catalogue no. 13E-0016-XPB), Contact: J. Lambert (951-4051). Employment, Earnings and Hours (Catalogue no. 72-002-XPB), contact: S. Picard (951-4090).

Tableau 9. Rémunération et heures de travail – (fin)

(1) Non désaisonnalisés.

(2) Les données annuelles sont la moyenne des indices mensuels. L'article de l'édition de septembre 1989 de l'OEC décrit en détail la construction de ces indices à pondération fixe (1986=100).

Source: Estimations du revenu du travail (n° 13F-0016-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: J. Lambert (951-4051). Emploi, gains et durée du travail (n° 72-002-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: S. Picard (951-4090).

Table 10. Miscellaneous Labour Statistics(1)

		1995	1996	1997	1997 J	A	S	O	N	D	1998 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	
A. Employment insurance(2)																		A. Assurance -Emploi(2)
																		Personnes visées
Persons covered	1248	13,090	13,102	13,133	13,465	13,488	13,158	13,155	13,163	13,203	13,047	13,172	13,205	13,259	13,415			Bénéficiaires
Beneficiaries	730563	957	911	782	707	689	587	630	711	800	952	931	914	839	687			Réguliers
Regular	736531	736	706	589	624	580	587	585	578	562	560	543	542	537	543			Demandes reçues
Claims received	730185	3,089	2,973	2,767	268	162	210	247	290	307	321	189	205	186	159			Semaines payées
Weeks paid	738626			40,933	2,859	2,825	2,934	2,559	2,833	3,534	3,965	3,919	4,383	3,640	3,090			
								\$										
Average weekly payment	738640			253.14	246.32	249.44	247.41	245.24	249.91	256.21	261.00	262.71	263.89	261.17	257.40			Prestation hebdomadaire moyenne
B. Help wanted index		738862	109	100	124	125	127	129	131	(1996=100) 132	133	136	138	142	143	143	144	B. Indice d'offre d'emploi
C. Person days lost in work stoppages(3)																		C. Jours-personnes perdus dans les arrêts de travail(3)
																		Toutes les industries
All industries	1601	1,607	3,343	3,573	131	163	125	774	1,119	258	118	126	182					Mines, carrières et puits de pétrole
Mines, quarries & oil wells	1604	24	137	164	5	29	5	5	4	5	5	4	5					Fabrication
Manufacturing	1605	722	898	1,272	92	86	79	93	452	234	89	90	91					Construction
Construction	1626	202	93	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0					Transports
Transportation	1627	277	112	85	3	4	7	5	1	2	3	3	3					Commerce
Trade	(1628+ 1629)	73	424	463	0	1	3	3	10	7	4	6	24					
Community, business & personal services	1630	281	1,546	1,563	30	42	32	643	652	10	17	24	58					Services socio-culturels, commerciaux & personnels
		1994	1995	1996	1997	1995 II	III	IV	1996 I	II	III	IV	1997 I	II	III	IV	1998 I	
D. Wage settlements(4)																		D. Règlements salariaux(4)
																		Toutes les industries
All industries	747000	0.3	0.9	0.9	1.6	1.1	0.9	0.7	0.5	0.7	1.1	1.5	1.3	1.8	1.4	1.7	1.8	Industries commerciales
Commercial industries	747008	1.2	1.3	1.5	1.9	1.5	1.2	1.2	1.0	1.1	1.8	1.9	2.0	2.3	1.7	1.6	1.7	Industries non commerciales
Non-commercial industries	747009	-0.2	0.5	0.4	1.1	0.2	0.4	0.7	0.3	0.5	0.3	0.4	0.9	0.8	0.8	1.7	1.8	Employés ('000)
Employees ('000)	747054	943	909	796	683	189	201	336	169	327	140	161	129	239	132	184	114	

(1) Unadjusted for seasonality, except regular beneficiaries and help wanted index.

(2) Annual data are averages of the monthly estimates except for benefit weeks and claims received, where the sums are used. Another estimate of EI coverage, derived from annual tax returns filed with Revenue Canada, is also available on request.

(3) Includes all strikes and lockouts, legal or illegal, lasting one-half day or more and amounting to 10 or more person-days lost. Time lost by workers indirectly affected, such as those laid off because of a stoppage by other employees, is not included.

(4) Effective annual % increase in base rates.

Sources: A. Unemployment Insurance Statistics (Catalogue no. 73-001-XPB) and Annual Supplement (Catalogue no. 73-202-SPB), contact: Mike Scrim (951-4090).
 B. Labour division, contact: Mike Scrim (951-4090).
 C. and D. Human Resources Development Canada, contact: Angèle Charbonneau [(819) 997-3118].

Tableau 10. Travail, statistiques diverses(1)

(1) Non désaisonnalisés, sauf les estimations de prestations régulières et l'indice d'offre d'emploi.

(2) Les données annuelles sont obtenues en calculant la moyenne des totaux mensuels sauf dans le cas du nombre de prestations et des demandes initiales et renouvelées pour lesquels on prend la somme. Une autre estimation annuelle du nombre de personnes visées par l'assurance-emploi, tirée des déclarations d'impôt de Revenu Canada, est disponible.

(3) Comprendent tous les lock-out et les grèves, qu'ils soient légaux ou illégaux, d'une durée d'une demi-journée ou plus et représentant 10 jours-personnes ou plus de temps perdu. Le temps perdu par les travailleurs indirectement touchés, comme ceux qui sont mis à pied par suite de l'arrêt de travail d'autres employés, n'est pas compris.

(4) Augmentation annuelle en % en vigueur des taux de base.

Sources: A. Statistiques sur l'assurance-chômage (n° 73-001-XPB au catalogue) et son supplément annuel (n° 73-202-SPB au catalogue), personne ressource: Mike Scrim (951-4090).
 B. Division du travail, personne ressource, Mike Scrim (951-4090).
 C. et D. Développement des ressources humaines Canada, personne ressource: Angèle Charbonneau [(819) 997-3118].

III. Prices

11. GDP price indexes
12. Consumer price indexes
13. Industrial product price indexes by commodity
14. Industrial product price indexes by industry
15. Raw materials
16. Housing

III. Prix

Page

22
23
24
24
26
27

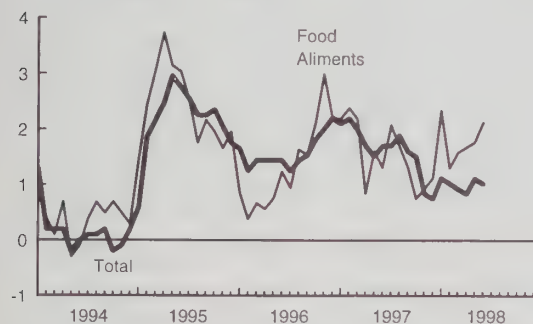
11. PIB, indices de prix
12. Indices des prix à la consommation
13. Indices des prix des produits industriels par produit
14. Indices des prix des produits industriels selon l'industrie
15. Matières brutes
16. Logements

Page

22
23
24
24
26
27

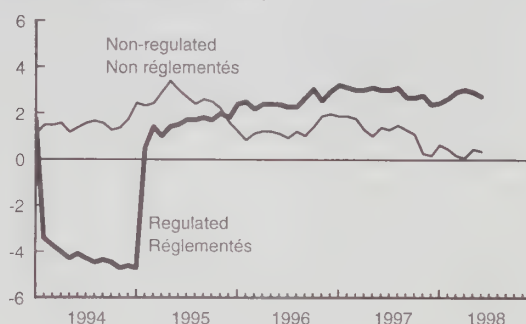
Consumer Price Index
Indice de prix à la consommation

Annual percent change
Variation annuelle en pourcentage



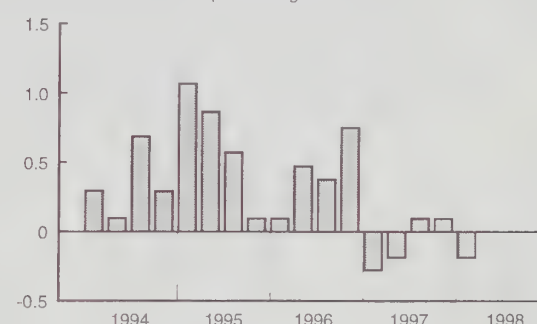
Consumer Price Index
Indice de prix à la consommation

Annual percent change
Variation annuelle en pourcentage



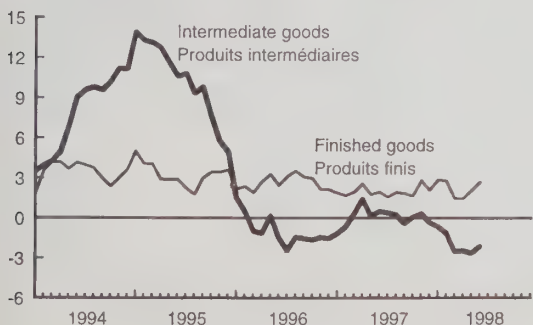
GDP Implicit Price Index
Indice implicite de prix, PIB

Quarterly percent change
Variation trimestrielle en pourcentage



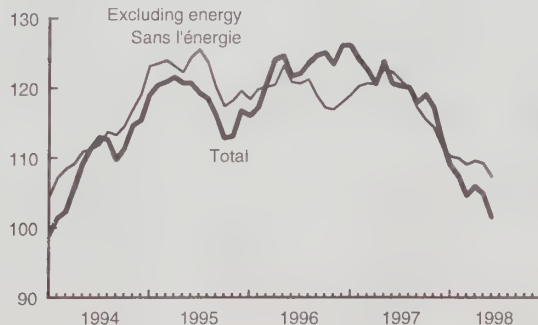
Industrial Product Price Index
Indice de prix des produits industriels

Annual percent change
Variation annuelle en pourcentage



Raw Materials Price Index
Indice de prix des matières brutes

Index 1993=100
Indice, 1993=100



New Housing Price Index
Indice de prix des maisons neuves

Index 1993=100
Indice, 1993=100

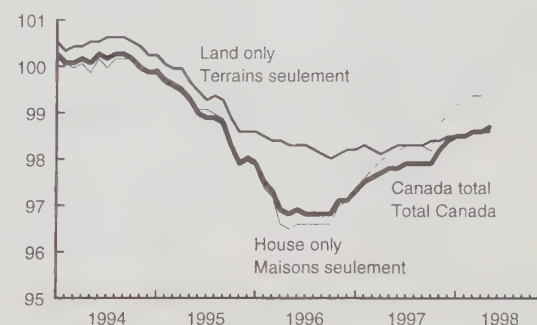


Table 11. GDP Price Indexes (1992 = 100)(1)

Tableau 11. PIB, indices de prix (1992 = 100)(1)

		1994	1995	1996	1997	1995 II	III	IV	1996 I	II	III	IV	1997 I	II	III	IV	1998 I	
Implicit indexes	D																	Indices implicites
Personal expenditure	15594	102.8	104.3	105.8	107.6	104.3	104.5	104.6	105.0	105.5	106.0	106.8	107.1	107.4	107.6	108.1	108.1	Dépenses personnelles
Durable goods	15595	104.3	106.0	107.4	108.4	105.8	106.2	106.4	106.6	107.1	107.8	108.1	108.1	108.5	108.2	108.7	107.7	Biens durables
Semi-durable goods	15596	100.8	100.3	100.7	102.5	100.1	100.3	100.7	100.1	100.3	101.2	101.2	101.7	102.6	102.7	103.1	103.4	Biens semi-durables
Non-durable goods	15597	99.2	100.1	101.7	103.9	100.6	100.3	100.1	100.3	101.8	101.6	102.9	103.6	103.7	104.3	104.0	103.9	Biens non durables
Services	15598	104.6	106.6	108.4	110.1	106.5	107.0	107.1	107.8	107.9	108.5	109.3	109.6	109.9	110.0	110.9	111.0	Services
Government expenditure	15599	102.2	103.5	103.6	103.4	103.6	103.5	103.3	103.6	103.6	103.4	103.6	103.4	103.2	103.6	103.2	103.2	Dépenses publiques
Business fixed investment	15601	104.8	105.8	105.3	106.2	105.7	105.6	105.6	105.2	105.4	105.3	105.2	105.4	106.5	106.1	106.8	106.3	Investissement fixe des entreprises
Residential construction	15602	105.5	106.1	105.7	107.1	106.1	105.9	105.5	105.1	105.6	105.8	106.1	106.5	107.4	107.1	107.4	107.8	Résidentielle
Business investment	15603	104.4	105.7	105.0	105.8	105.5	105.5	105.7	105.2	105.3	105.0	104.7	104.8	106.0	105.6	106.6	105.5	Entreprises
Non-residential	15604	104.7	106.0	105.5	107.1	105.7	106.0	106.3	105.1	105.9	105.6	105.4	106.1	107.2	107.1	107.9	108.2	Non-résidentielle
Machinery & equipment	15605	104.2	105.4	104.7	104.8	105.3	105.1	105.3	105.2	104.8	104.5	104.2	103.9	105.1	104.6	105.7	103.6	Machines et matériel
Final domestic demand	15613	102.9	104.3	105.2	106.4	104.3	104.4	104.4	104.6	105.0	105.2	105.7	105.9	106.3	106.4	106.8	106.7	Demande intérieure finale
Exports	15606	110.1	116.4	116.9	115.8	116.6	116.5	116.1	116.3	116.0	117.2	117.9	116.0	116.1	115.4	116.0	114.6	Exportations
Imports	15609	111.7	114.8	113.5	113.9	115.2	113.8	113.5	113.6	113.1	114.1	113.2	113.1	114.2	113.3	115.0	114.1	Importations
Gross domestic product	15612	102.4	105.1	106.6	107.1	105.0	105.6	105.7	105.8	106.3	106.7	107.5	107.2	107.0	107.1	107.2	107.0	Produit intérieur brut
Annual % change		1.2	2.6	1.4	0.5	2.9	2.8	2.6	1.6	1.2	1.0	1.7	1.3	0.7	0.4	-0.3	-0.2	Variation annuelle (%)
Chain indexes																		Indices-chaînes
Gross domestic product	15632	102.7	105.1	106.5	107.3	105.3	105.9	105.9	106.0	106.7	107.0	107.9	107.8	107.7	108.0	107.9	107.5	Produit intérieur brut
Personal expenditure	15614	103.0	104.6	106.2	107.9	104.6	104.8	104.9	105.3	105.9	106.3	107.1	107.4	107.7	107.9	108.3	108.4	Dépenses personnelles
Government expenditure	15619	102.3	103.8	104.0	103.9	103.9	103.8	103.7	103.9	104.0	103.9	104.1	104.1	103.8	104.1	103.7	103.7	Dépenses publiques
Housing	15622	105.9	106.7	106.7	108.2	106.6	106.7	106.3	105.9	106.6	107.0	107.2	107.5	108.4	108.3	108.5	108.6	Logement
Business investment	15623	105.1	106.8	107.0	107.7	106.3	106.4	107.0	106.8	107.0	107.0	106.6	106.8	107.6	107.6	108.0	107.8	Investissement des entreprises
Exports	15626	110.6	117.4	118.0	118.4	118.0	118.5	118.4	118.3	118.5	119.5	120.3	119.6	119.9	119.9	120.6	119.4	Exportations
Imports	15629	112.5	116.4	115.8	117.1	116.5	115.7	115.6	116.0	115.4	116.3	115.8	116.2	117.5	117.1	118.6	118.6	Importations
Final domestic demand	15633	103.1	104.7	105.7	106.9	104.7	104.8	104.9	105.1	105.6	105.8	106.3	106.5	106.8	107.0	107.2	107.3	Demande intérieure finale

(1) Seasonally adjusted at annual rates.

Source: National Income and Expenditure Accounts (Catalogue no 13-001-XPB), contact: Information Officer (951-3640).

(1) Désaisonnalisées aux taux annuels.

Source: Comptes nationaux des revenus et des dépenses (n° 13-001-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: Agent d'information (951-3640).

Table 12. Consumer Price Indexes (1992=100)

Tableau 12. Indices des prix à la consommation (1992=100)

	Weights (1)	P	1995	1996	1997	1996 J	J	A	S	O	N	D	1997 J	F	M	A	Pondéra- tion(1)	
All items	100.00	100000	104.2	105.9	107.6	105.9	105.9	105.9	106.1	106.3	106.8	106.8	107.0	107.2	107.4	107.4	100.00	Ensemble
Annual % change			2.2	1.6	1.6	1.4	1.2	1.4	1.5	1.8	2.0	2.2	2.1	2.2	2.0	1.7		Variation annuelle(%)
Excluding food & energy	73.74	100285	104.3	105.8	107.5	105.5	106.0	106.1	106.2	106.2	106.7	106.7	106.7	106.8	107.3	107.4	73.74	Sans aliments & énergie
Annual % change			2.2	1.4	1.6	1.3	1.4	1.3	1.2	1.3	1.4	1.8	1.7	1.5	1.8	1.8		Variation annuelle(%)
Food	17.89	100001	104.5	105.9	107.6	106.5	106.2	105.9	105.5	106.2	107.0	106.7	107.2	107.5	107.5	107.1	17.89	Aliments
Shelter	26.75	100077	102.9	103.1	103.3	102.9	103.0	102.8	103.0	103.5	103.1	103.3	103.5	103.5	103.5	103.5	26.75	Logements
Household operations & furnishings	10.76	100094	103.1	105.3	106.6	105.6	105.6	105.8	105.9	105.4	105.3	105.3	106.4	106.4	106.8	106.8	10.76	Dépenses & équipement du ménage
Clothing & footwear	6.25	100137	101.7	101.4	102.7	99.9	100.0	101.2	102.1	102.7	101.6	100.4	100.5	101.6	102.9	103.9	6.25	Habillement & chaussures
Transportation	18.96	100174	113.4	117.8	121.5	118.1	116.9	117.2	117.3	117.5	121.4	121.8	121.6	121.4	121.5	121.1	18.96	Transports
Health & personal care	4.60	100199	103.5	104.1	105.9	104.0	104.0	104.2	104.2	104.3	104.6	104.6	104.8	105.2	105.3	106.1	4.60	Santé & soins personnels
Recreation & education	11.25	100217	109.5	112.1	114.9	111.7	114.3	114.3	114.8	114.6	113.0	112.4	112.0	112.8	113.5	113.6	11.25	Loisirs & formation
Tobacco & alcohol	3.54	100256	84.9	86.6	89.3	86.7	86.6	86.6	86.7	86.8	86.9	88.1	88.3	88.7	88.8	88.8	3.54	Tabac & alcool
Goods	50.28	100270	102.4	104.0	105.6	104.3	103.7	103.8	103.9	104.5	105.2	105.2	105.4	105.8	105.9	105.6	50.28	Biens
Durable	13.38	100271	109.5	111.6	112.3	111.6	111.4	111.4	111.3	111.1	113.1	112.9	112.7	112.7	112.7	112.7	13.38	Durables
Semi-durable	7.67	100272	102.7	103.2	104.9	102.0	102.1	103.1	104.0	104.8	104.0	103.0	103.0	103.9	105.2	106.0	7.67	Semi-durables
Non-durable	29.24	100273	98.8	100.6	102.5	101.3	100.4	100.3	100.3	101.3	101.7	101.9	102.5	103.0	102.7	102.1	29.24	Non durables
Services	49.72	100274	106.4	108.1	109.9	107.7	108.5	108.5	108.6	108.5	108.8	108.9	109.0	108.9	109.3	109.5	49.72	Services
			1997 M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	1998 J	F	M	A	M	J		
All items	100.00	100000	107.5	107.7	107.7	107.9	107.8	107.9	107.7	107.6	108.2	108.3	108.4	108.3	108.7	108.8	100.00	Ensemble
Annual % change			1.5	1.7	1.7	1.9	1.6	1.5	0.8	0.7	1.1	1.0	0.9	0.8	1.1	1.0		Variation annuelle(%)
Excluding food & energy	73.74	100285	107.4	107.7	107.6	107.7	107.8	108.0	107.7	107.5	108.0	108.5	108.7	108.7	108.9	108.8	73.74	Sans aliments & énergie
Annual % change			1.6	2.1	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.7	0.9	0.8	1.2	1.6	1.3	1.2	1.4	1.0		Variation annuelle(%)
Food	17.89	100001	107.5	107.9	108.4	107.7	106.9	107.0	108.0	107.9	109.7	108.9	109.2	108.9	109.4	110.2	17.89	Aliments
Shelter	26.75	100077	103.2	103.3	103.3	103.1	103.1	103.2	103.2	103.3	103.4	103.2	103.4	103.5	103.5	103.5	26.75	Logements
Household operations & furnishings	10.76	100094	106.6	106.4	106.4	106.4	106.9	107.0	106.5	106.9	108.5	108.7	108.5	108.4	108.4	108.0	10.76	Dépenses & équipement du ménage
Clothing & footwear	6.25	100137	103.1	102.5	101.5	103.6	103.4	104.7	103.1	101.7	102.9	103.9	104.7	103.8	103.1	103.2	6.25	Habillement & chaussures
Transportation	18.96	100174	121.1	121.5	120.9	122.0	122.2	121.3	121.6	121.3	121.3	120.7	120.3	120.2	120.7	120.7	18.96	Transports
Health & personal care	4.60	100199	106.0	106.3	106.1	106.0	105.9	106.2	106.5	106.7	107.0	107.1	107.2	107.7	108.2	108.2	4.60	Santé & soins personnels
Recreation & education	11.25	100217	114.7	116.0	116.7	116.7	117.2	117.0	114.9	114.2	114.0	116.0	116.4	116.4	118.3	118.5	11.25	Loisirs & formation
Tobacco & alcohol	3.54	100256	89.3	89.5	89.1	89.5	89.6	89.9	90.2	90.1	90.5	92.0	92.1	92.2	92.6	92.6	3.54	Tabac & alcool
Goods	50.28	100270	105.6	105.7	105.3	105.6	105.4	105.7	105.8	105.5	106.3	106.0	105.9	105.6	106.0	106.2	50.28	Biens
Durable	13.38	100271	112.7	112.5	111.6	111.6	111.7	111.8	112.5	112.6	113.1	113.1	113.0	112.6	112.8	112.4	13.38	Durables
Semi-durable	7.67	100272	105.1	104.6	103.8	105.3	105.2	106.8	105.3	104.1	104.9	105.9	106.3	105.7	104.9	104.8	7.67	Semi-durables
Non-durable	29.24	100273	102.3	102.7	102.7	102.8	102.3	102.3	102.7	102.4	103.3	102.5	102.3	102.2	103.0	103.4	29.24	Non durables
Services	49.72	100274	109.7	110.1	110.5	110.5	110.6	110.4	110.1	110.1	110.6	111.0	111.3	111.5	111.8	111.9	49.72	Services

(1) Based on expenditure weights derived from 1996 consumer spending patterns.

Source: Consumer Prices and Price Indexes (Catalogue no. 62-010-XPB), contact: Prices Division (951-9606).

(1) Fondée sur les pondérations dérivées de la composition des dépenses des consommateurs en 1996.

Source: Prix à la consommation et indices des prix (n° 62-010-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: Division des prix (951-9606).

NOTE: Tables 12 to 15 data are not seasonally adjusted.

NOTA: Dans les tableaux 12 à 15, les données sont non désaisonnalisées.

Table 13. Industrial Product Price Indexes by Commodity

Tableau 13. Indices des prix des produits industriels par produit

		1995	1996	1997	1996 J	J	A	S	O	N	D	1997 J	F	M	A	
	<i>P</i>							(1992=100)								
All commodities	2000	118.1	118.6	119.5	118.2	118.1	119.0	119.2	118.6	118.5	119.0	118.8	119.0	119.1	120.0	Tous les produits
Annual % change		7.4	0.4	0.8	0.0	-0.3	0.5	0.3	0.2	-0.1	-0.1	0.0	0.3	1.0	1.9	Variation annuelle(%)
Intermediate goods	1200	123.0	121.8	121.9	121.3	121.1	122.2	122.6	121.2	121.4	121.6	121.6	121.7	121.7	122.6	Produits semi-finis
First stage(1)	1201	149.1	125.9	126.4	121.5	122.0	122.8	125.3	121.9	121.0	122.8	123.2	124.3	124.6	125.2	Première étape(1)
Second stage(2)	1223	119.0	121.2	121.2	121.3	120.9	122.1	122.2	121.1	121.4	121.5	121.3	121.3	121.3	122.2	Deuxième étape(2)
Finished goods	1295	110.9	113.8	116.1	113.6	113.7	114.2	114.2	114.7	114.3	115.1	114.7	114.9	115.2	116.2	Produits finis
Foods & feeds	1296	106.7	109.3	111.5	109.2	109.6	110.6	110.3	110.5	110.2	110.4	110.3	110.5	110.9	111.7	Alimentaires
Capital equipment	1311	113.3	115.6	117.9	115.5	115.6	115.8	115.5	115.9	115.4	116.2	115.8	116.2	116.8	118.1	Biens de capital
Other	1338	111.8	115.2	117.5	114.9	114.8	115.3	115.5	116.3	115.8	116.9	116.4	116.6	116.6	117.6	Autres
		1997 M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	1998 J	F	M	A	M	J	
All commodities	2000	119.9	119.4	119.1	120.0	119.8	119.4	120.0	119.7	119.6	119.4	118.0	118.9	119.0	119.1	Tous les produits
Annual % change		0.8	1.0	0.8	0.8	0.5	0.7	1.3	0.6	0.7	0.3	-0.9	-0.9	-0.8	-0.3	Variation annuelle(%)
Intermediate goods	1200	122.6	121.9	121.6	122.5	122.1	121.3	121.8	121.2	120.8	120.3	118.7	119.6	119.4	119.3	Produits semi-finis
First stage(1)	1201	126.6	125.8	126.6	128.6	128.0	127.8	129.1	127.1	125.1	122.1	119.1	120.5	120.0	119.9	Première étape(1)
Second stage(2)	1223	122.0	121.3	120.8	121.5	121.2	120.3	120.7	120.2	120.1	120.1	118.6	119.5	119.3	119.2	Deuxième étape(2)
Finished goods	1295	116.0	115.8	115.5	116.4	116.3	116.6	117.5	117.5	118.0	118.1	116.9	117.9	118.4	118.9	Produits finis
Foods & feeds	1296	112.1	111.8	111.8	112.0	111.8	111.7	111.9	111.6	111.7	111.9	111.8	112.1	112.4	112.5	Alimentaires
Capital equipment	1311	117.5	117.5	117.5	118.2	118.2	118.7	120.0	120.4	121.4	121.7	120.3	121.5	122.0	122.9	Biens de capital
Other	1338	117.2	116.9	116.3	117.8	117.7	118.1	119.1	119.1	119.4	119.4	117.8	119.1	119.7	120.2	Autres

(1) Goods used primarily for the manufacture of intermediate goods.

(2) Goods used primarily for the manufacture of finished goods.

Source: Industry Price Indexes (Catalogue no. 62-011-XPB), contact: E. Marinelli (951-3350).

(1) Les produits utilisés principalement pour la fabrication de produits semi-finis.

(2) Les produits utilisés principalement pour la fabrication de produits finis.

Source: Indices des prix de l'industrie (n° 62-011-XPB au catalogue), contact: E. Marinelli (951-3350).

Table 14. Industrial Product Price Indexes by Industry

Tableau 14. Indices des prix des produits industriels selon l'industrie

		1994	1995	1996	1997	1996 J	A	S	O	N	D	1997 J	F	M	A	
	<i>P</i>							(1992=100)								
Food & beverages	1601	106.5	109.4	114.0	116.3	114.9	116.6	115.5	114.8	114.1	114.7	114.7	115.0	115.8	117.3	Aliments et boissons
Rubber	1632	102.8	107.8	108.7	109.3	108.1	108.0	108.2	108.5	108.5	108.6	108.5	108.4	108.7	109.3	Caoutchouc
Plastics	1636	104.3	116.5	114.7	115.0	114.8	115.1	115.6	115.4	115.0	115.1	115.1	114.9	115.4	115.8	Plastiques
Primary textiles	1647	103.5	108.9	110.2	111.0	110.9	110.7	110.5	110.4	110.3	110.1	110.3	110.4	110.6	111.1	Textiles de première transformation
Leather	1643	106.0	111.1	114.6	117.7	114.2	114.5	115.0	116.3	116.2	116.3	116.7	116.7	117.2	117.7	Cuir
Clothing	1658	101.8	104.5	106.9	107.9	106.9	107.2	107.4	107.5	107.4	107.4	107.7	107.6	107.5	107.6	Vêtements
		1997 M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	1998 J	F	M	A	M	J	
Food & beverages	1601	118.0	117.1	116.9	117.2	116.8	115.8	116.1	115.3	114.8	114.8	114.4	114.6	115.4	115.4	Aliments et boissons
Rubber	1632	109.4	109.4	109.3	109.4	109.6	109.8	109.8	109.8	109.6	110.0	109.9	110.1	109.9	110.2	Caoutchouc
Plastics	1636	115.7	115.5	115.2	115.0	114.5	113.9	114.4	114.3	114.4	114.4	114.1	114.2	113.8	113.7	Plastiques
Primary textiles	1647	111.0	111.1	111.0	111.1	111.1	111.1	111.4	111.6	112.1	112.1	111.8	111.7	111.8	111.9	Textiles de première transformation
Leather	1643	117.7	118.0	118.0	118.1	118.1	118.0	118.3	118.4	118.5	118.6	119.0	119.1	120.0	120.2	Cuir
Clothing	1658	107.7	107.7	107.9	108.1	108.1	108.3	108.3	108.3	108.6	109.0	109.0	109.1	109.2	109.3	Vêtements

Table 14. Industrial Product Price Indexes by Industry – (Concluded)

		1994	1995	1996	1997	1996 J	A	S	O	N	D	1997 J	F	M	A	
		(1992=100)														
Wood	1665	139.7	134.6	141.9	143.2	142.2	149.2	152.6	146.6	152.4	146.3	145.6	146.2	145.1	149.5	Bois
Furniture	1676	105.0	111.5	112.6	113.4	112.5	112.6	112.6	112.6	112.8	112.8	113.0	112.9	113.1	113.3	Meubles
Paper	1680	107.8	150.4	132.6	125.3	129.4	128.6	127.4	125.5	124.0	124.7	122.9	122.1	121.2	122.1	Papiers
Printing & publishing	1688	110.8	125.7	126.5	127.1	125.9	126.2	126.2	126.0	125.3	126.5	125.4	125.8	126.4	127.1	Impression & édition
Primary metals	1693	117.0	133.9	124.3	126.9	122.1	122.9	121.7	119.3	119.8	121.7	122.8	125.6	128.1	128.4	Produits métalliques primaires
Fabricated metal	1703	107.8	116.5	118.4	119.7	118.6	118.8	118.8	118.6	118.5	118.4	118.6	118.8	119.3	119.6	Semi-produits métalliques
Machinery	1715	104.8	109.6	112.9	115.6	113.1	113.2	113.3	113.7	113.7	114.1	114.4	114.9	115.2	115.5	Machines
Transportation equipment	1722	112.2	115.4	118.6	121.6	118.7	119.1	118.7	119.3	118.2	119.8	118.7	119.2	120.1	122.2	Équipement de transport
Electrical and electronic products	1739	106.7	108.1	106.8	105.6	106.7	106.4	106.1	105.4	105.2	105.4	105.3	105.3	105.6	106.4	Appareils électriques et de télé- communication
Non-metallic minerals	1758	105.0	109.9	111.3	112.0	111.6	111.6	111.5	111.6	111.7	111.4	112.5	111.9	112.0	112.0	Minéraux non métalliques
Refined petroleum	1767	98.6	104.4	116.2	116.3	111.2	113.3	118.3	123.5	125.2	127.1	127.7	124.5	118.5	114.7	Pétrole raffiné
Chemical products	1770	109.1	118.8	116.6	117.2	116.8	117.3	120.0	117.3	116.4	116.5	117.1	117.4	117.4	117.9	Produits chimiques
Miscellaneous products	1781	108.0	111.0	112.8	113.5	112.9	113.1	112.7	112.5	112.3	112.6	112.6	113.1	113.5	113.6	Produits divers
		1997 M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	1998 J	F	M	A	M	J	
Wood	1665	146.8	144.2	144.6	144.5	142.7	137.4	136.7	135.4	134.8	136.9	133.4	136.7	133.7	133.0	Bois
Furniture	1676	113.5	113.4	113.5	113.5	113.5	113.7	113.8	113.8	113.9	114.3	114.4	114.6	114.6	114.7	Meubles
Paper	1680	123.0	123.7	124.6	126.6	127.3	128.6	130.8	130.8	130.8	129.7	127.3	129.1	129.7	131.6	Papiers
Printing & publishing	1688	126.6	126.7	127.0	127.2	127.9	127.9	128.5	128.8	129.8	129.9	129.7	130.7	131.3	131.6	Impression & édition
Primary metals	1693	129.0	128.3	126.9	129.0	127.9	126.8	125.9	124.5	123.9	122.8	121.5	123.2	121.2	119.5	Produits métalliques primaires
Fabricated metal	1703	119.5	119.7	119.6	120.0	120.4	120.4	120.4	120.3	121.1	121.6	121.3	121.8	121.7	121.9	Semi-produits métalliques
Machinery	1715	115.5	115.4	115.7	116.0	116.0	116.0	116.3	116.6	117.1	117.4	117.0	117.3	117.4	117.5	Machines
Transportation equipment	1722	121.1	121.1	120.5	121.8	121.9	122.7	124.9	125.5	126.8	127.3	124.9	127.1	127.9	129.5	Équipement de transport
Electrical and electronic products	1739	106.4	105.3	105.6	105.8	105.8	104.9	105.2	105.3	105.7	105.7	104.9	105.3	105.6	105.9	Appareils électriques et de télé- communication
Non-metallic minerals	1758	112.0	111.8	112.0	111.8	111.8	112.1	112.3	112.3	112.8	113.0	113.1	113.5	113.3	113.4	Minéraux non métalliques
Refined petroleum	1767	115.3	113.3	110.9	116.2	115.4	114.4	114.0	110.9	106.8	102.5	97.5	96.8	98.2	95.2	Pétrole raffiné
Chemical products	1770	118.4	117.6	117.2	116.9	116.0	116.1	117.2	116.7	116.2	115.4	114.4	114.3	113.8	113.6	Produits chimiques
Miscellaneous products	1781	113.7	113.6	113.2	113.4	113.6	113.8	113.9	114.2	114.4	115.3	114.7	115.4	115.1	114.9	Produits divers

Source: Industry Price Indexes (Catalogue no. 62-011-XPB), contact: E. Marinelli (951-3350).

Source: Indices des prix de l'industrie (n° 62-011-XPB au catalogue), contact: E. Marinelli (951-3350).

Table 15. Raw materials (1992=100)

		1995	1996	1997	1996 J	J	A	S	O	N	D	1997 J	F	M	A		
RAW MATERIALS		(1992=100)														MATIÈRES BRUTES	
		P															
Total(1)	1001	124.7	129.1	126.9	128.3	128.7	130.2	131.4	131.8	130.1	132.9	132.9	130.8	129.3	127.1	Total(1)	
Less mineral fuels	1006	134.5	131.9	130.9	133.2	133.0	133.6	131.1	129.2	128.9	130.0	131.2	132.6	133.0	132.9	Moins combustibles minéraux	
Wood	1054	166.9	154.7	153.4	154.5	153.5	152.4	154.4	155.5	157.5	160.4	162.1	160.8	157.3	155.4	Bois	
Non-metallic minerals	1084	107.5	108.6	112.0	108.8	108.3	110.2	110.0	109.5	110.0	110.4	112.2	111.1	111.0	111.7	Minéraux non métalliques	
Ferrous metals	1061	137.4	132.7	132.8	134.3	134.7	135.3	136.5	132.6	126.1	126.4	128.8	133.4	129.8	129.6	Métaux ferreux	
Non-ferrous metals	1064	149.6	128.8	127.0	125.5	120.8	123.9	120.4	117.7	120.7	123.6	127.1	129.7	133.9	127.8	Métaux non ferreux	
Mineral fuels	1002	103.3	122.9	118.1	117.6	119.5	122.9	131.9	137.7	132.7	139.1	136.5	126.8	121.4	114.3	Combustibles minéraux	
Vegetable products	1007	141.8	155.1	146.9	169.8	170.9	162.4	154.4	140.0	137.1	138.5	140.2	144.9	149.9	153.1	Substances végétales	
Animal products	1034	106.3	113.4	115.4	113.1	115.5	119.0	115.9	117.3	115.7	114.8	113.9	114.8	114.2	117.3	Substances animales	
		1997 M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	1998 J	F	M	A	M	J		
Total(1)	1001	130.4	127.2	126.8	126.6	124.3	125.5	123.6	118.6	114.9	113.2	110.2	111.6	110.5	107.0	Total(1)	
Less mineral fuels	1006	135.3	134.8	133.5	132.1	129.2	127.3	126.1	123.1	121.5	121.2	120.2	120.8	120.4	118.3	Moins combustibles minéraux	
Wood	1054	158.1	159.5	160.1	152.3	149.9	145.7	141.2	138.3	135.8	135.3	135.4	132.1	129.0	128.5	Bois	
Non-metallic minerals	1084	111.5	111.0	111.7	112.1	112.0	112.0	112.9	114.5	116.7	116.4	116.2	116.7	114.3	114.3	Minéraux non métalliques	
Ferrous metals	1061	132.3	132.6	133.7	134.6	131.9	132.4	136.9	137.6	138.3	136.5	133.1	133.9	137.5	138.2	Métaux ferreux	
Non-ferrous metals	1064	133.3	131.5	127.1	130.9	124.9	123.3	120.2	114.0	112.8	112.5	112.0	116.0	110.7	106.5	Métaux non ferreux	
Mineral fuels	1002	119.6	110.5	112.2	114.6	113.4	121.7	118.1	108.6	100.5	95.7	88.4	91.6	89.0	82.5	Combustibles minéraux	
Vegetable products	1007	155.0	151.9	145.1	145.0	145.8	144.5	144.4	142.9	142.3	143.0	138.2	136.8	135.8	132.2	Substances végétales	
Animal products	1034	118.2	118.2	119.0	117.5	114.5	112.9	113.5	110.6	108.1	107.9	107.5	109.4	113.2	111.4	Substances animales	

These purchase-price indexes include prices for domestic and imported goods.

Sources: Construction Price Survey (Catalogue no. 62-011-XPB), Industry Price Index (Catalogue no. 62-010-XPB), and E. Marinelli (951-3350).

(1) Ces indices basés sur le prix d'achat comprennent à la fois les prix des produits domestiques et

Sources: Statistiques des prix de la construction (n° 62-007-XPB au catalogue), Indices des prix de l'industrie (n° 62-011-XPB au catalogue), contact: E. Marinelli (951-3350).

Table 16. Housing

Tableau 16. Logements

		1995	1996	1997	1996 M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	1997 J	F	M		
Construction union wage rates	<i>D</i>	<i>(1986=100)</i>														Salaires syndicaux de la construction	
Base	698300	133.3	133.7	135.2	133.8	133.8	133.8	133.8	133.8	133.8	133.8	133.8	133.8	133.8	133.8	Taux de base	
Including supplements	698328	138.7	139.8	142.3	140.0	140.0	140.0	140.0	140.0	140.0	140.0	140.0	140.0	140.0	140.1	Englobant les suppléments	
New housing prices	<i>P10248</i>	100.3	98.4	99.1	98.1	98.2	98.1	<i>(1992=100)</i> 98.1		98.1	98.1	98.4	98.4	98.6	98.8	98.9	Prix des logements neufs
<i>Annual % change</i>		-1.2	-1.9	0.8	-2.5	-2.1	-2.1	-2.1	-2.0	-1.5	-0.8	-0.9	-0.6	0.0	0.3		<i>Variation annuelle(%)</i>
House only	<i>P10275</i>	99.9	97.7	99.0	97.3	97.4	97.4	97.4	97.4	97.4	97.8	97.9	98.2	98.4	98.6		Maison seulement
Land only	<i>P10302</i>	102.6	101.4	101.4	101.4	101.4	101.4	101.3	101.2	101.1	101.2	101.3	101.3	101.4	101.3		Terrain seulement
		1997 A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	1998 J		F	M	A	M	
Construction union wage rates	<i>D</i>	<i>(1986=100)</i>														Salaires syndicaux de la construction	
Base	698300	133.9	135.7	135.7	135.9	135.9	135.9	135.9	136.2	136.2							Taux de base
Including supplements	698328	140.1	143.1	143.2	143.4	143.4	143.4	143.4	144.0	144.0							Englobant les suppléments
New housing prices	<i>P10248</i>	99.0	99.1	99.1	99.2	99.2	99.2	<i>(1992=100)</i> 99.2		99.5	99.7	99.8	99.8	99.9	99.9	100.0	Prix des logements neufs
<i>Annual % change</i>		0.8	1.0	0.9	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.3	1.2	1.0	1.0	0.9	0.9		<i>Variation annuelle(%)</i>
House only	<i>P10275</i>	98.8	98.9	99.0	99.1	99.1	99.1	99.0	99.6	99.8	100.0	100.1	100.2	100.2	100.4		Maison seulement
Land only	<i>P10302</i>	101.2	101.3	101.4	101.4	101.4	101.4	101.5	101.5	101.6	101.6	101.6	101.7	101.7	101.7		Terrain seulement

IV. International Trade

- 17. Canadian balance of international payments
- 18. Merchandise trade
- 19. Merchandise trade, prices and volumes

Page

30
31
34

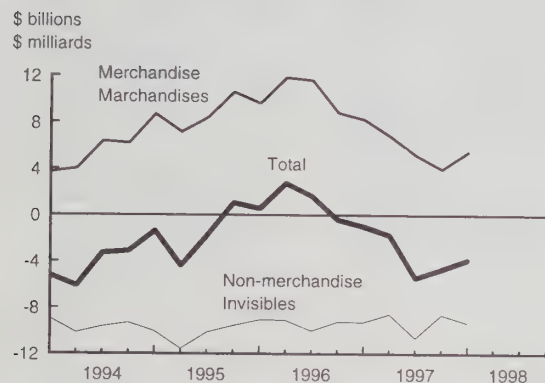
IV. Commerce international

- 17. Balance canadienne des paiements internationaux
- 18. Commerce de marchandises
- 19. Commerce des marchandises, prix et volumes

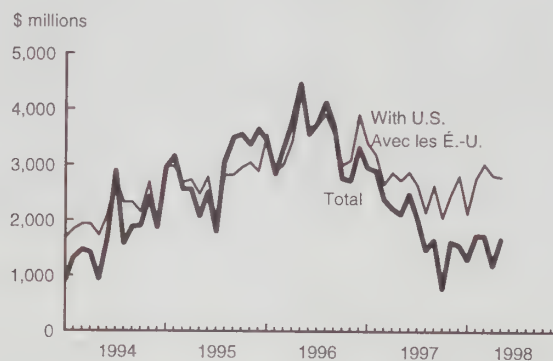
Page

30
31
34

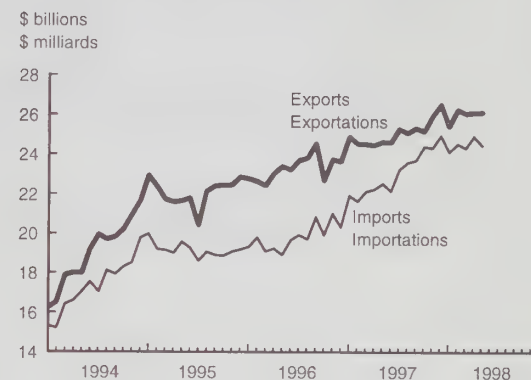
Current Account Balance
Solde du compte courant



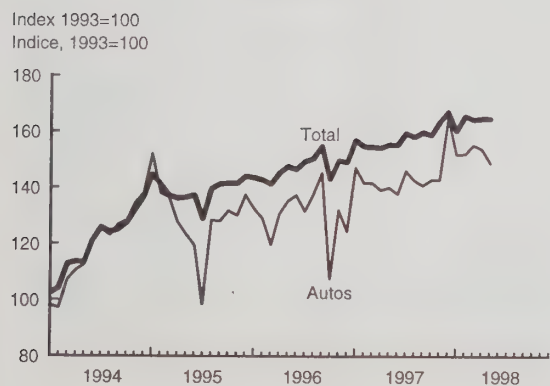
Merchandise Trade Balance
Solde du commerce des marchandises



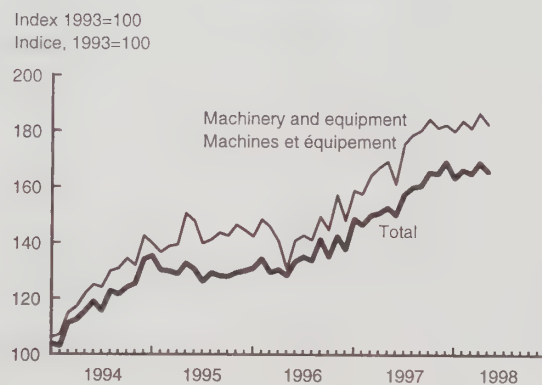
Exports and Imports
Exportations et importations



Exports
Exportations



Imports
Importations



Prices
Prix

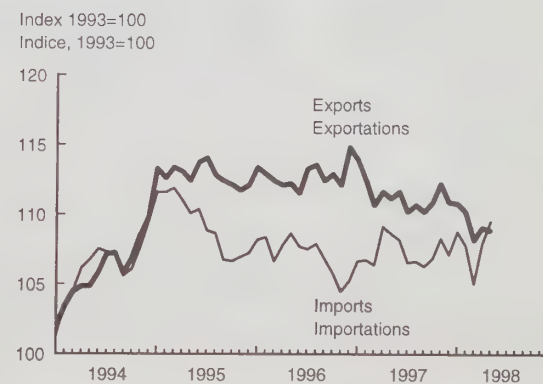


Table 17. Canadian Balance of International Payments

Tableau 17. Balance canadienne des paiements internationaux

		1994	1995	1996	1997	1995			1996				1997				1998	
						II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	
CURRENT ACCOUNT		\$'000,000																COMPTE COURANT
Total	<i>D</i>																	Total
Receipts	59800	285,601	330,618	350,433	377,223	80,561	81,965	85,028	84,996	86,998	89,723	88,717	92,585	93,107	94,438	97,093	97,016	Recettes
Payments	59816	303,331	337,065	345,903	390,038	84,946	83,715	83,991	84,430	84,255	88,089	89,129	93,570	94,852	99,861	101,757	100,870	Paiements
Balance	59832	-17,730	-6,447	4,530	-12,815	-4,385	-1,750	1,037	566	2,743	1,634	-412	-985	-1,744	-5,423	-4,664	-3,854	Solde
Goods & services																		Biens et services
Exports	59801	260,917	300,914	319,715	342,673	73,687	74,222	77,159	77,523	79,507	82,326	80,359	84,026	84,109	86,269	88,269	88,511	Exportations
Imports	59817	252,285	276,379	287,090	327,162	69,245	68,413	69,121	70,138	69,763	73,036	74,153	78,158	79,512	83,198	86,294	85,487	Importations
Balance	59833	8,632	24,535	32,625	15,511	4,442	5,809	8,038	7,385	9,744	9,290	6,206	5,868	4,597	3,071	1,974	3,024	Solde
Goods																		Biens
Receipts	59802	228,167	264,751	279,701	301,101	65,014	64,976	67,726	67,836	69,673	72,103	70,088	73,956	73,748	75,732	77,665	78,193	Recettes
Payments	59818	207,873	229,940	237,816	276,846	57,859	56,589	57,138	58,217	57,841	60,491	61,268	65,691	66,915	70,544	73,697	72,728	Paiements
Balance	59834	20,295	34,812	41,884	24,255	7,155	8,387	10,588	9,619	11,832	11,612	8,820	8,265	6,834	5,189	3,968	5,464	Solde
Services																		Services
Receipts	59803	32,750	36,163	40,014	41,572	8,673	9,246	9,432	9,686	9,834	10,223	10,271	10,070	10,361	10,537	10,604	10,318	Recettes
Payments	59819	44,413	46,439	49,274	50,316	11,386	11,824	11,983	11,921	11,923	12,545	12,885	12,467	12,597	12,655	12,597	12,758	Paiements
Balance	59835	-11,663	-10,277	-9,260	-8,744	-2,713	-2,578	-2,551	-2,234	-2,088	-2,322	-2,614	-2,397	-2,236	-2,117	-1,993	-2,440	Solde
of which: travel	59836	-4,120	-3,158	-3,363	-3,508	-828	-772	-795	-956	-689	-842	-876	-864	-894	-943	-807	-878	dont: voyages
Investment income																		Revenu d'investissement
Receipts	59809	21,100	25,898	26,271	29,722	5,967	6,759	6,925	6,274	6,504	6,359	7,134	6,815	8,112	7,083	7,711	7,576	Recettes
Payments	59825	46,990	56,688	54,630	58,649	14,827	14,287	13,879	13,154	13,498	14,036	13,941	14,277	14,259	15,660	14,452	14,242	Paiements
of which: interest on foreign portfolio investment in Canada	59827	27,756	29,861	28,870	29,070	7,479	7,504	7,554	7,287	7,208	7,231	7,143	7,015	7,224	7,311	7,521	7,414	dont: intérêt sur investissement en portefeuille étranger au Canada
Balance	59841	-25,889	-30,790	-28,359	-28,927	-8,860	-7,528	-6,955	-6,880	-6,994	-7,677	-6,807	-7,462	-6,147	-8,577	-6,741	-6,666	Solde
Current transfers																		Transferts courants
Balance	59845	-472	-192	265	600	32	-30	-46	61	-6	21	189	609	-195	83	103	-212	Solde
CAPITAL & FINANCIAL ACCOUNTS(1)																		COMPTES CAPITAL ET FINANCIER(1)
Canadian assets/ net flows																		Actif du Canada/ flux nets
Direct	59052	-12,694	-15,835	-15,841	-19,426	-3,396	-2,469	-6,775	-3,354	-2,378	-4,436	-5,672	-6,137	-4,015	-3,855	-5,419	-7,791	Directs
Portfolio																		De portefeuille
Stocks	59055	-9,362	-6,247	-16,576	-4,491	-884	-1,457	-2,780	-4,357	-2,956	-3,552	-5,711	-2,888	-364	646	-1,884	-4,481	Actions
Bonds	59054	435	-1,085	-1,986	-6,702	1,387	-519	29	393	1,192	-2,174	-1,398	-1,281	57	-3,630	-1,848	-1,847	Obligations
Other investments	59056	-27,408	-15,535	-37,723	-21,088	-5,756	-2,682	1,413	-2,867	-20,085	-2,767	-12,004	-16,806	-10,002	8,070	-2,350	2,226	Autres investissements
Total Canadian assets	59051	-49,029	-38,701	-72,127	-51,706	-8,649	-7,126	-8,112	-10,185	-24,227	-12,930	-24,785	-27,112	-14,323	1,230	-11,501	-11,893	Total des créances canadiennes
Canadian liabilities/ net flows																		Passif du Canada/ flux nets
Direct	59062	11,206	12,549	9,301	9,876	2,143	3,444	5,839	2,492	2,904	1,281	2,624	1,945	1,194	4,704	2,033	7,549	Directs
Portfolio																		De portefeuille
Stocks	59065	6,412	-4,242	8,281	7,642	-1,235	-1,134	-320	1,678	4,457	176	1,971	-819	706	3,916	3,839	2,943	Actions
Bonds	59064	15,995	30,132	19,253	9,507	9,279	12,739	4,624	285	6,062	1,009	11,897	721	6,107	10,078	-7,399	3,026	Obligations
Money market	59066	905	-1,254	-7,319	1,594	-1,957	-140	-2,727	6,348	-7,426	-555	-5,686	3,392	-5,303	-44	3,549	88	Marché monétaire
Other investment	59067	22,032	-5,530	21,588	35,348	-6,378	-11,570	5,445	-1,302	6,038	2,466	14,386	21,084	4,999	-10,890	20,154	7,664	Autres investissements
Total Canadian liabilities	59061	56,550	31,655	51,104	63,966	1,851	3,340	12,860	9,501	12,035	4,376	25,192	26,324	7,704	7,763	22,176	21,270	Total des engagements canadiens

(1) Unadjusted for seasonality.

Source: Canadian Balance of International Payments (Catalogue no. 67-001-XIB), contact P. O'Hagan (951-1798).

(1) Non désaisonnalisé.

Source: Balance des paiements internationaux du Canada (n° 67-001-XIB au catalogue). Personne ressource: P. O'Hagan (951-1798).

Table 18. Merchandise Trade, Balance of Payments Basis(1)

		1994	1995	1996	1997	1996 J	J	A	S	O	N	D	1997 J	F	M	
		\$'000,000														Exportations
Exports	D															
Total	399449	228,167	264,751	279,701	301,101	23,230	23,696	23,849	24,558	22,698	23,741	23,649	24,893	24,539	24,524	Total
Annual % change		20.0	16.0	5.6	7.7	6.7	16.0	7.7	9.6	1.2	5.8	3.5	9.3	8.3	9.4	Variation annuelle(%)
United States	399518	181,049	205,631	222,292	243,361	18,830	18,919	19,046	19,489	17,893	18,907	19,017	19,979	19,686	19,483	États-Unis
United Kingdom	399519	3,677	4,342	4,608	4,372	361	374	378	372	362	380	425	373	357	353	Royaume-Uni
Other EU	399520	9,363	13,755	12,733	12,304	1,024	1,051	1,071	1,065	1,005	999	990	961	971	970	Autres UE
Japan	399521	10,789	13,178	12,365	12,053	997	1,161	1,062	1,242	1,043	1,010	1,187	1,200	1,191	1,135	Japon
Other OECD	399522	4,536	4,478	5,064	7,912	401	362	476	438	387	482	352	639	586	800	Autres OCDE
Other countries	399523	18,754	23,368	22,639	21,098	1,617	1,829	1,817	1,952	2,009	1,963	1,677	1,740	1,748	1,784	Autres pays
Agricultural & fish products		18,814	20,843	23,138	24,705	1,757	1,902	1,959	2,025	2,098	1,932	1,886	1,900	1,955	2,017	Produits agricoles et poisson
Energy products		19,201	20,327	25,971	26,820	2,090	2,276	2,185	2,175	2,208	2,363	2,552	2,666	2,423	2,110	Produits énergétiques
Forest products		29,128	36,684	34,446	34,886	2,721	2,973	2,963	2,963	2,948	2,789	2,913	2,848	2,958	2,974	Produits forestiers
Industrial goods		42,498	50,742	52,245	55,602	4,360	4,406	4,384	4,566	4,260	4,370	4,340	4,611	4,377	4,590	Biens industriels
Machines & equipment		45,700	55,917	61,864	67,983	5,211	5,215	5,215	5,342	5,203	5,336	5,326	5,275	5,408	5,393	Machines et équipements
Automobile products		57,608	62,870	63,359	70,057	5,562	5,338	5,579	5,889	4,363	5,353	5,045	5,968	5,744	5,745	Produits automobiles
Consumer goods		7,102	8,307	9,499	10,650	793	811	798	824	802	801	801	824	833	854	Biens de consommation

		1997 A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	1998 J	F	M	A	M	
		\$'000,000														Exportations
Exports	D															
Total	399449	24,475	24,648	24,625	25,293	25,088	25,350	25,187	25,959	26,519	25,434	26,275	26,080	26,135	26,139	Total
Annual % change		6.2	5.3	6.0	6.7	5.2	3.2	11.0	9.3	12.1	2.2	7.1	6.3	6.8	6.0	Variation annuelle(%)
United States	399518	19,635	19,777	19,909	20,472	20,234	20,658	20,529	21,144	21,856	20,881	21,592	21,576	21,796	21,713	États-Unis
United Kingdom	399519	391	383	363	367	338	356	357	383	354	381	394	374	304	402	Royaume-Uni
Other EU	399520	979	1,009	1,070	1,086	1,098	1,053	976	1,043	1,087	1,098	1,140	1,071	1,090	1,069	Autres UE
Japan	399521	1,064	1,023	926	973	930	933	918	868	892	767	876	802	695	830	Japon
Other OECD	399522	627	750	615	597	691	629	689	708	581	594	517	693	672	566	Autres OCDE
Other countries	399523	1,779	1,707	1,743	1,798	1,797	1,722	1,718	1,813	1,750	1,712	1,757	1,563	1,578	1,559	Autres pays
Agricultural & fish products		2,044	1,986	2,022	2,029	2,086	2,161	2,155	2,155	2,195	2,080	2,191	2,045	2,056	2,100	Produits agricoles et poisson
Energy products		2,022	2,178	2,234	2,162	2,259	2,266	2,118	2,339	2,042	1,912	1,953	1,899	1,890	1,988	Produits énergétiques
Forest products		2,912	2,950	2,969	2,886	2,840	2,853	2,828	2,966	2,903	2,886	2,992	2,922	2,871	2,864	Produits forestiers
Industrial goods		4,617	4,512	4,540	4,796	4,578	4,682	4,568	4,923	4,809	4,778	4,749	4,810	4,687	4,807	Biens industriels
Machines & equipment		5,539	5,612	5,541	5,770	5,588	5,910	5,957	5,961	6,028	5,862	6,347	6,261	6,499	6,439	Machines et équipements
Automobile products		5,644	5,680	5,588	5,920	5,781	5,710	5,790	5,793	6,694	6,161	6,168	6,294	6,241	6,035	Produits automobiles
Consumer goods		856	855	863	839	1,043	904	916	930	932	919	962	964	998	1,004	Biens de consommation

(1) Exports include re-exports. The figures also reflect adjustments to the customs totals to make them consistent with the definitions used in the system of national accounts. For more information, please refer to Quarterly Estimates of the Canadian Balance of International Payments (Catalogue no. 67-001-XIB).

Source: Summary of Canadian International Trade (Catalogue no. 65-001-XIB), contact: J. Elibani (951-9786).

(1) Les exportations comprennent les réexportations. Les chiffres tiennent compte des ajustements apportés aux totaux douaniers afin de les rendre compatibles avec les définitions du système des comptes nationaux. Pour plus de renseignements, voir la publication Estimations trimestrielles de la balance canadienne des paiements internationaux (n° 67-001-XIB au catalogue).

Source: Sommaire du commerce international du Canada (n° 65-001-XIB au catalogue), personne ressource: J. Elibani (951-9786).

Table 18. Merchandise Trade, Balance of Payments Basis(1) – (Continued)

Tableau 18. Commerce de marchandises sur la base de la balance des paiements(1) – (suite)

		1994	1995	1996	1997	1996 J	J	A	S	O	N	D	1997 J	F	M	
Imports	D	\$'000,000														Importations
Total	397990	207,873	229,940	237,816	276,846	19,668	19,931	19,716	20,844	19,931	21,012	20,325	21,927	21,634	22,130	Total
Annual % change		17.4	10.6	3.4	16.4	2.1	7.0	3.5	10.2	5.6	10.2	5.9	13.5	9.3	15.9	Variation annuelle(%)
United States	398058	155,661	172,460	180,153	210,802	15,140	15,181	15,125	15,907	14,881	15,812	15,111	16,572	16,489	16,823	États-Unis
United Kingdom	398059	4,854	4,898	5,599	6,087	445	459	418	439	536	445	426	532	462	494	Royaume-Uni
Other EU	398060	11,550	15,452	15,010	18,066	1,165	1,201	1,212	1,282	1,295	1,506	1,475	1,412	1,280	1,500	Autres UE
Japan	398061	8,315	8,428	7,232	8,703	582	620	527	639	646	645	595	674	667	668	Japon
Other OECD	398062	7,365	7,939	9,015	11,340	730	752	736	748	719	769	810	926	945	912	Autres OCDE
Other countries	398063	20,127	20,763	20,809	21,849	1,606	1,718	1,698	1,829	1,854	1,835	1,907	1,810	1,792	1,733	Autres pays
Agricultural & fish products		12,578	13,375	14,113	15,578	1,178	1,201	1,183	1,233	1,176	1,205	1,216	1,234	1,233	1,249	Produits agricoles et poisson
Energy products		6,960	7,251	9,586	10,603	763	778	848	865	932	881	871	1,032	881	915	Produits énergétiques
Forest products		1,810	2,038	1,914	2,373	154	155	161	164	171	173	175	184	189	194	Produits forestiers
Industrial goods		39,187	45,579	46,488	54,370	3,845	3,984	3,827	3,991	4,012	4,051	4,050	4,244	4,355	4,375	Biens industriels
Machines & equipment		65,717	75,694	76,606	91,203	6,232	6,311	6,238	6,609	6,403	6,953	6,552	7,024	6,972	7,267	Machines et équipements
Automobile products		47,835	50,085	51,108	60,630	4,311	4,313	4,380	4,726	4,001	4,464	4,200	4,853	4,640	4,701	Produits automobiles
Consumer goods		23,441	25,548	25,834	29,588	2,161	2,167	2,067	2,214	2,180	2,197	2,169	2,281	2,321	2,337	Biens de consommation
Imports	D	1997 A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	1998 J	F	M	A	M	Importations
Total	397990	22,244	22,528	22,142	23,242	23,610	23,692	24,404	24,337	24,956	24,124	24,539	24,342	24,933	24,465	Total
Annual % change		15.6	19.0	12.6	16.6	19.8	13.7	22.4	15.8	22.8	10.0	13.4	10.0	12.1	8.6	Variation annuelle(%)
United States	398058	16,764	17,038	17,027	17,818	18,074	18,020	18,469	18,672	19,038	18,736	18,820	18,542	18,971	18,912	États-Unis
United Kingdom	398059	569	475	487	480	445	519	553	551	521	450	517	493	497	420	Royaume-Uni
Other EU	398060	1,544	1,782	1,364	1,512	1,444	1,473	1,636	1,498	1,622	1,389	1,651	1,690	1,724	1,618	Autres UE
Japan	398061	643	680	718	698	740	790	793	818	813	783	801	822	778	825	Japon
Other OECD	398062	976	882	881	965	897	1,044	990	929	992	916	938	965	938	897	Autres OCDE
Other countries	398063	1,749	1,671	1,666	1,769	2,010	1,847	1,963	1,869	1,971	1,850	1,812	1,831	2,026	1,793	Autres pays
Agricultural & fish products		1,261	1,301	1,254	1,348	1,314	1,316	1,331	1,356	1,381	1,378	1,373	1,375	1,409	1,424	Produits agricoles et poisson
Energy products		873	829	815	852	858	846	927	787	989	827	803	680	735	633	Produits énergétiques
Forest products		201	199	192	199	200	199	199	214	204	199	201	199	198	213	Produits forestiers
Industrial goods		4,362	4,451	4,356	4,501	4,602	4,576	4,731	4,756	5,060	4,919	4,813	4,825	5,020	4,940	Biens industriels
Machines & equipment		7,394	7,489	7,132	7,771	7,913	7,982	8,158	8,025	8,076	7,966	8,133	8,020	8,254	8,081	Machines et équipements
Automobile products		4,761	4,807	5,010	5,122	5,181	5,191	5,450	5,503	5,411	5,266	5,489	5,567	5,528	5,433	Produits automobiles
Consumer goods		2,386	2,436	2,372	2,442	2,528	2,522	2,595	2,660	2,710	2,623	2,700	2,694	2,734	2,818	Biens de consommation

(1) Exports include re-exports. The figures also reflect adjustments to the customs totals to make them consistent with the definitions used in the system of national accounts. For more information, please refer to Quarterly Estimates of the Canadian Balance of International Payments (Catalogue no. 67-001-XIB).

Source: Summary of Canadian International Trade (Catalogue no. 65-001-XIB), contact: J. Elibani (951-9786).

(1) Les exportations comprennent les réexportations. Les chiffres tiennent compte des ajustements apportés aux totaux douaniers afin de les rendre compatibles avec les définitions du système des comptes nationaux. Pour plus de renseignements, voir la publication Estimations trimestrielles de la balance canadienne des paiements internationaux (n° 67-001-XIB au catalogue).

Source: Sommaire du commerce international du Canada (n° 65-001-XIB au catalogue), personne ressource: J. Elibani (951-9786).

Table 18. Merchandise Trade, Balance of Payments Basis(1) – (Concluded)

		1994	1995	1996	1997	1996 J	J	A	S	O	N	D	1997 J	F	M	
		\$'000,000														
Trade balance (exports - imports)	D															Solde de marchandises (exportations - importations)
Total	(399449 - 397990)	20,295	34,812	41,884	24,255	3,562	3,765	4,133	3,715	2,767	2,729	3,324	2,966	2,905	2,395	Total
US	(399518 - 398058)	25,388	33,171	42,139	32,559	3,690	3,738	3,920	3,582	3,012	3,095	3,906	3,407	3,197	2,660	États-Unis
UK	(399519 - 398059)	-1,177	-556	-990	-1,714	-84	-85	-40	-67	-175	-65	-1	-159	-105	-141	Royaume-Uni
Other EU	(399520 - 398060)	-2,187	-1,698	-2,278	-5,762	-141	-150	-142	-217	-290	-507	-485	-451	-309	-530	Autres UE
Japan	(399521 - 398061)	2,473	4,750	5,133	3,350	414	541	535	604	398	365	593	526	524	466	Japon
Other OECD	(399522 - 398062)	-2,829	-3,462	-3,951	-3,427	-329	-390	-260	-310	-333	-287	-458	-287	-359	-112	Autres OCDE
Other	(399523 - 398063)	-1,373	2,606	1,830	-751	11	111	119	123	155	128	-231	-71	-44	50	Autres pays

		1997 A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	1998 J	F	M	A	M	
		\$'000,000														
Trade balance (exports - imports)	D															Solde de marchandises (exportations - importations)
Total	(399449 - 397990)	2,231	2,120	2,483	2,052	1,478	1,659	783	1,622	1,563	1,310	1,737	1,737	1,202	1,674	Total
US	(399518 - 398058)	2,871	2,739	2,883	2,654	2,160	2,638	2,060	2,473	2,818	2,145	2,772	3,034	2,826	2,801	États-Unis
UK	(399519 - 398059)	-179	-93	-124	-113	-107	-163	-195	-169	-167	-68	-123	-118	-192	-18	Royaume-Uni
Other EU	(399520 - 398060)	-565	-773	-294	-426	-346	-420	-660	-455	-535	-290	-511	-619	-635	-549	Autres UE
Japan	(399521 - 398061)	422	343	208	276	190	143	124	50	79	-16	75	-20	-83	5	Japon
Other OECD	(399522 - 398062)	-349	-132	-266	-368	-206	-415	-301	-221	-412	-322	-421	-272	-266	-331	Autres OCDE
Other	(399523 - 398063)	30	36	77	29	-213	-125	-245	-56	-221	-138	-55	-268	-448	-234	Autres pays

(1) Exports include re-exports. The figures also reflect adjustments to the customs totals to make them consistent with the definitions used in the system of national accounts. For more information, please refer to Quarterly Estimates of the Canadian Balance of International Payments (Catalogue no. 67-001-XIB).

Source: Summary of Canadian International Trade (Catalogue no. 65-001-XIB), contact: J. Elibani (951-9786).

(1) Les exportations comprennent les réexportations. Les chiffres tiennent compte des ajustements apportés aux totaux douaniers afin de les rendre compatibles avec les définitions du système des comptes nationaux. Pour plus de renseignements, voir la publication Estimations trimestrielles de la balance canadienne des paiements internationaux (n° 67-001-XIB au catalogue).

Source: Sommaire du commerce international du Canada (n° 65-001-XIB au catalogue), personne ressource: J. Elibani (951-9786).

Table 19. Merchandise Trade, Prices and Volumes

Tableau 19. Commerce des marchandises, prix et volumes

	1996	1997	1997									1998					
			M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D		J	F	M	A	M	
EXPORTS																	
Current weight price index	<i>D</i>																Indice des prix à pondération courante
Total	129715	117.9	116.4	116.3	116.9	115.5	115.8	116.1	116.2	117.6	115.9	115.2	114.3	113.3	113.8	113.7	Total
Agricultural & fish products		131.5	125.8	125.2	128.1	127.1	125.2	124.3	124.7	127.2	126.2	127.0	125.1	124.6	123.8	124.6	Produits agricoles et poisson
Energy products		124.0	124.9	117.7	124.8	117.4	122.5	124.5	127.2	136.6	111.4	104.7	101.2	99.8	97.5	100.2	Produits énergétiques
Forest products		138.7	136.1	138.3	137.1	135.7	137.6	136.5	135.4	137.5	137.2	139.0	139.5	137.9	140.9	141.4	Produits forestiers
Industrial goods		119.4	118.7	119.2	120.0	119.1	119.4	119.3	119.5	119.0	118.6	116.7	115.8	115.1	115.3	114.3	Biens industriels
Machines & equipment		102.7	99.1	100.1	99.0	98.1	97.0	98.2	98.3	98.4	99.1	98.3	98.2	96.8	97.9	97.1	Machines et équipements
Automobile products		118.9	121.4	121.4	121.4	121.4	121.9	122.5	122.1	123.2	123.6	125.3	125.5	124.5	126.1	126.7	Produits automobiles
Consumer goods		109.3	109.6	109.7	109.8	109.7	108.6	109.9	109.8	110.1	109.9	110.5	109.9	110.0	110.4	110.3	Biens de consommation
Volume (1992 dollars)																	Volume (dollars de 1992)
Total(1)		237,235	258,678	21,194	21,065	21,899	21,665	21,835	21,675	22,074	22,881	22,078	22,988	23,018	22,966	22,990	Total(1)
Agricultural & fish products		17,598	19,635	1,586	1,578	1,597	1,667	1,738	1,728	1,694	1,739	1,638	1,751	1,641	1,660	1,686	Produits agricoles et poisson
Energy products		20,947	21,468	1,851	1,790	1,842	1,844	1,820	1,664	1,712	1,834	1,826	1,930	1,904	1,940	1,983	Produits énergétiques
Forest products		24,843	25,639	2,133	2,165	2,127	2,063	2,090	2,088	2,157	2,115	2,076	2,144	2,120	2,037	2,025	Produits forestiers
Industrial goods		43,766	46,852	3,786	3,784	4,028	3,833	3,924	3,823	4,135	4,054	4,096	4,100	4,177	4,065	4,206	Biens industriels
Machines & equipment		60,227	68,603	5,605	5,596	5,884	5,759	6,016	6,058	6,058	6,083	5,966	6,461	6,467	6,637	6,633	Machines et équipements
Automobile products		53,270	57,719	4,679	4,603	4,877	4,743	4,662	4,742	4,703	5,415	4,917	4,916	5,056	4,949	4,764	Produits automobiles
Consumer goods		8,691	9,717	779	786	765	960	823	834	845	848	831	875	876	904	910	Biens de consommation
IMPORTS																	
Current weight price index	<i>D</i>																Indice des prix à pondération courante
Total	128692	112.9	113.2	113.2	113.4	112.4	112.1	112.9	113.1	114.9	114.8	114.6	113.4	111.7	112.4	113.5	Total
Agricultural & fish products		117.3	120.8	120.7	122.4	121.2	121.8	122.0	122.4	126.1	122.9	123.7	123.5	120.5	121.6	124.4	Produits agricoles et poisson
Energy products		116.6	114.2	107.1	111.1	107.1	105.3	108.4	115.0	112.1	110.8	109.4	100.8	91.6	86.1	91.9	Produits énergétiques
Forest products		117.1	125.7	126.4	125.3	127.5	129.4	131.6	128.9	134.6	135.3	133.1	132.8	130.2	131.4	131.3	Produits forestiers
Industrial goods		118.3	119.3	120.4	119.7	118.8	119.2	120.1	119.6	121.8	121.3	120.5	121.9	119.7	120.7	122.3	Biens industriels
Machines & equipment		103.2	102.0	102.4	102.2	101.5	100.2	101.4	101.4	102.4	102.7	101.9	99.6	98.4	99.6	99.5	Machines et équipements
Automobile products		118.8	120.3	120.1	120.3	120.1	120.7	120.7	120.5	122.8	122.8	123.5	123.2	122.1	123.1	123.9	Produits automobiles
Consumer goods		119.3	120.6	120.2	120.6	119.6	120.8	120.8	120.6	123.3	123.8	125.4	124.6	123.0	124.0	125.3	Biens de consommation
Volume (1992 dollars)																	Volume (dollars de 1992)
Total(1)		210,643	244,564	19,901	19,526	20,677	21,062	20,985	21,577	21,181	21,739	21,051	21,639	21,792	22,183	21,555	Total(1)
Agricultural & fish products		12,032	12,893	1,078	1,025	1,112	1,079	1,078	1,088	1,075	1,124	1,114	1,112	1,142	1,159	1,145	Produits agricoles et poisson
Energy products		8,218	9,288	774	733	796	814	780	806	702	893	756	797	742	853	689	Produits énergétiques
Forest products		1,634	1,888	157	153	156	155	151	154	159	151	149	151	153	151	162	Produits forestiers
Industrial goods		39,281	45,559	3,696	3,638	3,788	3,862	3,811	3,955	3,905	4,171	4,082	3,947	4,032	4,160	4,039	Biens industriels
Machines & equipment		74,197	89,427	7,314	6,978	7,655	7,900	7,874	8,044	7,839	7,867	7,815	8,167	8,149	8,285	8,124	Machines et équipements
Automobile products		43,022	50,382	4,004	4,165	4,266	4,294	4,299	4,524	4,482	4,408	4,263	4,455	4,561	4,489	4,385	Produits automobiles
Consumer goods		21,656	24,535	2,026	1,966	2,042	2,093	2,087	2,153	2,157	2,188	2,092	2,167	2,190	2,204	2,250	Biens de consommation

(1) Includes balance of payments adjustments.

Source: Summary of Canadian International Trade (Catalogue no. 65-001-XIB), contact: J. Elibani (951-9786).

(1) Le total inclut des ajustements de la balance des paiements.

Source: Sommaire du commerce international du Canada (n° 65-001-XIB au catalogue), personne ressource: J. Elibani (951-9786).

V. Good-producing Industries

20. Manufacturing inventories, shipments and orders	36
21. Inventories held	37
22. Miscellaneous manufacturing statistics	38
23. Capacity utilization rates	39
24. Construction	40
25. Farm cash receipts	41
26. Petroleum and natural gas	42
27. Energy and mining	43

V. Industries de biens

Page

20. Stocks, livraisons et commandes manufacturières	36
21. Stocks détenus	37
22. Statistiques diverses sur la fabrication	38
23. Taux d'utilisation des capacités	39
24. Construction	40
25. Recettes monétaires	41
26. Pétrole et gaz naturel	42
27. Énergie et mines	43

Page

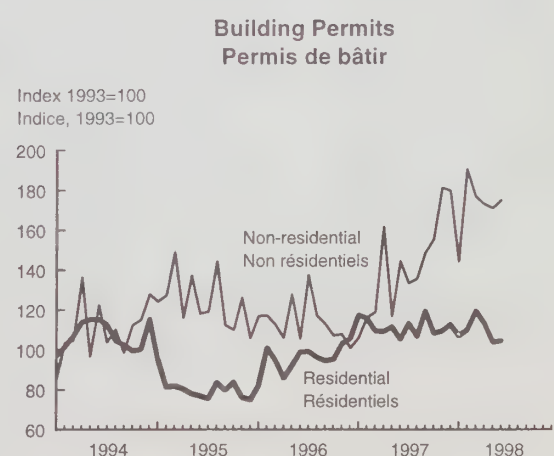
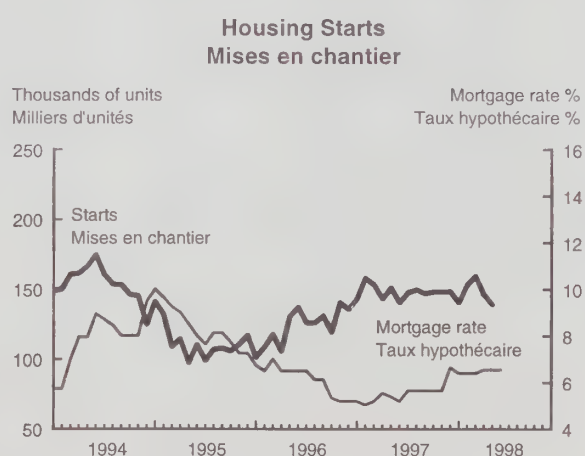
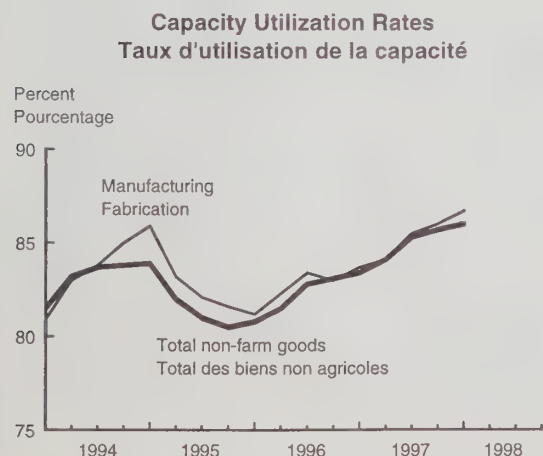
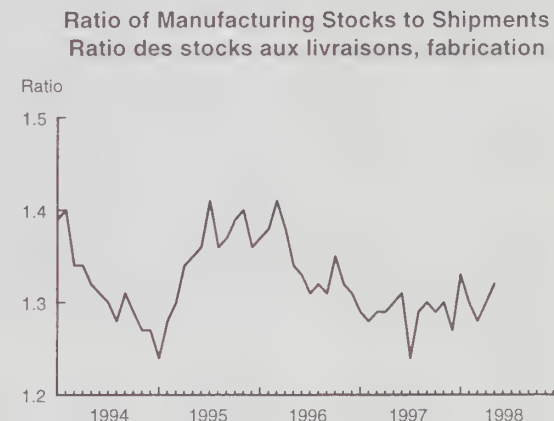
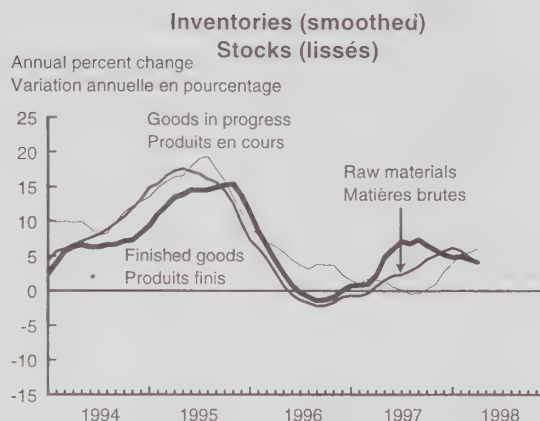
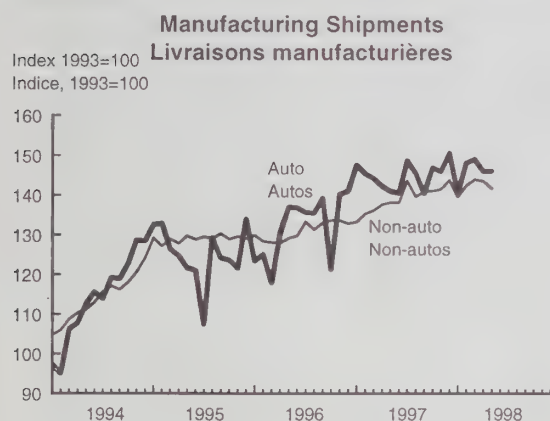


Table 20. Manufacturing, Inventories, Shipments and Orders

Tableau 20. Stocks, livraisons et commandes manufacturières

		1995	1996	1997	1997								1998					
					M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	J	F	M	A	M	
<i>D</i>		\$'000,000																
Shipments	<i>315674</i>	396,903	406,568	434,746	35,856	35,821	37,415	36,433	36,366	36,805	36,826	37,569	36,109	37,147	37,495	37,248	36,870	Livraisons
<i>Annual % change</i>		12.5	2.4	6.9	5.9	5.5	8.2	6.6	4.7	9.0	5.4	7.9	2.3	4.4	5.1	3.9	2.8	<i>Variation annuelle(%)</i>
Non-durable goods	<i>315675</i>	178,196	181,057	187,644	15,527	15,482	15,819	15,774	15,637	15,837	15,805	15,889	15,489	15,790	15,742	15,729	15,724	Biens non durables
Durable goods	<i>315689</i>	218,707	225,511	247,101	20,329	20,339	21,596	20,659	20,728	20,968	21,021	21,680	20,620	21,357	21,753	21,519	21,146	Biens durables
Consumer goods																		Biens de consommation
Non-durable	<i>315699</i>	83,039	88,731	92,614	7,711	7,657	7,815	7,898	7,663	7,745	7,763	7,634	7,546	7,618	7,547	7,656	7,647	Non durables
Durable	<i>315700</i>	11,090	11,670	12,088	1,041	1,021	1,019	982	1,027	983	990	952	949	1,047	1,114	1,067	985	Durables
Capital goods	<i>315701</i>	48,497	49,340	53,650	4,369	4,410	4,629	4,540	4,662	4,752	4,635	4,757	4,783	4,707	4,852	5,000	4,880	Biens de capital
Construction materials	<i>315702</i>	28,572	29,744	31,818	2,656	2,655	2,717	2,644	2,665	2,686	2,693	2,785	2,749	2,794	2,806	2,829	2,781	Matériaux de construction
Other intermediates	<i>315703</i>	117,206	119,611	127,135	10,422	10,537	10,831	10,653	10,637	10,796	10,913	11,031	10,472	10,908	10,861	10,898	10,860	Autres intermédiaires
Export-oriented	<i>315704</i>	108,499	107,472	117,441	9,687	9,676	10,233	9,681	9,652	9,857	9,892	10,297	9,544	10,147	10,168	9,984	9,822	Orientés vers l'exportation
Automotive products	<i>315705</i>	92,713	97,927	107,401	8,716	8,688	9,193	8,998	8,683	9,083	9,027	9,312	8,688	9,156	9,218	9,032	9,033	Produits automobiles
New orders	<i>316029</i>	396,326	406,549	442,703	36,936	35,234	38,065	36,965	36,941	38,369	38,015	37,294	37,051	37,313	37,677	37,521	37,355	Nouvelles commandes
Month-end inventory	<i>318159</i>	45,569	45,767	47,835	46,597	46,873	46,361	46,874	47,224	47,579	48,033	47,835	48,072	48,193	48,135	48,269	48,550	Stocks à la fin du mois
<i>Annual % change</i>		11.2	0.4	4.5	2.6	4.0	2.7	3.6	4.0	4.2	4.5	4.5	5.7	5.5	5.0	4.3	4.2	<i>Variation annuelle(%)</i>
Non-durable goods	<i>318160</i>	18,427	18,174	18,523	18,388	18,335	18,305	18,235	18,150	18,301	18,487	18,523	18,579	18,539	18,422	18,338	18,470	Biens non durables
Durable goods	<i>318174</i>	27,143	27,593	29,312	28,209	28,538	28,055	28,638	29,074	29,277	29,546	29,312	29,493	29,654	29,714	29,931	30,081	Biens durables
Raw materials	<i>317094</i>	20,183	20,074	21,172	20,409	20,361	20,450	20,445	20,719	20,912	21,112	21,172	21,374	21,408	21,119	21,206	21,180	Matières premières
Goods in process	<i>322573</i>	10,077	10,380	10,525	10,410	10,364	10,215	10,391	10,454	10,640	10,781	10,525	10,581	10,752	10,836	11,011	11,121	Produits en cours
Finished goods	<i>317804</i>	15,309	15,314	16,138	15,777	16,148	15,695	16,037	16,052	16,027	16,141	16,138	16,117	16,032	16,181	16,052	16,250	Produits finis
Ratio of inventories owned to shipments	<i>318284</i>	1.35	1.34	1.29	1.30	1.31	1.24	1.29	1.30	1.29	1.30	1.27	1.33	1.30	1.28	1.30	1.32	Rapport des stocks possédés aux livraisons
Month-end unfilled orders	<i>316384</i>	34,256	34,265	42,385	38,736	38,149	38,799	39,330	39,905	41,470	42,660	42,385	43,327	43,492	43,674	43,947	44,432	Commandes en carnet à la fin du mois
Consumer goods																		Biens de consommation
Non-durable	<i>316409</i>	530	571	614	556	566	578	572	576	591	598	614	584	569	566	543	564	Non durables
Durable	<i>316410</i>	323	334	416	332	337	357	381	406	417	422	416	427	443	433	445	444	Durables
Capital goods	<i>316411</i>	19,437	19,298	25,871	23,599	23,045	23,375	23,794	24,298	25,431	26,440	25,871	27,491	27,557	27,331	27,558	27,634	Biens de capital
Construction materials	<i>316412</i>	2,929	2,844	3,096	2,884	2,874	2,899	2,964	3,056	3,104	3,106	3,096	3,098	3,055	3,015	2,993	3,053	Matériaux de construction
Other intermediates	<i>316413</i>	5,650	6,568	6,392	6,559	6,526	6,575	6,406	6,424	6,446	6,336	6,392	6,373	6,261	6,378	6,426	6,450	Autres intermédiaires
Export-oriented	<i>316414</i>	5,406	4,620	5,709	4,934	4,911	5,074	5,031	5,171	5,270	5,435	5,709	5,804	5,949	6,141	6,171	6,387	Orientés vers l'exportation
Automotive products	<i>316415</i>	5,428	4,827	5,891	5,105	5,080	5,173	5,119	5,266	5,435	5,605	5,891	6,208	6,392	6,623	6,698	6,902	Produits automobiles

Source: Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing Industries (Catalogue no. 31-001-XPB), contact: C. Kuntz (951-7092).

Source: Stocks, livraisons et commandes des industries manufacturières (n° 31-001-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: C. Kuntz (951-7092).

Table 21. Inventories Owned

		1995	1996	1997	1997								1998						
					M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	J	F	M	A	M		
Total	D	\$'000,000																Total	
Consumer goods																		Biens de consommation	
Non-durable	318184	7,803	7,873	8,103	7,835	7,849	7,848	7,889	7,785	7,915	8,021	8,103	8,049	8,003	7,981	7,964	8,004	Non durables	
Durable	318185	1,700	1,666	1,602	1,633	1,642	1,630	1,648	1,608	1,583	1,580	1,602	1,616	1,626	1,616	1,609	1,623	Durables	
Capital goods	318186	9,859	10,526	11,412	10,742	10,761	10,823	11,023	11,198	11,386	11,448	11,412	11,485	11,589	11,700	11,716	11,806	Biens de capital	
Construction materials	318187	4,076	3,994	4,213	4,088	4,117	4,141	4,212	4,173	4,171	4,213	4,213	4,263	4,345	4,329	4,353	4,397	Matériaux de construction	
Other intermediates	318188	13,255	12,796	13,346	13,111	13,041	13,056	13,034	13,115	13,163	13,268	13,346	13,439	13,434	13,429	13,433	13,490	Autres intermédiaires	
Export-oriented	318189	8,953	8,968	9,214	9,081	9,469	9,016	8,976	9,175	9,193	9,240	9,214	9,456	9,359	9,231	9,257	9,230	Orientés vers l'exportation	
Automotive products	318190	4,112	4,122	4,302	4,225	4,521	4,053	4,053	4,078	4,153	4,268	4,302	4,335	4,359	4,283	4,391	4,322	Produits automobiles	
Raw materials																			Matières premières
Consumer goods																		Biens de consommation	
Non-durable	317119	3,020	3,030	3,161	3,005	3,054	3,088	3,042	2,986	3,029	3,069	3,161	3,111	3,136	3,078	3,070	3,076	Non durables	
Durable	317120	825	774	804	762	759	755	771	785	779	797	804	789	798	793	799	812	Durables	
Capital goods	317121	3,661	3,721	3,994	3,710	3,729	3,765	3,795	3,868	3,940	3,993	3,994	4,020	4,036	3,998	4,049	4,074	Biens de capital	
Construction materials	317122	2,027	1,999	2,146	2,096	2,114	2,112	2,134	2,126	2,131	2,139	2,146	2,168	2,213	2,198	2,185	2,227	Matériaux de construction	
Other intermediates	317123	5,988	5,747	6,151	5,929	5,888	5,934	5,884	5,989	6,033	6,124	6,151	6,192	6,182	6,182	6,163	6,175	Autres intermédiaires	
Export-oriented	317124	4,754	4,893	4,966	4,840	4,814	4,789	4,763	4,923	4,953	4,967	4,966	5,123	5,071	4,954	4,903	4,824	Orientés vers l'exportation	
Automotive products	317125	1,781	1,854	2,028	1,864	1,812	1,864	1,758	1,849	1,932	1,921	2,028	2,001	2,035	1,970	2,029	1,984	Produits automobiles	
Goods in process																			Produits en cours
Consumer goods																		Biens de consommation	
Non-durable	322606	1,119	1,137	1,295	1,185	1,206	1,213	1,223	1,221	1,248	1,282	1,295	1,277	1,292	1,299	1,302	1,300	Non durables	
Durable	322607	251	272	229	252	251	237	229	226	225	228	229	234	234	233	233	237	Durables	
Capital goods	322608	4,640	5,005	5,013	4,972	4,941	4,911	4,994	5,011	5,101	5,096	5,013	5,110	5,155	5,222	5,233	5,287	Biens de capital	
Construction materials	322609	699	690	610	635	641	660	669	643	625	633	610	617	630	619	638	626	Matériaux de construction	
Other intermediates	322610	2,267	2,168	2,287	2,191	2,186	2,247	2,172	2,167	2,225	2,217	2,287	2,337	2,332	2,372	2,406	2,425	Autres intermédiaires	
Export-oriented	322611	1,116	1,112	1,120	1,132	1,193	1,083	1,080	1,064	1,065	1,162	1,120	1,146	1,175	1,182	1,206	1,215	Orientés vers l'exportation	
Automotive products	322612	1,043	1,083	1,080	1,067	1,113	1,009	1,007	993	997	1,096	1,080	1,070	1,094	1,104	1,082	1,102	Produits automobiles	
Finished goods																			Produits finis
Consumer goods																		Biens de consommation	
Non-durable	317829	3,665	3,706	3,647	3,645	3,589	3,548	3,624	3,577	3,638	3,669	3,647	3,662	3,574	3,605	3,593	3,628	Non durables	
Durable	317830	624	621	569	619	631	639	647	597	580	554	569	593	594	590	576	574	Durables	
Capital goods	317831	1,557	1,800	2,405	2,059	2,091	2,147	2,234	2,320	2,344	2,359	2,405	2,355	2,399	2,479	2,434	2,446	Biens de capital	
Construction materials	317832	1,350	1,305	1,456	1,357	1,362	1,369	1,410	1,404	1,416	1,442	1,456	1,478	1,502	1,512	1,530	1,544	Matériaux de construction	
Other intermediates	317833	4,999	4,882	4,909	4,991	4,967	4,874	4,978	4,959	4,905	4,927	4,909	4,910	4,920	4,875	4,864	4,889	Autres intermédiaires	
Export-oriented	317834	3,083	2,963	3,128	3,108	3,462	3,143	3,133	3,189	3,175	3,110	3,128	3,187	3,113	3,095	3,148	3,191	Orientés vers l'exportation	
Automotive products	317835	1,288	1,185	1,194	1,293	1,596	1,180	1,289	1,237	1,225	1,251	1,194	1,265	1,230	1,208	1,279	1,237	Produits automobiles	

Table 22. Miscellaneous Manufacturing Statistics

Tableau 22. Statistiques diverses sur la fabrication

		1995	1996	1997	1997	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	1998	F	M	A	M	J	
					J								J						
MOTOR VEHICLES	D																		VÉHICULES AUTOMOBILES
Canadian production(1)	125000	2,150	2,182	2,408	241	132	161	194	213	181	180	189	213	234	222	210			Production au Canada(1)
Annual % change		2.9	1.5	10.4	20.0	13.2	-13.2	-2.2	38.2	-12.3	16.5	-12.4	-0.5	11.1	-3.3	-10.9			Variation annuelle(%)
Passenger cars	125001	1,149	1,117	1,200	108	75	84	94	90	95	88	99	111	122	115	114			Voitures particulières
Trucks and vans	125059	1,000	1,065	1,207	133	57	76	100	123	85	92	89	102	112	107	96			Camions et camionnettes
New vehicle sales	4970	1,167	1,205	1,424	114	118	121	118	121	126	145	105	111	118	126	127			Ventes de véhicules neufs
Passenger cars	4975	670	661	739	61	61	63	61	59	62	67	51	60	63	65	64			Voitures particulières
North American	4971	553	573	629	53	53	54	51	49	51	54	41	46	49	52	52			D'Amérique du Nord
Overseas	4972	117	88	109	9	9	9	10	10	11	13	10	14	13	13	12			D'outre-mer
Commercial	4973	496	544	686	53	57	57	58	61	64	78	55	51	55	61	63			Véhicules utilitaires
Passenger cars																			Voitures particulières
Net imports	(446646-418728)	701	715	918	89	51	67	85	85	82	67	63	88	96	88	89			Importations nettes
Exports	418737	1,708	1,700	1,739	145	105	130	142	141	133	151	130	157	169	161	160			Exportations
CHEMICALS INDUSTRIES																			INDUSTRIES CHIMIQUES
GDP	156201	9,617	9,644	10,279	10,254	10,546	10,510	10,335	10,406	10,458	10,541	10,598	10,598	10,837	10,725	10,690			PIB
Imports(1)	D																		Importations(1)
Inorganic chemicals	451534	2,109	2,300	2,368	186	200	217	205	191	208	184	208	214	168	268	213			Produits inorganiques
Organic chemicals	451535	4,001	4,234	4,789	349	386	388	389	437	382	424	420	390	476	428	407			Produits organiques
Plastics and synthetic rubber	451536	6,159	6,652	7,652	631	632	636	671	698	633	584	655	645	724	707	705			Matières plastiques et caoutchouc
Exports(1)																			Exportations(1)
Chemicals	401900	5,484	5,314	5,499	425	403	483	446	432	391	437	467	395	484	459	450			Produits chimiques
Synthetic rubber	401885	5,357	5,646	6,672	559	558	564	601	603	578	512	553	562	617	583	603			Caoutchouc
Inventory	318173	3,510	3,419	3,404	3,431	3,443	3,429	3,390	3,401	3,445	3,450	3,553	3,541	3,540	3,480	3,484			Stocks
Shipments IPPI (1992=100)(1)	315688	28,554	28,489	30,447	2,553	2,637	2,598	2,514	2,525	2,561	2,564	2,514	2,577	2,578	2,594	2,558			Livraisons IPPI (1992=100)(1)
Chemicals	P1770	118.8	116.6	117.2	117.6	117.2	116.9	116.0	116.1	117.2	116.7	116.2	115.4	114.4	114.3	113.8	113.6		Produits chimiques
Industrial chemicals	P1778	131.2	125.6	127.1	126.1	126.0	126.5	125.4	126.5	129.8	127.8	126.7	125.2	122.6	122.2	121.1	120.5		Produits industriels
Weekly hours	L59731	38.0	37.9	39.2	38.7	39.1	39.2	39.4	38.8	39.7	38.2	37.6	38.6	38.5	38.8	41.1			Heures hebdomadaires
Earnings(\$)																			Rémunération(\$)
Hourly	L60012	16.83	17.20	17.38	17.60	16.76	16.98	17.36	17.39	17.18	17.17	17.78	17.54	18.08	18.19	18.21			Horaire
Weekly	L57764	805.52	819.72	857.89	847.44	842.59	838.62	863.48	869.44	876.93	879.87	873.61	892.40	886.78	897.43	858.45			Hebdomadaire
Employees	L56921	81,347	82,046	84,092	85,769	84,783	84,108	83,273	83,395	83,140	82,096	82,917	84,444	84,434	85,202	87,123			Travailleurs

(1) Not seasonally adjusted.

Sources: Motor Vehicle Manufacturers' Association of Canada, New Motor Vehicle Sales

Catalogue no. 63-007-XIB, contact: S. Dumouchel (951-2210), Imports by Commodities (Catalogue no. 65-007-XPB),

Exports by Commodities (Catalogue no. 65-004-XPB), contact: Information (951-9647).

(1) Non désaisonné.

Sources: Association des fabricants de véhicules automobiles, Ventes de véhicules automobiles neufs

(n° 63-007-XIB au catalogue), contact: S. Dumouchel (951-2210), Importations par marchandises (n° 65-007-XPB au catalogue), Exportations par marchandises (n° 65-004-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: Information (951-9647).

Table 23. Capacity Utilization Rates

Tableau 23. Taux d'utilisation des capacités

		1995	1996	1997	1996			1997				1998	
					II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	
	<i>D</i>						%						
Total non-farm	<i>883644</i>	81.8	82.0	84.6	81.5	82.8	83.1	83.4	84.1	85.3	85.7	86.0	Total non agricole
Construction	<i>883672</i>	77.7	80.1	85.6	79.4	81.4	82.5	83.7	85.4	86.3	87.0	90.5	Construction
Forestry	<i>883645</i>	83.8	80.7	77.9	81.0	79.0	79.9	76.0	76.7	78.9	80.0	79.1	Forêts
Mining	<i>883646</i>	83.2	82.1	83.7	80.4	81.8	83.2	82.1	82.5	84.5	85.5	84.6	Mines
Utilities	<i>883673</i>	80.3	83.1	84.4	82.3	83.9	84.6	84.5	85.5	84.4	83.3	78.0	Services publics
Manufacturing	<i>883647</i>	83.2	82.5	84.8	82.3	83.4	83.0	83.7	84.1	85.5	86.0	86.7	Fabrication
Durable	<i>883648</i>	82.8	82.2	85.2	81.9	83.4	82.5	83.6	84.3	86.2	86.6	87.8	Durable
Non-durable	<i>883658</i>	83.6	82.8	84.4	82.7	83.5	83.6	83.8	84.0	84.7	85.1	85.5	Non durable
Machinery	<i>883653</i>	85.4	80.1	88.5	77.2	81.6	81.5	84.4	87.3	91.6	90.8	87.8	Machinerie
Transportation equipment	<i>883654</i>	86.2	84.8	87.1	86.6	86.8	82.8	87.6	86.7	86.6	87.5	89.0	Matériel de transport
Electrical products	<i>883655</i>	77.5	76.7	79.4	74.6	76.5	77.8	74.3	77.3	84.1	81.9	86.8	Produits électriques
Primary metals	<i>883651</i>	88.3	88.9	90.3	89.3	89.6	88.8	87.6	87.8	91.9	93.9	94.8	Première transformation des métaux
Wood	<i>883649</i>	86.7	86.4	87.2	86.1	89.1	87.5	88.9	88.0	86.9	85.0	85.9	Bois
Clothing	<i>883667</i>	81.0	83.0	87.3	82.9	83.3	84.6	85.4	86.3	88.6	88.9	88.0	Vêtements
Paper	<i>883668</i>	92.0	89.1	90.9	87.4	89.6	90.8	91.7	92.0	89.6	90.3	89.6	Papiers
Petroleum	<i>883670</i>	89.5	92.8	93.6	97.3	92.2	91.0	90.3	92.0	94.4	97.8	95.6	Pétrole
Chemicals	<i>883671</i>	85.2	86.3	88.2	87.8	87.5	88.0	88.7	86.2	89.6	88.3	90.2	Produits chimiques

Source: Capacity utilization rates in Canadian manufacturing (Catalogue no. 31-003-XPB), contact: S. Wood (951-0655).

Source: Taux d'utilisation des capacités manufacturières (n° 31-003-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: S. Wood (951-0655)

Table 24. Construction

Tableau 24. Construction

		1996	1997	1997							1998						
				J	J	A	S	O	N	D	J	F	M	A	M	J	
		\$'000,000															
BUILDING PERMITS	<i>D</i>																PERMIS DE CONSTRUIRE
<i>Annual % change</i>	<i>2677</i>	26,155	31,234	2,540	2,566	2,492	2,764	2,665	2,876	2,908	2,564	2,953	2,977	2,870	2,722	2,761	<i>Variation annuelle(%)</i>
Non-residential	<i>4898</i>	10,437	12,931	1,099	1,017	1,032	1,131	1,184	1,380	1,369	1,100	1,449	1,346	1,318	1,302	1,331	Non-résidentiel
Industrial	<i>2678</i>	2,643	3,455	295	301	255	242	305	527	275	260	370	298	345	379	396	Industrielle
Commercial	<i>2679</i>	5,567	6,519	555	497	551	544	559	558	842	502	800	678	660	654	653	Commerciale
Institutional and government	<i>2680</i>	2,227	2,956	249	218	226	345	320	294	252	338	278	370	312	269	283	Institutionnelle et gouvernement
Residential	<i>2681</i>	15,718	18,304	1,441	1,550	1,460	1,632	1,481	1,496	1,540	1,464	1,504	1,631	1,551	1,420	1,429	Résidentiel
		1996	1997	1997							1998						
				J	J	A	S	O	N	D	J	F	M	A	M	J	
HOUSING STARTS (at annual rates)		'000 units/'000 unités															
																	MISES EN CHANTIER DE LOGEMENTS (aux taux annuels)
All areas	<i>H1259</i>	123	148	141	148	150	147	148	148	149	141	153	160	144	138	132	Toutes régions
<i>Annual % change</i>		9.6	20.2	2.3	17.0	18.8	12.3	24.1	5.6	9.5	-2.0	-3.0	3.9	0.4	-8.8	-6.3	<i>Variation annuelle(%)</i>
Urban centres	<i>G1214</i>	100	124	117	122	124	122	126	126	127	121	134	140	126	119		Centres urbains
Singles	<i>G1215</i>	57	74	68	70	75	72	73	73	71	73	77	72	73	68		Unifamiliales
Multiples	<i>G1216</i>	43	51	49	52	49	50	53	53	56	47	56	68	53	51		Multifamiliales
		1996	1997	1996	1997												
				D	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	
MORTGAGE APPROVALS(1)	<i>G</i>	units/unités															
																	HYPOTHÈQUES AUTORISÉES(1)
New housing	<i>326</i>	104,691	105,927	7,449	7,343	8,057	8,719	10,456	9,261	10,116	11,012	8,401	7,574	9,557	8,454	6,977	Habitations neuves
Under NHA	<i>327</i>	63,807	60,490	4,783	4,661	5,580	5,979	6,544	5,381	5,146	4,936	3,934	3,904	5,757	4,821	3,847	En vertu de la LNH
Conventional	<i>330</i>	40,884	45,437	2,666	2,682	2,477	2,740	3,912	3,880	4,970	6,076	4,467	3,670	3,800	3,633	3,130	Prêts conventionnels
Existing	<i>340</i>	742,730	732,899	74,141	57,069	62,505	67,288	78,495	69,145	64,632	66,885	53,004	55,290	57,809	50,611	50,166	Existant
Under NHA	<i>341</i>	298,144	294,270	28,576	22,482	26,669	28,325	33,763	29,342	24,538	25,399	20,424	22,353	23,061	18,575	19,339	En vertu de la LNH
Conventional	<i>344</i>	444,586	438,629	45,565	34,587	35,836	38,963	44,732	39,803	40,094	41,486	32,580	32,937	34,748	32,036	30,827	Prêts conventionnels

(1) Not seasonally adjusted

Sources: Building Permits (Catalogue no. 64-001-XPB), contact: M. Labonté (951-9690).

Canadian Housing Statistics, Canada Mortgage and Housing Corporation, contact: Michel Laurence (613) 748-2737.

(1) Non désaisonnalisées

Sources: Permis de bâtir (n° 64-001-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: M. Labonté (951-9690).

Statistique du logement au Canada, Société canadienne d'hypothèque et de logement, personne ressource: Michel Laurence (613) 748-2737.

Table 25. Farm cash receipts(1)

		1994	1995	1996	1997	1996			1997			1998		
						II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	
<i>D</i>		\$'000,000												
Total	<i>209682</i>	25,829	27,025	28,640	29,514	6,963	6,885	7,053	7,819	7,048	7,328	7,319	7,836	Total
Livestock & products	<i>209720</i>	12,494	12,674	13,677	14,539	3,317	3,509	3,501	3,516	3,716	3,629	3,678	3,615	Produits du bétail
Beef	<i>(209721+209722)</i>	4,847	4,646	4,625	5,176	1,129	1,199	1,141	1,205	1,343	1,272	1,357	1,407	Boeuf
Hogs	<i>209723</i>	2,036	2,257	2,888	2,992	718	764	757	732	790	778	693	578	Porc
Poultry	<i>(209727+209728)</i>	1,282	1,289	1,517	1,554	375	425	391	348	398	411	396	374	Volaille
Dairy	<i>209726</i>	3,355	3,464	3,516	3,710	858	849	914	921	945	902	942	938	Produits laitiers
Crops	<i>209684</i>	11,511	13,040	13,924	13,904	3,468	3,129	3,182	4,084	3,043	3,479	3,298	4,016	Cultures
Wheat	<i>(209685+209687)</i>	2,436	2,816	3,557	3,626	788	1,040	838	676	1,047	1,144	759	591	Ble
Barley	<i>209691</i>	517	720	974	735	261	234	258	171	190	179	194	148	Orge
Canola	<i>209695</i>	2,111	1,906	2,004	1,999	480	552	531	493	337	509	660	557	Colza
Corn	<i>209697</i>	506	703	808	688	201	143	213	180	162	156	190	150	Maïs
Floriculture	<i>209717</i>	879	932	1,032	1,122	429	177	247	221	428	193	280	198	Floricole
Vegetables	<i>209700</i>	860	919	915	1,001	172	412	214	130	210	419	242	129	Légumes
Direct payments	<i>209736</i>	1,824	1,312	1,039	1,071	177	247	370	218	289	220	344	206	Paiements directs
Farm input price index		<i>(1986=100)</i>												
Total	<i>640000</i>	117.3	121.7	127.3	129.8	127.9	130.2	126.7	128.0	130.5	130.9	130.0	129.8	Indices de prix des entrées dans l'agriculture
Building & fencing	<i>640001</i>	128.4	129.2	132.2	135.9	129.5	133.7	136.5	135.7	136.3	136.0	135.6	134.4	Total
Machinery & vehicles	<i>640044</i>	123.0	129.8	135.0	139.2	135.0	134.8	137.1	139.1	138.3	138.7	140.5	140.3	Bâtiments & clôtures
Crop production	<i>640087</i>	109.3	122.1	130.8	127.5	133.9	133.9	128.6	128.8	128.7	128.8	123.8	124.1	Machines & véhicules
Animal production	<i>640129</i>	116.7	113.8	122.2	128.1	122.7	130.2	118.9	122.4	131.3	131.3	127.2	125.4	Cultures agricoles
Supplies & services	<i>640160</i>	122.3	125.1	129.8	131.8	130.1	129.8	131.5	132.9	131.3	131.3	131.6	130.5	Élevage d'animaux
Hired farm labour	<i>640170</i>	135.3	137.7	142.8	147.2	142.8	142.6	145.1	145.7	146.2	147.6	149.1	148.1	Fournitures & services
Property taxes	<i>640182</i>	134.8	140.5	146.6	150.8	146.6	146.6	146.6	150.8	150.8	150.8	150.8	148.6	Main-d'oeuvre agricole
Interest	<i>640183</i>	93.8	100.9	90.7	91.0	91.3	91.1	88.1	88.0	88.9	90.6	96.7	104.2	Impôt foncier
														Intérêt

(1) Not seasonally adjusted.

Sources: Farm Cash Receipts (Catalogue no. 21-001-XIB), contact: L. Leckie (951-2448).

Farm Input Price Index (Catalogue no. 62-004-XPB), contact: E. Marinelli (951-3350)

(1) Non désaisonnalisées.

Sources: Recettes monétaires agricoles (n° 21-001-XIB au catalogue), personne ressource: L. Leckie (951-2448)

Indice des prix des entrées dans l'agriculture (n° 62-004-XPB au catalogue), contact: E. Marinelli (951-3350)

Table 26. Petroleum and Natural Gas(1)

Tableau 26. Pétrole et gaz naturel(1)

		1996	1997	1997								1998					
				M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	J	F	M	A	M	
Crude oil & equivalent(2)	D	'000 m3															Pétrole brut et équivalent(2)
Net production	341508	117,621	123,677	9,557	10,013	10,835	10,875	10,301	10,838	10,615	11,224	10,798	10,152	11,050	10,351	10,497	Production nette
Imports	341509	39,731	44,190	3,557	3,267	4,080	3,759	3,403	4,092	3,363	4,411	3,805	3,529	3,946	3,385	3,738	Importations
Supply	341510	157,352	167,867	13,114	13,279	14,914	14,634	13,704	14,929	13,977	15,635	14,603	13,680	14,997	13,736		Total des ressources
Exports	341526	65,258	70,711	6,009	5,832	5,843	6,271	6,145	5,751	6,184	7,078	7,008	6,205	5,990	6,601	6,673	Exportations
Natural gas		'000,000m3															Gaz naturel
Marketable supply	341013	153,578	156,170	12,844	11,945	12,477	12,634	12,175	13,372	13,272	14,107	14,640	12,775	14,087	13,359	12,901	Approvisionnement total
Exports	344471	80,117	81,795	6,555	6,319	6,474	6,677	6,562	6,891	7,127	7,496	7,805	6,777	7,447			Exportations
Total sales	344472	54,551	52,408	3,758	2,701	2,559	2,621	2,728	3,759	4,722	5,367	6,390	5,024	5,115			Ventes totales
		1996	1997	1997								1998					
				J	J	A	S	O	N	D	J	F	M	A	M	J	
Refined petroleum products		'000 m3															Produits pétroliers raffinés
Refinery receipts	330501	92,687	96,431	7,319	8,625	8,385	7,780	8,716	7,899	8,820	8,123	7,504	8,243	6,859			Arrivages aux raffineries
Saleable production	2532	105,302	107,545	8,480	9,440	9,582	8,568	9,389	9,028	9,515	9,568	8,603	9,398	7,824			Production vendable
Net domestic sales	337115	87,202	90,430	7,598	8,184	8,018	7,571	7,899	7,228	7,764	7,656	7,108	7,658	7,304	7,458	7,733	Ventes nettes au Canada
Closing inventories	337106	9,080	9,426	9,016	8,847	9,217	9,002	8,941	9,169	9,426	10,069	10,322	10,433	10,008			Stocks de fermeture
Supply and disposition will not agree because of losses, inventory changes, pipeline fuel used, etc. (1) Includes crude oil, condensate and pentanes plus. Sources: Crude Petroleum and Natural Gas Production (Catalogue no. 26-006-XPB); Gas Utilities (Catalogue no. 55-002-XPB) and Refined Petroleum Products (Catalogue no. 45-004-XPB), contact: G. O'Connor (951-3562). NOTE: Not seasonally adjusted.																	
(1) Les ressources disponibles et utilisées ne concordent pas en raison des pertes, des variations de stocks, du carburant de pipe-lines utilisé, etc. (2) Comprend le pétrole brut, les condensates et les pentanes plus. Sources: Production de pétrole brut et de gaz naturel (n° 26-006-XPB au catalogue), Services de gaz (n° 55-002-XPB au catalogue) et Produits pétroliers raffinés (n° 45-004-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: G. O'Connor (951-3562). NOTA: Non désaisonnalisés.																	

Tableau 27. Énergie et mines(1)

(1) All estimates are unadjusted for seasonality.
(2) Shipments.

Sources: Electric Power (Catalogue no. 57-001-XPB), contact Serge Grenier (951-3566). Coal and Coke Statistics (Catalogue no. 45-002-XPB), contact S. Grenier (951-3566).
Cement (Catalogue no. 44-001-XPB). Natural Resources Canada, contact J. Paquette [(613) 992-9005].

(1) Toutes les données sont non désaisonnalisées.
(2) Livraisons.

Sources: Statistique de l'énergie (n° 57-001-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: Serge Grenier (951-3566).
Statistique du charbon et du coke (n° 45-002-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: S. Grenier (951-3566).
Ciments (n° 44-00-XPB au catalogue). Ressources Naturelles du Canada, personne ressource: J. Paquette [(613) 992-9005].

VI. Services

- 28. Retail trade
- 29. Wholesale trade
- 30. Canadian travellers
- 31. Transportation and communication

Page

46
48
49
50

VI. Services

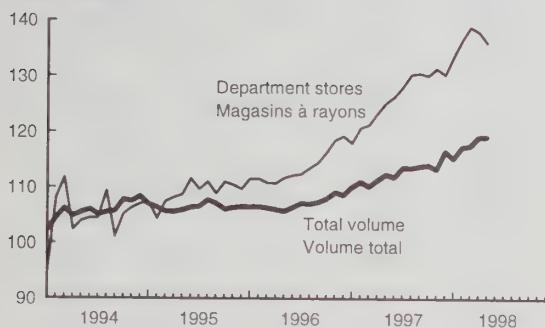
- 28. Commerce de détail
- 29. Commerce de gros
- 30. Voyageurs canadiens
- 31. Transports et communications

Page

46
48
49
50

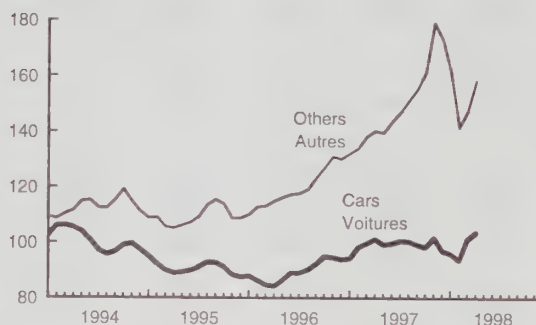
Retail Sales
Ventes au détail

Index 1993=100
Indice, 1993=100

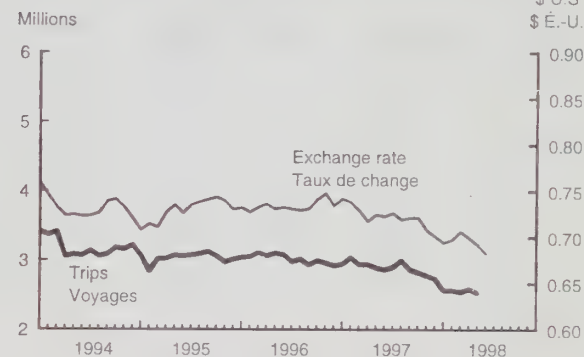


Motor Vehicle Sales (smoothed)
Ventes de véhicules automobiles (lissées)

Index 1993=100
Indice, 1993=100

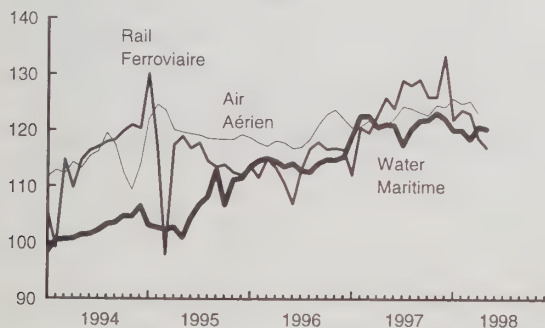


Same Day Auto Trips and the Canadian Dollar
Voyages aller-retour le même jour par auto
et dollar canadien



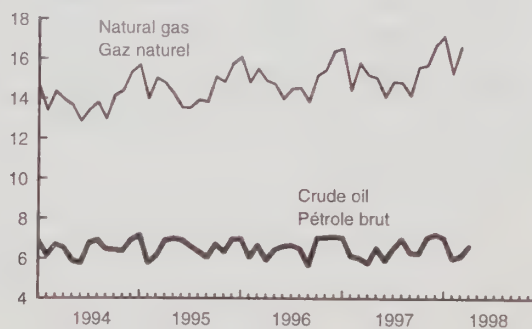
GDP Transportation
PIB dans les transports

Index January 1993=100
Indice, janvier 1993=100



Pipelines

Tonne km (Thousands)
Tonne km (milliers)



Telephone Revenue
Recettes des services téléphoniques

Index 1993=100
Indice, 1993=100

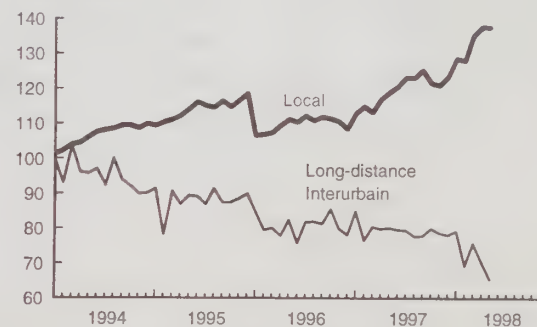


Table 28. Retail Trade

Tableau 28. Commerce de détail

		1994	1995	1996	1997	1996 A	S	O	N	D	1997 J	F	M	A	
	<i>D</i>	\$'000,000													
Total	<i>658216</i>	207,841	213,774	220,431	237,278	18,398	18,478	18,714	18,960	18,965	19,179	19,427	19,326	19,524	Total
Motor vehicles	<i>658227</i>	48,745	52,060	55,503	62,830	4,643	4,667	4,724	4,901	4,927	4,952	5,035	5,031	5,141	Automobiles
Total excluding motor vehicles	<i>(658216-658227)</i>	159,096	161,714	164,928	174,448	13,755	13,811	13,991	14,059	14,038	14,226	14,392	14,295	14,383	Total excluant les automobiles
Supermarkets and grocery stores	<i>658218</i>	48,793	49,162	48,918	51,655	4,120	4,063	4,173	4,175	4,179	4,240	4,269	4,263	4,245	Supermarchés d'alimentation et épiceries
Other food stores	<i>658219</i>	3,831	4,332	4,417	4,294	359	364	379	379	379	374	370	355	351	Autres magasins d'aliments
General merchandise stores	<i>658230</i>	21,679	22,805	24,009	26,183	2,013	2,019	2,040	2,067	2,080	2,040	2,101	2,120	2,142	Magasins de marchandises diverses
Service stations	<i>658228</i>	14,256	14,766	16,335	16,307	1,355	1,335	1,358	1,366	1,397	1,393	1,374	1,377	1,374	Stations-service
Automotive parts, accessories & service	<i>658229</i>	11,840	11,321	12,133	13,628	1,008	1,047	1,062	1,076	1,046	1,083	1,168	1,119	1,130	Pièces et acces. pour automobiles et service
Shoe stores	<i>658221</i>	1,751	1,682	1,683	1,650	141	143	146	145	140	145	138	133	135	Magasins de chaussures
Clothing stores															Magasins de vêtements
Men's	<i>658222</i>	1,687	1,623	1,516	1,570	125	124	129	128	127	126	131	131	130	Hommes
Women's	<i>658223</i>	4,127	4,229	4,203	4,335	348	352	360	359	362	361	366	357	363	Femmes
Other	<i>658224</i>	4,812	5,377	5,522	5,830	453	456	469	458	480	488	473	477	470	Autres
Furniture & appliance stores	<i>658225</i>	8,749	8,657	8,469	9,305	714	732	723	738	736	749	756	742	762	Magasins de meubles et d'appareils ménagers
Other household furnishings stores	<i>658226</i>	2,126	2,067	2,079	2,300	173	182	181	179	181	184	189	191	191	Autres magasins d'ameublement
Drug stores	<i>658220</i>	11,870	11,705	12,107	12,298	995	987	1,004	1,018	1,030	1,020	1,019	1,020	1,019	Pharmacies
Other semi-durable goods stores	<i>658234</i>	7,266	7,222	7,519	8,188	625	676	646	662	638	670	683	668	686	Autres magasins de produits semi-durables
Other durable goods stores	<i>658235</i>	5,596	5,475	5,551	6,008	471	474	465	469	464	461	462	467	486	Autres magasins de produits durables
Other retail stores	<i>658236</i>	10,714	11,293	10,469	10,897	854	857	858	841	799	893	894	878	900	Autres ventes au détail
Volume (1992 \$)	<i>658051</i>	204,370	206,339	208,614	220,383	17,406	17,426	17,561	17,734	17,742	17,942	18,125	18,019	18,170	Volume (\$ de 1992)

Table 28. Retail Trade – (Concluded)

Tableau 28. Commerce de détail – (fin)

		1997 M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	1998 J	F	M	A	M	
	<i>D</i>	\$'000,000													
Total	<i>658216</i>	19,633	19,642	19,878	19,903	19,975	20,086	19,956	20,749	20,137	20,403	20,468	20,764	20,861	Total
Motor vehicles	<i>658227</i>	5,266	5,135	5,272	5,159	5,207	5,336	5,323	5,974	5,187	5,318	5,354	5,499	5,544	Automobiles
Total excluding motor vehicles	<i>(658216-658227)</i>	14,368	14,507	14,605	14,744	14,768	14,750	14,633	14,776	14,950	15,086	15,114	15,265	15,317	Total excluant les automobiles
Supermarkets and grocery stores	<i>658218</i>	4,268	4,306	4,298	4,345	4,349	4,357	4,337	4,379	4,402	4,376	4,411	4,461	4,474	Supermarchés d'alimentation et épiceries
Other food stores	<i>658219</i>	348	348	355	351	363	355	362	364	364	367	358	360	357	Autres magasins d'aliments
General merchandise stores	<i>658230</i>	2,166	2,187	2,210	2,230	2,221	2,247	2,265	2,254	2,299	2,346	2,344	2,374	2,371	Magasins de marchandises diverses
Service stations	<i>658228</i>	1,344	1,345	1,317	1,359	1,375	1,381	1,351	1,317	1,296	1,304	1,288	1,293	1,298	Stations-service
Automotive parts, accessories & service	<i>658229</i>	1,111	1,150	1,195	1,156	1,207	1,131	1,051	1,128	1,188	1,178	1,192	1,250	1,230	Pièces et acces. pour automobiles et service
Shoe stores	<i>658221</i>	135	137	136	139	137	147	133	136	140	147	144	147	150	Magasins de chaussures
Clothing stores															Magasins de vêtements
Men's	<i>658222</i>	129	133	133	132	135	131	130	130	132	132	131	131	128	Hommes
Women's	<i>658223</i>	353	356	360	362	369	363	365	360	367	378	384	386	387	Femmes
Other	<i>658224</i>	482	477	484	501	489	497	491	502	498	521	514	505	516	Autres
Furniture & appliance stores	<i>658225</i>	766	781	776	802	780	786	797	808	799	812	818	816	846	Magasins de meubles et d'appareils ménagers
Other household furnishings stores	<i>658226</i>	200	192	189	191	188	187	191	208	201	208	207	204	200	Autres magasins d'ameublement
Drug stores	<i>658220</i>	1,009	999	1,026	1,038	1,034	1,033	1,035	1,047	1,062	1,074	1,072	1,087	1,105	Pharmacies
Other semi-durable goods stores	<i>658234</i>	675	692	692	688	683	684	680	688	699	701	699	690	695	Autres magasins de produits semi-durables
Other durable goods stores	<i>658235</i>	492	494	510	526	518	531	520	542	542	578	566	571	578	Autres magasins de produits durables
Other retail stores	<i>658236</i>	891	911	925	925	921	920	925	915	962	965	988	991	985	Autres ventes au détail
Volume (1992 \$)	<i>658051</i>	18,252	18,265	18,501	18,484	18,520	18,576	18,496	19,152	18,728	19,057	19,098	19,350	19,357	Volume (\$ de 1992)

Source: Retail Trade (Catalogue no. 63-005-XPB), contact: G. Patterson (951-3592).

Source: Commerce de détail (n° 63-005-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: G. Patterson (951-3592).

Figure 1 is a schematic representation of the experimental design. It shows a sequence of trials: 1st, 2nd, 3rd, 4th, 5th, 6th, and 7th. The trials are grouped into blocks. The first block contains the 1st and 2nd trials. The second block contains the 3rd and 4th trials. The third block contains the 5th and 6th trials. The 7th trial is a final trial. The sequence is labeled 'block' and 'trial'.

		Sommaires des gros													
		1997						1998							
		A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N
		0000 000													
Total		24 106	25 188	26 060	26 129	26 414	26 127	26 818	27 504	27 551	28 222	27 995	28 526	28 173	Total
Véhicules auto-		4 409	4 312	4 425	4 519	4 539	4 209	4 314	4 714	4 714	5 072	5 069	5 132	5 171	Véhicules auto-
modèles, pièces															modèles, pièces
et accessoires															et accessoires
Machines, matériel															Machines, matériel
et fournitures															et fournitures
Agricoles															Agricoles
Non agricoles															Non agricoles
Orfèvres et orfèvres															Orfèvres et orfèvres
Bois et matériaux															Bois et matériaux
de construction															de construction
Produits alimentaires															Produits alimentaires
Boissons, médica-															Boissons, médica-
ments et tabac															ments et tabac
		1997						1998							
		A <th>B</th> <th>C</th> <th>D</th> <th>E</th> <th>F</th> <th>G</th> <th>H</th> <th>I</th> <th>J</th> <th>K</th> <th>L</th> <th>M</th> <th>N</th>	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N
Total		26 962	28 176	28 828	27 551	28 222	27 995	28 526	28 173	Total		26 962	28 176	28 828	27 551
Véhicules auto-		5 173	5 187	5 003	4 714	5 072	5 069	5 132	5 171	Véhicules auto-		5 173	5 187	5 003	4 714
modèles, pièces										modèles, pièces					
et accessoires										et accessoires					
Machines, matériel										Machines, matériel					
et fournitures										et fournitures					
Agricoles										Agricoles					
Non agricoles										Non agricoles					
Orfèvres et orfèvres										Orfèvres et orfèvres					
Bois et matériaux										Bois et matériaux					
de construction										de construction					
Produits alimentaires										Produits alimentaires					
Boissons, médica-										Boissons, médica-					
ments et tabac										ments et tabac					

Source: *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 1964, 191: 1281-1282.

Table 30. Canadian Travellers

		1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	S	O	N	D	1997	F	M	A	
Total	D 146750	57 667	55 697	56 371	54 925	4 678	4 668	4 675	4 681	4 573	4 570	4 756	4 642	4 667	Total
From US	146736	54 313	52 183	52 699	50 942	4 373	4 281	4 361	4 394	4 250	4 246	4 437	4 313	4 330	Revenant des É.-U.
By car, same day	146852	38 223	36 414	36 267	34 755	3 119	2 937	2 995	2 965	2 329	2 345	3 042	2 939	2 941	Par auto, même journée
By car, other	146853	10 057	9 286	9 579	9 208	779	778	769	763	590	770	794	765	790	Par auto, autre
One or more nights	146827	14 970	14 604	15 301	15 727	1 254	1 259	1 263	1 251	1 327	1 251	1 297	1 256	1 291	Après une ou plusieurs nuits
From other than US	146748	3 374	3 514	3 672	3 984	305	306	314	317	323	324	329	329	337	D'ailleurs que des É.-U.
Total	D 146750	4 572	4 547	4 590	4 644	4 531	4 475	4 457	4 377	4 199	4 194	4 149	4 222	4 169	Total
From US	146736	4 254	4 319	4 266	4 314	4 186	4 139	4 110	4 032	3 864	3 849	3 807	3 874	3 816	Revenant des É.-U.
By car, same day	146852	2 890	2 665	2 699	2 699	2 861	2 628	2 732	2 734	2 565	2 568	2 545	2 594	2 530	Par auto, même journée
By car, other	146853	763	764	762	762	746	746	757	745	742	712	686	709	690	Par auto, autre
One or more nights	146827	1 259	1 266	1 247	1 250	1 247	1 240	1 262	1 241	1 222	1 194	1 194	1 194	1 209	Après une ou plusieurs nuits
From other than US	146748	318	328	324	330	345	336	347	345	335	344	342	348	347	D'ailleurs que des É.-U.

Source: International Travel Catalogue no. 66-010-XPB, Canadian Economic Observer.

Source: Voyages internationaux, no 66-010-XPB au catalogue de l'Observateur économique canadien.

Table 31. Transportation and Communication

Tableau 31. Transports et communications

		1996	1997	1997									1998				
				M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	J	F	M	A	M	
Pipelines	<i>D</i>																Pipe-lines
Crude oil																	Pétrole brut
(m ³ -km)	4074	93,279	92,090	7,738	6,994	7,711	8,244	7,480	7,417	8,347	8,555	8,337	7,118	7,266	7,881		(m ³ -km)
(tonne km)	4075	78,737	77,734	6,532	5,904	6,509	6,959	6,314	6,261	7,046	7,221	7,037	6,008	6,133	6,652		(tonnes km)
Oil products																	Produits pétroliers
(m ³ -km)	4079	31,190	30,007	2,458	2,560	2,375	2,375	2,523	2,554	2,457	2,874	2,707	2,508	2,592	2,482		(m ³ -km)
(tonne km)	4080	23,750	22,847	1,872	1,949	1,808	1,808	1,921	1,945	1,871	2,188	2,061	1,910	1,974	1,890		(tonnes km)
Natural gas																	Gaz naturel
(m ³ -km)	4084	246,576	250,750	20,631	19,358	20,353	20,316	19,430	21,369	21,502	22,899	23,487	20,942	22,747			(m ³ -km)
(tonne km)	4085	180,001	183,048	15,061	14,131	14,858	14,831	14,184	15,599	15,697	16,716	17,146	15,288	16,605			(tonnes km)
Telephones																	Téléphones
Revenue	462088	15,889	16,845	1,396	1,398	1,424	1,395	1,426	1,444	1,433	1,502	1,424	1,388	1,456	1,427	1,405	Recettes
Local	462089	6,391	6,961	577	585	598	597	608	589	587	599	624	621	656	668	668	Locaux
Long distance	462090	5,483	5,391	453	450	450	440	440	452	445	442	448	392	429	398	371	Interurbains
Lines in service	462798	17,781	18,101	17,988	18,018	18,063	18,122	18,246	18,316	18,370	18,415	18,428	18,488	18,550	18,577	18,587	Lignes en service
Residential	462799	11,910	12,084	12,009	12,019	12,027	12,066	12,159	12,193	12,208	12,226	12,244	12,258	12,271	12,248	12,231	Résidentiels
Business	462800	5,871	6,017	5,979	5,999	6,036	6,056	6,087	6,123	6,162	6,189	6,184	6,231	6,279	6,329	6,356	Commerciaux
Major																	Transporteurs
Canadian airlines																	aériens canadiens
Operating revenues (\$)	462215	6,322,113	7,128,654	596,951	668,368	699,888	756,003	677,076	617,498	544,237	553,250	532,917	502,855	600,775			Recettes d'exploitation (\$)
Operating expenses (\$)	462216	6,369,399	6,694,766	555,722	571,492	595,402	575,107	570,074	574,196	583,312	564,916	579,992	547,207	556,487			Dépenses d'exploitation (\$)
Passengers	462209	23,164	24,363	2,053	2,178	2,253	2,410	2,190	2,130	1,768	1,858	1,785	1,753	2,009	1,978	2,149	Passagers
Passenger-km ('000,000)	462210	57,016	62,479	5,252	5,877	6,317	6,860	5,932	5,318	4,177	4,629	4,597	4,203	4,991	4,946	5,478	Passagers-km ('000 000)
Cargo																	Marchandises
Kilograms	462211	405,975	449,828	36,811	38,395	40,649	38,225	39,120	40,387	38,631	39,710	34,253	33,859	38,899	36,718	36,264	Kilogrammes
Tonne-kilometres	462212	1,882,803	2,058,953	167,191	177,863	190,347	175,810	179,115	185,354	178,346	174,473	152,452	150,436	175,268	160,329	162,641	Tonnes-km

Sources: Oil Pipeline Transport (Catalogue no. 55-001-XPB), contact: G. O'Connor (951-3562) and Gas Utilities (Catalogue no. 55-002-XPB), contact: G. Smallbridge (951-3567)

Telephone Statistics (Catalogue no. 56-002-XIB), contact: H. McCarral (951-5948).

Aviation Statistics Centre Service Bulletin (Catalogue no. 51-004-XIB), contact: Lisa Ditetto (951-0416).

NOTE: Not seasonally adjusted.

Sources: Transport du pétrole par pipe-lines (n°55-001-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: G. O'Connor (951-3562) et Services de gaz (n° 55-002-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: G. Smallbridge (951-3567)

Statistiques du téléphone (n° 56-002-XIB au catalogue), personne ressource: H. McCarral (951-5948).

Centre des statistiques de l'aviation, Bulletin de service (n° 51-004-XIB au catalogue), personne ressource: Lisa Ditetto (951-0416).

NOTA: Non désaisonnalisés.

VII. Financial Markets

- 32. Interest rates and exchange rates
- 33. Stock exchanges
- 34. Money supply and credit
- 35. Net new issues of securities
- 36. Corporate finances
- 37. Operating profits by major industry
- 38. Security issues and retirements

Page

52
53
54
54
55
55
56

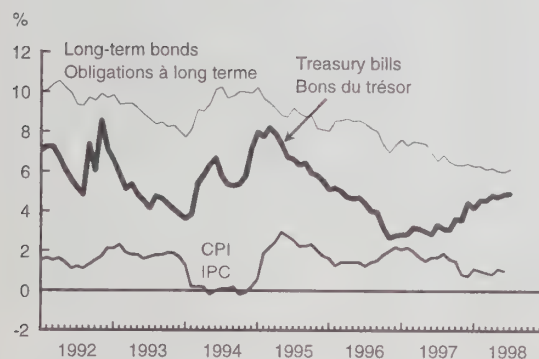
VII. Marchés financiers

- 32. Taux d'intérêts et taux de change
- 33. Les bourses
- 34. Offre de monnaie et crédit
- 35. Émissions nettes de titres
- 36. Finances des entreprises
- 37. Bénéfices d'exploitation par industrie principale
- 38. Émissions de titres et amortissements

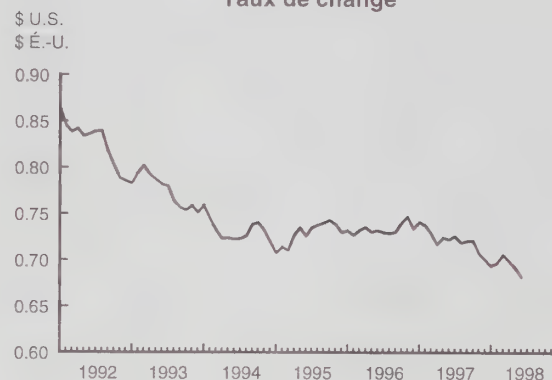
Page

52
53
54
54
55
55
56

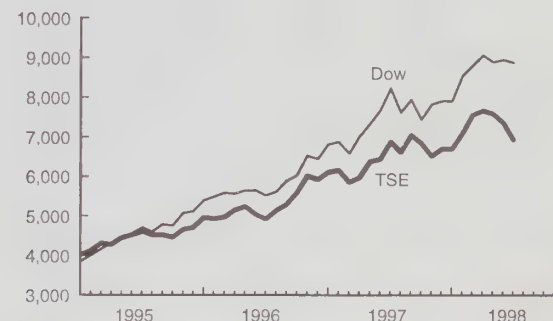
Interest Rates
Taux d'intérêt



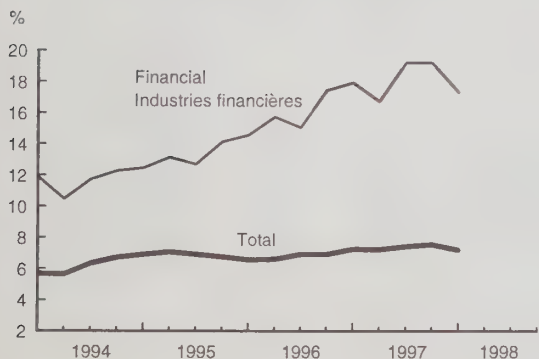
Exchange Rate
Taux de change



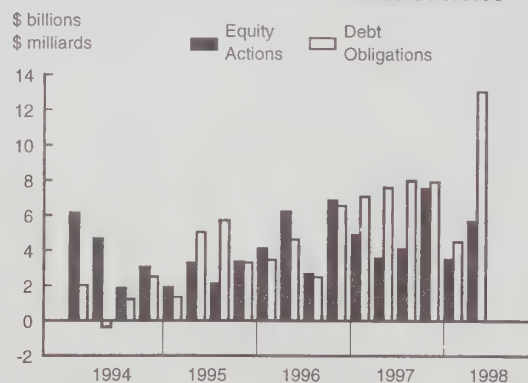
Stock Markets
Marchés boursiers



Corporate Profit Margins
Marges bénéficiaires



Net New Equity and Debt Issues
Émissions nettes de titres des sociétés



Consumer Credit
Crédit à la consommation

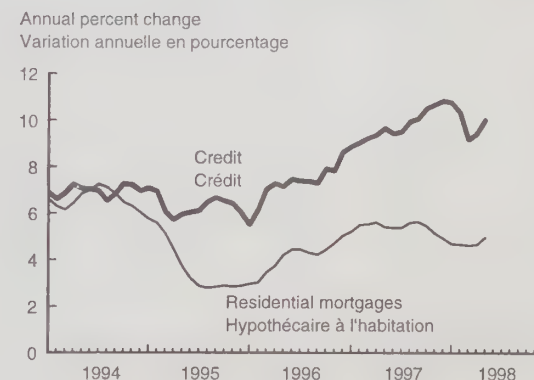


Table 32. Interest Rates and Exchange Rates(1)

Tableau 32. Taux d'intérêts et taux de change(1)

		1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1996 J	A	S	O	N	D	1997 J	F	M	A	
Interest rates	B																Taux d'intérêts
Bank rate(2)	14006	5.09	5.77	7.31	4.53	3.52	4.75	4.25	4.25	3.50	3.25	3.25	3.25	3.25	3.25	3.25	Taux d'escompte(2)
Prime rate	14020	5.94	6.88	8.65	6.06	4.96	6.25	5.75	5.75	5.00	4.75	4.75	4.75	4.75	4.75	4.75	Taux privilégié
90-day treasury bills																	Bons du trésor à 90 jours
Average	14001	4.93	5.42	6.98	4.31	3.21	4.59	4.12	3.94	3.37	2.85	2.86	2.84	2.86	3.05	3.17	Moyenne
End of period	14007	4.84	5.54	6.89	4.21	3.26	4.42	4.03	3.96	3.19	2.69	2.80	2.84	2.86	3.19	3.14	Fin de la période
90-day commercial paper	14017	4.97	5.66	7.22	4.35	3.61	4.59	4.15	4.01	3.30	2.92	3.13	3.15	3.12	3.28	3.44	Papier commercial à 90 jours
Conventional mortgages																	Hypothécaires ordinaires
1-year	14050	6.91	7.83	8.38	6.19	5.54	6.50	6.13	6.13	5.35	5.20	5.20	5.20	5.05	5.20	5.55	1 an
5-year	14051	8.78	9.53	9.16	7.92	7.07	8.50	7.95	7.95	7.20	6.95	6.95	7.25	7.00	7.30	7.65	5 ans
Long-term Canada bonds	14013	7.84	8.63	8.28	7.50	6.42	7.86	7.60	7.48	6.81	6.42	6.77	7.07	6.78	6.97	6.97	Obligations à long terme
Exchange rates(1)																	Taux de change(1)
US dollar	3400	1.290	1.366	1.372	1.364	1.385	1.369	1.372	1.369	1.351	1.338	1.362	1.349	1.355	1.372	1.394	Dollar américain
reciprocal	1/3400	0.776	0.732	0.729	0.733	0.722	0.730	0.729	0.730	0.740	0.747	0.734	0.742	0.738	0.729	0.717	inverse
British pound	3412	1.938	2.093	2.166	2.130	2.268	2.127	2.127	2.135	2.143	2.226	2.266	2.238	2.203	2.207	2.272	Livre britannique
French franc	3404	0.228	0.247	0.275	0.267	0.237	0.269	0.271	0.267	0.262	0.261	0.260	0.249	0.240	0.240	0.242	Franc français
German mark	3405	0.781	0.844	0.959	0.907	0.799	0.912	0.925	0.908	0.884	0.885	0.878	0.840	0.809	0.809	0.814	Mark allemand
Japanese yen ('000)	3407	11.65	13.39	14.68	12.54	11.45	12.55	12.71	12.46	12.02	11.91	11.96	11.45	11.02	11.18	11.10	Yen japonais ('000)
G-10 index(3)	3418	89.28	83.70	82.18	83.66	83.64	83.31	83.04	83.36	84.65	85.25	84.00	85.22	85.37	84.44	83.23	Indice G-10(3)
		1997 M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	1998 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	
Interest rates																	Taux d'intérêts
Bank rate(2)	14006	3.25	3.25	3.50	3.50	3.50	3.75	4.00	4.50	4.50	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	Taux d'escompte(2)
Prime rate	14020	4.75	4.75	4.75	4.75	4.75	5.25	5.50	6.00	6.00	6.50	6.50	6.50	6.50	6.50	6.50	Taux privilégié
90-day treasury bills																	Bons du trésor à 90 jours
Average	14001	3.04	2.90	3.23	3.15	3.03	3.46	3.60	4.13	4.17	4.55	4.60	4.69	4.75	4.78	4.86	Moyenne
End of period	14007	3.00	2.86	3.32	3.13	3.10	3.63	3.57	4.46	4.18	4.57	4.57	4.83	4.75	4.88	4.93	Fin de la période
90-day commercial paper	14017	3.27	3.27	3.67	3.63	3.64	3.91	4.14	4.80	4.56	4.96	4.84	5.04	5.04	5.06	5.14	Papier commercial à 90 jours
Conventional mortgages																	Hypothécaires ordinaires
1-year	14050	5.40	5.20	5.65	5.65	5.65	5.65	5.65	6.65	6.40	6.40	6.40	6.55	6.55	6.55	6.55	1 an
5-year	14051	7.35	7.00	7.00	7.00	6.85	6.70	6.70	7.05	6.85	6.85	6.85	6.95	6.95	6.95	6.95	5 ans
Long-term Canada bonds	14013	6.95	6.49	6.11	6.38	5.99	5.80	5.78	5.80	5.63	5.64	5.54	5.64	5.49	5.45	5.56	Obligations à long terme
Exchange rates(1)																	Taux de change(1)
US dollar	3400	1.380	1.384	1.377	1.390	1.387	1.387	1.413	1.427	1.441	1.434	1.416	1.430	1.445	1.465	1.488	Dollar américain
reciprocal	1/3400	0.724	0.723	0.726	0.719	0.721	0.721	0.708	0.701	0.694	0.697	0.706	0.699	0.692	0.682	0.672	inverse
British pound	3412	2.254	2.277	2.302	2.228	2.222	2.265	2.387	2.368	2.356	2.353	2.354	2.392	2.368	2.418	2.444	Livre britannique
French franc	3404	0.240	0.237	0.228	0.224	0.231	0.235	0.243	0.240	0.237	0.236	0.231	0.235	0.243	0.244	0.247	Franc français
German mark	3405	0.810	0.801	0.768	0.757	0.777	0.789	0.815	0.802	0.793	0.791	0.775	0.789	0.815	0.817	0.828	Mark allemand
Japanese yen ('000)	3407	11.60	12.11	11.95	11.80	11.48	11.46	11.27	11.01	11.13	11.40	10.98	10.85	10.71	10.45	10.56	Yen japonais ('000)
G10 index(3)	3418	83.71	83.32	83.94	83.51	83.69	83.57	82.02	81.62	80.98	81.19	82.35	81.63	80.83	79.96	78.82	Indice G-10(3)

(1) Canadian dollars per unit.

(2) Last Wednesday of the month.

(3) 1981 = 100. A rise in the index indicates an increase in the Canadian dollar.

Source: Bank of Canada, Public Information Service (1-800-303-1282).

(1) Dollars canadiens par unité.

(2) Le dernier mercredi du mois.

(3) 1981 = 100. Une hausse de l'indice signale une augmentation du dollar canadien.

Source: Banque du Canada, service d'information au public (1-800-303-1282).

Table 33. Stock Exchanges

Tableau 33. Les bourses

		1995	1996	1997	1996 J	J	A	S	O	N	D	1997 J	F	M	A		
Stock exchanges		'000,000														Les bourses	
Montreal	<i>D</i>															Montréal	
	4551	2,881	4,302	4,321	260	267	334	334	418	386	296	432	464	354	384		
Volume	4552	38,834	50,167	61,912	3,421	3,195	3,419	3,727	5,749	5,632	3,999	6,325	5,859	4,110	4,413	Volume	
Value(\$)																Valeur(\$)	
Toronto	<i>D</i>															Toronto	
	4557	15,758	22,341	25,670	1,652	1,417	1,537	1,683	2,118	2,221	1,731	2,362	2,316	1,932	1,883		
Volume	4560	207,665	301,299	423,170	20,888	20,508	20,171	22,701	32,110	35,754	27,244	36,220	37,038	32,346	29,303	Volume	
Value(\$)																Valeur(\$)	
<i>B</i>		(1975=1000)															
Price index	4237	4,434	5,268	6,458	5,044	4,929	5,143	5,291	5,599	6,017	5,927	6,110	6,158	5,850	5,977	Indice des prix	
Annual % change		3.5	18.8	22.6	11.4	6.8	13.9	16.8	25.6	29.1	25.7	23.0	24.8	17.7	16.1	Variation annuelle(%)	
		1997 M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	1998 J	F	M	A	M	J		
Stock exchanges		'000,000														Les bourses	
Montreal	<i>D</i>															Montréal	
	4551	359	308	335	338	334	353	345	314	273	305	345	388	265	267		
Volume	4552	5,039	4,947	5,585	4,899	5,153	5,632	5,620	4,332	5,122	4,978	6,906	5,884	4,101	4,684	Volume	
Value(\$)																Valeur(\$)	
Toronto	<i>D</i>															Toronto	
	4557	2,122	1,895	2,078	1,790	2,359	2,487	2,187	2,260	2,259	2,248	2,437	2,507	1,929	2,380		
Volume	4560	33,462	31,999	35,783	31,212	39,457	44,599	37,437	34,314	43,013	41,758	46,734	48,491	34,738	48,029	Volume	
Value(\$)																Valeur(\$)	
<i>B</i>		(1975=1000)															
Price index	4237	6,382	6,438	6,878	6,612	7,040	6,842	6,513	6,699	6,700	7,092	7,559	7,665	7,590	7,367	Indice des prix	
Annual % change		21.6	27.6	39.5	28.5	33.1	22.2	8.2	13.0	9.7	15.2	29.2	28.2	18.9	14.4	Variation annuelle(%)	

Source: Monthly review, Montreal and Canadian Stock Exchanges, Toronto Stock Exchange.

Source: Revue mensuelle, Bourse de Montréal et Bourse canadienne, Toronto Stock Exchange.

Table 34. Money Supply and Credit

		1996	1997	1997							1998						
				J	A	S	O	N	D	J	F	M	A	M	J		
Monetary aggregates	B	\$'000,000														Agrégats monétaires	
M1	1627	65,968	76,039	76,098	78,259	77,917	79,419	78,503	78,708	81,232	83,407	80,700	82,755	84,870	83,977	M1	
M2	1630	407,603	406,229	405,639	405,780	404,562	404,629	403,663	403,741	406,317	406,234	400,169	401,894	403,688	402,753	M2	
M3	1628	507,008	533,469	529,021	533,924	536,871	542,678	543,434	549,809	551,023	549,956	546,950	547,428	552,749	555,482	M3	
Household credit																Crédit aux ménages	
Total	166	477,011	508,313	508,570	511,844	514,153	517,825	519,682	522,882	525,262	527,885	529,223	532,590	536,652		Total	
Consumer	142	127,148	139,568	139,099	140,745	141,831	144,244	145,405	147,108	148,142	148,542	148,135	149,554	151,372		À la consommation	
Mortgage	942	349,863	368,745	369,471	371,099	372,322	373,581	374,277	375,774	377,120	379,343	381,088	383,035	385,280		Hypothécaire	
Business credit	2325	570,633	620,397	620,744	627,625	633,022	640,840	646,892	652,569	657,985	660,541	662,650	668,622	673,171	681,911	Crédit aux entreprises	

Source: Bank of Canada, Public Information Service (1-800-303-1282).

Source: Banque du Canada, service d'information au public (1-800-303-1282).

Table 35. Net New Issues of Securities(1)

Tableau 35. Émissions nettes de titres(1)

		1995	1996	1997	1995	1996					1997					1998		
					III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II		
Stocks	B	\$'000,000																Actions
	3104	10,642	19,853	20,069	2,107	3,356	4,116	6,197	2,680	6,860	4,889	3,561	4,087	7,532	3,492	5,657		
Bonds																		Obligations
Total(1)	3101	67,483	74,072	73,301	25,109	16,954	11,725	17,593	13,315	31,439	15,830	20,379	15,257	21,835	7,434	26,718		Total(1)
Federal	3045	26,292	33,083	18,290	11,656	7,127	328	9,946	7,561	15,248	3,496	8,947	-883	6,730	-2,599	9,363		Fédéral
Provincial	3048	15,046	3,905	4,388	5,779	3,067	3,684	-2,884	557	2,548	432	482	3,940	-466	2,351	-317		Provinciales
Corporate	3054	15,414	17,135	30,551	5,719	3,317	3,478	4,628	2,480	6,549	7,065	7,589	7,978	7,919	4,510	13,058		Des sociétés
		1996	1997	1997							1998							
				M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	J	F	M	A	M		
Securities bought by non-residents(2)	D	\$'000,000																Titres vendus aux non-résidents(2)
Total	79140	20,215	18,744	-3,508	1,660	1,500	8,578	3,872	5,374	-2,719	-2,666	797	-215	6,872	-3,510	1,021		Total
Stocks	79166	8,283	7,643	259	795	2,337	1,228	351	1,886	336	1,618	-70	778	2,236	1,381	1,241		Actions
Bonds	79141	19,253	9,507	-1,028	1,412	-424	6,119	4,383	261	-3,811	-3,849	-252	360	3,852	-6,090	2,360		Obligations
Money market	79170	-7,319	1,595	-2,739	-548	-412	1,231	-863	3,227	757	-435	1,119	-1,352	784	1,199	-2,581		Marché monétaire

(1) Selected components do not add to the total.

(2) Unadjusted for seasonality.

Source: Bank of Canada, Public Information Service (1-800-303-1282). Canada's International Transactions in Securities (Catalogue no. 67-002-XPB), contact: P. O'Hagan (951-1798).

(1) La sommes des composantes choisies diffèrent du total.

(2) Non désaisonnalisées.

Source: Banque du Canada, service d'information au public (1-800-303-1282). Opérations internationales du Canada en valeurs mobilières (n° 67-002-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: P.O'Hagan (951-1798).

Table 36. Corporate Finances

		1995	1996	1997	1995 IV	1996 I	II	III	IV	1997 I	II	III	IV	1998 I	
<i>D</i>		\$'000,000													
Operating profit	86217	97,123	96,067	110,682	23,801	22,891	23,338	24,779	25,059	26,639	26,855	28,183	29,005	27,276	Bénéfices d'exploitation
Revenues	86216	1,401,924	1,417,949	1,497,697	351,666	347,706	351,918	356,845	361,480	366,503	370,230	378,473	382,491	377,119	Revenus
Profit margins(1)	86222	6.93	6.77	7.39	6.77	6.58	6.63	6.94	6.93	7.27	7.25	7.45	7.58	7.23	Marges bénéficiaires(1)
Net profit(2)	86219	41,374	45,665	52,135	10,135	10,286	10,575	11,848	12,956	12,976	13,598	14,304	11,257	12,670	Bénéfices nets(2)
Return on capital(3)	86220	6.31	6.27	6.64	6.08	5.98	6.01	6.35	6.74	6.69	6.78	7.04	6.06	6.43	Rendement du capital(3)
Return on equity(4)	86221	8.04	8.09	8.90	7.53	7.36	7.60	8.33	9.07	9.06	9.37	9.69	7.50	8.38	Rendement de l'avoir(4)

(1) Ratio of operating profit to operating revenue.

(2) Profit after one-time charges.

(3) Ratio of profit before extraordinary gains and interest on borrowings net of tax to borrowings + loans & accounts with affiliates + total equity + deferred income tax.

(4) Ratio of profit before extraordinary gains to total equity.

Source: Quarterly Financial Statistics for Enterprises, (Catalogue No. 61-008), contact: B. Potter (951-2662).

(1) Ratio des bénéfices d'exploitation aux revenus d'exploitation.

(2) Bénéfices moins déductions ponctuelles.

(3) Ratio des bénéfices avant gains extraordinaires et intérêts sur emprunts nets des impôts aux emprunts + emprunts et comptes auprès des sociétés affiliées + avoir total + impôt sur le revenu différé.

(4) Ratio des bénéfices avant gains extraordinaires sur l'avoir total.

Source: Statistiques financières trimestrielles des entreprises, (no 61-008 au catalogue), personne ressource: B. Potter (951-2662)

Table 37. Operating Profits by Major Industry

Tableau 37. Bénéfices d'exploitation par industrie principale

		1995	1996	1997	1995		1996				1997				1998	
					III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	
D		\$'000,000														
Food	86483	4,765	4,565	4,642	1,165	1,269	1,201	1,148	1,167	1,049	1,054	1,124	1,273	1,191	1,322	Aliments
Wood and paper	86661	10,611	4,296	3,420	2,995	2,281	1,364	945	1,310	677	733	1,000	940	747	919	Bois et papier
Oil and gas	86750	10,413	13,468	14,075	2,411	2,373	2,903	3,077	3,231	4,257	4,074	3,003	3,324	3,674	2,218	Pétrole et gaz
Metals	87106	2,923	2,147	2,529	702	501	569	578	522	478	516	801	586	626	438	Métaux
Machinery	87284	2,533	2,170	2,709	568	623	560	520	488	602	571	692	719	727	629	Machines
Motor vehicles	87373	6,027	6,145	8,852	1,497	1,593	1,527	1,477	1,947	1,194	2,182	2,172	2,362	2,136	2,841	Véhicules automobiles
Banks	88648	9,000	11,799	15,568	2,380	2,344	2,845	2,908	2,918	3,128	3,458	3,520	4,223	4,367	3,923	Banques
Consumer services	(88349+ 88260)	5,627	4,892	6,875	1,442	1,376	1,073	1,191	1,278	1,350	1,509	1,782	1,693	1,891	1,955	Services de consommation
Real estate	87727	5,886	4,949	4,604	1,385	1,607	1,201	1,214	1,219	1,315	1,308	1,085	1,079	1,132	1,111	Affaires immobilières
Business services	88171	2,197	1,257	1,765	566	513	272	334	320	331	413	508	465	379	382	Services aux entreprises
Computers and electronics	87640	1,935	2,581	3,676	622	278	616	418	970	577	729	1,066	863	1,018	743	Ordinateurs et électronique
Construction	87815	1,156	1,616	1,864	285	358	386	405	440	385	400	422	494	548	526	Construction
Insurance	88834	2,078	2,345	2,604	453	709	547	606	583	609	655	672	699	578	858	Assurances
Communications	88082	3,076	3,804	4,319	764	798	923	934	964	983	1,038	1,080	1,038	1,163	1,239	Communications
Transportation	87904	2,131	2,266	3,488	557	504	602	588	703	373	703	791	941	1,053	1,035	Transports

Source: Quarterly Financial Statistics for Enterprises, (Catalogue no. 61-008-XPB), contact: B. Potter (951-2662).

Source: Statistiques financières trimestrielles des entreprises, (n° 61-008-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: B. Potter (951-2662).

Table 38. Security Issues and Retirements (par Values)(1)

		1996	1997	1995		1996				1997				1998			
				III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II		
Government of Canada	B	\$'000,000															Gouvernement canadien
Funded debt(2)	2400	464,600	457,074	456,646	456,351	462,645	465,022	466,261	464,600	468,444	462,351	456,384	457,074	457,840	450,155		Dettes consolidées totales(2)
Gross new issues(3)	2491	61,613	45,568	16,539	10,901	13,910	15,317	17,062	15,324	12,734	10,317	12,073	10,444	13,400	10,242		Émissions brutes(3)
Retirements(3)	2494	30,219	24,861	4,476	5,973	12,364	5,475	8,955	3,425	8,350	1,209	12,444	2,858	14,874	858		Remboursements(3)
Provincial securities																	Titres des provinces
Gross new issues	3004	33,433	31,703	8,916	8,626	11,004	5,831	7,675	8,923	6,023	9,346	8,534	7,800	9,810	5,726		Émissions brutes
Retirements	3026	29,528	27,316	3,137	5,559	7,320	8,716	7,118	6,374	5,591	8,864	4,594	8,267	7,459	6,043		Remboursements
Net new issues	3048	3,905	4,388	5,779	3,067	3,684	-2,884	557	2,548	432	482	3,940	-466	2,351	-317		Émissions nettes
Corporate bonds																	Obligations des sociétés
Gross new issues	3010	34,565	46,240	8,654	7,953	7,984	9,117	5,485	11,979	10,551	11,437	12,417	11,835	8,327	19,019		Émissions brutes
Retirements	3032	17,428	15,689	2,936	4,636	4,505	4,488	3,005	5,430	3,486	3,848	4,439	3,916	3,817	5,961		Remboursements
Net new issues	3054	17,135	30,551	5,719	3,317	3,478	4,628	2,480	6,549	7,065	7,589	7,978	7,919	4,510	13,058		Émissions nettes
Preferred stocks																	Actions privilégiées
Gross new issues	3013	4,567	3,760	193	812	608	305	651	3,003	696	675	389	2,000	755	1,366		Émissions brutes
Retirements	3035	2,794	2,631	472	932	469	220	680	1,425	274	894	763	700	75	203		Remboursements
Net new issues	3057	1,773	1,129	-279	-120	139	85	-29	1,578	421	-219	-373	1,300	680	1,164		Émissions nettes
Common stocks																	Actions ordinaires
Gross new issues	3016	22,056	22,254	2,603	3,876	4,676	6,738	4,761	5,881	4,958	5,622	4,983	6,691	2,816	4,775		Émissions brutes
Retirements	3038	3,975	3,315	217	400	698	626	2,052	599	491	1,842	523	459	4	281		Remboursements
Net new issues	3060	18,080	18,941	2,386	3,477	3,977	6,112	2,709	5,282	4,468	3,780	4,461	6,232	2,812	4,493		Émissions nettes

(1) Unadjusted for seasonality.

(2) End of period.

(3) Excluding Treasury Bills, Canada Savings Bonds and other non-market issues.

Source: Bank of Canada Review.

(1) Non désaisonnalisées.

(2) En fin de période.

(3) Ne comprend pas les bons du Trésor, les obligations d'épargne du Canada et les autres titres non négociables.

Source: Revue de la Banque du Canada.

VIII. Provincial

- 39. Provincial GDP
- 40. Provincial labour force estimates
- 41. Provincial employment and earnings
- 42. Provincial building and housing
- 43. Provincial retail sales and consumer prices
- 44. Bankruptcies by province

Page

58
59
60
62
63
64

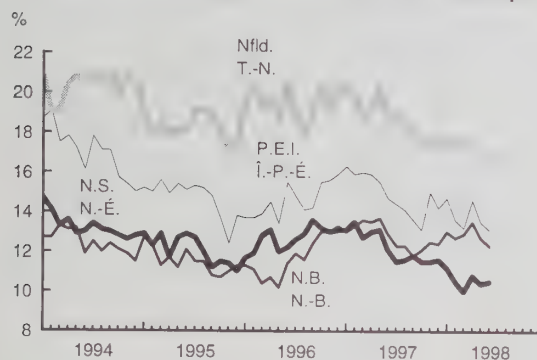
VIII. Les provinces

- 39. PIB par province
- 40. Estimations de la population active par province
- 41. Rémunération et emploi par province
- 42. Construction et logements par province
- 43. Commerce de détail et prix à la consommation par province
- 44. Faillites par province

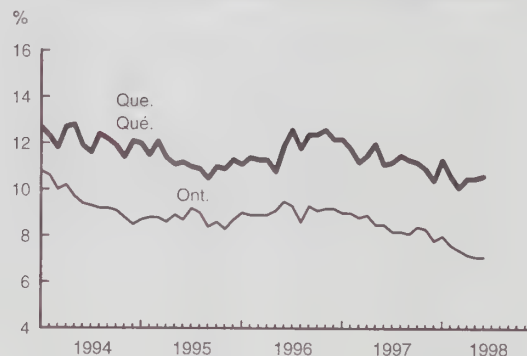
Page

58
59
60
62
63
64

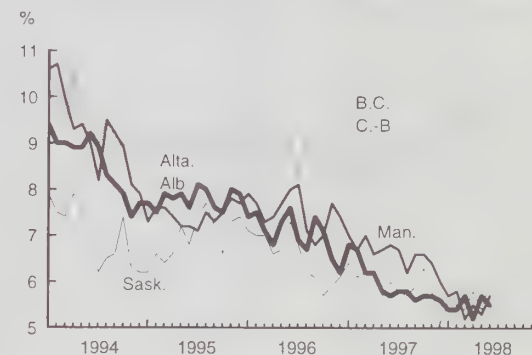
Unemployment Rate – Atlantic Provinces
Taux de chômage – Provinces de l'Atlantique



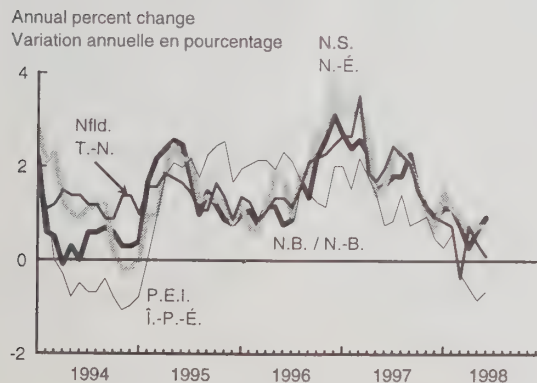
Unemployment Rate – Central Provinces
Taux de chômage – Provinces centrales



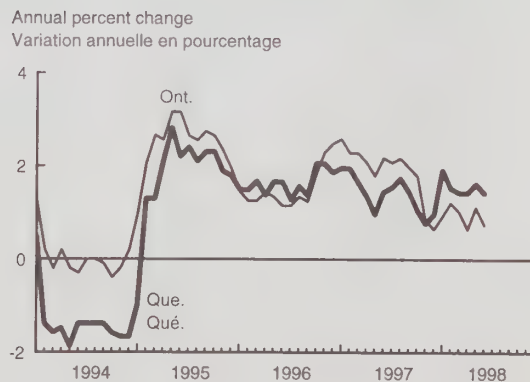
Unemployment Rate – Western Provinces
Taux de chômage – Provinces de l'Ouest



CPI – Atlantic Provinces
IPC – Provinces de l'Atlantique



CPI – Central Provinces
IPC – Provinces centrales



CPI – Western Provinces
IPC – Provinces de l'Ouest

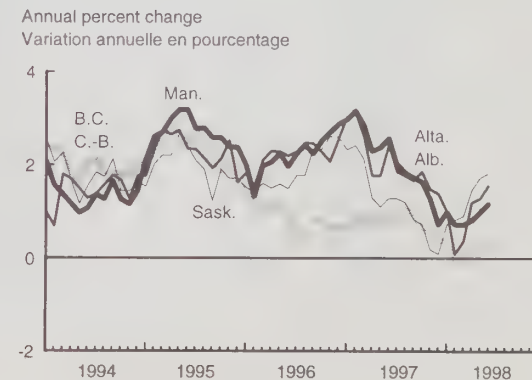


Table 39. Provincial Accounts

		1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997		
GDP at market prices		\$'000,000						PIB aux prix du marché	
Canada	24010	698,544	724,920	762,251	799,129	820,323	856,134	Canada	
Newfoundland	24022	9,529	9,756	10,249	10,803	10,670	10,880	Terre-Neuve	
P.E.I.	24034	2,336	2,469	2,542	2,709	2,865	2,943	Île-du-Prince-Édouard	
Nova Scotia	24046	18,125	18,341	18,752	19,479	19,654	20,322	Nouvelle-Écosse	
New Brunswick	24058	14,222	14,901	15,725	16,708	16,705	17,061	Nouveau-Brunswick	
Quebec	24070	157,794	162,467	170,126	177,221	178,935	185,366	Québec	
Ontario	24082	285,313	291,716	305,023	322,874	331,024	347,149	Ontario	
Manitoba	24094	24,272	24,620	25,894	27,091	28,328	29,246	Manitoba	
Saskatchewan	24106	21,171	22,862	24,254	25,449	28,059	28,260	Saskatchewan	
Alberta	24118	74,303	80,166	84,877	87,647	93,625	101,069	Alberta	
British Columbia	24130	87,149	93,490	100,672	104,786	105,843	109,347	Colombie-Britannique	
Yukon	24142	1,147	964	964	1,095	1,180	1,131	Yukon	
N.W.T.	24154	2,360	2,491	2,581	2,712	2,891	2,915	T.N.-O.	
GDP at 1992 prices								PIB aux prix de 1992	
Canada	24657	698,544	716,123	744,220	760,309	769,730	799,142	Canada	
Newfoundland	24691	9,529	9,674	10,037	10,169	10,008	10,147	Terre-Neuve	
P.E.I.	24725	2,336	2,385	2,512	2,643	2,745	2,777	Île-du-Prince-Édouard	
Nova Scotia	24759	18,125	18,260	18,363	18,689	18,810	19,151	Nouvelle-Écosse	
New Brunswick	24793	14,222	14,697	14,991	15,281	15,536	15,707	Nouveau-Brunswick	
Quebec	24827	157,794	162,060	166,586	168,612	170,376	174,938	Québec	
Ontario	24861	285,313	288,567	302,172	312,163	315,615	329,851	Ontario	
Manitoba	24895	24,272	24,388	25,336	25,795	26,386	27,282	Manitoba	
Saskatchewan	24929	21,171	22,456	23,643	23,826	24,652	25,931	Saskatchewan	
Alberta	24963	74,303	79,254	82,580	83,756	84,944	90,452	Alberta	
British Columbia	24997	87,149	90,329	93,894	95,042	96,060	98,201	Colombie-Britannique	
Yukon	25031	1,147	939	904	1,021	1,123	1,034	Yukon	
N.W.T.	25065	2,360	2,430	2,453	2,533	2,655	2,721	T.N.-O.	
Final domestic demand at 1992 prices								Demande intérieure finale aux prix de 1992	
Canada	24658	709,247	712,879	731,827	734,908	749,438	782,196	Canada	
Newfoundland	24692	12,029	12,302	12,751	12,759	12,163	12,482	Terre-Neuve	
P.E.I.	24726	2,782	2,820	2,919	3,001	3,083	3,006	Île-du-Prince-Édouard	
Nova Scotia	24760	21,586	21,806	22,001	21,872	22,103	23,146	Nouvelle-Écosse	
New Brunswick	24794	16,501	16,417	16,364	16,594	17,035	16,984	Nouveau-Brunswick	
Quebec	24828	162,782	163,990	166,512	164,752	167,969	171,605	Québec	
Ontario	24862	273,930	271,748	278,312	281,520	287,534	301,587	Ontario	
Manitoba	24896	25,050	25,297	25,666	26,101	26,625	27,609	Manitoba	
Saskatchewan	24930	22,544	22,739	23,459	23,995	24,786	26,558	Saskatchewan	
Alberta	24964	72,039	74,403	77,868	78,309	80,468	87,669	Alberta	
British Columbia	24998	94,049	95,732	100,018	99,956	101,653	105,374	Colombie-Britannique	
Yukon	25032	1,285	1,227	1,216	1,309	1,280	1,310	Yukon	
N.W.T.	25066	2,899	2,837	2,833	2,925	2,952	3,090	T.N.-O.	

Sources: Provincial Income and Expenditure Accounts (Catalogue no. 13-213-XPB), contact: Information Officer (951-3640).

Sources: Comptes provinciaux des revenus et des dépenses (n° 13-213-XPB au catalogue), contact: Agent d'information (951-3640).

Tableau 40. Estimations de la population active par province

Source: La population active (n° 71-001-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: G. Bowlby (951-3325)

Table 41. Provincial Employment and Earnings

Tableau 41. Rémunération et emploi par province

		1996	1997	1997								1998					
				M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	J	F	M	A	M	
Labour income	D	\$'000,000															Revenu du travail
Canada	17025	429,601	445,804	37,153	37,092	37,327	37,365	37,391	37,448	37,397	37,749	37,863	38,195	38,226	38,347	38,273	Canada
Newfoundland	17028	5,506	5,444	448	455	460	461	456	458	457	459	460	461	460	466	469	Terre-Neuve
P.E.I.	17031	1,526	1,430	121	120	120	118	116	118	118	121	123	123	121	122	121	Île-du-Prince-Édouard
Nova Scotia	17034	10,569	10,882	905	911	913	909	904	918	907	916	923	930	931	938	940	Nouvelle-Écosse
New Brunswick	17037	8,709	8,967	750	746	759	749	752	761	751	756	757	764	770	774	773	Nouveau-Brunswick
Quebec	17040	94,911	97,503	8,152	8,108	8,201	8,180	8,167	8,202	8,176	8,202	8,139	8,257	8,277	8,330	8,318	Québec
Ontario	17043	177,889	185,099	15,459	15,411	15,499	15,510	15,532	15,460	15,483	15,695	15,831	15,930	15,989	16,045	15,993	Ontario
Manitoba	17046	14,336	14,773	1,234	1,227	1,233	1,235	1,227	1,244	1,234	1,248	1,258	1,269	1,265	1,265	1,275	Manitoba
Saskatchewan	17049	11,244	11,817	978	976	984	993	993	1,004	996	1,004	1,007	1,017	1,014	1,015	1,023	Saskatchewan
Alberta	17052	43,564	46,569	3,829	3,852	3,879	3,911	3,939	3,962	3,972	4,021	4,014	4,085	4,066	4,046	4,059	Alberta
British Columbia	17055	58,577	60,469	5,040	5,049	5,043	5,062	5,065	5,082	5,062	5,086	5,110	5,122	5,094	5,109	5,069	Colombie-Britannique
Industrial aggregate employment	L	'000															Salariés, toutes les industries
Canada	95656	10,907	11,204	11,232	11,271	11,332	11,365	11,399	11,316	11,449	11,532	11,577	11,598	11,601	11,589	11,578	Canada
Newfoundland	95680	146	144	142	143	146	147	146	147	148	149	150	149	149	151	151	Terre-Neuve
P.E.I.	95682	46	46	44	46	46	46	45	46	47	47	48	48	47	47	47	Île-du-Prince-Édouard
Nova Scotia	95684	304	314	311	315	318	317	318	321	319	320	323	322	320	320	319	Nouvelle-Écosse
New Brunswick	95686	247	251	247	252	254	256	257	258	258	261	264	263	262	263	261	Nouveau-Brunswick
Quebec	95688	2,631	2,676	2,680	2,689	2,705	2,697	2,713	2,731	2,726	2,756	2,739	2,758	2,761	2,759	2,749	Québec
Ontario	95690	4,274	4,390	4,428	4,434	4,451	4,451	4,445	4,349	4,475	4,507	4,538	4,561	4,559	4,555	4,559	Ontario
Manitoba	95692	416	422	422	422	423	426	427	429	429	432	435	434	436	434	431	Manitoba
Saskatchewan	95694	318	331	330	331	334	339	342	339	343	345	347	347	347	345	343	Saskatchewan
Alberta	95696	1,080	1,151	1,138	1,152	1,161	1,175	1,181	1,186	1,191	1,202	1,206	1,212	1,207	1,210	1,209	Alberta
British Columbia	95698	1,409	1,442	1,445	1,449	1,452	1,457	1,461	1,465	1,467	1,477	1,490	1,476	1,472	1,474	1,473	Colombie-Britannique

Note: STC is monitoring the impact of using more administrative data in SEPH. In the interim, users are reminded that employment data from SEPH are best used in the context of longer time periods and for the distribution of industrial employment. The same applies to Table 9.

Note: Suite à l'augmentation des données administratives dans la composition des estimations, STC étudie l'impact sur l'EERH. Entre temps il est préférable d'utiliser les estimations de l'EERH sur une plus longue période de référence et pour la répartition d'emploi industriel. La même note s'applique au tableau 9.

Table 41. Provincial Employment and Earnings – (Concluded)

Tableau 41. Rémunération et emploi par province – (fin)

		1996	1997	1997									1998							
				M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	J	F	M	A	M				
Average weekly earnings(1)	L	\$																Rémunération hebdomadaire moyenne(1)		
Canada	95668	586.06	598.26	602.36	598.11	599.64	598.43	596.98	596.25	600.32	601.06	606.54	607.63	607.03	608.17	607.09	Canada			
Newfoundland	95681	532.54	527.38	532.85	539.67	538.11	531.63	520.02	522.08	519.39	520.91	521.17	516.46	521.02	528.12	533.36	Terre-Neuve			
P.E.I.	95683	491.04	475.13	497.54	481.03	471.91	466.04	460.06	461.40	460.79	474.29	485.21	488.09	485.13	490.51	486.93	Île-du-Prince-Édouard			
Nova Scotia	95685	494.48	501.47	501.94	509.20	509.32	498.72	497.91	503.52	498.71	500.19	498.45	501.09	507.09	510.60	515.28	Nouvelle-Écosse			
New Brunswick	95687	511.68	522.72	528.16	527.24	535.83	523.74	520.36	529.75	517.79	517.23	516.75	519.69	522.72	527.87	525.64	Nouveau-Brunswick			
Quebec	95689	554.35	564.98	569.19	565.67	565.30	564.50	565.72	567.59	568.21	568.17	574.63	573.96	571.91	576.10	573.16	Québec			
Ontario	95691	625.72	638.97	642.31	638.90	638.15	639.16	638.13	634.52	642.82	643.99	650.73	650.54	649.68	650.76	647.00	Ontario			
Manitoba	95693	515.95	524.37	524.27	521.56	528.43	526.15	521.01	526.74	525.08	526.80	534.13	540.32	534.00	536.65	544.99	Manitoba			
Saskatchewan	95695	508.91	527.14	526.64	523.86	527.77	524.86	526.19	531.48	527.81	528.93	535.09	537.89	534.05	534.96	541.28	Saskatchewan			
Alberta	95697	577.65	600.47	601.76	599.05	601.31	598.46	600.79	602.42	603.88	605.60	608.10	615.28	614.46	616.28	612.68	Alberta			
British Columbia	95699	607.54	614.17	622.78	615.30	614.00	615.24	614.33	612.00	610.75	613.61	614.52	616.76	616.71	617.98	620.00	Colombie-Britannique			
Fixed-weighted average hourly earnings(2)		(1986=100)																Rémunération horaire moyenne à pondération fixe(2)		
Canada	95705	142.1	143.3	142.7	143.8	145.0	143.1	142.3	142.9	142.7	144.5	145.2	145.3	145.5	145.5	144.5	Canada			
Newfoundland	95717	139.6	139.8	139.6	141.8	143.3	138.6	137.6	137.9	138.1	138.6	137.9	135.4	135.3	136.0	140.7	Terre-Neuve			
P.E.I.	95718	149.3	153.0	152.9	154.3	155.3	150.2	150.3	152.3	151.3	165.6	196.8	196.8	191.5	190.6	156.9	Île-du-Prince-Édouard			
Nova Scotia	95719	140.1	140.4	138.6	142.1	144.1	141.2	138.5	140.9	139.6	139.2	137.2	137.5	138.3	138.8	145.4	Nouvelle-Écosse			
New Brunswick	95720	142.5	146.1	146.0	145.6	145.9	145.6	145.1	148.5	145.8	147.2	147.5	147.7	148.3	148.4	148.2	Nouveau-Brunswick			
Quebec	95721	137.0	138.7	137.3	138.8	140.6	139.0	138.3	138.5	138.3	140.0	141.1	141.4	141.6	141.8	138.7	Québec			
Ontario	95722	147.9	148.2	148.4	149.4	149.9	147.4	146.8	146.4	147.4	149.9	150.5	151.1	152.2	151.1	149.4	Ontario			
Manitoba	95723	133.2	135.9	132.6	135.7	139.1	137.7	135.4	137.5	134.7	136.6	136.3	134.9	133.6	134.5	141.6	Manitoba			
Saskatchewan	95724	131.9	135.4	132.8	133.5	137.1	135.9	135.0	137.0	134.3	136.4	136.9	133.6	132.1	133.4	138.2	Saskatchewan			
Alberta	95725	135.7	139.1	138.0	137.9	139.6	139.4	138.4	140.4	139.4	139.7	138.6	137.4	135.9	137.8	143.9	Alberta			
British Columbia	95726	143.2	143.3	143.1	144.2	144.7	143.2	142.5	144.2	142.4	143.5	145.9	146.1	145.1	146.3	141.3	Colombie-Britannique			

(1) Includes overtime.

(2) Unadjusted for seasonality.

Sources: Estimates of Labour Income (Catalogue no. 13E-0016-XPB), Contact: J. Lambert (951-4051)
Employment, Earnings and Hours (Catalogue no. 72-002-XPB), Contact: Information (951-4090).

(1) Comprend le temps supplémentaire.

(2) Non désaisonnalisée.

Sources: Estimations du revenu du travail (n° 13F-0016-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: J. Lambert (951-4051)
Emploi, gains et durée du travail (n° 72-002-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: Information (951-4090)

Table 42. Provincial Building and Housing

Tableau 42. Construction et logements par province

		1996	1997	1997							1998						
				J	J	A	S	O	N	D	J	F	M	A	M	J	
Building permits(1)	D	\$'000,000															Permis de construire(1)
Canada	2695	26,155	31,234	3,066	3,149	2,662	2,961	3,021	2,625	2,055	1,560	1,889	2,859	3,248	3,412	3,361	Canada
Newfoundland	2696	224	214	31	22	22	26	19	13	8	7	9	9	16	26	26	Terre-Neuve
P.E.I.	2697	96	110	17	11	7	21	7	6	4	4	2	7	11	10	13	Île-du-Prince-Édouard
Nova Scotia	2698	689	631	67	72	60	64	59	57	23	15	23	33	46	77	60	Nouvelle-Écosse
New Brunswick	2699	441	459	58	55	47	59	45	23	13	10	11	20	43	55	61	Nouveau-Brunswick
Quebec	2700	4,938	5,130	502	420	421	467	539	389	285	138	289	469	574	610	589	Québec
Ontario	2701	9,598	13,294	1,208	1,414	1,181	1,284	1,324	1,153	926	776	804	1,391	1,339	1,262	1,312	Ontario
Manitoba	2702	592	690	78	68	67	69	71	46	35	33	46	78	109	206	88	Manitoba
Saskatchewan	2703	543	627	76	74	49	59	56	50	59	16	21	45	72	96	70	Saskatchewan
Alberta	2704	2,883	4,446	391	388	395	423	410	539	307	236	346	406	592	597	609	Alberta
British Columbia	2705	6,053	5,537	611	612	407	477	481	340	392	326	337	398	441	449	513	Colombie-Britannique
Housing starts in urban areas (at annual rates)	G	'000															Logements urbains mis en chantier aux taux annuels
Canada	1214	101.8	123.2	116.9	122.1	124.2	121.6	126.3	126.3	126.7	120.8	133.5	139.8	125.8	118.6		Canada
Newfoundland	1218	1.2	1.1	1.0	0.9	1.1	1.4	1.4	1.5	1.0	1.6	0.4	1.1	0.5	0.9		Terre-Neuve
P.E.I.	1219	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.5	0.3	0.3		Île-du-Prince-Édouard
Nova Scotia	1220	2.8	2.7	2.2	2.9	3.0	1.8	1.6	2.2	3.3	2.4	4.2	2.3	1.0	0.8		Nouvelle-Écosse
New Brunswick	1221	1.6	1.6	1.9	1.7	1.6	2.0	1.4	1.9	1.0	0.2	0.4	0.6	1.0	1.7		Nouveau-Brunswick
Quebec	1222	15.9	19.6	19.3	20.1	19.4	20.1	17.5	19.8	19.9	16.6	18.8	20.3	21.0	18.1		Québec
Ontario	1223	39.5	50.0	43.6	49.5	54.3	49.1	52.8	48.1	50.5	51.9	55.1	70.1	55.1	50.6		Ontario
Manitoba	1225	1.2	1.7	1.4	2.1	1.5	2.2	2.0	1.2	1.1	1.2	1.2	1.3	3.4	3.0		Manitoba
Saskatchewan	1226	1.9	2.0	1.7	2.3	2.0	2.7	1.6	2.1	2.0	1.0	2.0	2.4	3.6	2.3		Saskatchewan
Alberta	1227	12.5	18.9	16.4	16.9	16.8	17.5	19.6	23.0	22.6	26.3	26.3	21.5	22.3	23.4		Alberta
British Columbia	1228	24.7	25.2	29.0	25.3	24.3	24.6	28.1	26.2	25.1	19.5	25.0	19.7	17.6	17.5		Colombie-Britannique
New housing price index(1)	P	(1992=100)															Indices des prix des logements neufs(1)
Canada	10248	98.4	99.1	99.1	99.2	99.2	99.2	99.2	99.5	99.7	99.8	99.8	99.9	99.9	100.0		Canada
St. John's(Nfld.)	10250	99.5	97.4	97.1	97.1	96.8	96.8	96.8	96.6	96.8	96.8	96.8	96.8	96.5	96.1		St. John's(T.-N.)
Halifax	10251	109.8	107.2	105.7	105.7	106.8	106.8	106.7	106.8	106.8	106.9	106.9	106.9	108.5	109.0		Halifax
Saint John-Moncton	10252	98.9	95.7	95.0	94.7	94.4	94.3	94.5	94.5	94.5	94.4	94.1	94.0	93.8	93.5		Saint John-Moncton
Quebec	10255	98.5	98.1	97.6	97.6	97.9	97.9	98.5	98.7	98.7	98.7	98.8	98.8	98.8	98.8		Québec
Montreal	10256	102.0	101.9	101.6	101.6	101.9	102.0	102.0	102.0	102.0	102.2	102.5	102.5	102.5	102.3		Montréal
Ottawa-Hull	10258	96.4	97.0	97.0	97.1	97.1	97.0	96.8	96.9	97.1	96.9	97.0	97.1	97.1	97.3		Ottawa-Hull
Toronto	10259	96.8	98.9	98.7	99.2	99.1	99.3	99.4	100.6	100.7	101.0	101.1	101.1	101.5	101.8		Toronto
London	10262	96.5	97.4	97.6	97.6	97.4	97.5	97.5	97.5	97.5	97.5	97.3	97.7	97.7	97.7		London
Winnipeg	10267	109.7	111.3	111.3	111.3	111.3	111.6	111.6	111.6	111.6	111.6	111.9	111.9	111.9	111.9		Winnipeg
Saskatoon	10269	107.8	109.9	110.4	110.4	110.4	110.4	110.4	110.4	110.8	111.3	111.3	111.8	112.5	112.5		Saskatoon
Calgary	10270	107.4	114.5	114.2	114.5	114.9	115.4	116.6	117.2	118.4	120.1	120.5	121.0	121.6	122.3		Calgary
Edmonton	10271	102.3	104.1	103.8	103.9	104.2	104.4	105.2	105.2	105.3	106.3	106.3	106.8	107.2	107.6		Edmonton
Vancouver	10273	95.4	92.3	93.0	92.4	91.9	91.6	90.7	90.3	90.5	89.7	89.5	89.2	88.2	88.2		Vancouver

(1) Unadjusted for seasonality.

Sources: Building Permits (Catalogue no. 64-001-XPB), contact: M. Labonté (951-9690).

Canadian Housing Statistics, CMHC, contact: M. Laurence [(613) 748-2737].

Construction Price Statistics (Catalogue no. 62-007-XPB), contact: E. Marinelli (951-3350).

(1) Non désaisonnalisée.

Sources: Permis de bâtir (n° 64-001-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: M. Labonté (951-9690).

Statistique du logement au Canada, SCHL, personne ressource: M. Laurence [(613) 748-2737].

Statistique des prix de la construction (n° 62-007-XPB au catalogue), contact: E. Marinelli (951-3350).

Table 43. Retail Sales and Consumer Prices by Province

Tableau 43. Commerce de détail et prix à la consommation par province

		1996	1997	1997 M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	1998 J	F	M	A	M	J	
Retail trade	D	\$'000,000																Commerce de détail
Canada	658216	220,431	237,278	19,633	19,642	19,878	19,903	19,975	20,086	19,956	20,749	20,137	20,403	20,468	20,764	20,861		Canada
Newfoundland	658239	3,490	3,704	313	318	316	314	308	307	307	320	316	315	312	313	323		Terre-Neuve
P.E.I.	658240	927	996	83	83	87	86	83	84	81	88	86	87	87	87	88		Île-du-Prince-Édouard
Nova Scotia	658241	7,034	7,294	590	608	642	612	620	610	596	631	621	632	619	629	628		Nouvelle-Écosse
New Brunswick	658242	5,426	5,585	460	465	457	467	474	477	474	498	490	482	497	505	501		Nouveau-Brunswick
Quebec	658243	51,778	55,540	4,613	4,657	4,695	4,635	4,656	4,628	4,584	4,736	4,324	4,885	4,858	4,807	4,770		Québec
Ontario	658245	80,199	86,458	7,104	7,136	7,251	7,304	7,291	7,389	7,389	7,686	7,563	7,530	7,622	7,804	7,970		Ontario
Manitoba	658247	7,920	8,589	705	730	715	712	719	729	717	748	743	711	729	742	721		Manitoba
Saskatchewan	658249	7,024	7,622	633	634	637	634	650	650	630	670	672	621	635	639	631		Saskatchewan
Alberta	658250	23,806	26,939	2,233	2,225	2,230	2,242	2,274	2,315	2,301	2,404	2,408	2,322	2,278	2,356	2,373		Alberta
British Columbia	658251	32,071	33,736	2,832	2,718	2,782	2,831	2,831	2,828	2,808	2,897	2,846	2,751	2,760	2,810	2,789		Colombie-Britannique
Consumer prices(1)	P	(1992=100)																Indices des prix(1)
Canada	100000	105.9	107.6	107.5	107.7	107.7	107.9	107.8	107.9	107.7	107.6	108.2	108.3	108.4	108.3	108.7	108.8	Canada
Newfoundland	101000	106.0	108.2	107.9	108.2	108.6	108.5	108.7	108.6	108.4	107.9	108.5	108.7	108.3	108.4	108.3	108.3	Terre-Neuve
P.E.I.	102000	105.2	106.5	106.5	106.4	106.6	106.7	106.3	106.7	106.8	106.1	106.4	106.7	106.6	106.3	105.6	105.7	Île-du-Prince-Édouard
Nova Scotia	103000	105.6	107.8	107.7	107.6	107.7	108.2	108.2	108.3	108.1	108.0	108.7	108.5	108.6	108.4	108.5	108.4	Nouvelle-Écosse
New Brunswick	104000	104.9	106.9	106.8	106.4	106.6	106.9	107.4	107.4	107.3	107.2	107.6	107.7	107.7	107.3	107.5	107.4	Nouveau-Brunswick
Quebec	105000	103.4	104.9	104.8	105.2	105.1	105.3	105.0	105.1	105.1	104.9	106.2	106.2	106.1	106.2	106.5	106.7	Québec
Montreal	117000	103.4	104.8	104.9	105.3	104.9	105.3	104.9	105.0	105.1	104.9	106.2	106.2	106.1	106.2	106.6	106.8	Montréal
Ontario	106000	105.9	107.9	107.7	108.0	108.0	108.2	108.1	108.3	108.0	107.9	108.4	108.7	108.8	108.5	108.9	108.8	Ontario
Toronto	117400	106.0	107.9	107.7	108.1	108.0	108.4	108.2	108.4	108.0	107.9	108.4	109.0	109.0	108.6	109.0	108.9	Toronto
Manitoba	107000	109.2	111.6	111.9	111.8	111.7	111.6	111.5	111.7	111.8	111.7	112.1	111.8	112.3	112.3	113.0	113.1	Manitoba
Saskatchewan	108000	108.9	110.3	110.1	110.2	110.5	110.4	110.3	110.5	110.4	110.4	110.8	111.1	111.3	111.4	112.0	112.2	Saskatchewan
Alberta	109000	107.3	109.5	109.2	109.6	109.7	109.7	109.8	109.8	109.7	109.7	110.0	109.2	109.8	110.3	110.6	111.3	Alberta
British Columbia	110000	108.9	109.7	110.0	110.0	109.8	110.0	110.0	109.7	109.7	109.4	109.7	109.5	109.8	109.8	110.3	110.4	Colombie-Britannique
Vancouver	118800	109.2	109.8	110.0	110.1	109.8	110.0	110.0	109.7	109.9	109.5	109.9	109.9	110.3	110.2	110.7	110.8	Vancouver

(1) Unadjusted for seasonality.

Sources: Retail trade (Catalogue No. 63-005-XPB), contact: G. Patterson (951-3592).

Consumer Prices and Prices Indexes (Catalogue no. 62-010-XPB), contact: E. Marinelli (951-3350).

(1) Non désaisonnalisée.

Sources: Commerce de détail (no 63-005-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: G. Patterson (951-3592).

Indices de prix (no 62-010-XPB au catalogue), contact: E. Marinelli (951-3350)

Table 44. Bankruptcies by Province

Tableau 44. Faillites par province

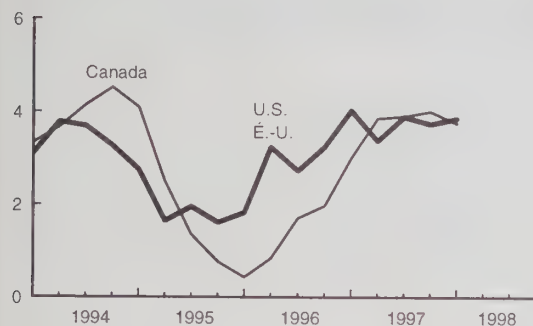
		1994	1995	1996	1997	1996 J	A	S	O	N	D	1997 J	F	M		
Liabilities	D	\$'000														Passif
Canada	93563	5,478,749	4,615,850	4,197,501	3,778,451	316,147	338,813	545,952	258,228	349,979	259,758	259,613	529,939	272,907	Canada	
Newfoundland	93564	24,368	41,936	32,317	24,644	4,883	2,530	6,878	2,053	1,340	979	1,130	1,637	4,259	Terre-Neuve	
P.E.I.	93580	3,996	7,025	6,256	9,758	744	1,123	269	0	300	299	809	456	1,119	Île-du-Prince-Édouard	
Nova Scotia	93572	83,759	88,940	112,629	86,321	19,155	3,803	3,510	16,055	6,367	4,015	7,279	13,704	7,043	Nouvelle-Écosse	
New Brunswick	93588	51,111	34,463	69,879	35,458	4,407	14,442	3,967	4,981	7,025	8,891	3,562	2,877	3,704	Nouveau-Brunswick	
Quebec	93596	2,277,318	1,878,534	1,584,324	1,108,658	111,274	135,834	142,380	88,731	181,275	88,354	57,767	209,911	116,922	Québec	
Ontario	93604	2,374,651	1,746,400	1,569,584	1,507,999	128,377	130,595	334,222	81,513	105,588	89,620	136,597	107,535	81,226	Ontario	
Manitoba	93612	84,749	44,501	58,224	96,306	2,879	10,447	3,232	6,533	2,550	4,984	2,663	4,026	19,614	Manitoba	
Saskatchewan	93620	82,849	81,057	72,800	63,340	3,098	4,860	4,012	4,306	3,352	13,147	3,406	4,995	3,689	Saskatchewan	
Alberta	93628	255,164	349,494	380,744	387,205	29,221	19,524	19,020	18,619	19,528	23,752	17,429	170,007	22,072	Alberta	
British Columbia	93636	239,184	341,912	309,401	455,663	12,009	15,553	28,316	35,288	22,654	25,490	28,971	14,524	12,659	Colombie-Britannique	
		1997 A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	1998 J	F	M	A		
Liabilities	D	\$'000														Passif
Canada	93563	364,079	481,423	294,428	314,692	186,971	344,440	182,186	233,103	314,670	168,304	262,427	296,257	238,068	Canada	
Newfoundland	93564	358	909	6,972	2,038	1,541	1,325	1,957	1,014	1,504	4,285	2,333	2,053	1,076	Terre-Neuve	
P.E.I.	93580	124	225	892	973	3,106	143	413	531	967	111	675	362	32	Île-du-Prince-Édouard	
Nova Scotia	93572	5,533	10,831	7,414	6,068	3,639	4,169	5,567	11,130	3,944	5,129	7,127	1,964	7,440	Nouvelle-Écosse	
New Brunswick	93588	3,118	1,887	2,551	2,066	1,922	3,405	5,448	2,977	1,941	5,015	4,305	1,142	5,380	Nouveau-Brunswick	
Quebec	93596	188,231	58,919	53,480	94,239	66,572	63,092	65,049	55,713	78,763	38,685	68,670	97,327	51,142	Québec	
Ontario	93604	116,633	132,757	152,198	165,787	79,993	234,174	67,182	106,669	127,248	72,107	70,900	105,595	113,178	Ontario	
Manitoba	93612	4,558	1,507	13,266	2,345	3,297	4,122	3,388	5,157	32,363	2,653	6,714	6,182	3,333	Manitoba	
Saskatchewan	93620	3,505	3,210	26,582	4,186	3,123	1,963	3,539	2,865	2,277	5,075	4,056	6,170	2,880	Saskatchewan	
Alberta	93628	23,510	26,666	13,766	20,703	17,657	21,577	12,983	27,091	13,744	16,820	22,006	25,028	17,231	Alberta	
British Columbia	93636	18,263	243,632	16,456	16,100	6,076	10,449	16,659	19,956	51,918	18,265	75,627	49,982	36,083	Colombie-Britannique	

Source: Insolvency Bulletin, Bankruptcy Branch, Industry Canada, contact: M. Leclair [(613) 941-9054].

Source: Bulletin sur l'insolvabilité, Direction des faillites, Industrie Canada, personne ressource: M. Leclair [(613) 941-9054].

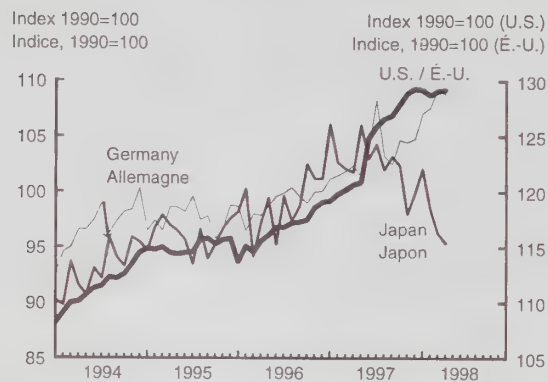
United States and Canada GDP
États-Unis et Canada, PIB

Annual percent change
Variation annuelle en pourcentage

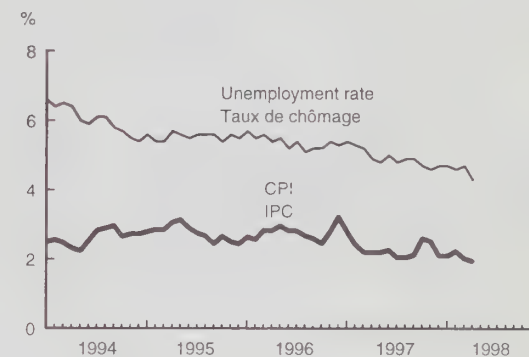


Industrial Production
Production industrielle

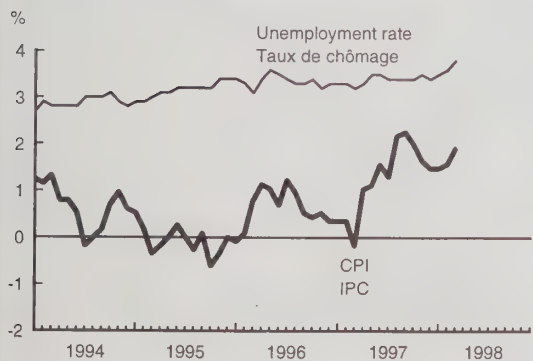
Index 1990=100
Indice, 1990=100



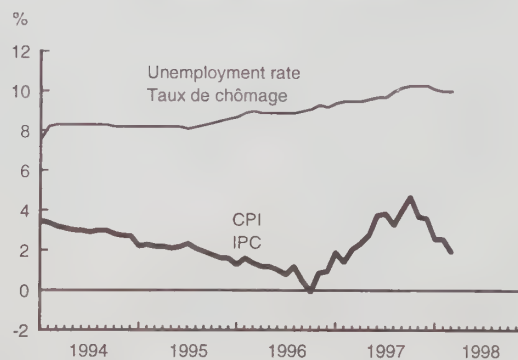
United States, Inflation and Unemployment
États-Unis, inflation et chômage



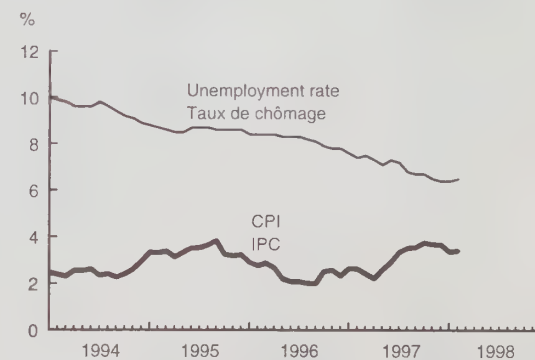
Japan, Inflation and Unemployment
Japon, inflation et chômage



Germany, Inflation and Unemployment
Allemagne, inflation et chômage

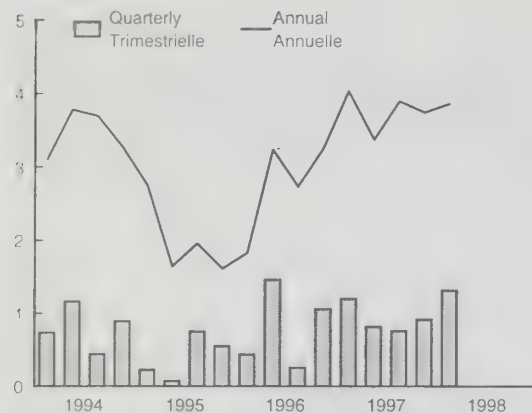


United Kingdom, Inflation and Unemployment
Royaume-Uni, inflation et chômage



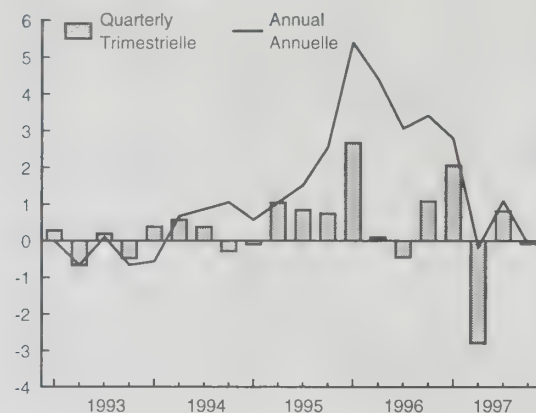
United States – GDP
États-Unis – PIB

Percent change
Variation en pourcentage



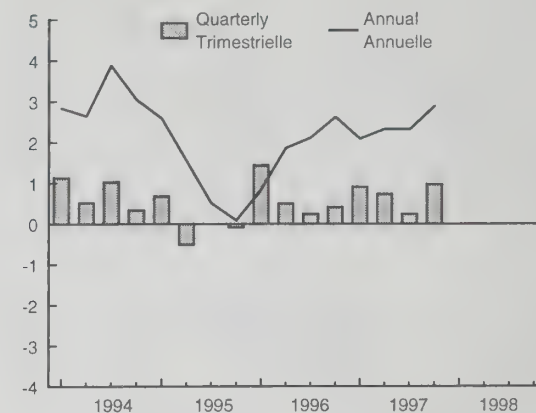
Japan – GNP
Japon – PNB

Percent change
Variation en pourcentage



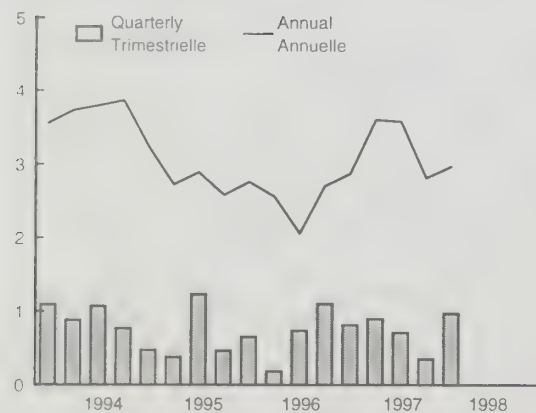
Germany – GNP
Allemagne – PNB

Percent change
Variation en pourcentage



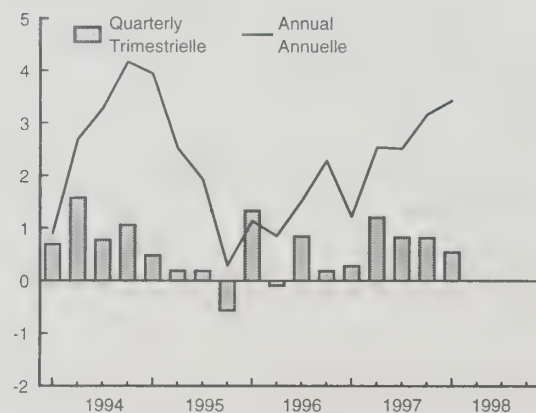
United Kingdom – GDP
Royaume-Uni – PIB

Percent change
Variation en pourcentage



France – GDP
France – PIB

Percent change
Variation en pourcentage



Italy – GDP
Italie – PIB

Percent change
Variation en pourcentage

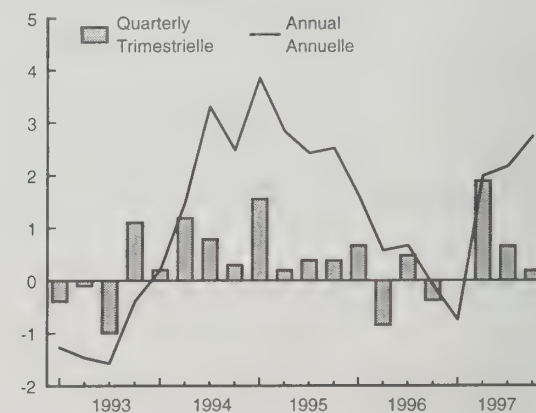


Table 45. International (G7) Data

Tableau 45. Données internationales (G-7)

	1995	1996	1997	1995		1996				1997				1998	
				III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	
Current account balance															Soide du compte courant
Canada (\$millions)	-6,448	4,531	-12,816	-1,750	1,037	566	2,743	1,634	-412	-985	-1,744	-5,423	-4,664	-3,854	Canada (\$millions)
US (\$billions)	-129.1	-148.2	-166.4	-33.1	-25.6	-32.9	-35.6	-42.8	-36.9	-39.9	-37.8	-43.1	-45.6		États-Unis (\$milliards)
UK (£billions)	-3.67	-1.83	4.50	-1.35	-1.25	-1.57	0.06	-0.69	0.37	1.32	1.70	1.36	0.12		Royaume-Uni (£milliards)
France (FFr billions)	54.5	105.0	235.8	1.9	12.5	-1.35	14.9	28.0	28.7	55.8	65.5	51.6	62.9		France (FFr milliards)
Germany (DM billions)(1)	-32.4	-21.3	-2.4	-7.3	-11.4	-3.5	-7.4	-6.6	-3.8	-10.2	1.1	4.1	2.6		Allemagne (DM milliards)(1)
Italy (billions of lire)	43,680	63,350	62,540	13,910	9,840	11,150	16,440	21,840	13,920	14,430	12,100	19,980	16,170		Italie (milliards de lres)
Japan (US\$ billions)	106.5	73.4	114.6	28.2	23.2	19.6	14.8	20.7	18.3	19.1	28.7	30.9	35.3	37.8	Japon (\$É.-U. milliards)
GDP in constant prices															PIB aux prix constants
Canada (1992 \$)	760.3	769.7	798.2	759.9	762.4	763.6	765.1	772.8	777.4	786.5	794.6	803.0	808.6	816.0	Canada (1992 \$)
US (1992 \$)	6,742.2	6,928.4	7,189.6	6,759.2	6,796.5	6,826.4	6,926.0	6,943.8	7,017.4	7,101.6	7,159.6	7,214.0	7,280.0	7,356.0	États-Unis (1992 \$)
UK (1990 £)	587.9	600.8	620.3	589.5	592.4	595.3	597.6	601.6	608.7	613.6	618.7	623.5	625.5	631.6	Royaume-Uni (1990 £)
France (1980 FFr)	3,743.4	3,801.5	3,980.1	3,749.4	3,736.7	3,787.1	3,783.7	3,812.1	3,823.2	3,831.7	3,875.8	3,910.9	3,942.1	3,963.8	France (1980 FFr)
Germany (1991 DM)(1)	3,013.1	3,054.3	3,124.8	3,015.6	3,014.8	3,014.0	3,055.2	3,069.6	3,078.4	3,090.0	3,118.8	3,140.8	3,150.4	3,180.4	Allemagne (1991 DM)(1)
Italy [(1990 lire)x1000]	1,385.9	1,395.0	1,416.1	1,388.5	1,393.7	1,403.4	1,390.5	1,395.6	1,390.5	1,391.0	1,417.5	1,426.6	1,429.1		Italie [(1990 lire)x1000]
Japan (1990 yen)(2)	461,890	480,010	484,320	464,020	467,440	479,830	480,280	478,340	483,440	493,160	479,550	483,290	482,400		Japon (yens de 1990)(2)
	1996	1997	1997								1998				
			M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	J	F	M	A	
Industrial production															Production industrielle
Canada	114.4	120.1	118.7	118.6	121.1	120.9	120.9	122.0	122.0	123.0	119.7	122.7	124.3		Canada
US	119.8	125.8	120.9	124.9	125.9	126.6	126.9	127.9	128.9	129.3	129.2	128.7	129.1	129.2	États-Unis
UK	108.0	109.5	108.2	110.1	111.3	110.2	109.9	109.6	109.1	109.2	108.9	108.6	109.5	110.6	Royaume-Uni
France	99.8	103.6	102.6	102.9	104.9	104.9	104.6	106.8	105.1	107.0	106.4	107.3	109.2		France
Germany	99.3	103.3	101.5	103.9	108.0	103.4	102.6	104.7	104.5	104.8	107.1	107.6	109.3	108.8	Allemagne
Italy	104.8	107.7	107.5	107.6	107.5	108.6	107.6	108.9	109.4	109.3	110.3	109.2	108.2		Italie
Japan	98.8	102.8	106.0	103.0	104.3	101.4	104.0	102.4	98.0	99.9	102.1	98.5	96.3	95.4	Japon
Unemployment rate(3)															Taux de chômage(3)
Canada	9.7	9.2	9.5	9.1	9.0	9.0	9.0	9.1	9.0	8.6	8.9	8.6	8.5		Canada
US	5.4	4.9	4.8	5.0	4.8	4.9	4.9	4.7	4.6	4.7	4.7	4.6	4.7	4.3	États-Unis
UK	8.2	7.1	7.1	7.3	7.2	7.0	6.8	6.7	6.6	6.6	6.7	6.6			Royaume-Uni
France	12.4	12.5	12.6	12.6	12.6	12.6	12.6	12.6	12.5	12.3	12.1	12.1	12.0		France
Germany	8.9	10.0	9.6	9.7	9.7	10.1	10.2	10.3	10.3	10.3	10.1	10.0	10.0		Allemagne
Japan	3.4	3.4	3.5	3.5	3.4	3.4	3.4	3.4	3.5	3.4	3.5	3.6	3.8		Japon

(1) From July 1990 data refer to the united Germany.
(2) Gross national product.
(3) Standardized by the OECD.

(1) Dès juillet 1990, les données s'appliquent à l'Allemagne réunie.
(2) Produit national brut.
(3) Standardisés par l'OCDE.

Table 45. International (G7) Data – (Concluded)

Tableau 45. Données internationales (G-7) – (fin)

	1995	1996	1997	1997 A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	1998 J	F	M	A	
Consumer price index (1990=100)(1)																	Indice des prix à la consommation (1990=100)(1)
Canada	111.8	113.5	115.4	115.2	115.3	115.5	115.5	115.7	115.6	115.7	115.5	115.4	116.0	116.1	116.2	116.1	Canada
US	116.6	120.0	122.9	122.6	122.5	122.7	122.8	123.1	123.4	123.7	123.6	123.5	123.7	123.9	124.1	124.4	États-Unis
UK	118.2	121.1	124.9	123.9	124.4	124.9	124.9	125.7	126.3	126.5	126.5	126.9	126.5	127.1	127.5	128.9	Royaume-Uni
France	111.6	113.8	115.2	115.0	115.2	115.2	115.0	115.3	115.5	115.5	115.7	115.7	115.3	115.7	115.9	116.2	France
Germany	119.0	120.8	122.9	122.2	122.7	122.9	123.5	123.6	123.3	123.2	123.2	123.4	123.4	123.7	123.5	123.8	Allemagne
Italy	127.9	132.8	135.2	134.8	135.1	135.1	135.1	135.1	135.4	135.8	136.2	136.2	136.6	136.9	136.9	137.2	Italie
Japan	107.0	107.1	109.0	109.3	109.6	109.6	109.1	109.2	110.0	110.3	109.6	109.3	109.2	109.1	109.6	109.8	Japon
Central bank discount rate																	Taux d'escompte de la banque centrale
Canada	7.31	4.55	3.52	3.25	3.25	3.25	3.50	3.50	3.50	3.75	4.00	4.50	4.50	5.00	5.00	5.00	Canada
US	5.25	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	États-Unis
UK(2)	6.69	3.95	6.58	6.00	6.25	6.50	6.75	7.00	7.00	7.00	7.20	7.25	7.25	7.25	7.25	7.25	Royaume-Uni(2)
France	4.94	3.55		3.10	3.10	3.10	3.10	3.10	3.10								France
Germany	3.83	2.63	2.50	2.50	2.50	2.50	2.50	2.50	2.50	2.50	2.50	2.50	2.50	2.50	2.50	2.50	Allemagne
Italy	8.63	8.44	6.40	6.75	6.75	6.25	6.25	6.25	6.25	6.25	6.25	5.50	5.50	5.50	5.50	5.00	Italie
Japan	0.98	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	Japon
	1995	1996	1997	1997 M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	1998 J	F	M	A	M	
Merchandise trade balance(3)																	Balance commerciale(3)
Canada (\$millions)	34,811	41,884	24,255	2,120	2,482	2,051	1,478	1,658	783	1,621	1,562	1,309	1,736	1,737	1,202	1,674	Canada (\$millions)
US (\$billions)	-187.1	-196.8	-210.2	-16.9	-15.9	-18.0	-17.7	-19.6	-17.6	-17.2	-18.8	-19.6	-19.9	-21.4			États-Unis (\$milliards)
UK (£billions)	-14.58	-17.36	-16.15	-1.20	-1.58	-1.09	-1.09	-1.45	-1.45	-1.92	-1.40	-1.57	-2.51	-1.65			Royaume-Uni (£milliards)
France (FFr billions)	65.04	86.16	174.80	15.66	16.30	18.82	10.40	17.21	19.49	12.30	17.37	15.75	13.66	13.44			France (FFr milliards)
Germany (DM billions)(4)	93.4	92.3	126.7	9.2	10.5	10.5	8.6	15.2	9.1	10.7	12.2	8.6	12.2	13.7			Allemagne (DM milliards)(4)
Italy (trillions of lire)	37.43	56.92	51.24	4.04	3.92	5.56	4.54	3.27	5.17	3.97	1.20	2.99	2.99	5.32			Italie (billions de lire)
Japan (billions of yen)	9,984	6,732	9,984	1,104	891	729	1,075	747	1,241	1,143	808	1,080	1,155	900	1,227		Japon (milliards de yens)

* Unadjusted for seasonality

† London clearing bank's base rate

‡ Customs basis except for Canada, the UK and Japan

§ From July 1990 data are for the united Germany

Source: OECD, contact: Cyndi Boskie (951-3634)

(1) Non désaisonné.

(2) Le taux de base des banques commerciales à Londres.

(3) Base douanière sauf pour le Canada, le Royaume-Uni et le Japon.

(4) Dès juillet 1990, les données s'appliquent à l'Allemagne réunie.

Source: OCDE, personne ressource: Francine Roy (951-3627).

Index to Tables

	Page
Average hourly earnings	19
- by province, fixed-weighted	61
- fixed-weighted	19
Average weekly earnings	18
- by province	61
Average weekly hours	19
Balance of payments	
- capital account	30
- current account	30
Bankruptcies by province	64
Building permits	40
- by province	62
Canadian travellers	49
Capacity utilization	39
Capital account	30
Chemicals industries	38
Coal and coke	43
Communication	50
Consumer credit	54
Consumer prices	23
- by province	63
Corporate finances	55
Crude oil	42
Current account	30

Index des tableaux

	Page
Balance des paiements	
- compte de capital	30
- compte courant	30
Bénéfices par industrie	55
Charbon et coke	43
Chômage	
- taux	16
- par sexe et âge	15
- prestations	20
- par province	59
Commerce de détail	
- ventes par genre d'entreprise	46, 47
- ventes par province	63
- volume	46, 47
Commerce de gros	48
Commerce de marchandises, solde par pays	33
Communications	50
Compte courant	30
Compte de capital	30
Comptes provinciaux	
- PIB aux prix du marché	58
- aux prix de 1992	58
- demande intérieure finale aux prix de 1992	58
Crédit à la consommation	54
Emploi, total	15
- par âge et sexe	15

Page

Index to Tables – (Continued)

	Page
Electric power	43
Employment, total	15
- by age and sex	15
- by industry	17
- by province	59
- by class of worker	15
Exchange rates	52
Exports, merchandise	
- current dollars	31
- 1992 dollars	34
- prices	34
Farm income	41
Financial flows	11
Government finances	
- total revenue, national accounts	6
- total expenditure, national accounts	6
- federal revenue, national accounts	7
- federal expenditure, national accounts	7
- provincial revenue, national accounts	7
- provincial expenditure, national accounts	7
- local revenue, national accounts	8
- local expenditure, national accounts	8
- hospitals	8
- Canada and Québec Pension Plans, national accounts	6
Gross domestic product	
- income-based	3
- expenditure-based	3
- expenditure-based, 1992 dollars	4
- by industry, 1992 dollars	9
- implicit price indexes	22
- chain price indexes	22
- by province	58

Index des tableaux – (suite)

Emploi, total – fin	
- par industrie	17
- par province	59
- par catégorie de travailleurs	15
Énergie électrique	43
Exportations de marchandises	
- dollars courants	31
- dollars de 1992	34
- prix	34
Faillites par province	64
Finances des administrations publiques	
- recettes totales selon les comptes nationaux	6
- dépenses totales selon les comptes nationaux	6
- recettes fédérales selon les comptes nationaux	7
- dépenses fédérales selon les comptes nationaux	7
- recettes des administrations provinciales selon les comptes nationaux ..	7
- dépenses des administrations provinciales selon les comptes nationaux ..	7
- recettes des administrations municipales selon les comptes nationaux ..	8
- dépenses des administrations municipales selon les comptes nationaux ..	8
- hôpitaux	8
- régimes de pensions de Canada et du Québec selon les comptes nationaux	6
Finance des entreprises	55
Flux financiers	11
Gaz naturel	42
Heures hebdomadaires moyennes	19
Heures travaillées	15
Importations de marchandises	
- dollars courants	32
- dollars de 1992	34

Index to Tables – (Continued)

	Page
Help-wanted index	20
Housing starts	40
- by province	62
Imports, merchandise	
- current dollars	32
- 1992 dollars	34
- prices	34
Industrial prices	24, 25
Interest rates	52
Inventories, manufacturing	36, 37
Labour force	15
Labour force participation rates, by age and sex	16
- by province	59
Labour income	
- by industry	18
- by province	60
Leading indicators	10
Manufacturing	
- inventories	36, 37
- new orders	36
- shipments	36
- unfilled orders	36
Merchandise trade balance, by country	33
Metal mines, production	43
Money supply	54

Index des tableaux – (suite)

- prix	34
	Page
Indicateurs avancés	10
Indice de l'offre d'emploi	20
Industries chimiques	38
Livraisons de la fabrication	36
Manufactures	
- stocks	36, 37
- nouvelles commandes	36
- livraisons	36
- commandes en carnet	36
Machés boursiers	53
Métaux, production	43
Minéraux non métalliques, production	43
Mise en chantier de logements	40
- par province	62
Nouvelles émissions nettes de titres	54
- titres et amortissements	56
Offre de monnaie	54
Permis de construire	40
- par province	62
Pétrole brut et raffiné	42
Population active	15
Prêts hypothécaires autorisés	40
Prix	

Index to Tables – (Continued)

Mortgage loan approvals	40
	Page
Motor vehicles, new	
- sales	38
- production	38
Natural gas	42
Non-metallic minerals, production	43
Per person income	12
Per person product	12
Personal incomes and savings	5
Prices	
- construction	27
- consumer, national	23
- consumer, by province	63
- industrial products	24, 25
- new housing	26
- new housing, by province	62
- raw materials	26
Profits by industry	55
Provincial accounts	
- GDP at market prices	58
- at 1992 prices	58
- final domestic demand at 1992 prices	58
Raw material prices	26
Refined petroleum	42
Retail sales	
- by type of business	46, 47
- by province	63
- volume	46, 47
Securities, net new issues	54
- issues and retirements	56

Index des tableaux – (suite)

- construction	27
- consommation, Canada	23
	Page
Prix – fin	
- consommation par province	63
- industriels, produits	24, 25
- logements neufs	26
- logements neufs par province	62
- matières brutes	26
Prix à la consommation	23
- par province	63
Prix industriels	24, 25
Prix des matières brutes	26
Produit intérieur brut	
- en terme de revenu	3
- en terme de dépenses	3
- en terme de dépenses, dollars de 1992	4
- par industrie, dollars de 1992	9
- prix implicites	22
- indice-chaîne des prix	22
- par province	58
Produit par habitant	12
Rémunération hebdomadaire moyenne	18
- par province	61
Rémunération horaire moyenne	19
- par province, à poids fixes	61
- à poids fixes	19
Règlements salariaux	20
Revenu du travail	
- par industrie	18
- par province	60
Revenu agricole	41

Index to Tables – (Concluded)

	Page
Shipments, manufacturing	36
Stock markets	53
Telephones	50
Time lost in work stoppages	20
Total hours worked	15
Transportation	50
Travel	49
Unemployment	
- rate	16
- by sex and age	15
- insurance benefits	20
- by province	59
Wages and salaries - see Labour income	
Wage rates - see Average earnings	
Wage settlements	20
Wholesale trade	48

Index des tableaux – (fin)

	Page
Revenu et dépenses personnelles	5
Revenu par habitant	12
Salaires et traitements - Voir Revenu du travail	
Stocks de la fabrication	36, 37
Taux de change	52
Taux de participation	
- par âge et sexe	16
- par province	59
Taux d'intérêt	52
Taux salariaux - voir rémunération	
Téléphones	50
Temps perdu dans les arrêts de travail	20
Transports	50
Utilisation de la capacité	39
Véhicules automobiles neufs	
- ventes	38
- production	38
Voyageurs canadiens	49

September 1998

Septembre 1998



Catalogue no. 11-010-XPB

CANADIAN ECONOMIC OBSERVER

N° 11-010-XPB au catalogue

L'OBSERVATEUR ÉCONOMIQUE CANADIEN



Statistical
Summary

Aperçu
statistique



Statistics
Canada

Statistique
Canada

Canada

Table of contents

	Page
I. National Accounts	1
II. Labour Markets	13
III. Prices	21
IV. International Trade	29
V. Goods-producing Industries (Manufacturing, construction and resources)	35
VI. Services (Trade, transportation, travel and communications)	45
VII. Financial Markets	51
VIII. Provincial	57
IX. International (Canada, US, UK, France, Germany, Italy, Japan)	65
Index	69

NOTE: Data contained in the tables are seasonally adjusted unless otherwise noted.

Table des matières

	Page
I. Comptes nationaux	1
II. Marchés du travail	13
III. Prix	21
IV. Commerce international	29
V. Industries de biens (Fabrication, construction et ressources)	35
VI. Services (Commerce, transports, voyages et communications)	45
VII. Marchés financiers	51
VIII. Les provinces	57
IX. Internationale (Canada, É.-U., R.-U., France, Allemagne, Italie, Japon)	65
Index	69

NOTA: Les données publiées dans les tableaux sont désaisonnalisées, sauf indication contraire.

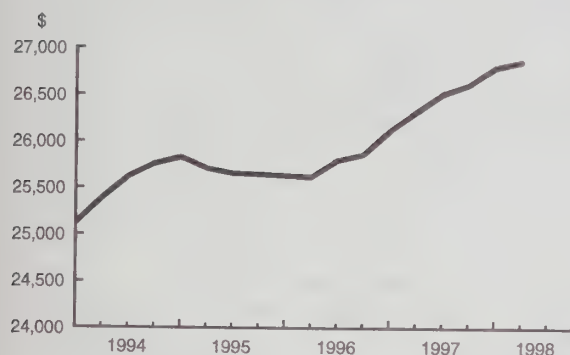
I. National Accounts

1. Gross domestic product (current and constant dollars)	3
2. Personal income and spending	5
3. Government revenue and expenditure	6
4. GDP by industry	9
5. Leading indicators	10
6. Funds raised by non-financial sectors	11
7. Selected per person income and product series	12

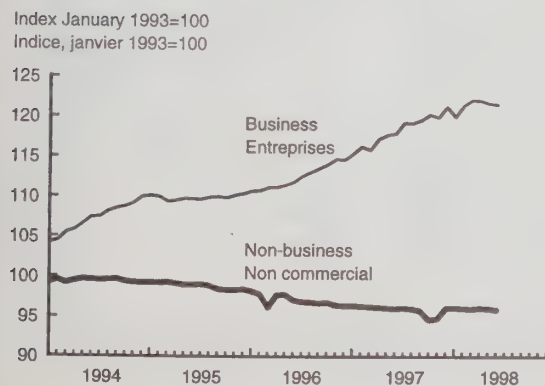
I. Comptes nationaux

1. Produit intérieur brut (en dollars courants et constants)	3
2. Revenu et dépenses personnelles	5
3. Recettes et dépenses des administrations publiques	6
4. PIB par industrie	9
5. Indicateurs avancés	10
6. Demande de capital, secteurs non financiers	11
7. Certaines séries du revenu et du produit par habitant	12

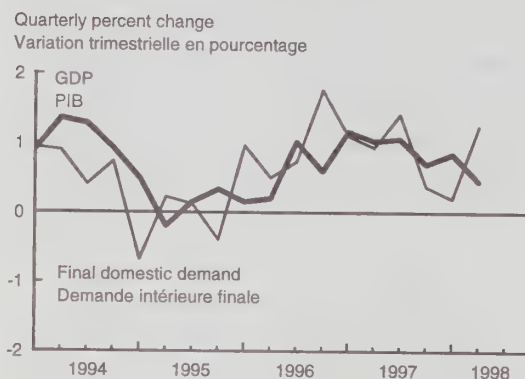
Real GDP per Capita
PIB réel per capita



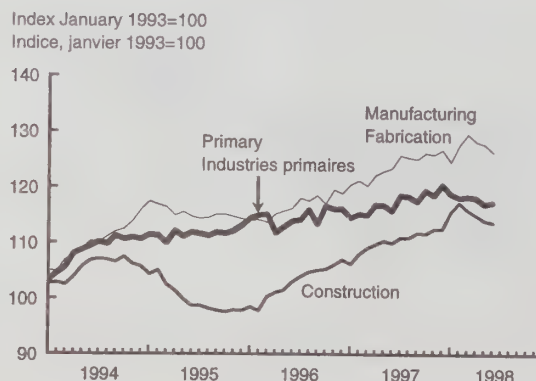
GDP by Sector
PIB par secteur



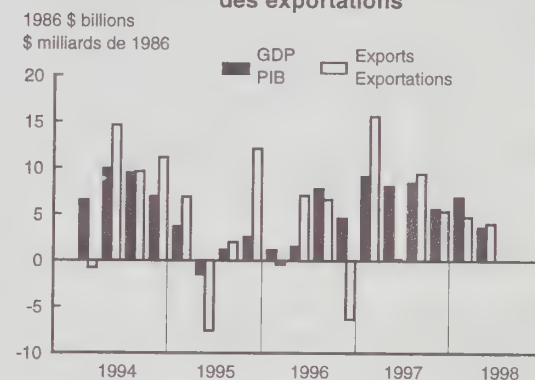
GDP and Demand
PIB et demande



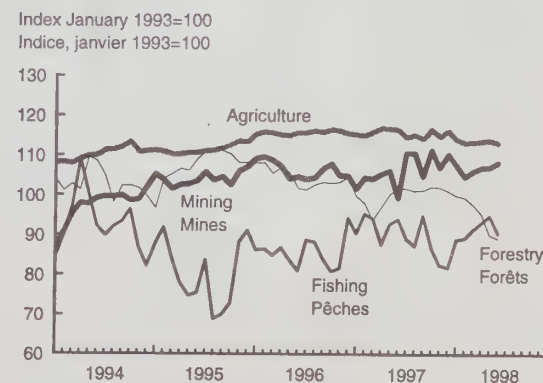
GDP - Goods
PIB, Biens



Quarterly Change in GDP and Exports
Croissance trimestrielle du PIB et des exportations

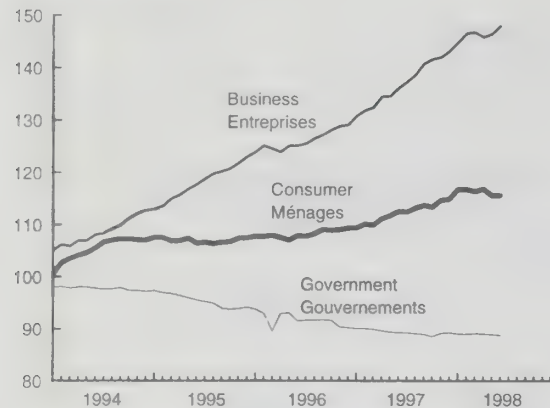


GDP by Primary Industries
PIB, industries primaires



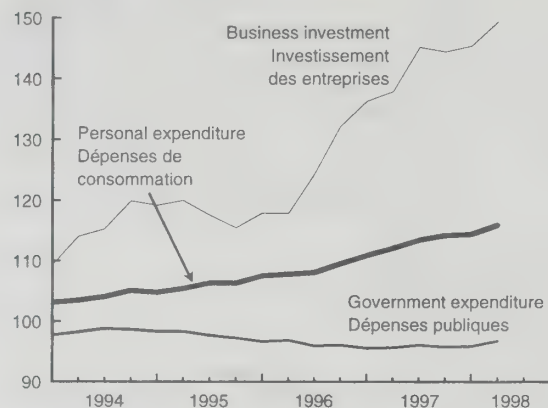
GDP – Services PIB, Services

Index, January 1993=100
Indice, janvier 1993=100



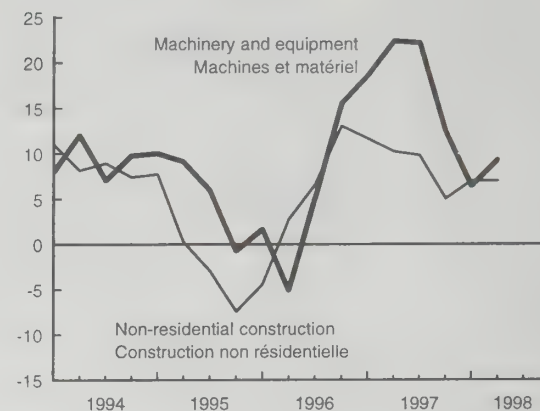
Components of Final Domestic Demand Composantes de la demande intérieure finale

Index Q1 1993=100
Indice, T1 1993=100



Business Investment Investissement des entreprises

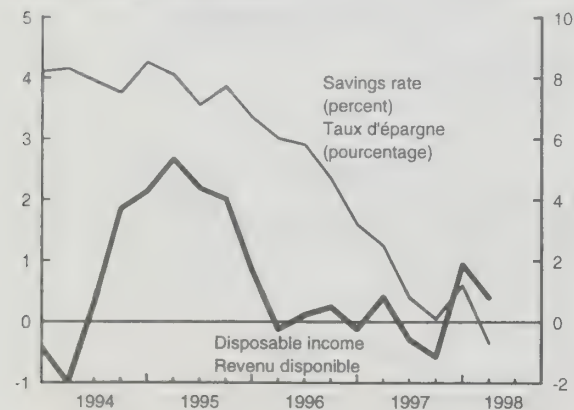
Annual percent change
Variation annuelle en pourcentage



Savings and Per Capita Disposable Income Épargne et revenu disponible per capita

Annual percent change
Variation annuelle en pourcentage

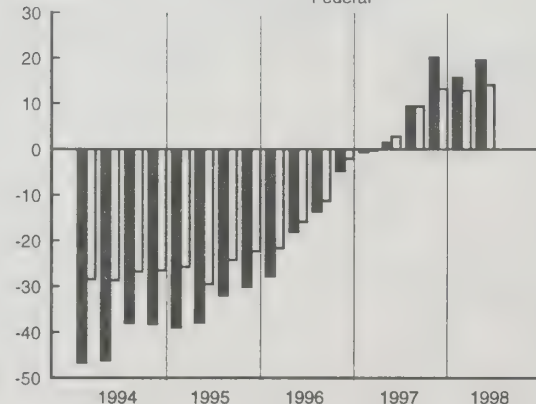
Percent
Pourcentage



Government Surplus Excédent gouvernemental

\$ billions
\$ milliards

■ Total
□ Fédéral



Leading Indicator Indicateur avancé

Leading indicator –
monthly percent change
Indice avancé – variation
mensuelle en pourcentage

GDP – annual
percent change
PIB – variation annuelle
en pourcentage

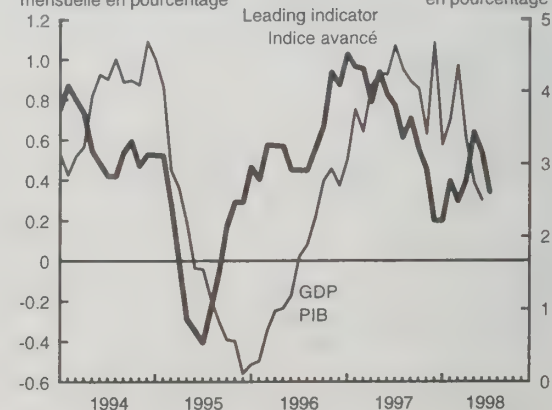


Table 1. Gross Domestic Product, by income and expenditure

Tableau 1. Produit intérieur brut, en termes de revenus et dépenses

		1994	1995	1996	1997	1995		1996				1997					1998		
						III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II		
INCOME BASIS	D	\$'000,000																	EN TERMES DE REVENUS
Labour income	14805	405,163	419,096	429,601	445,804	421,372	423,160	424,568	427,184	430,396	436,256	439,840	444,672	448,328	450,376	457,008	459,852	Rémunération salariale	
Corporate profits before taxes	14806	59,467	70,355	67,988	78,988	68,936	68,388	64,688	64,224	70,204	72,836	77,888	74,892	80,180	82,992	76,096	74,312	Bénéfices des sociétés avant impôts	
Government enterprise profits	14807	5,824	6,517	6,476	6,707	6,800	6,152	6,192	6,176	6,328	7,208	6,704	6,688	6,772	6,664	6,248	7,040	Bénéfices des entreprises publiques	
Interest & investment income	14808	51,813	50,167	48,789	46,187	49,812	49,468	49,180	49,480	49,160	47,336	46,184	46,060	46,308	46,196	43,700	43,948	Intérêts et revenus de placements	
Accrued net farm income	14809	1,697	2,228	3,457	1,422	1,936	2,888	3,264	4,392	3,736	2,436	1,744	2,076	828	1,040	1,248	1,272	Revenu comptable net agricole	
Unincorporated business income	14810	44,189	46,463	49,491	52,978	46,692	47,460	48,272	49,076	49,680	50,936	51,812	52,672	53,300	54,128	55,020	55,528	Revenu des entreprises individuelles	
Inventory valuation adjustment	14811	-5,337	-2,410	-1,569	-1,622	-708	932	336	-2,712	-2,948	-952	-772	-1,928	-1,868	-1,920	1,160	-1,128	Ajustement de la valeur des stocks	
Net domestic income at factor cost	14812	562,816	592,416	604,233	630,464	594,840	598,448	596,500	597,820	606,556	616,056	623,400	625,132	633,848	639,476	640,480	640,824	Revenu intérieur net au coût des facteurs	
Indirect taxes, less subsidies	14813	102,925	106,571	109,944	114,501	106,920	107,152	109,168	109,636	109,992	110,980	112,824	113,780	115,112	116,288	117,344	120,648	Impôts indirects moins les subventions	
Capital consumption allowances	14814	95,323	100,737	105,935	110,722	101,756	102,712	104,088	105,272	106,616	107,764	108,688	110,276	111,576	112,348	115,152	115,452	Provisions pour consommation de capital	
Statistical discrepancy	14815	1,187	-595	211	-584	-1,364	-2,460	-2,220	840	1,416	808	-2,112	1,348	-248	-1,324	-2,932	-804	Divergence statistique	
GDP at market prices	14816	762,251	799,129	820,323	855,103	802,152	805,852	807,536	813,568	824,580	835,608	842,800	850,536	860,288	866,788	870,044	876,120	PIB aux prix du marché	
EXPENDITURE BASIS																			EN TERME DE DÉPENSES
Personal	14817	445,879	460,033	477,927	505,896	464,184	464,324	471,072	474,696	477,832	488,108	495,884	502,616	509,668	515,416	516,080	525,372	Particuliers	
Government																			Gouvernements
Current Investment	14822	169,599	171,072	168,965	168,459	170,644	169,396	169,196	170,092	168,012	168,560	167,868	167,968	169,492	168,508	168,600	169,984	Courantes	
Fixed capital	14823	20,056	20,105	19,271	18,241	20,180	20,180	19,692	19,232	19,212	18,948	18,384	18,344	18,216	18,020	18,396	18,756	Investissements	
Inventories	14824	-1	30	-2	5	-36	56	-44	56	-164	144	-36	20	36	0	-40	-28	Capital fixe	
Business																			Stocks
Investment	14825	117,794	115,237	121,907	140,325	114,152	112,232	115,056	117,704	123,836	131,032	135,104	138,732	142,984	144,480	144,568	146,964	Entreprises	
Residential construction	14826	42,023	36,270	40,083	45,965	35,652	34,976	36,548	39,136	41,224	43,424	44,640	46,224	45,948	47,048	47,204	46,808	Investissements Résidentielle	
Business investment	14827	75,771	78,967	81,824	94,360	78,500	77,256	78,508	78,568	82,612	87,608	90,464	92,508	97,036	97,432	97,364	100,156	Entreprises	
Non-residential	14828	33,953	34,124	35,437	39,230	33,812	33,152	33,692	34,980	35,916	37,160	37,972	39,020	39,980	39,948	41,456	42,216	Non résidentielle	
Machinery & equipment	14829	41,818	44,843	46,387	55,130	44,688	44,104	44,816	43,588	46,696	50,448	52,492	53,488	57,056	57,484	55,908	57,940	Machines & matériel	
Inventory change	14830	2,143	8,134	1,045	7,251	8,548	6,644	1,260	-4,764	676	7,008	1,300	6,932	8,388	12,384	11,904	7,800	Variation des stocks	
Non-farm	14831	2,245	8,046	448	8,648	8,048	6,844	2,148	-6,772	1,204	7,620	1,656	8,240	10,488	14,208	12,316	7,168	Non agricoles	
Farm	14832	-102	88	597	-1,397	500	-200	-888	2,008	1,880	-612	-356	-1,308	-2,100	-1,824	-412	632	Agricoles	
Exports	14833	261,692	302,199	320,739	343,536	298,048	310,852	311,144	318,308	329,588	323,916	336,804	337,288	346,048	354,004	353,776	356,968	Exportations	
Imports	14836	253,724	278,276	289,319	329,193	274,932	280,296	282,056	280,916	293,000	301,304	314,616	320,012	334,796	347,348	346,168	350,496	Importations	
Statistical discrepancy	14839	-1,187	595	-210	583	1,364	2,464	2,216	-840	-1,412	-804	2,108	-1,352	252	1,324	2,928	800	Divergence statistique	
GDP at market prices	14840	762,251	799,129	820,323	855,103	802,152	805,852	807,536	813,568	824,580	835,608	842,800	850,536	860,288	866,788	870,044	876,120	PIB aux prix du marché	
Annual % change		5.2	4.8	2.7	4.2	4.2	3.4	2.0	2.1	2.8	3.7	4.4	4.5	4.3	3.7	3.2	3.0	Variation annuelle (%)	

NOTE: Data in the Income and Expenditure Accounts are seasonally adjusted at annual rates. Applicable also for tables 2, 3 and 7.

NOTA: Les données dans les comptes de revenus et dépenses sont désaisonnalisées aux taux annuels. Applicable aussi pour les tableaux 2, 3 et 7.

Table 1. Gross Domestic Product – (Concluded)

Tableau 1. Produit intérieur brut – (fin)

		1994	1995	1996	1997	1995 III	IV	1996 I	II	III	IV	1997 I	II	III	IV	1998 I	II	
GDP AT 1992 PRICES, EXPEN- DITURE BASED	D	\$'000,000																PIB AUX PRIX DE 1992, EN TERMES DE DÉPENSES
Personal	14842	433,812	441,263	451,682	470,177	444,012	443,840	448,728	449,892	450,944	457,164	462,800	467,772	473,512	476,624	477,388	483,856	Particuliers
Government																		Gouvernements
Current	14848	165,888	165,244	163,164	162,988	164,868	163,924	163,364	164,132	162,524	162,636	162,364	162,728	163,572	163,288	163,020	164,192	Courantes
Investment	(14849+ 14850)	19,729	19,517	18,771	17,765	19,492	19,604	19,092	18,720	18,540	18,732	17,992	17,856	17,792	17,420	17,948	18,400	Investissements
Business																		Entreprises
Investment	14851	112,397	108,914	115,819	132,135	108,076	106,256	109,408	111,652	117,616	124,600	128,220	130,300	134,792	135,228	135,768	137,588	Investissements
Residential construction	14852	39,820	34,189	37,928	42,912	33,656	33,160	34,768	37,052	38,952	40,940	41,932	43,028	42,892	43,796	43,732	43,020	Résidentielle
Business investment	14853	72,577	74,725	77,891	89,223	74,420	73,096	74,640	74,600	78,664	83,660	86,288	87,272	91,900	91,432	92,036	94,568	Entreprises
Non-residential	14854	32,430	32,191	33,581	36,637	31,896	31,192	32,048	33,020	33,996	35,260	35,784	36,396	37,332	37,036	38,284	38,956	Non résidentielle
Machinery & equipment	14855	40,147	42,534	44,310	52,586	42,524	41,904	42,592	41,580	44,668	48,400	50,504	50,876	54,568	54,396	53,752	55,612	Machines & matériel
Final domestic demand	14874	731,827	734,908	749,438	783,060	736,484	733,568	740,636	744,340	749,788	762,988	771,412	778,636	789,632	792,560	794,160	804,012	Demande intérieure finale
Inventory change	14858	2,919	7,429	944	6,977	7,872	5,520	1,648	-4,580	220	6,488	908	6,860	8,604	11,536	10,672	6,864	Variation des stocks
Non-farm	14859	2,302	6,987	384	7,395	6,980	5,576	1,680	-5,676	-968	6,500	588	7,232	9,464	12,296	10,388	5,836	Non agricoles
Farm(1)	14860	617	442	560	-418	892	-56	-32	1,096	1,188	-12	320	-372	-860	-760	284	1,028	Agricoles(1)
Exports	14862	237,684	259,695	274,456	296,534	255,764	267,844	267,460	274,504	281,100	274,760	290,360	290,540	299,944	305,292	310,004	314,012	Exportations
Imports	14866	227,054	242,306	254,908	288,933	241,500	246,912	248,232	248,448	256,772	266,180	278,088	280,192	295,424	302,028	302,120	306,620	Importations
Statistical discrepancy	14870	-1,155	553	-198	540	1,284	2,324	2,088	-796	-1,328	-756	1,964	-1,268	232	1,232	2,744	748	Divergence statistique
GDP at market prices	14872	744,220	760,309	769,730	798,183	759,868	762,400	763,556	765,076	772,844	777,444	786,520	794,596	803,024	808,592	815,424	819,040	PIB aux prix du marché
Annual % change		3.9	2.2	1.2	3.7	1.4	0.8	0.4	0.8	1.7	2.0	3.0	3.9	3.9	4.0	3.7	3.1	Variation annuelle (%)
GDP AND NET INCOME																		PIB ET REVENU NET
GDP at market prices	14816	762,251	799,129	820,323	855,103	802,152	805,852	807,536	813,568	824,580	835,608	842,800	850,536	860,288	866,788	870,044	876,120	PIB aux prix du marché
- Indirect taxes less subsidies	14813	102,925	106,571	109,944	114,501	106,920	107,152	109,168	109,636	109,992	110,980	112,824	113,780	115,112	116,288	117,344	120,648	- Impôts indirects moins les subventions
- Capital consumption allowances	14814	95,323	100,737	105,935	110,722	101,756	102,712	104,088	105,272	106,616	107,764	108,688	110,276	111,576	112,348	115,152	115,452	- Provisions pour consommation de capital
- Statistical discrepancy	14815	1,187	-595	211	-584	-1,364	-2,460	-2,220	840	1,416	808	-2,112	1,348	-248	-1,324	-2,932	-804	- Divergence statistique
= Net domestic income at factor cost	14812	562,816	592,416	604,233	630,464	594,840	598,448	596,500	597,820	606,556	616,056	623,400	625,132	633,848	639,476	640,480	640,824	= Revenu intérieur net au coût des facteurs

(1) Includes grain in commercial channels.

Source: National Income and Expenditure Accounts (Catalogue no. 13-001-XPB).

For Income contact: M. Pascal (951-3797), for Expenditures, contact: (951-3640).

(1) Incluent les céréales en circuit commercial.

Source: Comptes nationaux des revenus et des dépenses (n° 13-001-XPB au catalogue).

Personnes ressources: pour les revenus, M. Pascal (951-3797). Pour les dépenses: (951-3640).

Table 2. Personal Income and Spending

Tableau 2. Revenu et dépenses personnelles

		1994	1995	1996	1997	1995 III	IV	1996 I	II	III	IV	1997 I	II	III	IV	1998 I	II	
Sources	D	\$'000,000																Provenance
Labour income	14896	405,163	419,096	429,601	445,804	421,372	423,160	424,568	427,184	430,396	436,256	439,840	444,672	448,328	450,376	457,008	459,852	Rémunération des salariés
Unincorporated business	14897	45,886	48,691	52,948	54,400	48,628	50,348	51,536	53,468	53,416	53,372	53,556	54,748	54,128	55,168	56,268	56,800	Entreprises individuelles
Interest & investments	14898	82,163	89,567	89,085	85,236	89,696	89,916	90,220	90,068	88,404	87,648	86,220	85,040	84,248	85,436	85,980	86,848	Intérêts & placements
Government transfers	14899	104,656	105,439	106,103	106,643	105,176	105,728	107,160	105,940	105,756	105,556	105,456	107,500	106,284	107,332	108,708	108,424	Transferts
Total personal income	14895	640,275	665,463	680,412	694,898	667,560	671,812	676,196	679,312	680,672	685,468	688,024	694,768	695,848	700,952	711,156	714,956	Revenu personnel total
Annual % change		2.0	3.9	2.2	2.1	3.6	3.2	2.7	2.3	2.0	2.0	1.7	2.3	2.2	2.3	3.4	2.9	Variation annuelle (%)
Disposition		Emploi																
Goods and services	14906	445,879	460,033	477,927	505,896	464,184	464,324	471,072	474,696	477,832	488,108	495,884	502,616	509,668	515,416	516,080	525,372	En biens et services
To governments	14907	146,650	154,633	162,245	171,888	156,080	156,804	159,880	163,004	162,684	163,412	166,776	170,696	173,704	176,376	179,524	183,596	Aux gouvernements
Income taxes	14908	99,844	106,137	113,780	120,791	107,424	108,092	111,292	114,196	114,180	115,452	117,216	119,760	122,372	123,816	126,164	129,372	Impôts sur le revenu
Employment contributions	14909	42,867	44,451	44,411	47,031	44,584	44,640	44,528	44,764	44,456	43,896	45,564	46,804	47,260	48,496	49,304	50,124	Cotisations des employeurs et salariés
To corporations	14911	7,359	9,723	9,134	7,431	10,008	9,912	9,736	9,444	8,912	8,444	7,740	7,308	7,256	7,420	7,892	8,240	Aux sociétés
To non-residents	14912	1,042	1,079	1,109	1,166	1,072	1,064	1,104	1,108	1,112	1,112	1,156	1,168	1,168	1,172	1,212	1,224	Aux non-résidents
Personal saving	14913	39,345	39,995	29,997	8,517	36,216	39,708	34,404	31,060	30,132	24,392	16,468	12,980	4,052	568	6,448	-3,476	Épargne personnelle
Disposable income	14914	493,625	510,830	518,167	523,010	511,480	515,008	516,316	516,308	517,988	522,056	521,248	524,072	522,144	524,576	531,632	531,360	Revenu disponible
Annual % change		1.4	3.5	1.4	0.9	3.4	3.2	2.1	1.1	1.3	1.4	1.0	1.5	0.8	0.5	2.0	1.4	Variation annuelle (%)
Saving rate (%)	14915	8.0	7.8	5.8	1.6	7.1	7.7	6.7	6.0	5.8	4.7	3.2	2.5	0.8	0.1	1.2	-0.7	Taux d'épargne (%)
Expenditures on goods and services, at 1992 prices		Dépenses en biens et services, aux prix de 1992																
Total	15372	433,812	441,263	451,682	470,177	444,012	443,840	448,728	449,892	450,944	457,164	462,800	467,772	473,512	476,624	477,388	483,856	Total
Annual % change		3.1	1.7	2.4	4.1	2.3	1.2	2.6	2.3	1.6	3.0	3.1	4.0	5.0	4.3	3.2	3.4	Variation annuelle (%)
Food, beverages & tobacco	15317	64,840	66,204	67,326	67,619	66,588	66,528	67,100	67,700	67,148	67,356	67,432	67,444	67,812	67,788	68,252	68,452	Aliments, boissons & tabac
Clothing	15322	23,034	23,926	23,931	24,904	24,040	23,532	23,604	23,888	23,984	24,248	24,460	24,664	25,192	25,300	26,164	26,240	Vêtements
Housing	15327	105,806	108,088	110,908	113,593	108,484	109,136	109,948	110,796	111,120	111,768	112,380	113,484	114,184	114,324	114,132	115,112	Logements
Furniture	15335	37,855	37,600	37,859	39,634	37,576	37,176	37,880	37,708	37,640	38,208	39,064	39,544	39,956	39,972	40,724	40,860	Meubles
Medical care	15343	17,687	18,285	18,742	19,140	18,332	18,556	18,664	18,692	18,764	18,848	19,024	19,092	19,292	19,152	19,308	19,428	Soins méd.caux
Transportation	15349	64,931	65,254	67,151	72,703	65,996	66,124	66,540	66,316	66,512	69,236	70,456	71,876	72,876	75,604	73,264	76,532	Transports
Recreation	15357	41,580	43,467	44,950	47,713	43,740	43,892	44,328	44,808	45,152	45,512	46,564	47,204	48,532	48,552	49,572	50,188	Loisirs
Other (15363+15370)		78,079	78,439	80,815	84,871	79,256	78,896	80,664	79,984	80,624	81,988	83,420	84,464	85,668	85,932	85,972	87,044	Autres
Durable goods	15373	51,647	52,508	54,465	61,020	53,236	52,964	53,292	53,568	54,120	56,880	58,244	59,900	61,436	64,500	62,400	65,880	Biens durables
Semi-durable goods	15374	41,434	42,550	42,816	44,606	42,788	41,976	42,700	42,756	42,696	43,112	43,852	44,220	45,132	45,220	46,596	46,584	Biens semi-durables
Non-durable goods	15375	113,146	114,419	116,773	117,922	114,804	115,156	116,520	117,160	116,376	117,036	117,304	118,080	118,696	117,608	117,732	118,668	Biens non durables
Services	15376	227,585	231,786	237,628	246,629	233,184	233,744	236,216	236,408	237,752	240,136	243,400	245,572	248,248	249,296	250,660	252,724	Services

Source: National Income and Expenditure Accounts (Catalogue no.13-001-XPB).
Contacts: Information Officer (951-3640).

Source: Comptes nationaux des revenus et des dépenses (n° 13-001-XPB au catalogue).
Personnes ressources: Agent d'information (951-3640).

Table 3. Government Revenue and Expenditure

Tableau 3. Recettes et dépenses des administrations publiques

		1996	1997	1996				1997				1998		
				I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	
ALL LEVELS	D	\$'000,000												TOUS LES PALIERS
Revenue	15046	374,916	396,122	370,460	373,972	375,856	379,376	387,436	391,312	398,048	407,692	407,552	410,312	Recettes
Direct taxes from														Impôts directs
Persons	15048	113,780	120,791	111,292	114,196	114,180	115,452	117,216	119,760	122,372	123,816	126,164	129,372	Des particuliers
Enterprises	15049	24,202	29,092	22,864	23,516	24,464	25,964	26,296	27,588	29,284	33,200	28,080	26,428	Des entreprises
Non-residents	15050	2,399	2,746	2,656	2,000	2,056	2,884	4,840	1,524	2,208	2,412	5,048	2,472	Des non-résidents
Social insurance	15051	44,411	47,031	44,528	44,764	44,456	43,896	45,564	46,804	47,260	48,496	49,304	50,124	Assurance sociale
Indirect taxes	15052	117,686	122,574	116,672	117,356	117,636	119,080	120,912	122,176	123,200	124,008	125,924	128,256	Impôts indirects
Other transfers	15053	4,054	4,066	4,060	4,044	4,048	4,064	3,996	4,132	4,072	4,064	4,056	4,100	Autres transferts
Investment income	15054	43,977	45,541	43,776	43,816	44,712	43,604	44,180	44,948	45,336	47,700	44,568	45,596	Revenus de placements
Sales	15055	24,407	24,281	24,612	24,280	24,304	24,432	24,432	24,380	24,316	23,996	24,408	23,964	Ventes
Expenditure	15056	385,768	385,275	388,768	386,484	383,856	383,964	384,348	386,912	385,204	384,636	389,240	388,564	Dépenses courantes
Goods & services	15057	193,372	192,740	193,808	194,372	192,316	192,992	192,300	192,348	193,808	192,504	193,008	193,948	Biens et services
Transfer payments to														Transferts courants
Persons	15059	106,103	106,643	107,160	105,940	105,756	105,556	105,456	107,500	106,284	107,332	108,708	108,424	Aux particuliers
Businesses	15060	7,742	8,073	7,504	7,720	7,644	8,100	8,088	8,396	8,088	7,720	8,580	7,608	Aux entreprises
Non-residents	15061	2,957	2,892	3,352	2,796	2,832	2,848	3,276	2,904	2,740	2,648	3,188	2,800	Aux non-résidents
Interest on public debt	15062	75,594	74,927	76,944	75,656	75,308	74,468	75,228	75,764	74,284	74,432	75,756	75,784	Service de la dette publique
Saving	15063	-10,852	10,847	-18,308	-12,512	-8,000	-4,588	3,088	4,400	12,844	23,056	18,312	21,748	Épargne
Net lending	15075	-16,067	7,518	-27,788	-18,088	-13,628	-4,764	-656	1,332	9,316	20,080	15,664	19,520	Prêt net
PENSION PLANS														RÉGIMES DE PENSIONS
Canada														Canada
Revenue	(15094+ 15101)	15,598	15,916	15,760	15,848	15,476	15,308	15,528	16,208	15,884	16,044	17,612	18,024	Recettes
Spending	(15105+ 15108+ 15111)	16,873	17,705	16,680	16,640	16,984	17,188	17,248	17,784	17,592	18,196	18,356	18,144	Dépenses
Saving	15117	-1,275	-1,789	-920	-792	-1,508	-1,880	-1,720	-1,576	-1,708	-2,152	-744	-120	Épargne
Quebec														Québec
Revenue	(15135+ 15142)	4,198	4,435	4,216	4,252	4,044	4,280	4,244	4,428	4,532	4,536	4,508	4,840	Recettes
Spending	(15146+ 15149)	5,107	5,376	5,076	5,128	5,064	5,160	5,228	5,332	5,460	5,484	5,488	5,700	Dépenses
Saving	15156	-909	-941	-860	-876	-1,020	-880	-984	-904	-928	-948	-980	-860	Épargne

Source: National Income and Expenditure Accounts (Catalogue no.13-001-XPB), contact: M. Pascal (951-3797).

Source: Comptes nationaux des revenus et des dépenses (n° 13-001-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: M. Pascal (951-3797).

Table 3. Government Revenue and Expenditure – (Continued)

Tableau 3. Recettes et dépenses des administrations publiques – (suite)

		1994	1995	1996	1997	1996 III	IV	1997 I	II	III	IV	1998 I	II	
FEDERAL GOVERNMENT	D	\$'000,000												ADMINISTRATION FÉDÉRALE
Revenue	15088	144,338	152,373	158,737	170,713	158,548	163,152	167,632	167,444	170,792	176,984	179,816	177,492	Recettes
Direct taxes from														Impôts directs
Persons	15090	58,877	63,707	67,975	72,557	68,580	70,168	70,716	71,856	73,520	74,136	75,636	77,324	Des particuliers
Business enterprises	15091	12,463	14,025	15,263	18,011	15,432	16,364	16,088	17,048	18,224	20,684	18,032	17,132	Des sociétés & entreprises
Non-residents	15092	1,698	1,704	2,399	2,746	2,056	2,884	4,840	1,524	2,208	2,412	5,048	2,472	Des non-résidents
Social insurance	15093	22,562	22,201	21,607	23,097	21,540	21,564	22,492	22,740	22,900	24,256	23,448	23,728	Assurance sociale
Indirect taxes	15095	30,482	30,762	31,290	33,430	31,212	31,832	32,620	33,256	33,672	34,172	34,584	35,392	Impôts indirects
Other transfers	15096	26	19	19	23	20	16	24	24	20	24	24	24	Autres transferts
Investment income	15100	13,934	15,476	15,846	16,277	15,740	16,316	15,780	15,848	16,220	17,260	16,932	17,360	Revenus de placements
Sales	15102	3,739	3,750	3,746	3,988	3,816	3,844	4,040	4,096	3,908	3,908	4,092	3,960	Ventes
Expenditure	15103	169,293	175,868	169,688	163,976	167,720	168,288	166,988	164,724	160,844	163,348	166,904	164,196	Dépenses
Goods & services	15104	36,833	37,238	36,879	36,081	36,780	36,384	36,056	35,964	35,928	36,376	36,068	36,464	Biens & services
Transfers to														Transferts courants
Persons	15107	54,269	53,145	53,477	53,074	53,224	52,628	52,812	53,908	52,584	52,992	53,380	53,636	Aux particuliers
Businesses	15109	3,189	3,026	2,425	2,601	2,176	2,924	2,752	2,824	2,360	2,468	2,872	2,004	Aux entreprises
Non-residents	15110	2,782	2,679	2,828	2,753	2,704	2,716	3,140	2,764	2,600	2,508	3,044	2,656	Aux non-résidents
Provinces and local	(15113+ 15114)	32,065	33,499	29,172	25,174	28,432	29,536	27,644	24,156	23,720	25,176	26,556	24,376	Provinces et municipalités
Interest on public debt	15115	40,155	46,281	44,907	44,293	44,404	44,100	44,584	45,108	43,652	43,828	44,984	45,060	Service de la dette publique
Saving	15116	-24,955	-23,495	-10,951	6,737	-9,172	-5,136	644	2,720	9,948	13,636	12,912	13,296	Épargne
Net lending	15129	-27,557	-25,431	-12,705	6,239	-11,284	-2,064	-292	2,728	9,356	13,164	12,844	14,032	Prêt net
PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENTS														ADMINISTRATIONS PROVINCIALES
Revenue	15130	173,046	181,890	184,607	189,441	184,880	184,812	186,984	187,388	189,320	194,072	192,628	193,200	Recettes
Direct taxes from														Impôts directs
Persons	15132	40,967	42,430	45,805	48,234	45,600	45,284	46,500	47,904	48,852	49,680	50,528	52,048	Des particuliers
Business enterprises	15133	5,940	8,176	8,939	11,081	9,032	9,600	10,208	10,540	11,060	12,516	10,048	9,296	Des sociétés & entreprises
Social insurance	15134	7,374	7,794	8,043	8,323	8,324	7,688	8,020	8,280	8,564	8,428	8,304	8,284	Assurance sociale
Indirect taxes	15136	52,266	54,623	56,309	58,862	56,260	57,020	57,892	58,684	59,344	59,528	60,924	62,692	Impôts indirects
Other transfers	15137	3,449	3,578	3,597	3,607	3,592	3,612	3,532	3,672	3,616	3,608	3,592	3,640	Autres transferts
Investment income	15141	19,439	19,879	20,826	22,368	21,768	20,172	21,460	22,104	22,388	23,520	20,932	21,328	Revenus de placements
Federal government	15139	31,459	32,820	28,595	24,788	27,924	28,948	27,064	24,044	23,280	24,764	25,992	23,916	Adm. fédérale
Local governments	15140	131	131	138	138	136	140	148	132	136	136	140	116	Adm. locales
Sales	15143	12,021	12,459	12,355	12,040	12,244	12,348	12,160	12,028	12,080	11,892	12,168	11,880	Ventes
Expenditure	15144	185,748	189,239	186,598	186,414	185,820	185,996	184,576	185,280	187,612	188,188	189,916	188,492	Dépenses
Goods & services	15145	97,702	98,852	97,204	97,364	96,756	97,408	97,056	97,088	97,528	97,784	97,692	98,396	Biens & services
Transfers to														Transferts courants
Persons	15148	26,867	28,046	28,055	28,156	27,892	27,892	27,768	28,172	28,248	28,436	28,372	28,300	Aux particuliers
Businesses	15150	5,031	4,399	4,101	4,252	4,252	3,956	4,120	4,352	4,508	4,028	4,480	4,372	Aux entreprises
Government	15151	31,219	31,432	30,773	30,209	30,328	30,552	29,192	29,212	30,900	31,532	32,800	30,908	Administration publiques
Interest on public debt	15154	24,929	26,510	26,465	26,433	26,592	26,188	26,440	26,456	26,428	26,408	26,572	26,516	Service de la dette publique
Saving	15158	-12,702	-7,349	-1,991	3,027	-940	-1,184	2,408	2,108	1,708	5,884	2,712	4,708	Épargne
Net lending	15166	-13,520	-8,403	-2,582	3,007	-1,596	-1,620	2,384	1,884	1,608	6,152	3,036	4,752	Prêt net

Table 3. Government Revenue and Expenditure – (Concluded)

Tableau 3. Recettes et dépenses des administrations publiques – (fin)

		1995	1996	1997	1996 III	IV	1997 I	II	III	IV	1998 I	II	
LOCAL GOVERNMENTS		\$'000,000											ADMINIS- TRATIONS MUNICIPALES
		D											
Revenue	15167	72,513	71,859	71,138	71,804	72,052	70,032	69,344	72,276	72,900	72,484	72,156	Recettes
Indirect taxes	15168	29,823	30,087	30,282	30,164	30,228	30,400	30,236	30,184	30,308	30,416	30,172	Impôts indirects
Other transfers	15169	448	438	436	436	436	440	436	436	432	440	436	Autres transferts
Investment income	15173	2,397	2,270	2,156	2,276	2,172	2,220	2,144	2,108	2,152	2,136	2,156	Revenus de placements
Federal government	15171	679	577	386	508	588	580	112	440	412	564	460	Administration fédérale
Provincial governments	15172	30,703	30,181	29,625	30,176	30,388	28,160	28,160	30,780	31,400	30,780	30,808	Administration provinciale
Sales	15174	8,463	8,306	8,253	8,244	8,240	8,232	8,256	8,328	8,196	8,148	8,124	Ventes
Expenditure	15175	68,785	67,585	67,325	67,164	67,560	67,292	67,292	68,452	66,264	68,072	67,432	Dépenses
Goods & services	15176	59,404	59,025	58,966	58,512	58,924	58,908	58,996	60,072	57,888	58,852	58,880	Biens & services
Transfers to													Transferts aux
Persons	15178	3,744	2,984	2,800	2,988	3,096	2,816	2,744	2,820	2,820	3,652	2,996	Particuliers
Businesses	15179	1,212	1,216	1,220	1,216	1,220	1,216	1,220	1,220	1,224	1,228	1,232	Entreprises
Government	15180	131	138	138	136	140	148	132	136	136	140	116	Administration publique
Interest on public debt	15183	4,294	4,222	4,201	4,312	4,180	4,204	4,200	4,204	4,196	4,200	4,208	Service de la dette publique
Saving	15184	3,728	4,274	3,813	4,640	4,492	2,740	2,052	3,824	6,636	4,412	4,724	Épargne
Net lending	15194	172	1,404	1,002	1,780	1,680	-44	-800	988	3,864	1,508	1,716	Prêt net

Source: National Income and Expenditure Accounts (Catalogue no 13-001-XPB), contact: M. Pascal (951-3797)

Source: Comptes nationaux des revenus et des dépenses (n° 13-001-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: M. Pascal (951-3797).

Table 4. GDP at Factor Cost(1), by industry (1992 Prices)

		1995	1996	1997	1997								1998						
					J	J	A	S	O	N	D	J	F	M	A	M	J		
I		\$'000,000																	
TOTAL	56001	655,088	665,277	688,860	690,202	696,562	696,362	697,788	699,595	698,229	706,241	700,484	707,241	710,154	710,096	708,277	707,487	ENSEMBLE	
Annual % change		1.9	1.6	3.5	4.2	4.6	4.3	4.1	4.0	3.4	4.7	3.3	3.6	4.4	3.4	2.7	2.5	Variation annuelle (%)	
Business sector																			Secteur des entreprises
Goods(2)	56003	214,890	218,805	229,639	228,863	232,546	231,672	231,488	233,126	232,636	234,451	230,432	234,771	236,984	235,480	234,320	233,436	Biens(2)	
Services	56004	310,548	319,165	333,484	335,333	337,976	338,732	340,673	342,350	341,263	345,768	343,942	346,472	347,210	348,564	347,987	348,274	Services	
Non-business sector																			Secteur non commercial
Goods(2)	56006	1,801	1,723	1,659	1,639	1,680	1,700	1,700	1,680	1,680	1,660	1,660	1,639	1,619	1,639	1,619	1,619	Biens(2)	
Services	56007	127,849	125,584	124,078	124,367	124,360	124,258	123,927	122,439	122,650	124,362	124,450	124,359	124,341	124,413	124,351	124,158	Services	
Industrial production	56010	164,241	166,684	174,959	174,072	177,715	176,844	176,364	177,815	177,291	178,959	174,075	177,918	180,615	179,501	178,817	178,223	Production industrielle	
Agriculture	56013	11,830	12,277	12,264	12,350	12,156	12,215	12,114	12,368	12,176	12,324	12,094	12,012	12,023	12,045	12,071	11,999	Agriculture	
Fishing, trapping, logging & forestry	(56019+ 56018)	5,223	5,155	5,011	5,133	5,074	5,032	5,113	5,069	5,021	4,975	4,996	4,982	4,929	4,854	4,653	4,572	Pêche, piégeage, et exploitation forestière	
Mining	56020	26,223	27,002	28,169	27,398	28,734	28,654	28,312	28,872	28,758	29,408	28,981	28,816	28,934	28,916	28,644	28,907	Mines	
Manufacturing	56036	113,740	114,942	122,005	121,735	124,031	123,633	123,373	124,403	124,229	124,993	122,921	125,905	127,831	126,512	126,023	124,662	Manufacturières	
Non-durable	56011	52,275	52,641	54,902	54,999	55,540	55,105	55,075	55,729	55,570	55,840	55,237	56,031	56,605	56,496	56,684	56,316	Biens non durables	
Durable	56012	61,465	62,301	67,103	66,736	68,491	68,528	68,298	68,674	68,659	69,153	67,684	69,874	71,226	70,016	69,339	68,346	Biens durables	
Construction	56227	35,397	36,412	39,064	38,947	39,281	39,281	39,597	39,554	39,828	39,853	40,927	41,498	41,036	40,719	40,398	40,261	Construction	
Transportation and storage	56231	28,172	28,253	29,646	29,527	29,819	29,731	29,868	30,006	29,886	30,587	29,724	29,982	30,188	30,009	29,781	29,862	Transport et entreposage	
Communication	56250	21,784	23,238	24,957	24,807	25,049	25,228	25,336	25,438	24,903	25,877	25,837	25,781	25,863	26,164	26,130	26,276	Communications	
Finance, insurance and real estate	56262	104,912	107,453	110,542	110,376	110,737	111,173	111,393	111,555	111,407	111,575	111,165	111,465	111,876	112,408	112,029	112,592	Finances, assurances et affaires immobilières	
Community, business and personal services	(56275+ ...89+...92+)	166,856	169,326	173,986	174,185	174,708	175,219	175,683	174,730	175,088	177,220	178,516	178,990	178,933	178,723	178,681	178,990	Services socio-culturels, commerciaux et personnels	
Business and personal	(56275+ ...95+...98)	77,960	80,690	85,249	85,200	85,572	86,002	86,783	86,969	87,388	87,886	88,939	89,505	89,424	89,222	89,224	89,590	Services commerciaux	
Trade	(56260+ 56261)	73,381	74,842	77,873	80,265	81,510	81,205	81,941	82,876	82,173	84,370	82,750	84,241	84,271	85,271	85,366	84,435	Commerce	
Utilities	56256	24,278	24,740	24,785	24,939	24,950	24,557	24,679	24,540	24,304	24,558	22,173	23,197	23,850	24,073	24,150	24,654	Services publics	
Government services	56283	43,292	41,637	40,558	40,540	40,513	40,434	40,379	40,184	40,456	40,501	40,400	40,372	40,420	40,402	40,351	40,277	Services gouvernementaux	

(1) Factor cost is less inclusive than GDP at market prices in Table 1 as it does not account for indirect taxes less subsidies.

(2) Goods include utilities in the national accounts.

Source: Gross Domestic Product by Industry (Catalogue no.15-001-XPB), contact: R. Evans (951-9145)

Tableau 4. PIB au coût des facteurs(1), par industrie (prix de 1992)

1998									
O	N	D	J	F	M	A	M	J	
\$'000,000									
699,595	698,229	706,241	700,484	707,241	710,154	710,096	708,277	707,487	ENSEMBLE
4.0	3.4	4.7	3.3	3.6	4.4	3.4	2.7	2.5	Variation annuelle (%)
									Secteur des entreprises
233,126	232,636	234,451	230,432	234,771	236,984	235,480	234,320	233,436	Biens(2)
342,350	341,263	345,768	343,942	346,472	347,210	348,564	347,987	348,274	Services
									Secteur non commercial
1,680	1,680	1,660	1,660	1,639	1,619	1,639	1,619	1,619	Biens(2)
122,439	122,650	124,362	124,450	124,359	124,341	124,413	124,351	124,158	Services
177,815	177,291	178,959	174,075	177,918	180,615	179,501	178,817	178,223	Production industrielle
12,368	12,176	12,324	12,094	12,012	12,023	12,045	12,071	11,999	Agriculture
5,069	5,021	4,975	4,996	4,982	4,929	4,854	4,653	4,572	Pêche, piégeage, et exploitation forestière
28,872	28,758	29,408	28,981	28,816	28,934	28,916	28,644	28,907	Mines
124,403	124,229	124,993	122,921	125,905	127,831	126,512	126,023	124,662	Manufacturières
55,729	55,570	55,840	55,237	56,031	56,605	56,496	56,684	56,316	Biens non durables
68,674	68,659	69,153	67,684	69,874	71,226	70,016	69,339	68,346	Biens durables
39,554	39,828	39,853	40,927	41,498	41,036	40,719	40,398	40,261	Construction
30,006	29,886	30,587	29,724	29,982	30,188	30,009	29,781	29,862	Transport et entreposage
25,438	24,903	25,877	25,837	25,781	25,863	26,164	26,130	26,276	Communications
111,555	111,407	111,575	111,165	111,465	111,876	112,408	112,029	112,592	Finances, assu- rances et affaires immobilières
174,730	175,088	177,220	178,516	178,990	178,933	178,723	178,681	178,990	Services socio- culturels, commer- ciaux et personnels
86,969	87,388	87,886	88,939	89,505	89,424	89,222	89,224	89,590	Services commerciaux
82,876	82,173	84,370	82,750	84,241	84,271	85,271	85,366	84,435	Commerce
24,540	24,304	24,558	22,173	23,197	23,850	24,073	24,150	24,654	Services publics
40,184	40,456	40,501	40,400	40,372	40,420	40,402	40,351	40,277	Services gouvernementaux

(1) Le coût des facteurs ne comprend pas les impôts indirects (sans les subventions) contrairement au PIB aux prix du marché du tableau 1.

(2) Les biens dans les comptes nationaux incluent les services publics.

Source: Produit intérieur brut par industrie (n° 15-001-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: R. Evans (951-9145).

Table 5. Leading Indicators

Tableau 5. Indicateurs avancés

		1996	J	A	S	O	N	D	1997	J	F	M	A	M	J	
Composite index(1)																Indice composite(1)
Smoothed	100031	178.0	178.8	179.6	180.6	181.8	183.5	185.1	187.0	188.8	190.6	192.1	193.9	195.5	195.5	Lissé
Unsmoothed	100030	179.3	180.2	181.5	183.4	185.1	189.1	188.6	191.9	192.2	193.8	194.4	198.6	198.4	198.4	Non lissé
Retail sales(2)																Ventes au détail(2)
Furniture & appliances	99964	13,654	13,671	13,711	13,796	13,887	14,019	14,160	14,301	14,473	14,605	14,733	14,895	15,049	15,049	Meubles & articles ménagers
Other durables	99965	47,714	47,694	47,698	47,781	47,983	48,430	48,895	49,321	49,748	50,092	50,526	51,062	51,410	51,410	Autres durables
Financial																Financière
Money supply(2)	99962	32,670	32,763	32,877	33,019	33,275	33,730	34,282	34,939	35,555	36,137	36,521	36,904	37,107	37,107	Offre de monnaie(2)
TSE300 (1975=1000)	99967	5,070	5,087	5,104	5,140	5,222	5,377	5,542	5,715	5,876	5,966	6,021	6,101	6,194	6,194	TSE300 (1975=1000)
Manufacturing																Fabrication
New orders, durables(2)	99963	12,591	12,703	12,778	12,827	12,774	12,764	12,769	12,906	13,068	13,253	13,578	13,929	14,160	14,160	Nouvelles commandes, durables(2)
Shipments-to-inventories ratio	99966	1.60	1.63	1.65	1.67	1.67	1.68	1.67	1.67	1.67	1.67	1.68	1.68	1.68	1.68	Ratio des livraisons aux stocks
Work week (hrs)	99959	38.4	38.4	38.3	38.2	38.2	38.2	38.3	38.5	38.6	38.8	38.9	39.2	39.3	39.3	Semaine de travail
Business and personal services employment ('000)	99968	2,047	2,052	2,056	2,058	2,058	2,058	2,059	2,059	2,062	2,069	2,076	2,089	2,105	2,105	Emploi, services aux entreprises et aux personnes ('000)
House spending (1)	99960	113.3	115.5	117.0	118.6	119.7	122.7	126.0	129.7	133.3	134.9	135.3	135.1	133.9	133.9	Dépenses en logement(1)
US index (1967=100)	99961	215.9	216.7	217.5	218.3	218.8	219.3	219.6	219.9	220.3	220.7	221.1	221.4	221.7	221.7	Indice des É.-U. (1967=100)
		1997	A	S	O	N	D	1998	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	
Composite index(1)																Indice composite(1)
Smoothed	100031	197.0	198.2	199.6	200.7	201.6	202.0	202.4	203.2	203.8	204.6	205.9	207.0	207.7	207.7	Lissé
Unsmoothed	100030	199.7	199.3	202.9	202.3	202.0	201.4	202.8	206.5	204.1	207.9	209.8	209.1	207.4	207.4	Non lissé
Retail sales(2)																Ventes au détail(2)
Furniture & appliances	99964	15,183	15,338	15,460	15,543	15,645	15,763	15,867	16,003	16,132	16,242	16,359				Meubles & articles ménagers
Other durables	99965	51,838	52,087	52,339	52,590	52,731	53,532	53,908	54,180	54,360	54,653	54,978				Autres durables
Financial																Financière
Money supply(2)	99962	37,230	37,402	37,527	37,680	37,857	38,041	38,342	38,807	39,125	39,452	39,859	40,194	40,474	40,474	Offre de monnaie(2)
TSE300 (1975=1000)	99967	6,340	6,462	6,611	6,730	6,770	6,784	6,781	6,821	6,943	7,112	7,275	7,383	7,385	7,385	TSE300 (1975=1000)
Manufacturing																Fabrication
New orders, durables(2)	99963	14,508	14,793	15,022	15,270	15,461	15,490	15,449	15,385	15,400	15,401	15,370				Nouvelles commandes, durables(2)
Shipments to inventories ratio	99966	1.69	1.69	1.69	1.69	1.68	1.67	1.65	1.65	1.65	1.65	1.65				Ratio des livraisons aux stocks
Work week (hrs)	99959	39.5	39.6	39.7	39.6	39.5	39.3	39.1	38.9	38.7	38.6	38.5	38.5	38.6	38.6	Semaine de travail
Business and personal services employment ('000)	99968	2,114	2,124	2,134	2,147	2,161	2,172	2,188	2,205	2,221	2,236	2,249	2,259	2,264	2,264	Emploi, services aux entreprises et aux personnes ('000)
House spending(1)	99960	132.6	131.4	130.3	130.0	129.4	128.6	127.2	126.6	126.8	127.2	127.7	127.9	126.9	126.9	Dépenses en logement(1)
US index (1967=100)	99961	222.0	222.3	222.7	223.0	223.3	223.5	223.7	223.9	224.2	224.6	224.9	225.0			Indice des É.-U. (1967=100)

(1) 1981 = 100.
 (2) Millions of 1981 dollars.
 Contact: Francine Roy (951-3627).

(1) 1981 = 100.
 (2) Millions de dollars de 1981.
 Personne ressource: Francine Roy (951-3627).

Table 6. Funds Raised by Non-financial Sectors

		1994	1995	1996	1997	1995 III	IV	1996 I	II		
<i>D</i>		\$'000,000									
Total raised	153151	110,604	90,327	81,522	81,528	99,340	88,216	110,136	52,984	Demande totale	
Persons	153119	25,267	25,026	30,376	33,212	26,020	24,256	27,804	27,796	Particuliers	
Private corporations	153125	34,895	25,943	32,871	52,868	21,296	31,808	39,536	23,208	Sociétés privées	
Government enterprises	153132	1,665	-2,062	-5,034	-2,006	-240	-3,884	-12,180	76	Entreprises publiques	
Federal government	153139	26,053	24,815	10,592	-7,744	35,504	13,396	32,264	-2,548	Administration fédérale	
Other governments	153144	22,724	16,605	12,717	5,198	16,760	22,640	22,712	4,452	Autres administrations publiques	
		1996 III	IV	1997 I	II	III	IV	1998 I	II		
Total raised	153151	67,112	95,856	79,996	85,544	63,148	97,424	90,500	82,500	Demande totale	
Persons	153119	29,032	36,872	31,728	33,084	32,432	35,604	34,568	35,880	Particuliers	
Private corporations	153125	29,388	39,352	50,960	53,108	55,192	52,212	51,252	56,868	Sociétés privées	
Government enterprises	153132	-2,704	-5,328	-984	-3,416	-4,208	584	-164	-1,204	Entreprises publiques	
Federal government	153139	1,796	10,856	7,092	-18,124	-22,732	2,788	1,892	-31,840	Administration fédérale	
Other governments	153144	9,600	14,104	-8,800	20,892	2,464	6,236	2,952	22,796	Autres administrations publiques	

Source: Financial Flow Accounts (Catalogue no. 13-014-XPB), contact: Charles Wright (951-9044).

Source: Comptes des flux financiers (n° 13-014-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: Charles Wright (951-9044).

Table 7. Selected Per Person Income and Product Series

		1994	1995	1996	1997	1995 III	IV	1996 I	II	
	<i>D</i>				\$					
GDP at market prices	<i>14816÷D1</i>	26,047	26,983	27,381	28,234	27,085	27,109	27,109	27,244	PIB aux prix du marché
Personal income	<i>14895÷D1</i>	21,879	22,469	22,711	22,945	22,540	22,600	22,700	22,748	Revenu personnel
Personal disposable income	<i>14914÷D1</i>	16,868	17,248	17,296	17,269	17,270	17,325	17,332	17,290	Revenu personnel disponible
Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services	<i>14817÷D1</i>	15,236	15,533	15,952	16,704	15,673	15,620	15,814	15,896	Dépenses personnelles - biens et services
GDP at market prices in constant 1992 \$	<i>14872÷D1</i>	25,431	25,672	25,692	26,355	25,657	25,647	25,632	25,620	PIB aux prix du marché en \$ constants de 1992
Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services in constant 1992 \$	<i>14842÷D1</i>	14,824	14,899	15,076	15,525	14,992	14,931	15,064	15,066	Dépenses personnelles - biens et services en \$ constants 1992
					'000					
Population	<i>1</i>	29,265	29,616	29,959	30,286	29,616	29,726	29,789	29,862	Population

		1996 III	IV	1997 I	II	III	IV	1998 I	II	
					\$					
GDP at market prices	<i>14816÷D1</i>	27,523	27,798	27,990	28,173	28,406	28,533	28,596	28,736	PIB aux prix du marché
Personal income	<i>14895÷D1</i>	22,720	22,804	22,850	23,014	22,976	23,074	23,374	23,450	Revenu personnel
Personal disposable income	<i>14914÷D1</i>	17,290	17,367	17,311	17,359	17,241	17,268	17,473	17,428	Revenu personnel disponible
Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services	<i>14817÷D1</i>	15,949	16,238	16,469	16,649	16,829	16,967	16,962	17,232	Dépenses personnelles - biens et services
GDP at market prices in constant 1992 \$	<i>14872÷D1</i>	25,796	25,863	26,121	26,320	26,515	26,617	26,801	26,864	PIB aux prix du marché en \$ constants de 1992
Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services in constant 1992 \$	<i>14842÷D1</i>	15,052	15,209	15,370	15,495	15,635	15,690	15,690	15,870	Dépenses personnelles - biens et services en \$ constants 1992
					'000					
Population	<i>1</i>	29,959	30,060	30,111	30,189	30,286	30,378	30,425	30,489	Population

Source: National Income and Expenditure Accounts (Catalogue no. 13-201-XPB), contact: M. Pascal (951-3797).

Source: Comptes nationaux des revenus et dépenses (n° 13-201-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: M. Pascal (951-3797).

II. Labour Markets

- 8. Labour force statistics
- 9. Labour income, employment and earnings by industry
- 10. Miscellaneous labour statistics

Page

15
18
20

II. Marchés du travail

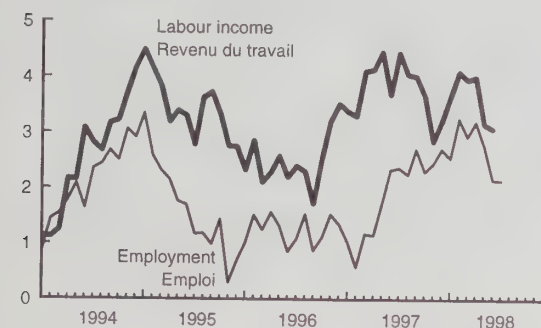
- 8. Statistiques sur la population active
- 9. Revenu du travail, salariés et rémunération, par industrie
- 10. Travail, statistiques diverses

Page

15
18
20

Employment and Labour Income
Emploi et revenu du travail

Annual percent change
Variation annuelle en pourcentage



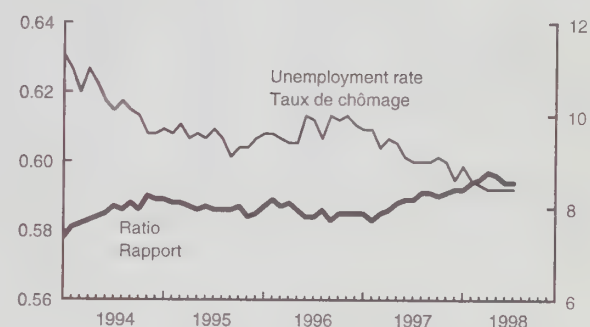
Employment in Goods and Services
Emploi dans les industries de biens et services

Index 1993=100
Indice, 1993=100

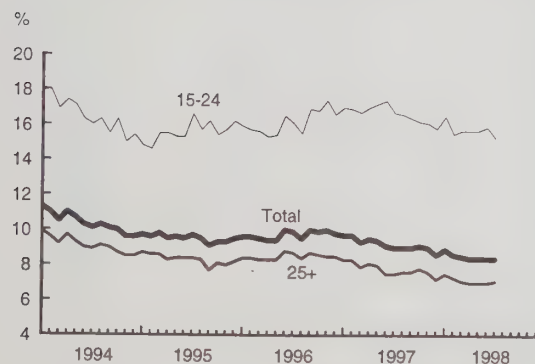


Employment/Population Ratio and Unemployment
Rapport emploi/population et chômage

Ratio
Rapport

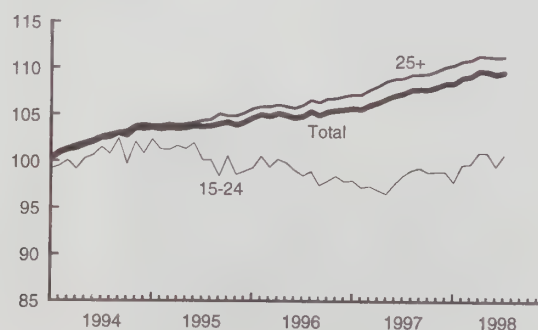


Unemployment Rate by Age
Taux de chômage par âge

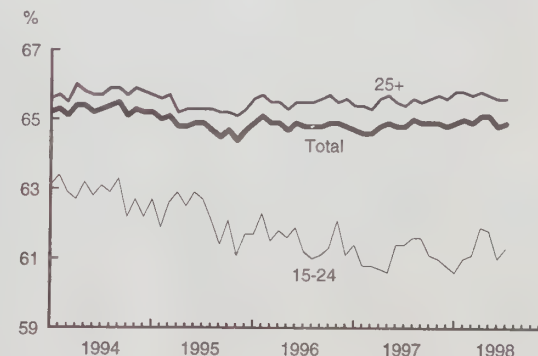


Employment by Age
Emploi par âge

Index 1993=100
Indice, 1993=100

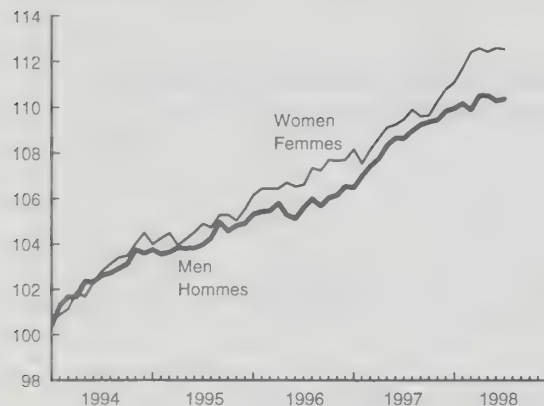


Participation Rate by Age
Taux d'activité par âge



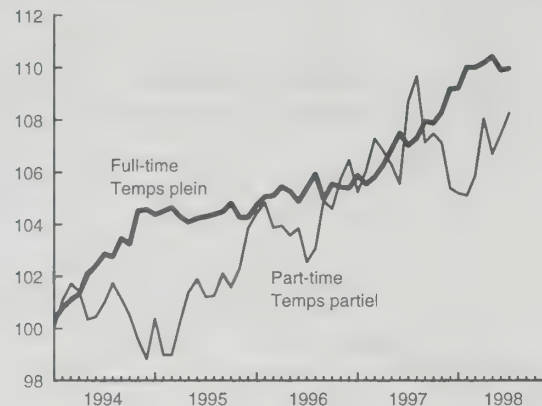
Adult Employment Emploi adulte

Index 1993=100
Indice, 1993=100



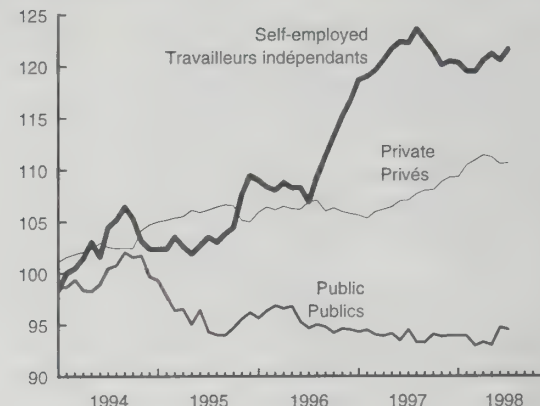
Type of Employment Emploi par type

Index 1993=100
Indice, 1993=100



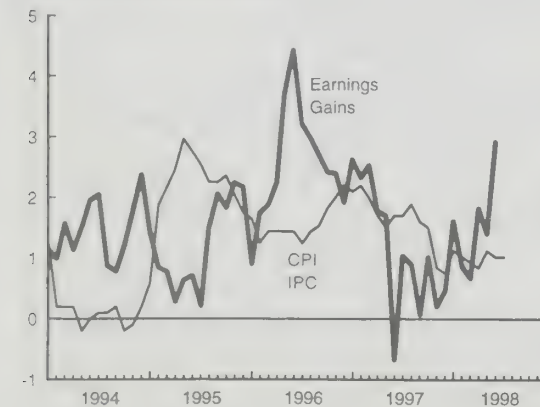
Class of Worker Catégorie de travailleurs

Index 1993=100
Indice, 1993=100



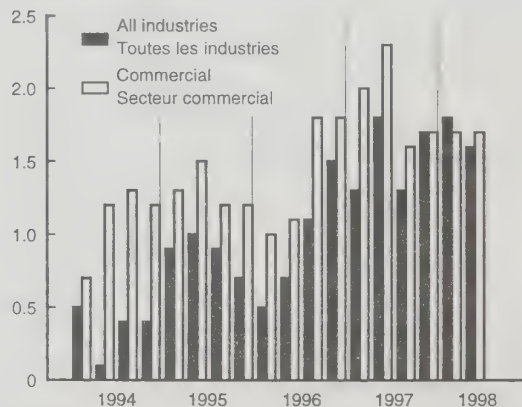
Average Hourly Earnings and Inflation Gains horaires moyens et inflation

Annual percent change
Variation annuelle en pourcentage



Wage Settlements Règlements salariaux

Percent change at annual rates
Variation en pourcentage aux taux annuels



Work Stoppages Arrêts de travail

Thousands of days
Milliers de jours

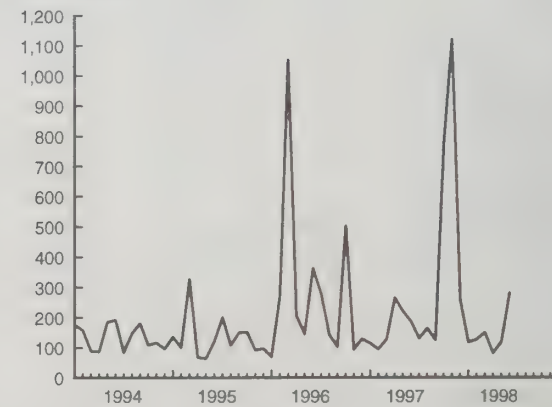


Table 8. Labour Force Statistics

Tableau 8. Statistiques sur la population active

		1995	1996	1997	1996					1997						
					A	S	O	N	D	J	F	M	A	M	J	
Labour force	<i>D</i> 980562	14,928	15,145	15,354	15,156	15,181	15,227	15,248	15,236	15,240	15,219	15,227	15,301	15,340	15,338	Population active
Employed	980595	13,506	13,676	13,941	13,715	13,660	13,714	13,730	13,743	13,764	13,749	13,809	13,843	13,894	13,942	Pers. occupées
Full-time	980686	10,997	11,087	11,291	11,159	11,059	11,120	11,108	11,103	11,154	11,119	11,149	11,194	11,258	11,325	À plein temps
Part-time	980699	2,509	2,589	2,649	2,556	2,601	2,594	2,623	2,640	2,610	2,630	2,660	2,649	2,636	2,618	À temps partiel
Men	980602	7,397	7,479	7,649	7,501	7,466	7,486	7,493	7,518	7,523	7,539	7,567	7,588	7,628	7,657	Hommes
Women	980609	6,109	6,197	6,292	6,214	6,194	6,228	6,237	6,225	6,241	6,210	6,241	6,256	6,266	6,285	Femmes
15-24	980596	2,072	2,040	2,025	2,040	2,009	2,019	2,030	2,017	2,020	2,004	2,008	1,999	1,991	2,013	15-24
25+	980599	11,433	11,637	11,915	11,675	11,651	11,695	11,700	11,726	11,745	11,745	11,801	11,845	11,903	11,929	25+
Employees	980650	11,370	11,410	11,453	11,468	11,372	11,386	11,363	11,344	11,325	11,302	11,350	11,365	11,393	11,428	Employés
Men	980651	5,978	5,990	6,033	6,019	5,966	5,954	5,940	5,945	5,929	5,950	5,969	5,980	6,000	6,031	Hommes
Women	980652	5,392	5,420	5,419	5,449	5,405	5,432	5,424	5,399	5,396	5,353	5,381	5,385	5,393	5,397	Femmes
Public	980653	2,107	2,098	2,066	2,089	2,085	2,072	2,081	2,078	2,074	2,078	2,068	2,065	2,070	2,055	Public
Men	980654	1,025	1,003	988	985	977	985	991	996	994	1,010	998	988	996	982	Hommes
Women	980655	1,083	1,086	1,079	1,105	1,107	1,087	1,090	1,082	1,080	1,068	1,070	1,077	1,075	1,073	Femmes
Private	980656	9,263	9,311	9,387	9,379	9,287	9,315	9,283	9,266	9,251	9,225	9,283	9,300	9,322	9,373	Privé
Men	980657	4,954	4,987	5,046	5,034	4,989	4,970	4,949	4,949	4,935	4,940	4,971	4,992	5,004	5,049	Hommes
Women	980658	4,309	4,324	4,341	4,345	4,298	4,345	4,334	4,317	4,316	4,285	4,312	4,308	4,318	4,324	Femmes
Self-employed	980659	2,136	2,267	2,488	2,247	2,289	2,327	2,367	2,399	2,440	2,446	2,459	2,479	2,501	2,515	Autonomes
Men	980660	1,418	1,489	1,616	1,482	1,500	1,532	1,553	1,573	1,595	1,589	1,598	1,608	1,628	1,626	Hommes
Women	980661	717	778	872	765	789	796	814	826	845	857	860	870	873	889	Femmes
Total hours worked	980662	460,024	468,732	477,767	468,232	464,806	472,934	469,924	469,488	469,959	470,194	471,877	473,437	473,718	476,063	Heures travaillées
		1997								1998						
		J	A	S	O	N	D	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	
Labour force	980562	15,351	15,410	15,415	15,432	15,450	15,436	15,490	15,534	15,527	15,591	15,586	15,545	15,580	15,605	Population active
Employed	980595	13,970	14,023	14,030	14,030	14,066	14,115	14,115	14,196	14,215	14,286	14,279	14,243	14,270	14,306	Pers. occupées
Full-time	980686	11,275	11,304	11,373	11,365	11,410	11,502	11,506	11,590	11,590	11,607	11,633	11,579	11,585	11,627	À plein temps
Part-time	980699	2,695	2,719	2,657	2,665	2,657	2,613	2,609	2,606	2,625	2,679	2,646	2,664	2,685	2,680	À temps partiel
Men	980602	7,662	7,684	7,712	7,719	7,731	7,745	7,732	7,759	7,742	7,795	7,801	7,775	7,783	7,798	Hommes
Women	980609	6,308	6,340	6,318	6,310	6,336	6,370	6,382	6,437	6,473	6,491	6,478	6,468	6,487	6,508	Femmes
15-24	980596	2,031	2,043	2,048	2,038	2,039	2,039	2,017	2,055	2,057	2,083	2,082	2,052	2,077	2,099	15-24
25+	980599	11,939	11,980	11,982	11,992	12,027	12,076	12,098	12,141	12,158	12,204	12,197	12,191	12,193	12,208	25+
Employees	980650	11,458	11,483	11,512	11,533	11,598	11,639	11,641	11,740	11,759	11,809	11,788	11,765	11,770	11,751	Employés
Men	980651	6,034	6,038	6,076	6,102	6,134	6,134	6,181	6,155	6,155	6,188	6,184	6,163	6,148	6,138	Hommes
Women	980652	5,424	5,445	5,436	5,430	5,464	5,505	5,508	5,559	5,604	5,621	5,604	5,602	5,622	5,613	Femmes
Public	980653	2,078	2,051	2,051	2,068	2,064	2,065	2,066	2,065	2,044	2,051	2,046	2,083	2,079	2,083	Public
Men	980654	983	979	984	987	976	975	977	963	945	964	957	964	968	967	Hommes
Women	980655	1,095	1,072	1,067	1,081	1,088	1,091	1,088	1,102	1,099	1,087	1,089	1,120	1,111	1,116	Femmes
Private	980656	9,380	9,432	9,461	9,464	9,534	9,573	9,575	9,676	9,715	9,758	9,742	9,682	9,691	9,668	Privé
Men	980657	5,051	5,059	5,092	5,115	5,158	5,160	5,156	5,218	5,209	5,224	5,226	5,199	5,180	5,171	Hommes
Women	980658	4,328	4,373	4,369	4,349	4,376	4,414	4,419	4,458	4,506	4,534	4,516	4,483	4,511	4,497	Femmes
Self-employed	980659	2,512	2,540	2,518	2,497	2,469	2,476	2,473	2,456	2,456	2,477	2,491	2,478	2,500	2,555	Autonomes
Men	980660	1,628	1,646	1,637	1,617	1,597	1,611	1,598	1,578	1,587	1,607	1,617	1,612	1,634	1,661	Hommes
Women	980661	884	894	881	880	872	865	875	878	868	870	874	866	865	895	Femmes
Total hours worked	980662	476,165	472,889	478,375	487,987	483,027	485,449	475,784	482,409	482,869	485,190	485,716	482,986	482,686	482,087	Heures travaillées

Table 8. Labour Force Statistics – (Continued)

Tableau 8. Statistiques sur la population active – (suite)

		1995	1996	1997	1996 A	S	O	N	D	1997 J	F	M	A	M	J	
	<i>D</i>															
								%								
Participation rate(1)	<i>980778</i>	64.8	64.9	64.8	64.8	64.8	64.9	64.9	64.8	64.7	64.6	64.6	64.8	64.9	64.8	Taux d'activité(1)
Men	<i>980785</i>	72.5	72.4	72.5	72.2	72.1	72.3	72.5	72.4	72.3	72.3	72.2	72.4	72.6	72.2	Hommes
Women	<i>980792</i>	57.4	57.6	57.4	57.7	57.7	57.8	57.7	57.5	57.5	57.2	57.2	57.4	57.5	57.6	Femmes
15-24	<i>980779</i>	62.2	61.5	61.2	61.0	61.1	61.3	62.1	61.1	61.4	60.8	60.8	60.7	60.6	61.4	15-24
25+	<i>980782</i>	65.4	65.5	65.5	65.5	65.6	65.7	65.5	65.6	65.4	65.4	65.3	65.6	65.7	65.5	25+
Unemployment rate(2)	<i>980745</i>	9.5	9.7	9.2	9.5	10.0	9.9	10.0	9.8	9.7	9.7	9.3	9.5	9.4	9.1	Taux de chômage(2)
Men	<i>980752</i>	9.8	9.9	9.2	9.5	10.0	10.1	10.3	10.0	9.9	9.9	9.5	9.7	9.4	8.8	Hommes
Women	<i>980759</i>	9.2	9.4	9.2	9.5	10.0	9.7	9.5	9.6	9.4	9.4	9.1	9.3	9.4	9.5	Femmes
15-24	<i>980746</i>	15.6	16.1	16.7	15.5	16.9	16.8	17.4	16.6	17.0	16.9	16.7	17.0	17.2	17.4	15-24
25+	<i>980749</i>	8.3	8.5	7.8	8.4	8.7	8.6	8.5	8.5	8.3	8.3	7.9	8.1	8.0	7.5	25+
Unemployed	<i>980712</i>	1,422	1,469	1,414	1,441	1,521	1,513	1,518	1,493	1,476	1,471	1,418	1,458	1,446	1,395	Chômeurs
Men	<i>980719</i>	801	823	779	789	831	841	862	834	828	827	796	813	796	739	Hommes
Women	<i>980726</i>	621	647	634	653	690	672	656	659	648	644	622	645	651	657	Femmes
15-24	<i>980713</i>	382	391	406	373	408	407	429	402	413	408	403	411	412	425	15-24
25+	<i>980716</i>	1,040	1,078	1,008	1,068	1,113	1,105	1,089	1,091	1,063	1,063	1,016	1,047	1,034	970	25+
Not in labour force (3)	<i>(980000 - 980048)</i>	8,100	8,206	8,333	7,796	8,248	8,266	8,355	8,486	8,618	8,621	8,569	8,542	8,174	7,951	Inactifs (3)
		1997 J	A	S	O	N	D	1998 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	
Participation rate(1)	<i>980778</i>	64.8	65.0	64.9	64.9	64.9	64.8	64.9	65.0	64.9	65.1	65.1	64.8	64.9	64.9	Taux d'activité(1)
Men	<i>980785</i>	72.3	72.5	72.6	72.6	72.6	72.4	72.4	72.3	72.1	72.5	72.4	72.1	72.3	72.2	Hommes
Women	<i>980792</i>	57.5	57.7	57.4	57.5	57.5	57.4	57.7	58.0	58.0	58.0	57.9	57.7	57.7	57.9	Femmes
15-24	<i>980779</i>	61.4	61.6	61.6	61.1	61.0	60.8	60.6	61.0	61.1	61.9	61.8	61.0	61.3	61.4	15-24
25+	<i>980782</i>	65.4	65.6	65.5	65.6	65.7	65.6	65.8	65.8	65.7	65.8	65.7	65.6	65.6	65.7	25+
Unemployment rate(2)	<i>980745</i>	9.0	9.0	9.0	9.1	9.0	8.6	8.9	8.6	8.5	8.4	8.4	8.4	8.4	8.3	Taux de chômage(2)
Men	<i>980752</i>	9.0	9.0	8.9	8.9	8.9	8.6	8.8	8.5	8.6	8.5	8.5	8.5	8.7	8.4	Hommes
Women	<i>980759</i>	9.0	9.0	9.1	9.3	9.1	8.5	8.9	8.7	8.3	8.2	8.3	8.2	8.1	8.2	Femmes
15-24	<i>980746</i>	16.7	16.6	16.4	16.2	16.1	15.8	16.5	15.5	15.7	15.7	15.7	15.9	15.3	14.5	15-24
25+	<i>980749</i>	7.5	7.6	7.6	7.8	7.6	7.2	7.5	7.3	7.1	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.1	7.2	25+
Unemployed	<i>980712</i>	1,381	1,387	1,385	1,403	1,383	1,321	1,376	1,338	1,313	1,305	1,307	1,302	1,311	1,299	Chômeurs
Men	<i>980719</i>	754	759	756	757	752	729	751	725	726	726	720	720	742	719	Hommes
Women	<i>980726</i>	627	628	629	646	632	592	625	613	587	579	581	569	569	579	Femmes
15-24	<i>980713</i>	407	406	400	394	390	382	399	377	383	389	386	388	374	357	15-24
25+	<i>980716</i>	974	981	984	1,009	993	939	977	961	929	915	921	914	936	942	25+
Not in labour force(3)	<i>(980000 - 980048)</i>	7,853	7,874	8,325	8,378	8,475	8,611	8,695	8,641	8,620	8,572	8,242	8,063	7,921	7,963	Inactifs(3)

(1) The labour force as a percentage of the population 15 years of age and older.

(2) The unemployed as a percentage of the labour force.

(3) Not seasonally adjusted

(1) La population active en pourcentage de la population âgée de 15 ans et plus.

(2) Le nombre de chômeurs en pourcentage de la population active.

(3) Non désaisonnalisés

Table 8. Labour Force Statistics – (Concluded)

		1995	1996	1997	1996 A	S	O	N	D	1997 J	F	M	A	M	J	
Employment by industry	D	'000														Emploi selon l'industrie
Non-agricultural	(980595 - 980628)	13,075	13,223	13,518	13,261	13,203	13,235	13,266	13,287	13,313	13,312	13,380	13,421	13,476	13,520	Non agricole
Total goods	980626	3,653	3,681	3,769	3,729	3,722	3,738	3,725	3,718	3,737	3,720	3,728	3,734	3,719	3,786	Biens
Agriculture	980628	431	453	423	454	457	479	464	456	451	437	429	423	418	422	Agriculture
Other primary	980629	296	280	292	280	273	284	283	289	293	291	287	283	290	290	Industries primaires
Mining, quarr. & oil wells	980632	172	168	177	172	167	174	172	180	184	175	173	173	176	176	Mines, carr. et puits pét.
Utilities	980633	142	147	140	152	147	138	145	142	135	139	138	137	135	137	Services publics
Manufacturing	980634	2,061	2,083	2,167	2,125	2,130	2,105	2,107	2,099	2,107	2,103	2,135	2,137	2,137	2,185	Fabrication
Construction	980637	724	719	747	720	716	733	726	733	750	750	739	754	740	751	Construction
Total services	980638	9,852	9,995	10,172	9,986	9,938	9,976	10,005	10,025	10,027	10,029	10,081	10,110	10,175	10,157	Services
Transportation & communication	980639	890	873	897	862	869	868	842	846	867	879	873	885	896	895	Transports et commu- nications
Trade	980640	2,307	2,361	2,386	2,360	2,350	2,358	2,377	2,381	2,371	2,353	2,376	2,382	2,379	2,380	Commerce
Wholesale	980641	608	634	655	636	638	641	631	637	630	635	654	649	660	657	De gros
Retail	980642	1,699	1,728	1,731	1,724	1,711	1,717	1,746	1,743	1,741	1,717	1,722	1,733	1,719	1,723	De détail
Finance, insurance and real estate	980643	809	800	795	786	799	810	802	798	803	799	789	788	779	785	Finances, assurances & affaires imm.
Comm., bus. & pers. services	980644	5,036	5,141	5,303	5,158	5,112	5,129	5,147	5,185	5,185	5,206	5,255	5,265	5,333	5,299	Services socio-cult., comm. et pers.
Business & personal	980648	2,687	2,786	2,916	2,791	2,772	2,771	2,796	2,825	2,813	2,833	2,874	2,883	2,921	2,917	Commerciaux
Public administration	980649	810	820	791	821	809	810	836	816	801	793	788	789	788	798	Administration publique

		1997 J	A	S	O	N	D	1998 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	Emploi selon l'industrie
Non-agricultural	(980595 - 980628)	13,552	13,602	13,616	13,618	13,647	13,700	13,686	13,762	13,771	13,827	13,827	13,813	13,839	13,860	Non agricole
Total goods	980626	3,763	3,792	3,800	3,803	3,810	3,829	3,835	3,866	3,899	3,911	3,926	3,902	3,873	3,864	Biens
Agriculture	980628	418	421	414	411	419	415	428	435	444	459	452	430	430	446	Agriculture
Other primary	980629	290	290	306	294	291	293	298	292	291	297	293	292	292	279	Industries primaires
Mining, quarr. & oil wells	980632	174	171	184	180	181	181	185	180	176	180	174	172	174	172	Mines, carr. et puits pétr.
Utilities	980633	142	141	140	148	142	143	145	150	142	143	142	139	132	130	Services publics
Manufacturing	980634	2,171	2,192	2,191	2,204	2,206	2,231	2,228	2,257	2,287	2,277	2,292	2,299	2,265	2,242	Fabrication
Construction	980637	742	748	749	746	752	749	737	732	735	735	747	742	754	767	Construction
Total services	980638	10,207	10,232	10,230	10,227	10,257	10,286	10,280	10,330	10,316	10,375	10,353	10,341	10,397	10,443	Services
Transportation & communication	980639	886	910	917	914	917	923	929	931	927	930	925	924	908	911	Transports et commu- nications
Trade	980640	2,414	2,396	2,393	2,403	2,387	2,392	2,361	2,376	2,381	2,411	2,398	2,389	2,428	2,455	Commerce
Wholesale	980641	660	658	654	662	668	667	661	673	667	680	677	676	680	686	De gros
Retail	980642	1,754	1,738	1,740	1,741	1,719	1,725	1,699	1,703	1,714	1,731	1,721	1,713	1,748	1,768	De détail
Finance, insurance and real estate	980643	788	796	799	802	807	807	786	797	785	781	770	763	777	771	Finances, assurances & affaires imm.
Comm., bus. & pers. services	980644	5,306	5,337	5,337	5,327	5,367	5,382	5,411	5,434	5,426	5,449	5,447	5,463	5,472	5,507	Services socio-cult., comm. et pers.
Business & personal	980648	2,921	2,948	2,949	2,966	2,975	2,965	3,026	3,052	3,030	3,047	3,058	3,036	3,037	3,057	Commerciaux
Public administration	980649	813	793	784	780	779	782	794	792	796	804	812	803	812	799	Administration publique

Note: Estimates exclude inmates of institutions, members of the armed services, persons living on Indian reserves and residents of the territories.

Source: The Labour Force (Catalogue no. 71-001-XPB), contact: Geoff Bowlby (951-3325).

Nota: Les données ne comprennent pas les pensionnaires des institutions, les membres des Forces armées, personnes vivant dans les réserves indiennes ni les résidents des territoires.

Sources: La population active (n° 71-001-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: Geoff Bowlby (951-3325).

Table 9. Labour Income, Employment, Earnings and Hours by Industry

		1995	1996	1997	1997	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	1998	J	F	M	A	M	J	
		\$'000,000																		
D																				
LABOUR INCOME(1)	17025	419,096	429,601	445,804	37,092	37,327	37,365	37,391	37,448	37,397	37,749	37,856	38,181	38,215	38,401	38,329	38,233	REVENU DU TRAVAIL(1)		
Annual % change		3.4	2.5	3.8	3.7	4.4	4.0	4.0	3.7	2.8	3.2	3.6	4.1	4.0	4.0	3.2	3.1	Variation annuelle (%)		
Agric., fishing, trapping	17001	3,302	3,480	3,450	282	281	283	289	302	302	300	298	291	288	292	289	288	Agri., pêche & piégeage		
Forestry	17002	2,586	2,653	2,757	228	231	231	234	233	233	226	226	226	230	236	233	229	Forêts		
Mining	17003	7,763	7,974	8,637	708	724	726	728	743	740	750	761	779	752	757	757	761	Mines		
Manufacturing	17004	66,236	69,565	73,677	6,104	6,186	6,150	6,177	6,232	6,272	6,340	6,337	6,416	6,413	6,478	6,468	6,454	Fabrication		
Construction	17005	19,840	20,232	21,012	1,779	1,772	1,758	1,763	1,773	1,789	1,791	1,762	1,806	1,802	1,823	1,825	1,826	Construction		
Transportation, communi- cation and utilities	(17006+ 17009)	34,238	34,448	35,584	2,977	2,987	2,989	3,000	3,020	2,912	2,967	3,058	3,075	3,097	3,102	3,089	3,050	Transports, communica- tion, services publics		
Trade	17010	51,509	53,142	55,816	4,642	4,684	4,713	4,711	4,741	4,747	4,764	4,756	4,797	4,823	4,833	4,819	4,815	Commerce		
Finance, insurance and real estate	17011	29,257	31,246	33,599	2,795	2,807	2,837	2,841	2,845	2,822	2,841	2,872	2,886	2,896	2,949	2,943	2,922	Finances, assurances & affaires immobilières		
Services	17012	120,994	123,976	127,404	10,623	10,661	10,689	10,674	10,553	10,588	10,728	10,752	10,825	10,828	10,835	10,828	10,823	Services		
Public administration	17018	31,145	30,096	29,282	2,413	2,422	2,423	2,418	2,434	2,429	2,428	2,417	2,419	2,416	2,417	2,407	2,406	Administration publique		
		1995	1996	1997	1997	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	1998	J	F	M	A	M	J	
EMPLOYEES		'000																		
L																				
Industrial aggregate	95656	10,816	10,907	11,204	11,271	11,332	11,365	11,399	11,316	11,449	11,532	11,577	11,598	11,601	11,589	11,585	11,564	Total des industries		
Goods producing	95657	2,484	2,515	2,606	2,598	2,605	2,610	2,626	2,641	2,639	2,656	2,672	2,693	2,693	2,698	2,707	2,719	Productrices de biens		
Forestry	95658	68	66	67	65	65	67	69	69	69	68	68	68	69	70	71	70	Forêts		
Mining	95659	134	131	143	144	144	145	146	146	146	148	149	150	146	146	145	146	Mines		
Manufacturing	95660	1,697	1,738	1,800	1,795	1,805	1,801	1,808	1,818	1,821	1,843	1,852	1,870	1,867	1,862	1,867	1,876	Fabrication		
Non-durable goods	95748	766	775	796	792	792	796	801	802	802	808	812	822	817	816	820	817	Biens non durables		
Durable goods	95747	931	963	1,004	1,003	1,008	1,006	1,009	1,019	1,022	1,031	1,040	1,048	1,049	1,047	1,048	1,061	Biens durables		
Construction	95661	455	455	473	469	468	469	472	478	477	481	487	492	499	503	501	498	Construction		
Services producing(2)	95662	8,332	8,393	8,598	8,604	8,655	8,651	8,655	8,562	8,673	8,732	8,756	8,758	8,746	8,734	8,754	8,723	Total des services(2)		
Transportation, communi- cation and utilities	95663	857	839	851	855	858	859	857	856	810	865	871	870	872	871	875	866	Transports, communica- tion, services publics		
Trade	95664	2,034	2,048	2,124	2,125	2,143	2,141	2,138	2,160	2,163	2,167	2,166	2,153	2,144	2,140	2,148	2,147	Commerce		
Finance, insurance and real estate	95665	670	680	704	706	710	708	712	713	714	714	717	718	719	720	717	712	Finances, assurances & affaires immobilières		
Services	95667	4,186	4,257	4,367	4,369	4,394	4,396	4,401	4,281	4,423	4,445	4,453	4,466	4,463	4,458	4,470	4,459	Services		
Public administration	95666	714	694	674	672	671	669	668	670	670	670	670	669	668	670	668	666	Administration publique		
AVERAGEWEEKLY EARNINGS(3)		\$																		
Industrial aggregate	95668	573.75	586.06	598.26	598.11	599.64	598.43	596.98	596.25	600.32	601.06	606.54	607.63	607.03	608.17	604.16	603.18	Total des industries		
Goods producing	95669	721.81	742.16	762.22	766.24	769.22	760.61	758.05	763.44	766.26	775.23	785.26	782.99	777.97	781.16	778.75	773.08	Productrices de biens		
Forestry	95670	735.30	768.63	793.12	807.34	819.85	796.50	781.23	783.83	782.53	787.28	775.65	768.35	777.89	779.67	770.38	767.20	Forêts		
Mining	95671	991.43	1,039.08	1,057.61	1,040.53	1,050.01	1,044.41	1,050.53	1,073.29	1,077.71	1,085.37	1,103.36	1,118.68	1,121.50	1,120.39	1,102.26	1,108.69	Mines		
Manufacturing	95672	694.58	716.62	736.69	736.55	741.41	735.31	731.43	737.75	740.43	749.35	755.47	754.49	753.85	761.98	758.05	754.84	Fabrication		
Non-durable goods	95757	650.98	666.23	680.89	675.94	684.04	680.05	677.87	682.66	684.98	690.21	690.36	694.82	691.23	697.10	692.53	693.73	Biens non durables		
Durable goods	95756	730.44	757.17	780.95	781.89	787.22	779.23	774.30	780.81	783.54	797.97	805.19	800.39	800.94	812.54	806.15	801.62	Biens durables		
Construction	95673	680.59	695.67	711.35	723.68	722.03	709.11	709.77	707.49	713.92	723.33	724.38	726.93	694.66	699.62	698.60	684.13	Construction		
Services producing(2)	95674	529.62	539.29	548.56	547.31	548.99	549.60	548.58	545.37	549.56	548.14	553.35	553.79	554.06	554.97	551.75	550.28	Total des services(2)		
Transportation, communi- cation and utilities	95675	729.16	735.32	754.55	754.63	754.32	751.61	756.71	762.72	766.75	755.29	769.59	767.02	768.79	770.32	763.36	762.35	Transports, communica- tion, services publics		
Trade	95676	431.35	439.72	451.89	447.53	452.51	454.09	452.02	456.44	457.16	452.80	466.72	468.34	468.26	469.61	463.59	459.84	Commerce		
Finance, insurance and real estate	95677	658.48	704.59	742.17	743.47	742.08	745.99	747.53	753.08	748.02	741.98	750.21	738.75	745.38	760.83	757.14	757.39	Finances, assurances & affaires immobilières		
Services	95679	490.73	501.18	506.57	507.65	507.46	508.09	503.94	494.67	505.18	504.87	508.36	508.21	507.77	506.91	503.98	502.90	Services		
Public administration	95678	750.65	740.05	739.57	732.34	739.04	737.11	736.91	738.09	738.66	735.25	737.02	739.26	739.28	741.44	747.44	745.44	Administration publique		

(1) Total includes supplementary labour income, industry data is wages and salaries.

Annual supplementary labour income by industry is available on request.

(2) Includes electric utilities.

(3) Includes overtime.

Note: STC is monitoring the impact of using more administrative data in SEPH. In the interim, users are reminded that employment data from SEPH are best used in the context of longer time periods and for the distribution of industrial employment.

Tableau 9. Revenu du travail, salariés, rémunération et heures de travail par industrie

(1) Le total inclut le revenu supplémentaire du travail, les données désagrégées par industrie portent sur les salaires et traitements. Les données annuelles sur le revenu supplémentaire du travail par industrie sont disponibles sur demande.

(2) Inclut l'électricité.

(3) Inclut le temps supplémentaire.

Note: Suite à l'augmentation des données administratives dans la composition des estimations, STC étudie l'impact sur l'EERH. Entre temps il est préférable d'utiliser les estimations de l'EERH sur une plus longue période de référence et pour la répartition d'emploi industriel.

Table 9. Earnings and Hours – (Concluded)

		1995	1996	1997	1997	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	1998	F	M	A	M	J	
AVERAGE HOURLY EARNINGS(1)	L	\$																	RÉMUNÉRATION HORAIRE MOYENNE(1)
Industrial aggregate	59959	14.34	14.71	14.87	14.76	14.63	14.67	14.81	14.98	14.99	14.93	15.13	15.08	15.11	15.15	15.21	15.19	Total des industries	
Goods producing	59960	17.15	17.48	17.54	17.53	17.41	17.33	17.31	17.60	17.66	17.75	18.02	18.00	18.01	17.96	18.11	18.00	Productrices de biens	
Mining	59964	22.44	22.70	22.44	22.40	22.22	21.88	22.02	22.39	22.85	22.71	23.60	23.67	23.49	23.28	24.29	24.29	Mines	
Manufacturing	59976	16.19	16.70	16.85	16.74	16.62	16.68	16.53	16.82	16.93	17.25	17.25	17.14	17.30	17.36	17.24	17.19	Fabrication	
Construction	60076	18.59	18.28	18.00	18.20	17.91	17.59	17.93	18.32	18.32	17.85	18.89	19.36	18.74	18.30	18.79	18.52	Construction	
Services producing	60085	12.73	13.15	13.32	13.10	12.96	13.07	13.25	13.37	13.39	13.34	13.53	13.45	13.49	13.54	13.56	13.60	Total des services	
Transportation, communi- cation and utilities	60086	18.06	18.35	18.70	18.75	18.47	18.49	18.65	18.77	18.69	18.52	19.08	19.36	19.52	19.34	19.18	19.40	Transports, communica- tion, services publics	
Finance, insurance and real estate	60165	12.75	13.06	14.46	15.19	14.57	14.93	14.74	14.71	14.45	15.16	14.97	13.97	13.48	13.58	13.86	13.35	Finances, assurances & affaires immobilières	
Community, business & personal services	60183	12.89	13.29	13.23	12.68	12.73	12.78	13.11	13.30	13.48	13.54	13.62	13.38	13.41	13.50	13.49	13.50	Serv. socioculturels, com- merciaux, personnels	
FIXED-WEIGHTED AVERAGE HOURLY EARNINGS(1,2)		1986=100																	RÉMUNÉRATION HORAIRE MOYENNE, PONDÉ- RATION FIXE(1,2)
Industrial aggregate	95705	138.5	142.1	143.3	143.8	145.0	143.1	142.3	142.9	142.7	144.5	145.2	145.3	145.5	145.5	144.9	144.0	Total des industries	
Annual % change		2.3	2.6	0.9	0.7	1.2	0.9	-0.8	0.1	-0.1	0.6	1.3	1.3	1.7	1.8	1.5	0.1	Variation annuelle(%)	
Goods producing	95706	137.2	140.5	142.4	143.2	142.2	140.8	141.1	143.6	143.7	146.0	146.9	148.4	146.7	146.4	144.9	146.4	Productrices de biens	
Forestry	95707	131.2	135.9	139.1	138.8	136.4	130.8	139.0	136.1	138.6	138.9	136.7	136.8	138.7	143.5	133.7	138.2	Forêts	
Mining	95708	140.8	144.2	144.8	145.2	144.9	143.5	141.8	146.3	146.1	147.0	149.5	151.1	148.0	149.9	144.3	144.4	Mines	
Manufacturing	95709	137.5	141.4	144.0	144.2	144.7	143.4	143.2	145.3	145.5	148.0	149.2	150.3	149.4	149.8	147.8	148.9	Fabrication	
Construction	95710	135.0	136.4	135.7	139.5	132.3	131.5	132.8	136.2	136.8	139.4	139.1	142.3	136.7	132.4	134.8	140.2	Construction	
Services producing	95711	139.2	142.9	143.7	144.1	146.4	144.2	142.9	142.5	142.2	143.7	144.4	143.7	144.9	145.0	144.9	142.8	Total des services	
Transportation, communi- cation and utilities	95712	132.0	134.7	137.8	137.8	136.8	137.2	137.6	140.1	138.5	138.1	139.1	140.6	141.6	141.4	144.4	132.4	Transports, communica- tion, services publics	
Retail trade	95768	134.2	137.0	138.5	136.9	136.8	139.7	138.1	140.5	139.3	136.2	136.3	138.8	140.6	140.8	141.7	139.7	Commerce de détail	
Wholesale trade	95767	138.8	139.3	144.5	144.7	142.6	142.5	142.1	144.4	143.7	146.9	152.6	156.8	160.7	159.8	150.3	149.4	Commerce de gros	
Finance, insurance and real estate	95714	150.9	158.8	163.1	164.5	161.5	161.1	162.4	163.7	160.5	162.5	163.8	163.7	169.0	169.5	156.9	156.9	Finances, assurances & affaires immobilières	
Community, business & personal services	95716	139.7	143.9	142.4	144.2	150.6	144.6	141.4	138.2	138.8	142.1	141.7	138.8	138.8	139.3	140.7	139.7	Serv. socioculturels, com- merciaux, personnels	
Public administration	95715	141.8	144.1	145.3	142.1	142.8	143.4	145.0	146.4	146.7	147.3	147.7	146.4	146.5	146.0	151.2	153.7	Administration publique	
AVERAGE WEEKLY HOURS		Hours – Heures																	HEURES HEBDOMA- DAIRES MOYENNES
Industrial aggregate	97796	30.7	30.7	31.3	31.6	31.5	31.2	31.3	31.1	31.2	31.1	31.2	30.9	31.0	31.1	31.4	31.0	Total des industries	
Goods producing	97797	38.4	38.4	39.3	39.5	39.8	39.5	39.2	39.0	39.0	38.8	38.7	38.5	38.6	39.0	39.0	38.3	Productrices de biens	
Mining	97799	39.8	40.0	42.5	42.9	43.2	42.7	42.6	42.5	41.6	41.0	40.3	41.0	41.3	42.1	42.5	42.6	Mines	
Manufacturing	97800	38.5	38.4	39.3	39.5	39.9	39.5	39.4	39.2	39.0	38.8	38.5	38.4	38.4	38.6	38.6	38.4	Fabrication	
Construction	97803	37.3	37.8	38.2	37.8	38.1	38.5	37.9	37.5	38.4	37.9	38.5	37.3	38.1	38.9	38.4	36.5	Construction	
Services producing	97804	27.6	27.6	28.0	28.3	28.0	27.6	27.9	27.8	28.0	27.8	28.0	27.7	27.9	27.8	28.3	28.1	Total des services	
Transportation, communi- cation and utilities	97805	36.7	36.9	36.6	36.8	36.8	36.6	36.2	36.2	36.4	36.3	37.0	36.7	36.9	36.5	36.2	35.6	Transports, communica- tion, services publics	
Finance, insurance and real estate	97809	25.9	26.5	28.4	28.5	27.7	27.4	28.7	29.0	28.6	28.7	28.6	26.6	26.5	26.6	26.1	28.3	Finances, assurances & affaires immobilières	
Community, business & personal services	97811	26.4	26.5	26.7	26.8	26.9	26.6	26.7	26.7	26.6	26.4	26.5	26.4	26.3	26.1	27.0	26.8	Serv. socioculturels, com- merciaux, personnels	

(1) Unadjusted for seasonality.

(2) Annual data are the averages of the monthly indexes. How these fixed-weighted indexes (1986=100) are constructed is described in the September 1989 issue of the CEO.

Source: Estimates of Labour Income (Catalogue no. 13E-0016-XPB), Contact: J. Lambert (951-4051).
Employment, Earnings and Hours (Catalogue no. 72-002-XPB), contact: S. Picard (951-4090).

(1) Non désaisonnalisés.

(2) Les données annuelles sont la moyenne des indices mensuels. L'article de l'édition de septembre 1989 de l'OEC décrit en détail la construction de ces indices à pondération fixe (1986=100).

Source: Estimations du revenu du travail (n° 13F-0016-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: J. Lambert (951-4051).
Emploi, gains et durée du travail (n° 72-002-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: S. Picard (951-4090).

Table 10. Miscellaneous Labour Statistics(1)

		1995	1996	1997	1997 A	S	O	N	D	1998 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A		
A. Employment insurance(2)	D																	A. Assurance -Emploi(2)	
Persons covered	1248	13,090	13,102	13,133	13,488	13,158	13,155	13,163	13,203	13,047	13,172	13,205	13,255	13,415	13,598			Personnes visées	
Beneficiaries	730563	957	911	782	689	587	630	711	800	952	931	914	836	687	614			Bénéficiaires	
Regular	736531	736	706	589	580	587	585	578	562	560	543	542	541	543	555			Réguliers	
Claims received	730185	3,089	2,973	2,767	162	210	247	290	307	321	189	205	186	159	202			Demandes reçues	
Weeks paid	738626			40,933	2,825	2,934	2,559	2,833	3,534	3,965	3,919	4,383	3,640	3,090	2,896			Semaines payées	
									\$										
Average weekly payment	738640			253.14	249.44	247.41	245.24	249.91	256.21	261.00	262.71	263.89	261.17	257.40	251.10			Prestation hebdomadaire moyenne	
B. Help wanted index	738862	109	100	124	127	129	131	132	(1996=100) 133	133	136	138	142	143	143	144	144	B. Indice d'offre d'emploi	
C. Person days lost in work stoppages(3)																		C. Jours-personnes perdus dans les arrêts de travail(3)	
All industries	1601	1,607	3,343	3,573	163	125	774	1,119	258	117	125	149	81	117	280			Toutes les industries	
Mines, quarries & oil wells	1604	24	137	164	29	5	5	4	5	5	4	5	5	6	10			Mines, carrières et puits de pétrole	
Manufacturing	1605	722	898	1,272	86	79	93	452	234	89	90	91	53	32	36			Fabrication	
Construction	1626	202	93	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	32	87			Construction	
Transportation	1627	277	112	85	4	7	5	1	2	2	2	2	1	2	7			Transports	
Trade	(1628+1629)	73	424	463	1	3	3	10	7	4	6	4	5	2	2			Commerce	
Community, business & personal services	1630	281	1,546	1,563	42	32	643	652	10	18	25	46	18	40	78			Services socio-culturels, commerciaux & personnels	
		1994	1995	1996	1997	1995 III	IV	1996 I	II	III	IV	1997 I	II	III	IV	1998 I	II		
D. Wage settlements(4)																		D. Règlements salariaux(4)	
All industries	747000	0.3	0.8	0.9	1.6	0.9	0.7	0.5	0.7	1.1	1.5	1.3	1.8	1.3	1.7	1.8	1.6	Toutes les industries	
Commercial industries	747008	1.1	1.3	1.5	1.9	1.2	1.2	1.0	1.1	1.8	1.8	2.0	2.3	1.6	1.7	1.7	1.7	Industries commerciales	
Non-commercial industries	747009	-0.2	0.5	0.4	1.1	0.4	0.7	0.2	0.5	0.3	0.7	0.9	0.8	0.8	1.7	1.8	1.6	Industries non commerciales	
Employees ('000)	747054	943	909	794	688	201	336	167	327	140	161	129	241	135	184	126	259	Employés ('000)	

(1) Unadjusted for seasonality, except regular beneficiaries and help wanted index.

(2) Annual data are averages of the monthly estimates except for benefit weeks and claims received, where the sums are used. Another estimate of EI coverage, derived from annual tax returns filed with Revenue Canada, is also available on request.

(3) Includes all strikes and lockouts, legal or illegal, lasting one-half day or more and amounting to 10 or more person-days lost. Time lost by workers indirectly affected, such as those laid off because of a stoppage by other employees, is not included.

(4) Effective annual % increase in base rates.

Sources: A. Unemployment Insurance Statistics (Catalogue no. 73-001-XPB) and Annual Supplement (Catalogue no. 73-202-SPB), contact: Mike Scrim (951-4090).
B. Labour division, contact: Mike Scrim (951-4090).
C. and D. Human Resources Development Canada, contact: Angèle Charbonneau [(819) 997-3118].

Tableau 10. Travail, statistiques diverses(1)

		1995	1996	1997	1997 A	S	O	N	D	1998 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A		
A. Assurance -Emploi(2)																		A. Assurance -Emploi(2)	
Personnes visées		13,090	13,102	13,133	13,488	13,158	13,155	13,163	13,203	13,047	13,172	13,205	13,255	13,415	13,598			Personnes visées	
Bénéficiaires		957	911	782	689	587	630	711	800	952	931	914	836	687	614			Bénéficiaires	
Réguliers		736	706	589	580	587	585	578	562	560	543	542	541	543	555			Réguliers	
Demandes reçues		3,089	2,973	2,767	162	210	247	290	307	321	189	205	186	159	202			Demandes reçues	
Semaines payées				40,933	2,825	2,934	2,559	2,833	3,534	3,965	3,919	4,383	3,640	3,090	2,896			Semaines payées	
									\$										
Prestation hebdomadaire moyenne				253.14	249.44	247.41	245.24	249.91	256.21	261.00	262.71	263.89	261.17	257.40	251.10			Prestation hebdomadaire moyenne	
B. Indice d'offre d'emploi		109	100	124	127	129	131	132	(1996=100) 133	133	136	138	142	143	143	144	144	B. Indice d'offre d'emploi	
C. Jours-personnes perdus dans les arrêts de travail(3)																		C. Jours-personnes perdus dans les arrêts de travail(3)	
Toutes les industries		1,607	3,343	3,573	163	125	774	1,119	258	117	125	149	81	117	280			Toutes les industries	
Mines, carrières et puits de pétrole		24	137	164	29	5	5	4	5	5	4	5	5	6	10			Mines, carrières et puits de pétrole	
Fabrication		722	898	1,272	86	79	93	452	234	89	90	91	53	32	36			Fabrication	
Construction		202	93	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	32	87			Construction	
Transports		277	112	85	4	7	5	1	2	2	2	2	1	2	7			Transports	
Commerce		73	424	463	1	3	3	10	7	4	6	4	5	2	2			Commerce	
Services socio-culturels, commerciaux & personnels		281	1,546	1,563	42	32	643	652	10	18	25	46	18	40	78			Services socio-culturels, commerciaux & personnels	
		1994	1995	1996	1997	1995 III	IV	1996 I	II	III	IV	1997 I	II	III	IV	1998 I	II		
D. Règlements salariaux(4)																		D. Règlements salariaux(4)	
Toutes les industries		0.3	0.8	0.9	1.6	0.9	0.7	0.5	0.7	1.1	1.5	1.3	1.8	1.3	1.7	1.8	1.6	Toutes les industries	
Industries commerciales		1.1	1.3	1.5	1.9	1.2	1.2	1.0	1.1	1.8	1.8	2.0	2.3	1.6	1.7	1.7	1.7	Industries commerciales	
Industries non commerciales		-0.2	0.5	0.4	1.1	0.4	0.7	0.2	0.5	0.3	0.7	0.9	0.8	0.8	1.7	1.8	1.6	Industries non commerciales	
Employés ('000)		943	909	794	688	201	336	167	327	140	161	129	241	135	184	126	259	Employés ('000)	

(1) Non désaisonnalisés, sauf les estimations de prestations régulières et l'indice d'offre d'emploi.

(2) Les données annuelles sont obtenues en calculant la moyenne des totaux mensuels sauf dans le cas du nombre de prestations et des demandes initiales et renouvelées pour lesquels on prend la somme. Une autre estimation annuelle du nombre de personnes visées par l'assurance-emploi, tirée des déclarations d'impôt de Revenu Canada, est disponible.

(3) Comprendent tous les lock-out et les grèves, qu'ils soient légaux ou illégaux, d'une durée d'une demi-journée ou plus et représentant 10 jours-personnes ou plus de temps perdu. Le temps perdu par les travailleurs indirectement touchés, comme ceux qui sont mis à pied par suite de l'arrêt de travail d'autres employés, n'est pas compris.

(4) Augmentation annuelle en % en vigueur des taux de base.

Sources: A. Statistiques sur l'assurance-chômage (n° 73-001-XPB au catalogue) et son supplément annuel (n° 73-202-SPB au catalogue), personne ressource: Mike Scrim (951-4090).

B. Division du travail, personne ressource, Mike Scrim (951-4090).

C. et D. Développement des ressources humaines Canada, personne ressource: Angèle Charbonneau [(819) 997-3118].

III. Prices

11. GDP price indexes
12. Consumer price indexes
13. Industrial product price indexes by commodity
14. Industrial product price indexes by industry
15. Raw materials
16. Housing

III. Prix

Page

22
23
24
24
26
27

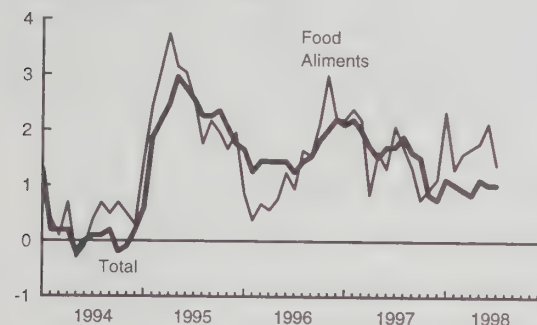
11. PIB, indices de prix
12. Indices des prix à la consommation
13. Indices des prix des produits industriels par produit
14. Indices des prix des produits industriels selon l'industrie
15. Matières brutes
16. Logements

Page

22
23
24
24
26
27

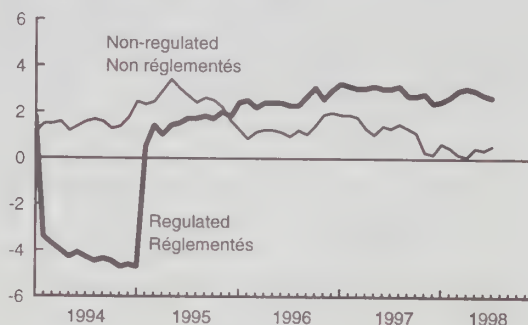
Consumer Price Index
Indice de prix à la consommation

Annual percent change
Variation annuelle en pourcentage



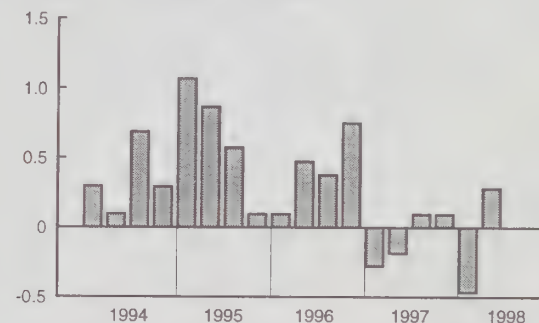
Consumer Price Index
Indice de prix à la consommation

Annual percent change
Variation annuelle en pourcentage



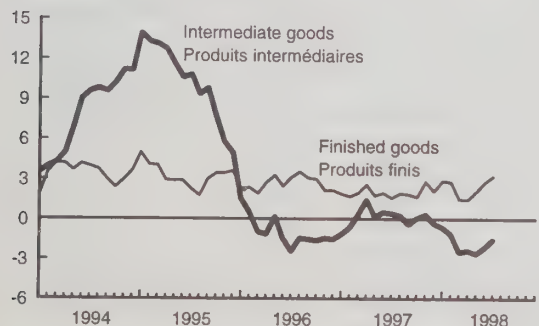
GDP Implicit Price Index
Indice implicite de prix, PIB

Quarterly percent change
Variation trimestrielle en pourcentage



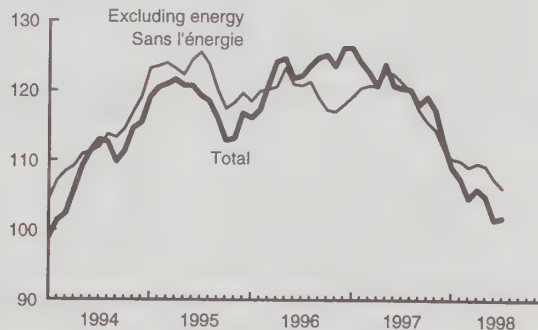
Industrial Product Price Index
Indice de prix des produits industriels

Annual percent change
Variation annuelle en pourcentage



Raw Materials Price Index
Indice de prix des matières brutes

Index 1993=100
Indice, 1993=100



New Housing Price Index
Indice de prix des maisons neuves

Index 1993=100
Indice, 1993=100

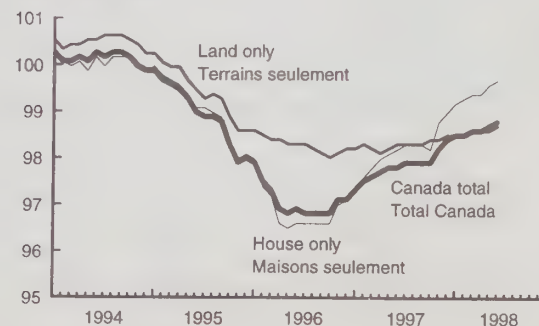


Table 11. GDP Price Indexes (1992 = 100)(1)

Tableau 11. PIB, indices de prix (1992 = 100)(1)

		1994	1995	1996	1997	1995 III	IV	1996 I	II	III	IV	1997 I	II	III	IV	1998 I	II	
Implicit indexes	D																	Indices implicites
Personal expenditure	15594	102.8	104.3	105.8	107.6	104.5	104.6	105.0	105.5	106.0	106.8	107.1	107.4	107.6	108.1	108.1	108.6	Dépenses personnelles
Durable goods	15595	104.3	106.0	107.4	108.4	106.2	106.4	106.6	107.1	107.8	108.1	108.1	108.5	108.2	108.7	107.9	108.3	Biens durables
Semi-durable goods	15596	100.8	100.3	100.7	102.5	100.3	100.7	100.1	100.3	101.2	101.2	101.7	102.6	102.7	103.1	103.3	102.9	Biens semi- durables
Non-durable goods	15597	99.2	100.1	101.7	103.9	100.3	100.1	100.3	101.8	101.6	102.9	103.6	103.7	104.3	104.0	104.0	104.4	Biens non durables
Services	15598	104.6	106.6	108.4	110.1	107.0	107.1	107.8	107.9	108.5	109.3	109.6	109.9	110.0	110.9	111.0	111.7	Services
Government expenditure	15599	102.2	103.5	103.6	103.4	103.5	103.3	103.6	103.6	103.4	103.6	103.4	103.2	103.6	103.2	103.4	103.5	Dépenses publiques
Business fixed investment	15601	104.8	105.8	105.3	106.2	105.6	105.6	105.2	105.4	105.3	105.2	105.4	106.5	106.1	106.8	106.5	106.8	Investissement fixe des entreprises
Residential construction	15602	105.5	106.1	105.7	107.1	105.9	105.5	105.1	105.6	105.8	106.1	106.5	107.4	107.1	107.4	107.9	108.8	Résidentielle
Business investment	15603	104.4	105.7	105.0	105.8	105.5	105.7	105.2	105.3	105.0	104.7	104.8	106.0	105.6	106.6	105.8	105.9	Entreprises
Non-residential	15604	104.7	106.0	105.5	107.1	106.0	106.3	105.1	105.9	105.6	105.4	106.1	107.2	107.1	107.9	108.3	108.4	Non-résidentielle
Machinery & equipment	15605	104.2	105.4	104.7	104.8	105.1	105.3	105.2	104.8	104.5	104.2	103.9	105.1	104.6	105.7	104.0	104.2	Machines et matériel
Final domestic demand	15613	102.9	104.3	105.2	106.4	104.4	104.4	104.6	105.0	105.2	105.7	105.9	106.3	106.4	106.8	106.7	107.1	Demande intérieure finale
Exports	15606	110.1	116.4	116.9	115.9	116.5	116.1	116.3	116.0	117.2	117.9	116.0	116.1	115.4	116.0	114.1	113.7	Exportations
Imports	15609	111.7	114.8	113.5	113.9	113.8	113.5	113.6	113.1	114.1	113.2	113.1	114.2	113.3	115.0	114.6	114.3	Importations
Gross domestic product	15612	102.4	105.1	106.6	107.1	105.6	105.7	105.8	106.3	106.7	107.5	107.2	107.0	107.1	107.2	106.7	107.0	Produit intérieur brut
Annual % change		1.2	2.6	1.4	0.5	2.8	2.6	1.6	1.2	1.0	1.7	1.3	0.7	0.4	-0.3	-0.5	0.0	Variation annuelle (%)
Chain indexes																		Indices-chaînes
Gross domestic product	15632	102.7	105.1	106.5	107.3	105.9	105.9	106.0	106.7	107.0	107.9	107.8	107.7	108.0	107.9	107.4	107.9	Produit intérieur brut
Personal expenditure	15614	103.0	104.6	106.2	107.9	104.8	104.9	105.3	105.9	106.3	107.1	107.4	107.7	107.9	108.3	108.5	108.9	Dépenses personnelles
Government expenditure	15619	102.3	103.8	104.0	103.9	103.8	103.7	103.9	104.0	103.9	104.1	104.1	103.8	104.1	103.7	103.9	103.9	Dépenses publiques
Housing	15622	105.9	106.7	106.7	108.2	106.7	106.3	105.9	106.6	107.0	107.2	107.5	108.4	108.3	108.5	108.5	109.1	Logement
Business investment	15623	105.1	106.8	107.0	107.7	106.4	107.0	106.8	107.0	107.0	106.6	106.8	107.6	107.6	108.0	108.0	108.4	Investissement des entreprises
Exports	15626	110.6	117.4	118.0	118.4	118.5	118.4	118.3	118.5	119.5	120.3	119.6	119.9	119.9	120.6	119.2	119.7	Exportations
Imports	15629	112.5	116.4	115.8	117.1	115.7	115.6	116.0	115.4	116.3	115.8	116.2	117.5	117.1	118.6	118.8	119.1	Importations
Final domestic demand	15633	103.1	104.7	105.7	106.9	104.8	104.9	105.1	105.6	105.8	106.3	106.5	106.8	107.0	107.2	107.3	107.6	Demande intérieure finale

(1) Seasonally adjusted at annual rates.

Source: National Income and Expenditure Accounts (Catalogue no. 13-001-XPB), contact: Information Officer (951-3640).

(1) Désaisonnalisées aux taux annuels.

Source: Comptes nationaux des revenus et des dépenses (n° 13-001-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: Agent d'information (951-3640).

Table 12. Consumer Price Indexes (1992=100)

Tableau 12. Indices des prix à la consommation (1992=100)

	Weights (1)	P	1995	1996	1997	1996 J	A	S	O	N	D	1997 J	F	M	A	M	Pondéra- tion(1)	
All items	100.00	100000	104.2	105.9	107.6	105.9	105.9	106.1	106.3	106.8	106.8	107.0	107.2	107.4	107.4	107.5	100.00	Ensemble
Annual % change			2.2	1.6	1.6	1.2	1.4	1.5	1.8	2.0	2.2	2.1	2.2	2.0	1.7	1.5		Variation annuelle(%)
Excluding food & energy	73.74	100285	104.3	105.8	107.5	106.0	106.1	106.2	106.2	106.7	106.7	106.7	106.8	107.3	107.4	107.4	73.74	Sans aliments & énergie
Annual % change			2.2	1.4	1.6	1.4	1.3	1.2	1.3	1.4	1.8	1.7	1.5	1.8	1.8	1.6		Variation annuelle(%)
Food	17.89	100001	104.5	105.9	107.6	106.2	105.9	105.5	106.2	107.0	106.7	107.2	107.5	107.5	107.1	107.5	17.89	Aliments
Shelter	26.75	100077	102.9	103.1	103.3	103.0	102.8	103.0	103.5	103.1	103.3	103.5	103.5	103.5	103.5	103.2	26.75	Logements
Household operations & furnishings	10.76	100094	103.1	105.3	106.6	105.6	105.8	105.9	105.4	105.3	105.3	106.4	106.4	106.8	106.8	106.6	10.76	Dépenses & équipement du ménage
Clothing & footwear	6.25	100137	101.7	101.4	102.7	100.0	101.2	102.1	102.7	101.6	100.4	100.5	101.6	102.9	103.9	103.1	6.25	Habillement & chaussures
Transportation	18.96	100174	113.4	117.8	121.5	116.9	117.2	117.3	117.5	121.4	121.8	121.6	121.4	121.5	121.1	121.1	18.96	Transports
Health & personal care	4.60	100199	103.5	104.1	105.9	104.0	104.2	104.2	104.3	104.6	104.6	104.8	105.2	105.3	106.1	106.0	4.60	Santé & soins personnels
Recreation & education	11.25	100217	109.5	112.1	114.9	114.3	114.3	114.8	114.6	113.0	112.4	112.0	112.8	113.5	113.6	114.7	11.25	Loisirs & formation
Tobacco & alcohol	3.54	100256	84.9	86.6	89.3	86.6	86.6	86.7	86.8	86.9	88.1	88.3	88.7	88.8	88.8	89.3	3.54	Tabac & alcool
Goods	50.28	100270	102.4	104.0	105.6	103.7	103.8	103.9	104.5	105.2	105.2	105.4	105.8	105.9	105.6	105.6	50.28	Biens
Durable	13.38	100271	109.5	111.6	112.3	111.4	111.4	111.3	111.1	113.1	112.9	112.7	112.7	112.7	112.7	112.7	13.38	Durables
Semi-durable	7.67	100272	102.7	103.2	104.9	102.1	103.1	104.0	104.8	104.0	103.0	103.0	103.9	105.2	106.0	105.1	7.67	Semi-durables
Non-durable	29.24	100273	98.8	100.6	102.5	100.4	100.3	100.3	101.3	101.7	101.9	102.5	103.0	102.7	102.1	102.3	29.24	Non durables
Services	49.72	100274	106.4	108.1	109.9	108.5	108.5	108.6	108.5	108.8	108.9	109.0	108.9	109.3	109.5	109.7	49.72	Services
			1997				1998											
			J	J	A	S	O	N	D	J	F	M	A	M	J	J		
All items	100.00	100000	107.7	107.7	107.9	107.8	107.9	107.7	107.6	108.2	108.3	108.4	108.3	108.7	108.8	108.8	100.00	Ensemble
Annual % change			1.7	1.7	1.9	1.6	1.5	0.8	0.7	1.1	1.0	0.9	0.8	1.1	1.0	1.0		Variation annuelle(%)
Excluding food & energy	73.74	100285	107.7	107.6	107.7	107.8	108.0	107.7	107.5	108.0	108.5	108.7	108.7	108.9	108.8	109.0	73.74	Sans aliments & énergie
Annual % change			2.1	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.7	0.9	0.8	1.2	1.6	1.3	1.2	1.4	1.0	1.3		Variation annuelle(%)
Food	17.89	100001	107.9	108.4	107.7	106.9	107.0	108.0	107.9	109.7	108.9	109.2	108.9	109.4	110.2	109.9	17.89	Aliments
Shelter	26.75	100077	103.3	103.3	103.1	103.1	103.2	103.2	103.3	103.4	103.2	103.4	103.5	103.5	103.5	103.6	26.75	Logements
Household operations & furnishings	10.76	100094	106.4	106.4	106.4	106.9	107.0	106.5	106.9	108.5	108.7	108.5	108.4	108.4	108.0	108.0	10.76	Dépenses & équipement du ménage
Clothing & footwear	6.25	100137	102.5	101.5	103.6	103.4	104.7	103.1	101.7	102.9	103.9	104.7	103.8	103.1	103.2	102.6	6.25	Habillement & chaussures
Transportation	18.96	100174	121.5	120.9	122.0	122.2	121.3	121.6	121.3	121.3	120.7	120.3	120.2	120.7	120.7	120.4	18.96	Transports
Health & personal care	4.60	100199	106.3	106.1	106.0	105.9	106.2	106.5	106.7	107.0	107.1	107.2	107.7	108.2	108.2	108.4	4.60	Santé & soins personnels
Recreation & education	11.25	100217	116.0	116.7	116.7	117.2	117.0	114.9	114.2	114.0	116.0	116.4	116.4	118.3	118.5	119.4	11.25	Loisirs & formation
Tobacco & alcohol	3.54	100256	89.5	89.1	89.5	89.6	89.9	90.2	90.1	90.5	92.0	92.1	92.2	92.6	92.6	92.8	3.54	Tabac & alcool
Goods	50.28	100270	105.7	105.3	105.6	105.4	105.7	105.8	105.5	106.3	106.0	105.9	105.6	106.0	106.2	105.7	50.28	Biens
Durable	13.38	100271	112.5	111.6	111.6	111.7	111.8	112.5	112.6	113.1	113.1	113.0	112.6	112.8	112.4	111.7	13.38	Durables
Semi-durable	7.67	100272	104.6	103.8	105.3	105.2	106.8	105.3	104.1	104.9	105.9	106.3	105.7	104.9	104.8	104.4	7.67	Semi-durables
Non-durable	29.24	100273	102.7	102.7	102.8	102.3	102.3	102.7	102.4	103.3	102.5	102.3	102.2	103.0	103.4	103.0	29.24	Non durables
Services	49.72	100274	110.1	110.5	110.5	110.6	110.4	110.1	110.1	110.6	111.0	111.3	111.5	111.8	111.9	112.4	49.72	Services

(1) Based on expenditure weights derived from 1996 consumer spending patterns.

Source: Consumer Prices and Price Indexes (Catalogue no. 62-010-XPB), contact: Prices Division (951-9606).

(1) Fondée sur les pondérations dérivées de la composition des dépenses des consommateurs en 1996.

Source: Prix à la consommation et indices des prix (n° 62-010-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: Division des prix (951-9606).

NOTE: Tables 12 to 15 data are not seasonally adjusted.

NOTA: Dans les tableaux 12 à 15, les données sont non désaisonnalisées.

Table 13. Industrial Product Price Indexes by Commodity

Tableau 13. Indices des prix des produits industriels par produit

		1995	1996	1997	1996						1997					
					J	A	S	O	N	D	J	F	M	A	M	
		(1992=100)														
All commodities	<i>P</i>															
Annual % change	2000	118.1	118.6	119.5	118.1	119.0	119.2	118.6	118.5	119.0	118.8	119.0	119.1	120.0	119.9	Tous les produits
		7.4	0.4	0.8	-0.3	0.5	0.3	0.2	-0.1	-0.1	0.0	0.3	1.0	1.9	0.8	Variation annuelle(%)
Intermediate goods	1200	123.0	121.8	121.9	121.1	122.2	122.6	121.2	121.4	121.6	121.6	121.7	121.7	122.6	122.6	Produits semi-finis
First stage(1)	1201	149.1	125.9	126.4	122.0	122.8	125.3	121.9	121.0	122.8	123.2	124.3	124.6	125.2	126.6	Première étape(1)
Second stage(2)	1223	119.0	121.2	121.2	120.9	122.1	122.2	121.1	121.4	121.5	121.3	121.3	121.3	122.2	122.0	Deuxième étape(2)
Finished goods	1295	110.9	113.8	116.1	113.7	114.2	114.2	114.7	114.3	115.1	114.7	114.9	115.2	116.2	116.0	Produits finis
Foods & feeds	1296	106.7	109.3	111.5	109.6	110.6	110.3	110.5	110.2	110.4	110.3	110.5	110.9	111.7	112.1	Alimentaires
Capital equipment	1311	113.3	115.6	117.9	115.6	115.8	115.5	115.9	115.4	116.2	115.8	116.2	116.8	118.1	117.5	Biens de capital
Other	1338	111.8	115.2	117.5	114.8	115.3	115.5	116.3	115.8	116.9	116.4	116.6	116.6	117.6	117.2	Autres
		1997									1998					
		J	J	A	S	O	N	D	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	
All commodities	2000	119.4	119.1	120.0	119.8	119.4	120.0	119.7	119.6	119.4	118.0	119.0	119.0	119.2	119.5	Tous les produits
Annual % change		1.0	0.8	0.8	0.5	0.7	1.3	0.6	0.7	0.3	-0.9	-0.8	-0.8	-0.2	0.3	Variation annuelle(%)
Intermediate goods	1200	121.9	121.6	122.5	122.1	121.3	121.8	121.2	120.8	120.3	118.7	119.7	119.4	119.3	119.7	Produits semi-finis
First stage(1)	1201	125.8	126.6	128.6	128.0	127.8	129.1	127.1	125.1	122.1	119.1	120.4	120.0	119.9	120.5	Première étape(1)
Second stage(2)	1223	121.3	120.8	121.5	121.2	120.3	120.7	120.2	120.1	120.1	118.7	119.6	119.3	119.2	119.5	Deuxième étape(2)
Finished goods	1295	115.8	115.5	116.4	116.3	116.6	117.5	117.5	118.0	118.1	116.9	117.9	118.4	119.0	119.2	Produits finis
Foods & feeds	1296	111.8	111.8	112.0	111.8	111.7	111.9	111.6	111.7	111.9	111.8	112.1	112.4	112.5	112.3	Alimentaires
Capital equipment	1311	117.5	117.5	118.2	118.2	118.7	120.0	120.4	121.4	121.7	120.4	121.5	122.1	123.0	123.4	Biens de capital
Other	1338	116.9	116.3	117.8	117.7	118.1	119.1	119.1	119.4	119.4	117.8	119.1	119.7	120.4	120.6	Autres

(1) Goods used primarily for the manufacture of intermediate goods.

(2) Goods used primarily for the manufacture of finished goods.

Source: Industry Price Indexes (Catalogue no. 62-011-XPB), contact: E. Marinelli (951-3350).

(1) Les produits utilisés principalement pour la fabrication de produits semi-finis.

(2) Les produits utilisés principalement pour la fabrication de produits finis.

Source: Indices des prix de l'industrie (n° 62-011-XPB au catalogue), contact: E. Marinelli (951-3350).

Table 14. Industrial Product Price Indexes by Industry

Tableau 14. Indices des prix des produits industriels selon l'industrie

		1994	1995	1996	1997	1996					1997					
						A	S	O	N	D	J	F	M	A	M	
		(1992=100)														
Food & beverages	<i>P</i>															
Rubber	1632	102.8	107.8	108.7	109.3	108.0	108.2	108.5	108.5	108.6	108.5	108.4	108.7	109.3	109.4	Caoutchouc
Plastics	1636	104.3	116.5	114.7	115.0	115.1	115.6	115.4	115.0	115.1	115.1	114.9	115.4	115.8	115.7	Plastiques
Primary textiles	1647	103.5	108.9	110.2	111.0	110.7	110.5	110.4	110.3	110.1	110.3	110.4	110.6	111.1	111.0	Textiles de première transformation
Leather	1643	106.0	111.1	114.6	117.7	114.5	115.0	116.3	116.2	116.3	116.7	116.7	117.2	117.7	117.7	Cuir
Clothing	1658	101.8	104.5	106.9	107.9	107.2	107.4	107.5	107.4	107.4	107.7	107.6	107.5	107.6	107.7	Vêtements
		1997									1998					
		J	J	A	S	O	N	D	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	
Food & beverages	1601	117.1	116.9	117.2	116.8	115.8	116.1	115.3	114.8	114.8	114.4	114.6	115.4	115.4	115.3	Aliments et boissons
Rubber	1632	109.4	109.3	109.4	109.6	109.8	109.8	109.8	109.6	110.1	109.9	110.2	110.0	110.3	110.4	Caoutchouc
Plastics	1636	115.5	115.2	115.0	114.5	113.9	114.4	114.3	114.4	114.4	114.1	114.5	114.1	114.0	114.0	Plastiques
Primary textiles	1647	111.1	111.0	111.1	111.1	111.1	111.4	111.6	112.1	112.1	111.8	111.7	111.8	111.8	111.8	Textiles de première transformation
Leather	1643	118.0	118.0	118.1	118.1	118.0	118.3	118.4	118.5	118.6	119.0	119.2	120.1	120.2	120.3	Cuir
Clothing	1658	107.7	107.9	108.1	108.1	108.3	108.3	108.3	108.6	109.0	109.0	109.2	109.3	109.3	109.3	Vêtements

Table 14. Industrial Product Price Indexes by Industry – (Concluded)

		1994	1995	1996	1997	1996 A	S	O	N	D	1997 J	F	M	A	M	
	<i>P</i>															
Wood	1665	139.7	134.6	141.9	143.2	149.2	152.6	146.6	152.4	146.3	145.6	146.2	145.1	149.5	146.8	Bois
Furniture	1676	105.0	111.5	112.6	113.4	112.6	112.6	112.6	112.8	112.8	113.0	112.9	113.1	113.3	113.5	Meubles
Paper	1680	107.8	150.4	132.6	125.3	128.6	127.4	125.5	124.0	124.7	122.9	122.1	121.2	122.1	123.0	Papiers
Printing & publishing	1688	110.8	125.7	126.5	127.1	126.2	126.2	126.0	125.3	126.5	125.4	125.8	126.4	127.1	126.6	Impression & édition
Primary metals	1693	117.0	133.9	124.3	126.9	122.9	121.7	119.3	119.8	121.7	122.8	125.6	128.1	128.4	129.0	Produits métalliques primaires
Fabricated metal	1703	107.8	116.5	118.4	119.7	118.8	118.8	118.6	118.5	118.4	118.6	118.8	119.3	119.6	119.5	Semi-produits métalliques
Machinery	1715	104.8	109.6	112.9	115.6	113.2	113.3	113.7	113.7	114.1	114.4	114.9	115.2	115.5	115.5	Machines
Transportation equipment	1722	112.2	115.4	118.6	121.6	119.1	118.7	119.3	118.2	119.8	118.7	119.2	120.1	122.2	121.1	Équipement de transport
Electrical and electronic products	1739	106.7	108.1	106.8	105.6	106.4	106.1	105.4	105.2	105.4	105.3	105.3	105.6	106.4	106.4	Appareils électriques et de télé- communication
Non-metallic minerals	1758	105.0	109.9	111.3	112.0	111.6	111.5	111.6	111.7	111.4	112.5	111.9	112.0	112.0	112.0	Minéraux non métalliques
Refined petroleum	1767	98.6	104.4	116.2	116.3	113.3	118.3	123.5	125.2	127.1	127.7	124.5	118.5	114.7	115.3	Pétrole raffiné
Chemical products	1770	109.1	118.8	116.6	117.2	117.3	120.0	117.3	116.4	116.5	117.1	117.4	117.4	117.9	118.4	Produits chimiques
Miscellaneous products	1781	108.0	111.0	112.8	113.5	113.1	112.7	112.5	112.3	112.6	112.6	113.1	113.5	113.6	113.7	Produits divers

Tableau 14. Indices des prix des produits industriels selon l'industrie – (fin)

		1997 J	J	A	S	O	N	D	1998 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	
Wood	1665	144.2	144.6	144.5	142.7	137.4	136.7	135.4	134.8	136.9	133.5	136.7	133.5	132.4	134.5	Bois
Furniture	1676	113.4	113.5	113.5	113.5	113.7	113.8	113.8	113.9	114.3	114.4	114.6	114.6	114.7	114.9	Meubles
Paper	1680	123.7	124.6	126.6	127.3	128.6	130.8	130.8	131.0	129.8	127.3	129.2	129.8	131.9	131.8	Papiers
Printing & publishing	1688	126.7	127.0	127.2	127.9	127.9	128.5	128.8	130.0	130.0	129.9	130.9	131.5	131.7	131.9	Impression & édition
Primary metals	1693	128.3	126.9	129.0	127.9	126.8	125.9	124.5	123.9	122.8	121.5	123.2	121.2	119.6	120.7	Produits métalliques primaires
Fabricated metal	1703	119.7	119.6	120.0	120.4	120.4	120.4	120.3	121.1	121.6	121.3	121.9	121.8	122.2	122.3	Semi-produits métalliques
Machinery	1715	115.4	115.7	116.0	116.0	116.0	116.3	116.6	117.1	117.4	117.0	117.5	117.7	117.8	117.9	Machines
Transportation equipment	1722	121.1	120.5	121.8	121.9	122.7	124.9	125.5	126.8	127.3	124.9	127.1	127.9	129.5	130.3	Équipement de transport
Electrical and electronic products	1739	105.3	105.6	105.8	105.8	104.9	105.2	105.3	105.7	105.7	104.9	105.3	105.6	105.8	106.0	Appareils électriques et de télé- communication
Non-metallic minerals	1758	111.8	112.0	111.8	111.8	112.1	112.3	112.3	112.8	113.0	113.3	113.7	113.5	113.6	113.2	Minéraux non métalliques
Refined petroleum	1767	113.3	110.9	116.2	115.4	114.4	114.0	110.9	106.6	102.3	97.3	96.6	98.0	95.9	94.3	Pétrole raffiné
Chemical products	1770	117.6	117.2	116.9	116.0	116.1	117.2	116.7	116.1	115.3	114.4	114.3	113.8	113.7	113.8	Produits chimiques
Miscellaneous products	1781	113.6	113.2	113.4	113.6	113.8	113.9	114.2	114.4	115.1	114.8	115.5	115.1	114.9	115.2	Produits divers

Source: Industry Price Indexes (Catalogue no. 62-011-XPB), contact: E. Marinelli (951-3350).

Source: Indices des prix de l'industrie (n° 62-011-XPB au catalogue), contact: E. Marinelli (951-3350).

Table 15. Raw materials (1992=100)

		1995	1996	1997	1996 J	A	S	O	N	D	1997 J	F	M	A	M		
RAW MATERIALS		(1992=100)														MATIÈRES BRUTES	
		P															
Total(1)	1001	124.7	129.1	126.9	128.7	130.2	131.4	131.8	130.1	132.9	132.9	130.8	129.3	127.1	130.4	Total(1)	
Less mineral fuels	1006	134.5	131.9	130.9	133.0	133.6	131.1	129.2	128.9	130.0	131.2	132.6	133.0	132.9	135.3	Moins combustibles minéraux	
Wood	1054	166.9	154.7	153.4	153.5	152.4	154.4	155.5	157.5	160.4	162.1	160.8	157.3	155.4	158.1	Bois	
Non-metallic minerals	1084	107.5	108.6	112.0	108.3	110.2	110.0	109.5	110.0	110.4	112.2	111.1	111.0	111.7	111.5	Minéraux non métalliques	
Ferrous metals	1061	137.4	132.7	132.8	134.7	135.3	136.5	132.6	126.1	126.4	128.8	133.4	129.8	129.6	132.3	Métaux ferreux	
Non-ferrous metals	1064	149.6	128.8	127.0	120.8	123.9	120.4	117.7	120.7	123.6	127.1	129.7	133.9	127.8	133.3	Métaux non ferreux	
Mineral fuels	1002	103.3	122.9	118.1	119.5	122.9	131.9	137.7	132.7	139.1	136.5	126.8	121.4	114.3	119.6	Combustibles minéraux	
Vegetable products	1007	141.8	155.1	146.9	170.9	162.4	154.4	140.0	137.1	138.5	140.2	144.9	149.9	153.1	155.0	Substances végétales	
Animal products	1034	106.3	113.4	115.4	115.5	119.0	115.9	117.3	115.7	114.8	113.9	114.8	114.2	117.3	118.2	Substances animales	
		1997 J	J	A	S	O	N	D	1998 J	F	M	A	M	J	J		
Total(1)	1001	127.2	126.8	126.6	124.3	125.5	123.6	118.6	114.9	113.2	110.2	111.6	110.5	107.0	107.3	Total(1)	
Less mineral fuels	1006	134.8	133.5	132.1	129.2	127.3	126.1	123.1	121.5	121.2	120.2	120.8	120.4	118.3	116.9	Moins combustibles minéraux	
Wood	1054	159.5	160.1	152.3	149.9	145.7	141.2	138.3	135.8	135.3	135.4	132.1	129.0	128.2	128.4	Bois	
Non-metallic minerals	1084	111.0	111.7	112.1	112.0	112.0	112.9	114.5	116.7	116.4	116.3	116.9	114.7	114.6	114.7	Minéraux non métalliques	
Ferrous metals	1061	132.6	133.7	134.6	131.9	132.4	136.9	137.6	138.3	136.5	133.1	133.9	137.8	138.6	137.9	Métaux ferreux	
Non-ferrous metals	1064	131.5	127.1	130.9	124.9	123.3	120.2	114.0	112.8	112.5	112.0	116.0	110.7	106.5	109.0	Métaux non ferreux	
Mineral fuels	1002	110.5	112.2	114.6	113.4	121.7	118.1	108.6	100.5	95.7	88.4	91.6	89.0	82.6	86.4	Combustibles minéraux	
Vegetable products	1007	151.9	145.1	145.0	145.8	144.5	144.4	142.9	142.3	143.0	138.2	136.8	135.8	132.2	129.4	Substances végétales	
Animal products	1034	118.2	119.0	117.5	114.5	112.9	113.5	110.6	108.1	107.9	107.5	109.4	113.2	111.3	107.2	Substances animales	

(1) These purchase-price indexes include prices for domestic and imported goods.
importés.

Sources: Construction Price Statistics (Catalogue no. 62-007-XPB). Industry Price Indexes
(Catalogue no. 62-011-XPB), contact: E. Marinelli (951-3350).

(1) Ces indices basés sur le prix d'achat comprennent à la fois les prix des produits domestiques et

Sources: Statistiques des prix de la construction (n° 62-007-XPB au catalogue).
Indices des prix de l'industrie (n° 62-011-XPB au catalogue), contact: E. Marinelli (951-3350).

Table 16. Housing

Tableau 16. Logements

		1995	1996	1997	1996 J	J	A	S	O	N	D	1997 J	F	M	A		
Construction union wage rates	D	(1986=100)														Salaires syndicaux de la construction Taux de base Englobant les suppléments	
Base	698300	133.3	133.7	135.2	133.8	133.8	133.8	133.8	133.8	133.8	133.8	133.8	133.8	133.8	133.9		
Including supplements	698328	138.7	139.8	142.3	140.0	140.0	140.0	140.0	140.0	140.0	140.0	140.0	140.0	140.1	140.1		
New housing prices	P10248	100.3	98.4	99.1	98.2	98.1	98.1	(1992=100)		98.1	98.4	98.4	98.6	98.8	98.9	99.0	Prix des logements neufs Variation annuelle(%) Maison seulement Terrain seulement
Annual % change		-1.2	-1.9	0.8	-2.1	-2.1	-2.1	-2.0	-1.5	-0.8	-0.9	-0.6	0.0	0.3	0.8		
House only	P10275	99.9	97.7	99.0	97.4	97.4	97.4	97.4	97.4	97.8	97.9	98.2	98.4	98.6	98.8		
Land only	P10302	102.6	101.4	101.4	101.4	101.4	101.3	101.2	101.1	101.2	101.3	101.3	101.4	101.3	101.2		
		1997 M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	1998 J	F	M	A	M	J		
Construction union wage rates	D	(1986=100)														Salaires syndicaux de la construction Taux de base Englobant les suppléments	
Base	698300	135.7	135.7	135.9	135.9	135.9	135.9	136.2	136.2								
Including supplements	698328	143.1	143.2	143.4	143.4	143.4	143.4	144.0	144.0								
New housing prices	P10248	99.1	99.1	99.2	99.2	99.2	99.2	(1992=100)		99.5	99.7	99.8	99.8	99.9	99.9	100.0	Prix des logements neufs Variation annuelle(%) Maison seulement Terrain seulement
Annual % change		1.0	0.9	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.3	1.2	1.0	1.0	0.9	0.9	1.0		
House only	P10275	98.9	99.0	99.1	99.1	99.1	99.0	99.6	99.8	100.0	100.1	100.2	100.2	100.4	100.5		
Land only	P10302	101.3	101.4	101.4	101.4	101.4	101.5	101.5	101.6	101.6	101.6	101.7	101.7	101.7	101.8		

IV. International Trade

- 17. Canadian balance of international payments
- 18. Merchandise trade
- 19. Merchandise trade, prices and volumes

Page

30
31
34

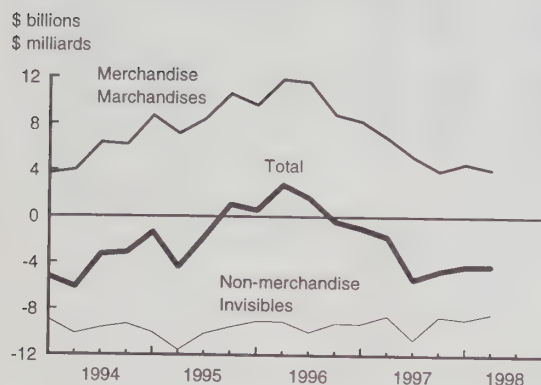
IV. Commerce international

- 17. Balance canadienne des paiements internationaux
- 18. Commerce de marchandises
- 19. Commerce des marchandises, prix et volumes

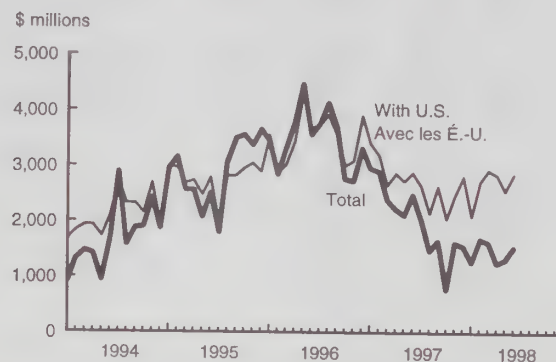
Page

30
31
34

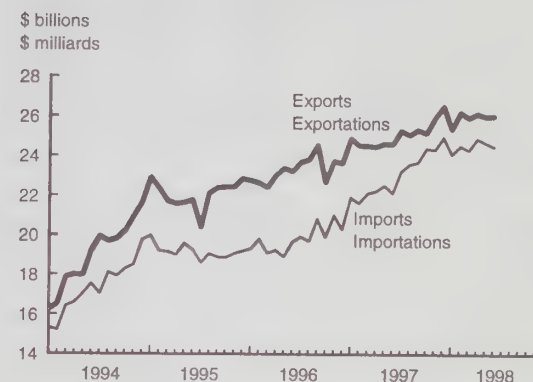
Current Account Balance
Solde du compte courant



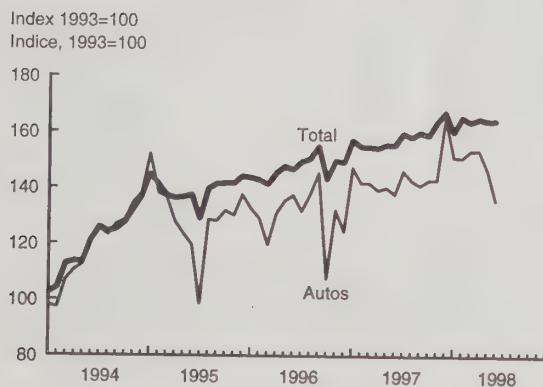
Merchandise Trade Balance
Solde du commerce des marchandises



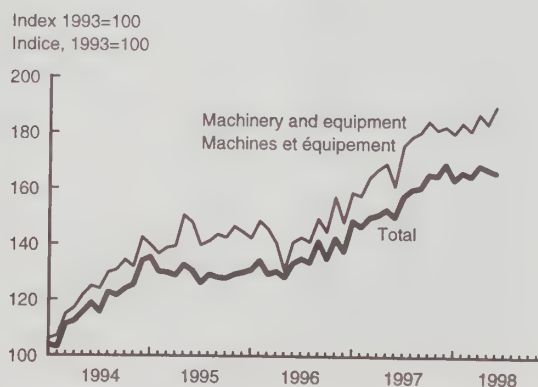
Exports and Imports
Exportations et importations



Exports
Exportations



Imports
Importations



Prices
Prix

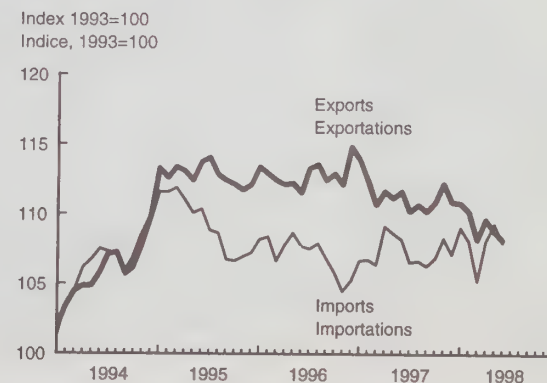


Table 17. Canadian Balance of International Payments

Tableau 17. Balance canadienne des paiements internationaux

		1994	1995	1996	1997	1995		1996				1997				1998			
						III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II		
CURRENT ACCOUNT		\$'000,000																COMPTE COURANT	
Total	<i>D</i>																	Total	
Receipts	59800	285,601	330,618	350,433	377,223	81,965	85,028	84,996	86,998	89,723	88,717	92,585	93,107	94,438	97,093	98,184	98,224	Recettes	
Payments	59816	303,331	337,065	345,903	390,038	83,715	83,991	84,430	84,255	88,089	89,129	93,570	94,852	99,861	101,757	102,462	102,455	Paiements	
Balance	59832	-17,730	-6,447	4,530	-12,815	-1,750	1,037	566	2,743	1,634	-412	-985	-1,744	-5,423	-4,664	-4,278	-4,232	Solde	
Goods & services																		Biens et services	
Exports	59801	260,917	300,914	319,715	342,673	74,222	77,159	77,523	79,507	82,326	80,359	84,026	84,109	86,269	88,269	88,244	89,139	Exportations	
Imports	59817	252,285	276,379	287,090	327,162	68,413	69,121	70,138	69,763	73,036	74,153	78,158	79,512	83,198	86,294	86,020	87,102	Importations	
Balance	59833	8,632	24,535	32,625	15,511	5,809	8,038	7,385	9,744	9,290	6,206	5,868	4,597	3,071	1,974	2,224	2,037	Solde	
Goods																		Biens	
Receipts	59802	228,167	264,751	279,701	301,101	64,976	67,726	67,836	69,673	72,103	70,088	73,956	73,748	75,732	77,665	77,570	78,223	Recettes	
Payments	59818	207,873	229,940	237,816	276,846	56,589	57,138	58,217	57,841	60,491	61,268	65,691	66,915	70,544	73,697	72,969	74,093	Paiements	
Balance	59834	20,295	34,812	41,884	24,255	8,387	10,588	9,619	11,832	11,612	8,820	8,265	6,834	5,189	3,968	4,601	4,130	Solde	
Services																		Services	
Receipts	59803	32,750	36,163	40,014	41,572	9,246	9,432	9,686	9,834	10,223	10,271	10,070	10,361	10,537	10,604	10,673	10,916	Recettes	
Payments	59819	44,413	46,439	49,274	50,316	11,824	11,983	11,921	11,923	12,545	12,885	12,467	12,597	12,655	12,597	13,050	13,009	Paiements	
Balance	59835	-11,663	-10,277	-9,260	-8,744	-2,578	-2,551	-2,234	-2,088	-2,322	-2,614	-2,397	-2,236	-2,117	-1,993	-2,377	-2,093	Solde	
of which: travel	59836	-4,120	-3,158	-3,363	-3,508	-772	-795	-956	-689	-842	-876	-864	-894	-943	-807	-531	-488	dont: voyages	
Investment income																		Revenu d'investissement	
Receipts	59809	21,100	25,898	26,271	29,722	6,759	6,925	6,274	6,504	6,359	7,134	6,815	8,112	7,083	7,711	8,094	7,918	Recettes	
Payments	59825	46,990	56,688	54,630	58,649	14,287	13,879	13,154	13,498	14,036	13,941	14,277	14,259	15,660	14,452	15,283	14,291	Paiements	
of which: interest on foreign portfolio investment in Canada	59827	27,756	29,861	28,870	29,070	7,504	7,554	7,287	7,208	7,231	7,143	7,015	7,224	7,311	7,521	7,430	7,532	dont: intérêt sur investissement en portefeuille étranger au Canada	
Balance	59841	-25,889	-30,790	-28,359	-28,927	-7,528	-6,955	-6,880	-6,994	-7,677	-6,807	-7,462	-6,147	-8,577	-6,741	-7,188	-6,372	Solde	
Current transfers																		Transferts courants	
Balance	59845	-472	-192	265	600	-30	-46	61	-6	21	189	609	-195	83	103	686	104	Solde	
CAPITAL & FINANCIAL ACCOUNTS(1)																		COMPTES CAPITAL ET FINANCIER(1)	
Canadian assets/ net flows																		Actif du Canada/ flux nets	
Direct	59052	-12,694	-15,835	-15,841	-19,426	-2,469	-6,775	-3,354	-2,378	-4,436	-5,672	-6,137	-4,015	-3,855	-5,419	-8,514	-4,690	Directs	
Portfolio																		De portefeuille	
Stocks	59055	-9,362	-6,247	-16,576	-4,491	-1,457	-2,780	-4,357	-2,956	-3,552	-5,711	-2,888	-364	646	-1,884	-3,823	-4,732	Actions	
Bonds	59054	435	-1,085	-1,986	-6,702	-519	29	393	1,192	-2,174	-1,398	-1,281	57	-3,630	-1,848	-2,637	1,289	Obligations	
Other	59056	-27,408	-15,535	-37,723	-21,088	-2,682	1,413	-2,867	-20,085	-2,767	-12,004	-16,806	-10,002	8,070	-2,350	1,896	5,238	Autres	
investments																		investissements	
Total Canadian assets	59051	-49,029	-38,701	-72,127	-51,706	-7,126	-8,112	-10,185	-24,227	-12,930	-24,785	-27,112	-14,323	1,230	-11,501	-13,078	-2,896	Total des créances canadiennes	
Canadian liabilities/ net flows																		Passif du Canada/ flux nets	
Direct	59062	11,206	12,549	9,301	9,876	3,444	5,839	2,492	2,904	1,281	2,624	1,945	1,194	4,704	2,033	7,401	4,127	Directs	
Portfolio																		De portefeuille	
Stocks	59065	6,412	-4,242	8,281	7,642	-1,134	-320	1,678	4,457	176	1,971	-819	706	3,916	3,839	3,047	3,092	Actions	
Bonds	59064	15,995	30,132	19,253	9,507	12,739	4,624	285	6,062	1,009	11,897	721	6,107	10,078	-7,399	3,784	1,763	Obligations	
Money market	59066	905	-1,254	-7,319	1,594	-140	-2,727	6,348	-7,426	-555	-5,686	3,392	-5,303	-44	3,549	562	-4,057	Marché monétaire	
Other	59067	22,032	-5,530	21,588	35,348	-11,570	5,445	-1,302	6,038	2,466	14,386	21,084	4,999	-10,890	20,154	8,237	-8,064	Autres	
investment																		investissements	
Total Canadian liabilities	59061	56,550	31,655	51,104	63,966	3,340	12,860	9,501	12,035	4,376	25,192	26,324	7,704	7,763	22,176	23,031	-3,138	Total des engagements canadiens	

(1) Unadjusted for seasonality.

Source: Canadian Balance of International Payments (Catalogue no. 67-001-XIB), contact: P. O'Hagan (951-1798).

(1) Non désaisonnalisé.

Source: Balance des paiements internationaux du Canada (n° 67-001-XIB au catalogue). Personne ressource: P. O'Hagan (951-1798).

Table 18. Merchandise Trade, Balance of Payments Basis(1)

Tableau 18. Commerce de marchandises sur la base de la balance des paiements(1)

		1994	1995	1996	1997	1996						1997				
						J	A	S	O	N	D	J	F	M	A	
Exports	D	\$'000,000														Exportations
Total	399449	228,167	264,751	279,701	301,101	23,696	23,849	24,558	22,698	23,741	23,649	24,893	24,539	24,524	24,475	Total
Annual % change		20.0	16.0	5.6	7.7	16.0	7.7	9.6	1.2	5.8	3.5	9.3	8.3	9.4	6.2	Variation annuelle(%)
United States	399518	181,049	205,631	222,292	243,361	18,919	19,046	19,489	17,893	18,907	19,017	19,979	19,686	19,483	19,635	États-Unis
United Kingdom	399519	3,677	4,342	4,608	4,372	374	378	372	362	380	425	373	357	353	391	Royaume-Uni
Other EU	399520	9,363	13,755	12,733	12,304	1,051	1,071	1,065	1,005	999	990	961	971	970	979	Autres UE
Japan	399521	10,789	13,178	12,365	12,053	1,161	1,062	1,242	1,043	1,010	1,187	1,200	1,191	1,135	1,064	Japon
Other OECD	399522	4,536	4,478	5,064	7,912	362	476	438	387	482	352	639	586	800	627	Autres OCDE
Other countries	399523	18,754	23,368	22,639	21,098	1,829	1,817	1,952	2,009	1,963	1,677	1,740	1,748	1,784	1,779	Autres pays
Agricultural & fish products		18,814	20,843	23,138	24,705	1,902	1,959	2,025	2,098	1,932	1,886	1,900	1,955	2,017	2,044	Produits agricoles et poisson
Energy products		19,201	20,327	25,971	26,820	2,276	2,185	2,175	2,208	2,363	2,552	2,666	2,423	2,110	2,022	Produits énergétiques
Forest products		29,128	36,684	34,446	34,886	2,973	2,963	2,963	2,948	2,789	2,913	2,848	2,958	2,974	2,912	Produits forestiers
Industrial goods		42,498	50,742	52,245	55,602	4,406	4,384	4,566	4,260	4,370	4,340	4,611	4,377	4,590	4,617	Biens industriels
Machines & equipment		45,700	55,917	61,864	67,983	5,215	5,215	5,342	5,203	5,336	5,326	5,275	5,408	5,393	5,539	Machines et équipements
Automobile products		57,608	62,870	63,359	70,057	5,338	5,579	5,889	4,363	5,353	5,045	5,968	5,744	5,745	5,644	Produits automobiles
Consumer goods		7,102	8,307	9,499	10,650	811	798	824	802	801	801	824	833	854	856	Biens de consommation
Exports	D	1997										1998				Exportations
		M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	J	F	M	A	M	J	
Total	399449	24,648	24,625	25,293	25,088	25,350	25,187	25,959	26,519	25,395	26,217	25,958	26,159	26,023	26,041	Total
Annual % change		5.3	6.0	6.7	5.2	3.2	11.0	9.3	12.1	2.0	6.8	5.8	6.9	5.6	5.7	Variation annuelle(%)
United States	399518	19,777	19,909	20,472	20,234	20,658	20,529	21,144	21,856	20,844	21,535	21,467	21,801	21,581	21,410	États-Unis
United Kingdom	399519	383	363	367	338	356	357	383	354	384	400	382	306	423	651	Royaume-Uni
Other EU	399520	1,009	1,070	1,086	1,098	1,053	976	1,043	1,087	1,097	1,138	1,069	1,097	1,060	1,022	Autres UE
Japan	399521	1,023	926	973	930	933	918	868	892	767	876	797	696	832	818	Japon
Other OECD	399522	750	615	597	691	629	689	708	581	594	518	693	680	565	617	Autres OCDE
Other countries	399523	1,707	1,743	1,798	1,797	1,722	1,718	1,813	1,750	1,710	1,751	1,550	1,578	1,563	1,523	Autres pays
Agricultural & fish products		1,986	2,022	2,029	2,086	2,161	2,155	2,155	2,195	2,070	2,183	2,027	2,042	2,100	2,053	Produits agricoles et poisson
Energy products		2,178	2,234	2,162	2,259	2,266	2,118	2,339	2,042	1,908	1,941	1,876	1,944	1,980	2,022	Produits énergétiques
Forest products		2,950	2,969	2,886	2,840	2,853	2,828	2,966	2,903	2,886	2,991	2,919	2,874	2,865	2,877	Produits forestiers
Industrial goods		4,512	4,540	4,796	4,578	4,682	4,568	4,923	4,809	4,766	4,752	4,812	4,690	4,814	5,188	Biens industriels
Machines & equipment		5,612	5,541	5,770	5,588	5,910	5,957	5,961	6,028	5,867	6,342	6,270	6,510	6,428	6,488	Machines et équipements
Automobile products		5,680	5,588	5,920	5,781	5,710	5,790	5,793	6,694	6,121	6,116	6,215	6,221	5,934	5,497	Produits automobiles
Consumer goods		855	863	839	1,043	904	916	930	932	921	965	969	1,004	1,017	1,054	Biens de consommation

(1) Exports include re-exports. The figures also reflect adjustments to the customs totals to make them consistent with the definitions used in the system of national accounts. For more information, please refer to Quarterly Estimates of the Canadian Balance of International Payments (Catalogue no. 67-001-XIB).

Source: Summary of Canadian International Trade (Catalogue no. 65-001-XIB), contact: J. Elibani (951-9786).

(1) Les exportations comprennent les réexportations. Les chiffres tiennent compte des ajustements apportés aux totaux douaniers afin de les rendre compatibles avec les définitions du système des comptes nationaux. Pour plus de renseignements, voir la publication Estimations trimestrielles de la balance canadienne des paiements internationaux (n° 67-001-XIB au catalogue).

Source: Sommaire du commerce international du Canada (n° 65-001-XIB au catalogue), personne ressource: J. Elibani (951-9786).

Table 18. Merchandise Trade, Balance of Payments Basis(1) – (Continued)

Tableau 18. Commerce de marchandises sur la base de la balance des paiements(1) – (suite)

		1994	1995	1996	1997	1996 J	A	S	O	N	D	1997 J	F	M	A		
Imports	D	\$'000,000														Importations	
Total	397990	207,873	229,940	237,816	276,846	19,931	19,716	20,844	19,931	21,012	20,325	21,927	21,634	22,130	22,244	Total	
Annual % change		17.4	10.6	3.4	16.4	7.0	3.5	10.2	5.6	10.2	5.9	13.5	9.3	15.9	15.6	Variation annuelle(%)	
United States	398058	155,661	172,460	180,153	210,802	15,181	15,125	15,907	14,881	15,812	15,111	16,572	16,489	16,823	16,764	États-Unis	
United Kingdom	398059	4,854	4,898	5,599	6,087	459	418	439	536	445	426	532	462	494	569	Royaume-Uni	
Other EU	398060	11,550	15,452	15,010	18,066	1,201	1,212	1,282	1,295	1,506	1,475	1,412	1,280	1,500	1,544	Autres UE	
Japan	398061	8,315	8,428	7,232	8,703	620	527	639	646	645	595	674	667	668	643	Japon	
Other OECD	398062	7,365	7,939	9,015	11,340	752	736	748	719	769	810	926	945	912	976	Autres OCDE	
Other countries	398063	20,127	20,763	20,809	21,849	1,718	1,698	1,829	1,854	1,835	1,907	1,810	1,792	1,733	1,749	Autres pays	
Agricultural & fish products		12,578	13,375	14,113	15,578	1,201	1,183	1,233	1,176	1,205	1,216	1,234	1,233	1,249	1,261	Produits agricoles et poisson	
Energy products		6,960	7,251	9,586	10,603	778	848	865	932	881	871	1,032	881	915	873	Produits énergétiques	
Forest products		1,810	2,038	1,914	2,373	155	161	164	171	173	175	184	189	194	201	Produits forestiers	
Industrial goods		39,187	45,579	46,488	54,370	3,984	3,827	3,991	4,012	4,051	4,050	4,244	4,355	4,375	4,362	Biens industriels	
Machines & equipment		65,717	75,694	76,606	91,203	6,311	6,238	6,609	6,403	6,953	6,552	7,024	6,972	7,267	7,394	Machines et équipements	
Automobile products		47,835	50,085	51,108	60,630	4,313	4,380	4,726	4,001	4,464	4,200	4,853	4,640	4,701	4,761	Produits automobiles	
Consumer goods		23,441	25,548	25,834	29,588	2,167	2,067	2,214	2,180	2,197	2,169	2,281	2,321	2,337	2,386	Biens de consommation	
		1997 M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	1998 J	F	M	A	M	J		
Imports	D	\$'000,000														Importations	
Total	397990	22,528	22,142	23,242	23,610	23,692	24,404	24,337	24,956	24,118	24,527	24,325	24,899	24,695	24,500	Total	
Annual % change		19.0	12.6	16.6	19.8	13.7	22.4	15.8	22.8	10.0	13.4	9.9	11.9	9.6	10.6	Variation annuelle(%)	
United States	398058	17,038	17,027	17,818	18,074	18,020	18,469	18,672	19,038	18,736	18,805	18,531	18,952	19,017	18,550	États-Unis	
United Kingdom	398059	475	487	480	445	519	553	551	521	450	519	493	492	481	578	Royaume-Uni	
Other EU	398060	1,782	1,364	1,512	1,444	1,473	1,636	1,498	1,622	1,383	1,641	1,679	1,707	1,622	1,647	Autres UE	
Japan	398061	680	718	698	740	790	793	818	813	783	803	822	780	827	824	Japon	
Other OECD	398062	882	881	965	897	1,044	990	929	992	915	939	965	941	892	946	Autres OCDE	
Other countries	398063	1,671	1,666	1,769	2,010	1,847	1,963	1,869	1,971	1,852	1,820	1,835	2,028	1,856	1,955	Autres pays	
Agricultural & fish products		1,301	1,254	1,348	1,314	1,316	1,331	1,356	1,381	1,379	1,374	1,377	1,410	1,427	1,457	Produits agricoles et poisson	
Energy products		829	815	852	858	846	927	787	989	826	807	715	744	739	856	Produits énergétiques	
Forest products		199	192	199	200	199	199	214	204	201	201	199	199	214	212	Produits forestiers	
Industrial goods		4,451	4,356	4,501	4,602	4,576	4,731	4,756	5,060	4,917	4,813	4,813	5,002	4,953	4,884	Biens industriels	
Machines & equipment		7,489	7,132	7,771	7,913	7,982	8,158	8,025	8,076	7,967	8,135	8,008	8,274	8,123	8,396	Machines et équipements	
Automobile products		4,807	5,010	5,122	5,181	5,191	5,450	5,503	5,411	5,260	5,469	5,534	5,478	5,418	4,866	Produits automobiles	
Consumer goods		2,436	2,372	2,442	2,528	2,522	2,595	2,660	2,710	2,623	2,702	2,697	2,734	2,827	2,848	Biens de consommation	

(1) Exports include re-exports. The figures also reflect adjustments to the customs totals to make them consistent with the definitions used in the system of national accounts. For more information, please refer to Quarterly Estimates of the Canadian Balance of International Payments (Catalogue no. 67-001-XIB).

Source: Summary of Canadian International Trade (Catalogue no. 65-001-XIB), contact: J. Elibani (951-9786).

(1) Les exportations comprennent les réexportations. Les chiffres tiennent compte des ajustements apportés aux totaux douaniers afin de les rendre compatibles avec les définitions du système des comptes nationaux. Pour plus de renseignements, voir la publication Estimations trimestrielles de la balance canadienne des paiements internationaux (n° 67-001-XIB au catalogue).

Source: Sommaire du commerce international du Canada (n° 65-001-XIB au catalogue), personne ressource: J. Elibani (951-9786).

Table 18. Merchandise Trade, Balance of Payments Basis(1) – (Concluded)

Tableau 18. Commerce de marchandises sur la base de la balance des paiements(1) – (fin)

		1994	1995	1996	1997	1996 J	A	S	O	N	D	1997 J	F	M	A	
		\$'000,000														
Trade balance (exports - imports)	D															Solde de marchandises (exportations - importations)
Total	(399449 - 397990)	20,295	34,812	41,884	24,255	3,765	4,133	3,715	2,767	2,729	3,324	2,966	2,905	2,395	2,231	Total
US	(399518 - 398058)	25,388	33,171	42,139	32,559	3,738	3,920	3,582	3,012	3,095	3,906	3,407	3,197	2,660	2,871	États-Unis
UK	(399519 - 398059)	-1,177	-556	-990	-1,714	-85	-40	-67	-175	-65	-1	-159	-105	-141	-179	Royaume-Uni
Other EU	(399520 - 398060)	-2,187	-1,698	-2,278	-5,762	-150	-142	-217	-290	-507	-485	-451	-309	-530	-565	Autres UE
Japan	(399521 - 398061)	2,473	4,750	5,133	3,350	541	535	604	398	365	593	526	524	466	422	Japon
Other OECD	(399522 - 398062)	-2,829	-3,462	-3,951	-3,427	-390	-260	-310	-333	-287	-458	-287	-359	-112	-349	Autres OCDE
Other	(399523 - 398063)	-1,373	2,606	1,830	-751	111	119	123	155	128	-231	-71	-44	50	30	Autres pays
		1997 M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	1998 J	F	M	A	M	J	
		\$'000,000														
Trade balance (exports - imports)	D															Solde de marchandises (exportations - importations)
Total	(399449 - 397990)	2,120	2,483	2,052	1,478	1,659	783	1,622	1,563	1,277	1,691	1,633	1,260	1,329	1,541	Total
US	(399518 - 398058)	2,739	2,883	2,654	2,160	2,638	2,060	2,473	2,818	2,108	2,730	2,936	2,849	2,564	2,860	États-Unis
UK	(399519 - 398059)	-93	-124	-113	-107	-163	-195	-169	-167	-66	-119	-112	-186	-58	73	Royaume-Uni
Other EU	(399520 - 398060)	-773	-294	-426	-346	-420	-660	-455	-535	-286	-503	-610	-610	-562	-624	Autres UE
Japan	(399521 - 398061)	343	208	276	190	143	124	50	79	-16	73	-25	-83	5	-6	Japon
Other OECD	(399522 - 398062)	-132	-266	-368	-206	-415	-301	-221	-412	-321	-421	-272	-261	-327	-329	Autres OCDE
Other	(399523 - 398063)	36	77	29	-213	-125	-245	-56	-221	-142	-69	-285	-449	-294	-432	Autres pays

(1) Exports include re-exports. The figures also reflect adjustments to the customs totals to make them consistent with the definitions used in the system of national accounts. For more information, please refer to Quarterly Estimates of the Canadian Balance of International Payments (Catalogue no. 67-001-XIB).

Source: Summary of Canadian International Trade (Catalogue no. 65-001-XIB), contact: J. Elibani (951-9786).

(1) Les exportations comprennent les réexportations. Les chiffres tiennent compte des ajustements apportés aux totaux douaniers afin de les rendre compatibles avec les définitions du système des comptes nationaux. Pour plus de renseignements, voir la publication Estimations trimestrielles de la balance canadienne des paiements internationaux (n° 67-001-XIB au catalogue).

Source: Sommaire du commerce international du Canada (n° 65-001-XIB au catalogue), personne ressource: J. Elibani (951-9786).

Table 19. Merchandise Trade, Prices and Volumes

Tableau 19. Commerce des marchandises, prix et volumes

		1996	1997	1997	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	1998	J	F	M	A	M	J	
EXPORTS																			EXPORTATIONS
Current weight price index	D	(1992=100)																Indice des prix à pondération courante	
Total	129715	117.9	116.4	116.9	115.5	115.8	116.1	116.2	117.6	115.9	115.2	114.2	113.2	114.1	113.5	113.4	Total		
Agricultural & fish products		131.5	125.8	128.1	127.1	125.2	124.3	124.7	127.2	126.2	126.9	125.0	124.4	123.3	124.2	122.9	Produits agricoles et poisson		
Energy products		124.0	124.9	124.8	117.4	122.5	124.5	127.2	136.6	111.4	104.7	101.3	100.2	102.5	100.9	100.3	Produits énergétiques		
Forest products		138.7	136.1	137.1	135.7	137.6	136.5	135.4	137.5	137.2	139.2	139.8	138.5	141.3	141.3	141.0	Produits forestiers		
Industrial goods		119.4	118.7	120.0	119.1	119.4	119.3	119.5	119.0	118.6	116.7	115.9	115.1	115.3	114.0	113.9	Biens industriels		
Machines & equipment		102.7	99.1	99.0	98.1	97.0	98.2	98.3	98.4	99.1	98.3	98.1	96.8	97.9	97.1	97.4	Machines et équipements		
Automobile products		118.9	121.4	121.4	121.4	121.9	122.5	122.1	123.2	123.6	125.4	125.5	124.4	126.3	126.9	128.4	Produits automobiles		
Consumer goods		109.3	109.6	109.8	109.7	108.6	109.9	109.8	110.1	109.9	110.7	109.9	110.0	110.3	110.3	110.1	Biens de consommation		
Volume (1992 dollars)		\$'000,000																Volume (dollars de 1992)	
Total(1)		237,235	258,678	21,065	21,899	21,665	21,835	21,675	22,074	22,881	22,044	22,957	22,931	22,927	22,928	22,964	Total(1)		
Agricultural & fish products		17,598	19,635	1,578	1,597	1,667	1,738	1,728	1,694	1,739	1,631	1,746	1,629	1,657	1,691	1,670	Produits agricoles et poisson		
Energy products		20,947	21,468	1,790	1,842	1,844	1,820	1,664	1,712	1,834	1,823	1,917	1,872	1,896	1,962	2,016	Produits énergétiques		
Forest products		24,843	25,639	2,165	2,127	2,063	2,090	2,088	2,157	2,115	2,074	2,140	2,108	2,034	2,028	2,041	Produits forestiers		
Industrial goods		43,766	46,852	3,784	4,028	3,833	3,924	3,823	4,135	4,054	4,085	4,101	4,180	4,067	4,221	4,556	Biens industriels		
Machines & equipment		60,227	68,603	5,596	5,884	5,759	6,016	6,058	6,058	6,083	5,971	6,464	6,479	6,648	6,623	6,663	Machines et équipements		
Automobile products		53,270	57,719	4,603	4,877	4,743	4,662	4,742	4,703	5,415	4,882	4,872	4,995	4,927	4,675	4,283	Produits automobiles		
Consumer goods		8,691	9,717	786	765	960	823	834	845	848	832	878	881	910	922	957	Biens de consommation		
IMPORTS																			IMPORTATIONS
Current weight price index	D	(1992=100)																Indice des prix à pondération courante	
Total	128692	112.9	113.2	113.4	112.4	112.1	112.9	113.1	114.9	114.8	114.8	113.6	111.9	112.5	113.3	113.2	Total		
Agricultural & fish products		117.3	120.8	122.4	121.2	121.8	122.0	122.4	126.1	122.9	123.8	123.6	120.7	121.7	124.5	122.1	Produits agricoles et poisson		
Energy products		116.6	114.2	111.1	107.1	105.3	108.4	115.0	112.1	110.8	109.5	100.8	91.2	85.5	88.2	84.1	Produits énergétiques		
Forest products		117.1	125.7	125.3	127.5	129.4	131.6	128.9	134.6	135.3	133.2	132.8	130.3	131.5	130.8	135.7	Produits forestiers		
Industrial goods		118.3	119.3	119.7	118.8	119.2	120.1	119.6	121.8	121.3	120.9	122.1	120.0	121.0	122.4	124.2	Biens industriels		
Machines & equipment		103.2	102.0	102.2	101.5	100.2	101.4	101.4	102.4	102.7	102.2	99.9	98.8	99.8	99.6	100.2	Machines et équipements		
Automobile products		118.8	120.3	120.3	120.1	120.7	120.7	120.5	122.8	122.8	123.6	123.5	122.2	123.3	123.9	125.0	Produits automobiles		
Consumer goods		119.3	120.6	120.6	119.6	120.8	120.8	120.6	123.3	123.8	125.5	125.2	123.2	124.4	125.6	126.6	Biens de consommation		
Volume (1992 dollars)		\$'000,000																Volume (dollars de 1992)	
Total(1)		210,643	244,564	19,526	20,677	21,062	20,985	21,577	21,181	21,739	21,008	21,590	21,738	22,132	21,796	21,643	Total(1)		
Agricultural & fish products		12,032	12,893	1,025	1,112	1,079	1,078	1,088	1,075	1,124	1,114	1,111	1,141	1,158	1,146	1,193	Produits agricoles et poisson		
Energy products		8,218	9,288	733	796	814	780	806	702	893	755	801	784	870	838	1,018	Produits énergétiques		
Forest products		1,634	1,888	153	156	155	151	154	159	151	151	151	153	151	163	156	Produits forestiers		
Industrial goods		39,281	45,559	3,638	3,788	3,862	3,811	3,955	3,905	4,171	4,069	3,942	4,010	4,133	4,048	3,932	Biens industriels		
Machines & equipment		74,197	89,427	6,978	7,655	7,900	7,874	8,044	7,839	7,867	7,798	8,146	8,106	8,290	8,159	8,382	Machines et équipements		
Automobile products		43,022	50,382	4,165	4,266	4,294	4,299	4,524	4,482	4,408	4,256	4,430	4,527	4,443	4,372	3,893	Produits automobiles		
Consumer goods		21,656	24,535	1,966	2,042	2,093	2,087	2,153	2,157	2,188	2,090	2,158	2,189	2,198	2,251	2,249	Biens de consommation		

(1) Includes balance of payments adjustments.

Source: Summary of Canadian International Trade (Catalogue no. 65-001-XIB), contact: J. Elibani (951-9786).

(1) Le total inclut des ajustements de la balance des paiements.

Source: Sommaire du commerce international du Canada (n° 65-001-XIB au catalogue), personne ressource: J. Elibani (951-9786).

V. Good-producing Industries

20. Manufacturing inventories, shipments and orders
21. Inventories held
22. Miscellaneous manufacturing statistics
23. Capacity utilization rates
24. Construction
25. Farm cash receipts
26. Petroleum and natural gas
27. Energy and mining

V. Industries de biens

20. Stocks, livraisons et commandes manufacturières
21. Stocks détenus
22. Statistiques diverses sur la fabrication
23. Taux d'utilisation des capacités
24. Construction
25. Recettes monétaires
26. Pétrole et gaz naturel
27. Énergie et mines

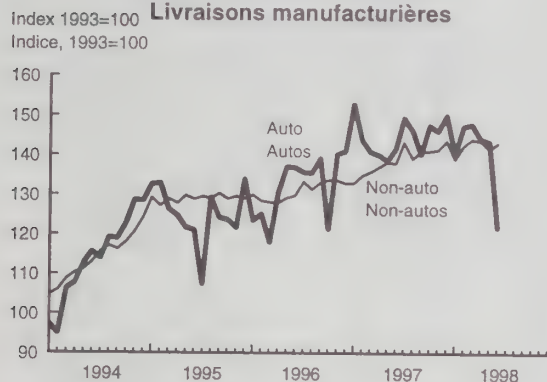
Page

36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43

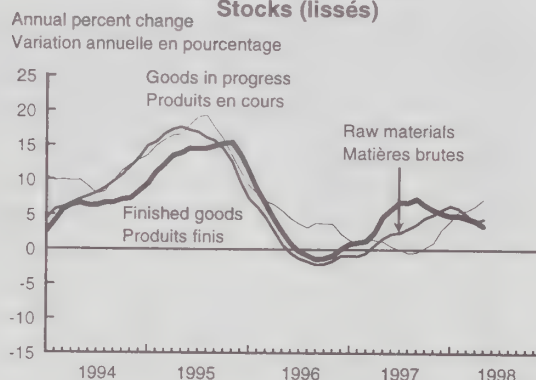
Page

36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43

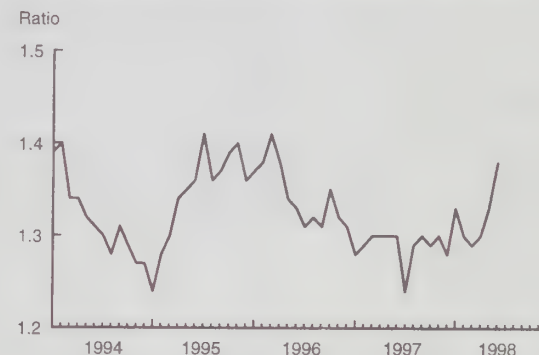
Manufacturing Shipments
Livraisons manufacturières



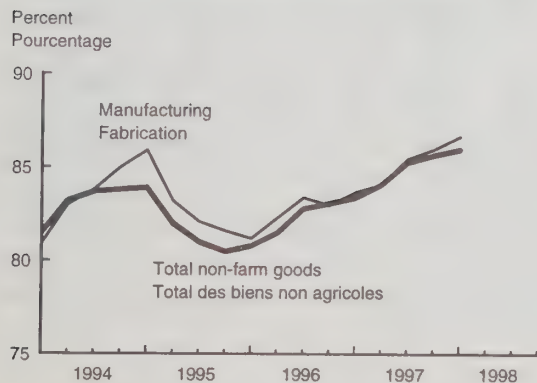
Inventories (smoothed)
Stocks (lissés)



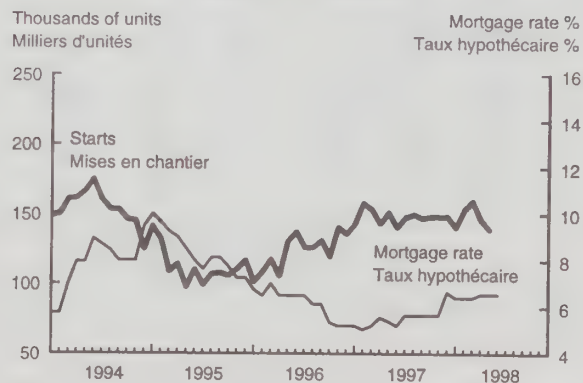
Ratio of Manufacturing Stocks to Shipments
Ratio des stocks aux livraisons, fabrication



Capacity Utilization Rates
Taux d'utilisation de la capacité



Housing Starts
Mises en chantier



Building Permits
Permis de bâtir

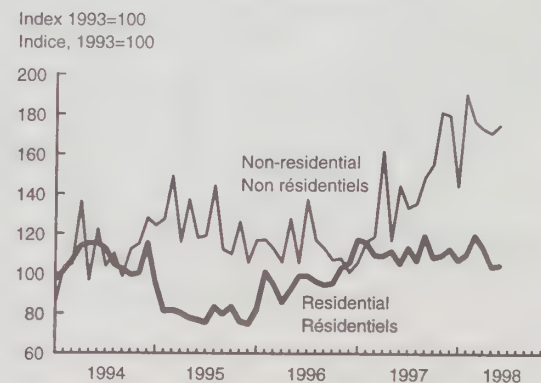


Table 20. Manufacturing, Inventories, Shipments and Orders

		1995	1996	1997	1997	J	A	S	O	N	D	1998	F	M	A	M	J	
					J							J						
		\$'000,000																
		D																
Shipments	315674	396,903	406,568	434,746	35,868	37,382	36,375	36,363	36,836	36,823	37,492	36,015	37,093	37,442	37,138	36,695	35,644	Livraisons
Annual % change		12.5	2.4	6.9	5.7	8.1	6.4	4.7	9.1	5.4	7.6	1.3	4.9	5.8	4.4	2.8	-0.6	Variation annuelle(%)
Non-durable goods	315675	178,196	181,057	187,644	15,546	15,768	15,713	15,624	15,826	15,782	15,875	15,465	15,771	15,728	15,714	15,665	15,493	Biens non durables
Durable goods	315689	218,707	225,511	247,101	20,322	21,615	20,663	20,739	21,011	21,041	21,617	20,549	21,321	21,714	21,424	21,030	20,152	Biens durables
Consumer goods																		Biens de consommation
Non-durable	315699	83,039	88,731	92,614	7,664	7,780	7,826	7,653	7,752	7,760	7,637	7,543	7,613	7,522	7,630	7,608	7,474	Non durables
Durable	315700	11,090	11,670	12,088	1,007	1,012	983	1,038	992	995	953	946	1,049	1,117	1,074	988	1,058	Durables
Capital goods	315701	48,497	49,340	53,650	4,376	4,587	4,523	4,647	4,754	4,649	4,767	4,784	4,716	4,870	5,039	4,910	5,098	Biens de capital
Construction materials	315702	28,572	29,744	31,818	2,640	2,686	2,638	2,665	2,690	2,693	2,790	2,745	2,794	2,809	2,833	2,792	2,818	Matériaux de construction
Other intermediates	315703	117,206	119,611	127,135	10,571	10,830	10,638	10,649	10,833	10,901	11,012	10,455	10,878	10,830	10,836	10,768	10,477	Autres intermédiaires
Export-oriented	315704	108,499	107,472	117,441	9,770	10,141	9,773	9,669	9,935	9,917	10,260	9,543	10,105	10,100	9,869	9,670	8,827	Orientés vers l'exportation
Automotive products	315705	92,713	97,927	107,401	8,762	9,232	9,038	8,676	9,118	9,036	9,277	8,681	9,107	9,136	8,910	8,867	7,534	Produits automobiles
New orders	316029	396,326	406,549	442,703	35,271	38,022	36,849	37,040	38,348	37,967	37,276	36,936	37,250	37,487	37,294	37,036	36,311	Nouvelles commandes
Month-end inventory	318159	45,569	45,767	47,815	46,760	46,386	46,889	47,231	47,565	48,004	47,815	48,079	48,220	48,189	48,301	48,656	49,289	Stocks à la fin du mois
Annual % change		11.2	0.4	4.5	3.7	2.8	3.6	4.0	4.2	4.4	4.5	5.9	5.7	5.1	4.3	4.4	5.4	Variation annuelle(%)
Non-durable goods	318160	18,427	18,174	18,510	18,279	18,288	18,247	18,158	18,291	18,468	18,510	18,587	18,552	18,448	18,367	18,516	18,667	Biens non durables
Durable goods	318174	27,143	27,593	29,306	28,481	28,098	28,643	29,073	29,274	29,536	29,306	29,492	29,667	29,741	29,934	30,140	30,622	Biens durables
Raw materials	317094	20,183	20,074	21,158	20,374	20,491	20,461	20,732	20,924	21,086	21,158	21,361	21,410	21,119	21,205	21,220	21,472	Matières premières
Goods in process	322573	10,077	10,380	10,525	10,359	10,208	10,384	10,460	10,634	10,783	10,525	10,578	10,749	10,843	11,006	11,122	11,255	Produits en cours
Finished goods	317804	15,309	15,314	16,133	16,027	15,688	16,044	16,038	16,007	16,135	16,133	16,141	16,060	16,228	16,090	16,314	16,562	Produits finis
Ratio of inventories owned to shipments	318284	1.35	1.34	1.29	1.30	1.24	1.29	1.30	1.29	1.30	1.28	1.33	1.30	1.29	1.30	1.33	1.38	Rapport des stocks possédés aux livraisons
Month-end unfilled orders	316384	34,256	34,265	42,394	38,164	38,804	39,278	39,954	41,466	42,610	42,394	43,315	43,473	43,518	43,674	44,015	44,682	Commandes en carnet à la fin du mois
Consumer goods																		Biens de consommation
Non-durable	316409	530	571	611	578	585	576	574	587	592	611	582	567	567	544	565	574	Non durables
Durable	316410	323	334	418	332	356	380	409	417	423	418	429	444	433	446	445	455	Durables
Capital goods	316411	19,437	19,298	25,871	23,045	23,375	23,794	24,298	25,431	26,440	25,871	27,491	27,557	27,346	27,593	27,662	28,190	Biens de capital
Construction materials	316412	2,929	2,844	3,094	2,875	2,898	2,961	3,049	3,092	3,099	3,094	3,103	3,058	3,013	3,007	3,073	3,156	Matériaux de construction
Other intermediates	316413	5,650	6,568	6,394	6,540	6,575	6,416	6,428	6,444	6,342	6,394	6,364	6,252	6,374	6,419	6,422	6,396	Autres intermédiaires
Export-oriented	316414	5,406	4,620	5,687	4,922	5,093	5,043	5,172	5,264	5,424	5,687	5,774	5,895	5,954	5,882	6,006	6,068	Orientés vers l'exportation
Automotive products	316415	5,428	4,827	5,898	5,068	5,184	5,142	5,295	5,461	5,617	5,898	6,212	6,378	6,459	6,403	6,491	6,540	Produits automobiles

Source: Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing Industries (Catalogue no. 31-001-XPB), contact: C. Kuntz (951-7092).

Source: Stocks, livraisons et commandes des industries manufacturières (n° 31-001-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: C. Kuntz (951-7092).

Table 21. Inventories Owned

		1995	1996	1997	1997	J	A	S	O	N	D	1998	F	M	A	M	J			
		\$'000,000																		
Total	D																		Total	
Consumer goods																			Biens de consommation	
Non-durable	318184	7,803	7,873	8,101	7,846	7,836	7,881	7,774	7,910	8,008	8,101	8,051	8,010	7,996	7,987	8,035	8,127	Non durables		
Durable	318185	1,700	1,666	1,604	1,632	1,627	1,648	1,609	1,584	1,581	1,604	1,618	1,627	1,617	1,611	1,627	1,633	Durables		
Capital goods	318186	9,859	10,526	11,403	10,736	10,779	10,988	11,193	11,381	11,429	11,403	11,491	11,599	11,730	11,754	11,829	12,065	Biens de capital		
Construction materials	318187	4,076	3,994	4,207	4,113	4,128	4,199	4,158	4,158	4,198	4,207	4,269	4,355	4,334	4,355	4,423	4,482	Matériaux		
Other intermediates	318188	13,255	12,796	13,346	13,046	13,052	13,034	13,114	13,160	13,251	13,346	13,444	13,445	13,442	13,461	13,530	13,704	de construction		
Export-oriented	318189	8,953	8,968	9,207	9,416	9,044	9,014	9,206	9,193	9,224	9,207	9,442	9,355	9,231	9,252	9,229	9,271	Autres intermédiaires		
Automotive products	318190	4,112	4,122	4,303	4,481	4,051	4,057	4,087	4,156	4,273	4,303	4,336	4,364	4,285	4,389	4,319	4,439	Orientés vers l'exportation		
																		Produits automobiles		
Raw materials																				Matières premières
Consumer goods																			Biens de consommation	
Non-durable	317119	3,020	3,030	3,160	3,053	3,084	3,043	2,985	3,031	3,064	3,160	3,107	3,139	3,084	3,081	3,085	3,111	Non durables		
Durable	317120	825	774	802	760	756	771	784	777	794	802	789	798	794	801	815	825	Durables		
Capital goods	317121	3,661	3,721	3,991	3,725	3,756	3,791	3,865	3,937	3,987	3,991	4,022	4,040	4,014	4,059	4,075	4,227	Biens de capital		
Construction materials	317122	2,027	1,999	2,141	2,112	2,101	2,124	2,113	2,117	2,124	2,141	2,175	2,223	2,208	2,192	2,249	2,292	Matériaux		
Other intermediates	317123	5,988	5,747	6,147	5,896	5,939	5,893	5,994	6,029	6,120	6,147	6,194	6,188	6,182	6,166	6,184	6,199	de construction		
Export-oriented	317124	4,754	4,893	4,954	4,853	4,819	4,786	4,941	4,962	4,945	4,954	5,101	5,065	4,952	4,897	4,829	4,823	Autres intermédiaires		
Automotive products	317125	1,781	1,854	2,028	1,812	1,864	1,758	1,849	1,932	1,921	2,028	2,001	2,035	1,965	2,018	1,964	1,973	Orientés vers l'exportation		
																		Produits automobiles		
Goods in process																				Produits en cours
Consumer goods																			Biens de consommation	
Non-durable	322606	1,119	1,137	1,295	1,208	1,214	1,221	1,217	1,251	1,277	1,295	1,275	1,291	1,299	1,300	1,300	1,320	Non durables		
Durable	322607	251	272	230	246	236	229	226	225	229	230	235	235	235	236	240	248	Durables		
Capital goods	322608	4,640	5,005	5,012	4,908	4,874	4,969	5,013	5,099	5,087	5,012	5,116	5,166	5,246	5,282	5,331	5,451	Biens de capital		
Construction materials	322609	699	690	610	641	660	669	643	625	633	610	617	630	614	634	627	640	Matériaux		
Other intermediates	322610	2,267	2,168	2,291	2,181	2,247	2,175	2,173	2,226	2,216	2,291	2,336	2,332	2,370	2,403	2,420	2,428	de construction		
Export-oriented	322611	1,116	1,112	1,120	1,196	1,091	1,081	1,071	1,058	1,164	1,120	1,144	1,171	1,176	1,199	1,208	1,187	Autres intermédiaires		
Automotive products	322612	1,043	1,083	1,076	1,109	1,013	1,009	996	1,001	1,098	1,076	1,071	1,094	1,104	1,082	1,105	1,123	Orientés vers l'exportation		
																		Produits automobiles		
Finished goods																				Produits finis
Consumer goods																			Biens de consommation	
Non-durable	317829	3,665	3,706	3,646	3,586	3,538	3,616	3,572	3,627	3,667	3,646	3,669	3,580	3,613	3,606	3,650	3,696	Non durables		
Durable	317830	624	621	572	627	634	648	599	582	557	572	594	594	589	574	571	561	Durables		
Capital goods	317831	1,557	1,800	2,400	2,103	2,149	2,228	2,314	2,345	2,356	2,400	2,354	2,393	2,470	2,413	2,423	2,387	Biens de capital		
Construction materials	317832	1,350	1,305	1,456	1,359	1,368	1,407	1,402	1,415	1,441	1,456	1,477	1,503	1,512	1,529	1,546	1,550	Matériaux		
Other intermediates	317833	4,999	4,882	4,909	4,969	4,866	4,966	4,948	4,906	4,915	4,909	4,914	4,924	4,890	4,891	4,926	5,076	de construction		
Export-oriented	317834	3,083	2,963	3,133	3,367	3,134	3,146	3,194	3,172	3,115	3,133	3,196	3,118	3,102	3,156	3,192	3,262	Autres intermédiaires		
Automotive products	317835	1,288	1,185	1,199	1,560	1,174	1,290	1,243	1,224	1,254	1,199	1,265	1,235	1,217	1,289	1,249	1,344	Orientés vers l'exportation		
																		Produits automobiles		

Source: Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing Industries (Catalogue no. 31-001-XPB), contact: C. Kuntz (951-7092).

Source: Stocks, livraisons et commandes des industries manufacturières (n° 31-001-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: C. Kuntz (951-7092).

Table 22. Miscellaneous Manufacturing Statistics

Tableau 22. Statistiques diverses sur la fabrication

		1995	1996	1997	1997 J	A	S	O	N	D	1998 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	
MOTOR VEHICLES	D	'000																VÉHICULES AUTOMOBILES
Canadian production(1)	125000	2,150	2,182	2,408	132	161	194	213	181	180	189	213	234	222	210	179		Production au Canada(1)
Annual % change		2.9	1.5	10.4	13.2	-13.2	-2.2	38.2	-12.3	16.5	-12.4	-0.5	11.1	-3.3	-10.9	-25.5		Variation annuelle(%)
Passenger cars	125001	1,149	1,117	1,200	75	84	94	90	95	88	99	111	122	115	114	85		Voitures particulières
Trucks and vans	125059	1,000	1,065	1,207	57	76	100	123	85	92	89	102	112	107	96	95		Camions et camionnettes
New vehicle sales	4970	1,167	1,205	1,424	118	121	118	121	126	145	105	111	118	126	127	123		Ventes de véhicules neufs
Passenger cars	4975	670	661	739	61	63	61	59	62	67	51	60	63	65	64	63		Voitures particulières
North American	4971	553	573	629	53	54	51	49	51	54	41	46	49	52	52	52		D'Amérique du Nord
Overseas	4972	117	88	109	9	9	10	10	11	13	10	14	13	13	12	11		D'outre-mer
Commercial	4973	496	544	686	57	57	58	61	64	78	55	51	55	61	63	60		Véhicules utilitaires
Passenger cars																		Voitures particulières
Net imports	(446646- 418728)	701	715	918	51	67	85	85	82	67	63	88	96	88	88	69		Importations nettes
Exports	418737	1,708	1,700	1,739	105	130	142	141	133	151	130	157	169	161	160	148		Exportations
CHEMICALS INDUSTRIES		\$'000,000																INDUSTRIES CHIMIQUES
GDP	156201	9,617	9,644	10,279	10,542	10,501	10,327	10,412	10,460	10,548	10,604	10,622	10,867	10,739	10,746	10,749		PIB
Imports(1)	D																	Importations(1)
Inorganic chemicals	451534	2,109	2,300	2,368	200	217	205	191	208	184	208	214	168	268	224	198		Produits inorganiques
Organic chemicals	451535	4,001	4,234	4,789	386	388	389	437	382	424	420	390	476	428	407	464		Produits organiques
Plastics and synthetic rubber	451536	6,159	6,652	7,652	632	636	671	698	633	584	655	645	724	708	706	741		Matières plastiques et caoutchouc
Exports(1)																		Exportations(1)
Chemicals	401900	5,484	5,314	5,499	403	483	446	432	391	437	467	395	484	460	450	404		Produits chimiques
Synthetic rubber	401885	5,357	5,646	6,672	558	564	601	603	578	512	554	562	617	584	605	583		Caoutchouc
Inventory	318173	3,510	3,419	3,404	3,441	3,430	3,394	3,400	3,442	3,449	3,557	3,545	3,548	3,485	3,501	3,566		Stocks
Shipments IPPI (1992=100)(1)	315688	28,554	28,489	30,447	2,627	2,582	2,517	2,526	2,560	2,565	2,510	2,574	2,581	2,590	2,547	2,485		Livraisons IPPI (1992=100)(1)
Chemicals	P1770	118.8	116.6	117.2	117.2	116.9	116.0	116.1	117.2	116.7	116.1	115.3	114.4	114.3	113.8	113.7	113.8	Produits chimiques
Industrial chemicals	P1778	131.2	125.6	127.1	126.0	126.5	125.4	126.5	129.8	127.8	126.7	125.2	122.6	122.1	121.1	120.3	120.1	Produits industriels
Weekly hours	L59731	38.0	37.9	39.2	39.1	39.2	39.4	38.8	39.7	38.2	37.6	38.6	38.5	38.8	38.8	37.5		Heures hebdomadaires
Earnings(\$)																		Rémunération(\$)
Hourly	L60012	16.83	17.20	17.38	16.76	16.98	17.36	17.39	17.18	17.17	17.78	17.54	18.08	18.19	19.33	17.14		Horaire
Weekly	L57764	805.52	819.72	857.89	842.59	838.62	863.48	869.44	876.93	879.87	873.61	892.40	886.78	897.43	851.49	881.78		Hebdomadaire
Employees	L56921	81,347	82,046	84,092	84,783	84,108	83,273	83,395	83,140	82,096	82,917	84,444	84,434	85,202	87,586	89,022		Travailleurs

(1) Not seasonally adjusted.

Sources: Motor Vehicle Manufacturers' Association of Canada, New Motor Vehicle Sales (Catalogue no. 63-007-XIB), contact: S. Dumouchel (951-2210), Imports by Commodities (Catalogue no. 65-007-XPB), Exports by Commodities (Catalogue no. 65-004-XPB), contact: Information (951-9647).

(1) Non désaisonnalisé.

Sources: Association des fabricants de véhicules automobiles, Ventes de véhicules automobiles neufs (n° 63-007-XIB au catalogue), contact: S. Dumouchel (951-2210), Importations par marchandises (n° 65-007-XPB au catalogue), Exportations par marchandises (n° 65-004-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: Information (951-9647).

Table 23. Capacity Utilization Rates

		1995	1996	1997	1996			1997			1998		
					II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	
	<i>D</i>						%						
Total non-farm	<i>883644</i>	81.8	82.0	84.6	81.5	82.8	83.1	83.4	84.1	85.3	85.7	86.0	Total non agricole
Construction	<i>883672</i>	77.7	80.1	85.6	79.4	81.4	82.5	83.7	85.4	86.3	87.0	90.5	Construction
Forestry	<i>883645</i>	83.8	80.7	77.9	81.0	79.0	79.9	76.0	76.7	78.9	80.0	79.1	Forêts
Mining	<i>883646</i>	83.2	82.1	83.7	80.4	81.8	83.2	82.1	82.5	84.5	85.5	84.6	Mines
Utilities	<i>883673</i>	80.3	83.1	84.4	82.3	83.9	84.6	84.5	85.5	84.4	83.3	78.0	Services publics
Manufacturing	<i>883647</i>	83.2	82.5	84.8	82.3	83.4	83.0	83.7	84.1	85.5	86.0	86.7	Fabrication
Durable	<i>883648</i>	82.8	82.2	85.2	81.9	83.4	82.5	83.6	84.3	86.2	86.6	87.8	Durable
Non-durable	<i>883658</i>	83.6	82.8	84.4	82.7	83.5	83.6	83.8	84.0	84.7	85.1	85.5	Non durable
Machinery	<i>883653</i>	85.4	80.1	88.5	77.2	81.6	81.5	84.4	87.3	91.6	90.8	87.8	Machinerie
Transportation equipment	<i>883654</i>	86.2	84.8	87.1	86.6	86.8	82.8	87.6	86.7	86.6	87.5	89.0	Matériel de transport
Electrical products	<i>883655</i>	77.5	76.7	79.4	74.6	76.5	77.8	74.3	77.3	84.1	81.9	86.8	Produits électriques
Primary metals	<i>883651</i>	88.3	88.9	90.3	89.3	89.6	88.8	87.6	87.8	91.9	93.9	94.8	Première transformation des métaux
Wood	<i>883649</i>	86.7	86.4	87.2	86.1	89.1	87.5	88.9	88.0	86.9	85.0	85.9	Bois
Clothing	<i>883667</i>	81.0	83.0	87.3	82.9	83.3	84.6	85.4	86.3	88.6	88.9	88.0	Vêtements
Paper	<i>883668</i>	92.0	89.1	90.9	87.4	89.6	90.8	91.7	92.0	89.6	90.3	89.6	Papiers
Petroleum	<i>883670</i>	89.5	92.8	93.6	97.3	92.2	91.0	90.3	92.0	94.4	97.8	95.6	Pétrole
Chemicals	<i>883671</i>	85.2	86.3	88.2	87.8	87.5	88.0	88.7	86.2	89.6	88.3	90.2	Produits chimiques

Source: Capacity utilization rates in Canadian manufacturing (Catalogue no. 31-003-XPB), contact: S. Wood (951-0655).

Source: Taux d'utilisation des capacités manufacturières (n° 31-003-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: S. Wood (951-0655).

Table 24. Construction

Tableau 24. Construction

		1996	1997	1997							1998							
				J	J	A	S	O	N	D	J	F	M	A	M	J		
		\$'000,000																
BUILDING PERMITS	D	2677	26,155	31,234	2,540	2,566	2,492	2,764	2,665	2,876	2,908	2,564	2,953	2,977	2,870	2,722	2,761	PERMIS DE CONSTRUIRE
Annual % change			6.3	19.4	17.6	6.8	12.8	28.3	25.6	28.9	31.3	6.3	19.7	23.9	5.4	12.6	8.7	Variation annuelle(%)
Non-residential	4898	10,437	12,931	1,099	1,017	1,032	1,131	1,184	1,380	1,369	1,100	1,449	1,346	1,318	1,302	1,331	Non-résidentiel	
Industrial	2678	2,643	3,455	295	301	255	242	305	527	275	260	370	298	345	379	396	Industrielle	
Commercial	2679	5,567	6,519	555	497	551	544	559	558	842	502	800	678	660	654	653	Commerciale	
Institutional and government	2680	2,227	2,956	249	218	226	345	320	294	252	338	278	370	312	269	283	Institutionnelle et gouvernement	
Residential	2681	15,718	18,304	1,441	1,550	1,460	1,632	1,481	1,496	1,540	1,464	1,504	1,631	1,551	1,420	1,429	Résidentiel	
		1996	1997	1997							1998							
				J	J	A	S	O	N	D	J	F	M	A	M	J		
HOUSING STARTS (at annual rates)		'000 units/'000 unités																MISES EN CHANTIER DE LOGEMENTS (aux taux annuels)
All areas	H1259	123	148	141	148	150	147	148	148	149	141	153	160	144	138	132	Toutes régions	
Annual % change		9.6	20.2	2.3	17.0	18.8	12.3	24.1	5.6	9.5	-2.0	-3.0	3.9	0.4	-8.8	-6.3	Variation annuelle(%)	
Urban centres	G1214	100	124	117	122	124	122	126	126	127	121	134	140	122	117	110	Centres urbains	
Singles	G1215	57	74	68	70	75	72	73	73	71	73	77	72	71	67	64	Unifamiliales	
Multiples	G1216	43	51	49	52	49	50	53	53	56	47	56	68	51	50	47	Multifamiliales	
		1996	1997	1996	1997													
				D	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D		
MORTGAGE APPROVALS(1)	G	units/unités																HYPOTHÈQUES AUTORISÉES(1)
New housing	326	104,691	105,927	7,449	7,343	8,057	8,719	10,456	9,261	10,116	11,012	8,401	7,574	9,557	8,454	6,977	Habitations neuves	
Under NHA	327	63,807	60,490	4,783	4,661	5,580	5,979	6,544	5,381	5,146	4,936	3,934	3,904	5,757	4,821	3,847	En vertu de la LNH	
Conventional	330	40,884	45,437	2,666	2,682	2,477	2,740	3,912	3,880	4,970	6,076	4,467	3,670	3,800	3,633	3,130	Prêts conventionnels	
Existing	340	742,730	732,899	74,141	57,069	62,505	67,288	78,495	69,145	64,632	66,885	53,004	55,290	57,809	50,611	50,166	Existant	
Under NHA	341	298,144	294,270	28,576	22,482	26,669	28,325	33,763	29,342	24,538	25,399	20,424	22,353	23,061	18,575	19,339	En vertu de la LNH	
Conventional	344	444,586	438,629	45,565	34,587	35,836	38,963	44,732	39,803	40,094	41,486	32,580	32,937	34,748	32,036	30,827	Prêts conventionnels	

(1) Not seasonally adjusted

Sources: Building Permits (Catalogue no. 64-001-XPB), contact: M. Labonté (951-9690).

Canadian Housing Statistics, Canada Mortgage and Housing Corporation, contact: Michel Laurence (613) 748-2737.

(1) Non désaisonnalisées

Sources: Permis de bâtir (n° 64-001-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: M. Labonté (951-9690).

Statistique du logement au Canada, Société canadienne d'hypothèque et de logement, personne ressource: Michel Laurence (613) 748-2737.

Table 25. Farm cash receipts(1)

		1994	1995	1996	1997	1996 III	IV	1997 I	II	III	IV	1998 I	II			
D		\$'000,000														
Total	209682	25,829	27,025	28,640	29,514	6,885	7,053	7,819	7,048	7,328	7,319	7,631	6,477	Total		
Livestock & products	209720	12,494	12,674	13,677	14,539	3,509	3,501	3,516	3,716	3,629	3,678	3,394	3,537	Produits du bétail		
Beef	(209721+ 209722)	4,847	4,646	4,625	5,176	1,199	1,141	1,205	1,343	1,272	1,357	1,184	1,255	Boeuf		
Hogs	209723	2,036	2,257	2,888	2,992	764	757	732	790	778	693	580	658	Porc		
Poultry	(209727+ 209728)	1,282	1,289	1,517	1,554	425	391	348	398	411	396	374	400	Volaille		
Dairy	209726	3,355	3,464	3,516	3,710	849	914	921	945	902	942	940	989	Produits laitiers		
Crops	209684	11,511	13,040	13,924	13,904	3,129	3,182	4,084	3,043	3,479	3,298	3,974	2,671	Cultures		
Wheat	(209685+ 209687)	2,436	2,816	3,557	3,626	1,040	838	676	1,047	1,144	759	593	612	Blé		
Barley	209691	517	720	974	735	234	258	171	190	179	194	147	154	Orge		
Canola	209695	2,111	1,906	2,004	1,999	552	531	493	337	509	660	555	474	Colza		
Corn	209697	506	703	808	688	143	213	180	162	156	190	148	125	Maïs		
Floriculture	209717	879	932	1,032	1,122	177	247	221	428	193	280	198	479	Floricole		
Vegetables	209700	860	919	915	1,001	412	214	130	210	419	242	131	206	Légumes		
Direct payments	209736	1,824	1,312	1,039	1,071	247	370	218	289	220	344	262	269	Paiements directs		
Farm input price index		(1986=100)													Indices de prix des entrées dans l'agriculture	
Total	640000	117.3	121.7	127.3	129.8	130.2	126.7	128.0	130.5	130.9	130.0	129.5	129.4	Total		
Building & fencing	640001	128.4	129.2	132.2	135.9	133.7	136.5	135.7	136.3	136.0	135.6	134.4	133.7	Bâtiments & clôtures		
Machinery & vehicles	640044	123.0	129.8	135.0	139.2	134.8	137.1	139.1	138.3	138.7	140.5	140.3	139.3	Machines & véhicules		
Crop production	640087	109.3	122.1	130.8	127.5	133.9	128.6	128.8	128.7	128.8	123.8	124.2	125.8	Cultures agricoles		
Animal production	640129	116.7	113.8	122.2	128.1	130.2	118.9	122.4	131.3	131.3	127.2	124.1	121.3	Élevage d'animaux		
Supplies & services	640160	122.3	125.1	129.8	131.8	129.8	131.5	132.9	131.3	131.3	131.6	130.6	129.6	Fournitures & services		
Hired farm labour	640170	135.3	137.7	142.8	147.2	142.6	145.1	145.7	146.2	147.6	149.1	148.1	151.0	Main-d'oeuvre agricole		
Property taxes	640182	134.8	140.5	146.6	150.8	146.6	146.6	150.8	150.8	150.8	150.8	148.6	148.6	Impôt foncier		
Interest	640183	93.8	100.9	90.7	91.0	91.1	88.1	88.0	88.9	90.6	96.7	104.2	110.0	Intérêt		

(1) Not seasonally adjusted.

Sources: Farm Cash Receipts (Catalogue no. 21-001-XIB), contact: L. Leckie (951-2448).

Farm Input Price Index (Catalogue no. 62-004-XPB), contact: E. Marinelli (951-3350).

(1) Non désaisonnalisées.

Sources: Recettes monétaires agricoles (n° 21-001-XIB au catalogue), personne ressource: L. Leckie (951-2448).

Indice des prix des entrées dans l'agriculture (n° 62-004-XPB au catalogue), contact: E. Marinelli (951-3350).

Table 26. Petroleum and Natural Gas(1)

		1996	1997	1997								1998					
				J	J	A	S	O	N	D	J	F	M	A	M	J	
Crude oil & equivalent(2)	D	'000 m3															Pétrole brut et équivalent(2)
Net production	341508	117,621	123,677	10,013	10,835	10,875	10,301	10,838	10,615	11,224	10,798	10,152	11,050	10,354	10,742	10,922	Production nette
Imports	341509	39,731	44,190	3,267	4,080	3,759	3,403	4,092	3,363	4,411	3,805	3,529	3,946	3,385	3,718	3,854	Importations
Supply	341510	157,352	167,867	13,279	14,914	14,634	13,704	14,929	13,977	15,635	14,603	13,680	14,997	13,739	14,460		Total des ressources
Exports	341526	65,258	70,711	5,832	5,843	6,271	6,145	5,751	6,184	7,078	7,008	6,205	5,990	6,601	6,674	7,080	Exportations
Natural gas		'000,000m3															Gaz naturel
Marketable supply	341013	153,578	156,170	11,945	12,477	12,634	12,175	13,372	13,272	14,107	14,631	12,775	14,087	13,356	12,901	12,559	Approvisionnement total
Exports	344471	80,117	81,795	6,319	6,474	6,677	6,562	6,891	7,127	7,496	7,805	6,777	7,447	6,948			Exportations
Total sales	344472	54,551	52,408	2,701	2,559	2,621	2,728	3,759	4,722	5,367	6,386	5,024	5,115	3,799			Ventes totales
		1996	1997	1997								1998					
				J	A	S	O	N	D	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	
Refined petroleum products		'000 m3															Produits pétroliers raffinés
Refinery receipts	330501	92,687	96,431	8,625	8,385	7,780	8,716	7,899	8,820	8,123	7,504	8,243	6,849	7,850			Arrivages aux raffineries
Saleable production	2532	105,302	107,554	9,442	9,582	8,568	9,389	9,030	9,515	9,568	8,603	9,398	7,824	8,367			Production vendable
Net domestic sales	337115	87,202	90,430	8,184	8,018	7,571	7,899	7,228	7,764	7,656	7,108	7,658	7,304	7,429	7,846	8,192	Ventes nettes au Canada
Closing inventories	337106	9,080	9,426	8,847	9,217	9,002	8,941	9,169	9,426	10,069	10,322	10,433	9,991	9,617			Stocks de fermeture

(1) Supply and disposition will not agree because of losses, inventory changes, pipeline fuel used, etc.

(2) Includes crude oil, condensate and pentanes plus.

Sources: Crude Petroleum and Natural Gas Production (Catalogue no. 26-006-XPB), Gas Utilities (Catalogue no. 55-002-XPB) and Refined Petroleum Products (Catalogue no. 45-004-XPB), contact: G. O'Connor (951-3562).

NOTE: Not seasonally adjusted.

(1) Les ressources disponibles et utilisées ne concordent pas en raison des pertes, des variations de stocks, du carburant de pipe-lines utilisé, etc.

(2) Comprend le pétrole brut, les condensates et les pentanes plus.

Sources: Production de pétrole brut et de gaz naturel (n° 26-006-XPB au catalogue), Services de gaz (n° 55-002-XPB au catalogue) et Produits pétroliers raffinés (n° 45-004-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: G. O'Connor (951-3562).

NOTA: Non désaisonnalisés.

Table 27. Energy and Mining(1)

		1996	1997	1997	J	A	S	O	N	D	1998	F	M	A	M	J	
				J	J	A	S	O	N	D	J	F	M	A	M	J	
Electric power	D																Énergie électrique
Generated by:		'000 MWh															Production:
Utilities	372125	509,236	507,375	37,341	39,978	39,945	37,331	40,216	43,352	48,427	47,944	41,918	45,178	39,813	38,083		Des services publics
Industry	372130	42,483	43,401	3,388	3,521	3,383	3,326	3,724	3,777	3,658	3,635	3,262	3,560	3,492	3,397		Industrielle
Deliveries to US	372145	43,875	45,202	3,720	4,896	4,677	3,980	3,932	3,794	3,933	2,994	3,071	3,409	3,711	3,430		Livraisons aux É.-U.
Total available	372149	514,055	514,948	37,501	39,094	39,131	37,470	41,582	44,568	49,053	49,907	43,394	46,631	40,720	39,467		Total disponible
Coal and coke		'000 tonnes															Charbon et coke
Coal production	2482	75,809	78,425	6,145	6,721	6,789	6,902	6,961	7,059	6,355	6,330	6,250	6,936	6,245	6,272		Production de charbon
Saskatchewan	2485	10,854	11,654	750	902	954	1,009	1,073	1,172	1,096	1,135	1,018	1,056	865	856		Saskatchewan
Alberta	2486	36,151	36,261	2,864	3,116	3,063	2,982	3,082	3,194	2,905	3,034	2,833	3,107	3,048	3,029		Alberta
B.C.	2487	25,421	27,852	2,232	2,457	2,534	2,645	2,458	2,465	2,195	2,052	2,247	2,497	2,189	2,239		C.-B.
Exports	261404	34,461	36,456	3,290	3,467	3,167	3,085	2,794	3,390	2,868	2,186	2,783	3,638	2,790	3,041		Exportations
Coke production	2491	3,357	3,369	275	280	287	279	299	268	291	276	252	275	267	256		Production de coke
Non-metallic minerals production		'000 tonnes															Production de minéraux non métalliques
Asbestos(2)	2627	506	420	35	38	38	37	38	31	28	23	26	21	26	25		Amiante(2)
Gypsum(2)	2629	8,201	8,745	784	803	752	740	655	742	657	653	645	695	713	721		Gypse(2)
Cement	2630	11,003	11,790	1,238	1,195	1,234	1,257	1,250	1,095	990	483	513	763	920	1,124	1,243	Ciment
Lime(2)	2632	2,402	2,483	208	207	213	219	217	206	202	197	190	205	213	226		Chaux(2)
		tonnes															
Salt & brine(2)	2626	12,248	13,494	1,145	955	968	1,299	1,287	1,299	1,525	1,327	717	658	881	1,154		Sel et saumure(2)
Potash	2607	8,120	9,297	606	511	741	699	837	723	850	875	802	847	926	872		Potasse
Metals production		'000 tonnes															Production de métaux
Copper content	2587	653	649	44	51	49	56	54	60	64	54	55	61	56	57		Teneur de cuivre
Refined copper	2589	559	560	37	40	45	42	54	48	55	46	44	51	46	45		Cuivre raffiné
Nickel	2591	182	181	7	5	13	16	19	17	18	16	16	19	17	18		Nickel
Lead content	2593	242	171	8	13	10	25	12	13	19	21	9	9	9	8		Teneur de plomb
Refined lead	2595	193	161	10	12	14	9	15	11	14	15	13	14	14	12		Plomb raffiné
Zinc content	2597	1,163	1,021	71	107	111	126	90	81	82	84	56	74	65	72		Teneur de zinc
Refined zinc	2599	716	700	50	62	59	60	61	58	61	61	60	65	62	62		Zinc raffiné
Iron ore(2)	2602	34,709	36,659	4,016	3,608	3,738	3,846	3,596	3,567	3,142	2,509	2,247	1,648	3,386	4,026		Minéral de fer(2)
		kg															
Gold	2603	164,660	168,346	13,434	14,376	14,892	15,709	16,035	14,654	15,170	13,125	12,069	13,181	12,909	12,902		Or
Silver	2605	1,242,805	1,205,570	82,172	103,954	112,716	96,732	116,591	88,407	107,131	95,501	83,759	77,420	69,455	78,223		Argent
Uranium	2609	11,396	11,166	628	508	1,222	1,239	1,166	924	556	943	777	647	661	1,152		Uranium

(1) All estimates are unadjusted for seasonality.

(2) Shipments.

Sources: Electric Power (Catalogue no. 57-001-XPB), contact Serge Grenier (951-3566). Coal and Coke Statistics (Catalogue no. 45-002-XPB), contact S. Grenier (951-3566).

Cement (Catalogue no. 44-001-XPB). Natural Resources Canada, contact J. Paquette [(613) 992-9005].

(1) Toutes les données sont non désaisonnalisées.

(2) Livraisons.

Sources: Statistique de l'énergie (n° 57-001-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: Serge Grenier (951-3566).

Statistique du charbon et du coke (n° 45-002-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: S. Grenier (951-3566).

Ciments (n° 44-00-XPB au catalogue). Ressources Naturelles du Canada, personne ressource: J. Paquette [(613) 992-9005].

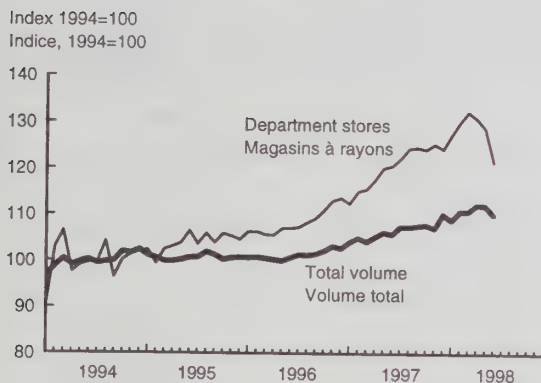
VI. Services

28. Retail trade	46
29. Wholesale trade	48
30. Canadian travellers	49
31. Transportation and communication	50

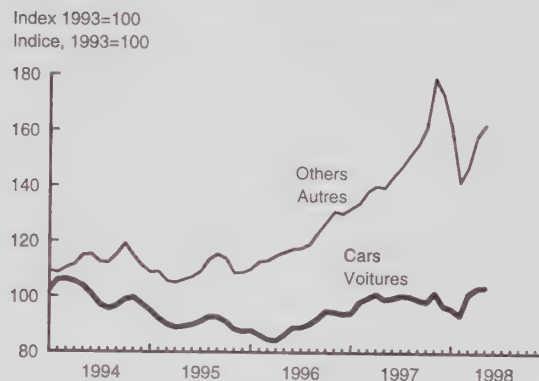
VI. Services

28. Commerce de détail	46
29. Commerce de gros	48
30. Voyageurs canadiens	49
31. Transports et communications	50

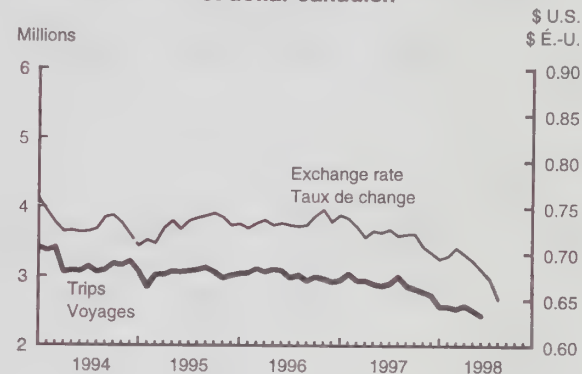
Retail Sales
Ventes au détail



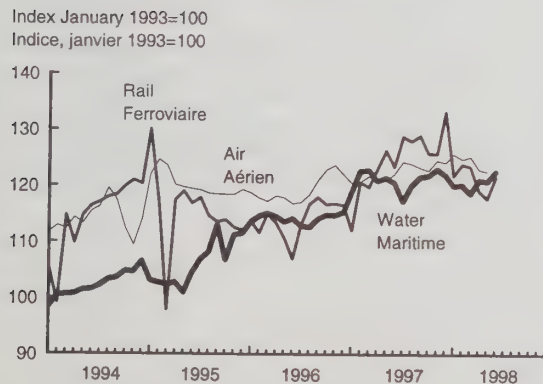
Motor Vehicle Sales (smoothed)
Ventes de véhicules automobiles (lissées)



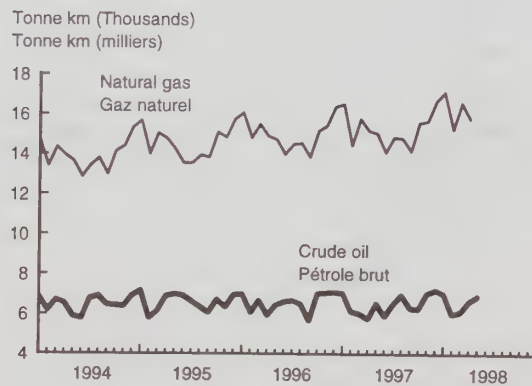
Same Day Auto Trips and the Canadian Dollar
Voyages aller-retour le même jour par auto
et dollar canadien



GDP Transportation
PIB dans les transports



Pipelines



Telephone Revenue
Recettes des services téléphoniques

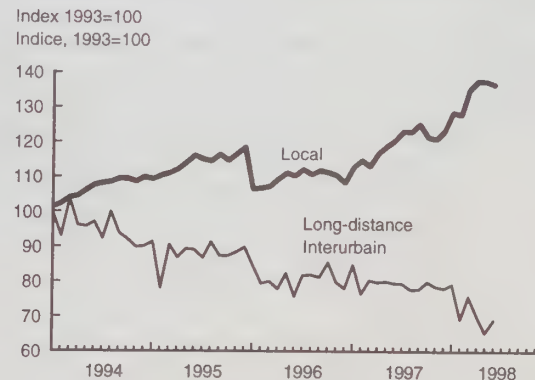


Table 28. Retail Trade

Tableau 28. Commerce de détail

		1994	1995	1996	1997	1996 S	O	N	D	1997 J	F	M	A	M	
	<i>D</i>						\$'000,000								
Total	<i>658216</i>	207,841	213,774	220,431	237,278	18,478	18,714	18,960	18,965	19,179	19,427	19,326	19,524	19,633	Total
Motor vehicles	<i>658227</i>	48,745	52,060	55,503	62,830	4,667	4,724	4,901	4,927	4,952	5,035	5,031	5,141	5,266	Automobiles
Total excluding motor vehicles	<i>(658216-658227)</i>	159,096	161,714	164,928	174,448	13,811	13,991	14,059	14,038	14,226	14,392	14,295	14,383	14,368	Total excluant les automobiles
Supermarkets and grocery stores	<i>658218</i>	48,793	49,162	48,918	51,655	4,063	4,173	4,175	4,179	4,240	4,269	4,263	4,245	4,268	Supermarchés d'alimentation et épiceries
Other food stores	<i>658219</i>	3,831	4,332	4,417	4,294	364	379	379	379	374	370	355	351	348	Autres magasins d'aliments
General merchandise stores	<i>658230</i>	21,679	22,805	24,009	26,183	2,019	2,040	2,067	2,080	2,040	2,101	2,120	2,142	2,166	Magasins de marchandises diverses
Service stations	<i>658228</i>	14,256	14,766	16,335	16,307	1,335	1,358	1,366	1,397	1,393	1,374	1,377	1,374	1,344	Stations-service
Automotive parts, accessories & service	<i>658229</i>	11,840	11,321	12,133	13,628	1,047	1,062	1,076	1,046	1,083	1,168	1,119	1,130	1,111	Pièces et acces. pour automobiles et service
Shoe stores	<i>658221</i>	1,751	1,682	1,683	1,650	143	146	145	140	145	138	133	135	135	Magasins de chaussures
Clothing stores															Magasins de vêtements
Men's	<i>658222</i>	1,687	1,623	1,516	1,570	124	129	128	127	126	131	131	130	129	Hommes
Women's	<i>658223</i>	4,127	4,229	4,203	4,335	352	360	359	362	361	366	357	363	353	Femmes
Other	<i>658224</i>	4,812	5,377	5,522	5,830	456	469	458	480	488	473	477	470	482	Autres
Furniture & appliance stores	<i>658225</i>	8,749	8,657	8,469	9,305	732	723	738	736	749	756	742	762	766	Magasins de meubles et d'appareils ménagers
Other household furnishings stores	<i>658226</i>	2,126	2,067	2,079	2,300	182	181	179	181	184	189	191	191	200	Autres magasins d'ameublement
Drug stores	<i>658220</i>	11,870	11,705	12,107	12,298	987	1,004	1,018	1,030	1,020	1,019	1,020	1,019	1,009	Pharmacies
Other semi-durable goods stores	<i>658234</i>	7,266	7,222	7,519	8,188	676	646	662	638	670	683	668	686	675	Autres magasins de produits semi-durables
Other durable goods stores	<i>658235</i>	5,596	5,475	5,551	6,008	474	465	469	464	461	462	467	486	492	Autres magasins de produits durables
Other retail stores	<i>658236</i>	10,714	11,293	10,469	10,897	857	858	841	799	893	894	878	900	891	Autres ventes au détail
Volume (1992 \$)	<i>658051</i>	204,370	206,339	208,614	220,383	17,426	17,561	17,734	17,742	17,942	18,125	18,019	18,170	18,252	Volume (\$ de 1992)

Table 28. Retail Trade – (Concluded)

Tableau 28. Commerce de détail – (fin)

		1997	J	A	S	O	N	D	1998	F	M	A	M	J	
	D														
		\$'000,000													
Total	658216	19,642	19,878	19,903	19,975	20,086	19,956	20,749	20,137	20,403	20,439	20,717	20,784	20,430	Total
Motor vehicles	658227	5,135	5,272	5,159	5,207	5,336	5,323	5,974	5,187	5,318	5,348	5,485	5,512	5,460	Automobiles
Total excluding motor vehicles	(658216-658227)	14,507	14,605	14,744	14,768	14,750	14,633	14,776	14,950	15,086	15,091	15,232	15,273	14,970	Total excluant les automobiles
Supermarkets and grocery stores	658218	4,306	4,298	4,345	4,349	4,357	4,337	4,379	4,402	4,376	4,411	4,463	4,485	4,477	Supermarchés d'alimentation et épiceries
Other food stores	658219	348	355	351	363	355	362	364	364	367	358	360	359	360	Autres magasins d'aliments
General merchandise stores	658230	2,187	2,210	2,230	2,221	2,247	2,265	2,254	2,299	2,346	2,337	2,360	2,362	2,250	Magasins de marchandises diverses
Service stations	658228	1,345	1,317	1,359	1,375	1,381	1,351	1,317	1,296	1,304	1,284	1,288	1,298	1,260	Stations-service
Automotive parts, accessories & service	658229	1,150	1,195	1,156	1,207	1,131	1,051	1,128	1,188	1,178	1,189	1,252	1,218	1,182	Pièces et acces. pour automobiles et service
Shoe stores	658221	137	136	139	137	147	133	136	140	147	143	146	149	134	Magasins de chaussures
Clothing stores															Magasins de vêtements
Men's	658222	133	133	132	135	131	130	130	132	132	131	130	128	124	Hommes
Women's	658223	356	360	362	369	363	365	360	367	378	383	384	377	357	Femmes
Other	658224	477	484	501	489	497	491	502	498	521	514	505	517	514	Autres
Furniture & appliance stores	658225	781	776	802	780	786	797	808	799	812	818	815	840	837	Magasins de meubles et d'appareils ménagers
Other household furnishings stores	658226	192	189	191	188	187	191	208	201	208	207	204	197	203	Autres magasins d'ameublement
Drug stores	658220	999	1,026	1,038	1,034	1,033	1,035	1,047	1,062	1,074	1,070	1,085	1,106	1,088	Pharmacies
Other semi-durable goods stores	658234	692	692	688	683	684	680	688	699	701	696	684	686	653	Autres magasins de produits semi-durables
Other durable goods stores	658235	494	510	526	518	531	520	542	542	578	565	569	576	572	Autres magasins de produits durables
Other retail stores	658236	911	925	925	921	920	925	915	962	965	986	987	976	959	Autres ventes au détail
Volume (1992 \$)	658051	18,265	18,501	18,484	18,520	18,576	18,496	19,152	18,728	19,057	19,047	19,280	19,255	18,920	Volume (\$ de 1992)

Source: Retail Trade (Catalogue no. 63-005-XPB), contact: G. Patterson (951-3592).

Source: Commerce de détail (n° 63-005-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: G. Patterson (951-3592).

Table 29. Wholesale Trade

		1994	1995	1996	1997	1996 S	O	N	D	1997 J	F	M	A	M	
	<i>D</i>						\$'000,000								
Total	658281	244,355	260,113	283,802	325,512	24,227	24,408	24,649	24,708	25,188	26,060	26,129	26,414	26,803	Total
Motor vehicles parts and accessories	658285	40,075	42,631	48,657	57,469	4,209	4,204	4,269	4,337	4,312	4,425	4,515	4,533	4,683	Véhicules automobiles, pièces et accessoires
Machinery, equipment & supplies															Machines, matériel et fournitures
Farm	658288	5,564	5,901	7,399	8,771	643	633	686	671	646	718	646	677	751	Agricoles
Non farm	658588	33,745	37,789	41,008	48,399	3,455	3,470	3,577	3,626	3,696	3,808	3,863	3,876	3,928	Non agricoles
Computer & software	658589	18,694	20,297	25,273	29,229	2,228	2,308	2,146	2,176	2,315	2,455	2,319	2,313	2,280	Ordinateurs et logiciels
Lumber and building materials	658287	20,855	21,064	22,170	25,577	1,907	1,977	1,993	1,983	2,026	2,163	2,118	2,174	2,113	Bois et matériaux de construction
Food	658586	43,024	43,660	46,332	50,249	3,907	3,940	3,948	3,923	4,006	4,108	4,180	4,172	4,225	Produits alimentaires
Beverages, drug and tobacco products	658587	14,533	16,511	18,985	21,253	1,598	1,603	1,598	1,612	1,623	1,631	1,698	1,724	1,702	Boissons, médicaments et tabac

		1997 J	J	A	S	O	N	D	1998 J	F	M	A	M	J	
	<i>D</i>														
Total	658281	26,993	27,206	27,069	27,783	28,862	28,176	28,828	27,551	28,222	27,960	28,486	28,195	27,727	Total
Motor vehicles parts and accessories	658285	4,662	4,656	4,858	5,022	5,613	5,187	5,003	4,714	5,072	5,014	5,055	4,970	4,631	Véhicules automobiles, pièces et accessoires
Machinery, equipment & supplies															Machines, matériel et fournitures
Farm	658288	738	746	758	782	785	748	776	781	776	734	787	742	735	Agricoles
Non farm	658588	3,974	4,127	4,075	4,243	4,260	4,203	4,346	4,119	4,122	4,130	4,173	4,085	4,096	Non agricoles
Computer & software	658589	2,374	2,418	2,376	2,506	2,592	2,612	2,669	2,536	2,490	2,462	2,521	2,521	2,630	Ordinateurs et logiciels
Lumber and building materials	658287	2,139	2,139	2,080	2,119	2,105	2,100	2,301	2,106	2,136	2,035	2,029	1,982	1,981	Bois et matériaux de construction
Food	658586	4,190	4,165	4,167	4,186	4,281	4,217	4,352	4,233	4,222	4,211	4,324	4,225	4,294	Produits alimentaires
Beverages, drug and tobacco products	658587	1,727	1,751	1,772	1,850	1,888	1,923	1,962	1,920	2,012	1,907	1,910	1,996	1,976	Boissons, médicaments et tabac

Source: Wholesale Trade (Catalogue no. 63-008-XIB), contact: P. Gratton (951-3541).

Source: Commerce de gros (n° 63-008-XIB au catalogue), personne ressource: P. Gratton (951-3541).

Table 30. Canadian Travellers

Tableau 30. Voyageurs canadiens

		1994	1995	1996	1997	1996 S	O	N	D	1997 J	F	M	A	M	
Total	<i>D</i> 146750	57,687	55,697	56,371	54,925	4,568	4,675	4,621	4,573	4,570	4,766	4,642	4,667	4,572	Total
From US	146736	54,313	52,153	52,699	50,942	4,261	4,361	4,304	4,250	4,246	4,437	4,313	4,330	4,254	Revenant des É.-U.
By car, same day	146852	38,223	36,414	36,267	34,758	2,937	2,995	2,965	2,923	2,945	3,042	2,939	2,941	2,890	Par auto, même journée
By car, other	146853	10,057	9,686	9,579	9,203	778	769	763	830	770	794	766	780	763	Par auto, autre
One or more nights	146827	14,970	14,662	15,301	15,127	1,259	1,252	1,251	1,327	1,251	1,287	1,256	1,281	1,259	Après une ou plusieurs nuits
From other than US	146748	3,374	3,543	3,672	3,984	308	314	317	323	324	329	328	337	318	D'ailleurs que des É.-U.
		1997 J	J	A	S	O	N	D	1998 J	F	M	A	M	J	
Total	<i>D</i> 146750	4,547	4,590	4,644	4,531	4,475	4,457	4,377	4,199	4,194	4,138	4,203	4,149	4,072	Total
From US	146736	4,219	4,256	4,314	4,198	4,139	4,110	4,032	3,854	3,849	3,796	3,856	3,802	3,722	Revenant des É.-U.
By car, same day	146852	2,865	2,899	2,999	2,861	2,825	2,782	2,734	2,565	2,568	2,536	2,580	2,515	2,439	Par auto, même journée
By car, other	146853	764	752	762	746	746	757	745	742	712	680	702	694	675	Par auto, autre
One or more nights	146827	1,266	1,247	1,250	1,247	1,240	1,252	1,241	1,222	1,194	1,151	1,185	1,195	1,168	Après une ou plusieurs nuits
From other than US	146748	329	334	330	333	336	347	345	345	344	341	347	347	350	D'ailleurs que des É.-U.

Source: International Travel (Catalogue no. 66-001-XPB), contact: L. Dubois (951-1674).

Source: Voyages internationaux (n° 66-001-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: L. Dubois (951-1674).

Table 31. Transportation and Communication

		1996	1997	1997	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	1998	F	M	A	M	
				M								J					
Pipelines	D																Pipe-lines
Crude oil																	Pétrole brut
(m³-km)	4074	93,279	92,090	7,738	6,994	7,711	8,244	7,480	7,417	8,347	8,555	8,337	7,118	7,266	7,881	8,197	(m³-km)
(tonne km)	4075	78,737	77,734	6,532	5,904	6,509	6,959	6,314	6,261	7,046	7,221	7,037	6,008	6,133	6,652	6,919	(tonnes km)
Oil products																	Produits pétroliers
(m³-km)	4079	31,190	30,007	2,458	2,560	2,375	2,375	2,523	2,554	2,457	2,874	2,707	2,508	2,592	2,482	2,434	(m³-km)
(tonne km)	4080	23,750	22,847	1,872	1,949	1,808	1,808	1,921	1,945	1,871	2,188	2,061	1,910	1,974	1,890	1,853	(tonnes km)
Natural gas																	Gaz naturel
(m³-km)	4084	246,576	250,750	20,631	19,358	20,353	20,316	19,430	21,369	21,502	22,899	23,487	20,942	22,747	21,671		(m³-km)
(tonne km)	4085	180,001	183,048	15,061	14,131	14,858	14,831	14,184	15,599	15,697	16,716	17,146	15,288	16,605	15,820		(tonnes km)
Telephones																	Téléphones
Revenue	462088	15,889	16,845	1,396	1,398	1,424	1,395	1,426	1,444	1,433	1,502	1,424	1,388	1,456	1,427	1,405	Recettes
Local	462089	6,391	6,961	577	585	598	597	608	589	587	599	624	621	656	668	668	Locaux
Long distance	462090	5,483	5,391	453	450	450	440	440	452	445	442	448	392	429	398	371	Interurbains
Lines in service	462798	17,781	18,101	17,988	18,018	18,063	18,122	18,246	18,316	18,370	18,415	18,428	18,488	18,550	18,577	18,587	Lignes en service
Residential	462799	11,910	12,084	12,009	12,019	12,027	12,066	12,159	12,193	12,208	12,226	12,244	12,258	12,271	12,248	12,231	Résidentiels
Business	462800	5,871	6,017	5,979	5,999	6,036	6,056	6,087	6,123	6,162	6,189	6,184	6,231	6,279	6,329	6,356	Commerciaux
Major																	Transporteurs
Canadian airlines																	aériens canadiens
Operating revenues (\$)	462215	6,322,113	7,128,654	596,951	668,368	699,888	756,003	677,076	617,498	544,237	553,250	532,917	502,855	600,775			Recettes d'exploitation (\$)
Operating expenses (\$)	462216	6,369,399	6,694,766	555,722	571,492	595,402	575,107	570,074	574,196	583,312	564,916	579,992	547,207	556,487			Dépenses d'exploitation (\$)
Passengers	462209	23,164	24,363	2,053	2,178	2,253	2,410	2,190	2,130	1,768	1,858	1,785	1,753	2,009	1,978	2,149	Passagers
Passenger-km ('000,000)	462210	57,016	62,479	5,252	5,877	6,317	6,860	5,932	5,318	4,177	4,629	4,597	4,203	4,991	4,946	5,478	Passagers-km ('000 000)
Cargo																	Marchandises
Kilograms	462211	405,975	449,828	36,811	38,395	40,649	38,225	39,120	40,387	38,631	39,710	34,253	33,859	38,899	36,718	36,264	Kilogrammes
Tonne-kilometres	462212	1,882,803	2,058,953	167,191	177,863	190,347	175,810	179,115	185,354	178,346	174,473	152,452	150,436	175,268	160,329	162,641	Tonnes-km

Sources: Oil Pipeline Transport (Catalogue no. 55-001-XPB), contact: G. O'Connor (951-3562) and Gas Utilities (Catalogue no. 55-002-XPB), contact: G. Smallbridge (951-3567)

Telephone Statistics (Catalogue no. 56-002-XIB), contact: H. McCarral (951-5948).

Aviation Statistics Centre Service Bulletin (Catalogue no. 51-004-XIB), contact: Lisa Ditiello (951-0416).

NOTE: Not seasonally adjusted.

Sources: Transport du pétrole par pipe-lines (n°55-001-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: G. O'Connor (951-3562) et Services de gaz (n° 55-002-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: G. Smallbridge (951-3567)

Statistiques du téléphone (n° 56-002-XIB au catalogue), personne ressource: H. McCarral (951-5948).

Centre des statistiques de l'aviation, Bulletin de service (n° 51-004-XIB au catalogue), personne ressource: Lisa Ditiello (951-0416).

NOTA: Non désaisonnalisés.

VII. Financial Markets

- 32. Interest rates and exchange rates
- 33. Stock exchanges
- 34. Money supply and credit
- 35. Net new issues of securities
- 36. Corporate finances
- 37. Operating profits by major industry
- 38. Security issues and retirements

Page

- 52
- 53
- 54
- 54
- 55
- 55
- 56

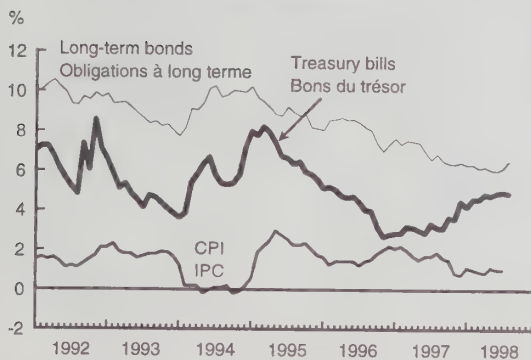
VII. Marchés financiers

- 32. Taux d'intérêts et taux de change
- 33. Les bourses
- 34. Offre de monnaie et crédit
- 35. Émissions nettes de titres
- 36. Finances des entreprises
- 37. Bénéfices d'exploitation par industrie principale
- 38. Émissions de titres et amortissements

Page

- 52
- 53
- 54
- 54
- 55
- 55
- 56

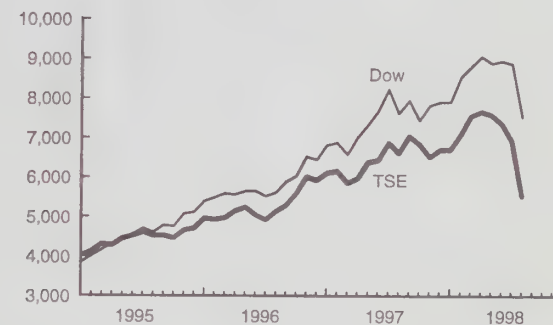
Interest Rates
Taux d'intérêt



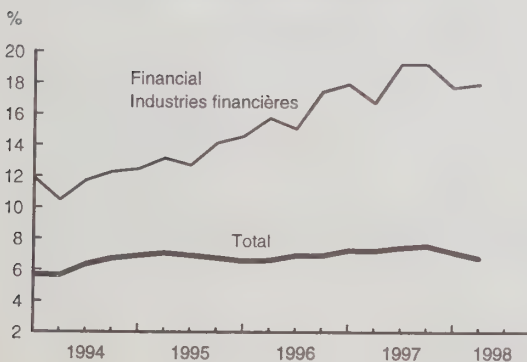
Exchange Rate
Taux de change



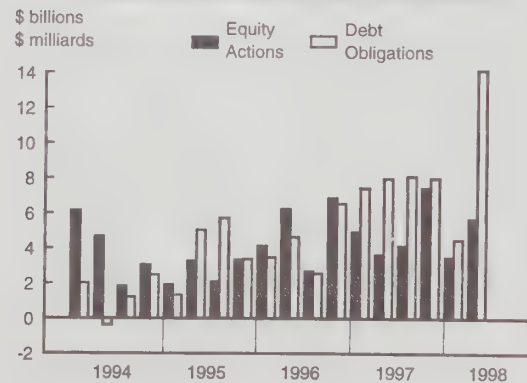
Stock Markets
Marchés boursiers



Corporate Profit Margins
Marges bénéficiaires



Net New Equity and Debt Issues
Émissions nettes de titres des sociétés



Consumer Credit
Crédit à la consommation

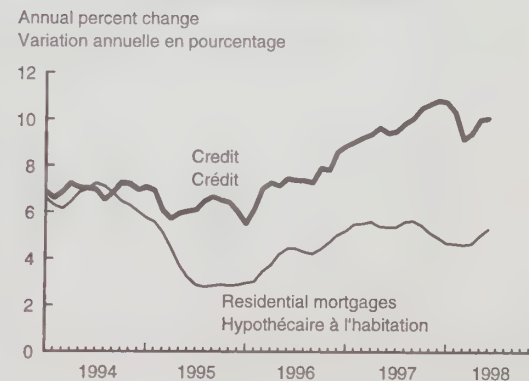


Table 32. Interest Rates and Exchange Rates(1)

Tableau 32. Taux d'intérêts et taux de change(1)

		1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1996 A	S	O	N	D	1997 J	F	M	A	M	
Interest rates	B																Taux d'intérêts
Bank rate(2)	14006	5.09	5.77	7.31	4.53	3.52	4.25	4.25	3.50	3.25	3.25	3.25	3.25	3.25	3.25	3.25	Taux d'escompte(2)
Prime rate	14020	5.94	6.88	8.65	6.06	4.96	5.75	5.75	5.00	4.75	4.75	4.75	4.75	4.75	4.75	4.75	Taux privilégié
90-day treasury bills																	Bons du trésor à 90 jours
Average	14001	4.93	5.42	6.98	4.31	3.21	4.12	3.94	3.37	2.85	2.86	2.84	2.86	3.05	3.17	3.04	Moyenne
End of period	14007	4.84	5.54	6.89	4.21	3.26	4.03	3.96	3.19	2.69	2.80	2.84	2.86	3.19	3.14	3.00	Fin de la période
90-day commercial paper	14017	4.97	5.66	7.22	4.35	3.61	4.15	4.01	3.30	2.92	3.13	3.15	3.12	3.28	3.44	3.27	Papier commercial à 90 jours
Conventional mortgages																	Hypothécaires ordinaires
1-year	14050	6.91	7.83	8.38	6.19	5.54	6.13	6.13	5.35	5.20	5.20	5.20	5.05	5.20	5.55	5.40	1 an
5-year	14051	8.78	9.53	9.16	7.92	7.07	7.95	7.95	7.20	6.95	6.95	7.25	7.00	7.30	7.65	7.35	5 ans
Long-term Canada bonds	14013	7.84	8.63	8.28	7.50	6.42	7.60	7.48	6.81	6.42	6.77	7.07	6.78	6.97	6.97	6.95	Obligations à long terme
Exchange rates(1)																	Taux de change(1)
US dollar	3400	1.290	1.366	1.372	1.364	1.385	1.372	1.369	1.351	1.338	1.362	1.349	1.355	1.372	1.394	1.380	Dollar américain
reciprocal	1/3400	0.776	0.732	0.729	0.733	0.722	0.729	0.730	0.740	0.747	0.734	0.742	0.738	0.729	0.717	0.724	inverse
British pound	3412	1.938	2.093	2.166	2.130	2.268	2.127	2.135	2.143	2.226	2.266	2.238	2.203	2.207	2.272	2.254	Livre britannique
French franc	3404	0.228	0.247	0.275	0.267	0.237	0.271	0.267	0.262	0.261	0.260	0.249	0.240	0.240	0.242	0.240	Franc français
German mark	3405	0.781	0.844	0.959	0.907	0.799	0.925	0.908	0.884	0.885	0.878	0.840	0.809	0.809	0.814	0.810	Mark allemand
Japanese yen ('000)	3407	11.65	13.39	14.68	12.54	11.45	12.71	12.46	12.02	11.91	11.96	11.45	11.02	11.18	11.10	11.60	Yen japonais ('000)
G-10 index(3)	3418	89.28	83.70	82.18	83.66	83.64	83.04	83.36	84.65	85.25	84.00	85.22	85.37	84.44	83.23	83.71	Indice G-10(3)
		1997 J	J	A	S	O	N	D	1998 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	
Interest rates																	Taux d'intérêts
Bank rate(2)	14006	3.25	3.50	3.50	3.50	3.75	4.00	4.50	4.50	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	Taux d'escompte(2)
Prime rate	14020	4.75	4.75	4.75	4.75	5.25	5.50	6.00	6.00	6.50	6.50	6.50	6.50	6.50	6.50	6.50	Taux privilégié
90-day treasury bills																	Bons du trésor à 90 jours
Average	14001	2.90	3.23	3.15	3.03	3.46	3.60	4.13	4.17	4.55	4.60	4.69	4.75	4.78	4.86	4.97	Moyenne
End of period	14007	2.86	3.32	3.13	3.10	3.63	3.57	4.46	4.18	4.57	4.57	4.83	4.75	4.88	4.93	4.88	Fin de la période
90-day commercial paper	14017	3.27	3.67	3.63	3.64	3.91	4.14	4.80	4.56	4.96	4.84	5.04	5.04	5.06	5.14	5.22	Papier commercial à 90 jours
Conventional mortgages																	Hypothécaires ordinaires
1-year	14050	5.20	5.65	5.65	5.65	5.65	5.65	6.65	6.40	6.40	6.40	6.55	6.55	6.55	6.55	6.75	1 an
5-year	14051	7.00	7.00	7.00	6.85	6.70	6.70	7.05	6.85	6.85	6.85	6.95	6.95	6.95	6.95	7.15	5 ans
Long-term Canada bonds	14013	6.49	6.11	6.38	5.99	5.80	5.78	5.80	5.63	5.64	5.54	5.64	5.49	5.45	5.56	5.78	Obligations à long terme
Exchange rates(1)																	Taux de change(1)
US dollar	3400	1.384	1.377	1.390	1.387	1.387	1.413	1.427	1.441	1.434	1.416	1.430	1.445	1.465	1.488	1.535	Dollar américain
reciprocal	1/3400	0.723	0.726	0.719	0.721	0.721	0.708	0.701	0.694	0.697	0.706	0.699	0.692	0.682	0.672	0.651	inverse
British pound	3412	2.277	2.302	2.228	2.222	2.265	2.387	2.368	2.356	2.353	2.354	2.392	2.368	2.418	2.444	2.511	Livre britannique
French franc	3404	0.237	0.228	0.224	0.231	0.235	0.243	0.240	0.237	0.236	0.231	0.235	0.243	0.244	0.247	0.256	Franc français
German mark	3405	0.801	0.768	0.757	0.777	0.789	0.815	0.802	0.793	0.791	0.775	0.789	0.815	0.817	0.828	0.859	Mark allemand
Japanese yen ('000)	3407	12.11	11.95	11.80	11.48	11.46	11.27	11.01	11.13	11.40	10.98	10.85	10.71	10.45	10.56	10.62	Yen japonais ('000)
G10 index(3)	3418	83.32	83.94	83.51	83.69	83.57	82.02	81.62	80.98	81.19	82.35	81.63	80.83	79.96	78.82	76.50	Indice G-10(3)

(1) Canadian dollars per unit.

(2) Last Wednesday of the month.

(3) 1981 = 100. A rise in the index indicates an increase in the Canadian dollar.

Source: Bank of Canada, Public Information Service (1-800-303-1282).

(1) Dollars canadiens par unité.

(2) Le dernier mercredi du mois.

(3) 1981 = 100. Une hausse de l'indice signale une augmentation du dollar canadien.

Source: Banque du Canada, service d'information au public (1-800-303-1282).

Tableau 33. Les bourses

Source: Revue mensuelle, Bourse de Montréal et Bourse canadienne, Toronto Stock Exchange.

Table 34. Money Supply and Credit

Tableau 34. Offre de monnaie et crédit

		1996	1997	1997					1998								
				A	S	O	N	D	J	F	M	A	M	J	J		
Monetary aggregates	B	\$'000,000															Agrégats monétaires
M1	1627	65,968	76,039	78,259	77,917	79,419	78,503	78,708	81,232	83,407	80,700	82,755	84,870	83,967	85,227		M1
M2	1630	407,603	406,229	405,780	404,562	404,629	403,663	403,741	406,317	406,234	400,169	401,894	403,688	402,743	405,606		M2
M3	1628	507,008	533,469	533,924	536,871	542,678	543,434	549,809	551,023	549,956	546,950	547,428	552,749	555,472	554,733		M3
Household credit																	Crédit aux ménages
Total	166	477,011	508,304	511,728	514,153	517,825	519,682	522,882	525,262	527,885	529,223	532,643	536,863	540,163			Total
Consumer	142	127,148	139,559	140,629	141,831	144,244	145,405	147,108	148,142	148,542	148,135	149,554	151,372	152,184			À la consommation
Mortgage	942	349,863	368,745	371,099	372,322	373,581	374,277	375,774	377,120	379,343	381,088	383,088	385,491	387,979			Hypothécaire
Business credit	2325	570,814	621,266	628,785	634,186	642,007	648,113	653,854	659,368	662,011	664,120	670,156	675,371	684,515	693,301		Crédit aux entreprises

Source: Bank of Canada, Public Information Service (1-800-303-1282).

Source: Banque du Canada, service d'information au public (1-800-303-1282).

Table 35. Net New Issues of Securities(1)

Tableau 35. Émissions nettes de titres(1)

		1995	1996	1997	1995		1996			1997				1998			
					III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	
Stocks	B	\$'000,000															Actions
	3104	10,642	19,916	20,124	2,107	3,356	4,132	6,213	2,695	6,876	4,941	3,613	4,138	7,432	3,492	5,680	
Bonds																	Obligations
Total(1)	3101	67,438	74,218	74,268	25,109	16,909	11,741	17,609	13,413	31,455	16,489	20,804	15,471	21,504	7,734	28,578	Total(1)
Federal	3045	26,292	33,083	18,290	11,656	7,127	328	9,946	7,561	15,248	3,496	8,947	-883	6,730	-2,599	9,363	Fédéral
Provincial	3048	14,926	3,905	4,372	5,779	2,947	3,684	-2,884	557	2,548	676	473	3,988	-765	2,673	395	Provinciales
Corporate	3054	15,488	17,218	31,487	5,719	3,391	3,478	4,628	2,563	6,549	7,428	7,972	8,098	7,989	4,489	14,177	Des sociétés
Securities bought by non-residents(2)	D	1996	1997	1997	J	A	S	O	N	D	1998	F	M	A	M	J	Titres vendus aux non-résidents(2)
		\$'000,000															
Total	79140	20,215	18,744	1,660	1,500	8,578	3,872	5,374	-2,719	-2,666	656	-192	6,929	-3,204	3,588	414	Total
Stocks	79166	8,283	7,643	795	2,337	1,228	351	1,886	336	1,618	1	778	2,268	1,355	1,800	-63	Actions
Bonds	79141	19,253	9,507	1,412	-424	6,119	4,383	261	-3,811	-3,849	-465	371	3,877	-5,758	4,369	3,152	Obligations
Money market	79170	-7,319	1,595	-548	-412	1,231	-863	3,227	757	-435	1,119	-1,341	784	1,199	-2,581	-2,675	Marché monétaire

(1) Selected components do not add to the total.

(2) Unadjusted for seasonality.

Source: Bank of Canada, Public Information Service (1-800-303-1282). Canada's International Transactions in Securities (Catalogue no. 67-002-XPB), contact: P. O'Hagan (951-1798).

(1) La sommes des composantes choisies diffèrent du total.

(2) Non désaisonnalisées.

Source: Banque du Canada, service d'information au public (1-800-303-1282). Opérations internationales du Canada en valeurs mobilières (n° 67-002-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: P.O'Hagan (951-1798).

Tableau 36. Finances des entreprises

		1995	1996	1997	1996				1997				1998		
					I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	
Operating profit	<i>D</i> <i>86217</i>	97,123	96,067	110,682	22,891	23,338	<i>\$'000,000</i> 24,779	25,059	26,639	26,855	28,183	29,005	26,954	25,713	Bénéfices d'exploitation
Revenues	<i>86216</i>	1,401,924	1,417,949	1,497,697	347,706	351,918	356,845	361,480	366,503	370,230	378,473	382,491	376,368	379,398	Revenus
Profit margins(1)	<i>86222</i>	6.93	6.77	7.39	6.58	6.63	<i>ratio</i> 6.94	6.93	7.27	7.25	7.45	7.58	7.16	6.78	Marges bénéficiaires(1)
Net profit(2)	<i>86219</i>	41,374	45,665	52,135	10,286	10,575	<i>\$'000,000</i> 11,848	12,956	12,976	13,598	14,304	11,257	12,068	11,069	Bénéfices nets(2)
Return on capital(3)	<i>86220</i>	6.31	6.27	6.64	5.98	6.01	<i>ratio</i> 6.35	6.74	6.69	6.78	7.04	6.06	6.39	5.97	Rendement du capital(3)
Return on equity(4)	<i>86221</i>	8.04	8.09	8.90	7.36	7.60	8.33	9.07	9.06	9.37	9.69	7.50	7.97	7.23	Rendement de l'avoir(4)

(1) Ratio of operating profit to operating revenue.

(2) Profit after one-time charges.

(3) Ratio of profit before extraordinary gains and interest on borrowings net of tax to borrowings + loans & accounts with affiliates + total equity + deferred income tax

(4) Ratio of profit before extraordinary gains to total equity.

Source: Quarterly Financial Statistics for Enterprises, (Catalogue No 61-008), contact B. Potter (951-2662)

(1) Ratio des bénéfices d'exploitation aux revenus d'exploitation.

(2) *Bénéfices moins déductions ponctuelles.*

(3) Ratio des bénéfices avant gains extraordinaires et intérêts sur emprunts nets des impôts aux emprunts + emprunts et comptes auprès des sociétés affiliées + avoir total + impôt sur le revenu différé.

(4) Ratio des bénéfices avant gains extraordinaires sur l'avoir total

Source: Statistiques financières trimestrielles des entreprises, (no 61-008 au catalogue), personne ressource: B. Potter (951-2662).

Table 37. Operating Profits by Major Industry

Tableau 37. Bénéfices d'exploitation par industrie principale

		1995	1996	1997	1995	1996				1997				1998		
					IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	
	D															
								\$'000,000								
Food	86483	4,765	4,565	4,642	1,269	1,201	1,148	1,167	1,049	1,054	1,124	1,273	1,191	1,309	1,162	Aliments
Wood and paper	86661	10,611	4,296	3,420	2,281	1,364	945	1,310	677	733	1,000	940	747	1,201	1,146	Bois et papier
Oil and gas	86750	10,413	13,468	14,075	2,373	2,903	3,077	3,231	4,257	4,074	3,003	3,324	3,674	2,220	2,165	Pétrole et gaz
Metals	87106	2,923	2,147	2,529	501	569	578	522	478	516	801	586	626	327	263	Métaux
Machinery	87284	2,533	2,170	2,709	623	560	520	488	602	571	692	719	727	689	686	Machines
Motor vehicles	87373	6,027	6,145	8,852	1,593	1,527	1,477	1,947	1,194	2,182	2,172	2,362	2,136	2,632	1,810	Véhicules automobiles
Banks	88648	9,000	11,799	15,568	2,344	2,845	2,908	2,918	3,128	3,458	3,520	4,223	4,367	4,050	4,170	Banques
Consumer services	(88349+ 88260)	5,627	4,892	6,875	1,376	1,073	1,191	1,278	1,350	1,509	1,782	1,693	1,891	1,689	2,216	Services de consommation
Real estate	87727	5,886	4,949	4,604	1,607	1,201	1,214	1,219	1,315	1,308	1,085	1,079	1,132	1,088	1,163	Affaires immobilières
Business services	88171	2,197	1,257	1,765	513	272	334	320	331	413	508	465	379	503	572	Services aux entreprises
Computers and electronics	87640	1,935	2,581	3,676	278	616	418	970	577	729	1,066	863	1,018	744	765	Ordinateurs et électronique
Construction	87815	1,156	1,616	1,864	358	386	405	440	385	400	422	494	548	413	275	Construction
Insurance	88834	2,078	2,345	2,604	709	547	606	583	609	655	672	699	578	694	843	Assurances
Communications	88082	3,076	3,804	4,319	798	923	934	964	983	1,038	1,080	1,038	1,163	1,239	627	Communications
Transportation	87904	2,131	2,266	3,488	504	602	588	703	373	703	791	941	1,053	851	647	Transports

Source: *Quarterly Financial Statistics for Enterprises*, (Catalogue no. 61-008-XPB), contact: B. Potter (951-2662).

Source: *Statistiques financières trimestrielles des entreprises*, (n° 61-008-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: B. Potter (951-2662).

Table 38. Security Issues and Retirements (par Values)(1)

Tableau 38. Émissions de titres et amortissements (valeur nominale)(1)

		1996	1997	1995		1996				1997				1998			
				III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II		
Government of Canada	<i>B</i>	\$'000,000															Gouvernement canadien
Funded debt(2)	2400	464,600	457,074	456,646	456,351	462,645	465,022	466,261	464,600	468,444	462,351	456,384	457,074	457,840	450,155		Dette consolidée totale(2)
Gross new issues(3)	2491	61,613	45,568	16,539	10,901	13,910	15,317	17,062	15,324	12,734	10,317	12,073	10,444	13,400	10,242		Émissions brutes(3)
Retirements(3)	2494	30,219	24,861	4,476	5,973	12,364	5,475	8,955	3,425	8,350	1,209	12,444	2,858	14,874	858		Remboursements(3)
Provincial securities																	Titres des provinces
Gross new issues	3004	33,433	32,152	8,916	8,506	11,004	5,831	7,675	8,923	6,267	9,346	8,759	7,780	10,538	6,524		Émissions brutes
Retirements	3026	29,528	27,781	3,137	5,559	7,320	8,716	7,118	6,374	5,591	8,873	4,772	8,545	7,865	6,130		Remboursements
Net new issues	3048	3,905	4,372	5,779	2,947	3,684	-2,884	557	2,548	676	473	3,988	-765	2,673	395		Émissions nettes
Corporate bonds																	Obligations des sociétés
Gross new issues	3010	34,647	47,413	8,654	8,027	7,984	9,117	5,567	11,979	10,964	11,876	12,618	11,955	8,579	20,138		Émissions brutes
Retirements	3032	17,428	15,926	2,936	4,636	4,505	4,488	3,005	5,430	3,536	3,904	4,520	3,966	4,090	5,961		Remboursements
Net new issues	3054	17,218	31,487	5,719	3,391	3,478	4,628	2,563	6,549	7,428	7,972	8,098	7,989	4,489	14,177		Émissions nettes
Preferred stocks																	Actions privilégiées
Gross new issues	3013	4,567	3,915	193	812	608	305	651	3,003	734	714	428	2,039	755	1,366		Émissions brutes
Retirements	3035	2,794	2,635	472	932	469	220	680	1,425	275	895	764	701	75	203		Remboursements
Net new issues	3057	1,773	1,280	-279	-120	139	85	-29	1,578	459	-181	-336	1,338	679	1,164		Émissions nettes
Common stocks																	Actions ordinaires
Gross new issues	3016	22,124	22,161	2,603	3,876	4,693	6,755	4,778	5,898	4,972	5,636	4,998	6,555	2,816	4,797		Émissions brutes
Retirements	3038	3,980	3,317	217	400	700	627	2,053	600	491	1,842	524	460	4	281		Remboursements
Net new issues	3060	18,143	18,844	2,386	3,477	3,993	6,128	2,724	5,298	4,482	3,794	4,474	6,094	2,812	4,516		Émissions nettes

(1) Unadjusted for seasonality.

(2) End of period.

(3) Excluding Treasury Bills, Canada Savings Bonds and other non-market issues.

Source: Bank of Canada Review.

(1) Non désaisonnalisées.

(2) En fin de période.

(3) Ne comprend pas les bons du Trésor, les obligations d'épargne du Canada et les autres titres non négociables.

Source: Revue de la Banque du Canada.

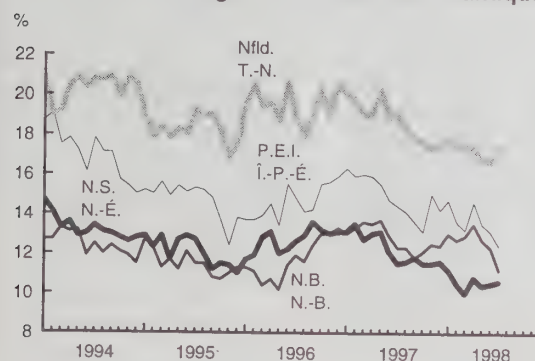
VIII. Provincial

39. Provincial GDP	58
40. Provincial labour force estimates	59
41. Provincial employment and earnings	60
42. Provincial building and housing	62
43. Provincial retail sales and consumer prices	63
44. Bankruptcies by province	64

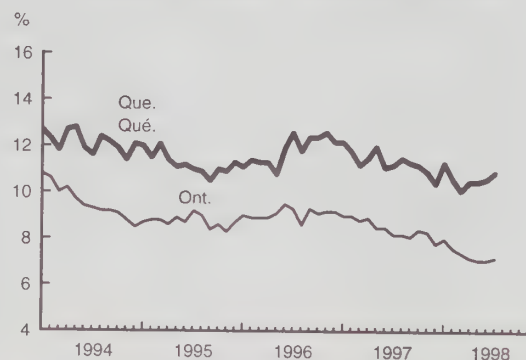
VIII. Les provinces

39. PIB par province	58
40. Estimations de la population active par province	59
41. Rémunération et emploi par province	60
42. Construction et logements par province	62
43. Commerce de détail et prix à la consommation par province	63
44. Faillites par province	64

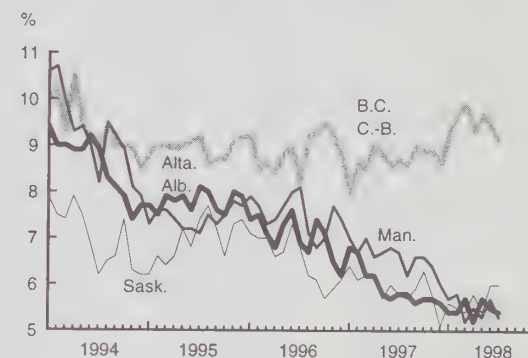
Unemployment Rate – Atlantic Provinces
Taux de chômage – Provinces de l'Atlantique



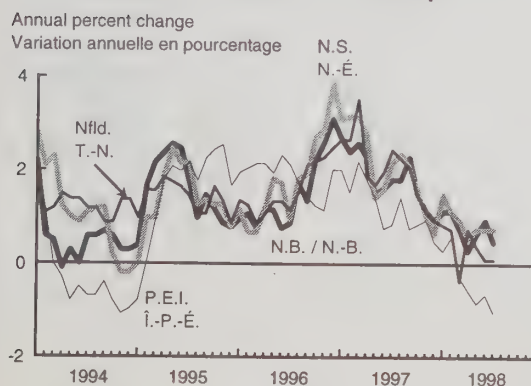
Unemployment Rate – Central Provinces
Taux de chômage – Provinces centrales



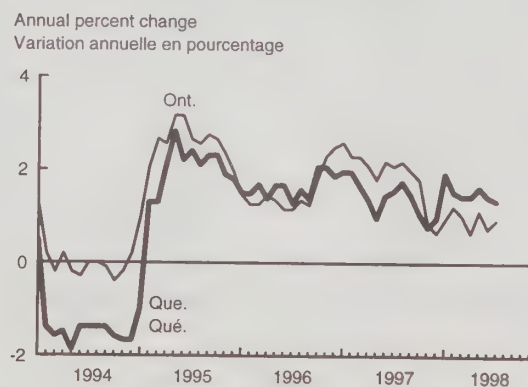
Unemployment Rate – Western Provinces
Taux de chômage – Provinces de l'Ouest



CPI – Atlantic Provinces
IPC – Provinces de l'Atlantique



CPI – Central Provinces
IPC – Provinces centrales



CPI – Western Provinces
IPC – Provinces de l'Ouest

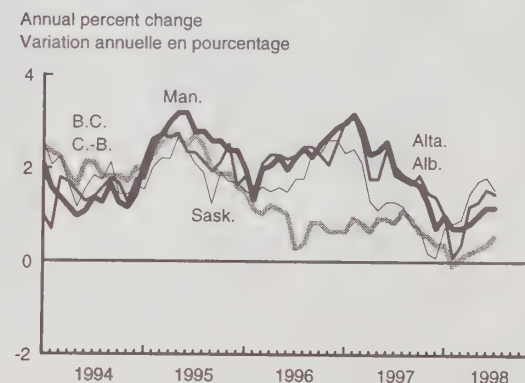


Table 39. Provincial Accounts

Tableau 39. Comptes provinciaux

		1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	
GDP	D							PIB
at market prices								aux prix du marché
Canada	24010	698,544	724,920	762,251	799,129	820,323	856,134	Canada
Newfoundland	24022	9,529	9,756	10,249	10,803	10,670	10,880	Terre-Neuve
P.E.I.	24034	2,336	2,469	2,542	2,709	2,865	2,943	Île-du-Prince-Édouard
Nova Scotia	24046	18,125	18,341	18,752	19,479	19,654	20,322	Nouvelle-Écosse
New Brunswick	24058	14,222	14,901	15,725	16,708	16,705	17,061	Nouveau-Brunswick
Quebec	24070	157,794	162,467	170,126	177,221	178,935	185,366	Québec
Ontario	24082	285,313	291,716	305,023	322,874	331,024	347,149	Ontario
Manitoba	24094	24,272	24,620	25,894	27,091	28,328	29,246	Manitoba
Saskatchewan	24106	21,171	22,862	24,254	25,449	28,059	28,260	Saskatchewan
Alberta	24118	74,303	80,166	84,877	87,647	93,625	101,069	Alberta
British Columbia	24130	87,149	93,490	100,672	104,786	105,843	109,347	Colombie-Britannique
Yukon	24142	1,147	964	964	1,095	1,180	1,131	Yukon
N.W.T.	24154	2,360	2,491	2,581	2,712	2,891	2,915	T.N.-O.
GDP at 1992 prices								PIB aux prix de 1992
Canada	24657	698,544	716,123	744,220	760,309	769,730	799,142	Canada
Newfoundland	24691	9,529	9,674	10,037	10,169	10,008	10,147	Terre-Neuve
P.E.I.	24725	2,336	2,385	2,512	2,643	2,745	2,777	Île-du-Prince-Édouard
Nova Scotia	24759	18,125	18,260	18,363	18,689	18,810	19,151	Nouvelle-Écosse
New Brunswick	24793	14,222	14,697	14,991	15,281	15,536	15,707	Nouveau-Brunswick
Quebec	24827	157,794	162,060	166,586	168,612	170,376	174,938	Québec
Ontario	24861	285,313	288,567	302,172	312,163	315,615	329,851	Ontario
Manitoba	24895	24,272	24,388	25,336	25,795	26,386	27,282	Manitoba
Saskatchewan	24929	21,171	22,456	23,643	23,826	24,652	25,931	Saskatchewan
Alberta	24963	74,303	79,254	82,580	83,756	84,944	90,452	Alberta
British Columbia	24997	87,149	90,329	93,894	95,042	96,060	98,201	Colombie-Britannique
Yukon	25031	1,147	939	904	1,021	1,123	1,034	Yukon
N.W.T.	25065	2,360	2,430	2,453	2,533	2,655	2,721	T.N.-O.
Final domestic demand at 1992 prices								Demande intérieure finale aux prix de 1992
Canada	24658	709,247	712,879	731,827	734,908	749,438	782,196	Canada
Newfoundland	24692	12,029	12,302	12,751	12,759	12,163	12,482	Terre-Neuve
P.E.I.	24726	2,782	2,820	2,919	3,001	3,083	3,006	Île-du-Prince-Édouard
Nova Scotia	24760	21,586	21,806	22,001	21,872	22,103	23,146	Nouvelle-Écosse
New Brunswick	24794	16,501	16,417	16,364	16,594	17,035	16,984	Nouveau-Brunswick
Quebec	24828	162,782	163,990	166,512	164,752	167,969	171,605	Québec
Ontario	24862	273,930	271,748	278,312	281,520	287,534	301,587	Ontario
Manitoba	24896	25,050	25,297	25,666	26,101	26,625	27,609	Manitoba
Saskatchewan	24930	22,544	22,739	23,459	23,995	24,786	26,558	Saskatchewan
Alberta	24964	72,039	74,403	77,868	78,309	80,468	87,669	Alberta
British Columbia	24998	94,049	95,732	100,018	99,956	101,653	105,374	Colombie-Britannique
Yukon	25032	1,285	1,227	1,216	1,309	1,280	1,310	Yukon
N.W.T.	25066	2,899	2,837	2,833	2,925	2,952	3,090	T.N.-O.

Sources: Provincial Income and Expenditure Accounts (Catalogue no. 13-213-XPB), contact: Information Officer (951-3640).

Sources: Comptes provinciaux des revenus et des dépenses (n° 13-213-XPB au catalogue), contact: Agent d'information (951-3640).

Table 40. Provincial Labour Force Estimates

Tableau 40. Estimations de la population active par province

		1995	1996	1997	1997						1998							
					A	S	O	N	D	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	
Employment	D	'000																Emploi
Canada	980595	13,506	13,676	13,941	14,023	14,030	14,030	14,066	14,115	14,115	14,196	14,215	14,286	14,279	14,243	14,270	14,306	Canada
Newfoundland	989455	197	190	192	194	193	195	196	196	196	196	194	199	200	202	197	190	Terre-Neuve
P.E.I.	989461	59	60	61	61	61	61	61	61	60	60	61	61	62	62	62	61	Île-du-Prince-Édouard
Nova Scotia	989467	384	385	392	392	394	396	395	398	403	410	405	406	408	403	401	402	Nouvelle-Écosse
New Brunswick	989473	314	313	316	316	318	320	321	323	320	322	318	323	321	320	318	321	Nouveau-Brunswick
Quebec	989479	3,204	3,213	3,260	3,258	3,262	3,275	3,279	3,302	3,256	3,291	3,310	3,313	3,300	3,292	3,310	3,341	Québec
Ontario	989485	5,231	5,311	5,413	5,462	5,463	5,453	5,466	5,494	5,533	5,568	5,572	5,594	5,608	5,593	5,590	5,573	Ontario
Manitoba	989491	521	526	538	538	540	539	541	543	542	541	544	545	543	540	547	550	Manitoba
Saskatchewan	989497	460	461	474	478	476	476	482	479	482	483	481	479	477	475	476	478	Saskatchewan
Alberta	989503	1,373	1,413	1,457	1,470	1,472	1,478	1,481	1,482	1,504	1,499	1,490	1,519	1,512	1,507	1,513	1,527	Alberta
British Columbia	989509	1,762	1,806	1,838	1,854	1,850	1,838	1,846	1,837	1,818	1,827	1,841	1,847	1,850	1,849	1,854	1,864	Colombie-Britannique
Participation rates		%																Taux d'activité
Canada	980778	64.8	64.9	64.8	65.0	64.9	64.9	64.9	64.8	64.9	65.0	64.9	65.1	65.1	64.8	64.9	64.9	Canada
Newfoundland	989458	53.1	52.1	52.5	52.7	52.3	52.7	52.7	53.1	53.1	52.9	52.6	53.6	53.7	54.4	53.8	52.8	Terre-Neuve
P.E.I.	989464	65.6	66.2	66.3	66.1	65.9	65.2	66.3	66.1	65.5	65.3	65.1	66.5	66.9	66.8	66.5	65.5	Île-du-Prince-Édouard
Nova Scotia	989470	59.8	59.9	60.2	59.8	60.1	60.1	60.0	60.4	60.9	61.4	60.3	61.0	61.0	60.4	60.1	60.3	Nouvelle-Écosse
New Brunswick	989476	59.3	59.0	60.1	59.8	59.8	60.3	60.8	61.1	60.9	61.0	60.2	61.7	60.7	60.3	59.2	60.2	Nouveau-Brunswick
Quebec	989482	62.2	62.1	62.1	62.0	61.9	62.1	61.9	62.0	61.7	61.8	61.9	62.1	61.8	61.7	62.3	62.5	Québec
Ontario	989488	65.7	66.0	65.9	66.1	66.0	66.0	66.0	65.9	66.4	66.5	66.3	66.3	66.3	66.1	66.0	65.7	Ontario
Manitoba	989494	66.3	66.5	66.9	66.6	67.0	66.9	67.1	67.1	66.8	66.7	66.6	66.9	66.5	66.3	67.0	67.5	Manitoba
Saskatchewan	989500	66.0	65.6	66.4	66.5	66.5	66.7	67.1	66.3	67.0	66.6	66.6	66.7	66.0	66.2	66.4	66.9	Saskatchewan
Alberta	989506	72.0	72.1	71.8	72.1	71.9	72.0	72.0	71.8	72.5	72.0	71.7	72.5	72.4	71.7	71.8	72.3	Alberta
British Columbia	989512	65.7	65.5	64.9	65.3	65.3	64.7	64.8	64.2	64.0	64.5	65.0	64.7	65.1	64.8	64.7	64.7	Colombie-Britannique
Unemployment rates																		Taux de chômage
Canada	980745	9.5	9.7	9.2	9.0	9.0	9.1	9.0	8.6	8.9	8.6	8.5	8.4	8.4	8.4	8.4	8.3	Canada
Newfoundland	989457	18.3	19.4	18.8	18.2	17.8	17.6	17.3	17.6	17.6	17.5	17.6	17.3	16.8	16.6	17.5	18.9	Terre-Neuve
P.E.I.	989463	14.7	14.5	14.9	14.1	13.6	13.1	15.0	14.2	14.7	13.6	13.2	14.6	13.5	13.1	12.4	13.4	Île-du-Prince-Édouard
Nova Scotia	989469	12.1	12.6	12.2	11.6	11.8	11.5	11.5	11.6	11.2	10.5	10.0	10.8	10.4	10.5	10.6	10.6	Nouvelle-Écosse
New Brunswick	989475	11.5	11.7	12.8	12.3	11.8	12.1	12.5	12.4	13.0	12.7	12.9	13.5	12.7	12.3	11.2	11.9	Nouveau-Brunswick
Quebec	989481	11.3	11.8	11.4	11.5	11.3	11.2	10.9	10.4	11.3	10.6	10.1	10.5	10.5	10.6	10.9	10.5	Québec
Ontario	989487	8.7	9.1	8.5	8.2	8.1	8.4	8.3	7.8	8.0	7.6	7.4	7.2	7.1	7.1	7.2	7.2	Ontario
Manitoba	989493	7.5	7.5	6.6	6.2	6.6	6.6	6.4	6.0	5.7	5.8	5.2	5.5	5.3	5.7	5.3	5.6	Manitoba
Saskatchewan	989499	6.9	6.6	6.0	5.7	5.9	6.3	5.8	5.1	5.6	5.5	5.4	5.8	5.4	6.0	6.0	6.5	Saskatchewan
Alberta	989505	7.8	7.0	6.0	5.8	5.6	5.7	5.7	5.6	5.4	5.4	5.7	5.2	5.7	5.5	5.4	5.5	Alberta
British Columbia	989511	9.0	8.9	8.7	8.6	9.0	8.9	8.9	8.6	9.3	9.7	9.9	9.3	9.7	9.4	9.1	8.6	Colombie-Britannique

Source: The Labour force (Catalogue no. 71-001-XPB), contact: G. Bowlby (951-3325)

Source: La population active (n° 71-001-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: G. Bowlby (951-3325)

Table 41. Provincial Employment and Earnings

Tableau 41. Rémunération et emploi par province

		1996	1997	1997							1998						
				J	J	A	S	O	N	D	J	F	M	A	M	J	
Labour income	D	\$'000,000															Revenu du travail
Canada	17025	429,601	445,804	37,092	37,327	37,365	37,391	37,448	37,397	37,749	37,856	38,181	38,215	38,401	38,329	38,233	Canada
Newfoundland	17028	5,506	5,444	455	460	461	456	458	457	459	460	460	459	465	466	460	Terre-Neuve
P.E.I.	17031	1,526	1,430	120	120	118	116	118	118	121	123	123	121	122	121	121	Île-du-Prince-Édouard
Nova Scotia	17034	10,569	10,882	911	913	909	904	918	907	916	923	930	931	938	940	936	Nouvelle-Écosse
New Brunswick	17037	8,709	8,967	746	759	749	752	761	751	756	757	764	770	773	770	769	Nouveau-Brunswick
Quebec	17040	94,911	97,503	8,108	8,201	8,180	8,167	8,202	8,176	8,202	8,135	8,252	8,272	8,329	8,299	8,263	Québec
Ontario	17043	177,889	185,099	15,411	15,499	15,510	15,532	15,460	15,483	15,695	15,823	15,918	15,974	16,066	16,016	15,908	Ontario
Manitoba	17046	14,336	14,773	1,227	1,233	1,235	1,227	1,244	1,234	1,248	1,258	1,269	1,265	1,266	1,279	1,276	Manitoba
Saskatchewan	17049	11,244	11,817	976	984	993	993	1,004	996	1,004	1,007	1,017	1,014	1,017	1,022	1,024	Saskatchewan
Alberta	17052	43,564	46,569	3,852	3,879	3,911	3,939	3,962	3,972	4,021	4,016	4,089	4,073	4,070	4,096	4,115	Alberta
British Columbia	17055	58,577	60,469	5,049	5,043	5,062	5,065	5,082	5,062	5,086	5,113	5,123	5,096	5,119	5,085	5,124	Colombie-Britannique
Industrial aggregate employment	L	'000															Salariés, toutes les industries
Canada	95656	10,907	11,204	11,271	11,332	11,365	11,399	11,316	11,449	11,532	11,577	11,598	11,601	11,589	11,585	11,564	Canada
Newfoundland	95680	146	144	143	146	147	146	147	148	149	150	149	149	151	151	149	Terre-Neuve
P.E.I.	95682	46	46	46	46	46	45	46	47	47	48	48	47	47	46	47	Île-du-Prince-Édouard
Nova Scotia	95684	304	314	315	318	317	318	321	319	320	323	322	320	320	320	321	Nouvelle-Écosse
New Brunswick	95686	247	251	252	254	256	257	258	258	261	264	263	262	263	261	259	Nouveau-Brunswick
Quebec	95688	2,631	2,676	2,689	2,705	2,697	2,713	2,731	2,726	2,756	2,739	2,758	2,761	2,759	2,754	2,739	Québec
Ontario	95690	4,274	4,390	4,434	4,451	4,451	4,445	4,349	4,475	4,507	4,538	4,561	4,559	4,555	4,560	4,546	Ontario
Manitoba	95692	416	422	422	423	426	427	429	429	432	435	434	436	434	433	434	Manitoba
Saskatchewan	95694	318	331	331	334	339	342	339	343	345	347	347	347	345	343	345	Saskatchewan
Alberta	95696	1,080	1,151	1,152	1,161	1,175	1,181	1,186	1,191	1,202	1,206	1,212	1,207	1,210	1,210	1,208	Alberta
British Columbia	95698	1,409	1,442	1,449	1,452	1,457	1,461	1,465	1,467	1,477	1,490	1,476	1,472	1,474	1,477	1,483	Colombie-Britannique

Note: STC is monitoring the impact of using more administrative data in SEPH. In the interim, users are reminded that employment data from SEPH are best used in the context of longer time periods and for the distribution of industrial employment. The same applies to Table 9.

Note: Suite à l'augmentation des données administratives dans la composition des estimations, STC étudie l'impact sur l'EERH. Entre temps il est préférable d'utiliser les estimations de l'EERH sur une plus longue période de référence et pour la répartition d'emploi industriel. La même note s'applique au tableau 9.

Table 41. Provincial Employment and Earnings – (Concluded)

Tableau 41. Rémunération et emploi par province – (fin)

		1996	1997	1997								1998						
				J	J	A	S	O	N	D	J	F	M	A	M	J		
Average weekly earnings(1)	L	\$																Rémunération hebdomadaire moyenne(1)
Canada	95668	586.06	598.26	598.11	599.64	598.43	596.98	596.25	600.32	601.06	606.54	607.63	607.03	608.17	604.16	603.18	Canada	
Newfoundland	95681	532.54	527.38	539.67	538.11	531.63	520.02	522.08	519.39	520.91	521.17	516.46	521.02	528.12	528.90	527.25	Terre-Neuve	
P.E.I.	95683	491.04	475.13	481.03	471.91	466.04	460.06	461.40	460.79	474.29	485.21	488.09	485.13	490.51	481.69	467.43	Île-du-Prince-Édouard	
Nova Scotia	95685	494.48	501.47	509.20	509.32	498.72	497.91	503.52	498.71	500.19	498.45	501.09	507.09	510.60	513.07	517.30	Nouvelle-Écosse	
New Brunswick	95687	511.68	522.72	527.24	535.83	523.74	520.36	529.75	517.79	517.23	516.75	519.69	522.72	527.87	527.29	524.37	Nouveau-Brunswick	
Quebec	95689	554.35	564.98	565.67	565.30	564.50	565.72	567.59	568.21	568.17	574.63	573.96	571.91	576.10	569.18	568.09	Québec	
Ontario	95691	625.72	638.97	638.90	638.15	639.16	638.13	634.52	642.82	643.99	650.73	650.54	649.68	650.76	645.21	641.85	Ontario	
Manitoba	95693	515.95	524.37	521.56	528.43	526.15	521.01	526.74	525.08	526.80	534.13	540.32	534.00	536.65	540.33	535.72	Manitoba	
Saskatchewan	95695	508.91	527.14	523.86	527.77	524.86	526.19	531.48	527.81	528.93	535.09	537.89	534.05	534.96	537.64	538.36	Saskatchewan	
Alberta	95697	577.65	600.47	599.05	601.31	598.46	600.79	602.42	603.88	605.60	608.10	615.28	614.46	616.28	612.50	614.63	Alberta	
British Columbia	95699	607.54	614.17	615.30	614.00	615.24	614.33	612.00	610.75	613.61	614.52	616.76	616.71	617.98	617.21	616.16	Colombie-Britannique	
Fixed-weighted average hourly earnings(2)		(1986=100)																Rémunération horaire moyenne à pondération fixe(2)
Canada	95705	142.1	143.3	143.8	145.0	143.1	142.3	142.9	142.7	144.5	145.2	145.3	145.5	145.5	144.9	144.0	Canada	
Newfoundland	95717	139.6	139.8	141.8	143.3	138.6	137.6	137.9	138.1	138.6	137.9	135.4	135.3	136.0	140.7	141.2	Terre-Neuve	
P.E.I.	95718	149.3	153.0	154.3	155.3	150.2	150.3	152.3	151.3	165.6	196.8	196.8	191.5	190.6	156.5	153.0	Île-du-Prince-Édouard	
Nova Scotia	95719	140.1	140.4	142.1	144.1	141.2	138.5	140.9	139.6	139.2	137.2	137.5	138.3	138.8	145.1	149.2	Nouvelle-Écosse	
New Brunswick	95720	142.5	146.1	145.6	145.9	145.6	145.1	148.5	145.8	147.2	147.5	147.7	148.3	148.4	151.5	147.0	Nouveau-Brunswick	
Quebec	95721	137.0	138.7	138.8	140.6	139.0	138.3	138.5	138.3	140.0	141.1	141.4	141.6	141.8	139.4	139.3	Québec	
Ontario	95722	147.9	148.2	149.4	149.9	147.4	146.8	146.4	147.4	149.9	150.5	151.1	152.2	151.1	150.4	149.1	Ontario	
Manitoba	95723	133.2	135.9	135.7	139.1	137.7	135.4	137.5	134.7	136.6	136.3	134.9	133.6	134.5	142.0	140.3	Manitoba	
Saskatchewan	95724	131.9	135.4	133.5	137.1	135.9	135.0	137.0	134.3	136.4	136.9	133.6	132.1	133.4	138.2	137.1	Saskatchewan	
Alberta	95725	135.7	139.1	137.9	139.6	139.4	138.4	140.4	139.4	139.7	138.6	137.4	135.9	137.8	144.0	141.7	Alberta	
British Columbia	95726	143.2	143.3	144.2	144.7	143.2	142.5	144.2	142.4	143.5	145.9	146.1	145.1	146.3	139.1	138.8	Colombie-Britannique	

(1) Includes overtime.

(2) Unadjusted for seasonality.

Sources: Estimates of Labour Income (Catalogue no. 13E-0016-XPB), Contact: J. Lambert (951-4051).

Employment, Earnings and Hours (Catalogue no. 72-002-XPB), Contact: Information (951-4090).

(1) Comprend le temps supplémentaire.

(2) Non désaisonnalisée.

Sources: Estimations du revenu du travail (n° 13F-0016-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: J. Lambert (951-4051).

Emploi, gains et durée du travail (n° 72-002-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: Information (951-4090).

Table 42. Provincial Building and Housing

Tableau 42. Construction et logements par province

		1996	1997	1997						1998							
				J	A	S	O	N	D	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	
Building permits(1)	D	\$'000,000															Permis de construire(1)
Canada	2695	26,155	31,234	3,149	2,662	2,961	3,021	2,625	2,055	1,560	1,889	2,859	3,248	3,412	3,364	3,334	Canada
Newfoundland	2696	224	214	22	22	26	19	13	8	7	9	9	16	26	22	34	Terre-Neuve
P.E.I.	2697	96	110	11	7	21	7	6	4	4	2	7	11	10	13	14	Île-du-Prince-Édouard
Nova Scotia	2698	689	631	72	60	64	59	57	23	15	23	33	46	77	69	77	Nouvelle-Écosse
New Brunswick	2699	441	459	55	47	59	45	23	13	10	11	20	43	55	60	73	Nouveau-Brunswick
Quebec	2700	4,938	5,130	420	421	467	539	389	285	138	289	469	574	610	589	547	Québec
Ontario	2701	9,598	13,294	1,414	1,181	1,284	1,324	1,153	926	776	804	1,391	1,339	1,262	1,312	1,262	Ontario
Manitoba	2702	592	690	68	67	69	71	46	35	33	46	78	109	206	88	86	Manitoba
Saskatchewan	2703	543	627	74	49	59	56	50	59	16	21	45	72	96	70	55	Saskatchewan
Alberta	2704	2,883	4,446	388	395	423	410	539	307	236	346	406	592	597	609	644	Alberta
British Columbia	2705	6,053	5,537	612	407	477	481	340	392	326	337	398	441	449	513	520	Colombie-Britannique
Housing starts in urban areas (at annual rates)	G	'000															Logements urbains mis en chantier aux taux annuels
Canada	1214	101.8	123.2	122.1	124.2	121.6	126.3	126.3	126.7	120.8	133.5	139.8	122.4	116.5	110.2		Canada
Newfoundland	1218	1.2	1.1	0.9	1.1	1.4	1.4	1.5	1.0	1.6	0.4	1.1	0.5	1.0	0.7		Terre-Neuve
P.E.I.	1219	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.5	0.3	0.3	0.4		Île-du-Prince-Édouard
Nova Scotia	1220	2.8	2.7	2.9	3.0	1.8	1.6	2.2	3.3	2.4	4.2	2.3	1.0	0.8	2.0		Nouvelle-Écosse
New Brunswick	1221	1.6	1.6	1.7	1.6	2.0	1.4	1.9	1.0	0.2	0.4	0.6	1.0	1.8	1.8		Nouveau-Brunswick
Quebec	1222	15.9	19.6	20.1	19.4	20.1	17.5	19.8	19.9	16.6	18.8	20.3	20.8	17.9	17.0		Québec
Ontario	1223	39.5	50.0	49.5	54.3	49.1	52.8	48.1	50.5	51.9	55.1	70.1	52.4	49.1	46.1		Ontario
Manitoba	1225	1.2	1.7	2.1	1.5	2.2	2.0	1.2	1.1	1.2	1.2	1.3	3.3	2.9	2.4		Manitoba
Saskatchewan	1226	1.9	2.0	2.3	2.0	2.7	1.6	2.1	2.0	1.0	2.0	2.4	3.4	2.1	2.0		Saskatchewan
Alberta	1227	12.5	18.9	16.9	16.8	17.5	19.6	23.0	22.6	26.3	26.3	21.5	21.8	22.8	18.8		Alberta
British Columbia	1228	24.7	25.2	25.3	24.3	24.6	28.1	26.2	25.1	19.5	25.0	19.7	17.9	17.8	19.0		Colombie-Britannique
New housing price index(1)	P	(1992=100)															Indices des prix des logements neufs(1)
Canada	10248	98.4	99.1	99.2	99.2	99.2	99.2	99.5	99.7	99.8	99.8	99.9	99.9	100.0	100.1		Canada
St. John's(Nfld.)	10250	99.5	97.4	97.1	96.8	96.8	96.8	96.6	96.8	96.8	96.8	96.8	96.5	96.1	96.0		St. John's(T.-N.)
Halifax	10251	109.8	107.2	105.7	106.8	106.8	106.7	106.8	106.8	106.9	106.9	106.9	108.5	109.0	109.0		Halifax
Saint John-Moncton	10252	98.9	95.7	94.7	94.4	94.3	94.5	94.5	94.5	94.4	94.1	94.0	93.8	93.5	93.4		Saint John-Moncton
Quebec	10255	98.5	98.1	97.6	97.9	97.9	98.5	98.7	98.7	98.7	98.8	98.8	98.8	98.8	98.9		Québec
Montreal	10256	102.0	101.9	101.6	101.9	102.0	102.0	102.0	102.0	102.2	102.5	102.5	102.5	102.3	102.3		Montréal
Ottawa-Hull	10258	96.4	97.0	97.1	97.1	97.0	96.8	96.9	97.1	96.9	97.0	97.1	97.1	97.3	97.4		Ottawa-Hull
Toronto	10259	96.8	98.9	99.2	99.1	99.3	99.4	100.6	100.7	101.0	101.1	101.1	101.5	101.8	102.0		Toronto
London	10262	96.5	97.4	97.6	97.4	97.5	97.5	97.5	97.5	97.5	97.3	97.7	97.7	97.7	97.7		London
Winnipeg	10267	109.7	111.3	111.3	111.3	111.6	111.6	111.6	111.6	111.6	111.9	111.9	111.9	111.9	112.2		Winnipeg
Saskatoon	10269	107.8	109.9	110.4	110.4	110.4	110.4	110.4	110.8	111.3	111.3	111.8	112.5	112.5	112.6		Saskatoon
Calgary	10270	107.4	114.5	114.5	114.9	115.4	116.6	117.2	118.4	120.1	120.5	121.0	121.6	122.3	123.6		Calgary
Edmonton	10271	102.3	104.1	103.9	104.2	104.4	105.2	105.2	105.3	106.3	106.3	106.8	107.2	107.6	107.8		Edmonton
Vancouver	10273	95.4	92.3	92.4	91.9	91.6	90.7	90.3	90.5	89.7	89.5	89.2	88.2	88.2	87.8		Vancouver

(1) Unadjusted for seasonality.

Sources: Building Permits (Catalogue no. 64-001-XPB), contact: M. Labonté (951-9690).

Canadian Housing Statistics, CMHC, contact: M. Laurence [(613) 748-2737].

Construction Price Statistics (Catalogue no. 62-007-XPB), contact: E. Marinelli (951-3350).

(1) Non désaisonnalisée.

Sources: Permis de bâtir (n° 64-001-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: M. Labonté (951-9690).

Statistique du logement au Canada, SCHL, personne ressource: M. Laurence [(613) 748-2737].

Statistique des prix de la construction (n° 62-007-XPB au catalogue), contact: E. Marinelli (951-3350).

Table 43. Retail Sales and Consumer Prices by Province

Tableau 43. Commerce de détail et prix à la consommation par province

		1996	1997	1997		1998													
				J	J	A	S	O	N	D	J	F	M	A	M	J	J		
Retail trade	D	\$'000,000															Commerce de détail		
Canada	658216	220,431	237,278	19,642	19,878	19,903	19,975	20,086	19,956	20,749	20,137	20,403	20,439	20,717	20,784	20,430	Canada		
Newfoundland	658239	3,490	3,704	318	316	314	308	307	307	320	316	315	313	313	320	320	Terre-Neuve		
P.E.I.	658240	927	996	83	87	86	83	84	81	88	86	87	87	87	88	88	Île-du-Prince-Édouard		
Nova Scotia	658241	7,034	7,294	608	642	612	620	610	596	631	621	632	619	629	627	624	Nouvelle-Écosse		
New Brunswick	658242	5,426	5,585	465	457	467	474	477	474	498	490	482	497	504	501	496	Nouveau-Brunswick		
Quebec	658243	51,778	55,540	4,657	4,695	4,635	4,656	4,628	4,584	4,736	4,324	4,885	4,849	4,790	4,755	4,652	Québec		
Ontario	658245	80,199	86,458	7,136	7,251	7,304	7,291	7,389	7,389	7,686	7,563	7,530	7,604	7,786	7,922	7,726	Ontario		
Manitoba	658247	7,920	8,589	730	715	712	719	729	717	748	743	711	729	742	720	732	Manitoba		
Saskatchewan	658249	7,024	7,622	634	637	634	650	650	630	670	672	621	634	638	629	625	Saskatchewan		
Alberta	658250	23,806	26,939	2,225	2,230	2,242	2,274	2,315	2,301	2,404	2,408	2,322	2,276	2,352	2,373	2,326	Alberta		
British Columbia	658251	32,071	33,736	2,718	2,782	2,831	2,831	2,828	2,808	2,897	2,846	2,751	2,760	2,806	2,783	2,775	Colombie-Britannique		
Consumer prices(1)	P	(1992=100)															Indices des prix(1)		
Canada	100000	105.9	107.6	107.7	107.7	107.9	107.8	107.9	107.7	107.6	108.2	108.3	108.4	108.3	108.7	108.8	108.8	Canada	
Newfoundland	101000	106.0	108.2	108.2	108.6	108.5	108.7	108.6	108.4	107.9	108.5	108.7	108.3	108.4	108.3	108.3	108.7	Terre-Neuve	
P.E.I.	102000	105.2	106.5	106.4	106.6	106.7	106.3	106.7	106.8	106.1	106.4	106.7	106.6	106.3	105.6	105.7	105.5	Île-du-Prince-Édouard	
Nova Scotia	103000	105.6	107.8	107.6	107.7	108.2	108.2	108.3	108.1	108.0	108.7	108.5	108.6	108.4	108.5	108.4	108.5	Nouvelle-Écosse	
New Brunswick	104000	104.9	106.9	106.4	106.6	106.9	107.4	107.4	107.3	107.2	107.6	107.7	107.7	107.3	107.5	107.4	107.1	Nouveau-Brunswick	
Quebec	105000	103.4	104.9	105.2	105.1	105.3	105.0	105.1	105.1	104.9	106.2	106.2	106.1	106.2	106.5	106.7	106.5	Québec	
Montreal	117000	103.4	104.8	105.3	104.9	105.3	104.9	105.0	105.1	104.9	106.2	106.2	106.1	106.2	106.6	106.8	106.6	Montréal	
Ontario	106000	105.9	107.9	108.0	108.0	108.2	108.1	108.3	108.0	107.9	108.4	108.7	108.8	108.5	108.9	108.8	109.0	Ontario	
Toronto	117400	106.0	107.9	108.1	108.0	108.4	108.2	108.4	108.0	107.9	108.4	109.0	108.6	108.6	109.0	108.9	109.0	Toronto	
Manitoba	107000	109.2	111.6	111.8	111.7	111.6	111.5	111.7	111.8	111.7	112.1	111.8	112.3	112.3	113.0	113.1	113.0	Manitoba	
Saskatchewan	108000	108.9	110.3	110.2	110.5	110.4	110.3	110.5	110.4	110.8	111.1	111.3	111.4	112.0	112.2	112.2	112.2	Saskatchewan	
Alberta	109000	107.3	109.5	109.6	109.7	109.7	109.8	109.8	109.7	109.7	110.0	109.2	109.8	110.3	110.6	111.3	111.3	Alberta	
British Columbia	110000	108.9	109.7	110.0	109.8	110.0	110.0	109.7	109.7	109.4	109.7	109.5	109.8	109.8	110.3	110.4	110.4	Colombie-Britannique	
Vancouver	118800	109.2	109.8	110.1	109.8	110.0	110.0	109.7	109.9	109.5	109.9	109.9	110.3	110.2	110.7	110.8	111.0	Vancouver	

(1) Unadjusted for seasonality.

Sources: Retail trade (Catalogue No. 63-005-XPB), contact: G. Patterson (951-3592).

Consumer Prices and Prices Indexes (Catalogue no. 62-010-XPB), contact: E. Marinelli (951-3350).

(1) Non désaisonnalisée.

Sources: Commerce de détail (no 63-005-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: G. Patterson (951-3592).

Indices de prix (no 62-010-XPB au catalogue), contact: E. Marinelli (951-3350).

Table 44. Bankruptcies by Province

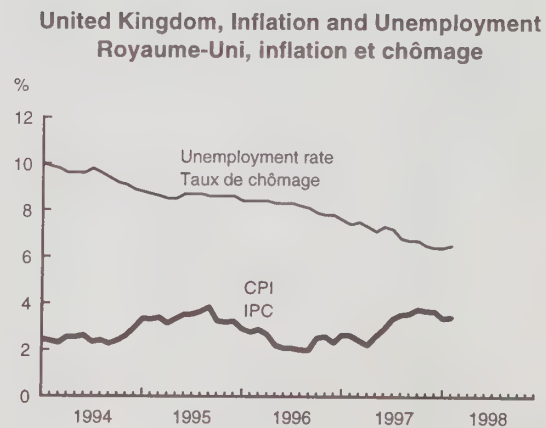
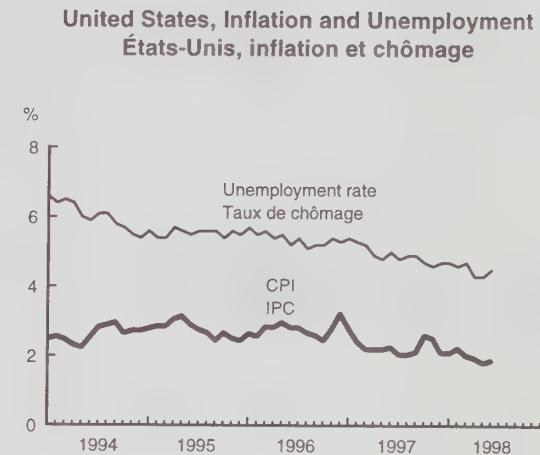
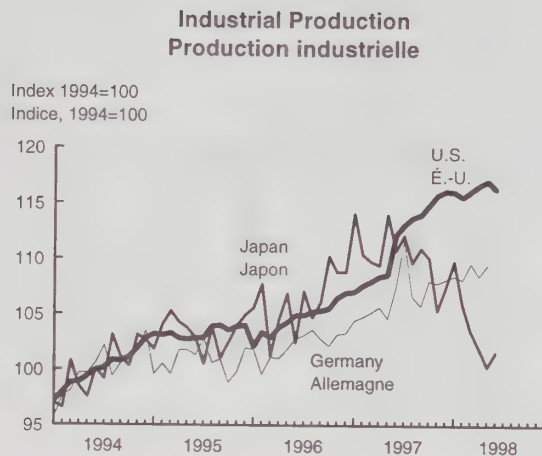
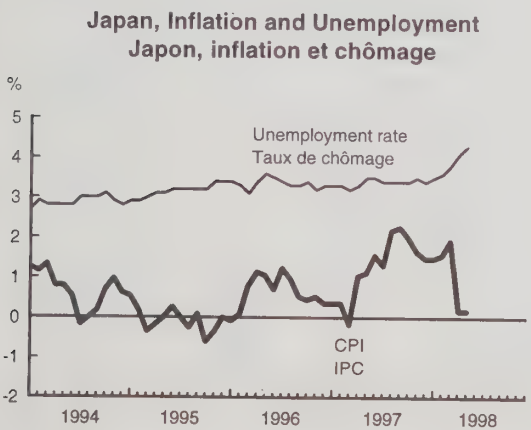
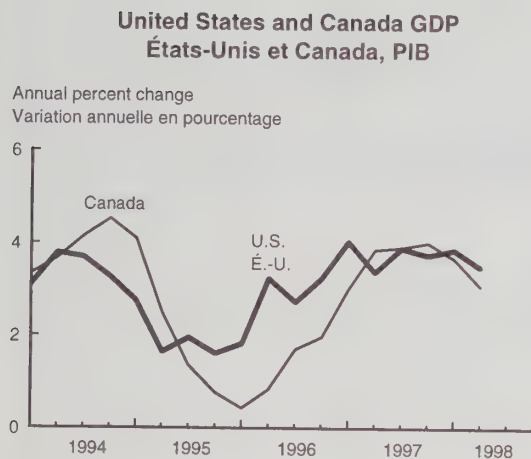
		1994	1995	1996	1997	1996 A	S	O	N	D	1997 J	F	M	A		
Liabilities	D	\$'000													Passif	
Canada	93563	5,478,749	4,615,850	4,197,501	3,778,451	338,813	545,952	258,228	349,979	259,758	259,613	529,939	272,907	364,079	Canada	
Newfoundland	93564	24,368	41,936	32,317	24,644	2,530	6,878	2,053	1,340	979	1,130	1,637	4,259	358	Terre-Neuve	
P.E.I.	93580	3,996	7,025	6,256	9,758	1,123	269	0	300	299	809	456	1,119	124	Île-du-Prince-Édouard	
Nova Scotia	93572	83,759	88,940	112,629	86,321	3,803	3,510	16,055	6,367	4,015	7,279	13,704	7,043	5,533	Nouvelle-Écosse	
New Brunswick	93588	51,111	34,463	69,879	35,458	14,442	3,967	4,981	7,025	8,891	3,562	2,877	3,704	3,118	Nouveau-Brunswick	
Quebec	93596	2,277,318	1,878,534	1,584,324	1,108,658	135,834	142,380	88,731	181,275	88,354	57,767	209,911	116,922	188,231	Québec	
Ontario	93604	2,374,651	1,746,400	1,569,584	1,507,999	130,595	334,222	81,513	105,588	89,620	136,597	107,535	81,226	116,633	Ontario	
Manitoba	93612	84,749	44,501	58,224	96,306	10,447	3,232	6,533	2,550	4,984	2,663	4,026	19,614	4,558	Manitoba	
Saskatchewan	93620	82,849	81,057	72,800	63,340	4,860	4,012	4,306	3,352	13,147	3,406	4,995	3,689	3,505	Saskatchewan	
Alberta	93628	255,164	349,494	380,744	387,205	19,524	19,020	18,619	19,528	23,752	17,429	170,007	22,072	23,510	Alberta	
British Columbia	93636	239,184	341,912	309,401	455,663	15,553	28,316	35,288	22,654	25,490	28,971	14,524	12,659	18,263	Colombie-Britannique	
		1997 M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	1998 J	F	M	A	M		
Liabilities	D	\$'000													Passif	
Canada	93563	481,423	294,428	314,692	186,971	344,440	182,186	233,103	314,670	168,304	262,427	296,257	238,068	193,712	Canada	
Newfoundland	93564	909	6,972	2,038	1,541	1,325	1,957	1,014	1,504	4,285	2,333	2,053	1,076	574	Terre-Neuve	
P.E.I.	93580	225	892	973	3,106	143	413	531	967	111	675	362	32	85	Île-du-Prince-Édouard	
Nova Scotia	93572	10,831	7,414	6,068	3,639	4,169	5,567	11,130	3,944	5,129	7,127	1,964	7,440	2,509	Nouvelle-Écosse	
New Brunswick	93588	1,887	2,551	2,066	1,922	3,405	5,448	2,977	1,941	5,015	4,305	1,142	5,380	3,650	Nouveau-Brunswick	
Quebec	93596	58,919	53,480	94,239	66,572	63,092	65,049	55,713	78,763	38,685	68,670	97,327	51,142	58,988	Québec	
Ontario	93604	132,757	152,198	165,787	79,993	234,174	67,182	106,669	127,248	72,107	70,900	105,595	113,178	48,974	Ontario	
Manitoba	93612	1,507	13,266	2,345	3,297	4,122	3,388	5,157	32,363	2,653	6,714	6,182	3,333	3,655	Manitoba	
Saskatchewan	93620	3,210	26,582	4,186	3,123	1,963	3,539	2,865	2,277	5,075	4,056	6,170	2,880	3,390	Saskatchewan	
Alberta	93628	26,666	13,766	20,703	17,657	21,577	12,983	27,091	13,744	16,820	22,006	25,028	17,231	21,396	Alberta	
British Columbia	93636	243,632	16,456	16,100	6,076	10,449	16,659	19,956	51,918	18,265	75,627	49,982	36,083	50,490	Colombie-Britannique	

Source: Insolvency Bulletin, Bankruptcy Branch, Industry Canada, contact: M. Leclair [(613) 941-9054].

Source: Bulletin sur l'insolvabilité, Direction des faillites, Industrie Canada, personne ressource: M. Leclair [(613) 941-9054].

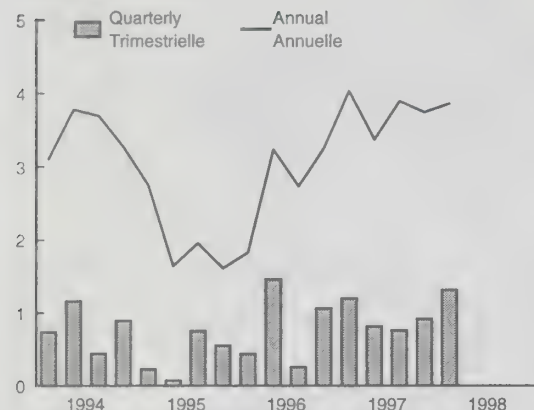
IX. International (G7)

45. International (G7) data



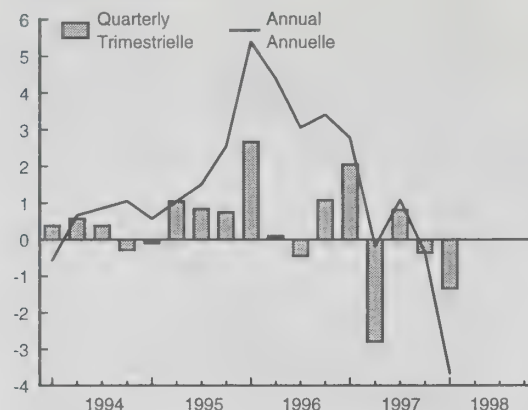
United States – GDP
États-Unis – PIB

Percent change
Variation en pourcentage



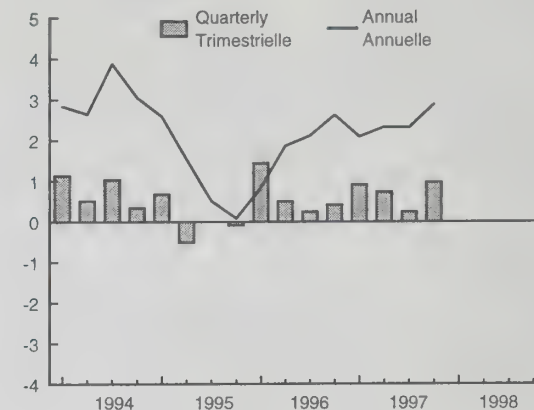
Japan – GNP
Japon – PNB

Percent change
Variation en pourcentage



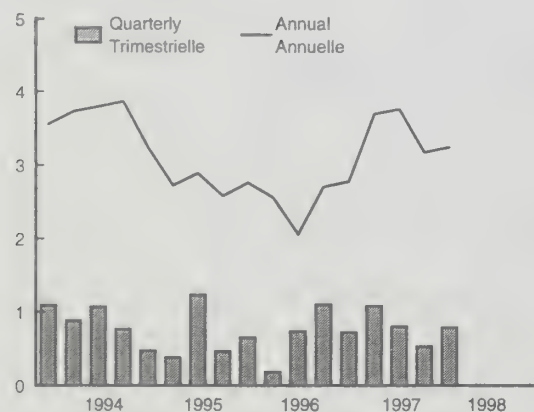
Germany – GNP
Allemagne – PNB

Percent change
Variation en pourcentage



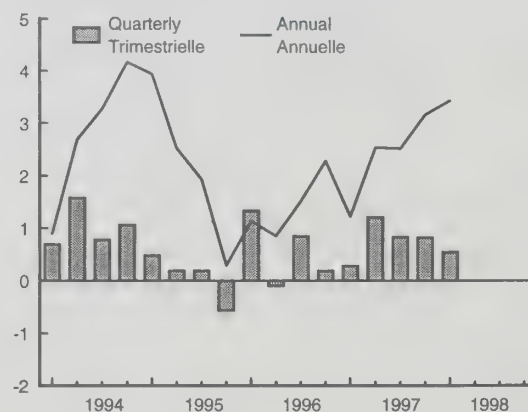
United Kingdom – GDP
Royaume-Uni – PIB

Percent change
Variation en pourcentage



France – GDP
France – PIB

Percent change
Variation en pourcentage



Italy – GDP
Italie – PIB

Percent change
Variation en pourcentage

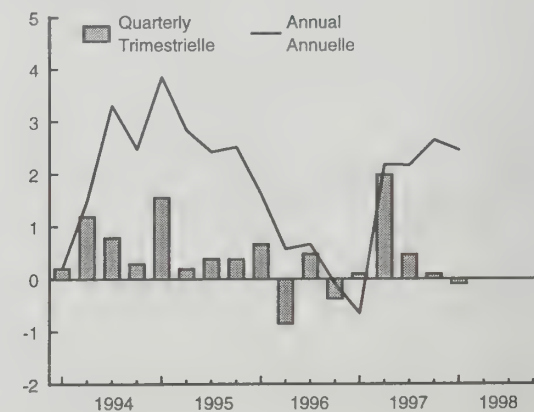


Table 45. International (G7) Data

Tableau 45. Données internationales (G-7)

	1995	1996	1997	1995 IV	1996 I	II	III	IV	1997 I	II	III	IV	1998 I	II	
Current account balance															Solde du compte courant
Canada (\$millions)	-6,448	4,531	-12,816	1,037	566	2,743	1,634	-412	-985	-1,744	-5,423	-4,664	-4,278	-4,232	Canada (\$millions)
US (\$billions)	-129.1	-134.9	-155.2	-25.6	-32.9	-33.0	-40.4	-33.3	-37.0	-35.1	-38.1	-45.0	-47.2		États-Unis
UK (£billions)	-3.67	-1.83	4.47	-1.25	-1.57	0.06	-0.69	0.37	1.37	1.69	1.38	0.05	-3.22		(\$milliards)
France (FFr billions)	54.5	105.0	235.8	12.5	-1.35	14.9	28.0	28.7	55.8	65.5	51.6	62.9	64.7		Royaume-Uni
Germany (DM billions)(1)	-32.4	-20.7	-6.9	-11.4	-3.5	-8.7	-6.9	-3.0	-10.0	-0.6	0.9	1.9	-5.8		(£milliards)
Italy (billions of lire)	43,680	63,350	62,540	9,840	11,150	16,440	21,840	13,920	14,430	12,100	19,980	16,170	4,610		France (FFr milliards)
Japan (US\$ billions)	106.5	73.4	114.6	23.2	19.6	14.8	20.7	18.3	19.1	28.7	30.9	35.3	37.0		Allemagne (DM milliards)(1)
															Italie (milliards de liras)
															Japon (\$É.-U. milliards)
GDP in constant prices															PIB aux prix constants
Canada (1992 \$)	760.3	769.7	798.2	762.4	763.6	765.1	772.8	777.4	786.5	794.6	803.0	808.6	815.4	819.0	Canada (1992 \$)
US (1992 \$)	6,761.8	6,994.8	7,269.8	6,796.5	6,882.0	6,983.9	7,020.0	7,093.1	7,166.7	7,236.5	7,311.2	7,364.6	7,464.7	7,491.0	États-Unis
UK (1990 £)	587.9	600.8	620.3	592.4	595.3	597.6	601.6	608.7	612.9	619.3	624.2	627.9	632.7		(1992 \$)
France (1980 FFr)	3,743.4	3,801.5	3,980.1	3,736.7	3,787.1	3,783.7	3,812.1	3,823.2	3,831.7	3,875.4	3,910.6	3,940.0	3,961.8		Royaume-Uni (1990 £)
Germany (1991 DM)(1)	3,013.1	3,054.3	3,124.8	3,014.8	3,014.0	3,055.2	3,069.6	3,078.4	3,090.0	3,118.8	3,140.8	3,150.4	3,180.4		France (1980 FFr)
Italy [(1990 lire)x1000]	1,385.9	1,395.0	1,416.1	1,393.7	1,403.9	1,389.5	1,395.5	1,391.2	1,392.0	1,418.8	1,425.5	1,427.9	1,426.3		Allemagne (1991 DM)(1)
Japan (1990 yen)(2)	461,890	480,010	484,320	467,440	479,830	480,280	478,340	483,440	493,160	479,550	483,290	481,500	475,030		Italie [(1990 lire)x1000]
															Japon (yens de 1990)(2)
	1996	1997	1997 J	A	S	O	N	D	1998 J	F	M	A	M	J	
Industrial production															Production industrielle
Canada	114.4	120.1	121.1	120.9	120.9	122.0	122.0	123.0	119.7	122.7	124.3	123.4	122.9		Canada
US	119.8	125.8	125.9	126.6	126.9	127.9	128.9	129.3	129.2	128.7	129.3	129.9	130.3	129.5	États-Unis
UK	108.0	109.5	111.3	110.2	109.9	109.6	109.1	109.2	108.9	108.6	109.5	110.8	109.4	110.2	Royaume-Uni
France	99.8	103.6	104.9	104.9	104.6	106.8	105.1	107.0	106.4	107.3	109.3	108.5	109.2		France
Germany	99.3	103.3	108.0	103.4	102.6	104.7	104.5	103.5	105.1	104.8	106.2	105.1	106.1		Allemagne
Italy	104.8	107.7	107.5	108.6	107.6	108.9	109.4	109.3	110.3	109.2	108.2	108.0	110.7		Italie
Japan	98.8	102.8	104.3	101.4	104.0	102.4	98.0	99.9	102.1	98.5	96.3	94.9	93.3	94.5	Japon
Unemployment rate(3)															Taux de chômage(3)
Canada	9.7	9.2	9.0	9.0	9.0	9.1	9.0	8.6	8.9	8.6	8.5	8.4	8.4		Canada
US	5.4	4.9	4.8	4.9	4.9	4.7	4.6	4.7	4.7	4.6	4.7	4.3	4.3	4.5	États-Unis
UK	8.2	7.0	7.2	7.0	6.8	6.7	6.5	6.4	6.4	6.5					Royaume-Uni
France	12.4	12.5	12.6	12.6	12.6	12.6	12.5	12.3	12.1	12.1	12.0	11.9	11.9		France
Germany	8.9	10.0	9.7	10.1	10.2	10.3	10.3	10.3	10.1	10.0	10.0	10.0	9.8		Allemagne
Japan	3.4	3.4	3.4	3.4	3.4	3.4	3.5	3.4	3.5	3.6	3.8	4.1	4.3		Japon

(1) From July 1990 data refer to the united Germany.

(2) Gross national product.

(3) Standardized by the OECD.

(1) Dès juillet 1990, les données s'appliquent à l'Allemagne réunie.

(2) Produit national brut.

(3) Standardisés par l'OCDE.

Table 45. International (G7) Data – (Concluded)

	1995	1996	1997	1997							1998						
				J	J	A	S	O	N	D	J	F	M	A	M	J	
Consumer price index (1990=100)(1)																	Indice des prix à la consommation (1990=100)(1)
Canada	111.8	113.5	115.4	115.5	115.5	115.7	115.6	115.7	115.5	115.4	116.0	116.1	116.2	116.1	116.5	116.7	Canada
US	116.6	120.0	122.9	122.7	122.8	123.1	123.4	123.7	123.6	123.5	123.7	123.9	124.1	124.4	124.6	124.8	États-Unis
UK	118.2	121.1	124.9	124.9	124.9	125.7	126.3	126.5	126.5	126.9	126.5	127.1	127.5	128.9	129.6	129.6	Royaume-Uni
France	111.6	113.8	115.2	115.2	115.0	115.3	115.5	115.5	115.7	115.7	115.3	115.7	115.9	116.2	116.3	116.4	France
Germany	119.0	120.8	122.9	122.9	123.5	123.6	123.3	123.2	123.2	123.4	123.4	123.7	123.5	123.8	124.3	124.4	Allemagne
Italy	127.9	132.8	135.2	135.1	135.1	135.1	135.4	135.8	136.2	136.2	136.6	136.9	136.9	137.2	137.4	137.6	Italie
Japan	107.0	107.1	109.0	109.6	109.1	109.2	110.0	110.3	109.6	109.3	109.2	109.1	109.6	109.8	110.1	109.7	Japon
Central bank discount rate								%									Taux d'escompte de la banque centrale
Canada	7.31	4.55	3.52	3.25	3.50	3.50	3.50	3.75	4.00	4.50	4.50	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	Canada
US	5.25	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	États-Unis
UK(2)	6.69	3.95	6.58	6.50	6.75	7.00	7.00	7.00	7.20	7.25	7.25	7.25	7.25	7.25	7.25	7.46	Royaume-Uni(2)
France	4.94	3.55		3.10	3.10	3.10	3.10										France
Germany	3.83	2.63	2.50	2.50	2.50	2.50	2.50	2.50	2.50	2.50	2.50	2.50	2.50	2.50	2.50		Allemagne
Italy	8.63	8.44	6.40	6.25	6.25	6.25	6.25	6.25	6.25	5.50	5.50	5.50	5.50	5.00			Italie
Japan	0.98	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	Japon
	1995	1996	1997	1997							1998						
				J	J	A	S	O	N	D	J	F	M	A	M	J	
Merchandise trade balance(3)																	Balance commerciale(3)
Canada (\$millions)	34,811	41,884	24,255	2,482	2,051	1,478	1,658	783	1,621	1,562	1,227	1,690	1,633	1,260	1,329	1,541	Canada (\$millions)
US (\$billions)	-187.1	-196.8	-209.8	-15.9	-17.0	-18.0	-17.9	-17.4	-18.1	-18.5	-18.3	-19.5	-21.6	-22.9	-24.3		États-Unis (\$milliards)
UK (£billions)	-14.58	-17.36	-16.15	-1.58	-1.09	-1.09	-1.45	-1.45	-1.92	-1.40	-1.57	-2.51	-1.65				Royaume-Uni (£milliards)
France (FFr billions)	65.04	84.96	170.40	16.30	18.66	9.88	16.64	18.87	11.32	16.53	15.44	13.40	12.39	14.93	14.32		France (FFr milliards)
Germany (DM billions)(4)	85.3	98.5	116.5	10.5	9.9	8.0	14.2	18.7	10.4	11.7	9.0	12.2	13.4	12.0	14.1		Allemagne (DM milliards)(4)
Italy (trillions of lire)	37.43	56.92	51.24	3.92	5.56	4.54	3.27	5.17	3.97	1.20	2.99	2.99	5.32	4.31	4.41		Italie (billions de lires)
Japan (billions of yen)	9,984	6,732	9,984	891	729	1,075	747	1,241	1,143	808	1,080	1,155	900	1,227	1,575	1,050	Japon (milliards de yens)

(1) Unadjusted for seasonality.

(2) London clearing bank's base rate.

(3) Customs basis except for Canada, the UK and Japan.

(4) From July 1990 data are for the united Germany.

Source: OECD, contact: Cyndi Bloskie (951-3634).

(1) Non désaisonné.

(2) Le taux de base des banques commerciales à Londres.

(3) Base douanière sauf pour le Canada, le Royaume-Uni et le Japon.

(4) Dès juillet 1990, les données s'appliquent à l'Allemagne réunie.

Source: OCDE, personne ressource: Francine Roy (951-3627).

Index to Tables

Index des tableaux

	Page
Average hourly earnings	19
- by province, fixed-weighted	61
- fixed-weighted	19
Average weekly earnings	18
- by province	61
Average weekly hours	19
Balance of payments	
- capital account	30
- current account	30
Bankruptcies by province	64
Building permits	40
- by province	62
Canadian travellers	49
Capacity utilization	39
Capital account	30
Chemicals industries	38
Coal and coke	43
Communication	50
Consumer credit	54
Consumer prices	23
- by province	63
Corporate finances	55
Crude oil	42
Current account	30

	Page
Balance des paiements	
- compte de capital	30
- compte courant	30
Bénéfices par industrie	55
Charbon et coke	43
Chômage	
- taux	16
- par sexe et âge	15
- prestations	20
- par province	59
Commerce de détail	
- ventes par genre d'entreprise	46, 47
- ventes par province	63
- volume	46, 47
Commerce de gros	48
Commerce de marchandises, solde par pays	33
Communications	50
Compte courant	30
Compte de capital	30
Comptes provinciaux	
- PIB aux prix du marché	58
- aux prix de 1992	58
- demande intérieure finale aux prix de 1992	58
Crédit à la consommation	54
Emploi, total	15
- par âge et sexe	15

Page

Index to Tables – (Continued)

	Page
Electric power	43
Employment, total	15
- by age and sex	15
- by industry	17
- by province	59
- by class of worker	15
Exchange rates	52
Exports, merchandise	
- current dollars	31
- 1992 dollars	34
- prices	34
Farm income	41
Financial flows	11
Government finances	
- total revenue, national accounts	6
- total expenditure, national accounts	6
- federal revenue, national accounts	7
- federal expenditure, national accounts	7
- provincial revenue, national accounts	7
- provincial expenditure, national accounts	7
- local revenue, national accounts	8
- local expenditure, national accounts	8
- hospitals	8
- Canada and Québec Pension Plans, national accounts	6
Gross domestic product	
- income-based	3
- expenditure-based	3
- expenditure-based, 1992 dollars	4
- by industry, 1992 dollars	9
- implicit price indexes	22
- chain price indexes	22
- by province	58

Index des tableaux – (suite)

Emploi, total – fin	
- par industrie	17
- par province	59
- par catégorie de travailleurs	15
Énergie électrique	43
Exportations de marchandises	
- dollars courants	31
- dollars de 1992	34
- prix	34
Faillites par province	64
Finances des administrations publiques	
- recettes totales selon les comptes nationaux	6
- dépenses totales selon les comptes nationaux	6
- recettes fédérales selon les comptes nationaux	7
- dépenses fédérales selon les comptes nationaux	7
- recettes des administrations provinciales selon les comptes nationaux ..	7
- dépenses des administrations provinciales selon les comptes nationaux ..	7
- recettes des administrations municipales selon les comptes nationaux ..	8
- dépenses des administrations municipales selon les comptes nationaux ..	8
- hôpitaux	8
- régimes de pensions de Canada et du Québec selon les comptes nationaux	6
Finance des entreprises	55
Flux financiers	11
Gaz naturel	42
Heures hebdomadaires moyennes	19
Heures travaillées	15
Importations de marchandises	
- dollars courants	32
- dollars de 1992	34

Index to Tables – (Continued)

	Page
Help-wanted index	20
Housing starts	40
- by province	62
Imports, merchandise	
- current dollars	32
- 1992 dollars	34
- prices	34
Industrial prices	24, 25
Interest rates	52
Inventories, manufacturing	36, 37
Labour force	15
Labour force participation rates, by age and sex	16
- by province	59
Labour income	
- by industry	18
- by province	60
Leading indicators	10
Manufacturing	
- inventories	36, 37
- new orders	36
- shipments	36
- unfilled orders	36
Merchandise trade balance, by country	33
Metal mines, production	43
Money supply	54

Index des tableaux – (suite)

- prix	34
	Page
Indicateurs avancés	10
Indice de l'offre d'emploi	20
Industries chimiques	38
Livraisons de la fabrication	36
Manufactures	
- stocks	36, 37
- nouvelles commandes	36
- livraisons	36
- commandes en carnet	36
Machés boursiers	53
Métaux, production	43
Minéraux non métalliques, production	43
Mise en chantier de logements	40
- par province	62
Nouvelles émissions nettes de titres	54
- titres et amortissements	56
Offre de monnaie	54
Permis de construire	40
- par province	62
Pétrole brut et raffiné	42
Population active	15
Prêts hypothécaires autorisés	40
Prix	

Index to Tables – (Continued)

Mortgage loan approvals	40
	Page
Motor vehicles, new	
- sales	38
- production	38
Natural gas	42
Non-metallic minerals, production	43
Per person income	12
Per person product	12
Personal incomes and savings	5
Prices	
- construction	27
- consumer, national	23
- consumer, by province	63
- industrial products	24, 25
- new housing	26
- new housing, by province	62
- raw materials	26
Profits by industry	55
Provincial accounts	
- GDP at market prices	58
- at 1992 prices	58
- final domestic demand at 1992 prices	58
Raw material prices	26
Refined petroleum	42
Retail sales	
- by type of business	46, 47
- by province	63
- volume	46, 47
Securities, net new issues	54
- issues and retirements	56

Index des tableaux – (suite)

- construction	27
- consommation, Canada	23
	Page
Prix – fin	
- consommation par province	63
- industriels, produits	24, 25
- logements neufs	26
- logements neufs par province	62
- matières brutes	26
Prix à la consommation	23
- par province	63
Prix industriels	24, 25
Prix des matières brutes	26
Produit intérieur brut	
- en terme de revenu	3
- en terme de dépenses	3
- en terme de dépenses, dollars de 1992	4
- par industrie, dollars de 1992	9
- prix implicites	22
- indice-chaîne des prix	22
- par province	58
Produit par habitant	12
Rémunération hebdomadaire moyenne	18
- par province	61
Rémunération horaire moyenne	19
- par province, à poids fixes	61
- à poids fixes	19
Règlements salariaux	20
Revenu du travail	
- par industrie	18
- par province	60
Revenu agricole	41

Index to Tables – (Concluded)

	Page
Shipments, manufacturing	36
Stock markets	53
Telephones	50
Time lost in work stoppages	20
Total hours worked	15
Transportation	50
Travel	49
Unemployment	
- rate	16
- by sex and age	15
- insurance benefits	20
- by province	59
Wages and salaries - see Labour income	
Wage rates - see Average earnings	
Wage settlements	20
Wholesale trade	48

Index des tableaux – (fin)

	Page
Revenu et dépenses personnelles	5
Revenu par habitant	12
Salaires et traitements - Voir Revenu du travail	
Stocks de la fabrication	36, 37
Taux de change	52
Taux de participation	
- par âge et sexe	16
- par province	59
Taux d'intérêt	52
Taux salariaux - voir rémunération	
Téléphones	50
Temps perdu dans les arrêts de travail	20
Transports	50
Utilisation de la capacité	39
Véhicules automobiles neufs	
- ventes	38
- production	38
Voyageurs canadiens	49

October 1998

Octobre 1998

Catalogue no. 11-010-XPB

N° 11-010-XPB au catalogue

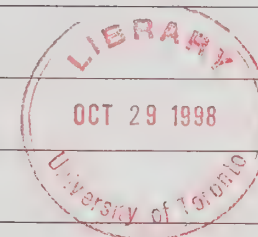


CANADIAN ECONOMIC OBSERVER

L'OBSERVATEUR ÉCONOMIQUE CANADIEN

Statistical
Summary

Aperçu
statistique



Statistics
Canada

Statistique
Canada

Canada

Table of contents

	Page
I. National Accounts	1
II. Labour Markets	13
III. Prices	21
IV. International Trade	29
V. Goods-producing Industries (Manufacturing, construction and resources)	35
VI. Services (Trade, transportation, travel and communications)	45
VII. Financial Markets	51
VIII. Provincial	57
IX. International (Canada, US, UK, France, Germany, Italy, Japan)	65
Index	69

NOTE: Data contained in the tables are seasonally adjusted unless otherwise noted.

Table des matières

	Page
I. Comptes nationaux	1
II. Marchés du travail	13
III. Prix	21
IV. Commerce international	29
V. Industries de biens (Fabrication, construction et ressources)	35
VI. Services (Commerce, transports, voyages et communications)	45
VII. Marchés financiers	51
VIII. Les provinces	57
IX. Internationale (Canada, É.-U., R.-U., France, Allemagne, Italie, Japon)	65
Index	69

NOTA: Les données publiées dans les tableaux sont désaisonnalisées, sauf indication contraire.

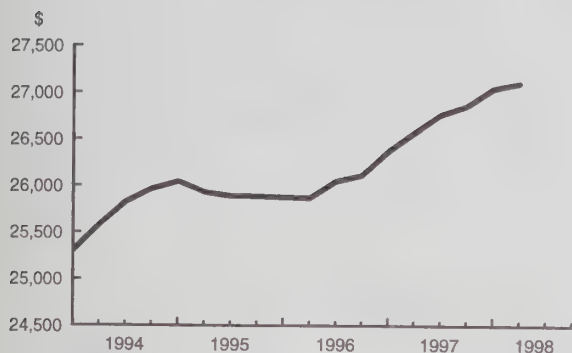
I. National Accounts

1. Gross domestic product (current and constant dollars)	3
2. Personal income and spending	5
3. Government revenue and expenditure	6
4. GDP by industry	9
5. Leading indicators	10
6. Funds raised by non-financial sectors	11
7. Selected per person income and product series	12

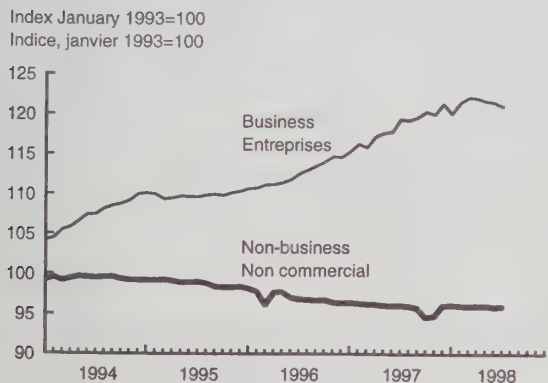
I. Comptes nationaux

1. Produit intérieur brut (en dollars courants et constants)	3
2. Revenu et dépenses personnelles	5
3. Recettes et dépenses des administrations publiques	6
4. PIB par industrie	9
5. Indicateurs avancés	10
6. Demande de capital, secteurs non financiers	11
7. Certaines séries du revenu et du produit par habitant	12

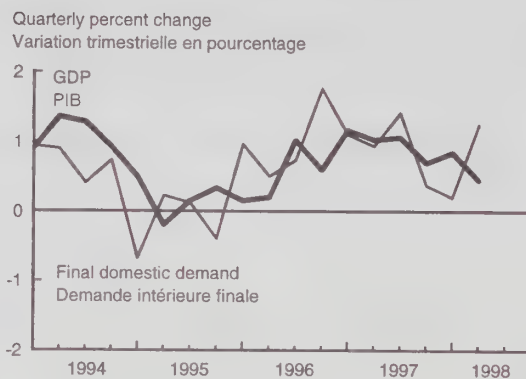
Real GDP per Capita
PIB réel per capita



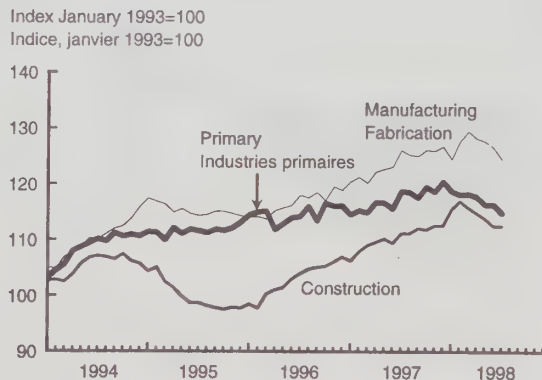
GDP by Sector
PIB par secteur



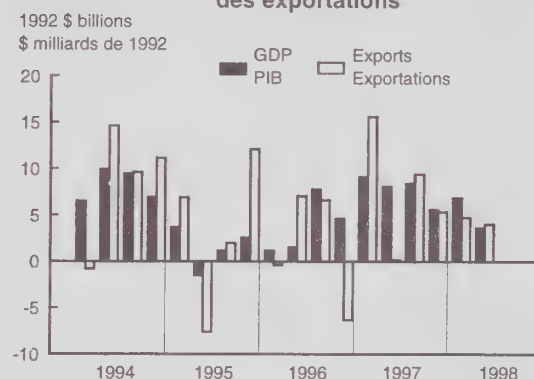
GDP and Demand
PIB et demande



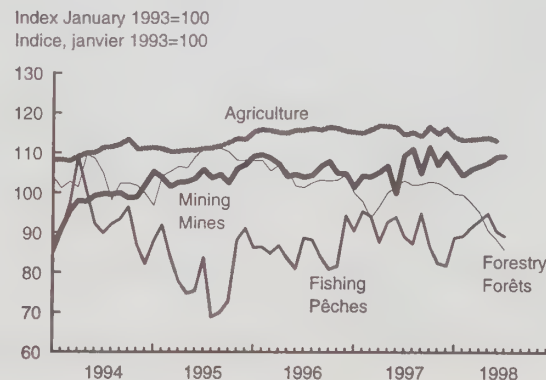
GDP – Goods
PIB, Biens



Quarterly Change in GDP and Exports
Croissance trimestrielle du PIB et des exportations

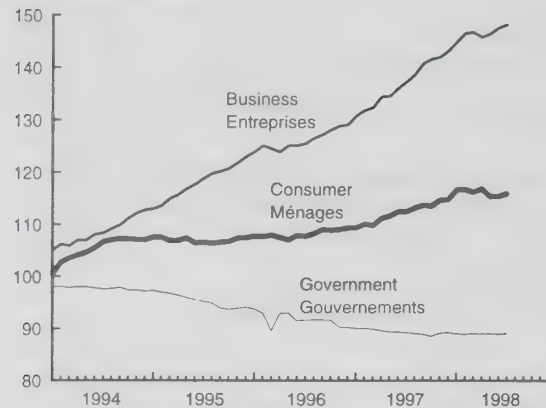


GDP by Primary Industries
PIB, industries primaires



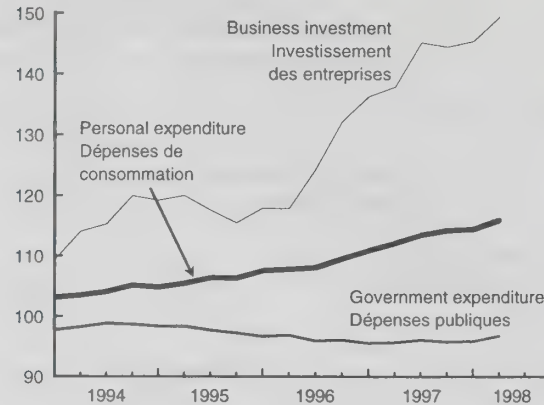
GDP – Services PIB, Services

Index, January 1993=100
Indice, janvier 1993=100



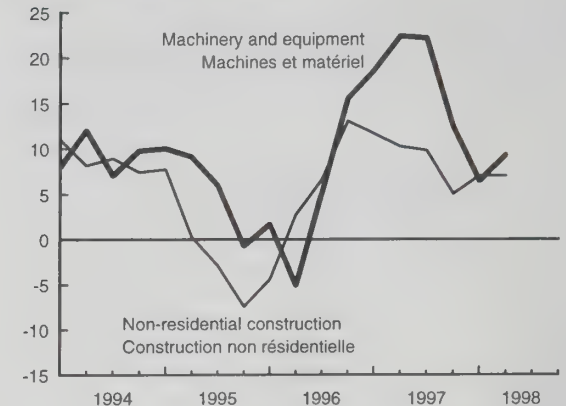
Components of Final Domestic Demand Composantes de la demande intérieure finale

Index Q1 1993=100
Indice, T1 1993=100



Business Investment Investissement des entreprises

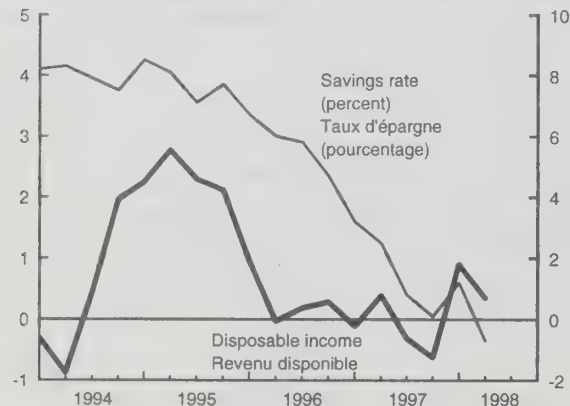
Annual percent change
Variation annuelle en pourcentage



Savings and Per Capita Disposable Income Épargne et revenu disponible per capita

Annual percent change
Variation annuelle en pourcentage

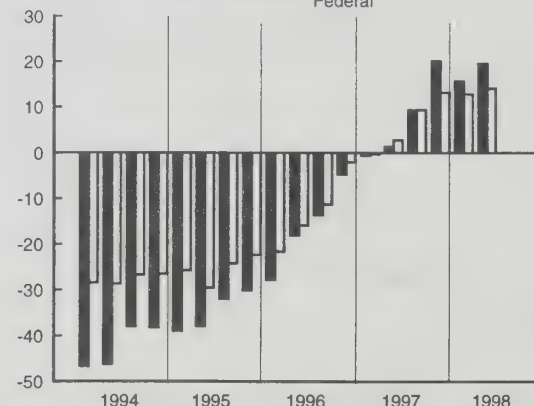
Percent
Pourcentage



Government Surplus Excédent gouvernemental

\$ billions
\$ milliards

■ Total
□ Fédéral



Leading Indicator Indicateur avancé

Leading indicator –
monthly percent change
Indice avancé – variation
mensuelle en pourcentage

GDP – annual
percent change
PIB – variation annuelle
en pourcentage

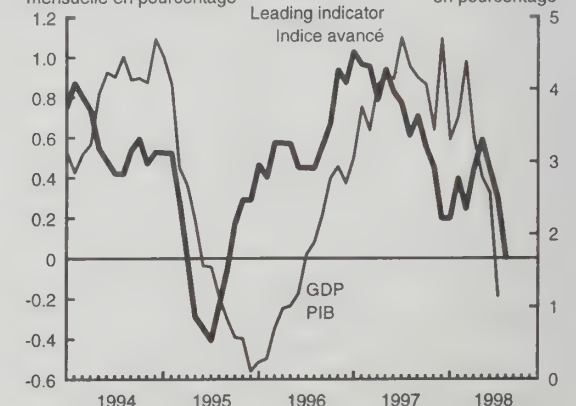


Table 1. Gross Domestic Product, by income and expenditure

Tableau 1. Produit intérieur brut, en termes de revenus et dépenses

		1994	1995	1996	1997	1995 III	IV	1996 I	II	III	IV	1997 I	II	III	IV	1998 I	II		
INCOME BASIS	D	\$'000,000																EN TERMES DE REVENUS	
Labour income	14805	405,163	419,096	429,601	445,804	421,372	423,160	424,568	427,184	430,396	436,256	439,840	444,672	448,328	450,376	457,008	459,852	Rémunération salariale	
Corporate profits before taxes	14806	59,467	70,355	67,988	78,988	68,936	68,388	64,688	64,224	70,204	72,836	77,888	74,892	80,180	82,992	76,096	74,312	Bénéfices des sociétés avant impôts	
Government enterprise profits	14807	5,824	6,517	6,476	6,707	6,800	6,152	6,192	6,176	6,328	7,208	6,704	6,688	6,772	6,664	6,248	7,040	Bénéfices des entreprises publiques	
Interest & investment income	14808	51,813	50,167	48,789	46,187	49,812	49,468	49,180	49,480	49,160	47,336	46,184	46,060	46,308	46,196	43,700	43,948	Intérêts et revenus de placements	
Accrued net farm income	14809	1,697	2,228	3,457	1,422	1,936	2,888	3,264	4,392	3,736	2,436	1,744	2,076	828	1,040	1,248	1,272	Revenu comptable net agricole	
Unincorporated business income	14810	44,189	46,463	49,491	52,978	46,692	47,460	48,272	49,076	49,680	50,936	51,812	52,672	53,300	54,128	55,020	55,528	Revenu des entreprises individuelles	
Inventory valuation adjustment	14811	-5,337	-2,410	-1,569	-1,622	-708	932	336	-2,712	-2,948	-952	-772	-1,928	-1,868	-1,920	1,160	-1,128	Ajustement de la valeur des stocks	
Net domestic income at factor cost	14812	562,816	592,416	604,233	630,464	594,840	598,448	596,500	597,820	606,556	616,056	623,400	625,132	633,848	639,476	640,480	640,824	Revenu intérieur net au coût des facteurs	
Indirect taxes, less subsidies	14813	102,925	106,571	109,944	114,501	106,920	107,152	109,168	109,636	109,992	110,980	112,824	113,780	115,112	116,288	117,344	120,648	Impôts indirects moins les subventions	
Capital consumption allowances	14814	95,323	100,737	105,935	110,722	101,756	102,712	104,088	105,272	106,616	107,764	108,688	110,276	111,576	112,348	115,152	115,452	Provisions pour consommation de capital	
Statistical discrepancy	14815	1,187	-595	211	-584	-1,364	-2,460	-2,220	840	1,416	808	-2,112	1,348	-248	-1,324	-2,932	-804	Divergence statistique	
GDP at market prices	14816	762,251	799,129	820,323	855,103	802,152	805,852	807,536	813,568	824,580	835,608	842,800	850,536	860,288	866,788	870,044	876,120	PIB aux prix du marché	
EXPENDITURE BASIS																		ENTERME DE DÉPENSES	
Personal	14817	445,879	460,033	477,927	505,896	464,184	464,324	471,072	474,696	477,832	488,108	495,884	502,616	509,668	515,416	516,080	525,372	Particuliers	
Government																		Gouvernements	
Current	14822	169,599	171,072	168,965	168,459	170,644	169,396	169,196	170,092	168,012	168,560	167,868	167,968	169,492	168,508	168,600	169,984	Courantes	
Investment																		Investissements	
Fixed capital	14823	20,056	20,105	19,271	18,241	20,180	20,180	19,692	19,232	19,212	18,948	18,384	18,344	18,216	18,020	18,396	18,756	Capital fixe	
Inventories	14824	-1	30	-2	5	-36	56	-44	56	-164	144	-36	20	36	0	-40	-28	Stocks	
Business																		Entreprises	
Investment	14825	117,794	115,237	121,907	140,325	114,152	112,232	115,056	117,704	123,836	131,032	135,104	138,732	142,984	144,480	144,568	146,964	Investissements	
Residential construction	14826	42,023	36,270	40,083	45,965	35,652	34,976	36,548	39,136	41,224	43,424	44,640	46,224	45,948	47,048	47,204	46,808	Résidentielle	
Business investment	14827	75,771	78,967	81,824	94,360	78,500	77,256	78,508	78,568	82,612	87,608	90,464	92,508	97,036	97,432	97,364	100,156	Entreprises	
Non-residential	14828	33,953	34,124	35,437	39,230	33,812	33,152	33,692	34,980	35,916	37,160	37,972	39,020	39,980	39,948	41,456	42,216	Non résidentielle	
Machinery & equipment	14829	41,818	44,843	46,387	55,130	44,688	44,104	44,816	43,588	46,696	50,448	52,492	53,488	57,056	57,484	55,908	57,940	Machines & matériel	
Inventory change	14830	2,143	8,134	1,045	7,251	8,548	6,644	1,260	-4,764	676	7,008	1,300	6,932	8,388	12,384	11,904	7,800	Variation des stocks	
Non-farm	14831	2,245	8,046	448	8,648	8,048	6,844	2,148	-6,772	-1,204	7,620	1,656	8,240	10,488	14,208	12,316	7,168	Non agricoles	
Farm	14832	-102	88	597	-1,397	500	-200	-888	2,008	1,880	-612	-356	-1,308	-2,100	-1,824	-412	632	Agricoles	
Exports	14833	261,692	302,199	320,739	343,536	298,048	310,852	311,144	318,308	329,588	323,916	336,804	337,288	346,048	354,004	353,776	356,968	Exportations	
Imports	14836	253,724	278,276	289,319	329,193	274,932	280,296	282,056	280,916	293,000	301,304	314,616	320,012	334,796	347,348	346,168	350,496	Importations	
Statistical discrepancy	14839	-1,187	595	-210	583	1,364	2,464	2,216	-840	-1,412	-804	2,108	-1,352	252	1,324	2,928	800	Divergence statistique	
GDP at market prices	14840	762,251	799,129	820,323	855,103	802,152	805,852	807,536	813,568	824,580	835,608	842,800	850,536	860,288	866,788	870,044	876,120	PIB aux prix du marché	
Annual % change		5.2	4.8	2.7	4.2	4.2	3.4	2.0	2.1	2.8	3.7	4.4	4.5	4.3	3.7	3.2	3.0	Variation annuelle (%)	

NOTE: Data in the Income and Expenditure Accounts are seasonally adjusted at annual rates. Applicable also for tables 2, 3 and 7.

NOTA: Les données dans les comptes de revenus et dépenses sont désaisonnalisées aux taux annuels. Applicable aussi pour les tableaux 2, 3 et 7.

Table 1. Gross Domestic Product – (Concluded)

Tableau 1. Produit intérieur brut – (fin)

		1994	1995	1996	1997	1995 III	IV	1996 I	II	III	IV	1997 I	II	III	IV	1998 I	II	
GDP AT 1992 PRICES, EXPEN- DITURE BASED	D	\$'000,000																PIB AUX PRIX DE 1992, EN TERMES DE DÉPENSES
Personal	14842	433,812	441,263	451,682	470,177	444,012	443,840	448,728	449,892	450,944	457,164	462,800	467,772	473,512	476,624	477,388	483,856	Particuliers
Government																		Gouvernements
Current	14848	165,888	165,244	163,164	162,988	164,868	163,924	163,364	164,132	162,524	162,636	162,364	162,728	163,572	163,288	163,020	164,192	Courantes
Investment	(14849+ 14850)	19,729	19,517	18,771	17,765	19,492	19,604	19,092	18,720	18,540	18,732	17,992	17,856	17,792	17,420	17,948	18,400	Investissements
Business																		Entreprises
Investment	14851	112,397	108,914	115,819	132,135	108,076	106,256	109,408	111,652	117,616	124,600	128,220	130,300	134,792	135,228	135,768	137,588	Investissements
Residential construction	14852	39,820	34,189	37,928	42,912	33,656	33,160	34,768	37,052	38,952	40,940	41,932	43,028	42,892	43,796	43,732	43,020	Résidentielle
Business investment	14853	72,577	74,725	77,891	89,223	74,420	73,096	74,640	74,600	78,664	83,660	86,288	87,272	91,900	91,432	92,036	94,568	Entreprises
Non-residential	14854	32,430	32,191	33,581	36,637	31,896	31,192	32,048	33,020	33,996	35,260	35,784	36,396	37,332	37,036	38,284	38,956	Non résidentielle
Machinery & equipment	14855	40,147	42,534	44,310	52,586	42,524	41,904	42,592	41,580	44,668	48,400	50,504	50,876	54,568	54,396	53,752	55,612	Machines & matériel
Final domestic demand	14874	731,827	734,908	749,438	783,060	736,484	733,568	740,636	744,340	749,788	762,988	771,412	778,636	789,632	792,560	794,160	804,012	Demande intérieure finale
Inventory change	14858	2,919	7,429	944	6,977	7,872	5,520	1,648	-4,580	220	6,488	908	6,860	8,604	11,536	10,672	6,864	Variation des stocks
Non-farm	14859	2,302	6,987	384	7,395	6,980	5,576	1,680	-5,676	-968	6,500	588	7,232	9,464	12,296	10,388	5,836	Non agricoles
Farm(1)	14860	617	442	560	-418	892	-56	-32	1,096	1,188	-12	320	-372	-860	-760	284	1,028	Agricoles(1)
Exports	14862	237,684	259,695	274,456	296,534	255,764	267,844	267,460	274,504	281,100	274,760	290,360	290,540	299,944	305,292	310,004	314,012	Exportations
Imports	14866	227,054	242,306	254,908	288,933	241,500	246,912	248,232	248,448	256,772	266,180	278,088	280,192	295,424	302,028	302,120	306,620	Importations
Statistical discrepancy	14870	-1,155	553	-198	540	1,284	2,324	2,088	-796	-1,328	-756	1,964	-1,268	232	1,232	2,744	748	Divergence statistique
GDP at market prices	14872	744,220	760,309	769,730	798,183	759,868	762,400	763,556	765,076	772,844	777,444	786,520	794,596	803,024	808,592	815,424	819,040	PIB aux prix du marché
Annual % change		3.9	2.2	1.2	3.7	1.4	0.8	0.4	0.8	1.7	2.0	3.0	3.9	3.9	4.0	3.7	3.1	Variation annuelle (%)
GDP AND NET INCOME																		PIB ET REVENU NET
GDP at market prices	14816	762,251	799,129	820,323	855,103	802,152	805,852	807,536	813,568	824,580	835,608	842,800	850,536	860,288	866,788	870,044	876,120	PIB aux prix du marché
- Indirect taxes less subsidies	14813	102,925	106,571	109,944	114,501	106,920	107,152	109,168	109,636	109,992	110,980	112,824	113,780	115,112	116,288	117,344	120,648	- Impôts indirects moins les subventions
- Capital consumption allowances	14814	95,323	100,737	105,935	110,722	101,756	102,712	104,088	105,272	106,616	107,764	108,688	110,276	111,576	112,348	115,152	115,452	- Provisions pour consommation de capital
- Statistical discrepancy	14815	1,187	-595	211	-584	-1,364	-2,460	-2,220	840	1,416	808	-2,112	1,348	-248	-1,324	-2,932	-804	- Divergence statistique
= Net domestic income at factor cost	14812	562,816	592,416	604,233	630,464	594,840	598,448	596,500	597,820	606,556	616,056	623,400	625,132	633,848	639,476	640,480	640,824	= Revenu intérieur net au coût des facteurs

(1) Includes grain in commercial channels.

Source: National Income and Expenditure Accounts (Catalogue no. 13-001-XPB).

For Income contact: M. Pascal (951-3797), for Expenditures, contact: (951-3640).

(1) Incluent les céréales en circuit commercial.

Source: Comptes nationaux des revenus et des dépenses (n° 13-001-XPB au catalogue).

Personnes ressources: pour les revenus, M. Pascal (951-3797). Pour les dépenses: (951-3640).

Table 2. Personal Income and Spending

Tableau 2. Revenu et dépenses personnelles

		1994	1995	1996	1997	1995 III	IV	1996 I	II	III	IV	1997 I	II	III	IV	1998 I	II	
Sources	D	\$'000,000																Provenance
Labour income	14896	405,163	419,096	429,601	445,804	421,372	423,160	424,568	427,184	430,396	436,256	439,840	444,672	448,328	450,376	457,008	459,852	Rémunération des salariés
Unincorporated business	14897	45,886	48,691	52,948	54,400	48,628	50,348	51,536	53,468	53,416	53,372	53,556	54,748	54,128	55,168	56,268	56,800	Entreprises individuelles
Interest & investments	14898	82,163	89,567	89,085	85,236	89,696	89,916	90,220	90,068	88,404	87,648	86,220	85,040	84,248	85,436	85,980	86,848	Intérêts & placements
Government transfers	14899	104,656	105,439	106,103	106,643	105,176	105,728	107,160	105,940	105,756	105,556	105,456	107,500	106,284	107,332	108,708	108,424	Transferts
Total personal income	14895	640,275	665,463	680,412	694,898	667,560	671,812	676,196	679,312	680,672	685,468	688,024	694,768	695,848	700,952	711,156	714,956	Revenu personnel total
Annual % change		2.0	3.9	2.2	2.1	3.6	3.2	2.7	2.3	2.0	2.0	1.7	2.3	2.2	2.3	3.4	2.9	Variation annuelle (%)
Disposition																		Emploi
Goods and services	14906	445,879	460,033	477,927	505,896	464,184	464,324	471,072	474,696	477,832	488,108	495,884	502,616	509,668	515,416	516,080	525,372	En biens et services
To governments	14907	146,650	154,633	162,245	171,888	156,080	156,804	159,880	163,004	162,684	163,412	166,776	170,696	173,704	176,376	179,524	183,596	Aux gouvernements
Income taxes	14908	99,844	106,137	113,780	120,791	107,424	108,092	111,292	114,196	114,180	115,452	117,216	119,760	122,372	123,816	126,164	129,372	Impôts sur le revenu
Employment contributions	14909	42,867	44,451	44,411	47,031	44,584	44,640	44,528	44,764	44,456	43,896	45,564	46,804	47,260	48,496	49,304	50,124	Cotisations des employeurs et salariés
To corporations	14911	7,359	9,723	9,134	7,431	10,008	9,912	9,736	9,444	8,912	8,444	7,740	7,308	7,256	7,420	7,892	8,240	Aux sociétés
To non-residents	14912	1,042	1,079	1,109	1,166	1,072	1,064	1,104	1,108	1,112	1,112	1,156	1,168	1,168	1,172	1,212	1,224	Aux non-résidents
Personal saving	14913	39,345	39,995	29,997	8,517	36,216	39,708	34,404	31,060	30,132	24,392	16,468	12,980	4,052	568	6,448	-3,476	Épargne personnelle
Disposable income	14914	493,625	510,830	518,167	523,010	511,480	515,008	516,316	516,308	517,988	522,056	521,248	524,072	522,144	524,576	531,632	531,360	Revenu disponible
Annual % change		1.4	3.5	1.4	0.9	3.4	3.2	2.1	1.1	1.3	1.4	1.0	1.5	0.8	0.5	2.0	1.4	Variation annuelle (%)
Saving rate (%)	14915	8.0	7.8	5.8	1.6	7.1	7.7	6.7	6.0	5.8	4.7	3.2	2.5	0.8	0.1	1.2	-0.7	Taux d'épargne (%)
Expenditures on goods and services, at 1992 prices																		Dépenses en biens et services, aux prix de 1992
Total	15372	433,812	441,263	451,682	470,177	444,012	443,840	448,728	449,892	450,944	457,164	462,800	467,772	473,512	476,624	477,388	483,856	Total
Annual % change		3.1	1.7	2.4	4.1	2.3	1.2	2.6	2.3	1.6	3.0	3.1	4.0	5.0	4.3	3.2	3.4	Variation annuelle (%)
Food, beverages & tobacco	15317	64,840	66,204	67,326	67,619	66,588	66,528	67,100	67,700	67,148	67,356	67,432	67,444	67,812	67,788	68,252	68,452	Aliments, boissons & tabac
Clothing	15322	23,034	23,926	23,931	24,904	24,040	23,532	23,604	23,888	23,984	24,248	24,460	24,664	25,192	25,300	26,164	26,240	Vêtements
Housing	15327	105,806	108,088	110,908	113,593	108,484	109,136	109,948	110,796	111,120	111,768	112,380	113,484	114,184	114,324	114,132	115,112	Logements
Furniture	15335	37,855	37,600	37,859	39,634	37,576	37,176	37,880	37,708	37,640	38,208	39,064	39,544	39,956	39,972	40,724	40,860	Meubles
Medical care	15343	17,687	18,285	18,742	19,140	18,332	18,556	18,664	18,692	18,764	18,848	19,024	19,092	19,292	19,152	19,308	19,428	Soins médicaux
Transportation	15349	64,931	65,254	67,151	72,703	65,996	66,124	66,540	66,316	66,512	69,236	70,456	71,876	72,876	75,604	73,264	76,532	Transports
Recreation	15357	41,580	43,467	44,950	47,713	43,740	43,892	44,328	44,808	45,152	45,512	46,564	47,204	48,532	48,552	49,572	50,188	Loisirs
Other	(15363+15370)	78,079	78,439	80,815	84,871	79,256	78,896	80,664	79,984	80,624	81,988	83,420	84,464	85,668	85,932	85,972	87,044	Autres
Durable goods	15373	51,647	52,508	54,465	61,020	53,236	52,964	53,292	53,568	54,120	56,880	58,244	59,900	61,436	64,500	62,400	65,880	Biens durables
Semi-durable goods	15374	41,434	42,550	42,816	44,606	42,788	41,976	42,700	42,756	42,696	43,112	43,852	44,220	45,132	45,220	46,596	46,584	Biens semi-durables
Non-durable goods	15375	113,146	114,419	116,773	117,922	114,804	115,156	116,520	117,160	116,376	117,036	117,304	118,080	118,696	117,608	117,732	118,668	Biens non durables
Services	15376	227,585	231,786	237,628	246,629	233,184	233,744	236,216	236,408	237,752	240,136	243,400	245,572	248,248	249,296	250,660	252,724	Services

Source: National Income and Expenditure Accounts (Catalogue no.13-001-XPB).
Contacts: Information Officer (951-3640).

Source: Comptes nationaux des revenus et des dépenses (n° 13-001-XPB au catalogue).
Personnes ressources: Agent d'information (951-3640).

Table 3. Government Revenue and Expenditure

		1996	1997	1996				1997				1998		
				I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	
ALL LEVELS	D	\$'000,000												TOUS LES PALIERS
Revenue	15046	374,916	396,122	370,460	373,972	375,856	379,376	387,436	391,312	398,048	407,692	407,552	410,312	Recettes
Direct taxes from														Impôts directs
Persons	15048	113,780	120,791	111,292	114,196	114,180	115,452	117,216	119,760	122,372	123,816	126,164	129,372	Des particuliers
Enterprises	15049	24,202	29,092	22,864	23,516	24,464	25,964	26,296	27,588	29,284	33,200	28,080	26,428	Des entreprises
Non-residents	15050	2,399	2,746	2,656	2,000	2,056	2,884	4,840	1,524	2,208	2,412	5,048	2,472	Des non-résidents
Social insurance	15051	44,411	47,031	44,528	44,764	44,456	43,896	45,564	46,804	47,260	48,496	49,304	50,124	Assurance sociale
Indirect taxes	15052	117,686	122,574	116,672	117,356	117,636	119,080	120,912	122,176	123,200	124,008	125,924	128,256	Impôts indirects
Other transfers	15053	4,054	4,066	4,060	4,044	4,048	4,064	3,996	4,132	4,072	4,064	4,056	4,100	Autres transferts
Investment income	15054	43,977	45,541	43,776	43,816	44,712	43,604	44,180	44,948	45,336	47,700	44,568	45,596	Revenus de placements
Sales	15055	24,407	24,281	24,612	24,280	24,304	24,432	24,432	24,380	24,316	23,996	24,408	23,964	Ventes
Expenditure	15056	385,768	385,275	388,768	386,484	383,856	383,964	384,348	386,912	385,204	384,636	389,240	388,564	Dépenses courantes
Goods & services	15057	193,372	192,740	193,808	194,372	192,316	192,992	192,300	192,348	193,808	192,504	193,008	193,948	Biens et services
Transfer payments to														Transferts courants
Persons	15059	106,103	106,643	107,160	105,940	105,756	105,556	105,456	107,500	106,284	107,332	108,708	108,424	Aux particuliers
Businesses	15060	7,742	8,073	7,504	7,720	7,644	8,100	8,088	8,396	8,088	7,720	8,580	7,608	Aux entreprises
Non-residents	15061	2,957	2,892	3,352	2,796	2,832	2,848	3,276	2,904	2,740	2,648	3,188	2,800	Aux non-résidents
Interest on public debt	15062	75,594	74,927	76,944	75,656	75,308	74,468	75,228	75,764	74,284	74,432	75,756	75,784	Service de la dette publique
Saving	15063	-10,852	10,847	-18,308	-12,512	-8,000	-4,588	3,088	4,400	12,844	23,056	18,312	21,748	Épargne
Net lending	15075	-16,067	7,518	-27,788	-18,088	-13,628	-4,764	-656	1,332	9,316	20,080	15,664	19,520	Prêt net
PENSION PLANS														RÉGIMES DE PENSIONS
Canada														Canada
Revenue	(15094+15101)	15,598	15,916	15,760	15,848	15,476	15,308	15,528	16,208	15,884	16,044	17,612	18,024	Recettes
Spending	(15105+15108+15111)	16,873	17,705	16,680	16,640	16,984	17,188	17,248	17,784	17,592	18,196	18,356	18,144	Dépenses
Saving	15117	-1,275	-1,789	-920	-792	-1,508	-1,880	-1,720	-1,576	-1,708	-2,152	-744	-120	Épargne
Quebec														Québec
Revenue	(15135+15142)	4,198	4,435	4,216	4,252	4,044	4,280	4,244	4,428	4,532	4,536	4,508	4,840	Recettes
Spending	(15146+15149)	5,107	5,376	5,076	5,128	5,064	5,160	5,228	5,332	5,460	5,484	5,488	5,700	Dépenses
Saving	15156	-909	-941	-860	-876	-1,020	-880	-984	-904	-928	-948	-980	-860	Épargne

Source: National Income and Expenditure Accounts (Catalogue no. 13-001-XPB), contact: M. Pascal (951-3797).

Source: Comptes nationaux des revenus et des dépenses (n° 13-001-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: M. Pascal (951-3797).

Table 3. Government Revenue and Expenditure – (Continued)

Tableau 3. Recettes et dépenses des administrations publiques – (suite)

		1994	1995	1996	1997	1996 III	IV	1997 I	II	III	IV	1998 I	II	
FEDERAL GOVERNMENT	D	\$'000,000												ADMINISTRATION FÉDÉRALE
Revenue	15088	144,338	152,373	158,737	170,713	158,548	163,152	167,632	167,444	170,792	176,984	179,816	177,492	Recettes
Direct taxes from														Impôts directs
Persons	15090	58,877	63,707	67,975	72,557	68,580	70,168	70,716	71,856	73,520	74,136	75,636	77,324	Des particuliers
Business enterprises	15091	12,463	14,025	15,263	18,011	15,432	16,364	16,088	17,048	18,224	20,684	18,032	17,132	Des sociétés & entreprises
Non-residents	15092	1,698	1,704	2,399	2,746	2,056	2,884	4,840	1,524	2,208	2,412	5,048	2,472	Des non-résidents
Social insurance	15093	22,562	22,201	21,607	23,097	21,540	21,564	22,492	22,740	22,900	24,256	23,448	23,728	Assurance sociale
Indirect taxes	15095	30,482	30,762	31,290	33,430	31,212	31,832	32,620	33,256	33,672	34,172	34,584	35,392	Impôts indirects
Other transfers	15096	26	19	19	23	20	16	24	24	20	24	24	24	Autres transferts
Investment income	15100	13,934	15,476	15,846	16,277	15,740	16,316	15,780	15,848	16,220	17,260	16,932	17,360	Revenus de placements
Sales	15102	3,739	3,750	3,746	3,988	3,816	3,844	4,040	4,096	3,908	3,908	4,092	3,960	Ventes
Expenditure	15103	169,293	175,868	169,688	163,976	167,720	168,288	166,988	164,724	160,844	163,348	166,904	164,196	Dépenses
Goods & services	15104	36,833	37,238	36,879	36,081	36,780	36,384	36,056	35,964	35,928	36,376	36,068	36,464	Biens & services
Transfers to														Transferts courants
Persons	15107	54,269	53,145	53,477	53,074	53,224	52,628	52,812	53,908	52,584	52,992	53,380	53,636	Aux particuliers
Businesses	15109	3,189	3,026	2,425	2,601	2,176	2,924	2,752	2,824	2,360	2,468	2,872	2,004	Aux entreprises
Non-residents	15110	2,782	2,679	2,828	2,753	2,704	2,716	3,140	2,764	2,600	2,508	3,044	2,656	Aux non-résidents
Provinces and local	(15113+ 15114)	32,065	33,499	29,172	25,174	28,432	29,536	27,644	24,156	23,720	25,176	26,556	24,376	Provinces et municipalités
Interest on public debt	15115	40,155	46,281	44,907	44,293	44,404	44,100	44,584	45,108	43,652	43,828	44,984	45,060	Service de la dette publique
Saving	15116	-24,955	-23,495	-10,951	6,737	-9,172	-5,136	644	2,720	9,948	13,636	12,912	13,296	Épargne
Net lending	15129	-27,557	-25,431	-12,705	6,239	-11,284	-2,064	-292	2,728	9,356	13,164	12,844	14,032	Prêt net
PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENTS														ADMINISTRATIONS PROVINCIALES
Revenue	15130	173,046	181,890	184,607	189,441	184,880	184,812	186,984	187,388	189,320	194,072	192,628	193,200	Recettes
Direct taxes from														Impôts directs
Persons	15132	40,967	42,430	45,805	48,234	45,600	45,284	46,500	47,904	48,852	49,680	50,528	52,048	Des particuliers
Business enterprises	15133	5,940	8,176	8,939	11,081	9,032	9,600	10,208	10,540	11,060	12,516	10,048	9,296	Des sociétés & entreprises
Social insurance	15134	7,374	7,794	8,043	8,323	8,324	7,688	8,020	8,280	8,564	8,428	8,304	8,284	Assurance sociale
Indirect taxes	15136	52,266	54,623	56,309	58,862	56,260	57,020	57,892	58,684	59,344	59,528	60,924	62,692	Impôts indirects
Other transfers	15137	3,449	3,578	3,597	3,607	3,592	3,612	3,532	3,672	3,616	3,608	3,592	3,640	Autres transferts
Investment income	15141	19,439	19,879	20,826	22,368	21,768	20,172	21,460	22,104	22,388	23,520	20,932	21,328	Revenus de placements
Federal government	15139	31,459	32,820	28,595	24,788	27,924	28,948	27,064	24,044	23,280	24,764	25,992	23,916	Adm. fédérale
Local governments	15140	131	131	138	138	136	140	148	132	136	136	140	116	Adm. locales
Sales	15143	12,021	12,459	12,355	12,040	12,244	12,348	12,160	12,028	12,080	11,892	12,168	11,880	Ventes
Expenditure	15144	185,748	189,239	186,598	186,414	185,820	185,996	184,576	185,280	187,612	188,188	189,916	188,492	Dépenses
Goods & services	15145	97,702	98,852	97,204	97,364	96,756	97,408	97,056	97,088	97,528	97,784	97,692	98,396	Biens & services
Transfers to														Transferts courants
Persons	15148	26,867	28,046	28,055	28,156	27,892	27,892	27,768	28,172	28,248	28,436	28,372	28,300	Aux particuliers
Businesses	15150	5,031	4,399	4,101	4,252	4,252	3,956	4,120	4,352	4,508	4,028	4,480	4,372	Aux entreprises
Government	15151	31,219	31,432	30,773	30,209	30,328	30,552	29,192	29,212	30,900	31,532	32,800	30,908	Administration publiques
Interest on public debt	15154	24,929	26,510	26,465	26,433	26,592	26,188	26,440	26,456	26,428	26,408	26,572	26,516	Service de la dette publique
Saving	15158	-12,702	-7,349	-1,991	3,027	-940	-1,184	2,408	2,108	1,708	5,884	2,712	4,708	Épargne
Net lending	15166	-13,520	-8,403	-2,582	3,007	-1,596	-1,620	2,384	1,884	1,608	6,152	3,036	4,752	Prêt net

Table 3. Government Revenue and Expenditure – (Concluded)

Tableau 3. Recettes et dépenses des administrations publiques – (fin)

		1995	1996	1997	1996 III	IV	1997 I	II	III	IV	1998 I	II		
LOCAL GOVERNMENTS		\$'000,000											ADMINIS-TRATIONS MUNICIPALES	
		D												
Revenue	15167	72,513	71,859	71,138	71,804	72,052	70,032	69,344	72,276	72,900	72,484	72,156	Recettes	
Indirect taxes	15168	29,823	30,087	30,282	30,164	30,228	30,400	30,236	30,184	30,308	30,416	30,172	Impôts indirects	
Other transfers	15169	448	438	436	436	436	440	436	436	432	440	436	Autres transferts	
Investment income	15173	2,397	2,270	2,156	2,276	2,172	2,220	2,144	2,108	2,152	2,136	2,156	Revenus de placements	
Federal government	15171	679	577	386	508	588	580	112	440	412	564	460	Administration fédérale	
Provincial governments	15172	30,703	30,181	29,625	30,176	30,388	28,160	28,160	30,780	31,400	30,780	30,808	Administration provinciale	
Sales	15174	8,463	8,306	8,253	8,244	8,240	8,232	8,256	8,328	8,196	8,148	8,124	Ventes	
Expenditure	15175	68,785	67,585	67,325	67,164	67,560	67,292	67,292	68,452	66,264	68,072	67,432	Dépenses	
Goods & services	15176	59,404	59,025	58,966	58,512	58,924	58,908	58,996	60,072	57,888	58,852	58,880	Biens & services	
Transfers to													Transferts aux	
Persons	15178	3,744	2,984	2,800	2,988	3,096	2,816	2,744	2,820	2,820	3,652	2,996	Particuliers	
Businesses	15179	1,212	1,216	1,220	1,216	1,220	1,216	1,220	1,220	1,224	1,228	1,232	Entreprises	
Government	15180	131	138	138	136	140	148	132	136	136	140	116	Administration publique	
Interest on public debt	15183	4,294	4,222	4,201	4,312	4,180	4,204	4,200	4,204	4,196	4,200	4,208	Service de la dette publique	
Saving	15184	3,728	4,274	3,813	4,640	4,492	2,740	2,052	3,824	6,636	4,412	4,724	Épargne	
Net lending	15194	172	1,404	1,002	1,780	1,680	-44	-800	988	3,864	1,508	1,716	Prêt net	

Source: National Income and Expenditure Accounts (Catalogue no. 13-001-XPB), contact: M. Pascal (951-3797).

Source: Comptes nationaux des revenus et des dépenses (n° 13-001-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: M. Pascal (951-3797).

Table 4. GDP at Factor Cost(1), by industry (1992 Prices)

		1995	1996	1997	1997	1998													
					J	A	S	O	N	D	J	F	M	A	M	J	J		
I		\$'000,000																	
TOTAL	56001	655,088	665,277	691,739	697,095	696,452	697,942	699,764	698,407	706,383	700,666	707,276	710,223	709,796	708,132	707,280	705,073	ENSEMBLE	
Annual % change		1.9	1.6	4.0	4.7	4.3	4.2	4.1	3.4	4.7	3.3	3.6	4.4	3.3	2.8	2.6	1.1	Variation annuelle (%)	
Business sector																			Secteur des entreprises
Goods(2)	56003	214,890	218,805	229,636	232,970	231,744	231,608	233,248	232,835	234,602	230,324	234,815	236,928	235,274	233,960	233,014	230,345	Biens(2)	
Services	56004	310,548	319,165	336,365	338,085	338,750	340,707	342,397	341,242	345,756	344,228	346,462	347,333	348,510	348,160	348,418	348,828	Services	
Non-business sector																			Secteur non commercial
Goods(2)	56006	1,801	1,723	1,659	1,680	1,700	1,700	1,680	1,680	1,660	1,660	1,639	1,619	1,598	1,619	1,598	1,619	Biens(2)	
Services	56007	127,849	125,584	124,079	124,360	124,258	123,927	122,439	122,650	124,365	124,454	124,360	124,343	124,414	124,393	124,250	124,281	Services	
Industrial production	56010	164,241	166,684	174,943	178,006	176,797	176,361	177,856	177,417	179,071	173,974	178,020	180,591	179,314	178,514	178,207	175,690	Production industrielle	
Agriculture	56013	11,830	12,277	12,264	12,154	12,215	12,113	12,368	12,176	12,324	12,094	12,014	12,024	12,046	12,072	12,002	12,010	Agriculture	
Fishing, trapping, logging & forestry	(56019+ 56018)	5,223	5,155	5,027	5,133	5,068	5,153	5,099	5,042	4,991	4,994	4,988	4,926	4,846	4,678	4,542	4,421	Pêche, piégeage, et exploitation forestière	
Mining	56020	26,223	27,002	28,168	28,734	28,698	28,329	28,875	28,785	29,410	28,968	28,813	28,892	28,792	28,367	28,589	28,098	Mines	
Manufacturing	56036	113,740	114,942	121,993	124,380	123,563	123,362	124,442	124,260	125,070	122,855	125,929	127,763	126,535	125,950	124,862	122,773	Manufacturières	
Non-durable	56011	52,275	52,641	54,899	55,744	55,116	55,113	55,748	55,622	55,888	55,244	55,999	56,551	56,407	56,565	56,263	55,653	Biens non durables	
Durable	56012	61,465	62,301	67,094	68,636	68,447	68,249	68,694	68,638	69,182	67,611	69,930	71,212	70,128	69,385	68,599	67,120	Biens durables	
Construction	56227	35,397	36,412	39,061	39,357	39,364	39,681	39,605	39,880	39,876	40,922	41,432	41,006	40,666	40,315	39,861	39,843	Construction	
Transportation and storage	56231	28,172	28,253	29,646	29,854	29,738	29,896	30,001	29,875	30,573	29,951	30,117	30,335	30,160	29,954	30,067	29,590	Transport et entreposage	
Communication	56250	21,784	23,238	24,957	25,053	25,230	25,339	25,440	24,888	25,883	25,843	25,791	25,864	26,175	26,128	26,305	26,472	Communications	
Finance, insurance and real estate	56262	104,912	107,453	110,542	110,789	111,181	111,397	111,556	111,415	111,596	111,095	111,375	111,832	112,343	112,043	112,678	112,483	Finances, assurances et affaires immobilières	
Community, business and personal services	(56275+ ...89+...92+)	166,856	169,326	173,985	174,726	175,220	175,682	174,779	175,085	177,198	178,509	178,969	178,919	178,733	178,649	178,826	179,085	Services socio-culturels, commerciaux et personnels	
Business and personal	(56275+ ...95+...98)	77,960	80,690	85,248	85,590	86,003	86,782	87,018	87,385	87,864	88,932	89,484	89,410	89,232	89,192	89,451	89,750	Services commerciaux	
Trade	(56260+ 56261)	73,381	74,842	80,756	81,510	81,205	81,941	82,876	82,173	84,370	82,884	84,198	84,306	85,111	85,387	84,419	85,065	Commerce	
Utilities	56256	24,278	24,740	24,782	24,892	24,536	24,670	24,539	24,372	24,591	22,151	23,278	23,936	23,987	24,197	24,756	24,819	Services publics	
Government services	56283	43,292	41,637	40,558	40,513	40,434	40,379	40,184	40,456	40,501	40,400	40,372	40,420	40,402	40,392	40,373	40,414	Services gouvernementaux	

(1) Factor cost is less inclusive than GDP at market prices in Table 1 as it does not account for indirect taxes less subsidies.

(2) Goods include utilities in the national accounts.

Source: Gross Domestic Product by Industry (Catalogue no.15-001-XPB), contact: R. Evans (951-9145)

Tableau 4. PIB au coût des facteurs(1), par industrie (prix de 1992)

(1) Le coût des facteurs ne comprend pas les impôts indirects (sans les subventions) contrairement au PIB aux prix du marché du tableau 1.

(2) Les biens dans les comptes nationaux incluent les services publics.

Source: Produit intérieur brut par industrie (n° 15-001-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: R. Evans (951-9145).

Table 5. Leading Indicators

		1996						1997							
		J	A	S	O	N	D	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	
Composite index(1)	D														Indice composite(1)
Smoothed	100031	178.8	179.6	180.6	181.8	183.5	185.1	187.0	188.8	190.6	192.1	193.9	195.5	197.0	Lissé
Unsmoothed	100030	180.2	181.5	183.4	185.1	189.1	188.6	191.9	192.2	193.8	194.4	198.6	198.4	199.7	Non lissé
Retail sales(2)															Ventes au détail(2)
Furniture & appliances	99964	13,671	13,711	13,796	13,887	14,019	14,160	14,301	14,473	14,605	14,733	14,895	15,049	15,183	Meubles & articles ménagers
Other durables	99965	47,694	47,698	47,781	47,983	48,430	48,895	49,321	49,748	50,092	50,526	51,062	51,410	51,838	Autres durables
Financial															Financière
Money supply(2)	99962	32,763	32,877	33,019	33,275	33,730	34,282	34,939	35,555	36,137	36,521	36,904	37,107	37,230	Offre de monnaie(2)
TSE300 (1975=1000)	99967	5,087	5,104	5,140	5,222	5,377	5,542	5,715	5,876	5,966	6,021	6,101	6,194	6,340	TSE300 (1975=1000)
Manufacturing															Fabrication
New orders, durables(2)	99963	12,703	12,778	12,827	12,774	12,764	12,769	12,906	13,068	13,253	13,578	13,929	14,160	14,508	Nouvelles commandes, durables(2)
Shipments-to-inventories ratio	99966	1.63	1.65	1.67	1.67	1.68	1.67	1.67	1.67	1.67	1.68	1.68	1.68	1.69	Ratio des livraisons aux stocks
Work week (hrs)	99959	38.4	38.3	38.2	38.2	38.2	38.3	38.5	38.6	38.8	38.9	39.2	39.3	39.5	Semaine de travail
Business and personal services employment ('000)	99968	2,052	2,056	2,058	2,058	2,058	2,059	2,059	2,062	2,069	2,076	2,089	2,105	2,114	Emploi, services aux entreprises et aux personnes ('000)
House spending (1)	99960	115.5	117.0	118.6	119.7	122.7	126.0	129.7	133.3	134.9	135.3	135.1	133.9	132.6	Dépenses en logement(1)
US index (1967=100)	99961	216.7	217.5	218.3	218.8	219.3	219.6	219.9	220.3	220.7	221.1	221.4	221.7	222.0	Indice des É.-U. (1967=100)

		1997						1998							
		A	S	O	N	D	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	
Composite index(1)															Indice composite(1)
Smoothed	100031	198.2	199.6	200.7	201.6	202.0	202.4	203.2	203.7	204.6	205.8	206.7	207.3	207.3	Lissé
Unsmoothed	100030	199.3	202.9	202.3	202.0	201.4	202.8	206.5	204.1	207.8	209.3	208.0	206.6	204.7	Non lissé
Retail sales(2)															Ventes au détail(2)
Furniture & appliances	99964	15,338	15,460	15,543	15,645	15,763	15,873	16,014	16,144	16,250	16,354	16,420			Meubles & articles ménagers
Other durables	99965	52,087	52,339	52,590	52,731	53,532	53,881	54,114	54,237	54,463	54,691	54,791			Autres durables
Financial															Financière
Money supply(2)	99962	37,402	37,527	37,680	37,857	38,041	38,342	38,807	39,125	39,452	39,859	40,194	40,524	40,917	Offre de monnaie(2)
TSE300 (1975=1000)	99967	6,462	6,611	6,730	6,770	6,784	6,781	6,821	6,943	7,112	7,275	7,383	7,385	7,138	TSE300 (1975=1000)
Manufacturing															Fabrication
New orders, durables(2)	99963	14,793	15,022	15,270	15,461	15,490	15,448	15,383	15,386	15,371	15,324	15,215			Nouvelles commandes, durables(2)
Shipments to inventories ratio	99966	1.69	1.69	1.69	1.68	1.67	1.65	1.65	1.64	1.65	1.64	1.63			Ratio des livraisons aux stocks
Work week (hrs)	99959	39.6	39.7	39.6	39.5	39.3	39.1	38.9	38.7	38.6	38.5	38.5	38.4	38.3	Semaine de travail
Business and personal services employment ('000)	99968	2,124	2,134	2,147	2,161	2,172	2,188	2,205	2,221	2,236	2,250	2,260	2,265	2,268	Emploi, services aux entreprises et aux personnes ('000)
House spending(1)	99960	131.4	130.3	130.0	129.4	128.6	127.2	126.6	126.8	127.2	127.7	127.8	127.3	127.1	Dépenses en logement(1)
US index (1967=100)	99961	222.3	222.7	223.0	223.3	223.5	223.7	223.9	224.2	224.6	224.9	225.0	225.2		Indice des É.-U. (1967=100)

(1) 1981 = 100.
 (2) Millions of 1981 dollars.
 Contact: Francine Roy (951-3627).

(1) 1981 = 100.
 (2) Millions de dollars de 1981.
 Personne ressource: Francine Roy (951-3627).

Table 6. Funds Raised by Non-financial Sectors

		1994	1995	1996	1997	1995 III	IV	1996 I	II		
<i>D</i>		\$'000,000									
Total raised	153151	110,604	90,327	81,522	81,528	99,340	88,216	110,136	52,984	Demande totale	
Persons	153119	25,267	25,026	30,376	33,212	26,020	24,256	27,804	27,796	Particuliers	
Private corporations	153125	34,895	25,943	32,871	52,868	21,296	31,808	39,536	23,208	Sociétés privées	
Government enterprises	153132	1,665	-2,062	-5,034	-2,006	-240	-3,884	-12,180	76	Entreprises publiques	
Federal government	153139	26,053	24,815	10,592	-7,744	35,504	13,396	32,264	-2,548	Administration fédérale	
Other governments	153144	22,724	16,605	12,717	5,198	16,760	22,640	22,712	4,452	Autres administrations publiques	
		1996 III	IV	1997 I	II	III	IV	1998 I	II		
Total raised	153151	67,112	95,856	79,996	85,544	63,148	97,424	90,500	82,500	Demande totale	
Persons	153119	29,032	36,872	31,728	33,084	32,432	35,604	34,568	35,880	Particuliers	
Private corporations	153125	29,388	39,352	50,960	53,108	55,192	52,212	51,252	56,868	Sociétés privées	
Government enterprises	153132	-2,704	-5,328	-984	-3,416	-4,208	584	-164	-1,204	Entreprises publiques	
Federal government	153139	1,796	10,856	7,092	-18,124	-22,732	2,788	1,892	-31,840	Administration fédérale	
Other governments	153144	9,600	14,104	-8,800	20,892	2,464	6,236	2,952	22,796	Autres administrations publiques	

Source: Financial Flow Accounts (Catalogue no.13-014-XPB), contact: Charles Wright (951-9044).

Source: Comptes des flux financiers (n° 13-014-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: Charles Wright (951-9044).

Table 7. Selected Per Person Income and Product Series

		1995	1996	1997	1998	1995 IV	1996 I	II	III		
<i>D</i>					\$						
GDP at market prices	14816÷D1	27,224	27,646	28,500		27,359	27,365	27,506	27,790	PIB aux prix du marché	
Personal income	14895÷D1	22,670	22,931	23,160		22,808	22,915	22,967	22,940	Revenu personnel	
Personal disposable income	14914÷D1	17,402	17,463	17,431		17,485	17,497	17,456	17,457	Revenu personnel disponible	
Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services	14817÷D1	15,672	16,107	16,861		15,764	15,963	16,049	16,104	Dépenses personnelles - biens et services	
GDP at market prices in constant 1992 \$	14872÷D1	25,902	25,941	26,603		25,884	25,875	25,867	26,046	PIB aux prix du marché en \$ constants de 1992	
Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services in constant 1992 \$	14842÷D1	15,033	15,223	15,671		15,068	15,206	15,211	15,198	Dépenses personnelles - biens et services en \$ constants 1992	
					'000						
Population	1	29,354	29,672	30,004	30,300	29,455	29,509	29,577	29,672	Population	
		1996 IV	1997 I	II	III	IV	1998 I	II	III		
GDP at market prices	14816÷D1	28,066	28,258	28,441	\$ 28,672	28,792	28,857	28,996		PIB aux prix du marché	
Personal income	14895÷D1	23,023	23,068	23,232	23,192	23,283	23,587	23,662		Revenu personnel	
Personal disposable income	14914÷D1	17,534	17,477	17,524	17,403	17,425	17,633	17,586		Revenu personnel disponible	
Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services	14817÷D1	16,394	16,626	16,807	16,987	17,120	17,117	17,387		Dépenses personnelles - biens et services	
GDP at market prices in constant 1992 \$	14872÷D1	26,112	26,371	26,570	26,764	26,859	27,045	27,107		PIB aux prix du marché en \$ constants de 1992	
Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services in constant 1992 \$	14842÷D1	15,355	15,517	15,642	15,782	15,832	15,833	16,013		Dépenses personnelles - biens et services en \$ constants 1992	
					'000						
Population	1	29,773	29,825	29,906	30,004	30,106	30,151	30,216	30,300	Population	

Source: National Income and Expenditure Accounts (Catalogue no. 13-201-XPB), contact: M. Pascal (951-3797).

Source: Comptes nationaux des revenus et dépenses (n° 13-201-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: M. Pascal (951-3797).

II. Labour Markets

- 8. Labour force statistics
- 9. Labour income, employment and earnings by industry
- 10. Miscellaneous labour statistics

Page

15
18
20

II. Marchés du travail

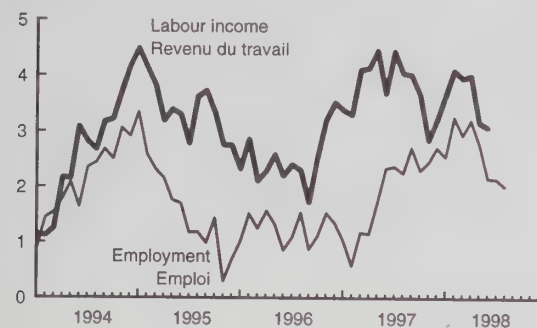
- 8. Statistiques sur la population active
- 9. Revenu du travail, salariés et rémunération, par industrie
- 10. Travail, statistiques diverses

Page

15
18
20

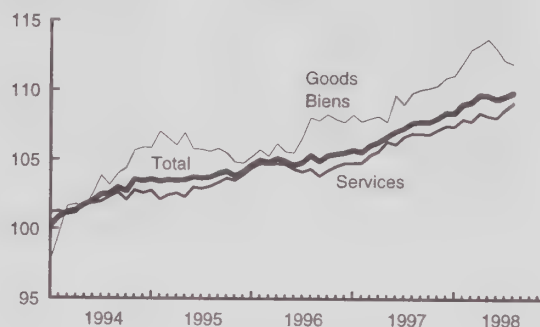
Employment and Labour Income Emploi et revenu du travail

Annual percent change
Variation annuelle en pourcentage



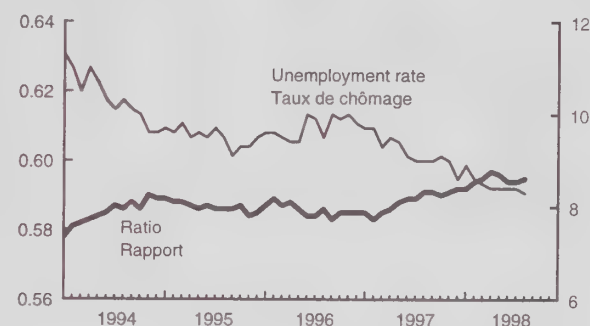
Employment in Goods and Services Emploi dans les industries de biens et services

Index 1993=100
Indice, 1993=100

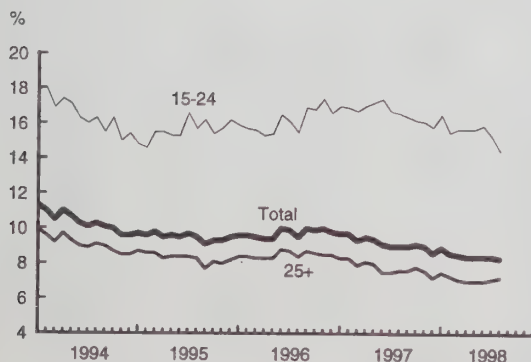


Employment/Population Ratio and Unemployment Rapport emploi/population et chômage

Ratio
Rapport

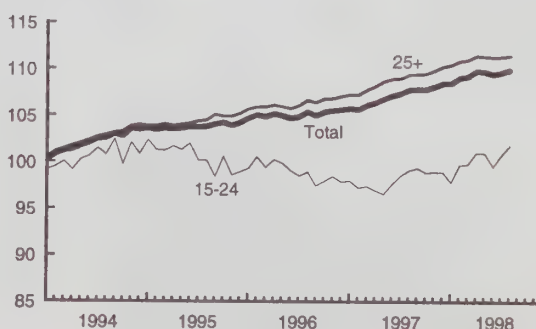


Unemployment Rate by Age Taux de chômage par âge

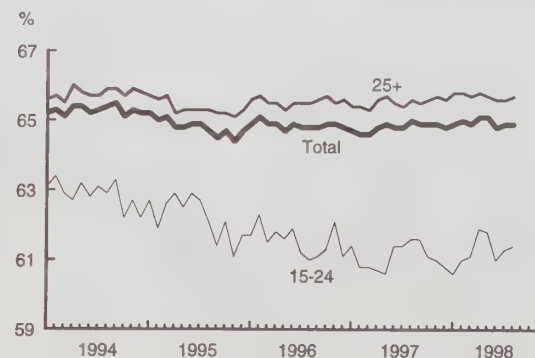


Employment by Age Emploi par âge

Index 1993=100
Indice, 1993=100

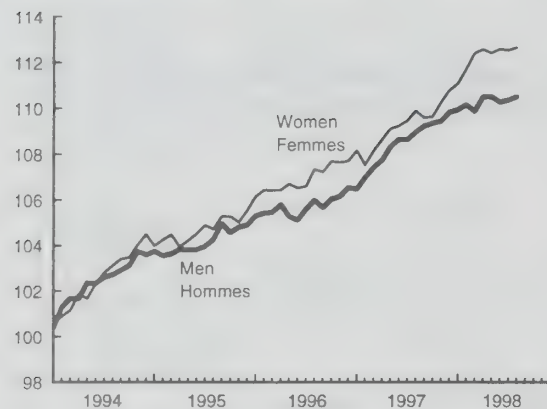


Participation Rate by Age Taux d'activité par âge



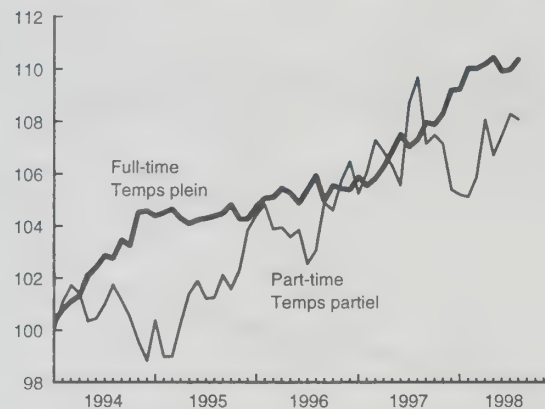
Adult Employment Emploi adulte

Index 1993=100
Indice, 1993=100



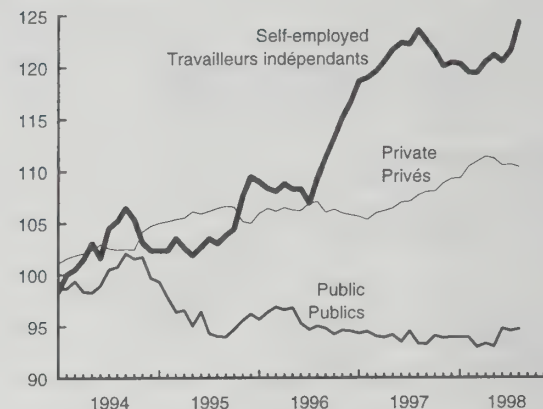
Type of Employment Emploi par type

Index 1993=100
Indice, 1993=100



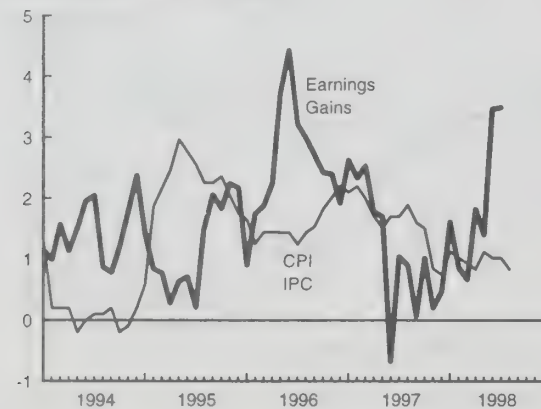
Class of Worker Catégorie de travailleurs

Index 1993=100
Indice, 1993=100



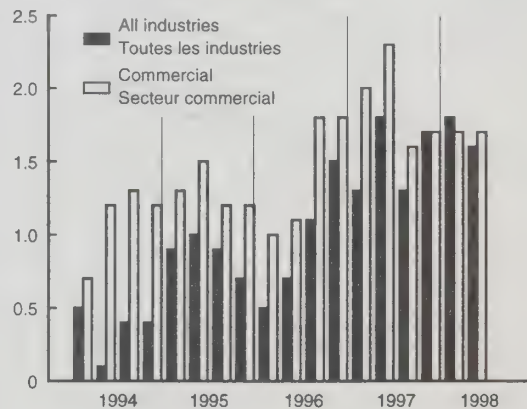
Average Hourly Earnings and Inflation Gains horaires moyens et inflation

Annual percent change
Variation annuelle en pourcentage



Wage Settlements Règlements salariaux

Percent change at annual rates
Variation en pourcentage aux taux annuels



Work Stoppages Arrêts de travail

Thousands of days
Milliers de jours

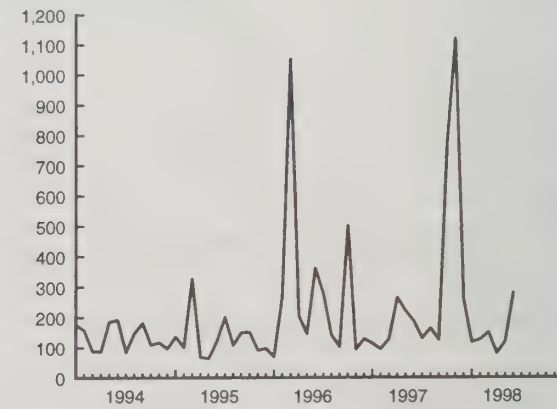


Table 8. Labour Force Statistics

Tableau 8. Statistiques sur la population active

		1995	1996	1997	1996				1997							
					S	O	N	D	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	
Labour force	<i>D</i> 980562	14,928	15,145	15,354	15,181	15,227	15,248	15,236	15,240	15,219	15,227	15,301	15,340	15,338	15,351	Population active
Employed	980595	13,506	13,676	13,941	13,660	13,714	13,730	13,743	13,764	13,749	13,809	13,843	13,894	13,942	13,970	Pers. occupées
Full-time	980686	10,997	11,087	11,291	11,059	11,120	11,108	11,103	11,154	11,119	11,149	11,194	11,258	11,325	11,275	À plein temps
Part-time	980699	2,509	2,589	2,649	2,601	2,594	2,623	2,640	2,610	2,630	2,660	2,649	2,636	2,618	2,695	À temps partiel
Men	980602	7,397	7,479	7,649	7,466	7,486	7,493	7,518	7,523	7,539	7,567	7,588	7,628	7,657	7,662	Hommes
Women	980609	6,109	6,197	6,292	6,194	6,228	6,237	6,225	6,241	6,210	6,241	6,256	6,266	6,285	6,308	Femmes
15-24	980596	2,072	2,040	2,025	2,009	2,019	2,030	2,017	2,020	2,004	2,008	1,999	1,991	2,013	2,031	15-24
25+	980599	11,433	11,637	11,915	11,651	11,695	11,700	11,726	11,745	11,745	11,801	11,845	11,903	11,929	11,939	25+
Employees	980650	11,370	11,410	11,453	11,372	11,386	11,363	11,344	11,325	11,302	11,350	11,365	11,393	11,428	11,458	Employés
Men	980651	5,978	5,990	6,033	5,966	5,954	5,940	5,945	5,929	5,950	5,969	5,980	6,000	6,031	6,034	Hommes
Women	980652	5,392	5,420	5,419	5,405	5,432	5,424	5,399	5,396	5,353	5,381	5,385	5,393	5,397	5,424	Femmes
Public	980653	2,107	2,098	2,066	2,085	2,072	2,081	2,078	2,074	2,078	2,068	2,065	2,070	2,055	2,078	Public
Men	980654	1,025	1,003	988	977	985	991	996	994	1,010	998	988	996	982	983	Hommes
Women	980655	1,083	1,096	1,079	1,107	1,087	1,090	1,082	1,080	1,068	1,070	1,077	1,075	1,073	1,095	Femmes
Private	980656	9,263	9,311	9,387	9,287	9,315	9,283	9,266	9,251	9,225	9,283	9,300	9,322	9,373	9,380	Privé
Men	980657	4,954	4,987	5,046	4,989	4,970	4,949	4,945	4,935	4,940	4,971	4,992	5,004	5,049	5,051	Hommes
Women	980658	4,309	4,324	4,341	4,298	4,345	4,334	4,317	4,316	4,285	4,312	4,308	4,318	4,324	4,328	Femmes
Self-employed	980659	2,136	2,267	2,488	2,289	2,327	2,367	2,399	2,440	2,446	2,459	2,479	2,501	2,515	2,512	Autonomes
Men	980660	1,418	1,489	1,616	1,500	1,532	1,553	1,573	1,595	1,589	1,598	1,608	1,628	1,626	1,628	Hommes
Women	980661	717	778	872	789	796	814	826	845	857	860	870	873	889	884	Femmes
Total hours worked	980662	460,024	468,732	477,767	464,806	472,934	469,924	469,488	469,959	470,194	471,877	473,437	473,718	476,063	476,165	Heures travaillées
		1997						1998								
		A	S	O	N	D	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	
Labour force	980562	15,410	15,415	15,432	15,450	15,436	15,490	15,534	15,527	15,591	15,586	15,545	15,580	15,605	15,681	Population active
Employed	980595	14,023	14,030	14,030	14,066	14,115	14,115	14,196	14,215	14,286	14,279	14,243	14,270	14,306	14,379	Pers. occupées
Full-time	980686	11,304	11,373	11,365	11,410	11,502	11,506	11,590	11,590	11,607	11,633	11,579	11,585	11,627	11,645	À plein temps
Part-time	980699	2,719	2,657	2,665	2,657	2,613	2,609	2,606	2,625	2,679	2,646	2,664	2,685	2,680	2,734	À temps partiel
Men	980602	7,684	7,712	7,719	7,731	7,745	7,732	7,759	7,742	7,795	7,801	7,775	7,783	7,798	7,811	Hommes
Women	980609	6,340	6,318	6,310	6,336	6,370	6,382	6,437	6,473	6,491	6,478	6,468	6,487	6,508	6,569	Femmes
15-24	980596	2,043	2,048	2,038	2,039	2,039	2,017	2,055	2,057	2,083	2,082	2,052	2,077	2,099	2,142	15-24
25+	980599	11,980	11,982	11,992	12,027	12,076	12,098	12,141	12,158	12,204	12,197	12,191	12,193	12,208	12,238	25+
Employees	980650	11,483	11,512	11,533	11,598	11,639	11,641	11,740	11,759	11,809	11,788	11,765	11,770	11,751	11,802	Employés
Men	980651	6,038	6,076	6,102	6,134	6,134	6,181	6,155	6,188	6,184	6,163	6,148	6,138	6,147	6,147	Hommes
Women	980652	5,445	5,436	5,430	5,464	5,505	5,508	5,559	5,604	5,621	5,604	5,602	5,622	5,613	5,655	Femmes
Public	980653	2,051	2,051	2,068	2,064	2,065	2,066	2,065	2,044	2,051	2,046	2,083	2,079	2,083	2,127	Public
Men	980654	979	984	987	976	975	977	963	945	964	957	964	968	967	990	Hommes
Women	980655	1,072	1,067	1,081	1,088	1,091	1,088	1,102	1,099	1,087	1,089	1,120	1,111	1,116	1,137	Femmes
Private	980656	9,432	9,461	9,464	9,534	9,573	9,575	9,676	9,715	9,758	9,742	9,682	9,691	9,668	9,675	Privé
Men	980657	5,059	5,092	5,115	5,158	5,160	5,156	5,218	5,209	5,224	5,226	5,199	5,180	5,171	5,157	Hommes
Women	980658	4,373	4,369	4,349	4,376	4,414	4,419	4,458	4,506	4,534	4,516	4,483	4,511	4,497	4,518	Femmes
Self-employed	980659	2,540	2,518	2,497	2,469	2,476	2,473	2,456	2,456	2,477	2,491	2,478	2,500	2,555	2,577	Autonomes
Men	980660	1,646	1,637	1,617	1,597	1,611	1,598	1,578	1,587	1,607	1,617	1,612	1,634	1,661	1,664	Hommes
Women	980661	894	881	880	872	865	875	878	868	870	874	866	865	895	914	Femmes
Total hours worked	980662	472,889	478,375	487,987	483,027	485,449	475,784	482,409	482,869	485,190	485,716	482,986	482,686	482,087	486,386	Heures travaillées

Table 8. Labour Force Statistics – (Continued)

Tableau 8. Statistiques sur la population active – (suite)

		1995	1996	1997	1996				1997							
					S	O	N		J	F	M	A	M	J	J	
D		%														
Participation rate(1)	980778	64.8	64.9	64.8	64.8	64.9	64.9	64.8	64.7	64.6	64.6	64.8	64.9	64.8	64.8	Taux d'activité(1)
Men	980785	72.5	72.4	72.5	72.1	72.3	72.5	72.4	72.3	72.3	72.2	72.4	72.6	72.2	72.3	Hommes
Women	980792	57.4	57.6	57.4	57.7	57.8	57.7	57.5	57.5	57.2	57.2	57.4	57.5	57.6	57.5	Femmes
15-24	980779	62.2	61.5	61.2	61.1	61.3	62.1	61.1	61.4	60.8	60.8	60.7	60.6	61.4	61.4	15-24
25+	980782	65.4	65.5	65.5	65.6	65.7	65.5	65.6	65.4	65.4	65.3	65.6	65.7	65.5	65.4	25+
Unemployment rate(2)	980745	9.5	9.7	9.2	10.0	9.9	10.0	9.8	9.7	9.7	9.3	9.5	9.4	9.1	9.0	Taux de chômage(2)
Men	980752	9.8	9.9	9.2	10.0	10.1	10.3	10.0	9.9	9.9	9.5	9.7	9.4	8.8	9.0	Hommes
Women	980759	9.2	9.4	9.2	10.0	9.7	9.5	9.6	9.4	9.4	9.1	9.3	9.4	9.5	9.0	Femmes
15-24	980746	15.6	16.1	16.7	16.9	16.8	17.4	16.6	17.0	16.9	16.7	17.0	17.2	17.4	16.7	15-24
25+	980749	8.3	8.5	7.8	8.7	8.6	8.5	8.5	8.3	8.3	7.9	8.1	8.0	7.5	7.5	25+
		'000														
Unemployed	980712	1,422	1,469	1,414	1,521	1,513	1,518	1,493	1,476	1,471	1,418	1,458	1,446	1,395	1,381	Chômeurs
Men	980719	801	823	779	831	841	862	834	828	827	796	813	796	739	754	Hommes
Women	980726	621	647	634	690	672	656	659	648	644	622	645	651	657	627	Femmes
15-24	980713	382	391	406	408	407	429	402	413	408	403	411	412	425	407	15-24
25+	980716	1,040	1,078	1,008	1,113	1,105	1,089	1,091	1,063	1,063	1,016	1,047	1,034	970	974	25+
Not in labour force (3)	(980000 - 980048)	8,100	8,206	8,333	8,248	8,266	8,355	8,486	8,618	8,621	8,569	8,542	8,174	7,951	7,853	Inactifs (3)
		1997						1998								
		A	S	O	N	D		J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S
Participation rate(1)	980778	65.0	64.9	64.9	64.9	64.8	64.9	65.0	64.9	65.1	65.1	64.8	64.9	64.9	65.2	Taux d'activité(1)
Men	980785	72.5	72.6	72.6	72.6	72.4	72.4	72.3	72.1	72.5	72.4	72.1	72.3	72.2	72.3	Hommes
Women	980792	57.7	57.4	57.5	57.5	57.4	57.7	58.0	58.0	57.9	57.9	57.7	57.7	57.9	58.3	Femmes
15-24	980779	61.6	61.6	61.1	61.0	60.8	60.6	61.0	61.1	61.9	61.8	61.0	61.3	61.4	62.7	15-24
25+	980782	65.6	65.5	65.6	65.7	65.6	65.8	65.8	65.7	65.8	65.7	65.6	65.6	65.7	65.7	25+
Unemployment rate(2)	980745	9.0	9.0	9.1	9.0	8.6	8.9	8.6	8.5	8.4	8.4	8.4	8.4	8.3	8.3	Taux de chômage(2)
Men	980752	9.0	8.9	8.9	8.9	8.6	8.8	8.5	8.6	8.5	8.5	8.5	8.7	8.4	8.5	Hommes
Women	980759	9.0	9.1	9.3	9.1	8.5	8.9	8.7	8.3	8.2	8.3	8.2	8.1	8.2	8.0	Femmes
15-24	980746	16.6	16.4	16.2	16.1	15.8	16.5	15.5	15.7	15.7	15.7	15.9	15.3	14.5	14.7	15-24
25+	980749	7.6	7.6	7.8	7.6	7.2	7.5	7.3	7.1	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.1	7.2	7.1	25+
Unemployed	980712	1,387	1,385	1,403	1,383	1,321	1,376	1,338	1,313	1,305	1,307	1,302	1,311	1,299	1,301	Chômeurs
Men	980719	759	756	757	752	729	751	725	726	726	720	720	742	719	726	Hommes
Women	980726	628	629	646	632	592	625	613	587	579	587	581	569	579	575	Femmes
15-24	980713	406	400	394	390	382	399	377	383	389	386	388	374	357	371	15-24
25+	980716	981	984	1,009	993	939	977	961	929	915	921	914	936	942	931	25+
Not in labour force(3)	(980000 - 980048)	7,874	8,325	8,378	8,475	8,611	8,695	8,641	8,620	8,572	8,242	8,063	7,921	7,963	8,353	Inactifs(3)

(1) The labour force as a percentage of the population 15 years of age and older.

(2) The unemployed as a percentage of the labour force.

(3) Not seasonally adjusted

(1) La population active en pourcentage de la population âgée de 15 ans et plus.

(2) Le nombre de chômeurs en pourcentage de la population active.

(3) Non désaisonnalisés

Table 8. Labour Force Statistics – (Concluded)

		1995	1996	1997	1996 S	O	N	D	1997 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	
Employment by industry	D															Emploi selon l'industrie
																'000
Non-agricultural	(980595 - 980628)	13,075	13,223	13,518	13,203	13,235	13,266	13,287	13,313	13,312	13,380	13,421	13,476	13,520	13,552	Non agricole
Total goods	980626	3,653	3,681	3,769	3,722	3,738	3,725	3,718	3,737	3,720	3,728	3,734	3,719	3,786	3,763	Biens
Agriculture	980628	431	453	423	457	479	464	456	451	437	429	423	418	422	418	Agriculture
Other primary	980629	296	280	292	273	284	283	289	293	291	287	283	290	290	290	Industries primaires
Mining, quarr. & oil wells	980632	172	168	177	167	174	172	180	184	175	173	173	176	176	174	Mines, carr. et puits pétr.
Utilities	980633	142	147	140	147	138	145	142	135	139	138	137	135	137	142	Services publics
Manufacturing	980634	2,061	2,083	2,167	2,130	2,105	2,107	2,099	2,107	2,103	2,135	2,137	2,137	2,185	2,171	Fabrication
Construction	980637	724	719	747	716	733	726	733	750	750	739	754	740	751	742	Construction
Total services	980638	9,852	9,995	10,172	9,938	9,976	10,005	10,025	10,027	10,029	10,081	10,110	10,175	10,157	10,207	Services
Transportation & communication	980639	890	873	897	869	868	842	846	867	879	873	885	896	895	886	Transports et commu- nications
Trade	980640	2,307	2,361	2,386	2,350	2,358	2,377	2,381	2,371	2,353	2,376	2,382	2,379	2,380	2,414	Commerce
Wholesale	980641	608	634	655	638	641	631	637	630	635	654	649	660	657	660	De gros
Retail	980642	1,699	1,728	1,731	1,711	1,717	1,746	1,743	1,741	1,717	1,722	1,733	1,719	1,723	1,754	De détail
Finance, insurance and real estate	980643	809	800	795	799	810	802	798	803	799	789	788	779	785	788	Finances, assurances & affaires imm.
Comm., bus. & pers. services	980644	5,036	5,141	5,303	5,112	5,129	5,147	5,185	5,185	5,206	5,255	5,265	5,333	5,299	5,306	Services socio-cult., comm. et pers.
Business & personal	980648	2,687	2,786	2,916	2,772	2,771	2,796	2,825	2,813	2,833	2,874	2,883	2,921	2,917	2,921	Commerciaux
Public administration	980649	810	820	791	809	810	836	816	801	793	788	789	788	798	813	Administration publique
		1997 A	S	O	N	D	1998 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	
Non-agricultural	(980595 - 980628)	13,602	13,616	13,618	13,647	13,700	13,686	13,762	13,771	13,827	13,827	13,813	13,839	13,860	13,933	Non agricole
Total goods	980626	3,792	3,800	3,803	3,810	3,829	3,835	3,866	3,899	3,911	3,926	3,902	3,873	3,864	3,811	Biens
Agriculture	980628	421	414	411	419	415	428	435	444	459	452	430	430	446	446	Agriculture
Other primary	980629	290	306	294	291	293	298	292	291	297	293	292	292	279	266	Industries primaires
Mining, quarr. & oil wells	980632	171	184	180	181	181	185	180	176	180	174	172	174	172	159	Mines, carr. et puits pétr.
Utilities	980633	141	140	148	142	143	145	150	142	143	142	139	132	130	135	Services publics
Manufacturing	980634	2,192	2,191	2,204	2,206	2,231	2,228	2,257	2,287	2,277	2,292	2,299	2,265	2,242	2,189	Fabrication
Construction	980637	748	749	746	752	749	737	732	735	735	747	742	754	767	775	Construction
Total services	980638	10,232	10,230	10,227	10,257	10,286	10,280	10,330	10,316	10,375	10,353	10,341	10,397	10,443	10,569	Services
Transportation & communication	980639	910	917	914	917	923	929	931	927	930	925	924	908	911	917	Transports et commu- nications
Trade	980640	2,396	2,393	2,403	2,387	2,392	2,361	2,376	2,381	2,411	2,398	2,389	2,428	2,455	2,463	Commerce
Wholesale	980641	658	654	662	668	667	661	673	667	680	677	676	680	686	685	De gros
Retail	980642	1,738	1,740	1,741	1,719	1,725	1,699	1,703	1,714	1,731	1,721	1,713	1,748	1,768	1,777	De détail
Finance, insurance and real estate	980643	796	799	802	807	807	786	797	785	781	770	763	777	771	785	Finances, assurances & affaires imm.
Comm., bus. & pers. services	980644	5,337	5,337	5,327	5,367	5,382	5,411	5,434	5,426	5,449	5,447	5,463	5,472	5,507	5,617	Services socio-cult., comm. et pers.
Business & personal	980648	2,948	2,949	2,966	2,975	2,965	3,026	3,052	3,030	3,047	3,058	3,036	3,037	3,057	3,140	Commerciaux
Public administration	980649	793	784	780	779	782	794	792	796	804	812	803	812	799	787	Administration publique

Note: Estimates exclude inmates of institutions, members of the armed services, Persons living on Indian reserves and residents of the territories.
Source: The Labour Force (Catalogue no. 71-001-XPB), contact: Geoff Bowlby (951-3325).

Nota: Les données ne comprennent pas les pensionnaires des institutions, les membres des Forces armées, personnes vivant dans les réserves indiennes ni les résidents des territoires.
Sources: La population active (n° 71-001-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: Geoff Bowlby (951-3325).

Table 9. Labour Income, Employment, Earnings and Hours by Industry

Tableau 9. Revenu du travail, salariés, rémunération et heures de travail par industrie

		1995	1996	1997	1997							1998						
					J	J	A	S	O	N	D	J	F	M	A	M	J	
<i>D</i>		\$'000,000																
LABOUR INCOME(1)	17025	419,096	429,601	445,804	37,092	37,327	37,365	37,391	37,448	37,397	37,749	37,856	38,181	38,215	38,401	38,329	38,233	REVENU DU TRAVAIL(1)
Annual % change		3.4	2.5	3.8	3.7	4.4	4.0	4.0	3.7	2.8	3.2	3.6	4.1	4.0	4.0	3.2	3.1	Variation annuelle (%)
Agric., fishing, trapping	17001	3,302	3,480	3,450	282	281	283	289	302	302	300	298	291	288	292	289	288	Agri., pêche & piégeage
Forestry	17002	2,586	2,653	2,757	228	231	231	234	233	233	233	226	226	230	236	233	229	Forêts
Mining	17003	7,763	7,974	8,637	708	724	726	728	743	740	750	761	779	752	757	757	761	Mines
Manufacturing	17004	66,236	69,565	73,677	6,104	6,186	6,150	6,177	6,232	6,272	6,340	6,337	6,416	6,413	6,478	6,468	6,454	Fabrication
Construction	17005	19,840	20,232	21,012	1,779	1,772	1,758	1,763	1,773	1,789	1,791	1,762	1,806	1,802	1,823	1,825	1,826	Construction
Transportation, communication and utilities	(17006+17009)	34,238	34,448	35,584	2,977	2,987	2,989	3,000	3,020	2,912	2,967	3,058	3,075	3,097	3,102	3,089	3,050	Transports, communication, services publics
Trade	17010	51,509	53,142	55,816	4,642	4,684	4,713	4,711	4,741	4,747	4,764	4,756	4,797	4,823	4,833	4,819	4,815	Commerce
Finance, insurance and real estate	17011	29,257	31,246	33,599	2,795	2,807	2,837	2,841	2,845	2,822	2,841	2,872	2,886	2,896	2,949	2,943	2,922	Finances, assurances & affaires immobilières
Services	17012	120,994	123,976	127,404	10,623	10,661	10,689	10,674	10,553	10,588	10,728	10,752	10,825	10,828	10,835	10,828	10,823	Services
Public administration	17018	31,145	30,096	29,282	2,413	2,422	2,423	2,418	2,434	2,429	2,428	2,417	2,419	2,416	2,417	2,407	2,406	Administration publique
		1995	1996	1997	1997							1998						
					J	A	S	O	N	D	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	
EMPLOYEES	L	'000																NOMBRE DE SALARIÉS
Industrial aggregate	95656	10,816	10,907	11,204	11,332	11,365	11,399	11,316	11,449	11,532	11,577	11,598	11,601	11,589	11,585	11,568	11,615	Total des industries
Goods producing	95657	2,484	2,515	2,606	2,605	2,610	2,626	2,641	2,639	2,656	2,672	2,693	2,693	2,698	2,707	2,712	2,714	Productrices de biens
Forestry	95658	68	66	67	65	67	69	69	69	68	68	68	69	70	71	68	67	Forêts
Mining	95659	134	131	143	144	145	146	146	146	148	149	150	146	146	145	145	142	Mines
Manufacturing	95660	1,697	1,738	1,800	1,805	1,801	1,808	1,818	1,821	1,843	1,852	1,870	1,867	1,862	1,867	1,875	1,879	Fabrication
Non-durable goods	95748	766	775	796	792	796	801	802	802	808	812	822	817	816	820	817	825	Biens non durables
Durable goods	95747	931	963	1,004	1,008	1,006	1,009	1,019	1,022	1,031	1,040	1,048	1,049	1,047	1,048	1,057	1,052	Biens durables
Construction	95661	455	455	473	468	469	472	478	477	481	487	492	499	503	501	497	499	Construction
Services producing(2)	95662	8,332	8,393	8,598	8,655	8,651	8,655	8,562	8,673	8,732	8,756	8,758	8,746	8,734	8,754	8,730	8,784	Total des services(2)
Transportation, communication and utilities	95663	857	839	851	858	859	857	856	810	865	871	870	872	871	875	868	872	Transports, communication, services publics
Trade	95664	2,034	2,048	2,124	2,143	2,141	2,138	2,160	2,163	2,167	2,166	2,153	2,144	2,140	2,148	2,149	2,161	Commerce
Finance, insurance and real estate	95665	670	680	704	710	708	712	713	714	714	717	718	719	720	717	713	719	Finances, assurances & affaires immobilières
Services	95667	4,186	4,257	4,367	4,394	4,396	4,401	4,281	4,423	4,445	4,453	4,466	4,463	4,458	4,470	4,461	4,488	Services
Public administration	95666	714	694	674	671	669	668	670	670	670	670	669	668	670	668	667	668	Administration publique
AVERAGE WEEKLY EARNINGS(3)		\$																RÉMUNÉRATION HEBDOMADAIRE MOYENNE(3)
Industrial aggregate	95668	573.75	586.06	598.26	599.64	598.43	596.98	596.25	600.32	601.06	606.54	607.63	607.03	608.17	604.16	605.89	609.14	Total des industries
Goods producing	95669	721.81	742.16	762.22	769.22	760.61	758.05	763.44	766.26	775.23	785.26	782.99	777.97	781.16	778.75	778.02	779.87	Productrices de biens
Forestry	95670	735.30	768.63	793.12	819.85	796.50	781.23	783.83	782.53	787.28	775.65	768.35	777.89	779.67	770.38	760.92	780.77	Forêts
Mining	95671	991.43	1,039.08	1,057.61	1,050.01	1,044.41	1,050.53	1,073.29	1,077.71	1,085.37	1,103.36	1,118.68	1,121.50	1,120.39	1,102.26	1,098.40	1,115.22	Mines
Manufacturing	95672	694.58	716.62	736.69	741.41	735.31	731.43	737.75	740.43	749.35	755.47	754.49	753.85	761.98	758.05	763.04	765.82	Fabrication
Non-durable goods	95757	650.98	666.23	680.89	684.04	680.05	677.87	682.66	684.98	690.21	690.36	694.82	691.23	697.10	692.53	696.67	708.23	Biens non durables
Durable goods	95756	730.44	757.17	780.95	787.22	779.23	774.30	780.81	783.54	797.97	805.19	800.39	800.94	812.54	806.15	813.22	813.14	Biens durables
Construction	95673	680.59	695.67	711.35	722.03	709.11	709.77	707.49	713.92	723.33	724.38	726.93	694.66	699.62	698.60	684.79	689.24	Construction
Services producing(2)	95674	529.62	539.29	548.56	548.99	549.60	548.58	545.37	549.56	548.14	553.35	553.79	554.06	554.97	551.75	552.28	555.66	Total des services(2)
Transportation, communication and utilities	95675	729.16	735.32	754.55	754.32	751.61	756.71	762.72	766.75	755.29	769.59	767.02	768.79	770.32	763.36	770.33	772.27	Transports, communication, services publics
Trade	95676	431.35	439.72	451.89	452.51	454.09	452.02	456.44	457.16	452.80	466.72	468.34	468.26	469.61	463.59	460.89	470.94	Commerce
Finance, insurance and real estate	95677	658.48	704.59	742.17	742.08	745.99	747.53	753.08	748.02	741.98	750.21	738.75	745.38	760.83	757.14	754.55	755.69	Finances, assurances & affaires immobilières
Services	95679	490.73	501.18	506.57	507.46	508.09	503.94	494.67	505.18	504.87	508.36	508.21	507.77	506.91	503.98	504.59	506.45	Services
Public administration	95678	750.65	740.05	739.57	739.04	737.11	736.91	738.09	738.66	735.25	737.02	739.26	739.28	741.44	747.44	744.55	745.32	Administration publique

(1) Total includes supplementary labour income, industry data is wages and salaries.

(2) Annual supplementary labour income by industry is available on request.

(3) Includes electric utilities.

(4) Includes overtime.

Note: STC is monitoring the impact of using more administrative data in SEPH. In the interim, users are reminded that employment data from SEPH are best used in the context of longer time periods and for the distribution of industrial employment.

(1) Le total inclut le revenu supplémentaire du travail, les données désagrégées par industrie portent sur les salaires et traitements. Les données annuelles sur le revenu supplémentaire du travail par industrie sont disponibles sur demande.

(2) Inclut l'électricité.

(3) Inclut le temps supplémentaire.

Note: Suite à l'augmentation des données administratives dans la composition des estimations, STC étudie l'impact sur l'EERH. Entre temps il est préférable d'utiliser les estimations de l'EERH sur une plus longue période de référence et pour la répartition d'emploi industriel.

Table 9. Earnings and Hours – (Concluded)

		1995	1996	1997	1997						1998							
					J	A	S	O	N	D	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	
AVERAGE HOURLY EARNINGS(1)	L	\$																RÉMUNÉRATION HORAIRE MOYENNE(1)
Industrial aggregate	59959	14.34	14.71	14.87	14.63	14.67	14.81	14.98	14.99	14.93	15.13	15.08	15.11	15.15	15.21	15.27	15.14	Total des industries
Goods producing	59960	17.15	17.48	17.54	17.41	17.33	17.31	17.60	17.66	17.75	18.02	18.00	18.01	17.96	18.11	18.10	18.12	Productrices de biens
Mining	59964	22.44	22.70	22.44	22.22	21.88	22.02	22.39	22.85	22.71	23.60	23.67	23.49	23.28	24.29	24.76	24.50	Mines
Manufacturing	59976	16.19	16.70	16.85	16.62	16.68	16.53	16.82	16.93	17.25	17.25	17.14	17.30	17.36	17.24	17.45	17.50	Fabrication
Construction	60076	18.59	18.28	18.00	17.91	17.59	17.93	18.32	18.32	17.85	18.89	19.36	18.74	18.30	18.79	18.05	18.09	Construction
Services producing	60085	12.73	13.15	13.32	12.96	13.07	13.25	13.37	13.39	13.34	13.53	13.45	13.49	13.54	13.56	13.67	13.49	Total des services
Transportation, communication and utilities	60086	18.06	18.35	18.70	18.47	18.49	18.65	18.77	18.69	18.52	19.08	19.36	19.52	19.34	19.18	19.71	19.19	Transports, communication, services publics
Finance, insurance and real estate	60165	12.75	13.06	14.46	14.57	14.93	14.74	14.71	14.45	15.16	14.97	13.97	13.48	13.58	13.86	13.29	13.54	Finances, assurances & affaires immobilières
Community, business & personal services	60183	12.89	13.29	13.23	12.73	12.78	13.11	13.30	13.48	13.54	13.62	13.38	13.41	13.50	13.49	13.51	13.41	Serv. socioculturels, commerciaux, personnels
FIXED-WEIGHTED AVERAGE HOURLY EARNINGS(1,2)		1986=100																RÉMUNÉRATION HORAIRE MOYENNE, PONDERATION FIXE(1,2)
Industrial aggregate	95705	138.5	142.1	143.3	145.0	143.1	142.3	142.9	142.7	144.5	145.2	145.3	145.5	145.5	144.9	145.0	147.8	Total des industries
Annual % change		2.3	2.6	0.9	1.2	0.9	-0.8	0.1	-0.1	0.6	1.3	1.3	1.7	1.8	1.5	0.8	1.9	Variation annuelle(%)
Goods producing	95706	137.2	140.5	142.4	142.2	140.8	141.1	143.6	143.7	146.0	146.9	148.4	146.7	146.4	144.9	147.5	150.2	Productrices de biens
Forestry	95707	131.2	135.9	139.1	136.4	130.8	139.0	136.1	138.6	138.9	136.7	136.8	138.7	143.5	133.7	138.6	140.0	Forêts
Mining	95708	140.8	144.2	144.8	144.9	143.5	141.8	146.3	146.1	147.0	149.5	151.1	148.0	149.9	144.3	147.0	149.2	Mines
Manufacturing	95709	137.5	141.4	144.0	144.7	143.4	143.2	145.3	145.5	148.0	149.2	150.3	149.4	149.8	147.8	151.2	155.5	Fabrication
Construction	95710	135.0	136.4	135.7	132.3	131.5	132.8	136.2	136.8	139.4	139.1	142.3	136.7	132.4	134.8	136.4	131.9	Construction
Services producing	95711	139.2	142.9	143.7	146.4	144.2	142.9	142.5	142.2	143.7	144.4	143.7	144.9	145.0	144.9	143.7	146.6	Total des services
Transportation, communication and utilities	95712	132.0	134.7	137.8	136.8	137.2	137.6	140.1	138.5	138.1	139.1	140.6	141.6	141.4	144.4	136.3	141.4	Transports, communication, services publics
Retail trade	95768	134.2	137.0	138.5	136.8	139.7	138.1	140.5	139.3	136.2	136.3	138.8	140.6	140.8	141.7	140.8	137.7	Commerce de détail
Wholesale trade	95767	138.8	139.3	144.5	142.6	142.5	142.1	144.4	143.7	146.9	152.6	156.8	160.7	159.8	150.3	147.8	149.8	Commerce de gros
Finance, insurance and real estate	95714	150.9	158.8	163.1	161.5	161.1	162.4	163.7	160.5	162.5	163.8	163.7	169.0	169.5	156.9	155.8	161.6	Finances, assurances & affaires immobilières
Community, business & personal services	95716	139.7	143.9	142.4	150.6	144.6	141.4	138.2	138.8	142.1	141.7	138.8	138.8	139.3	140.7	140.5	145.8	Serv. socioculturels, commerciaux, personnels
Public administration	95715	141.8	144.1	145.3	142.8	143.4	145.0	146.4	146.7	147.3	147.7	146.4	146.5	146.0	151.2	154.7	152.7	Administration publique
AVERAGE WEEKLY HOURS		Hours – Heures																HEURES HEBDOMADAIRES MOYENNES
Industrial aggregate	97796	30.7	30.7	31.3	31.5	31.2	31.3	31.1	31.2	31.1	31.2	30.9	31.0	31.1	31.4	31.0	30.8	Total des industries
Goods producing	97797	38.4	38.4	39.3	39.8	39.5	39.2	39.0	39.0	38.8	38.7	38.5	38.6	39.0	39.0	38.3	37.6	Productrices de biens
Mining	97799	39.8	40.0	42.5	43.2	42.7	42.6	42.5	41.6	41.0	40.3	41.0	41.3	42.1	42.5	41.2	40.5	Mines
Manufacturing	97800	38.5	38.4	39.3	39.9	39.5	39.4	39.2	39.0	38.8	38.5	38.4	38.4	38.6	38.6	38.2	37.8	Fabrication
Construction	97803	37.3	37.8	38.2	38.1	38.5	37.9	37.5	38.4	37.9	38.5	37.3	38.1	38.9	38.4	37.3	36.8	Construction
Services producing	97804	27.6	27.6	28.0	28.0	27.6	27.9	27.8	28.0	27.8	28.0	27.7	27.9	27.8	28.3	28.1	28.0	Total des services
Transportation, communication and utilities	97805	36.7	36.9	36.6	36.8	36.6	36.2	36.2	36.4	36.3	37.0	36.7	36.9	36.5	36.2	35.9	36.7	Transports, communication, services publics
Finance, insurance and real estate	97809	25.9	26.5	28.4	27.7	27.4	28.7	29.0	28.6	28.7	28.6	26.6	26.5	26.6	26.1	28.3	27.4	Finances, assurances & affaires immobilières
Community, business & personal services	97811	26.4	26.5	26.7	26.9	26.6	26.7	26.7	26.6	26.4	26.5	26.4	26.3	26.1	27.0	26.7	26.4	Serv. socioculturels, commerciaux, personnels

(1) Unadjusted for seasonality.

(2) Annual data are the averages of the monthly indexes. How these fixed-weighted indexes (1986=100) are constructed is described in the September 1989 issue of the CEO.

Source: Estimates of Labour Income (Catalogue no. 13E-0016-XPB), Contact: J. Lambert (951-4051). Employment, Earnings and Hours (Catalogue no. 72-002-XPB), contact: S. Picard (951-4090).

Tableau 9. Rémunération et heures de travail – (fin)

(1) Non désaisonnalisés.

(2) Les données annuelles sont la moyenne des indices mensuels. L'article de l'édition de septembre 1989 de l'OEC décrit en détail la construction de ces indices à pondération fixe (1986=100).

Source: Estimations du revenu du travail (n° 13F-0016-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: J. Lambert (951-4051). Emploi, gains et durée du travail (n° 72-002-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: S. Picard (951-4090).

Table 10. Miscellaneous Labour Statistics(1)

Tableau 10. Travail, statistiques diverses(1)

		1995	1996	1997	1997				1998									
					S	O	N	D	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	
A. Employment insurance(2)	D								'000									A. Assurance -Emploi(2)
Persons covered	1248	13,090	13,102	13,133	13,158	13,155	13,163	13,203	13,047	13,172	13,205	13,255	13,411	13,598	13,713			Personnes visées
Beneficiaries	730563	957	911	782	587	630	711	800	952	931	914	836	682	614	673			Bénéficiaires
Regular	736531	736	706	589	587	585	578	562	560	543	542	541	549	555	581			Réguliers
Claims received	730185	3,089	2,973	2,767	210	247	290	307	321	189	205	186	159	202				Demandes reçues
Weeks paid	738626			40,933	2,934	2,559	2,833	3,534	3,965	3,919	4,383	3,640	3,090	2,896	2,613			Semaines payées
									\$									
Average weekly payment	738640			253.14	247.41	245.24	249.91	256.21	261.00	262.71	263.89	261.17	257.40	251.10	253.04			Prestation hebdomadaire moyenne
									(1996=100)									
B. Help wanted index	738862	109	100	124	129	131	132	133	133	136	138	142	143	143	144	144	144	B. Indice d'offre d'emploi
C. Person days lost in work stoppages(3)									'000									C. Jours-personnes perdus dans les arrêts de travail(3)
All industries	1601	1,607	3,343	3,573	125	774	1,119	258	117	125	149	81	117	280				Toutes les industries
Mines, quarries & oil wells	1604	24	137	164	5	5	4	5	5	4	5	5	6	10				Mines, carrières et puits de pétrole
Manufacturing	1605	722	898	1,272	79	93	452	234	89	90	91	53	32	36				Fabrication
Construction	1626	202	93	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	32	87				Construction
Transportation	1627	277	112	85	7	5	1	2	2	2	2	1	2	7				Transports
Trade	(1628+1629)	73	424	463	3	3	10	7	4	6	4	5	2	2				Commerce
Community, business & personal services	1630	281	1,546	1,563	32	643	652	10	18	25	46	18	40	78				Services socio-culturels, commerciaux & personnels
		1994	1995	1996	1997	1995		1996				1997			1998			
						III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	
D. Wage settlements(4)									%									D. Règlements salariaux(4)
All industries	747000	0.3	0.8	0.9	1.6	0.9	0.7	0.5	0.7	1.1	1.5	1.3	1.8	1.3	1.7	1.8	1.6	Toutes les industries
Commercial industries	747008	1.1	1.3	1.5	1.9	1.2	1.2	1.0	1.1	1.8	1.8	2.0	2.3	1.6	1.7	1.7	1.7	Industries commerciales
Non-commercial industries	747009	-0.2	0.5	0.4	1.1	0.4	0.7	0.2	0.5	0.3	0.7	0.9	0.8	0.8	1.7	1.8	1.6	Industries non commerciales
Employees ('000)	747054	943	909	794	688	201	336	167	327	140	161	129	241	135	184	126	259	Employés ('000)

(1) Unadjusted for seasonality, except regular beneficiaries and help wanted index.

(2) Annual data are averages of the monthly estimates except for benefit weeks and claims received, where the sums are used. Another estimate of EI coverage, derived from annual tax returns filed with Revenue Canada, is also available on request.

(3) Includes all strikes and lockouts, legal or illegal, lasting one-half day or more and amounting to 10 or more person-days lost. Time lost by workers indirectly affected, such as those laid off because of a stoppage by other employees, is not included.

(4) Effective annual % increase in base rates.

Sources: A. Unemployment Insurance Statistics (Catalogue no. 73-001-XPB) and Annual Supplement (Catalogue no. 73-202-SPB), contact: Mike Scrim (951-4090).

B. Labour division, contact: Mike Scrim (951-4090).

C. and D. Human Resources Development Canada, contact: Angèle Charbonneau [(819) 997-3118].

(1) Non désaisonnalisés, sauf les estimations de prestations régulières et l'indice d'offre d'emploi.

(2) Les données annuelles sont obtenues en calculant la moyenne des totaux mensuels sauf dans le cas du nombre de prestations et des demandes initiales et renouvelées pour lesquels on prend la somme. Une autre estimation annuelle du nombre de personnes visées par l'assurance-emploi, tirée des déclarations d'impôt de Revenu Canada, est disponible.

(3) Comprendent tous les lock-out et les grèves, qu'ils soient légaux ou illégaux, d'une durée d'une demi-journée ou plus et représentant 10 jours-personnes ou plus de temps perdu. Le temps perdu par les travailleurs indirectement touchés, comme ceux qui sont mis à pied par suite de l'arrêt de travail d'autres employés, n'est pas compris.

(4) Augmentation annuelle en % en vigueur des taux de base.

Sources: A. Statistiques sur l'assurance-chômage (n° 73-001-XPB au catalogue) et son supplément annuel (n° 73-202-SPB au catalogue), personne ressource: Mike Scrim (951-4090).

B. Division du travail, personne ressource, Mike Scrim (951-4090).

C. et D. Développement des ressources humaines Canada, personne ressource: Angèle Charbonneau [(819) 997-3118].

III. Prices

11. GDP price indexes
12. Consumer price indexes
13. Industrial product price indexes by commodity
14. Industrial product price indexes by industry
15. Raw materials
16. Housing

III. Prix

Page

22
23
24
24
26
27

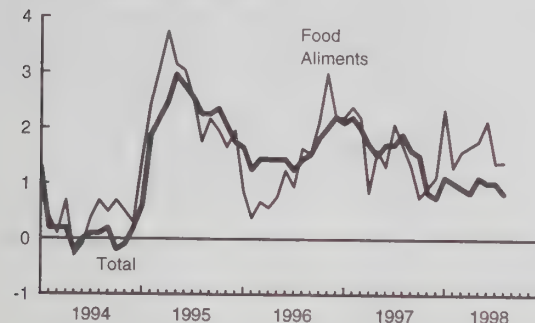
11. PIB, indices de prix
12. Indices des prix à la consommation
13. Indices des prix des produits industriels par produit
14. Indices des prix des produits industriels selon l'industrie
15. Matières brutes
16. Logements

Page

22
23
24
24
26
27

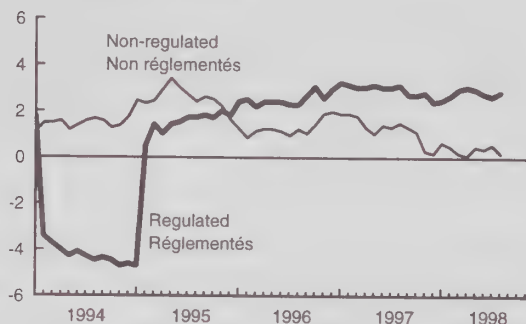
Consumer Price Index
Indice de prix à la consommation

Annual percent change
Variation annuelle en pourcentage



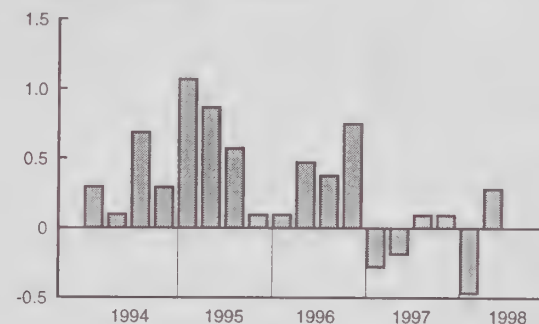
Consumer Price Index
Indice de prix à la consommation

Annual percent change
Variation annuelle en pourcentage



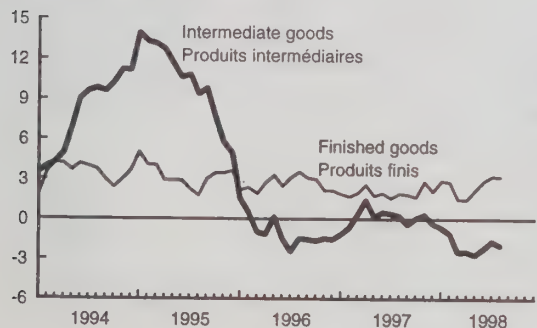
GDP Implicit Price Index
Indice implicite de prix, PIB

Quarterly percent change
Variation trimestrielle en pourcentage



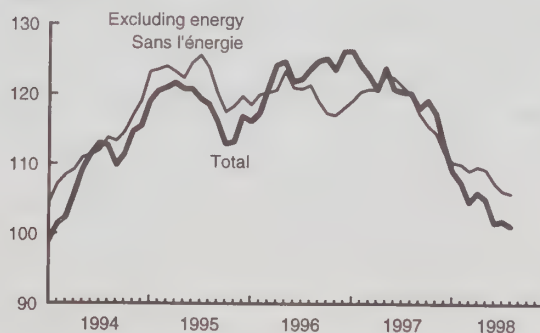
Industrial Product Price Index
Indice de prix des produits industriels

Annual percent change
Variation annuelle en pourcentage



Raw Materials Price Index
Indice de prix des matières brutes

Index 1993=100
Indice, 1993=100



New Housing Price Index
Indice de prix des maisons neuves

Index 1993=100
Indice, 1993=100

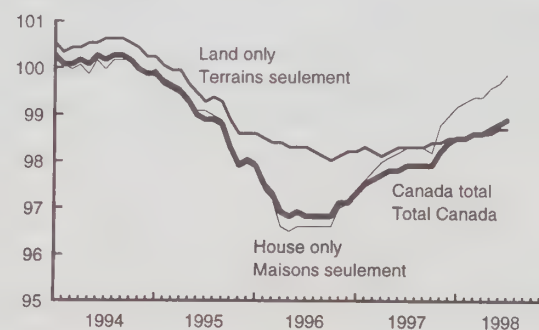


Table 11. GDP Price Indexes (1992 = 100)(1)

Tableau 11. PIB, indices de prix (1992 = 100)(1)

		1994	1995	1996	1997	1995 III	IV	1996 I	II	III	IV	1997 I	II	III	IV	1998 I	II	
Implicit indexes	D																	Indices implicites
Personal expenditure	15594	102.8	104.3	105.8	107.6	104.5	104.6	105.0	105.5	106.0	106.8	107.1	107.4	107.6	108.1	108.1	108.6	Dépenses personnelles
Durable goods	15595	104.3	106.0	107.4	108.4	106.2	106.4	106.6	107.1	107.8	108.1	108.1	108.5	108.2	108.7	107.9	108.3	Biens durables
Semi-durable goods	15596	100.8	100.3	100.7	102.5	100.3	100.7	100.1	100.3	101.2	101.2	101.7	102.6	102.7	103.1	103.3	102.9	Biens semi-durables
Non-durable goods	15597	99.2	100.1	101.7	103.9	100.3	100.1	100.3	101.8	101.6	102.9	103.6	103.7	104.3	104.0	104.0	104.4	Biens non durables
Services	15598	104.6	106.6	108.4	110.1	107.0	107.1	107.8	107.9	108.5	109.3	109.6	109.9	110.0	110.9	111.0	111.7	Services
Government expenditure	15599	102.2	103.5	103.6	103.4	103.5	103.3	103.6	103.6	103.4	103.6	103.4	103.2	103.6	103.2	103.4	103.5	Dépenses publiques
Business fixed investment	15601	104.8	105.8	105.3	106.2	105.6	105.6	105.2	105.4	105.3	105.2	105.4	106.5	106.1	106.8	106.5	106.8	Investissement fixe des entreprises
Residential construction	15602	105.5	106.1	105.7	107.1	105.9	105.5	105.1	105.6	105.8	106.1	106.5	107.4	107.1	107.4	107.9	108.8	Résidentielle
Business investment	15603	104.4	105.7	105.0	105.8	105.5	105.7	105.2	105.3	105.0	104.7	104.8	106.0	105.6	106.6	105.8	105.9	Entreprises
Non-residential	15604	104.7	106.0	105.5	107.1	106.0	106.3	105.1	105.9	105.6	105.4	106.1	107.2	107.1	107.9	108.3	108.4	Non-résidentielle
Machinery & equipment	15605	104.2	105.4	104.7	104.8	105.1	105.3	105.2	104.8	104.5	104.2	103.9	105.1	104.6	105.7	104.0	104.2	Machines et matériel
Final domestic demand	15613	102.9	104.3	105.2	106.4	104.4	104.4	104.6	105.0	105.2	105.7	105.9	106.3	106.4	106.8	106.7	107.1	Demande intérieure finale
Exports	15606	110.1	116.4	116.9	115.8	116.5	116.1	116.3	116.0	117.2	117.9	116.0	116.1	115.4	116.0	114.1	113.7	Exportations
Imports	15609	111.7	114.8	113.5	113.9	113.8	113.5	113.6	113.1	114.1	113.2	113.1	114.2	113.3	115.0	114.6	114.3	Importations
Gross domestic product	15612	102.4	105.1	106.6	107.1	105.6	105.7	105.8	106.3	106.7	107.5	107.2	107.0	107.1	107.2	106.7	107.0	Produit intérieur brut
Annual % change		1.2	2.6	1.4	0.5	2.8	2.6	1.6	1.2	1.0	1.7	1.3	0.7	0.4	-0.3	-0.5	0.0	Variation annuelle (%)
Chain indexes																		Indices-chaînes
Gross domestic product	15632	102.7	105.1	106.5	107.3	105.9	105.9	106.0	106.7	107.0	107.9	107.8	107.7	108.0	107.9	107.4	107.9	Produit intérieur brut
Personal expenditure	15614	103.0	104.6	106.2	107.9	104.8	104.9	105.3	105.9	106.3	107.1	107.4	107.7	107.9	108.3	108.5	108.9	Dépenses personnelles
Government expenditure	15619	102.3	103.8	104.0	103.9	103.8	103.7	103.9	104.0	103.9	104.1	104.1	103.8	104.1	103.7	103.9	103.9	Dépenses publiques
Housing	15622	105.9	106.7	106.7	108.2	106.7	106.3	105.9	106.6	107.0	107.2	107.5	108.4	108.3	108.5	108.5	109.1	Logement
Business investment	15623	105.1	106.8	107.0	107.7	106.4	107.0	106.8	107.0	107.0	106.6	106.8	107.6	107.6	108.0	108.0	108.4	Investissement des entreprises
Exports	15626	110.6	117.4	118.0	118.4	118.5	118.4	118.3	118.5	119.5	120.3	119.6	119.9	119.9	120.6	119.2	119.7	Exportations
Imports	15629	112.5	116.4	115.8	117.1	115.7	115.6	116.0	115.4	116.3	115.8	116.2	117.5	117.1	118.6	118.8	119.1	Importations
Final domestic demand	15633	103.1	104.7	105.7	106.9	104.8	104.9	105.1	105.6	105.8	106.3	106.5	106.8	107.0	107.2	107.3	107.6	Demande intérieure finale

(1) Seasonally adjusted at annual rates.

Source: National Income and Expenditure Accounts (Catalogue no.13-001-XPB), contact: Information Officer (951-3640).

(1) Désaisonnalisées aux taux annuels.

Source: Comptes nationaux des revenus et des dépenses (n° 13-001-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: Agent d'information (951-3640).

Table 12. Consumer Price Indexes (1992=100)

			Tableau 12. Indices des prix à la consommation (1992=100)																
	Weights (1)	P	1995	1996	1997	1996						1997						Pondéra- tion(1)	
						A	S	O	N	D	J	F	M	A	M	J			
All items	100.00	100000	104.2	105.9	107.6	105.9	106.1	106.3	106.8	106.8	107.0	107.2	107.4	107.4	107.5	107.7	100.00	Ensemble	
Annual % change			2.2	1.6	1.6	1.4	1.5	1.8	2.0	2.2	2.1	2.2	2.0	1.7	1.5	1.7		Variation annuelle(%)	
Excluding food & energy	73.74	100285	104.3	105.8	107.5	106.1	106.2	106.2	106.7	106.7	106.7	106.8	107.3	107.4	107.4	107.7	73.74	Sans aliments & énergie	
Annual % change			2.2	1.4	1.6	1.3	1.2	1.3	1.4	1.8	1.7	1.5	1.8	1.8	1.6	2.1		Variation annuelle(%)	
Food	17.89	100001	104.5	105.9	107.6	105.9	105.5	106.2	107.0	106.7	107.2	107.5	107.5	107.1	107.5	107.9	17.89	Aliments	
Shelter	26.75	100077	102.9	103.1	103.3	102.8	103.0	103.5	103.1	103.3	103.5	103.5	103.5	103.5	103.2	103.3	26.75	Logements	
Household operations & furnishings	10.76	100094	103.1	105.3	106.6	105.8	105.9	105.4	105.3	105.3	106.4	106.4	106.8	106.8	106.6	106.4	10.76	Dépenses & équipement du ménage	
Clothing & footwear	6.25	100137	101.7	101.4	102.7	101.2	102.1	102.7	101.6	100.4	100.5	101.6	102.9	103.9	103.1	102.5	6.25	Habillement & chaussures	
Transportation	18.96	100174	113.4	117.8	121.5	117.2	117.3	117.5	121.4	121.8	121.6	121.4	121.5	121.1	121.1	121.5	18.96	Transports	
Health & personal care	4.60	100199	103.5	104.1	105.9	104.2	104.2	104.3	104.6	104.6	104.8	105.2	105.3	106.1	106.0	106.3	4.60	Santé & soins personnels	
Recreation & education	11.25	100217	109.5	112.1	114.9	114.3	114.8	114.6	113.0	112.4	112.0	112.8	113.5	113.6	114.7	116.0	11.25	Loisirs & formation	
Tobacco & alcohol	3.54	100256	84.9	86.6	89.3	86.6	86.7	86.8	86.9	88.1	88.3	88.7	88.8	88.8	89.3	89.5	3.54	Tabac & alcool	
Goods	50.28	100270	102.4	104.0	105.6	103.8	103.9	104.5	105.2	105.2	105.4	105.8	105.9	105.6	105.6	105.7	50.28	Biens	
Durable	13.38	100271	109.5	111.6	112.3	111.4	111.3	111.1	113.1	112.9	112.7	112.7	112.7	112.7	112.7	112.5	13.38	Durables	
Semi-durable	7.67	100272	102.7	103.2	104.9	103.1	104.0	104.8	104.0	103.0	103.9	105.2	105.2	106.0	105.1	104.6	7.67	Semi-durables	
Non-durable	29.24	100273	98.8	100.6	102.5	100.3	100.3	101.3	101.7	101.9	102.5	103.0	102.7	102.1	102.3	102.7	29.24	Non durables	
Services	49.72	100274	106.4	108.1	109.9	108.5	108.6	108.5	108.8	108.9	109.0	108.9	109.3	109.5	109.7	110.1	49.72	Services	
			1997								1998								
			J	A	S	O	N	D			J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	
All items	100.00	100000	107.7	107.9	107.8	107.9	107.7	107.6	108.2	108.3	108.4	108.3	108.7	108.8	108.8	108.8	100.00	Ensemble	
Annual % change			1.7	1.9	1.6	1.5	0.8	0.7	1.1	1.0	0.9	0.8	1.1	1.0	1.0	0.8		Variation annuelle(%)	
Excluding food & energy	73.74	100285	107.6	107.7	107.8	108.0	107.7	107.5	108.0	108.5	108.7	108.7	108.9	108.8	109.0	109.2	73.74	Sans aliments & énergie	
Annual % change			1.5	1.5	1.5	1.7	0.9	0.8	1.2	1.6	1.3	1.2	1.4	1.0	1.3	1.4		Variation annuelle(%)	
Food	17.89	100001	108.4	107.7	106.9	107.0	108.0	107.9	109.7	108.9	109.2	108.9	109.4	110.2	109.9	109.2	17.89	Aliments	
Shelter	26.75	100077	103.3	103.1	103.1	103.2	103.2	103.3	103.4	103.2	103.4	103.5	103.5	103.5	103.6	103.7	26.75	Logements	
Household operations & furnishings	10.76	100094	106.4	106.4	106.9	107.0	106.5	106.9	108.5	108.7	108.5	108.4	108.4	108.0	108.0	107.9	10.76	Dépenses & équipement du ménage	
Clothing & footwear	6.25	100137	101.5	103.6	103.4	104.7	103.1	101.7	102.9	103.9	104.7	103.8	103.1	103.2	102.6	104.7	6.25	Habillement & chaussures	
Transportation	18.96	100174	120.9	122.0	122.2	121.3	121.6	121.3	121.3	120.7	120.3	120.2	120.7	120.7	120.4	120.2	18.96	Transports	
Health & personal care	4.60	100199	106.1	106.0	105.9	106.2	106.5	106.7	107.0	107.1	107.2	107.7	108.2	108.2	108.4	108.4	4.60	Santé & soins personnels	
Recreation & education	11.25	100217	116.7	116.7	117.2	117.0	114.9	114.2	114.0	116.0	116.4	116.4	118.3	118.5	119.4	119.3	11.25	Loisirs & formation	
Tobacco & alcohol	3.54	100256	89.1	89.5	89.6	89.9	90.2	90.1	90.5	92.0	92.1	92.2	92.6	92.6	92.8	93.0	3.54	Tabac & alcool	
Goods	50.28	100270	105.3	105.6	105.4	105.7	105.8	105.5	106.3	106.0	105.9	105.6	106.0	106.2	105.7	105.7	50.28	Biens	
Durable	13.38	100271	111.6	111.6	111.7	111.8	112.5	112.6	113.1	113.1	113.0	112.6	112.8	112.4	111.7	111.6	13.38	Durables	
Semi-durable	7.67	100272	103.8	105.3	105.2	106.8	105.3	104.1	104.9	105.9	106.3	105.7	104.9	104.8	104.4	106.0	7.67	Semi-durables	
Non-durable	29.24	100273	102.7	102.8	102.3	102.3	102.7	102.4	103.3	102.5	102.3	102.2	103.0	103.4	103.0	102.6	29.24	Non durables	
Services	49.72	100274	110.5	110.5	110.6	110.4	110.1	110.1	110.6	111.0	111.3	111.5	111.8	111.9	112.4	112.4	49.72	Services	

(1) Based on expenditure weights derived from 1996 consumer spending patterns.

Source: Consumer Prices and Price Indexes (Catalogue no. 62-010-XPB), contact: Prices Division (951-9606).

(1) Fondée sur les pondérations dérivées de la composition des dépenses des consommateurs en 1996.

Source: Prix à la consommation et indices des prix (n° 62-010-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: Division des prix (951-9606).

NOTE: Tables 12 to 15 data are not seasonally adjusted.

NOTA: Dans les tableaux 12 à 15, les données sont non désaisonnalisées.

Table 13. Industrial Product Price Indexes by Commodity

		1995	1996	1997	1996 A	S	O	N	D	1997 J	F	M	A	M	J	
		(1992=100)														
All commodities	<i>P</i>	118.1	118.6	119.5	119.0	119.2	118.6	118.5	119.0	118.8	119.0	119.1	120.0	119.9	119.4	Tous les produits
Annual % change	<i>2000</i>	7.4	0.4	0.8	0.5	0.3	0.2	-0.1	-0.1	0.0	0.3	1.0	1.9	0.8	1.0	Variation annuelle(%)
Intermediate goods	<i>1200</i>	123.0	121.8	121.9	122.2	122.6	121.2	121.4	121.6	121.6	121.7	121.7	122.6	122.6	121.9	Produits semi-finis
First stage(1)	<i>1201</i>	149.1	125.9	126.4	122.8	125.3	121.9	121.0	122.8	123.2	124.3	124.6	125.2	126.6	125.8	Première étape(1)
Second stage(2)	<i>1223</i>	119.0	121.2	121.2	122.1	122.2	121.1	121.4	121.5	121.3	121.3	121.3	122.2	122.0	121.3	Deuxième étape(2)
Finished goods	<i>1295</i>	110.9	113.8	116.1	114.2	114.2	114.7	114.3	115.1	114.7	114.9	115.2	116.2	116.0	115.8	Produits finis
Foods & feeds	<i>1296</i>	106.7	109.3	111.5	110.6	110.3	110.5	110.2	110.4	110.3	110.5	110.9	111.7	112.1	111.8	Alimentaires
Capital equipment	<i>1311</i>	113.3	115.6	117.9	115.8	115.5	115.9	115.4	116.2	115.8	116.2	116.8	118.1	117.5	117.5	Biens de capital
Other	<i>1338</i>	111.8	115.2	117.5	115.3	115.5	116.3	115.8	116.9	116.4	116.6	116.6	117.6	117.2	116.9	Autres
		1997 J	A	S	O	N	D	1998 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	
All commodities	<i>2000</i>	119.1	120.0	119.8	119.4	120.0	119.7	119.6	119.4	118.0	119.0	119.0	119.2	119.5	120.1	Tous les produits
Annual % change		0.8	0.8	0.5	0.7	1.3	0.6	0.7	0.3	-0.9	-0.8	-0.8	-0.2	0.3	0.1	Variation annuelle(%)
Intermediate goods	<i>1200</i>	121.6	122.5	122.1	121.3	121.8	121.2	120.8	120.4	118.7	119.6	119.3	119.2	119.6	120.1	Produits semi-finis
First stage(1)	<i>1201</i>	126.6	128.6	128.0	127.8	129.1	127.1	125.1	122.1	118.8	120.2	119.7	119.6	120.4	119.1	Première étape(1)
Second stage(2)	<i>1223</i>	120.8	121.5	121.2	120.3	120.7	120.2	120.1	120.1	118.7	119.5	119.3	119.2	119.5	120.3	Deuxième étape(2)
Finished goods	<i>1295</i>	115.5	116.4	116.3	116.6	117.5	117.5	118.0	118.1	116.9	117.9	118.5	119.1	119.2	120.1	Produits finis
Foods & feeds	<i>1296</i>	111.8	112.0	111.8	111.7	111.9	111.6	111.7	111.9	111.8	112.1	112.5	112.6	112.4	112.7	Alimentaires
Capital equipment	<i>1311</i>	117.5	118.2	118.2	118.7	120.0	120.4	121.4	121.7	120.4	121.5	122.1	123.0	123.3	124.7	Biens de capital
Other	<i>1338</i>	116.3	117.8	117.7	118.1	119.1	119.1	119.4	119.4	117.8	119.2	119.7	120.4	120.7	121.6	Autres

(1) Goods used primarily for the manufacture of intermediate goods.

(2) Goods used primarily for the manufacture of finished goods.

Source: Industry Price Indexes (Catalogue no. 62-011-XPB), contact: E. Marinelli (951-3350).

(1) Les produits utilisés principalement pour la fabrication de produits semi-finis.

(2) Les produits utilisés principalement pour la fabrication de produits finis.

Source: Indices des prix de l'industrie (n° 62-011-XPB au catalogue), contact: E. Marinelli (951-3350).

Table 14. Industrial Product Price Indexes by Industry

		1994	1995	1996	1997	1996 S	O	N	D	1997 J	F	M	A	M	J	
		(1992=100)														
Food & beverages	<i>P</i>	106.5	109.4	114.0	116.3	115.5	114.8	114.1	114.7	114.7	115.0	115.8	117.3	118.0	117.1	Aliments et boissons
Rubber	<i>1632</i>	102.8	107.8	108.7	109.3	108.2	108.5	108.5	108.6	108.5	108.4	108.7	109.3	109.4	109.4	Caoutchouc
Plastics	<i>1636</i>	104.3	116.5	114.7	115.0	115.6	115.4	115.0	115.1	115.1	114.9	115.4	115.8	115.7	115.5	Plastiques
Primary textiles	<i>1647</i>	103.5	108.9	110.2	111.0	110.5	110.4	110.3	110.1	110.3	110.4	110.6	111.1	111.0	111.1	Textiles de première transformation
Leather	<i>1643</i>	106.0	111.1	114.6	117.7	115.0	116.3	116.2	116.3	116.7	116.7	117.2	117.7	117.7	118.0	Cuir
Clothing	<i>1658</i>	101.8	104.5	106.9	107.9	107.4	107.5	107.4	107.4	107.7	107.6	107.5	107.6	107.7	107.7	Vêtements
		1997 J	A	S	O	N	D	1998 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	
Food & beverages	<i>1601</i>	116.9	117.2	116.8	115.8	116.1	115.3	114.8	114.8	114.4	114.7	115.4	115.4	115.3	115.5	Aliments et boissons
Rubber	<i>1632</i>	109.3	109.4	109.6	109.8	109.8	109.8	109.6	110.1	109.9	110.2	110.0	110.3	110.3	110.4	Caoutchouc
Plastics	<i>1636</i>	115.2	115.0	114.5	113.9	114.4	114.3	114.4	114.5	114.2	114.7	114.3	114.2	114.1	114.3	Plastiques
Primary textiles	<i>1647</i>	111.0	111.1	111.1	111.1	111.4	111.6	112.1	112.1	111.8	111.7	111.6	111.7	111.6	111.8	Textiles de première transformation
Leather	<i>1643</i>	118.0	118.1	118.1	118.0	118.3	118.4	118.5	118.6	119.0	119.2	120.1	120.2	120.4	120.4	Cuir
Clothing	<i>1658</i>	107.9	108.1	108.1	108.3	108.3	108.3	108.6	109.1	109.2	109.3	109.4	109.5	109.5	109.6	Vêtements

Table 14. Industrial Product Price Indexes by Industry – (Concluded)

		1994	1995	1996	1997	1996 S	O	N	D	1997 J	F	M	A	M	J	
		(1992=100)														
Wood	1665	139.7	134.6	141.9	143.2	152.6	146.6	152.4	146.3	145.6	146.2	145.1	149.5	146.8	144.2	Bois
Furniture	1676	105.0	111.5	112.6	113.4	112.6	112.6	112.8	112.8	113.0	112.9	113.1	113.3	113.5	113.4	Meubles
Paper	1680	107.8	150.4	132.6	125.3	127.4	125.5	124.0	124.7	122.9	122.1	121.2	122.1	123.0	123.7	Papiers
Printing & publishing	1688	110.8	125.7	126.5	127.1	126.2	126.0	125.3	126.5	125.4	125.8	126.4	127.1	126.6	126.7	Impression & édition
Primary metals	1693	117.0	133.9	124.3	126.9	121.7	119.3	119.8	121.7	122.8	125.6	128.1	128.4	129.0	128.3	Produits métalliques primaires
Fabricated metal	1703	107.8	116.5	118.4	119.7	118.8	118.6	118.5	118.4	118.6	118.8	119.3	119.6	119.5	119.7	Semi-produits métalliques
Machinery	1715	104.8	109.6	112.9	115.6	113.3	113.7	113.7	114.1	114.4	114.9	115.2	115.5	115.5	115.4	Machines
Transportation equipment	1722	112.2	115.4	118.6	121.6	118.7	119.3	118.2	119.8	118.7	119.2	120.1	122.2	121.1	121.1	Équipement de transport
Electrical and electronic products	1739	106.7	108.1	106.8	105.6	106.1	105.4	105.2	105.4	105.3	105.3	105.6	106.4	106.4	105.3	Appareils électriques et de télé- communication
Non-metallic minerals	1758	105.0	109.9	111.3	112.0	111.5	111.6	111.7	111.4	112.5	111.9	112.0	112.0	112.0	111.8	Minéraux non métalliques
Refined petroleum	1767	98.6	104.4	116.2	116.3	118.3	123.5	125.2	127.1	127.7	124.5	118.5	114.7	115.3	113.3	Pétrole raffiné
Chemical products	1770	109.1	118.8	116.6	117.2	120.0	117.3	116.4	116.5	117.1	117.4	117.4	117.9	118.4	117.6	Produits chimiques
Miscellaneous products	1781	108.0	111.0	112.8	113.5	112.7	112.5	112.3	112.6	112.6	113.1	113.5	113.6	113.7	113.6	Produits divers
		1997 J	A	S	O	N	D	1998 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	
Wood	1665	144.6	144.5	142.7	137.4	136.7	135.4	134.8	137.2	133.6	136.6	132.8	131.7	134.8	140.4	Bois
Furniture	1676	113.5	113.5	113.5	113.7	113.8	113.8	113.9	114.3	114.4	114.6	114.5	114.6	114.9	114.9	Meubles
Paper	1680	124.6	126.6	127.3	128.6	130.8	130.8	131.0	129.8	127.3	129.2	129.8	131.9	131.7	132.0	Papiers
Printing & publishing	1688	127.0	127.2	127.9	127.9	128.5	128.8	130.0	130.0	129.9	130.9	131.5	131.7	131.9	132.4	Impression & édition
Primary metals	1693	126.9	129.0	127.9	126.8	125.9	124.5	123.9	123.0	121.7	123.4	121.3	119.7	120.7	119.7	Produits métalliques primaires
Fabricated metal	1703	119.6	120.0	120.4	120.4	120.4	120.3	121.1	121.7	121.4	122.0	122.0	122.5	122.6	122.8	Semi-produits métalliques
Machinery	1715	115.7	116.0	116.0	116.0	116.3	116.6	117.1	117.4	117.2	117.6	117.8	118.0	118.1	118.4	Machines
Transportation equipment	1722	120.5	121.8	121.9	122.7	124.9	125.5	126.8	127.3	124.9	127.1	127.9	129.5	130.3	132.5	Équipement de transport
Electrical and electronic products	1739	105.6	105.8	105.8	104.9	105.2	105.3	105.7	105.7	104.8	105.2	105.6	105.8	105.7	106.4	Appareils électriques et de télé- communication
Non-metallic minerals	1758	112.0	111.8	111.8	112.1	112.3	112.3	112.8	113.0	113.2	113.7	113.5	113.6	113.2	113.2	Minéraux non métalliques
Refined petroleum	1767	110.9	116.2	115.4	114.4	114.0	110.9	106.6	102.3	97.1	96.4	97.8	95.5	94.1	92.6	Pétrole raffiné
Chemical products	1770	117.2	116.9	116.0	116.1	117.2	116.7	116.1	115.3	114.1	114.0	113.5	113.3	113.3	113.0	Produits chimiques
Miscellaneous products	1781	113.2	113.4	113.6	113.8	113.9	114.2	114.4	115.2	114.9	115.5	115.2	115.0	115.4	115.5	Produits divers

Source: Industry Price Indexes (Catalogue no. 62-011-XPB), contact: E. Marinelli (951-3350).

Source: Indices des prix de l'industrie (n° 62-011-XPB au catalogue), contact: E. Marinelli (951-3350).

Table 15. Raw materials (1992=100)

		1995	1996	1997	1996 A	S	O	N	D	1997 J	F	M	A	M	J		
RAW MATERIALS		(1992=100)														MATIÈRES BRUTES	
		P															
Total(1)	1001	124.7	129.1	126.9	130.2	131.4	131.8	130.1	132.9	132.9	130.8	129.3	127.1	130.4	127.2	Total(1)	
Less mineral fuels	1006	134.5	131.9	130.9	133.6	131.1	129.2	128.9	130.0	131.2	132.6	133.0	132.9	135.3	134.8	Moins combustibles minéraux	
Wood	1054	166.9	154.7	153.4	152.4	154.4	155.5	157.5	160.4	162.1	160.8	157.3	155.4	158.1	159.5	Bois	
Non-metallic minerals	1084	107.5	108.6	112.0	110.2	110.0	109.5	110.0	110.4	112.2	111.1	111.0	111.7	111.5	111.0	Minéraux non métalliques	
Ferrous metals	1061	137.4	132.7	132.8	135.3	136.5	132.6	126.1	126.4	128.8	133.4	129.8	129.6	132.3	132.6	Métaux ferreux	
Non-ferrous metals	1064	149.6	128.8	127.0	123.9	120.4	117.7	120.7	123.6	127.1	129.7	133.9	127.8	133.3	131.5	Métaux non ferreux	
Mineral fuels	1002	103.3	122.9	118.1	122.9	131.9	137.7	132.7	139.1	136.5	126.8	121.4	114.3	119.6	110.5	Combustibles minéraux	
Vegetable products	1007	141.8	155.1	146.9	162.4	154.4	140.0	137.1	138.5	140.2	144.9	149.9	153.1	155.0	151.9	Substances végétales	
Animal products	1034	106.3	113.4	115.4	119.0	115.9	117.3	115.7	114.8	113.9	114.8	114.2	117.3	118.2	118.2	Substances animales	
		1997 J	A	S	O	N	D	1998 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A		
Total(1)	1001	126.8	126.6	124.3	125.5	123.6	118.6	114.9	113.2	110.2	111.6	110.6	107.1	107.4	106.6	Total(1)	
Less mineral fuels	1006	133.5	132.1	129.2	127.3	126.1	123.1	121.5	121.2	120.2	120.8	120.4	118.3	117.0	116.6	Moins combustibles minéraux	
Wood	1054	160.1	152.3	149.9	145.7	141.2	138.3	135.8	135.3	135.4	132.1	129.0	128.2	128.5	130.2	Bois	
Non-metallic minerals	1084	111.7	112.1	112.0	112.0	112.9	114.5	116.7	116.4	116.3	116.9	114.7	114.3	114.4	114.4	Minéraux non métalliques	
Ferrous metals	1061	133.7	134.6	131.9	132.4	136.9	137.6	138.3	136.0	132.7	133.4	137.3	138.1	136.9	135.3	Métaux ferreux	
Non-ferrous metals	1064	127.1	130.9	124.9	123.3	120.2	114.0	112.8	112.5	112.0	116.0	110.7	106.4	108.9	108.6	Métaux non ferreux	
Mineral fuels	1002	112.2	114.6	113.4	121.7	118.1	108.6	100.5	95.7	88.4	91.6	89.0	82.6	86.4	84.9	Combustibles minéraux	
Vegetable products	1007	145.1	145.0	145.8	144.5	144.4	142.9	142.3	143.0	138.2	136.8	136.3	133.0	130.1	126.4	Substances végétales	
Animal products	1034	119.0	117.5	114.5	112.9	113.5	110.6	108.1	107.9	107.5	109.4	113.2	111.3	107.3	107.0	Substances animales	

(1) These purchase-price indexes include prices for domestic and imported goods.
importés.

Sources: Construction Price Statistics (Catalogue no. 62-007-XPB), Industry Price Indexes
(Catalogue no. 62-011-XPB), contact: E. Marinelli (951-3350).

(1) Ces indices basés sur le prix d'achat comprennent à la fois les prix des produits domestiques et

Sources: Statistiques des prix de la construction (n° 62-007-XPB au catalogue).
Indices des prix de l'industrie (n° 62-011-XPB au catalogue), contact: E. Marinelli (951-3350).

Table 16. Housing

Tableau 16. Logements

		1995	1996	1997	1996 J	A	S	O	N	D	1997 J	F	M	A	M		
Construction union wage rates	<i>D</i>							(1986=100)									Salaires syndicaux de la construction
Base	698300	133.3	133.7	135.2	133.8	133.8	133.8	133.8	133.8	133.8	133.8	133.8	133.8	133.9	135.7	Taux de base	
Including supplements	698328	138.7	139.8	142.3	140.0	140.0	140.0	140.0	140.0	140.0	140.0	140.0	140.1	140.1	143.1	Englobant les suppléments	
New housing prices	<i>P10248</i>	100.3	98.4	99.1	98.1	98.1	98.1	(1992=100) 98.1		98.4	98.4	98.6	98.8	98.9	99.0	99.1	Prix des logements neufs
<i>Annual % change</i>		-1.2	-1.9	0.8	-2.1	-2.1	-2.0	-1.5	-0.8	-0.9	-0.6	0.0	0.3	0.8	1.0		<i>Variation annuelle(%)</i>
House only	<i>P10275</i>	99.9	97.7	99.0	97.4	97.4	97.4	97.4	97.8	97.9	98.2	98.4	98.6	98.8	98.9		Maison seulement
Land only	<i>P10302</i>	102.6	101.4	101.4	101.4	101.3	101.2	101.1	101.2	101.3	101.3	101.4	101.3	101.2	101.3		Terrain seulement
		1997 J	J	A	S	O	N	D	1998 J	F	M	A	M	J	J		
Construction union wage rates	<i>D</i>							(1986=100)									Salaires syndicaux de la construction
Base	698300	135.7	135.9	135.9	135.9	135.9	136.2	136.2								Taux de base	
Including supplements	698328	143.2	143.4	143.4	143.4	143.4	144.0	144.0								Englobant les suppléments	
New housing prices	<i>P10248</i>	99.1	99.2	99.2	99.2	99.2	99.5	(1992=100) 99.7		99.8	99.8	99.9	99.9	100.0	100.1	100.2	Prix des logements neufs
<i>Annual % change</i>		0.9	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.3	1.2	1.0	1.0	0.9	0.9	1.0	1.0		<i>Variation annuelle(%)</i>
House only	<i>P10275</i>	99.0	99.1	99.1	99.1	99.0	99.6	99.8	100.0	100.1	100.2	100.2	100.4	100.5	100.7		Maison seulement
Land only	<i>P10302</i>	101.4	101.4	101.4	101.4	101.5	101.5	101.6	101.6	101.6	101.7	101.7	101.7	101.8	101.8		Terrain seulement

IV. International Trade

- 17. Canadian balance of international payments
- 18. Merchandise trade
- 19. Merchandise trade, prices and volumes

Page

30
31
34

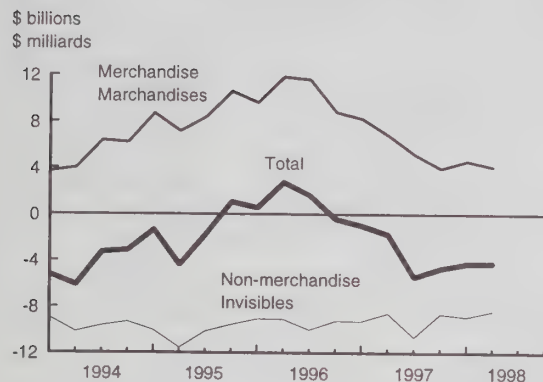
IV. Commerce international

- 17. Balance canadienne des paiements internationaux
- 18. Commerce de marchandises
- 19. Commerce des marchandises, prix et volumes

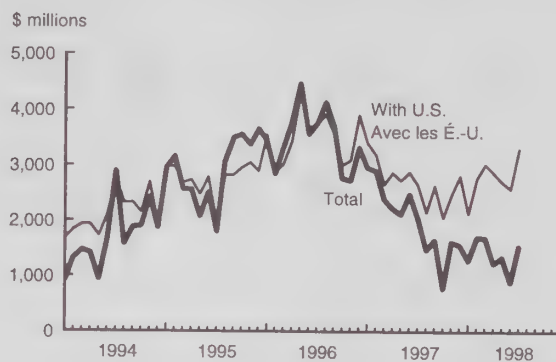
Page

30
31
34

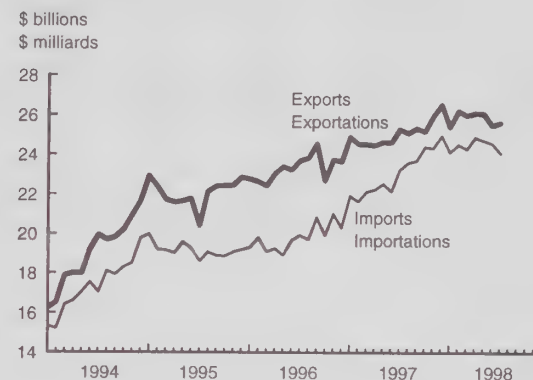
Current Account Balance
Solde du compte courant



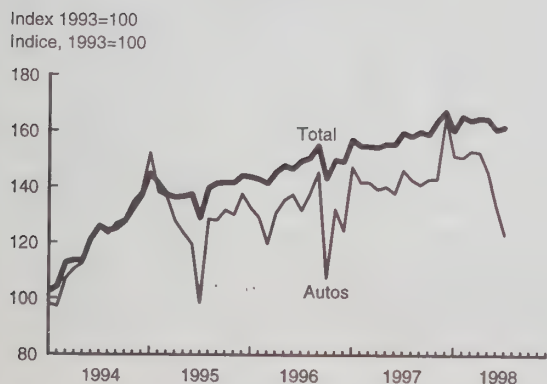
Merchandise Trade Balance
Solde du commerce des marchandises



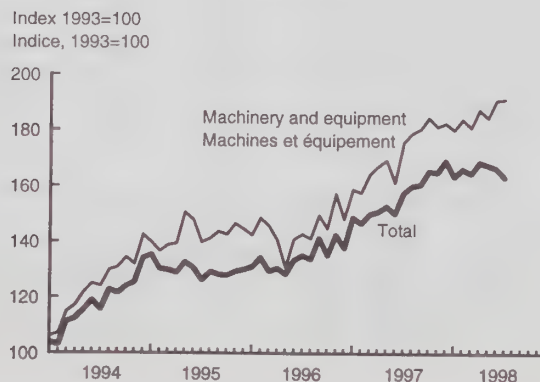
Exports and Imports
Exportations et importations



Exports
Exportations



Imports
Importations



Prices
Prix



Table 17. Canadian Balance of International Payments

Tableau 17. Balance canadienne des paiements internationaux

		1994	1995	1996	1997	1995 III	IV	1996 I	II	III	IV	1997 I	II	III	IV	1998 I	II		
CURRENT ACCOUNT		\$'000,000																COMPTE COURANT	
Total	D																	Total	
Receipts	59800	285,601	330,618	350,433	377,223	81,965	85,028	84,996	86,998	89,723	88,717	92,585	93,107	94,438	97,093	98,184	98,224	Recettes	
Payments	59816	303,331	337,065	345,903	390,038	83,715	83,991	84,430	84,255	88,089	89,129	93,570	94,852	99,861	101,757	102,462	102,455	Paielements	
Balance	59832	-17,730	-6,447	4,530	-12,815	-1,750	1,037	566	2,743	1,634	-412	-985	-1,744	-5,423	-4,664	-4,278	-4,232	Solde	
Goods & services																		Biens et services	
Exports	59801	260,917	300,914	319,715	342,673	74,222	77,159	77,523	79,507	82,326	80,359	84,026	84,109	86,269	88,269	88,244	89,139	Exportations	
Imports	59817	252,285	276,379	287,090	327,162	68,413	69,121	70,138	69,763	73,036	74,153	78,158	79,512	83,198	86,294	86,020	87,102	Importations	
Balance	59833	8,632	24,535	32,625	15,511	5,809	8,038	7,385	9,744	9,290	6,206	5,868	4,597	3,071	1,974	2,224	2,037	Solde	
Goods																		Biens	
Receipts	59802	228,167	264,751	279,701	301,101	64,976	67,726	67,836	69,673	72,103	70,088	73,956	73,748	75,732	77,665	77,570	78,223	Recettes	
Payments	59818	207,873	229,940	237,816	276,846	56,589	57,138	58,217	57,841	60,491	61,268	65,691	66,915	70,544	73,697	72,969	74,093	Paielements	
Balance	59834	20,295	34,812	41,884	24,255	8,387	10,588	9,619	11,832	11,612	8,820	8,265	6,834	5,189	3,968	4,601	4,130	Solde	
Services																		Services	
Receipts	59803	32,750	36,163	40,014	41,572	9,246	9,432	9,686	9,834	10,223	10,271	10,070	10,361	10,537	10,604	10,673	10,916	Recettes	
Payments	59819	44,413	46,439	49,274	50,316	11,824	11,983	11,921	11,923	12,545	12,885	12,467	12,597	12,655	12,597	13,050	13,009	Paielements	
Balance	59835	-11,663	-10,277	-9,260	-8,744	-2,578	-2,551	-2,234	-2,088	-2,323	-2,614	-2,397	-2,236	-2,117	-1,993	-2,377	-2,093	Solde	
of which: travel	59836	-4,120	-3,158	-3,363	-3,508	-772	-795	-956	-689	-842	-876	-864	-894	-943	-807	-531	-488	dont: voyages	
Investment income																		Revenu d'investissement	
Receipts	59809	21,100	25,898	26,271	29,722	6,759	6,925	6,274	6,504	6,359	7,134	6,815	8,112	7,083	7,711	8,094	7,918	Recettes	
Payments	59825	46,990	56,688	54,630	58,649	14,287	13,879	13,154	13,498	14,036	13,941	14,277	14,259	15,660	14,452	15,283	14,291	Paielements	
of which: interest on foreign portfolio investment in Canada	59827	27,756	29,861	28,870	29,070	7,504	7,554	7,287	7,208	7,231	7,143	7,015	7,224	7,311	7,521	7,430	7,532	dont: intérêt sur investissement en portfeuille étranger au Canada	
Balance	59841	-25,889	-30,790	-28,359	-28,927	-7,528	-6,955	-6,880	-6,994	-7,677	-6,807	-7,462	-6,147	-8,577	-6,741	-7,188	-6,372	Solde	
Current transfers																		Transferts courants	
Balance	59845	-472	-192	265	600	-30	-46	61	-6	21	189	609	-195	83	103	686	104	Solde	
CAPITAL & FINANCIAL ACCOUNTS(1)																		COMPTES CAPITAL ET FINANCIER(1)	
Canadian assets/ net flows																		Actif du Canada/ flux nets	
Direct	59052	-12,694	-15,835	-15,841	-19,426	-2,469	-6,775	-3,354	-2,378	-4,436	-5,672	-6,137	-4,015	-3,855	-5,419	-8,514	-4,690	Directs	
Portfolio																		De portefeuille	
Stocks	59055	-9,362	-6,247	-16,576	-4,491	-1,457	-2,780	-4,357	-2,956	-3,552	-5,711	-2,898	-364	646	-1,884	-3,823	-4,732	Actions	
Bonds	59054	435	-1,085	-1,986	-6,702	-519	29	393	1,192	-2,174	-1,398	-1,281	57	-3,630	-1,848	-2,637	1,289	Obligations	
Other	59056	-27,408	-15,535	-37,723	-21,088	-2,682	1,413	-2,867	-20,085	-2,767	-12,004	-16,806	-10,002	8,070	-2,350	1,896	5,238	Autres	
investments																		investissements	
Total Canadian assets	59051	-49,029	-38,701	-72,127	-51,706	-7,126	-8,112	-10,185	-24,227	-12,930	-24,785	-27,112	-14,323	1,230	-11,501	-13,078	-2,896	Total des créances canadiennes	
Canadian liabilities/ net flows																		Passif du Canada/ flux nets	
Direct	59062	11,206	12,549	9,301	9,876	3,444	5,839	2,492	2,904	1,281	2,624	1,945	1,194	4,704	2,033	7,401	4,127	Directs	
Portfolio																		De portefeuille	
Stocks	59065	6,412	-4,242	8,281	7,642	-1,134	-320	1,678	4,457	176	1,971	-819	706	3,916	3,839	3,047	3,092	Actions	
Bonds	59064	15,995	30,132	19,253	9,507	12,739	4,624	285	6,062	1,009	11,897	721	6,107	10,078	-7,399	3,784	1,763	Obligations	
Money market	59066	905	-1,254	-7,319	1,594	-140	-2,727	6,348	-7,426	-555	-5,686	3,392	-5,303	-44	3,549	562	-4,057	Marché monétaire	
Other	59067	22,032	-5,530	21,588	35,348	-11,570	5,445	-1,302	6,038	2,466	14,386	21,084	4,999	-10,890	20,154	8,237	-8,064	Autres	
investment																		investissements	
Total Canadian liabilities	59061	56,550	31,655	51,104	63,966	3,340	12,860	9,501	12,035	4,376	25,192	26,324	7,704	7,763	22,176	23,031	-3,138	Total des engagements canadiens	

(1) Unadjusted for seasonality.

Source: Canadian Balance of International Payments (Catalogue no. 67-001-XIB), contact: P. O'Hagan (951-1798).

(1) Non désaisonnalisé.

Source: Balance des paiements internationaux du Canada (n° 67-001-XIB au catalogue). Personne ressource: P. O'Hagan (951-1798).

Table 18. Merchandise Trade, Balance of Payments Basis(1)

Tableau 18. Commerce de marchandises sur la base de la balance des paiements(1)

		1994	1995	1996	1997	1996 A	S	O	N	D	1997 J	F	M	A	M	
Exports	D	\$'000,000														Exportations
Total	399449	228,167	264,751	279,701	301,101	23,849	24,558	22,698	23,741	23,649	24,893	24,539	24,524	24,475	24,648	Total
Annual % change		20.0	16.0	5.6	7.7	7.7	9.6	1.2	5.8	3.5	9.3	8.3	9.4	6.2	5.3	Variation annuelle(%)
United States	399518	181,049	205,631	222,292	243,361	19,046	19,489	17,893	18,907	19,017	19,979	19,686	19,483	19,635	19,777	États-Unis
United Kingdom	399519	3,677	4,342	4,608	4,372	378	372	362	380	425	373	357	353	391	383	Royaume-Uni
Other EU	399520	9,363	13,755	12,733	12,304	1,071	1,065	1,005	999	990	961	971	970	979	1,009	Autres UE
Japan	399521	10,789	13,178	12,365	12,053	1,062	1,242	1,043	1,010	1,187	1,200	1,191	1,135	1,064	1,023	Japon
Other OECD	399522	4,536	4,478	5,064	7,912	476	438	387	482	352	639	586	800	627	750	Autres OCDE
Other countries	399523	18,754	23,368	22,639	21,098	1,817	1,952	2,009	1,963	1,677	1,740	1,748	1,784	1,779	1,707	Autres pays
Agricultural & fish products		18,814	20,843	23,138	24,705	1,959	2,025	2,098	1,932	1,886	1,900	1,955	2,017	2,044	1,986	Produits agricoles et poisson
Energy products		19,201	20,327	25,971	26,820	2,185	2,175	2,208	2,363	2,552	2,666	2,423	2,110	2,022	2,178	Produits énergétiques
Forest products		29,128	36,684	34,446	34,886	2,963	2,963	2,948	2,789	2,913	2,848	2,958	2,974	2,912	2,950	Produits forestiers
Industrial goods		42,498	50,742	52,245	55,602	4,384	4,566	4,260	4,370	4,340	4,611	4,377	4,590	4,617	4,512	Biens industriels
Machines & equipment		45,700	55,917	61,864	67,983	5,215	5,342	5,203	5,336	5,326	5,275	5,408	5,393	5,539	5,612	Machines et équipements
Automobile products		57,608	62,870	63,359	70,057	5,579	5,889	4,363	5,353	5,045	5,968	5,744	5,745	5,644	5,680	Produits automobiles
Consumer goods		7,102	8,307	9,499	10,650	798	824	802	801	801	824	833	854	856	855	Biens de consommation
Exports	D	1997 J	J	A	S	O	N	D	1998 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	Exportations
Total	399449	24,625	25,293	25,088	25,350	25,187	25,959	26,519	25,410	26,229	25,987	26,119	26,074	25,483	25,631	Total
Annual % change		6.0	6.7	5.2	3.2	11.0	9.3	12.1	2.1	6.9	6.0	6.7	5.8	3.5	1.3	Variation annuelle(%)
United States	399518	19,909	20,472	20,234	20,658	20,529	21,144	21,856	20,874	21,570	21,521	21,820	21,722	21,258	21,583	États-Unis
United Kingdom	399519	363	367	338	356	357	383	354	381	394	379	305	411	379	502	Royaume-Uni
Other EU	399520	1,070	1,086	1,098	1,053	976	1,043	1,087	1,096	1,137	1,067	1,088	1,051	1,008	989	Autres UE
Japan	399521	926	973	930	933	918	868	892	766	872	794	687	806	781	718	Japon
Other OECD	399522	615	597	691	629	689	708	581	593	518	693	677	560	602	524	Autres OCDE
Other countries	399523	1,743	1,798	1,797	1,722	1,718	1,813	1,750	1,701	1,737	1,534	1,543	1,523	1,456	1,315	Autres pays
Agricultural & fish products		2,022	2,029	2,086	2,161	2,155	2,155	2,195	2,067	2,177	2,020	2,026	2,073	2,010	1,968	Produits agricoles et poisson
Energy products		2,234	2,162	2,259	2,266	2,118	2,339	2,042	1,915	1,958	1,910	1,966	2,084	1,961	2,147	Produits énergétiques
Forest products		2,969	2,886	2,840	2,853	2,828	2,966	2,903	2,876	2,987	2,913	2,875	2,860	2,868	2,867	Produits forestiers
Industrial goods		4,540	4,796	4,578	4,682	4,568	4,923	4,809	4,770	4,751	4,811	4,684	4,810	4,873	4,792	Biens industriels
Machines & equipment		5,541	5,770	5,588	5,910	5,957	5,961	6,028	5,878	6,358	6,290	6,506	6,439	6,448	6,813	Machines et équipements
Automobile products		5,588	5,920	5,781	5,710	5,790	5,793	6,694	6,127	6,106	6,200	6,179	5,894	5,405	4,993	Produits automobiles
Consumer goods		863	839	1,043	904	916	930	932	922	966	970	1,004	1,017	1,050	1,053	Biens de consommation

(1) Exports include re-exports. The figures also reflect adjustments to the customs totals to make them consistent with the definitions used in the system of national accounts. For more information, please refer to Quarterly Estimates of the Canadian Balance of International Payments (Catalogue no. 67-001-XIB).

Source: Summary of Canadian International Trade (Catalogue no. 65-001-XIB), contact: J. Elibani (951-9786).

(1) Les exportations comprennent les réexportations. Les chiffres tiennent compte des ajustements apportés aux totaux douaniers afin de les rendre compatibles avec les définitions du système des comptes nationaux. Pour plus de renseignements, voir la publication Estimations trimestrielles de la balance canadienne des paiements internationaux (n° 67-001-XIB au catalogue).

Source: Sommaire du commerce international du Canada (n° 65-001-XIB au catalogue), personne ressource: J. Elibani (951-9786).

Table 18. Merchandise Trade, Balance of Payments Basis(1) – (Continued)

Tableau 18. Commerce de marchandises sur la base de la balance des paiements(1) – (suite)

		1994	1995	1996	1997	1996 A	S	O	N	D	1997 J	F	M	A	M	
Imports	<i>D</i>															Importations
								\$'000,000								
Total	397990	207,873	229,940	237,816	276,846	19,716	20,844	19,931	21,012	20,325	21,927	21,634	22,130	22,244	22,528	Total
Annual % change		17.4	10.6	3.4	16.4	3.5	10.2	5.6	10.2	5.9	13.5	9.3	15.9	15.6	19.0	Variation annuelle(%)
United States	398058	155,661	172,460	180,153	210,802	15,125	15,907	14,881	15,812	15,111	16,572	16,489	16,823	16,764	17,038	États-Unis
United Kingdom	398059	4,854	4,898	5,599	6,087	418	439	536	445	426	532	462	494	569	475	Royaume-Uni
Other EU	398060	11,550	15,452	15,010	18,066	1,212	1,282	1,295	1,506	1,475	1,412	1,280	1,500	1,544	1,782	Autres UE
Japan	398061	8,315	8,428	7,232	8,703	527	639	646	645	595	674	667	668	643	680	Japon
Other OECD	398062	7,365	7,939	9,015	11,340	736	748	719	769	810	926	945	912	976	882	Autres OCDE
Other countries	398063	20,127	20,763	20,809	21,849	1,698	1,829	1,854	1,835	1,907	1,810	1,792	1,733	1,749	1,671	Autres pays
Agricultural & fish products		12,578	13,375	14,113	15,578	1,183	1,233	1,176	1,205	1,216	1,234	1,233	1,249	1,261	1,301	Produits agricoles et poisson
Energy products		6,960	7,251	9,586	10,603	848	865	932	881	871	1,032	881	915	873	829	Produits énergétiques
Forest products		1,810	2,038	1,914	2,373	161	164	171	173	175	184	189	194	201	199	Produits forestiers
Industrial goods		39,187	45,579	46,488	54,370	3,827	3,991	4,012	4,051	4,050	4,244	4,355	4,375	4,362	4,451	Biens industriels
Machines & equipment		65,717	75,694	76,606	91,203	6,238	6,609	6,403	6,953	6,552	7,024	6,972	7,267	7,394	7,489	Machines et équipements
Automobile products		47,835	50,085	51,108	60,630	4,380	4,726	4,001	4,464	4,200	4,853	4,640	4,701	4,761	4,807	Produits automobiles
Consumer goods		23,441	25,548	25,834	29,588	2,067	2,214	2,180	2,197	2,169	2,281	2,321	2,337	2,386	2,436	Biens de consommation
		1997 J	J	A	S	O	N	D	1998 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	
Imports	<i>D</i>							\$'000,000								Importations
Total	397990	22,142	23,242	23,610	23,692	24,404	24,337	24,956	24,124	24,519	24,288	24,886	24,723	24,583	24,079	Total
Annual % change		12.6	16.6	19.8	13.7	22.4	15.8	22.8	10.0	13.3	9.8	11.9	9.7	11.0	3.6	Variation annuelle(%)
United States	398058	17,027	17,818	18,074	18,020	18,469	18,672	19,038	18,739	18,794	18,496	18,945	19,012	18,670	18,284	États-Unis
United Kingdom	398059	487	480	445	519	553	551	521	450	519	493	492	520	593	489	Royaume-Uni
Other EU	398060	1,364	1,512	1,444	1,473	1,636	1,498	1,622	1,384	1,642	1,677	1,703	1,613	1,630	1,606	Autres UE
Japan	398061	718	698	740	790	793	818	813	783	804	823	782	833	829	845	Japon
Other OECD	398062	881	965	897	1,044	990	929	992	915	939	963	938	887	910	882	Autres OCDE
Other countries	398063	1,666	1,769	2,010	1,847	1,963	1,869	1,971	1,853	1,822	1,836	2,026	1,859	1,952	1,975	Autres pays
Agricultural & fish products		1,254	1,348	1,314	1,316	1,331	1,356	1,381	1,379	1,375	1,378	1,410	1,427	1,456	1,443	Produits agricoles et poisson
Energy products		815	852	858	846	927	787	989	820	804	682	744	737	792	699	Produits énergétiques
Forest products		192	199	200	199	199	214	204	200	201	199	199	214	212	209	Produits forestiers
Industrial goods		4,356	4,501	4,602	4,576	4,731	4,756	5,060	4,921	4,818	4,811	5,010	4,962	4,898	5,019	Biens industriels
Machines & equipment		7,132	7,771	7,913	7,982	8,158	8,025	8,076	7,971	8,140	8,010	8,289	8,164	8,444	8,462	Machines et équipements
Automobile products		5,010	5,122	5,181	5,191	5,450	5,503	5,411	5,251	5,433	5,499	5,418	5,356	4,849	4,392	Produits automobiles
Consumer goods		2,372	2,442	2,528	2,522	2,595	2,660	2,710	2,623	2,703	2,698	2,737	2,829	2,860	2,876	Biens de consommation

(1) Exports include re-exports. The figures also reflect adjustments to the customs totals to make them consistent with the definitions used in the system of national accounts. For more information, please refer to Quarterly Estimates of the Canadian Balance of International Payments (Catalogue no. 67-001-XIB).

Source: Summary of Canadian International Trade (Catalogue no. 65-001-XIB), contact: J. Elibani (951-9786).

(1) Les exportations comprennent les réexportations. Les chiffres tiennent compte des ajustements apportés aux totaux douaniers afin de les rendre compatibles avec les définitions du système des comptes nationaux. Pour plus de renseignements, voir la publication Estimations trimestrielles de la balance canadienne des paiements internationaux (n° 67-001-XIB au catalogue).

Source: Sommaire du commerce international du Canada (n° 65-001-XIB au catalogue), personne ressource: J. Elibani (951-9786).

Table 18. Merchandise Trade, Balance of Payments Basis(1) – (Concluded)

Tableau 18. Commerce de marchandises sur la base de la balance des paiements(1) – (fin)

		1994	1995	1996	1997	1996 A	S	O	N	D	1997 J	F	M	A	M	
		\$'000,000														
Trade balance (exports - imports)	D															Solde de marchandises (exportations - importations)
Total	(399449 - 397990)	20,295	34,812	41,884	24,255	4,133	3,715	2,767	2,729	3,324	2,966	2,905	2,395	2,231	2,120	Total
US	(399518 - 398058)	25,388	33,171	42,139	32,559	3,920	3,582	3,012	3,095	3,906	3,407	3,197	2,660	2,871	2,739	États-Unis
UK	(399519 - 398059)	-1,177	-556	-990	-1,714	-40	-67	-175	-65	-1	-159	-105	-141	-179	-93	Royaume-Uni
Other EU	(399520 - 398060)	-2,187	-1,698	-2,278	-5,762	-142	-217	-290	-507	-485	-451	-309	-530	-565	-773	Autres UE
Japan	(399521 - 398061)	2,473	4,750	5,133	3,350	535	604	398	365	593	526	524	466	422	343	Japon
Other OECD	(399522 - 398062)	-2,829	-3,462	-3,951	-3,427	-260	-310	-333	-287	-458	-287	-359	-112	-349	-132	Autres OCDE
Other	(399523 - 398063)	-1,373	2,606	1,830	-751	119	123	155	128	-231	-71	-44	50	30	36	Autres pays
		1997 J	J	A	S	O	N	D	1998 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	
		\$'000,000														
Trade balance (exports - imports)	D															Solde de marchandises (exportations - importations)
Total	(399449 - 397990)	2,483	2,052	1,478	1,659	783	1,622	1,563	1,286	1,710	1,699	1,233	1,351	901	1,551	Total
US	(399518 - 398058)	2,883	2,654	2,160	2,638	2,060	2,473	2,818	2,135	2,776	3,025	2,875	2,710	2,588	3,299	États-Unis
UK	(399519 - 398059)	-124	-113	-107	-163	-195	-169	-167	-69	-124	-114	-187	-109	-214	14	Royaume-Uni
Other EU	(399520 - 398060)	-294	-426	-346	-420	-660	-455	-535	-289	-505	-610	-615	-562	-622	-617	Autres UE
Japan	(399521 - 398061)	208	276	190	143	124	50	79	-18	68	-30	-94	-26	-48	-127	Japon
Other OECD	(399522 - 398062)	-266	-368	-206	-415	-301	-221	-412	-322	-421	-270	-262	-327	-308	-358	Autres OCDE
Other	(399523 - 398063)	77	29	-213	-125	-245	-56	-221	-152	-84	-302	-484	-336	-496	-660	Autres pays

(1) Exports include re-exports. The figures also reflect adjustments to the customs totals to make them consistent with the definitions used in the system of national accounts. For more information, please refer to Quarterly Estimates of the Canadian Balance of International Payments (Catalogue no. 67-001-XIB).

Source: Summary of Canadian International Trade (Catalogue no. 65-001-XIB), contact: J. Elibani (951-9786).

(1) Les exportations comprennent les réexportations. Les chiffres tiennent compte des ajustements apportés aux totaux douaniers afin de les rendre compatibles avec les définitions du système des comptes nationaux. Pour plus de renseignements, voir la publication Estimations trimestrielles de la balance canadienne des paiements internationaux (n° 67-001-XIB au catalogue).

Source: Sommaire du commerce international du Canada (n° 65-001-XIB au catalogue), personne ressource: J. Elibani (951-9786).

Table 19. Merchandise Trade, Prices and Volumes

Tableau 19. Commerce des marchandises, prix et volumes

		1996	1997	1997						1998							
				J	A	S	O	N	D	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	
EXPORTS																	EXPORTATIONS
Current weight price index	D	(1992=100)															Indice des prix à pondération courante
Total	129715	117.9	116.4	115.5	115.8	116.1	116.2	117.6	115.9	115.4	114.6	113.0	114.2	114.2	113.1	114.5	Total
Agricultural & fish products		131.5	125.8	127.1	125.2	124.3	124.7	127.2	126.2	126.9	125.0	124.5	123.4	124.0	122.6	124.1	Produits agricoles et poisson
Energy products		124.0	124.9	117.4	122.5	124.5	127.2	136.6	111.4	104.3	100.8	100.1	103.0	105.6	101.0	110.4	Produits énergétiques
Forest products		138.7	136.1	135.7	137.6	136.5	135.4	137.5	137.2	139.4	139.9	138.5	141.6	141.6	141.2	142.5	Produits forestiers
Industrial goods		119.4	118.7	119.1	119.4	119.3	119.5	119.0	118.6	117.6	117.9	114.7	115.3	117.0	115.1	118.3	Biens industriels
Machines & equipment		102.7	99.1	98.1	97.0	98.2	98.3	98.4	99.1	98.3	98.1	96.4	97.7	95.9	95.2	95.6	Machines et équipements
Automobile products		118.9	121.4	121.4	121.9	122.5	122.1	123.2	123.6	125.4	125.6	124.5	126.3	127.0	128.6	130.0	Produits automobiles
Consumer goods		109.3	109.6	109.7	108.6	109.9	109.8	110.1	109.9	110.7	109.8	110.1	110.4	110.5	110.5	111.0	Biens de consommation
Volume (1992 dollars)		\$'000,000															Volume (dollars de 1992)
Total(1)		237,235	258,678	21,899	21,665	21,835	21,675	22,074	22,881	22,019	22,887	22,997	22,871	22,832	22,532	22,385	Total(1)
Agricultural & fish products		17,598	19,635	1,597	1,667	1,738	1,728	1,694	1,739	1,629	1,741	1,622	1,642	1,672	1,639	1,585	Produits agricoles et poisson
Energy products		20,947	21,468	1,842	1,844	1,820	1,664	1,712	1,834	1,835	1,942	1,908	1,909	1,973	1,942	1,945	Produits énergétiques
Forest products		24,843	25,639	2,127	2,063	2,090	2,088	2,157	2,115	2,064	2,136	2,103	2,030	2,020	2,032	2,012	Produits forestiers
Industrial goods		43,766	46,852	4,028	3,833	3,924	3,823	4,135	4,054	4,057	4,028	4,195	4,061	4,110	4,232	4,052	Biens industriels
Machines & equipment		60,227	68,603	5,884	5,759	6,016	6,058	6,058	6,083	5,976	6,479	6,523	6,658	6,713	6,773	7,129	Machines et équipements
Automobile products		53,270	57,719	4,877	4,743	4,662	4,742	4,703	5,415	4,886	4,860	4,978	4,891	4,639	4,204	3,842	Produits automobiles
Consumer goods		8,691	9,717	765	960	823	834	845	848	833	880	881	909	921	951	949	Biens de consommation
IMPORTS																	IMPORTATIONS
Current weight price index	D	(1992=100)															Indice des prix à pondération courante
Total	128692	112.9	113.2	112.4	112.1	112.9	113.1	114.9	114.8	114.6	113.5	111.7	112.3	112.8	113.4	114.5	Total
Agricultural & fish products		117.3	120.8	121.2	121.8	122.0	122.4	126.1	122.9	123.6	123.3	120.6	121.6	124.3	122.0	124.9	Produits agricoles et poisson
Energy products		116.6	114.2	107.1	105.3	108.4	115.0	112.1	110.8	109.5	100.8	91.5	85.6	88.2	89.3	92.5	Produits énergétiques
Forest products		117.1	125.7	127.5	129.4	131.6	128.9	134.6	135.3	133.2	132.8	130.4	131.6	130.6	135.7	136.8	Produits forestiers
Industrial goods		118.3	119.3	118.8	119.2	120.1	119.6	121.8	121.3	120.2	121.8	119.5	121.0	122.2	123.7	124.9	Biens industriels
Machines & equipment		103.2	102.0	101.5	100.2	101.4	101.4	102.4	102.7	101.9	99.6	98.1	99.0	98.2	99.3	99.8	Machines et équipements
Automobile products		118.8	120.3	120.1	120.7	120.7	120.5	122.8	122.8	123.8	123.6	122.5	123.6	124.5	125.9	127.7	Produits automobiles
Consumer goods		119.3	120.6	119.6	120.8	120.8	120.6	123.3	123.8	125.8	125.3	123.8	124.8	125.9	127.2	129.0	Biens de consommation
Volume (1992 dollars)		\$'000,000															Volume (dollars de 1992)
Total(1)		210,643	244,564	20,677	21,062	20,985	21,577	21,181	21,739	21,051	21,603	21,744	22,161	21,918	21,678	21,030	Total(1)
Agricultural & fish products		12,032	12,893	1,112	1,079	1,078	1,088	1,075	1,124	1,115	1,115	1,143	1,160	1,148	1,193	1,155	Produits agricoles et poisson
Energy products		8,218	9,288	796	814	780	806	702	893	749	797	745	869	835	887	756	Produits énergétiques
Forest products		1,634	1,888	156	155	151	154	159	151	150	151	153	151	164	156	153	Produits forestiers
Industrial goods		39,281	45,559	3,788	3,862	3,811	3,955	3,905	4,171	4,092	3,956	4,026	4,139	4,061	3,961	4,018	Biens industriels
Machines & equipment		74,197	89,427	7,655	7,900	7,874	8,044	7,839	7,867	7,826	8,169	8,164	8,376	8,312	8,504	8,479	Machines et équipements
Automobile products		43,022	50,382	4,266	4,294	4,299	4,524	4,482	4,408	4,242	4,395	4,488	4,382	4,303	3,853	3,438	Produits automobiles
Consumer goods		21,656	24,535	2,042	2,093	2,087	2,153	2,157	2,188	2,086	2,157	2,179	2,193	2,247	2,248	2,230	Biens de consommation

(1) Includes balance of payments adjustments.

Source: Summary of Canadian International Trade (Catalogue no. 65-001-XIB), contact: J. Elibani (951-9786).

(1) Le total inclut des ajustements de la balance des paiements.

Source: Sommaire du commerce international du Canada (n° 65-001-XIB au catalogue), personne ressource: J. Elibani (951-9786).

V. Good-producing Industries

20. Manufacturing inventories, shipments and orders	36
21. Inventories held	37
22. Miscellaneous manufacturing statistics	38
23. Capacity utilization rates	39
24. Construction	40
25. Farm cash receipts	41
26. Petroleum and natural gas	42
27. Energy and mining	43

V. Industries de biens

20. Stocks, livraisons et commandes manufacturières	36
21. Stocks détenus	37
22. Statistiques diverses sur la fabrication	38
23. Taux d'utilisation des capacités	39
24. Construction	40
25. Recettes monétaires	41
26. Pétrole et gaz naturel	42
27. Énergie et mines	43

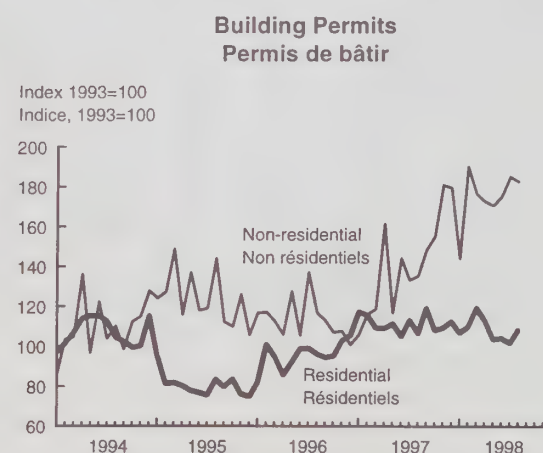
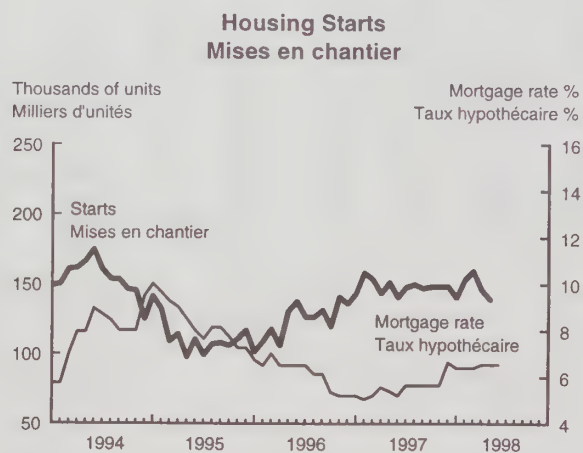
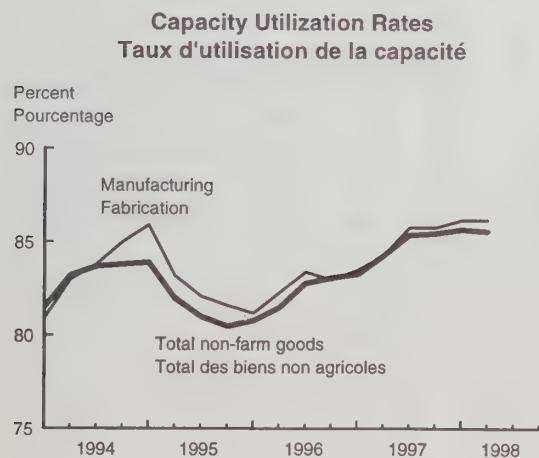
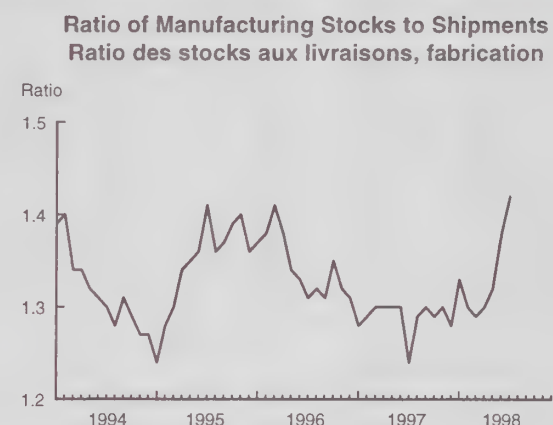
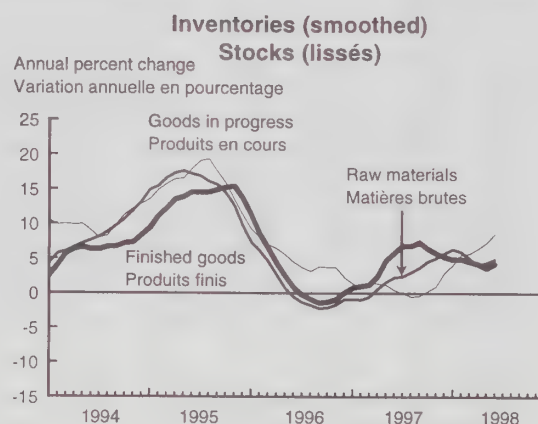
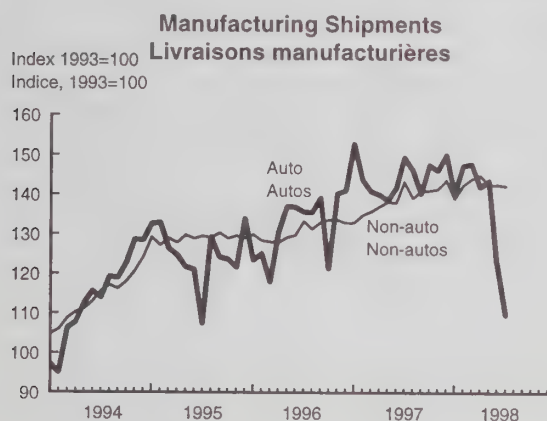


Table 20. Manufacturing, Inventories, Shipments and Orders

Tableau 20. Stocks, livraisons et commandes manufacturières

		1995	1996	1997	1997						1998							
					J	A	S	O	N	D	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	
<i>D</i>		\$'000,000																
Shipments	315674	396,903	406,568	434,746	37,382	36,375	36,363	36,836	36,823	37,492	36,015	37,093	37,442	37,254	36,878	35,617	34,749	Livraisons
<i>Annual % change</i>		12.5	2.4	6.9	8.1	6.4	4.7	9.1	5.4	7.6	1.3	4.9	5.8	4.7	3.3	-0.7	-7.0	<i>Variation annuelle(%)</i>
Non-durable goods	315675	178,196	181,057	187,644	15,768	15,713	15,624	15,826	15,782	15,875	15,465	15,771	15,728	15,682	15,667	15,487	15,396	Biens non durables
Durable goods	315689	218,707	225,511	247,101	21,615	20,663	20,739	21,011	21,041	21,617	20,549	21,321	21,714	21,572	21,211	20,129	19,353	Biens durables
Consumer goods																		Biens de consommation
Non-durable	315699	83,039	88,731	92,614	7,780	7,826	7,653	7,752	7,760	7,637	7,543	7,613	7,522	7,648	7,628	7,506	7,521	Non durables
Durable	315700	11,090	11,670	12,088	1,012	983	1,038	992	995	953	946	1,049	1,117	1,072	990	1,054	1,018	Durables
Capital goods	315701	48,497	49,340	53,650	4,587	4,523	4,647	4,754	4,649	4,767	4,784	4,716	4,870	5,033	4,917	5,086	5,067	Biens de capital
Construction materials	315702	28,572	29,744	31,818	2,686	2,638	2,665	2,690	2,693	2,790	2,745	2,794	2,809	2,826	2,789	2,818	2,779	Matériaux de construction
Other intermediates	315703	117,206	119,611	127,135	10,830	10,638	10,649	10,833	10,901	11,012	10,455	10,878	10,830	10,821	10,757	10,494	10,424	Autres intermédiaires
Export-oriented	315704	108,499	107,472	117,441	10,141	9,773	9,669	9,935	9,917	10,260	9,543	10,105	10,100	9,723	9,514	8,863	8,621	Orientés vers l'exportation
Automotive products	315705	92,713	97,927	107,401	9,232	9,038	8,676	9,118	9,036	9,277	8,681	9,107	9,136	8,781	8,877	7,599	6,788	Produits automobiles
New orders	316029	396,326	406,549	442,703	38,022	36,849	37,040	38,348	37,967	37,276	36,936	37,250	37,487	37,412	37,189	36,274	35,780	Nouvelles commandes
Month-end inventory	318159	45,569	45,767	47,815	46,386	46,889	47,231	47,565	48,004	47,815	48,079	48,220	48,189	48,314	48,695	49,301	49,417	Stocks à la fin du mois
<i>Annual % change</i>		11.2	0.4	4.5	2.8	3.6	4.0	4.2	4.4	4.5	5.9	5.7	5.1	4.4	4.5	5.4	6.5	<i>Variation annuelle(%)</i>
Non-durable goods	318160	18,427	18,174	18,510	18,288	18,247	18,158	18,291	18,468	18,510	18,587	18,552	18,448	18,376	18,539	18,733	18,784	Biens non durables
Durable goods	318174	27,143	27,593	29,306	28,098	28,643	29,073	29,274	29,536	29,306	29,492	29,667	29,741	29,938	30,157	30,568	30,634	Biens durables
Raw materials	317094	20,183	20,074	21,158	20,491	20,461	20,732	20,924	21,086	21,158	21,361	21,410	21,119	21,194	21,230	21,465	21,576	Matières premières
Goods in process	322573	10,077	10,380	10,525	10,208	10,384	10,460	10,634	10,783	10,525	10,578	10,749	10,843	11,016	11,226	11,237	11,237	Produits en cours
Finished goods	317804	15,309	15,314	16,133	15,688	16,044	16,038	16,007	16,135	16,133	16,141	16,060	16,228	16,104	16,325	16,610	16,604	Produits finis
Ratio of inventories owned to shipments	318284	1.35	1.34	1.29	1.24	1.29	1.30	1.29	1.30	1.28	1.33	1.30	1.29	1.30	1.32	1.38	1.42	Rapport des stocks possédés aux livraisons
Month-end unfilled orders	316384	34,256	34,265	42,394	38,804	39,278	39,954	41,466	42,610	42,394	43,315	43,473	43,518	43,676	43,987	44,645	45,676	Commandes en carnet à la fin du mois
Consumer goods																		Biens de consommation
Non-durable	316409	530	571	611	585	576	574	587	592	611	582	567	567	543	562	566	559	Non durables
Durable	316410	323	334	418	356	380	409	417	423	418	429	444	433	422	425	427	440	Durables
Capital goods	316411	19,437	19,298	25,871	23,375	23,794	24,298	25,431	26,440	25,871	27,491	27,557	27,346	27,593	27,660	28,130	28,914	Biens de capital
Construction materials	316412	2,929	2,844	3,094	2,898	2,961	3,049	3,092	3,099	3,094	3,103	3,058	3,013	3,010	3,088	3,238	3,262	Matériaux de construction
Other intermediates	316413	5,650	6,568	6,394	6,575	6,416	6,428	6,444	6,342	6,394	6,364	6,252	6,374	6,405	6,376	6,319	6,314	Autres intermédiaires
Export-oriented	316414	5,406	4,620	5,687	5,093	5,043	5,172	5,264	5,424	5,687	5,774	5,895	5,954	5,903	6,034	6,105	6,326	Orientés vers l'exportation
Automotive products	316415	5,428	4,827	5,898	5,184	5,142	5,295	5,461	5,617	5,898	6,212	6,378	6,459	6,403	6,494	6,557	6,788	Produits automobiles

Source: Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing Industries (Catalogue no. 31-001-XPB), contact: C. Kuntz (951-7092).

Source: Stocks, livraisons et commandes des industries manufacturières (n° 31-001-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: C. Kuntz (951-7092).

Table 21. Inventories Owned

		1995	1996	1997	1997														
					J	A	S	O	N	D	1998	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	
Total		\$'000,000																Total	
Consumer goods																		Biens de consommation	
Non-durable	318184	7,803	7,873	8,101	7,836	7,881	7,774	7,910	8,008	8,101	8,051	8,010	7,996	7,988	8,033	8,130	8,136	Non durables	
Durable	318185	1,700	1,666	1,604	1,627	1,648	1,609	1,584	1,581	1,604	1,618	1,627	1,617	1,612	1,628	1,636	1,642	Durables	
Capital goods	318186	9,859	10,526	11,403	10,779	10,988	11,193	11,381	11,429	11,403	11,491	11,599	11,730	11,754	11,847	12,053	12,198	Biens de capital	
Construction materials	318187	4,076	3,994	4,207	4,128	4,199	4,158	4,158	4,198	4,207	4,269	4,355	4,334	4,357	4,425	4,486	4,544	Matériaux	
Other intermediates	318188	13,255	12,796	13,346	13,052	13,034	13,114	13,160	13,251	13,346	13,444	13,445	13,442	13,463	13,527	13,691	13,757	de construction	
Export-oriented	318189	8,953	8,968	9,207	9,044	9,014	9,206	9,193	9,224	9,207	9,442	9,355	9,231	9,252	9,227	9,265	9,248	Autres intermédiaires	
Automotive products	318190	4,112	4,122	4,303	4,051	4,057	4,087	4,156	4,273	4,303	4,336	4,364	4,285	4,381	4,307	4,406	4,337	Orientés vers	
																		l'exportation	
																		Produits automobiles	
Raw materials																		Matières premières	
Consumer goods																		Biens de consommation	
Non-durable	317119	3,020	3,030	3,160	3,084	3,043	2,985	3,031	3,064	3,160	3,107	3,139	3,084	3,083	3,088	3,114	3,131	Non durables	
Durable	317120	825	774	802	756	771	784	777	794	802	789	798	794	800	814	821	823	Durables	
Capital goods	317121	3,661	3,721	3,991	3,756	3,791	3,865	3,937	3,987	3,991	4,022	4,040	4,014	4,055	4,070	4,212	4,286	Biens de capital	
Construction materials	317122	2,027	1,999	2,141	2,101	2,124	2,113	2,117	2,124	2,141	2,175	2,223	2,208	2,192	2,253	2,298	2,338	Matériaux	
Other intermediates	317123	5,988	5,747	6,147	5,939	5,893	5,994	6,029	6,120	6,147	6,194	6,188	6,182	6,166	6,188	6,194	6,195	de construction	
Export-oriented	317124	4,754	4,893	4,954	4,819	4,786	4,941	4,962	4,945	4,954	5,101	5,065	4,952	4,893	4,824	4,813	4,812	Autres intermédiaires	
Automotive products	317125	1,781	1,854	2,028	1,864	1,758	1,849	1,932	1,921	2,028	2,001	2,035	1,965	2,016	1,959	1,956	1,950	Orientés vers	
																		l'exportation	
																		Produits automobiles	
Goods in process																		Produits en cours	
Consumer goods																		Biens de consommation	
Non-durable	322606	1,119	1,137	1,295	1,214	1,221	1,217	1,251	1,277	1,295	1,275	1,291	1,299	1,302	1,300	1,322	1,325	Non durables	
Durable	322607	251	272	230	236	229	226	225	229	230	235	235	235	235	240	247	248	Durables	
Capital goods	322608	4,640	5,005	5,012	4,874	4,969	5,013	5,099	5,087	5,012	5,116	5,166	5,246	5,290	5,356	5,461	5,548	Biens de capital	
Construction materials	322609	699	690	610	660	669	643	625	633	610	617	630	614	634	623	634	626	Matériaux	
Other intermediates	322610	2,267	2,168	2,291	2,247	2,175	2,173	2,226	2,216	2,291	2,336	2,332	2,370	2,396	2,416	2,422	2,398	de construction	
Export-oriented	322611	1,116	1,112	1,120	1,091	1,081	1,071	1,058	1,164	1,120	1,144	1,171	1,176	1,199	1,208	1,187	1,190	Autres intermédiaires	
Automotive products	322612	1,043	1,083	1,076	1,013	1,009	996	1,001	1,098	1,076	1,071	1,094	1,104	1,082	1,106	1,120	1,127	Orientés vers	
																		l'exportation	
																		Produits automobiles	
Finished goods																		Produits finis	
Consumer goods																		Biens de consommation	
Non-durable	317829	3,665	3,706	3,646	3,538	3,616	3,572	3,627	3,667	3,646	3,669	3,580	3,613	3,602	3,645	3,694	3,679	Non durables	
Durable	317830	624	621	572	634	648	599	582	557	572	594	594	589	576	575	567	571	Durables	
Capital goods	317831	1,557	1,800	2,400	2,149	2,228	2,314	2,345	2,356	2,400	2,354	2,393	2,470	2,409	2,421	2,381	2,364	Biens de capital	
Construction materials	317832	1,350	1,305	1,456	1,368	1,407	1,402	1,415	1,441	1,456	1,477	1,503	1,512	1,530	1,549	1,554	1,580	Matériaux	
Other intermediates	317833	4,999	4,882	4,909	4,866	4,966	4,948	4,906	4,915	4,909	4,914	4,924	4,890	4,901	4,923	5,075	5,163	de construction	
Export-oriented	317834	3,083	2,963	3,133	3,134	3,146	3,194	3,172	3,115	3,133	3,196	3,118	3,102	3,160	3,194	3,265	3,247	Autres intermédiaires	
Automotive products	317835	1,288	1,185	1,199	1,174	1,290	1,243	1,224	1,254	1,199	1,265	1,235	1,217	1,283	1,241	1,330	1,260	Orientés vers	
																		l'exportation	
																		Produits automobiles	

Source: Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing Industries (Catalogue no. 31-001-XPB), contact: C. Kuntz (951-7092).

Source: Stocks, livraisons et commandes des industries manufacturières (n° 31-001-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: C. Kuntz (951-7092).

Table 22. Miscellaneous Manufacturing Statistics

Tableau 22. Statistiques diverses sur la fabrication

		1995	1996	1997	1997 A	S	O	N	D	1998 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	
MOTOR VEHICLES	D	'000																VÉHICULES AUTOMOBILES
Canadian production(1)	125000	2,150	2,182	2,408	161	194	213	181	180	189	213	234	222	210	179	71	177	Production au Canada(1)
Annual % change		2.9	1.5	10.4	-13.2	-2.2	38.2	-12.3	16.5	-12.4	-0.5	11.1	-3.3	-10.9	-25.5	-46.2	10.0	Variation annuelle(%)
Passenger cars	125001	1,149	1,117	1,200	84	94	90	95	88	99	111	122	115	114	85	43	115	Voitures particulières
Trucks and vans	125059	1,000	1,065	1,207	76	100	123	85	92	89	102	112	107	96	95	28	62	Camions et camionnettes
New vehicle sales	4970	1,167	1,205	1,424	121	118	121	126	145	105	111	118	126	127	123	122		Ventes de véhicules neufs
Passenger cars	4975	670	661	739	63	61	59	62	67	51	60	63	65	64	63	62		Voitures particulières
North American	4971	553	573	629	54	51	49	51	54	41	46	49	52	52	52	50		D'Amérique du Nord
Overseas	4972	117	88	109	9	10	10	11	13	10	14	13	13	12	11	12		D'outre-mer
Commercial	4973	496	544	686	57	58	61	64	78	55	51	55	61	63	60	60		Véhicules utilitaires
Passenger cars																		Voitures particulières
Net imports	(446646- 418728)	701	715	918	67	85	85	82	67	63	88	96	88	89	69	39		Importations nettes
Exports	418737	1,708	1,700	1,739	130	142	141	133	151	130	157	169	161	160	148	75		Exportations
CHEMICALS INDUSTRIES		\$'000,000																INDUSTRIES CHIMIQUES
GDP	156201	9,617	9,644	10,278	10,467	10,301	10,428	10,470	10,541	10,620	10,601	10,845	10,742	10,707	10,683	10,478		PIB
Imports(1)	D																	Importations(1)
Inorganic chemicals	451534	2,109	2,300	2,368	217	205	191	208	184	208	214	168	268	224	198	238		Produits inorganiques
Organic chemicals	451535	4,001	4,234	4,789	388	389	437	382	424	420	390	476	428	407	464	383		Produits organiques
Plastics and synthetic rubber	451536	6,159	6,652	7,652	636	671	698	633	584	655	645	724	708	706	742	672		Matières plastiques et caoutchouc
Exports(1)																		Exportations(1)
Chemicals	401900	5,484	5,314	5,499	483	446	432	391	437	467	395	484	460	451	406	353		Produits chimiques
Synthetic rubber	401885	5,357	5,646	6,672	564	601	603	578	512	554	562	618	585	607	586	558		Caoutchouc
Inventory	318173	3,510	3,419	3,404	3,430	3,394	3,400	3,442	3,449	3,557	3,545	3,548	3,486	3,511	3,577	3,580		Stocks
Shipments																		Livraisons
IPPI (1992=100)(1)	315688	28,554	28,489	30,447	2,582	2,517	2,526	2,560	2,565	2,510	2,574	2,581	2,586	2,544	2,496	2,506		IPPI (1992=100)(1)
Chemicals	P1770	118.8	116.6	117.2	116.9	116.0	116.1	117.2	116.7	116.1	115.3	114.1	114.0	113.5	113.3	113.3	113.0	Produits chimiques
Industrial chemicals	P1778	131.2	125.6	127.1	126.5	125.4	126.5	129.8	127.8	126.7	125.0	121.8	121.2	120.2	119.1	119.5	118.6	Produits industriels
Weekly hours	L59731	38.0	37.9	39.2	39.2	39.4	38.8	39.7	38.2	37.6	38.6	38.5	38.8	38.8	37.5	37.9		Heures hebdomadaires
Earnings(\$)																		Rémunération(\$)
Hourly	L60012	16.83	17.20	17.38	16.98	17.36	17.39	17.18	17.17	17.78	17.54	18.08	18.19	19.33	18.48	18.60		Heure
Weekly	L57764	805.52	819.72	857.89	838.62	863.48	869.44	876.93	879.87	873.61	892.40	886.78	897.43	851.49	899.80	894.30		Hebdomadaire
Employees	L56921	81,347	82,046	84,092	84,108	83,273	83,395	83,140	82,096	82,917	84,444	84,434	85,202	87,586	88,851	88,341		Travailleurs

(1) Not seasonally adjusted.

Sources: Motor Vehicle Manufacturers' Association of Canada, New Motor Vehicle Sales (Catalogue no. 63-007-XIB), contact: S. Dumouchel (951-2210), Imports by Commodities (Catalogue no. 65-007-XPB), Exports by Commodities (Catalogue no. 65-004-XPB), contact: Information (951-9647).

(1) Non désaisonnalisé.

Sources: Association des fabricants de véhicules automobiles, Ventes de véhicules automobiles neufs (n° 63-007-XIB au catalogue), contact: S. Dumouchel (951-2210), Importations par marchandises (n° 65-007-XPB au catalogue), Exportations par marchandises (n° 65-004-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: Information (951-9647).

Table 23. Capacity Utilization Rates

Tableau 23. Taux d'utilisation des capacités

		1995	1996	1997	1996		1997				1998		
					III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	
Total non-farm							%						
Construction	883644	81.8	82.0	84.6	82.8	83.1	83.3	84.3	85.4	85.5	85.7	85.6	Total non agricole
Forestry	883672	77.7	80.1	85.6	81.4	82.5	83.7	85.4	86.3	87.0	90.1	88.6	Construction
Mining	883645	83.8	80.7	77.8	79.0	79.9	75.1	77.3	79.0	79.9	78.2	72.7	Forêts
Utilities	883646	83.2	82.1	83.6	81.8	83.2	82.0	82.7	84.5	85.3	84.5	83.7	Mines
Manufacturing	883673	80.3	83.1	84.5	83.9	84.6	84.6	85.8	84.2	83.2	78.1	82.1	Services publics
Durable	883647	83.2	82.5	84.8	83.4	83.0	83.5	84.3	85.8	85.8	86.2	86.2	Fabrication
Non-durable	883648	82.8	82.2	85.2	83.4	82.5	83.2	84.4	86.6	86.4	86.9	86.2	Durable
Machinery	883658	83.6	82.8	84.4	83.5	83.6	83.9	84.0	84.7	85.0	85.5	86.1	Non durable
Transportation equipment	883653	85.4	80.1	88.5	81.6	81.5	84.1	88.3	91.6	90.0	86.1	83.2	Machinerie
Electrical products	883654	86.2	84.8	87.1	86.8	82.8	86.6	86.5	88.0	87.3	87.8	83.0	Matériel de transport
Primary metals	883655	77.5	76.7	79.4	76.5	77.8	74.4	77.5	83.7	82.0	86.9	92.7	Produits électriques
	883651	88.3	88.9	90.3	89.6	88.8	87.4	88.4	92.2	93.2	92.3	90.5	Première transformation des métaux
Wood	883649	86.7	86.4	87.2	89.1	87.5	88.6	88.1	87.1	85.0	85.3	83.0	Bois
Clothing	883667	81.0	83.0	87.3	83.3	84.6	85.6	86.1	88.5	89.0	88.3	90.8	Vêtements
Paper	883668	92.0	89.1	90.9	89.6	90.8	91.7	91.9	89.6	90.3	89.6	90.9	Papiers
Petroleum	883670	89.5	92.8	93.6	92.2	91.0	89.3	93.9	94.1	97.1	94.5	93.0	Pétrole
Chemicals	883671	85.2	86.3	88.2	87.5	88.0	88.6	86.3	89.6	88.3	90.6	91.6	Produits chimiques

Source: Capacity utilization rates in Canadian manufacturing (Catalogue no. 31-003-XPB), contact: S. Wood (951-0655).

Source: Taux d'utilisation des capacités manufacturières (n° 31-003-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: S. Wood (951-0655).

Table 24. Construction

Tableau 24. Construction

		1996	1997	1997 A	S	O	N	D	1998 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	
		\$'000,000															
BUILDING PERMITS	<i>D</i>	26,155	31,234	2,492	2,764	2,665	2,876	2,908	2,564	2,953	2,977	2,870	2,722	2,761	2,805	2,876	PERMIS DE CONSTRUIRE
<i>Annual % change</i>		6.3	19.4	12.8	28.3	25.6	28.9	31.3	6.3	19.7	23.9	5.4	12.6	8.7	9.3	15.4	<i>Variation annuelle(%)</i>
Non-residential	<i>4898</i>	10,437	12,931	1,032	1,131	1,184	1,380	1,369	1,100	1,449	1,346	1,318	1,302	1,336	1,411	1,394	Non-résidentiel
Industrial	<i>2678</i>	2,643	3,455	255	242	305	527	275	260	370	298	345	379	395	401	317	Industrielle
Commercial	<i>2679</i>	5,567	6,519	551	544	559	558	842	502	800	678	660	654	661	745	796	Commerciale
Institutional and government	<i>2680</i>	2,227	2,956	226	345	320	294	252	338	278	370	312	269	280	266	280	Institutionnelle et gouvernement
Residential	<i>2681</i>	15,718	18,304	1,460	1,632	1,481	1,496	1,540	1,464	1,504	1,631	1,551	1,420	1,426	1,394	1,483	Résidentiel
		1996	1997	1997 A	S	O	N	D	1998 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	
HOUSING STARTS (at annual rates)		'000 units/'000 unités															MISES EN CHANTIER DE LOGEMENTS (aux taux annuels)
All areas	<i>H1259</i>	123	148	150	147	148	148	149	141	153	160	144	138	132	123	137	Toutes régions
<i>Annual % change</i>		9.6	20.2	18.8	12.3	24.1	5.6	9.5	-2.0	-3.0	3.9	0.4	-8.8	-6.3	-16.7	-8.3	<i>Variation annuelle(%)</i>
Urban centres	<i>G1214</i>	100	124	124	122	126	126	127	121	134	140	122	117	110	102		Centres urbains
Singles	<i>G1215</i>	57	74	75	72	73	73	71	73	77	72	71	67	64	62		Unifamiliales
Multiples	<i>G1216</i>	43	51	49	50	53	53	56	47	56	68	51	50	47	41		Multifamiliales
		1996	1997	1997 A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	1998 J	F	M	A	
MORTGAGE APPROVALS(1)	<i>G</i>	units/unités															HYPOTHÈQUES AUTORISÉES(1)
New housing	<i>326</i>	104,691	105,927	10,456	9,261	10,116	11,012	8,401	7,574	9,557	8,454	6,977	6,123	6,776	8,839	9,203	Habitations neuves
Under NHA	<i>327</i>	63,807	60,490	6,544	5,381	5,146	4,936	3,934	3,904	5,757	4,821	3,847	3,117	3,736	5,587	6,052	En vertu de la LNH
Conventional	<i>330</i>	40,884	45,437	3,912	3,880	4,970	6,076	4,467	3,670	3,800	3,633	3,130	3,006	3,040	3,252	3,151	Prêts conventionnels
Existing	<i>340</i>	742,730	732,899	78,495	69,145	64,632	66,885	53,004	55,290	57,809	50,611	50,166	36,635	43,898	56,678	62,002	Existant
Under NHA	<i>341</i>	298,144	294,270	33,763	29,342	24,538	25,399	20,424	22,353	23,061	18,575	19,339	15,296	20,661	27,195	29,301	En vertu de la LNH
Conventional	<i>344</i>	444,586	438,629	44,732	39,803	40,094	41,486	32,580	32,937	34,748	32,036	30,827	21,339	23,237	29,483	32,701	Prêts conventionnels

(1) Not seasonally adjusted

Sources: Building Permits (Catalogue no. 64-001-XPB), contact: M. Labonté (951-9690).

Canadian Housing Statistics, Canada Mortgage and Housing Corporation, contact: Michel Laurence (613) 748-2737.

(1) Non désaisonnalisées

Sources: Permis de bâtir (n° 64-001-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: M. Labonté (951-9690).

Statistique du logement au Canada, Société canadienne d'hypothèque et de logement, personne ressource: Michel Laurence (613) 748-2737.

Table 25. Farm cash receipts(1)

		1994	1995	1996	1997	1996	1997	1997				1998		
						III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	
<i>D</i>		\$'000,000												
Total	<i>209682</i>	25,829	27,025	28,640	29,514	6,885	7,053	7,819	7,048	7,328	7,319	7,631	6,477	Total
Livestock & products	<i>209720</i>	12,494	12,674	13,677	14,539	3,509	3,501	3,516	3,716	3,629	3,678	3,394	3,537	Produits du bétail
Beef	<i>(209721+209722)</i>	4,847	4,646	4,625	5,176	1,199	1,141	1,205	1,343	1,272	1,357	1,184	1,255	Boeuf
Hogs	<i>209723</i>	2,036	2,257	2,888	2,992	764	757	732	790	778	693	580	658	Porc
Poultry	<i>(209727+209728)</i>	1,282	1,289	1,517	1,554	425	391	348	398	411	396	374	400	Volaille
Dairy	<i>209726</i>	3,355	3,464	3,516	3,710	849	914	921	945	902	942	940	989	Produits laitiers
Crops	<i>209684</i>	11,511	13,040	13,924	13,904	3,129	3,182	4,084	3,043	3,479	3,298	3,974	2,671	Cultures
Wheat	<i>(209685+209687)</i>	2,436	2,816	3,557	3,626	1,040	838	676	1,047	1,144	759	593	612	Blé
Barley	<i>209691</i>	517	720	974	735	234	258	171	190	179	194	147	154	Orge
Canola	<i>209695</i>	2,111	1,906	2,004	1,999	552	531	493	337	509	660	555	474	Colza
Corn	<i>209697</i>	506	703	808	688	143	213	180	162	156	190	148	125	Maïs
Floriculture	<i>209717</i>	879	932	1,032	1,122	177	247	221	428	193	280	198	479	Floricole
Vegetables	<i>209700</i>	860	919	915	1,001	412	214	130	210	419	242	131	206	Légumes
Direct payments	<i>209736</i>	1,824	1,312	1,039	1,071	247	370	218	289	220	344	262	269	Paielements directs
Farm input price index		(1986=100)												
Total	<i>640000</i>	117.3	121.7	127.3	129.8	130.2	126.7	128.0	130.5	130.9	130.0	129.5	129.4	Indices de prix des entrées dans l'agriculture
Building & fencing	<i>640001</i>	128.4	129.2	132.2	135.9	133.7	136.5	135.7	136.3	136.0	135.6	134.4	133.7	Total
Machinery & vehicles	<i>640044</i>	123.0	129.8	135.0	139.2	134.8	137.1	139.1	138.3	138.7	140.5	140.3	139.3	Bâtiments & clôtures
Crop production	<i>640087</i>	109.3	122.1	130.8	127.5	133.9	128.6	128.8	128.7	128.8	123.8	124.2	125.8	Machines & véhicules
Animal production	<i>640129</i>	116.7	113.8	122.2	128.1	130.2	118.9	122.4	131.3	131.3	127.2	124.1	121.3	Cultures agricoles
Supplies & services	<i>640160</i>	122.3	125.1	129.8	131.8	129.8	131.5	132.9	131.3	131.3	131.6	130.6	129.6	Élevage d'animaux
Hired farm labour	<i>640170</i>	135.3	137.7	142.8	147.2	142.6	145.1	145.7	146.2	147.6	149.1	148.1	151.0	Fournitures & services
Property taxes	<i>640182</i>	134.8	140.5	146.6	150.8	146.6	146.6	150.8	150.8	150.8	150.8	148.6	148.6	Main-d'oeuvre agricole
Interest	<i>640183</i>	93.8	100.9	90.7	91.0	91.1	88.1	88.0	88.9	90.6	96.7	104.2	110.0	Impôt foncier
														Intérêt

(1) Not seasonally adjusted.

Sources: Farm Cash Receipts (Catalogue no. 21-001-XIB), contact: L. Leckie (951-2448).

Farm Input Price Index (Catalogue no. 62-004-XPB), contact: E. Marinelli (951-3350).

(1) Non désaisonnalisées.

Sources: Recettes monétaires agricoles (n° 21-001-XIB au catalogue), personne ressource: L. Leckie (951-2448).

Indice des prix des entrées dans l'agriculture (n° 62-004-XPB au catalogue), contact: E. Marinelli (951-3350).

Table 26. Petroleum and Natural Gas(1)

		1996	1997	1997	A	S	O	N	D	1998	F	M	A	M	J	J	
				J						J							
Crude oil & equivalent(2)	D	'000 m3															Pétrole brut et équivalent(2)
Net production	341508	117,621	123,677	10,835	10,875	10,301	10,838	10,615	11,224	10,798	10,152	11,050	10,354	10,591	10,750	10,911	Production nette
Imports	341509	39,731	44,190	4,080	3,759	3,403	4,092	3,363	4,411	3,805	3,529	3,946	3,385	3,718	3,854	3,175	Importations
Supply	341510	157,352	167,867	14,914	14,634	13,704	14,929	13,977	15,635	14,603	13,680	14,997	13,739	14,310	14,604		Total des ressources
Exports	341526	65,258	70,711	5,843	6,271	6,145	5,751	6,184	7,078	7,008	6,205	5,990	6,601	6,674	6,969	6,522	Exportations
Natural gas		'000,000m3															Gaz naturel
Marketable supply	341013	153,578	156,170	12,477	12,634	12,175	13,372	13,272	14,107	14,631	12,775	14,087	13,356	12,881	12,553	12,818	Approvisionnement total
Exports	344471	80,117	81,795	6,474	6,677	6,562	6,891	7,127	7,496	7,805	6,777	7,447	6,948	6,918	6,931		Exportations
Total sales	344472	54,551	52,408	2,559	2,621	2,728	3,759	4,722	5,367	6,386	5,024	5,115	3,799	2,715	2,412		Ventes totales

		1996	1997	1997	S	O	N	D	1998	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	
				A					J								
Refined petroleum products		'000 m3															Produits pétroliers raffinés
Refinery receipts	330501	92,687	96,431	8,385	7,780	8,716	7,899	8,820	8,123	7,504	8,243	6,849	7,850	8,325			Arrivages aux raffineries
Saleable production	2532	105,302	107,576	9,582	8,568	9,411	9,030	9,515	9,568	8,604	9,399	7,824	8,367	8,804			Production vendable
Net domestic sales	337115	87,202	90,430	8,018	7,571	7,899	7,228	7,764	7,581	7,056	7,590	7,276	7,389	7,796	8,177	8,123	Ventes nettes au Canada
Closing inventories	337106	9,080	9,426	9,217	9,002	8,941	9,169	9,426	10,114	10,396	10,547	10,116	9,756	9,749			Stocks de fermeture

(1) Supply and disposition will not agree because of losses, inventory changes, pipeline fuel used, etc.

(2) Includes crude oil, condensate and pentanes plus.

Sources: Crude Petroleum and Natural Gas Production (Catalogue no. 26-006-XPB), Gas Utilities (Catalogue no. 55-002-XPB) and Refined Petroleum Products (Catalogue no. 45-004-XPB), contact: G. O'Connor (951-3562).

NOTE: Not seasonally adjusted.

(1) Les ressources disponibles et utilisées ne concordent pas en raison des pertes, des variations de stocks, du carburant de pipe-lines utilisé, etc.

(2) Comprend le pétrole brut, les condensates et les pentanes plus.

Sources: Production de pétrole brut et de gaz naturel (n° 26-006-XPB au catalogue), Services de gaz (n° 55-002-XPB au catalogue) et Produits pétroliers raffinés (n° 45-004-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: G. O'Connor (951-3562).

NOTA: Non désaisonnalisés.

Table 27. Energy and Mining(1)

		1996	1997	1997														
				A	S	O	N	D	1998	F	M	A	M	J	J	A		
							</											

VI. Services

- 28. Retail trade
- 29. Wholesale trade
- 30. Canadian travellers
- 31. Transportation and communication

Page

46
48
49
50

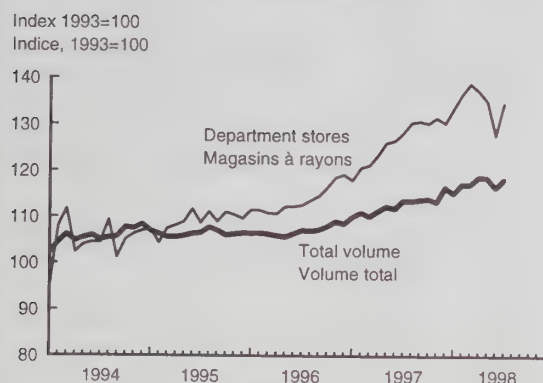
VI. Services

- 28. Commerce de détail
- 29. Commerce de gros
- 30. Voyageurs canadiens
- 31. Transports et communications

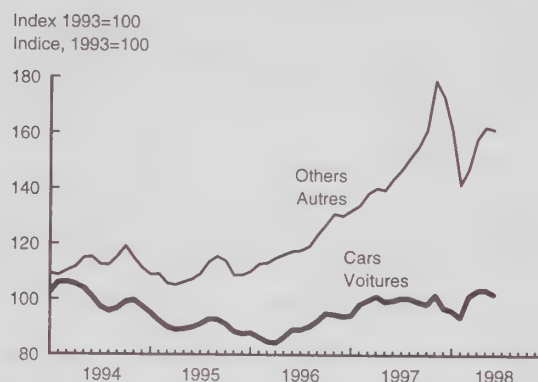
Page

46
48
49
50

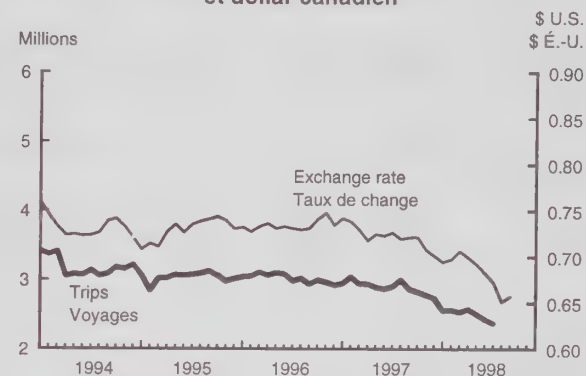
Retail Sales
Ventes au détail



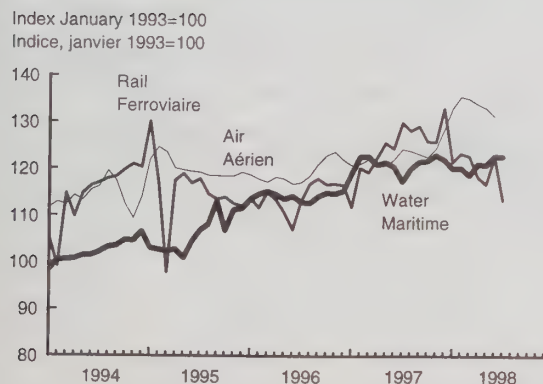
Motor Vehicle Sales (smoothed)
Ventes de véhicules automobiles (lissées)



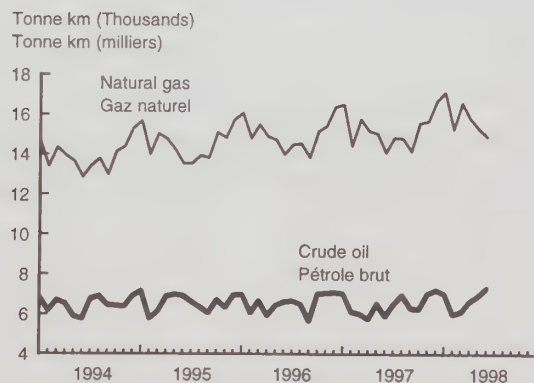
Same Day Auto Trips and the Canadian Dollar
Voyages aller-retour le même jour par auto
et dollar canadien



GDP Transportation
PIB dans les transports



Pipelines



Telephone Revenue
Recettes des services téléphoniques

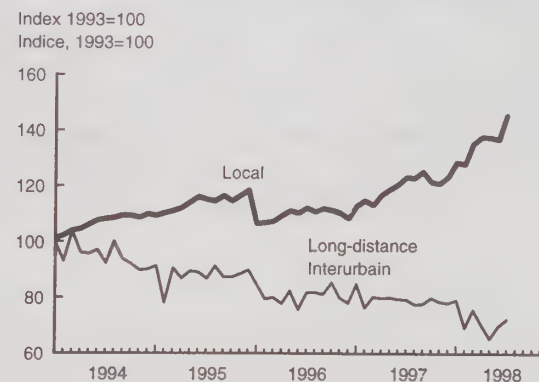


Table 28. Retail Trade

Tableau 28. Commerce de détail

		1994	1995	1996	1997	1996 O	N	D	1997 J	F	M	A	M	J	
	D	\$'000,000													
Total	658216	207,841	213,774	220,431	237,278	18,714	18,960	18,965	19,179	19,427	19,326	19,524	19,633	19,642	Total
Motor vehicles	658227	48,745	52,060	55,503	62,830	4,724	4,901	4,927	4,952	5,035	5,031	5,141	5,266	5,135	Automobiles
Total excluding motor vehicles	(658216-658227)	159,096	161,714	164,928	174,448	13,991	14,059	14,038	14,226	14,392	14,295	14,383	14,368	14,507	Total excluant les automobiles
Supermarkets and grocery stores	658218	48,793	49,162	48,918	51,655	4,173	4,175	4,179	4,240	4,269	4,263	4,245	4,268	4,306	Supermarchés d'alimentation et épiceries
Other food stores	658219	3,831	4,332	4,417	4,294	379	379	379	374	370	355	351	348	348	Autres magasins d'aliments
General merchandise stores	658230	21,679	22,805	24,009	26,183	2,040	2,067	2,080	2,040	2,101	2,120	2,142	2,166	2,187	Magasins de marchandises diverses
Service stations	658228	14,256	14,766	16,335	16,307	1,358	1,366	1,397	1,393	1,374	1,377	1,374	1,344	1,345	Stations-service
Automotive parts, accessories & service	658229	11,840	11,321	12,133	13,628	1,062	1,076	1,046	1,083	1,168	1,119	1,130	1,111	1,150	Pièces et acces. pour automobiles et service
Shoe stores	658221	1,751	1,682	1,683	1,650	146	145	140	145	138	133	135	135	137	Magasins de chaussures
Clothing stores															Magasins de vêtements
Men's	658222	1,687	1,623	1,516	1,570	129	128	127	126	131	131	130	129	133	Hommes
Women's	658223	4,127	4,229	4,203	4,335	360	359	362	361	366	357	363	353	356	Femmes
Other	658224	4,812	5,377	5,522	5,830	469	458	480	488	473	477	470	482	477	Autres
Furniture & appliance stores	658225	8,749	8,657	8,469	9,305	723	738	736	749	756	742	762	766	781	Magasins de meubles et d'appareils ménagers
Other household furnishings stores	658226	2,126	2,067	2,079	2,300	181	179	181	184	189	191	191	200	192	Autres magasins d'ameublement
Drug stores	658220	11,870	11,705	12,107	12,298	1,004	1,018	1,030	1,020	1,019	1,020	1,019	1,009	999	Pharmacies
Other semi-durable goods stores	658234	7,266	7,222	7,519	8,188	646	662	638	670	683	668	686	675	692	Autres magasins de produits semi-durables
Other durable goods stores	658235	5,596	5,475	5,551	6,008	465	469	464	461	462	467	486	492	494	Autres magasins de produits durables
Other retail stores	658236	10,714	11,293	10,469	10,897	858	841	799	893	894	878	900	891	911	Autres ventes au détail
Volume (1992 \$)	658051	204,370	206,339	208,614	220,383	17,561	17,734	17,742	17,942	18,125	18,019	18,170	18,252	18,265	Volume (\$ de 1992)

Table 28. Retail Trade – (Concluded)

Tableau 28. Commerce de détail – (fin)

		1997						1998							
		J	A	S	O	N	D	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	
D		\$'000,000													
Total	658216	19,878	19,903	19,975	20,086	19,956	20,749	20,137	20,403	20,439	20,718	20,785	20,417	20,695	Total
Motor vehicles	658227	5,272	5,159	5,207	5,336	5,323	5,974	5,187	5,318	5,348	5,478	5,498	5,450	5,463	Automobiles
Total excluding motor vehicles	(658216-658227)	14,605	14,744	14,768	14,750	14,633	14,776	14,950	15,086	15,091	15,240	15,287	14,967	15,232	Total excluant les automobiles
Supermarkets and grocery stores	658218	4,298	4,345	4,349	4,357	4,337	4,379	4,402	4,376	4,411	4,462	4,485	4,480	4,485	Supermarchés d'alimentation et épiceries
Other food stores	658219	355	351	363	355	362	364	364	367	358	360	359	361	363	Autres magasins d'aliments
General merchandise stores	658230	2,210	2,230	2,221	2,247	2,265	2,254	2,299	2,346	2,337	2,361	2,363	2,251	2,347	Magasins de marchandises diverses
Service stations	658228	1,317	1,359	1,375	1,381	1,351	1,317	1,296	1,304	1,284	1,291	1,303	1,263	1,282	Stations-service
Automotive parts, accessories & service	658229	1,195	1,156	1,207	1,131	1,051	1,128	1,188	1,178	1,189	1,253	1,219	1,162	1,201	Pièces et acces. pour automobiles et service
Shoe stores	658221	136	139	137	147	133	136	140	147	143	146	149	134	140	Magasins de chaussures
Clothing stores															Magasins de vêtements
Men's	658222	133	132	135	131	130	130	132	132	131	130	128	126	128	Hommes
Women's	658223	360	362	369	363	365	360	367	378	383	384	377	356	371	Femmes
Other	658224	484	501	489	497	491	502	498	521	514	505	517	514	528	Autres
Furniture & appliance stores	658225	776	802	780	786	797	808	799	812	818	817	843	844	871	Magasins de meubles et d'appareils ménagers
Other household furnishings stores	658226	189	191	188	187	191	208	201	208	207	203	198	201	200	Autres magasins d'ameublement
Drug stores	658220	1,026	1,038	1,034	1,033	1,035	1,047	1,062	1,074	1,070	1,086	1,106	1,091	1,104	Pharmacies
Other semi-durable goods stores	658234	692	688	683	684	680	688	699	701	696	684	686	650	669	Autres magasins de produits semi-durables
Other durable goods stores	658235	510	526	518	531	520	542	542	578	565	569	576	572	578	Autres magasins de produits durables
Other retail stores	658236	925	925	921	920	925	915	962	965	986	988	978	962	966	Autres ventes au détail
Volume (1992 \$)	658051	18,501	18,484	18,520	18,576	18,496	19,152	18,728	19,057	19,047	19,285	19,258	18,911	19,206	Volume (\$ de 1992)

Source: Retail Trade (Catalogue no. 63-005-XPB), contact: G. Patterson (951-3592).

Source: Commerce de détail (n° 63-005-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: G. Patterson (951-3592).

Table 29. Wholesale Trade

		1994	1995	1996	1997	1996 O	N	D	1997 J	F	M	A	M	J		
		\$'000,000														
Total	D	658281	244,355	260,113	283,802	325,512	24,408	24,649	24,708	25,188	26,060	26,129	26,414	26,803	26,993	Total
Motor vehicles parts and accessories	658285	40,075	42,631	48,657	57,469	4,204	4,269	4,337	4,312	4,425	4,515	4,533	4,683	4,662		Véhicules automobiles, pièces et accessoires
Machinery, equipment & supplies																Machines, matériel et fournitures
Farm	658288	5,564	5,901	7,399	8,771	633	686	671	646	718	646	677	751	738		Agricoles
Non farm	658588	33,745	37,789	41,008	48,399	3,470	3,577	3,626	3,696	3,808	3,863	3,876	3,928	3,974		Non agricoles
Computer & software	658589	18,694	20,297	25,273	29,229	2,308	2,146	2,176	2,315	2,455	2,319	2,313	2,280	2,374		Ordinateurs et logiciels
Lumber and building materials	658287	20,855	21,064	22,170	25,577	1,977	1,993	1,983	2,026	2,163	2,118	2,174	2,113	2,139		Bois et matériaux de construction
Food	658586	43,024	43,660	46,332	50,249	3,940	3,948	3,923	4,006	4,108	4,180	4,172	4,225	4,190		Produits alimentaires
Beverages, drug and tobacco products	658587	14,533	16,511	18,985	21,253	1,603	1,598	1,612	1,623	1,631	1,698	1,724	1,702	1,727		Boissons, médicaments et tabac
		1997 J	A	S	O	N	D	1998 J	F	M	A	M	J	J		
Total	D	658281	27,206	27,069	27,783	28,862	28,176	28,828	27,551	28,222	27,960	28,448	28,121	27,688	27,569	Total
Motor vehicles parts and accessories	658285	4,656	4,858	5,022	5,613	5,187	5,003	4,714	5,072	5,014	5,033	4,931	4,682	4,666		Véhicules automobiles, pièces et accessoires
Machinery, equipment & supplies																Machines, matériel et fournitures
Farm	658288	746	758	782	785	748	776	781	776	734	792	748	746	828		Agricoles
Non farm	658588	4,127	4,075	4,243	4,260	4,203	4,346	4,119	4,122	4,130	4,157	4,061	4,086	3,940		Non agricoles
Computer & software	658589	2,418	2,376	2,506	2,592	2,612	2,669	2,536	2,490	2,462	2,528	2,532	2,627	2,746		Ordinateurs et logiciels
Lumber and building materials	658287	2,139	2,080	2,119	2,105	2,100	2,301	2,106	2,136	2,035	2,029	1,979	1,999	1,947		Bois et matériaux de construction
Food	658586	4,165	4,167	4,186	4,281	4,217	4,352	4,233	4,222	4,211	4,325	4,230	4,320	4,288		Produits alimentaires
Beverages, drug and tobacco products	658587	1,751	1,772	1,850	1,888	1,923	1,962	1,920	2,012	1,907	1,912	2,000	1,935	1,935		Boissons, médicaments et tabac

Source: Wholesale Trade (Catalogue no. 63-008-XIB), contact: P. Gratton (951-3541).

Source: Commerce de gros (n° 63-008-XIB au catalogue), personne ressource: P. Gratton (951-3541).

Table 30. Canadian Travellers

		1994	1995	1996	1997	1996 O	N	D	1997 J	F	M	A	M	J	
		<i>D</i>													
Total	<i>146750</i>	57,687	55,697	56,371	54,925	4,675	4,621	4,573	4,570	4,766	4,642	4,667	4,572	4,547	Total
From US	<i>146736</i>	54,313	52,153	52,699	50,942	4,361	4,304	4,250	4,246	4,437	4,313	4,330	4,254	4,219	Revenant des É.-U.
By car, same day	<i>146852</i>	38,223	36,414	36,267	34,758	2,995	2,965	2,923	2,945	3,042	2,939	2,941	2,890	2,865	Par auto, même journée
By car, other	<i>146853</i>	10,057	9,686	9,579	9,203	769	763	830	770	794	766	780	763	764	Par auto, autre
One or more nights	<i>146827</i>	14,970	14,662	15,301	15,127	1,252	1,251	1,327	1,251	1,287	1,256	1,281	1,259	1,266	Après une ou plusieurs nuits
From other than US	<i>146748</i>	3,374	3,543	3,672	3,984	314	317	323	324	329	328	337	318	329	D'ailleurs que des É.-U.
		1997 J	A	S	O	N	D	1998 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	
Total	<i>D 146750</i>	4,590	4,644	4,531	4,475	4,457	4,377	4,191	4,179	4,127	4,187	4,127	4,045	3,901	Total
From US	<i>146736</i>	4,256	4,314	4,198	4,139	4,110	4,032	3,846	3,835	3,786	3,840	3,780	3,695	3,550	Revenant des É.-U.
By car, same day	<i>146852</i>	2,899	2,999	2,861	2,825	2,782	2,734	2,558	2,563	2,532	2,577	2,506	2,428	2,370	Par auto, même journée
By car, other	<i>146853</i>	752	762	746	746	757	745	741	705	672	695	691	658	595	Par auto, autre
One or more nights	<i>146827</i>	1,247	1,250	1,247	1,240	1,252	1,241	1,221	1,185	1,141	1,176	1,196	1,147	1,074	Après une ou plusieurs nuits
From other than US	<i>146748</i>	334	330	333	336	347	345	344	344	341	347	347	350	351	D'ailleurs que des É.-U.

Source: International Travel (Catalogue no. 66-001-XPB), contact: L. Dubois (951-1674).

Source: Voyages internationaux (n° 66-001-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: L. Dubois (951-1674).

Table 31. Transportation and Communication

Tableau 31. Transports et communications

		1996	1997	1997						1998							
				J	A	S	O	N	D	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	
Pipelines	D	'000,000															Pipe-lines
Crude oil																	Pétrole brut
(m ³ -km)	4074	93,279	92,090	7,711	8,244	7,480	7,417	8,347	8,555	8,337	7,118	7,266	7,881	8,197	8,660		(m ³ -km)
(tonne km)	4075	78,737	77,734	6,509	6,959	6,314	6,261	7,046	7,221	7,037	6,008	6,133	6,652	6,919	7,310		(tonnes km)
Oil products																	Produits pétroliers
(m ³ -km)	4079	31,190	30,007	2,375	2,375	2,523	2,554	2,457	2,874	2,707	2,508	2,592	2,482	2,434	2,108		(m ³ -km)
(tonne km)	4080	23,750	22,847	1,808	1,808	1,921	1,945	1,871	2,188	2,061	1,910	1,974	1,890	1,853	1,605		(tonnes km)
Natural gas																	Gaz naturel
(m ³ -km)	4084	246,576	250,750	20,353	20,316	19,430	21,369	21,502	22,899	23,487	20,942	22,747	21,671	20,986			(m ³ -km)
(tonne km)	4085	180,001	183,048	14,858	14,831	14,184	15,599	15,697	16,716	17,146	15,288	16,605	15,820	15,320			(tonnes km)
Telephones		\$'000,000															Téléphones
Revenue	462088	15,889	16,845	1,424	1,395	1,426	1,444	1,433	1,502	1,424	1,388	1,456	1,427	1,405	1,427		Recettes
Local	462089	6,391	6,961	598	597	608	589	587	599	624	621	656	668	668	663		Locaux
Long distance	462090	5,483	5,391	450	440	440	452	445	442	448	392	429	398	371	391		Interurbains
Lines in service	462798	17,781	18,101	18,063	18,122	18,246	18,316	18,370	18,415	18,428	18,488	18,550	18,577	18,587	18,602		Lignes en service
Residential	462799	11,910	12,084	12,027	12,066	12,159	12,193	12,208	12,226	12,244	12,258	12,271	12,248	12,231	12,215		Résidentiels
Business	462800	5,871	6,017	6,036	6,056	6,087	6,123	6,162	6,189	6,184	6,231	6,279	6,329	6,356	6,387		Commerciaux
Major		'000															Transporteurs
Canadian airlines																	aériens canadiens
Operating revenues (\$)	462215	6,322,113	7,128,654	699,888	756,003	677,076	617,498	544,237	553,250	532,917	502,855	600,775	600,775	596,140	645,439		Recettes d'exploitation (\$)
Operating expenses (\$)	462216	6,369,399	6,694,766	595,402	575,107	570,074	574,196	583,312	564,916	579,992	547,207	556,487	556,487	587,943	593,916		Dépenses d'exploitation (\$)
Passengers	462209	23,164	24,363	2,253	2,410	2,190	2,130	1,768	1,858	1,785	1,753	2,009	1,978	2,149	2,306	2,401	Passagers
Passenger-km ('000,000)	462210	57,016	62,479	6,317	6,860	5,932	5,318	4,177	4,629	4,597	4,203	4,991	4,946	5,478	6,189	6,765	Passagers-km ('000 000)
Cargo																	Marchandises
Kilograms	462211	405,975	449,828	40,649	38,225	39,120	40,387	38,631	39,710	34,253	33,859	38,899	36,718	36,264	37,640	39,513	Kilogrammes
Tonne-kilometres	462212	1,882,803	2,058,953	190,347	175,810	179,115	185,354	178,346	174,473	152,452	150,436	175,268	160,329	162,641	169,601	178,956	Tonnes-km

Sources: Oil Pipeline Transport (Catalogue no. 55-001-XPB), contact: G. O'Connor (951-3562) and Gas Utilities (Catalogue no. 55-002-XPB), contact: G. Smallldridge (951-3567)

Telephone Statistics (Catalogue no. 56-002-XIB), contact: H. McCarra (951-5948).

Aviation Statistics Centre Service Bulletin (Catalogue no. 51-004-XIB), contact: Lisa DiPietro (951-0416).

NOTE: Not seasonally adjusted.

Sources: Transport du pétrole par pipe-lines (n°55-001-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: G. O'Connor (951-3562) et Services de gaz (n° 55-002-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: G. Smallldridge (951-3567)

Statistiques du téléphone (n° 56-002-XIB au catalogue), personne ressource: H. McCarra (951-5948).

Centre des statistiques de l'aviation, Bulletin de service (n° 51-004-XIB au catalogue), personne ressource: Lisa DiPietro (951-0416).

NOTA: Non désaisonnalisés.

VII. Financial Markets

- 32. Interest rates and exchange rates
- 33. Stock exchanges
- 34. Money supply and credit
- 35. Net new issues of securities
- 36. Corporate finances
- 37. Operating profits by major industry
- 38. Security issues and retirements

VII. Marchés financiers

- 32. Taux d'intérêts et taux de change
- 33. Les bourses
- 34. Offre de monnaie et crédit
- 35. Émissions nettes de titres
- 36. Finances des entreprises
- 37. Bénéfices d'exploitation par industrie principale
- 38. Émissions de titres et amortissements

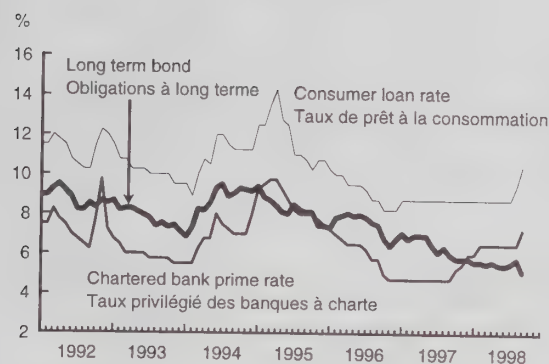
Page

52
53
54
54
55
55
56

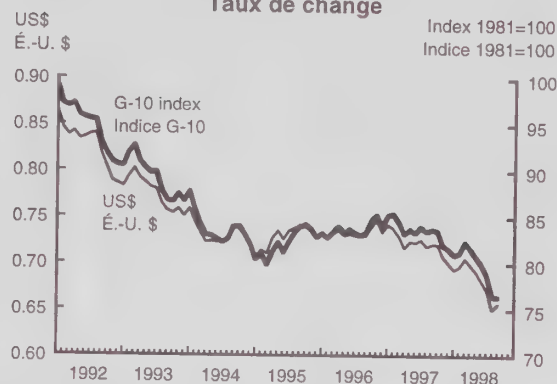
Page

52
53
54
54
55
55
56

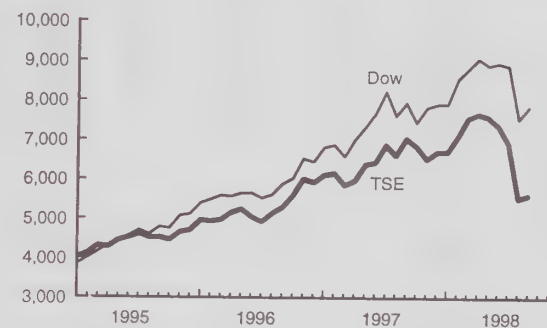
Interest Rates
Taux d'intérêt



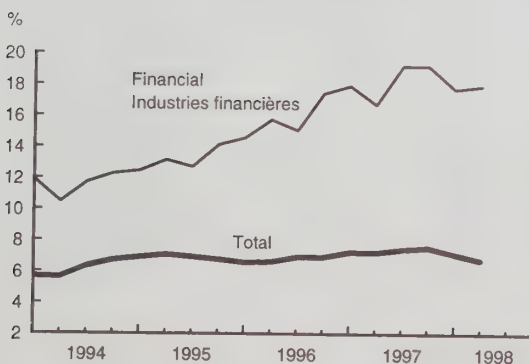
Exchange Rates
Taux de change



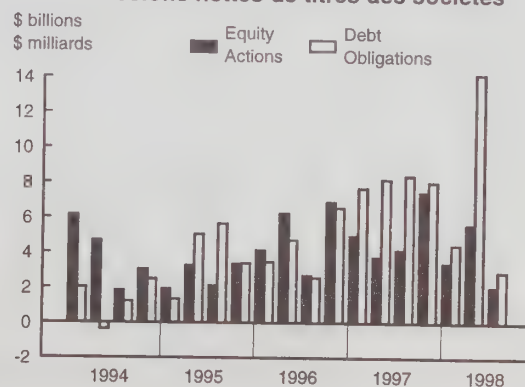
Stock Markets
Marchés boursiers



Corporate Profit Margins
Marges bénéficiaires



Net New Equity and Debt Issues
Émissions nettes de titres des sociétés



Consumer Credit
Crédit à la consommation

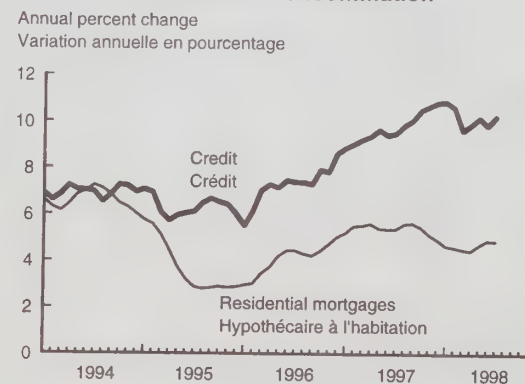


Table 32. Interest Rates and Exchange Rates(1)

		1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1996 S	O	N	D	1997 J	F	M	A	M	J	
Interest rates	B																Taux d'intérêts
Bank rate(2)	14006	5.09	5.77	7.31	4.53	3.52	4.25	3.50	3.25	3.25	3.25	3.25	3.25	3.25	3.25	3.25	Taux d'escompte(2)
Prime rate	14020	5.94	6.88	8.65	6.06	4.96	5.75	5.00	4.75	4.75	4.75	4.75	4.75	4.75	4.75	4.75	Taux privilégié
90-day treasury bills																	Bons du trésor à 90 jours
Average	14001	4.93	5.42	6.98	4.31	3.21	3.94	3.37	2.85	2.86	2.84	2.86	3.05	3.17	3.04	2.90	Moyenne
End of period	14007	4.84	5.54	6.89	4.21	3.26	3.96	3.19	2.69	2.80	2.84	2.86	3.19	3.14	3.00	2.86	Fin de la période
90-day commercial paper	14017	4.97	5.66	7.22	4.35	3.61	4.01	3.30	2.92	3.13	3.15	3.12	3.28	3.44	3.27	3.27	Papier commercial à 90 jours
Conventional mortgages																	Hypothécaires ordinaires
1-year	14050	6.91	7.83	8.38	6.19	5.54	6.13	5.35	5.20	5.20	5.20	5.05	5.20	5.55	5.40	5.20	1 an
5-year	14051	8.78	9.53	9.16	7.92	7.07	7.95	7.20	6.95	6.95	7.25	7.00	7.30	7.65	7.35	7.00	5 ans
Long-term Canada bonds	14013	7.84	8.63	8.28	7.50	6.42	7.48	6.81	6.42	6.77	7.07	6.78	6.97	6.97	6.95	6.49	Obligations à long terme
Exchange rates(1)																	Taux de change(1)
US dollar	3400	1.290	1.366	1.372	1.364	1.385	1.369	1.351	1.338	1.362	1.349	1.355	1.372	1.394	1.380	1.384	Dollar américain
reciprocal	1/3400	0.776	0.732	0.729	0.733	0.722	0.730	0.740	0.747	0.734	0.742	0.738	0.729	0.717	0.724	0.723	inversé
British pound	3412	1.938	2.093	2.166	2.130	2.268	2.135	2.143	2.226	2.266	2.238	2.203	2.207	2.272	2.254	2.277	Livre britannique
French franc	3404	0.228	0.247	0.275	0.267	0.237	0.267	0.262	0.261	0.260	0.249	0.240	0.240	0.242	0.240	0.237	Franc français
German mark	3405	0.781	0.844	0.959	0.907	0.799	0.908	0.884	0.885	0.878	0.840	0.809	0.809	0.814	0.810	0.801	Mark allemand
Japanese yen ('000)	3407	11.65	13.39	14.68	12.54	11.45	12.46	12.02	11.91	11.96	11.45	11.02	11.18	11.10	11.60	12.11	Yen japonais ('000)
G-10 index(3)	3418	89.28	83.70	82.18	83.66	83.64	83.36	84.65	85.25	84.00	85.22	85.37	84.44	83.23	83.71	83.32	Indice G-10(3)
		1997 J	A	S	O	N	D	1998 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	
Interest rates																	Taux d'intérêts
Bank rate(2)	14006	3.50	3.50	3.50	3.75	4.00	4.50	4.50	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.75	Taux d'escompte(2)
Prime rate	14020	4.75	4.75	4.75	5.25	5.50	6.00	6.00	6.50	6.50	6.50	6.50	6.50	6.50	6.50	7.25	Taux privilégié
90-day treasury bills																	Bons du trésor à 90 jours
Average	14001	3.23	3.15	3.03	3.46	3.60	4.13	4.17	4.55	4.60	4.69	4.75	4.78	4.86	4.97	5.24	Moyenne
End of period	14007	3.32	3.13	3.10	3.63	3.57	4.46	4.18	4.57	4.57	4.83	4.75	4.88	4.93	4.88	4.94	Fin de la période
90-day commercial paper	14017	3.67	3.63	3.64	3.91	4.14	4.80	4.56	4.96	4.84	5.04	5.04	5.06	5.14	5.22	5.38	Papier commercial à 90 jours
Conventional mortgages																	Hypothécaires ordinaires
1-year	14050	5.65	5.65	5.65	5.65	5.65	6.65	6.40	6.40	6.40	6.55	6.55	6.55	6.55	6.75	6.75	1 an
5-year	14051	7.00	7.00	6.85	6.70	6.70	7.05	6.85	6.85	6.85	6.95	6.95	6.95	6.95	7.15	7.15	5 ans
Long-term Canada bonds	14013	6.11	6.38	5.99	5.80	5.78	5.80	5.63	5.64	5.54	5.64	5.49	5.45	5.56	5.78	5.15	Obligations à long terme
Exchange rates(1)																	Taux de change(1)
US dollar	3400	1.377	1.390	1.387	1.387	1.413	1.427	1.441	1.434	1.416	1.430	1.445	1.465	1.488	1.535	1.521	Dollar américain
reciprocal	1/3400	0.726	0.719	0.721	0.721	0.708	0.701	0.694	0.697	0.706	0.699	0.692	0.682	0.672	0.651	0.657	inversé
British pound	3412	2.302	2.228	2.222	2.265	2.387	2.368	2.356	2.353	2.354	2.392	2.368	2.418	2.444	2.511	2.560	Livre britannique
French franc	3404	0.228	0.224	0.231	0.235	0.243	0.240	0.237	0.236	0.231	0.235	0.243	0.244	0.247	0.256	0.267	Franc français
German mark	3405	0.768	0.757	0.777	0.789	0.815	0.802	0.793	0.791	0.775	0.789	0.815	0.817	0.828	0.859	0.896	Mark allemand
Japanese yen ('000)	3407	11.95	11.80	11.48	11.46	11.27	11.01	11.13	11.40	10.98	10.85	10.71	10.45	10.56	10.62	11.31	Yen japonais ('000)
G10 index(3)	3418	83.94	83.51	83.69	83.57	82.02	81.62	80.98	81.19	82.35	81.63	80.83	79.96	78.82	76.50	76.48	Indice G-10(3)

(1) Canadian dollars per unit.

(2) Last Wednesday of the month.

(3) 1981 = 100. A rise in the index indicates an increase in the Canadian dollar.

Source: Bank of Canada, Public Information Service (1-800-303-1282).

(1) Dollars canadiens par unité.

(2) Le dernier mercredi du mois.

(3) 1981 = 100. Une hausse de l'indice signale une augmentation du dollar canadien.

Source: Banque du Canada, service d'information au public (1-800-303-1282).

Table 33. Stock Exchanges

Tableau 33. Les bourses

		1995	1996	1997	1996 S	O	N	D	1997 J	F	M	A	M	J	J		
Stock exchanges		'000,000														Les bourses	
Montreal Volume Value(\$)	D															Montréal Volume Valeur(\$)	
	4551	2,881	4,302	4,321	334	418	386	296	432	464	354	384	359	308	335		
	4552	38,834	50,167	61,912	3,727	5,749	5,632	3,999	6,325	5,859	4,110	4,413	5,039	4,947	5,585		
Toronto Volume Value(\$)	4557	15,758	22,341	25,670	1,683	2,118	2,221	1,731	2,362	2,316	1,932	1,883	2,122	1,895	2,078	Toronto Volume Valeur(\$)	
	4560	207,665	301,299	423,170	22,701	32,110	35,754	27,244	36,220	37,038	32,346	29,303	33,462	31,999	35,783		
		B															
		(1975=1000)															
Price index Annual % change	4237	4,434	5,268	6,458	5,291	5,599	6,017	5,927	6,110	6,158	5,850	5,977	6,382	6,438	6,878	Indice des prix Variation annuelle(%)	
		3.5	18.8	22.6	16.8	25.6	29.1	25.7	23.0	24.8	17.7	16.1	21.6	27.6	39.5		
		1997 A	S	O	N	D	1998 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S		
Stock exchanges		'000,000														Les bourses	
Montreal Volume Value(\$)	D															Montréal Volume Valeur(\$)	
	4551	338	334	353	345	314	273	305	345	388	265	267	227	239			
	4552	4,899	5,153	5,632	5,620	4,332	5,122	4,978	6,906	5,884	4,101	4,684	4,096	4,031			
Toronto Volume Value(\$)	4557	1,790	2,359	2,487	2,187	2,260	2,259	2,248	2,437	2,507	1,929	2,380	1,875	1,885	2,186	Toronto Volume Valeur(\$)	
	4560	31,212	39,457	44,599	37,437	34,314	43,013	41,758	46,734	48,491	34,738	48,029	38,215	37,630	39,513		
		B															
		(1975=1000)															
Price index Annual % change	4237	6,612	7,040	6,842	6,513	6,699	6,700	7,092	7,559	7,665	7,590	7,367	6,931	5,531	5,614	Indice des prix Variation annuelle(%)	
		28.5	33.1	22.2	8.2	13.0	9.7	15.2	29.2	28.2	18.9	14.4	0.8	-16.4	-20.3		

Source: Monthly review, Montreal and Canadian Stock Exchanges, Toronto Stock Exchange.

Source: Revue mensuelle, Bourse de Montréal et Bourse canadienne, Toronto Stock Exchange.

Table 34. Money Supply and Credit

		1996	1997	1997 S	O	N	D	1998 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	
Monetary aggregates	B	\$'000,000														Agrégats monétaires
M1	1627	65,968	76,039	77,917	79,419	78,503	78,708	81,232	83,407	80,700	82,755	84,870	83,967	85,227	87,094	M1
M2	1630	407,603	406,229	404,562	404,629	403,663	403,741	406,317	406,234	400,169	401,894	403,688	402,743	405,606	408,176	M2
M3	1628	507,008	533,468	536,871	542,678	543,434	549,809	551,023	549,956	546,950	547,428	552,710	555,433	554,705	555,968	M3
Household credit																Crédit aux ménages
Total	166	477,011	508,304	514,153	517,825	519,682	522,882	525,308	528,023	529,439	532,535	535,906	538,376	540,749		Total
Consumer	142	127,148	139,559	141,831	144,244	145,405	147,108	148,270	148,923	148,757	150,167	151,589	151,883	153,310		À la consommation
Mortgage	942	349,863	368,745	372,322	373,581	374,277	375,774	377,038	379,100	380,682	382,368	384,317	386,493	387,439		Hypothécaire
Business credit	2325	570,814	621,430	634,427	642,230	648,304	654,013	659,527	662,214	664,356	669,740	673,637	681,377	688,954	695,193	Crédit aux entreprises

Source: Bank of Canada, Public Information Service (1-800-303-1282).

Source: Banque du Canada, service d'information au public (1-800-303-1282).

Table 35. Net New Issues of Securities(1)

		1995	1996	1997	1995	1996				1997				1998		
					IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III
Stocks	B	\$'000,000														Actions
3104	10,642	19,916	20,250	3,356	4,132	6,213	2,695	6,876	4,947	3,734	4,143	7,426	3,398	5,585	2,042	
Bonds																Obligations
Total(1)	3101	66,893	74,265	75,132	16,909	11,703	17,694	13,413	31,455	16,733	21,121	15,762	21,516	8,120	28,827	Total(1)
Federal	3045	26,292	33,083	18,290	7,127	328	9,946	7,561	15,248	3,496	8,947	-883	6,730	-2,599	9,381	Fédéral
Provincial	3048	14,459	3,868	4,372	2,947	3,647	-2,884	557	2,548	676	473	3,988	-765	3,203	706	Provinciales
Corporate	3054	15,410	17,303	32,236	3,391	3,478	4,713	2,563	6,549	7,666	8,167	8,384	8,019	4,440	14,167	Des sociétés
		1996	1997	1997	A	S	O	N	D	1998	F	M	A	M	J	J
		\$'000,000														
Securities bought by non-residents(2)	D															Titres vendus aux non-résidents(2)
Total	79140	20,215	18,744	1,500	8,578	3,872	5,374	-2,719	-2,666	649	-186	6,685	-3,209	3,590	799	899
Stocks	79166	8,283	7,643	2,337	1,228	351	1,886	336	1,618	1	778	2,268	1,355	1,800	-65	44
Bonds	79141	19,253	9,507	-424	6,119	4,383	261	-3,811	-3,849	-472	377	3,878	-5,763	4,371	3,283	2,713
Money market	79170	-7,319	1,595	-412	1,231	-863	3,227	757	-435	1,119	-1,341	539	1,199	-2,581	-2,419	-1,859

(1) Selected components do not add to the total.

(2) Unadjusted for seasonality.

Source: Bank of Canada, Public Information Service (1-800-303-1282). Canada's International Transactions in Securities (Catalogue no. 67-002-XPB), contact: P. O'Hagan (951-1798).

(1) La sommes des composantes choisies diffèrent du total.

(2) Non désaisonnalisées.

Source: Banque du Canada, service d'information au public (1-800-303-1282). Opérations internationales du Canada en valeurs mobilières (n° 67-002-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: P.O'Hagan (951-1798).

Table 36. Corporate Finances

		1995	1996	1997	1996 I	II	III	IV	1997 I	II	III	IV	1998 I	II	
	<i>D</i>														
Operating profit	86217	97,123	96,067	110,682	22,891	23,338	24,779	25,059	26,639	26,855	28,183	29,005	26,954	25,713	Bénéfices d'exploitation
Revenues	86216	1,401,924	1,417,949	1,497,697	347,706	351,918	356,845	361,480	366,503	370,230	378,473	382,491	376,368	379,398	Revenus
Profit margins(1)	86222	6.93	6.77	7.39	6.58	6.63	6.94	6.93	7.27	7.25	7.45	7.58	7.16	6.78	Marges bénéficiaires(1)
Net profit(2)	86219	41,374	45,665	52,135	10,286	10,575	11,848	12,956	12,976	13,598	14,304	11,257	12,068	11,069	Bénéfices nets(2)
Return on capital(3)	86220	6.31	6.27	6.64	5.98	6.01	6.35	6.74	6.69	6.78	7.04	6.06	6.39	5.97	Rendement du capital(3)
Return on equity(4)	86221	8.04	8.09	8.90	7.36	7.60	8.33	9.07	9.06	9.37	9.69	7.50	7.97	7.23	Rendement de l'avoir(4)

(1) Ratio of operating profit to operating revenue.

(2) Profit after one-time charges.

(3) Ratio of profit before extraordinary gains and interest on borrowings net of tax to borrowings + loans & accounts with affiliates + total equity + deferred income tax.

(4) Ratio of profit before extraordinary gains to total equity.

Source: Quarterly Financial Statistics for Enterprises, (Catalogue No. 61-008), contact: B. Potter (951-2662).

Tableau 36. Finances des entreprises

(1) Ratio des bénéfices d'exploitation aux revenus d'exploitation.

(2) Bénéfices moins déductions ponctuelles.

(3) Ratio des bénéfices avant gains extraordinaires et intérêts sur emprunts nets des impôts aux emprunts + emprunts et comptes auprès des sociétés affiliées + avoir total + impôt sur le revenu différé.

(4) Ratio des bénéfices avant gains extraordinaires sur l'avoir total.

Source: Statistiques financières trimestrielles des entreprises, (no 61-008 au catalogue), personne ressource: B. Potter (951-2662).

Table 37. Operating Profits by Major Industry

		1995	1996	1997	1995 IV	1996 I	II	III	IV	1997 I	II	III	IV	1998 I	II	
	<i>D</i>															
Food	86483	4,765	4,565	4,642	1,269	1,201	1,148	1,167	1,049	1,054	1,124	1,273	1,191	1,309	1,162	Aliments
Wood and paper	86661	10,611	4,296	3,420	2,281	1,364	945	1,310	677	733	1,000	940	747	1,201	1,146	Bois et papier
Oil and gas	86750	10,413	13,468	14,075	2,373	2,903	3,077	3,231	4,257	4,074	3,003	3,324	3,674	2,220	2,165	Pétrole et gaz
Metals	87106	2,923	2,147	2,529	501	569	578	522	478	516	801	586	626	327	263	Métaux
Machinery	87284	2,533	2,170	2,709	623	560	520	488	602	571	692	719	727	689	686	Machines
Motor vehicles	87373	6,027	6,145	8,852	1,593	1,527	1,477	1,947	1,194	2,182	2,172	2,362	2,136	2,632	1,810	Véhicules automobiles
Banks	88648	9,000	11,799	15,568	2,344	2,845	2,908	2,918	3,128	3,458	3,520	4,223	4,367	4,050	4,170	Banques
Consumer services	(88349+ 88260)	5,627	4,892	6,875	1,376	1,073	1,191	1,278	1,350	1,509	1,782	1,693	1,891	1,689	2,216	Services de consommation
Real estate	87727	5,886	4,949	4,604	1,607	1,201	1,214	1,219	1,315	1,308	1,085	1,079	1,132	1,088	1,163	Affaires immobilières
Business services	88171	2,197	1,257	1,765	513	272	334	320	331	413	508	465	379	503	572	Services aux entreprises
Computers and electronics	87640	1,935	2,581	3,676	278	616	418	970	577	729	1,066	863	1,018	744	765	Ordinateurs et électronique
Construction	87815	1,156	1,616	1,864	358	386	405	440	385	400	422	494	548	413	275	Construction
Insurance	88834	2,078	2,345	2,604	709	547	606	583	609	655	672	699	578	694	843	Assurances
Communications	88082	3,076	3,804	4,319	798	923	934	964	983	1,038	1,080	1,038	1,163	1,239	627	Communications
Transportation	87904	2,131	2,266	3,488	504	602	588	703	373	703	791	941	1,053	851	647	Transports

Source: Quarterly Financial Statistics for Enterprises, (Catalogue no. 61-008-XPB), contact: B. Potter (951-2662).

Source: Statistiques financières trimestrielles des entreprises, (n° 61-008-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: B. Potter (951-2662).

Table 38. Security Issues and Retirements (par Values)(1)

Tableau 38. Émissions de titres et amortissements (valeur nominale)(1)

		1996	1997	1995 IV	1996 I	II	III	IV	1997 I	II	III	IV	1998 I	II	III	
Government of Canada	B	\$'000,000														Gouvernement canadien
Funded debt(2)	2400	464,600	457,074	456,351	462,645	465,022	466,261	464,600	468,444	462,351	456,384	457,074	457,840	450,173	437,032	Dette consolidée totale(2)
Gross new issues(3)	2491	61,613	45,568	10,901	13,910	15,317	17,062	15,324	12,734	10,317	12,073	10,444	13,400	10,242	8,805	Émissions brutes(3)
Retirements(3)	2494	30,219	24,861	5,973	12,364	5,475	8,955	3,425	8,350	1,209	12,444	2,858	14,874	858	12,879	Remboursements(3)
Provincial securities																Titres des provinces
Gross new issues	3004	33,396	32,152	8,506	10,967	5,831	7,675	8,923	6,267	9,346	8,759	7,780	11,423	7,721	5,319	Émissions brutes
Retirements	3026	29,528	27,781	5,559	7,320	8,716	7,118	6,374	5,591	8,873	4,772	8,545	8,220	7,015	6,460	Remboursements
Net new issues	3048	3,868	4,372	2,947	3,647	-2,884	557	2,548	676	473	3,988	-765	3,203	706	-1,141	Émissions nettes
Corporate bonds																Obligations des sociétés
Gross new issues	3010	34,732	48,089	8,027	7,984	9,202	5,567	11,979	11,129	12,071	12,904	11,985	8,649	20,138	6,283	Émissions brutes
Retirements	3032	17,428	15,854	4,636	4,505	4,488	3,005	5,430	3,464	3,904	4,520	3,966	4,209	5,971	3,375	Remboursements
Net new issues	3054	17,303	32,236	3,391	3,478	4,713	2,563	6,549	7,666	8,167	8,384	8,019	4,440	14,167	2,908	Émissions nettes
Preferred stocks																Actions privilégiées
Gross new issues	3013	4,567	4,330	812	608	305	651	3,003	734	829	428	2,339	755	1,366	440	Émissions brutes
Retirements	3035	2,794	2,853	932	469	220	680	1,425	275	895	764	919	75	203	101	Remboursements
Net new issues	3057	1,773	1,478	-120	139	85	-29	1,578	459	-66	-336	1,421	679	1,164	339	Émissions nettes
Common stocks																Actions ordinaires
Gross new issues	3016	22,124	22,186	3,876	4,693	6,755	4,778	5,898	4,979	5,642	5,004	6,561	2,817	4,797	1,797	Émissions brutes
Retirements	3038	3,980	3,413	400	700	627	2,053	600	491	1,842	525	555	99	377	94	Remboursements
Net new issues	3060	18,143	18,774	3,477	3,993	6,128	2,724	5,298	4,488	3,801	4,479	6,006	2,718	4,421	1,703	Émissions nettes

(1) Unadjusted for seasonality.

(2) End of period.

(3) Excluding Treasury Bills, Canada Savings Bonds and other non-market issues.

Source: Bank of Canada Review.

(1) Non désaisonnalisées.

(2) En fin de période.

(3) Ne comprend pas les bons du Trésor, les obligations d'épargne du Canada et les autres titres non négociables.

Source: Revue de la Banque du Canada.

VIII. Provincial

39. Provincial GDP
40. Provincial labour force estimates
41. Provincial employment and earnings
42. Provincial building and housing
43. Provincial retail sales and consumer prices
44. Bankruptcies by province

VIII. Les provinces

Page

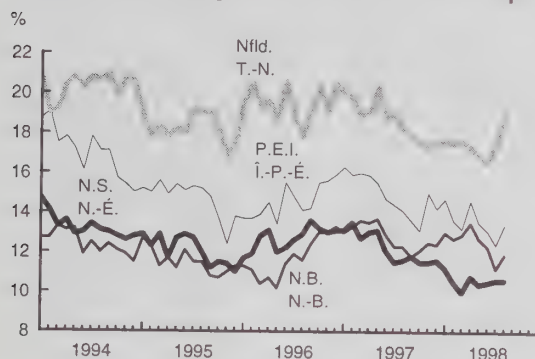
58
59
60
62
63
64

39. PIB par province
40. Estimations de la population active par province
41. Rémunération et emploi par province
42. Construction et logements par province
43. Commerce de détail et prix à la consommation par province
44. Faillites par province

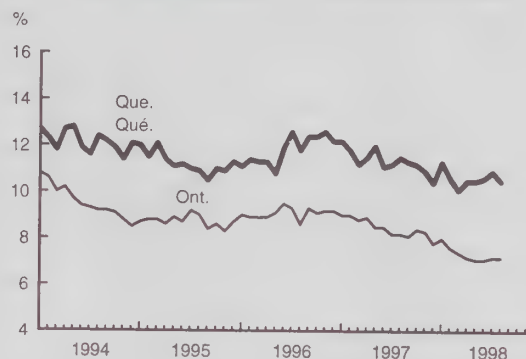
Page

58
59
60
62
63
64

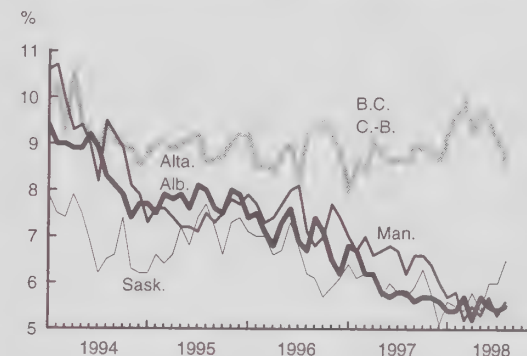
Unemployment Rate – Atlantic Provinces
Taux de chômage – Provinces de l'Atlantique



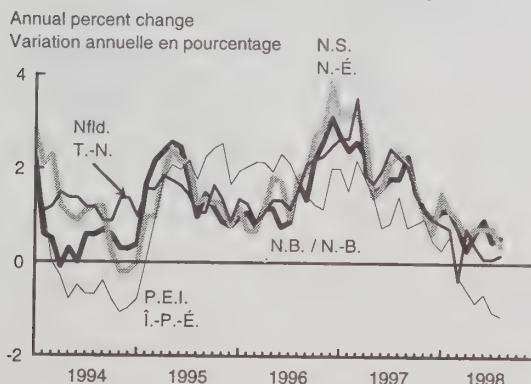
Unemployment Rate – Central Provinces
Taux de chômage – Provinces centrales



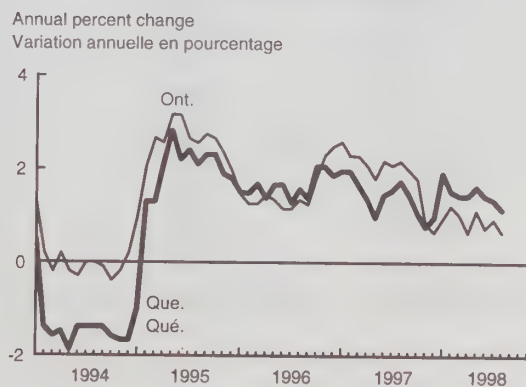
Unemployment Rate – Western Provinces
Taux de chômage – Provinces de l'Ouest



CPI – Atlantic Provinces
IPC – Provinces de l'Atlantique



CPI – Central Provinces
IPC – Provinces centrales



CPI – Western Provinces
IPC – Provinces de l'Ouest

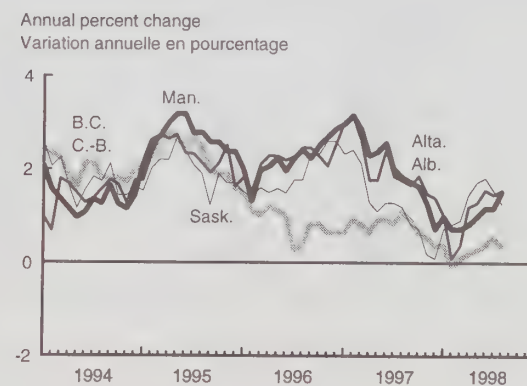


Table 39. Provincial Accounts

Tableau 39. Comptes provinciaux

	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	
GDP	D	\$'000,000					PIB
at market prices							aux prix du marché
Canada	24010	698,544	724,920	799,129	820,323	856,134	Canada
Newfoundland	24022	9,529	10,249	10,803	10,670	10,880	Terre-Neuve
P.E.I.	24034	2,336	2,469	2,709	2,865	2,943	Île-du-Prince-Édouard
Nova Scotia	24046	18,125	18,341	18,752	19,654	20,322	Nouvelle-Écosse
New Brunswick	24058	14,222	14,901	15,725	16,708	17,061	Nouveau-Brunswick
Quebec	24070	157,794	162,467	170,126	177,221	185,366	Québec
Ontario	24082	285,313	291,716	305,023	322,874	331,024	Ontario
Manitoba	24094	24,272	24,620	25,894	27,091	28,328	Manitoba
Saskatchewan	24106	21,171	22,862	24,254	25,449	28,260	Saskatchewan
Alberta	24118	74,303	80,166	84,877	93,625	101,069	Alberta
British Columbia	24130	87,149	93,490	104,786	105,843	109,347	Colombie-Britannique
Yukon	24142	1,147	964	1,095	1,180	1,131	Yukon
N.W.T.	24154	2,360	2,491	2,712	2,891	2,915	T.N.-O.
GDP							PIB
at 1992 prices							aux prix de 1992
Canada	24657	698,544	716,123	760,309	769,730	799,142	Canada
Newfoundland	24691	9,529	9,674	10,037	10,169	10,008	Terre-Neuve
P.E.I.	24725	2,336	2,385	2,512	2,643	2,745	Île-du-Prince-Édouard
Nova Scotia	24759	18,125	18,260	18,363	18,689	18,810	Nouvelle-Écosse
New Brunswick	24793	14,222	14,697	14,991	15,281	15,536	Nouveau-Brunswick
Quebec	24827	157,794	162,060	168,612	170,376	174,938	Québec
Ontario	24861	285,313	288,567	302,172	312,163	315,615	Ontario
Manitoba	24895	24,272	24,388	25,336	25,795	26,386	Manitoba
Saskatchewan	24929	21,171	22,456	23,643	24,652	25,931	Saskatchewan
Alberta	24963	74,303	79,254	82,580	83,756	84,944	Alberta
British Columbia	24997	87,149	90,329	93,894	95,042	96,060	Colombie-Britannique
Yukon	25031	1,147	939	904	1,021	1,123	Yukon
N.W.T.	25065	2,360	2,430	2,533	2,655	2,721	T.N.-O.
Final domestic demand							Demande intérieure finale
at 1992 prices							aux prix de 1992
Canada	24658	709,247	712,879	731,827	734,908	749,438	Canada
Newfoundland	24692	12,029	12,302	12,751	12,759	12,163	Terre-Neuve
P.E.I.	24726	2,782	2,820	2,919	3,001	3,083	Île-du-Prince-Édouard
Nova Scotia	24760	21,586	21,806	22,001	21,872	22,103	Nouvelle-Écosse
New Brunswick	24794	16,501	16,417	16,364	16,594	17,035	Nouveau-Brunswick
Quebec	24828	162,782	163,990	166,512	164,752	167,969	Québec
Ontario	24862	273,930	271,748	278,312	281,520	287,534	Ontario
Manitoba	24896	25,050	25,297	25,666	26,101	26,625	Manitoba
Saskatchewan	24930	22,544	22,739	23,459	23,995	24,786	Saskatchewan
Alberta	24964	72,039	74,403	77,868	78,309	80,468	Alberta
British Columbia	24998	94,049	95,732	100,018	99,956	101,653	Colombie-Britannique
Yukon	25032	1,285	1,227	1,216	1,309	1,280	Yukon
N.W.T.	25066	2,899	2,837	2,833	2,925	2,952	T.N.-O.

Sources: Provincial Income and Expenditure Accounts (Catalogue no. 13-213-XPB), contact: Information Officer (951-3640).

Sources: Comptes provinciaux des revenus et des dépenses (n° 13-213-XPB au catalogue), contact: Agent d'information (951-3640).

Tableau 40. Estimations de la population active par province

Source: La population active (n° 71-001-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: G. Bowlby (951-3325)

Table 41. Provincial Employment and Earnings

Tableau 41. Rémunération et emploi par province

		1996	1997	1997						1998							
				J	A	S	O	N	D	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	
Labour income	D	\$'000,000															Revenu du travail
Canada	17025	429,601	445,804	37,327	37,365	37,391	37,448	37,397	37,749	37,856	38,181	38,215	38,401	38,329	38,233		Canada
Newfoundland	17028	5,506	5,444	460	461	456	458	457	459	460	460	459	465	466	460		Terre-Neuve
P.E.I.	17031	1,526	1,430	120	118	116	118	118	121	123	123	121	122	121	121		Île-du-Prince-Édouard
Nova Scotia	17034	10,569	10,882	913	909	904	918	907	916	923	930	931	938	940	936		Nouvelle-Écosse
New Brunswick	17037	8,709	8,967	759	749	752	761	751	756	757	764	770	773	770	769		Nouveau-Brunswick
Quebec	17040	94,911	97,503	8,201	8,180	8,167	8,202	8,176	8,202	8,135	8,252	8,272	8,329	8,299	8,263		Québec
Ontario	17043	177,889	185,099	15,499	15,510	15,532	15,460	15,483	15,695	15,823	15,918	15,974	16,066	16,016	15,908		Ontario
Manitoba	17046	14,336	14,773	1,233	1,235	1,227	1,244	1,234	1,248	1,258	1,269	1,265	1,266	1,279	1,276		Manitoba
Saskatchewan	17049	11,244	11,817	984	993	993	1,004	996	1,004	1,007	1,017	1,014	1,017	1,022	1,024		Saskatchewan
Alberta	17052	43,564	46,569	3,879	3,911	3,939	3,962	3,972	4,021	4,016	4,089	4,073	4,070	4,096	4,115		Alberta
British Columbia	17055	58,577	60,469	5,043	5,062	5,065	5,082	5,062	5,086	5,113	5,123	5,096	5,119	5,085	5,124		Colombie-Britannique
Industrial aggregate employment	L	'000															Salariés, toutes les industries
Canada	95656	10,907	11,204	11,332	11,365	11,399	11,316	11,449	11,532	11,577	11,598	11,601	11,589	11,585	11,568	11,615	Canada
Newfoundland	95680	146	144	146	147	146	147	148	149	150	149	149	151	151	149	150	Terre-Neuve
P.E.I.	95682	46	46	46	46	45	46	47	47	48	48	47	47	46	47	47	Île-du-Prince-Édouard
Nova Scotia	95684	304	314	318	317	318	321	319	320	323	322	320	320	320	320	321	Nouvelle-Écosse
New Brunswick	95686	247	251	254	256	257	258	258	261	264	263	262	263	261	259	261	Nouveau-Brunswick
Quebec	95688	2,631	2,676	2,705	2,697	2,713	2,731	2,726	2,756	2,739	2,758	2,761	2,759	2,754	2,731	2,768	Québec
Ontario	95690	4,274	4,390	4,451	4,451	4,445	4,349	4,475	4,507	4,538	4,561	4,559	4,555	4,560	4,547	4,546	Ontario
Manitoba	95692	416	422	423	426	427	429	429	432	435	434	436	434	433	435	437	Manitoba
Saskatchewan	95694	318	331	334	339	342	339	343	345	347	347	347	345	343	346	348	Saskatchewan
Alberta	95696	1,080	1,151	1,161	1,175	1,181	1,186	1,191	1,202	1,206	1,212	1,207	1,210	1,210	1,207	1,211	Alberta
British Columbia	95698	1,409	1,442	1,452	1,457	1,461	1,465	1,467	1,477	1,490	1,476	1,472	1,474	1,477	1,480	1,481	Colombie-Britannique

Note: STC is monitoring the impact of using more administrative data in SEPH. In the interim, users are reminded that employment data from SEPH are best used in the context of longer time periods and for the distribution of industrial employment. The same applies to Table 9.

Note: Suite à l'augmentation des données administratives dans la composition des estimations, STC étudie l'impact sur l'EERH. Entre temps il est préférable d'utiliser les estimations de l'EERH sur une plus longue période de référence et pour la répartition d'emploi industriel. La même note s'applique au tableau 9.

Table 41. Provincial Employment and Earnings – (Concluded)

Tableau 41. Rémunération et emploi par province – (fin)

		1996	1997	1997														
				J	A	S	O	N	D	1998	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	
Average weekly earnings(1)	L	\$															Rémunération hebdomadaire moyenne(1)	
Canada	95668	586.06	598.26	599.64	598.43	596.98	596.25	600.32	601.06	606.54	607.63	607.03	608.17	604.16	605.89	609.14	Canada	
Newfoundland	95681	532.54	527.38	538.11	531.63	520.02	522.08	519.39	520.91	521.17	516.46	521.02	528.12	528.90	528.78	528.94	Canada	
P.E.I.	95683	491.04	475.13	471.91	466.04	460.06	461.40	460.79	474.29	485.21	488.09	485.13	490.51	481.69	470.04	478.52	Terre-Neuve	
Nova Scotia	95685	494.48	501.47	509.32	498.72	497.91	503.52	498.71	500.19	498.45	501.09	507.09	510.60	513.07	514.90	522.96	Île-du-Prince-Édouard	
New Brunswick	95687	511.68	522.72	535.83	523.74	520.36	529.75	517.79	517.23	516.75	519.69	522.72	527.87	527.29	526.54	536.90	Nouvelle-Écosse	
Quebec	95689	554.35	564.98	565.30	564.50	565.72	567.59	568.21	568.17	574.63	573.96	571.91	576.10	569.18	570.59	574.00	Nouveau-Brunswick	
Ontario	95691	625.72	638.97	638.15	639.16	638.13	634.52	642.82	643.99	650.73	650.54	649.68	650.76	645.21	645.70	647.26	Québec	
Manitoba	95693	515.95	524.37	528.43	526.15	521.01	526.74	525.08	526.80	534.13	540.32	534.00	536.65	540.33	537.78	543.09	Ontario	
Saskatchewan	95695	508.91	527.14	527.77	524.86	526.19	531.48	527.81	528.93	535.09	537.89	534.05	534.96	537.64	538.37	538.88	Manitoba	
Alberta	95697	577.65	600.47	601.31	598.46	600.79	602.42	603.88	605.60	608.10	615.28	614.46	616.28	612.50	614.64	619.12	Saskatchewan	
British Columbia	95699	607.54	614.17	614.00	615.24	614.33	612.00	610.75	613.61	614.52	616.76	616.71	617.98	617.21	618.04	618.53	Alberta	
Colombie-Britannique																		
Fixed-weighted average hourly earnings(2)		(1986=100)															Rémunération horaire moyenne à pondération fixe(2)	
Canada	95705	142.1	143.3	145.0	143.1	142.3	142.9	142.7	144.5	145.2	145.3	145.5	145.5	144.9	145.0	147.8	Canada	
Newfoundland	95717	139.6	139.8	143.3	138.6	137.6	137.9	138.1	138.6	137.9	135.4	135.3	136.0	140.7	142.4	141.8	Canada	
P.E.I.	95718	149.3	153.0	155.3	150.2	150.3	152.3	151.3	165.6	196.8	196.8	191.5	190.6	156.5	155.2	159.7	Terre-Neuve	
Nova Scotia	95719	140.1	140.4	144.1	141.2	138.5	140.9	139.6	139.2	137.2	137.5	138.3	138.8	145.1	147.8	149.0	Île-du-Prince-Édouard	
New Brunswick	95720	142.5	146.1	145.9	145.6	145.1	148.5	145.8	147.2	147.5	147.7	148.3	148.4	151.5	147.4	155.8	Nouvelle-Écosse	
Quebec	95721	137.0	138.7	140.6	139.0	138.3	138.5	138.3	140.0	141.1	141.4	141.6	141.8	139.4	140.0	142.2	Nouveau-Brunswick	
Ontario	95722	147.9	148.2	149.9	147.4	146.8	146.4	147.4	149.9	150.5	151.1	152.2	151.1	150.4	150.5	153.6	Québec	
Manitoba	95723	133.2	135.9	139.1	137.7	135.4	137.5	134.7	136.6	136.3	134.9	133.6	134.5	142.0	141.3	145.7	Ontario	
Saskatchewan	95724	131.9	135.4	137.1	135.9	135.0	137.0	134.3	136.4	136.9	133.6	132.1	133.4	138.2	137.7	140.4	Manitoba	
Alberta	95725	135.7	139.1	139.6	139.4	138.4	140.4	139.4	139.7	138.6	137.4	135.9	137.8	144.0	142.5	146.2	Saskatchewan	
British Columbia	95726	143.2	143.3	144.7	143.2	142.5	144.2	142.4	143.5	145.9	146.1	145.1	146.3	139.1	139.5	141.3	Alberta	
Colombie-Britannique																		

(1) Includes overtime.

(2) Unadjusted for seasonality.

Sources: Estimates of Labour Income (Catalogue no. 13E-0016-XPB), Contact: J. Lambert (951-4051).

Employment, Earnings and Hours (Catalogue no. 72-002-XPB), Contact: Information (951-4090).

(1) Comprend le temps supplémentaire.

(2) Non désaisonnalisée.

Sources: Estimations du revenu du travail (n° 13F-0016-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: J. Lambert (951-4051).

Emploi, gains et durée du travail (n° 72-002-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: Information (951-4090).

Table 42. Provincial Building and Housing

Tableau 42. Construction et logements par province

		1996	1997	1997					1998								
				A	S	O	N	D	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	
Building permits(1)	D	\$'000,000															Permis de construire(1)
Canada	2695	26,155	31,234	2,662	2,961	3,021	2,625	2,055	1,560	1,889	2,859	3,248	3,412	3,364	3,327	3,059	Canada
Newfoundland	2696	224	214	22	26	19	13	8	7	9	9	16	26	22	35	27	Terre-Neuve
P.E.I.	2697	96	110	7	21	7	6	4	4	2	7	11	10	13	14	10	Île-du-Prince-Édouard
Nova Scotia	2698	689	631	60	64	59	57	23	15	23	33	46	77	69	76	71	Nouvelle-Écosse
New Brunswick	2699	441	459	47	59	45	23	13	10	11	20	43	55	60	73	62	Nouveau-Brunswick
Quebec	2700	4,938	5,130	421	467	539	389	285	138	289	469	574	610	589	547	462	Québec
Ontario	2701	9,598	13,294	1,181	1,284	1,324	1,153	926	776	804	1,391	1,339	1,262	1,312	-1,252	1,276	Ontario
Manitoba	2702	592	690	67	69	71	46	35	33	46	78	109	206	88	86	94	Manitoba
Saskatchewan	2703	543	627	49	59	56	50	59	16	21	45	72	96	70	55	67	Saskatchewan
Alberta	2704	2,883	4,446	395	423	410	539	307	236	346	406	592	597	609	644	524	Alberta
British Columbia	2705	6,053	5,537	407	477	481	340	392	326	337	398	441	449	513	522	451	Colombie-Britannique
Housing starts in urban areas (at annual rates)	G	'000															Logements urbains mis en chantier aux taux annuels
Canada	1214	101.8	123.2	124.2	121.6	126.3	126.3	126.7	120.8	133.5	139.8	122.4	116.5	110.2	102.3		Canada
Newfoundland	1218	1.2	1.1	1.1	1.4	1.4	1.5	1.0	1.6	0.4	1.1	0.5	1.0	0.7	0.6		Terre-Neuve
P.E.I.	1219	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.5	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.3		Île-du-Prince-Édouard
Nova Scotia	1220	2.8	2.7	3.0	1.8	1.6	2.2	3.3	2.4	4.2	2.3	1.0	0.8	2.0	1.8		Nouvelle-Écosse
New Brunswick	1221	1.6	1.6	1.6	2.0	1.4	1.9	1.0	0.2	0.4	0.6	1.0	1.8	1.8	2.5		Nouveau-Brunswick
Quebec	1222	15.9	19.6	19.4	20.1	17.5	19.8	19.9	16.6	18.8	20.3	20.8	17.9	17.0	14.3		Québec
Ontario	1223	39.5	50.0	54.3	49.1	52.8	48.1	50.5	51.9	55.1	70.1	52.4	49.1	46.1	38.9		Ontario
Manitoba	1225	1.2	1.7	1.5	2.2	2.0	1.2	1.1	1.2	1.2	1.3	3.3	2.9	2.4	2.0		Manitoba
Saskatchewan	1226	1.9	2.0	2.0	2.7	1.6	2.1	2.0	1.0	2.0	2.4	3.4	2.1	2.0	2.5		Saskatchewan
Alberta	1227	12.5	18.9	16.8	17.5	19.6	23.0	22.6	26.3	26.3	21.5	21.8	22.8	18.8	20.7		Alberta
British Columbia	1228	24.7	25.2	24.3	24.6	28.1	26.2	25.1	19.5	25.0	19.7	17.9	17.8	19.0	18.7		Colombie-Britannique
New housing price index(1)	P	(1992=100)															Indices des prix des logements neufs(1)
Canada	10248	98.4	99.1	99.2	99.2	99.2	99.5	99.7	99.8	99.8	99.9	99.9	100.0	100.1	100.2		Canada
St. John's(Nfld.)	10250	99.5	97.4	96.8	96.8	96.8	96.6	96.8	96.8	96.8	96.8	96.5	96.1	96.0	96.0		St. John's(T.-N.)
Halifax	10251	109.8	107.2	106.8	106.8	106.7	106.8	106.8	106.9	106.9	106.9	108.5	109.0	109.0	107.7		Halifax
Saint John-Moncton	10252	98.9	95.7	94.4	94.3	94.5	94.5	94.5	94.4	94.1	94.0	93.8	93.5	93.4	93.4		Saint John-Moncton
Quebec	10255	98.5	98.1	97.9	97.9	98.5	98.7	98.7	98.7	98.8	98.8	98.8	98.8	98.9	98.9		Québec
Montreal	10256	102.0	101.9	101.9	102.0	102.0	102.0	102.0	102.2	102.5	102.5	102.5	102.3	102.3	102.3		Montréal
Ottawa-Hull	10258	96.4	97.0	97.1	97.0	96.8	96.9	97.1	96.9	97.0	97.1	97.1	97.3	97.4	97.8		Ottawa-Hull
Toronto	10259	96.8	98.9	99.1	99.3	99.4	100.6	100.7	101.0	101.1	101.1	101.5	101.8	102.0	102.2		Toronto
London	10262	96.5	97.4	97.4	97.5	97.5	97.5	97.5	97.5	97.3	97.7	97.7	97.7	97.7	97.7		London
Winnipeg	10267	109.7	111.3	111.3	111.6	111.6	111.6	111.6	111.6	111.9	111.9	111.9	111.9	112.2	112.3		Winnipeg
Saskatoon	10269	107.8	109.9	110.4	110.4	110.4	110.4	110.8	111.3	111.3	111.8	112.5	112.5	112.6	112.6		Saskatoon
Calgary	10270	107.4	114.5	114.9	115.4	116.6	117.2	118.4	120.1	120.5	121.0	121.6	122.3	123.6	124.2		Calgary
Edmonton	10271	102.3	104.1	104.2	104.4	105.2	105.2	105.3	106.3	106.3	106.8	107.2	107.6	107.8	107.9		Edmonton
Vancouver	10273	95.4	92.3	91.9	91.6	90.7	90.3	90.5	89.7	89.5	89.2	88.2	88.2	87.8	87.7		Vancouver

(1) Unadjusted for seasonality.

Sources: Building Permits (Catalogue no. 64-001-XPB), contact: M. Labonté (951-9690).

Canadian Housing Statistics, CMHC, contact: M. Laurence [(613) 748-2737].

Construction Price Statistics (Catalogue no. 62-007-XPB), contact: E. Marinelli (951-3350).

(1) Non désaisonnalisée.

Sources: Permis de bâtir (n° 64-001-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: M. Labonté (951-9690).

Statistique du logement au Canada, SCHL, personne ressource: M. Laurence [(613) 748-2737].

Statistique des prix de la construction (n° 62-007-XPB au catalogue), contact: E. Marinelli (951-3350).

Table 43. Retail Sales and Consumer Prices by Province

Tableau 43. Commerce de détail et prix à la consommation par province

		1996	1997	1997						1998								
				J	A	S	O	N	D	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	
Retail trade	D	\$'000,000																Commerce de détail
Canada	658216	220,431	237,278	19,878	19,903	19,975	20,086	19,956	20,749	20,137	20,403	20,439	20,718	20,785	20,417	20,695		Canada
Newfoundland	658239	3,490	3,704	316	314	308	307	307	320	316	315	313	312	321	320	316		Terre-Neuve
P.E.I.	658240	927	996	87	86	83	84	81	88	86	87	87	87	88	88	89		Île-du-Prince-Édouard
Nova Scotia	658241	7,034	7,294	642	612	620	610	596	631	621	632	619	629	627	626	638		Nouvelle-Écosse
New Brunswick	658242	5,426	5,585	457	467	474	477	474	498	490	482	497	504	501	494	501		Nouveau-Brunswick
Quebec	658243	51,778	55,540	4,695	4,635	4,656	4,628	4,584	4,736	4,324	4,885	4,849	4,791	4,756	4,644	4,752		Québec
Ontario	658245	80,199	86,458	7,251	7,304	7,291	7,389	7,389	7,686	7,563	7,530	7,604	7,786	7,920	7,726	7,773		Ontario
Manitoba	658247	7,920	8,589	715	712	719	729	717	748	743	711	729	743	720	731	731		Manitoba
Saskatchewan	658249	7,024	7,622	637	634	650	650	630	670	672	621	634	638	630	627	637		Saskatchewan
Alberta	658250	23,806	26,939	2,230	2,242	2,274	2,315	2,301	2,404	2,408	2,322	2,276	2,353	2,373	2,322	2,396		Alberta
British Columbia	658251	32,071	33,736	2,782	2,831	2,831	2,828	2,808	2,897	2,846	2,751	2,760	2,805	2,783	2,773	2,794		Colombie-Britannique
Consumer prices(1)	P	(1992=100)																Indices des prix(1)
Canada	100000	105.9	107.6	107.7	107.9	107.8	107.9	107.7	107.6	108.2	108.3	108.4	108.3	108.7	108.8	108.8	108.8	Canada
Newfoundland	101000	106.0	108.2	108.6	108.5	108.7	108.6	108.4	107.9	108.5	108.7	108.3	108.4	108.3	108.3	108.7	108.7	Terre-Neuve
P.E.I.	102000	105.2	106.5	106.6	106.7	106.3	106.7	106.8	106.1	106.4	106.7	106.6	106.3	105.6	105.7	105.5	105.5	Île-du-Prince-Édouard
Nova Scotia	103000	105.6	107.8	107.7	108.2	108.2	108.3	108.1	108.0	108.7	108.5	108.6	108.4	108.5	108.4	108.5	108.6	Nouvelle-Écosse
New Brunswick	104000	104.9	106.9	106.6	106.9	107.4	107.4	107.3	107.2	107.6	107.7	107.7	107.3	107.5	107.4	107.1	107.5	Nouveau-Brunswick
Quebec	105000	103.4	104.9	105.1	105.3	105.0	105.1	105.1	104.9	106.2	106.2	106.1	106.2	106.5	106.7	106.5	106.5	Québec
Montreal	117000	103.4	104.8	104.9	105.3	104.9	105.0	105.1	104.9	106.2	106.2	106.1	106.2	106.6	106.8	106.6	106.7	Montréal
Ontario	106000	105.9	107.9	108.0	108.2	108.1	108.3	108.0	107.9	108.4	108.7	108.8	108.5	108.9	108.8	109.0	108.9	Ontario
Toronto	117400	106.0	107.9	108.0	108.4	108.2	108.4	108.0	107.9	108.4	109.0	109.0	108.6	109.0	108.9	109.0	109.0	Toronto
Manitoba	107000	109.2	111.6	111.7	111.6	111.5	111.7	111.8	111.7	112.1	111.8	112.3	112.3	113.0	113.1	113.0	113.3	Manitoba
Saskatchewan	108000	108.9	110.3	110.5	110.4	110.3	110.5	110.4	110.8	111.1	111.3	111.4	112.0	112.2	112.2	111.8		Saskatchewan
Alberta	109000	107.3	109.5	109.7	109.7	109.8	109.8	109.7	109.7	110.0	109.2	109.8	110.3	110.6	111.3	111.3	111.4	Alberta
British Columbia	110000	108.9	109.7	109.8	110.0	110.0	109.7	109.7	109.4	109.7	109.5	109.8	109.8	110.3	110.4	110.4	110.4	Colombie-Britannique
Vancouver	118800	109.2	109.8	109.8	110.0	110.0	109.7	109.9	109.5	109.9	109.9	110.3	110.2	110.7	110.8	111.0	110.6	Vancouver

(1) Unadjusted for seasonality.

Sources: Retail trade (Catalogue No. 63-005-XPB), contact: G. Patterson (951-3592).

Consumer Prices and Prices Indexes (Catalogue no. 62-010-XPB), contact: E. Marinelli (951-3350).

(1) Non désaisonnalisée.

Sources: Commerce de détail (no 63-005-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: G. Patterson (951-3592).

Indices de prix (no 62-010-XPB au catalogue), contact: E. Marinelli (951-3350).

Table 44. Bankruptcies by Province

Tableau 44. Faillites par province

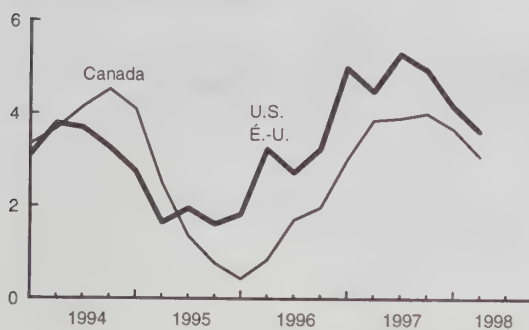
		1994	1995	1996	1997	1996 S	O	N	D	1997 J	F	M	A	M		
Liabilities	D	\$'000													Passif	
Canada	93563	5,478,749	4,615,850	4,197,501	3,778,451	545,952	258,228	349,979	259,758	259,613	529,939	272,907	364,079	481,423	Canada	
Newfoundland	93564	24,368	41,936	32,317	24,644	6,878	2,053	1,340	979	1,130	1,637	4,259	358	909	Terre-Neuve	
P.E.I.	93580	3,996	7,025	6,256	9,758	269	0	300	299	809	456	1,119	124	225	Île-du-Prince-Édouard	
Nova Scotia	93572	83,759	88,940	112,629	86,321	3,510	16,055	6,367	4,015	7,279	13,704	7,043	5,533	10,831	Nouvelle-Écosse	
New Brunswick	93588	51,111	34,463	69,879	35,458	3,967	4,981	7,025	8,891	3,562	2,877	3,704	3,118	1,887	Nouveau-Brunswick	
Quebec	93596	2,277,318	1,878,534	1,584,324	1,108,658	142,380	88,731	181,275	88,354	57,767	209,911	116,922	188,231	58,919	Québec	
Ontario	93604	2,374,651	1,746,400	1,569,584	1,507,999	334,222	81,513	105,588	89,620	136,597	107,535	81,226	116,633	132,757	Ontario	
Manitoba	93612	84,749	44,501	58,224	96,306	3,232	6,533	2,550	4,984	2,663	4,026	19,614	4,558	1,507	Manitoba	
Saskatchewan	93620	82,849	81,057	72,800	63,340	4,012	4,306	3,352	13,147	3,406	4,995	3,689	3,505	3,210	Saskatchewan	
Alberta	93628	255,164	349,494	380,744	387,205	19,020	18,619	19,528	23,752	17,429	170,007	22,072	23,510	26,666	Alberta	
British Columbia	93636	239,184	341,912	309,401	455,663	28,316	35,288	22,654	25,490	28,971	14,524	12,659	18,263	243,632	Colombie-Britannique	
		1997 J	J	A	S	O	N	D	1998 J	F	M	A	M	J		
Liabilities	D	\$'000													Passif	
Canada	93563	294,428	314,692	186,971	344,440	182,186	233,103	314,670	168,304	262,427	296,257	238,068	193,712	1,265,896	Canada	
Newfoundland	93564	6,972	2,038	1,541	1,325	1,957	1,014	1,504	4,285	2,333	2,053	1,076	574	255	Terre-Neuve	
P.E.I.	93580	892	973	3,106	143	413	531	967	111	675	362	32	85	452	Île-du-Prince-Édouard	
Nova Scotia	93572	7,414	6,068	3,639	4,169	5,567	11,130	3,944	5,129	7,127	1,964	7,440	2,509	2,785	Nouvelle-Écosse	
New Brunswick	93588	2,551	2,066	1,922	3,405	5,448	2,977	1,941	5,015	4,305	1,142	5,380	3,650	2,803	Nouveau-Brunswick	
Quebec	93596	53,480	94,239	66,572	63,092	65,049	55,713	78,763	38,685	68,670	97,327	51,142	58,988	84,349	Québec	
Ontario	93604	152,198	165,787	79,993	234,174	67,182	106,669	127,248	72,107	70,900	105,595	113,178	48,974	60,817	Ontario	
Manitoba	93612	13,266	2,345	3,297	4,122	3,388	5,157	32,363	2,653	6,714	6,182	3,333	3,655	7,686	Manitoba	
Saskatchewan	93620	26,582	4,186	3,123	1,963	3,539	2,865	2,277	5,075	4,056	6,170	2,880	3,390	5,926	Saskatchewan	
Alberta	93628	13,766	20,703	17,657	21,577	12,983	27,091	13,744	16,820	22,006	25,028	17,231	21,396	35,980	Alberta	
British Columbia	93636	16,456	16,100	6,076	10,449	16,659	19,956	51,918	18,265	75,627	49,982	36,083	50,490	1,064,783	Colombie-Britannique	

Source: Insolvency Bulletin, Bankruptcy Branch, Industry Canada, contact: M. Leclair [(613) 941-9054].

Source: Bulletin sur l'insolvabilité, Direction des faillites, Industrie Canada, personne ressource: M. Leclair [(613) 941-9054].

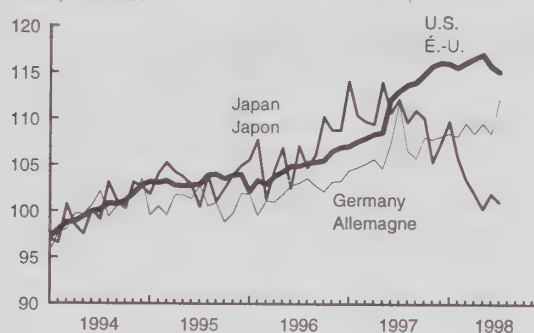
United States and Canada GDP
États-Unis et Canada, PIB

Annual percent change
Variation annuelle en pourcentage

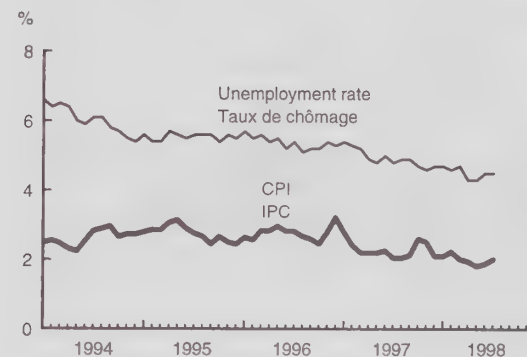


Industrial Production
Production industrielle

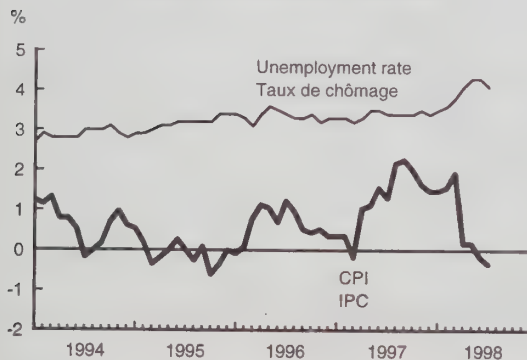
Index 1994=100
Indice, 1994=100



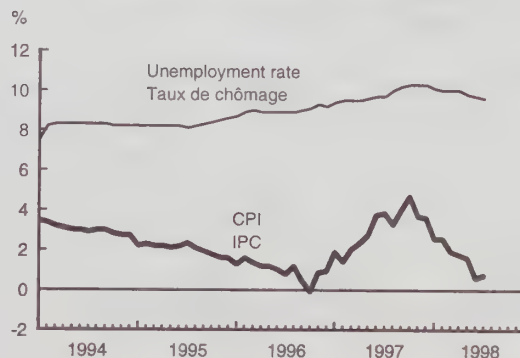
United States, Inflation and Unemployment
États-Unis, inflation et chômage



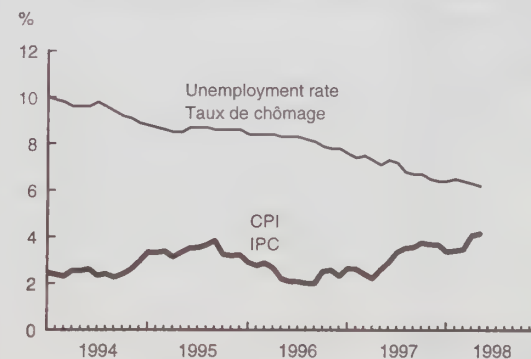
Japan, Inflation and Unemployment
Japon, inflation et chômage



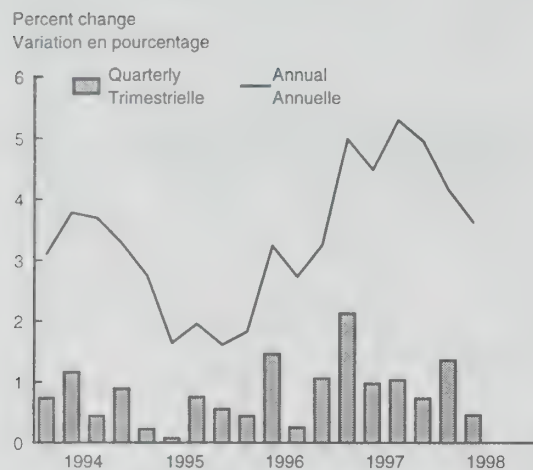
Germany, Inflation and Unemployment
Allemagne, inflation et chômage



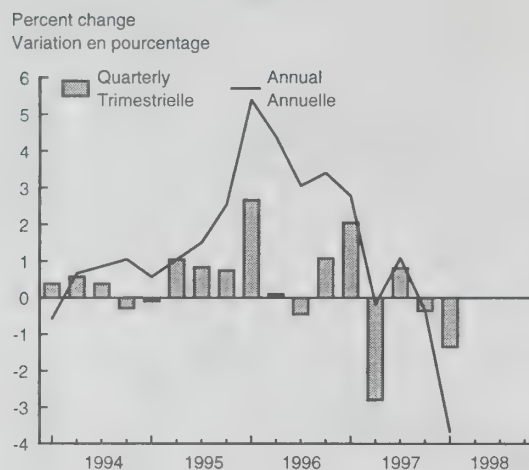
United Kingdom, Inflation and Unemployment
Royaume-Uni, inflation et chômage



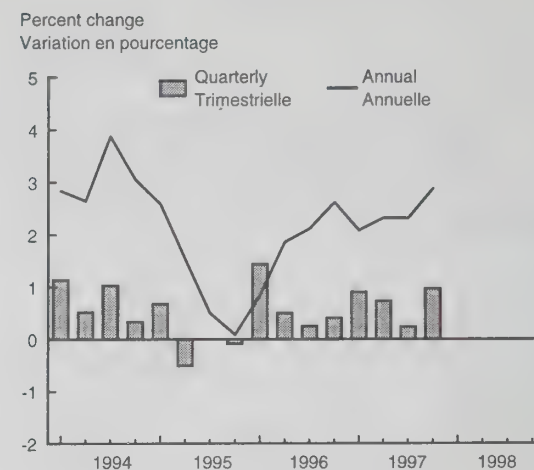
United States – GDP
États-Unis – PIB



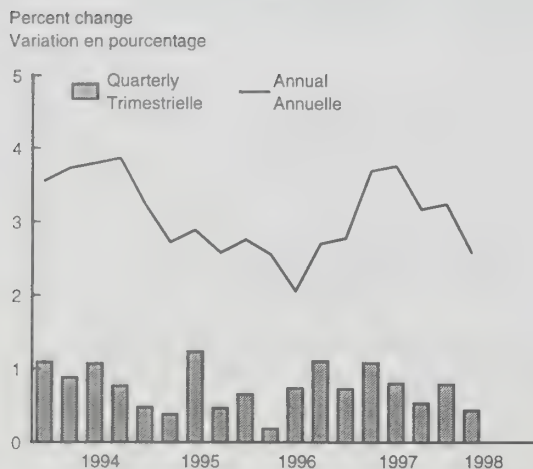
Japan – GNP
Japon – PNB



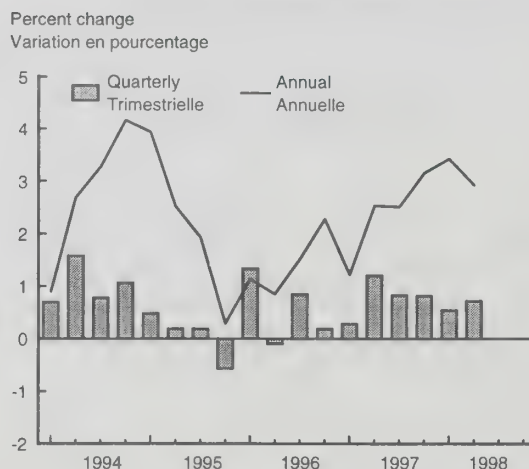
Germany – GNP
Allemagne – PNB



United Kingdom – GDP
Royaume-Uni – PIB



France – GDP
France – PIB



Italy – GDP
Italie – PIB

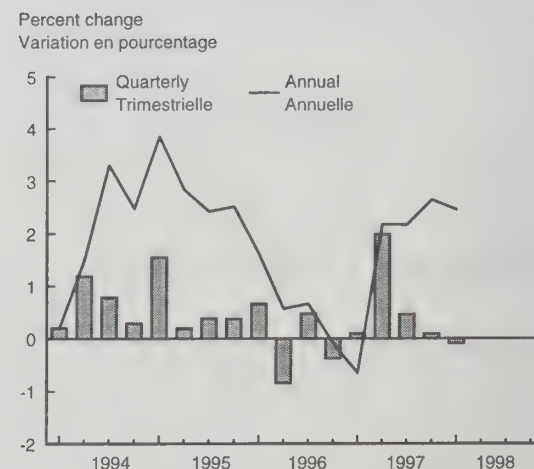


Table 45. International (G7) Data

Tableau 45. Données internationales (G-7)

	1995	1996	1997	1995 IV	1996 I	II	III	IV	1997 I	II	III	IV	1998 I	II	
Current account balance															Solde du compte courant
Canada (\$millions)	-6,448	4,531	-12,816	1,037	566	2,743	1,634	-412	-985	-1,744	-5,423	-4,664	-4,278	-4,232	Canada (\$millions)
US (\$billions)	-129.1	-134.9	-155.2	-25.6	-32.9	-33.0	-40.4	-33.3	-37.0	-35.1	-38.1	-45.0	-47.2		États-Unis (\$milliards)
UK (£billions)	-3.67	-1.83	4.47	-1.25	-1.57	0.06	-0.69	0.37	1.37	1.69	1.38	0.05	-3.22		Royaume-Uni (\$milliards)
France (FFr billions)	54.5	105.0	235.8	12.5	-1.35	14.9	28.0	28.7	55.8	65.5	51.6	62.9	64.7		France (FFr milliards)
Germany (DM billions)(1)	-32.4	-20.7	-6.9	-11.4	-3.5	-5.2	-14.5	-0.2	-10.4	0.6	0.8	1.2	-7.1	2.6	Allemagne (DM milliards)(1)
Italy (billions of lire)	43,680	63,350	62,540	9,840	11,150	16,440	21,840	13,920	14,430	12,100	19,980	16,170	4,610		Italie (milliards de liras)
Japan (US\$ billions)	106.5	73.4	114.6	23.2	19.6	14.8	20.7	18.3	19.1	28.7	30.9	35.3	37.0	38.1	Japon (\$É.-U. milliards)
GDP in constant prices															PIB aux prix constants
						'000,000,000									
Canada (1992 \$)	760.3	769.7	798.2	762.4	763.6	765.1	772.8	777.4	786.5	794.6	803.0	808.6	815.4	819.0	Canada (1992 \$)
US (1992 \$)	6,761.8	6,994.8	7,269.8	6,796.5	6,882.0	6,983.9	7,020.0	7,093.1	7,166.7	7,236.5	7,311.2	7,364.6	7,464.7	7,494.9	États-Unis (1992 \$)
UK (1990 £)	587.9	600.8	620.3	592.4	595.3	597.6	601.6	608.7	612.9	619.3	624.2	627.9	632.7	635.6	Royaume-Uni (1990 £)
France (1980 FFr)	3,743.4	3,801.5	3,980.0	3,736.7	3,787.8	3,782.3	3,811.3	3,824.6	3,832.3	3,875.2	3,911.5	3,941.0	3,965.0	3,992.7	France (1980 FFr)
Germany (1991 DM)(1)	3,013.1	3,054.3	3,124.8	3,014.8	3,014.0	3,055.2	3,069.6	3,078.4	3,090.0	3,118.8	3,140.8	3,150.4	3,180.4		Allemagne (1991 DM)(1)
Italy [(1990 lire)x1000]	1,385.9	1,395.0	1,416.1	1,393.7	1,403.9	1,389.5	1,395.5	1,391.2	1,392.0	1,418.8	1,425.5	1,427.9	1,426.3		Italie [(1990 lire)x1000]
Japan (1990 yen)(2)	461,890	480,010	484,320	467,440	479,830	480,280	478,340	483,440	493,160	479,550	483,290	481,500	475,030		Japon (yens de 1990)(2)
	1996	1997	1997 A	S	O	N	D	1998 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	
Industrial production															Production industrielle
						(1990=100)									
Canada	114.4	120.1	120.9	120.9	122.0	122.0	123.0	119.5	122.1	124.6	123.2	122.8	122.3		Canada
US	119.8	125.8	126.6	126.9	127.9	128.9	129.3	129.2	128.7	129.3	129.8	130.3	128.9	128.2	États-Unis
UK	108.0	109.5	110.2	109.9	109.6	109.1	109.2	108.9	108.7	109.5	110.9	109.6	110.4	110.8	Royaume-Uni
France	99.8	103.6	104.9	104.6	106.8	105.1	107.0	106.3	107.1	108.6	108.0	108.8	108.5		France
Germany	99.3	103.3	103.4	102.6	104.7	104.5	103.5	104.9	104.8	106.2	105.1	106.2	105.1		Allemagne
Italy	104.8	107.7	108.6	107.6	108.9	109.4	109.3	110.3	109.2	108.2	108.0	110.7	108.7		Italie
Japan	98.8	102.8	101.4	104.0	102.4	98.0	99.9	102.1	98.5	96.3	94.9	93.3	94.8	94.0	Japon
Unemployment rate(3)															Taux de chômage(3)
						%									
Canada	9.7	9.2	9.0	9.0	9.1	9.0	8.6	8.9	8.6	8.5	8.4	8.4	8.4	8.4	Canada
US	5.4	4.9	4.9	4.9	4.7	4.6	4.7	4.7	4.6	4.7	4.3	4.3	4.5	4.5	États-Unis
UK	8.2	7.0	7.0	6.8	6.7	6.5	6.4	6.4	6.5	6.4	6.3	6.2			Royaume-Uni
France	12.4	12.5	12.6	12.6	12.6	12.5	12.3	12.1	12.1	12.0	11.9	11.9	11.8	11.8	France
Germany	8.9	10.0	10.1	10.2	10.3	10.3	10.3	10.1	10.0	10.0	10.0	9.8	9.7	9.6	Allemagne
Japan	3.4	3.4	3.4	3.4	3.4	3.5	3.4	3.5	3.6	3.8	4.1	4.3	4.3	4.1	Japon

(1) From July 1990 data refer to the united Germany.

(2) Gross national product.

(3) Standardized by the OECD.

(1) Dès juillet 1990, les données s'appliquent à l'Allemagne réunie.

(2) Produit national brut.

(3) Standardisés par l'OCDE.

Table 45. International (G7) Data – (Concluded)

Tableau 45. Données internationales (G-7) – (fin)

	1995	1996	1997	1997 J	A	S	O	N	D	1998 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	
Consumer price index (1990=100)(1)																	Indice des prix à la consommation (1990=100)(1)
Canada	111.8	113.5	115.4	115.5	115.7	115.6	115.7	115.5	115.4	116.0	116.1	116.2	116.1	116.5	116.7	116.7	Canada
US	116.6	120.0	122.9	122.8	123.1	123.4	123.7	123.6	123.5	123.7	123.9	124.1	124.4	124.6	124.8	124.9	États-Unis
UK	118.2	121.1	124.9	124.9	125.7	126.3	126.5	126.5	126.9	126.5	127.1	127.5	128.9	129.6	129.6	129.2	Royaume-Uni
France	111.6	113.8	115.2	115.0	115.3	115.5	115.5	115.7	115.7	115.3	115.7	115.9	116.2	116.3	116.4	115.9	France
Germany	119.0	120.8	122.9	123.5	123.6	123.3	123.2	123.2	123.4	123.4	123.7	123.5	123.8	124.3	124.4	124.7	Allemagne
Italy	127.9	132.8	135.2	135.1	135.1	135.4	135.8	136.2	136.2	136.6	136.9	136.9	137.2	137.4	137.6	137.6	Italie
Japan	107.0	107.1	109.0	109.1	109.2	110.0	110.3	109.6	109.3	109.2	109.1	109.6	109.8	110.1	109.7	109.0	Japon
Central bank discount rate																	Taux d'escompte de la banque centrale
Canada	7.31	4.55	3.52	3.50	3.50	3.50	3.75	4.00	4.50	4.50	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	Canada
US	5.25	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	États-Unis
UK(2)	6.69	3.95	6.58	6.75	7.00	7.00	7.00	7.20	7.25	7.25	7.25	7.25	7.25	7.25	7.46	7.50	Royaume-Uni(2)
France	4.94	3.55		3.10	3.10	3.10											France
Germany	3.83	2.63	2.50	2.50	2.50	2.50	2.50	2.50	2.50	2.50	2.50	2.50	2.50	2.50	2.50	2.50	Allemagne
Italy	8.63	8.44	6.40	6.25	6.25	6.25	6.25	6.25	5.50	5.50	5.50	5.50	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	Italie
Japan	0.98	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	Japon
	1995	1996	1997	1997 J	A	S	O	N	D	1998 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	
Merchandise trade balance(3)																	Balance commerciale(3)
Canada (\$millions)	34,811	41,884	24,255	2,051	1,478	1,658	783	1,621	1,562	1,286	1,709	1,699	1,233	1,351	901	1,551	Canada (\$millions)
US (\$billions)	-187.1	-196.8	-209.8	-17.0	-18.0	-17.9	-17.4	-18.1	-18.5	-18.3	-19.5	-21.6	-22.9	-24.1	-22.2		États-Unis (\$milliards)
UK (£billions)	-14.58	-17.36	-16.15	-1.09	-1.09	-1.45	-1.45	-1.92	-1.40	-1.57	-2.51	-1.65	-1.76	-2.16	-1.63		Royaume-Uni (£milliards)
France (FFr billions)	65.04	84.96	170.40	18.66	9.88	16.64	18.87	11.32	16.53	15.44	13.40	12.39	15.39	13.00	14.00		France (FFr milliards)
Germany (DM billions)(4)	85.3	98.5	116.5	9.9	8.0	14.2	18.7	10.4	11.0	8.4	11.5	13.1	12.9	14.0	9.6		Allemagne (DM milliards)(4)
Italy (trillions of lire)	37.43	56.92	51.24	5.56	4.54	3.27	5.17	3.97	1.20	2.99	2.99	5.32	4.31	4.41	4.65		Italie (billions de lire)
Japan (billions of yen)	9,984	6,732	9,984	729	1,075	747	1,241	1,143	808	1,080	1,155	900	1,227	1,575	1,051	1,341	Japon (milliards de yens)

(1) Unadjusted for seasonality.

(2) London clearing bank's base rate.

(3) Customs basis except for Canada, the UK and Japan.

(4) From July 1990 data are for the united Germany.

Source: OECD, contact: Cyndi Boskie (951-3634).

(1) Non désaisonnalisé.

(2) Le taux de base des banques commerciales à Londres.

(3) Base douanière sauf pour le Canada, le Royaume-Uni et le Japon.

(4) Dès juillet 1990, les données s'appliquent à l'Allemagne réunie.

Source: OCDE, personne ressource: Francine Roy (951-3627).

Index to Tables

	Page
Average hourly earnings	19
- by province, fixed-weighted	61
- fixed-weighted	19
Average weekly earnings	18
- by province	61
Average weekly hours	19
Balance of payments	
- capital account	30
- current account	30
Bankruptcies by province	64
Building permits	40
- by province	62
Canadian travellers	49
Capacity utilization	39
Capital account	30
Chemicals industries	38
Coal and coke	43
Communication	50
Consumer credit	54
Consumer prices	23
- by province	63
Corporate finances	55
Crude oil	42
Current account	30

Index des tableaux

	Page
Balance des paiements	
- compte de capital	30
- compte courant	30
Bénéfices par industrie	55
Charbon et coke	43
Chômage	
- taux	16
- par sexe et âge	15
- prestations	20
- par province	59
Commerce de détail	
- ventes par genre d'entreprise	46, 47
- ventes par province	63
- volume	46, 47
Commerce de gros	48
Commerce de marchandises, solde par pays	33
Communications	50
Compte courant	30
Compte de capital	30
Comptes provinciaux	
- PIB aux prix du marché	58
- aux prix de 1992	58
- demande intérieure finale aux prix de 1992	58
Crédit à la consommation	54
Emploi, total	15
- par âge et sexe	15

Page

Index to Tables – (Continued)

	Page
Electric power	43
Employment, total	15
- by age and sex	15
- by industry	17
- by province	59
- by class of worker	15
Exchange rates	52
Exports, merchandise	
- current dollars	31
- 1992 dollars	34
- prices	34
Farm income	41
Financial flows	11
Government finances	
- total revenue, national accounts	6
- total expenditure, national accounts	6
- federal revenue, national accounts	7
- federal expenditure, national accounts	7
- provincial revenue, national accounts	7
- provincial expenditure, national accounts	7
- local revenue, national accounts	8
- local expenditure, national accounts	8
- hospitals	8
- Canada and Québec Pension Plans, national accounts	6
Gross domestic product	
- income-based	3
- expenditure-based	3
- expenditure-based, 1992 dollars	4
- by industry, 1992 dollars	9
- implicit price indexes	22
- chain price indexes	22
- by province	58

Index des tableaux – (suite)

Emploi, total – fin	
- par industrie	17
- par province	59
- par catégorie de travailleurs	15
Énergie électrique	43
Exportations de marchandises	
- dollars courants	31
- dollars de 1992	34
- prix	34
Faillites par province	64
Finances des administrations publiques	
- recettes totales selon les comptes nationaux	6
- dépenses totales selon les comptes nationaux	6
- recettes fédérales selon les comptes nationaux	7
- dépenses fédérales selon les comptes nationaux	7
- recettes des administrations provinciales selon les comptes nationaux ..	7
- dépenses des administrations provinciales selon les comptes nationaux ..	7
- recettes des administrations municipales selon les comptes nationaux ..	8
- dépenses des administrations municipales selon les comptes nationaux ..	8
- hôpitaux	8
- régimes de pensions de Canada et du Québec selon les comptes nationaux	6
Finance des entreprises	55
Flux financiers	11
Gaz naturel	42
Heures hebdomadaires moyennes	19
Heures travaillées	15
Importations de marchandises	
- dollars courants	32
- dollars de 1992	34

Index to Tables – (Continued)

	Page
Help-wanted index	20
Housing starts	40
- by province	62
Imports, merchandise	
- current dollars	32
- 1992 dollars	34
- prices	34
Industrial prices	24, 25
Interest rates	52
Inventories, manufacturing	36, 37
Labour force	15
Labour force participation rates, by age and sex	16
- by province	59
Labour income	
- by industry	18
- by province	60
Leading indicators	10
Manufacturing	
- inventories	36, 37
- new orders	36
- shipments	36
- unfilled orders	36
Merchandise trade balance, by country	33
Metal mines, production	43
Money supply	54

Index des tableaux – (suite)

- prix	34
	Page
Indicateurs avancés	10
Indice de l'offre d'emploi	20
Industries chimiques	38
Livraisons de la fabrication	36
Manufactures	
- stocks	36, 37
- nouvelles commandes	36
- livraisons	36
- commandes en carnet	36
Machés boursiers	53
Métaux, production	43
Minéraux non métalliques, production	43
Mise en chantier de logements	40
- par province	62
Nouvelles émissions nettes de titres	54
- titres et amortissements	56
Offre de monnaie	54
Permis de construire	40
- par province	62
Pétrole brut et raffiné	42
Population active	15
Prêts hypothécaires autorisés	40
Prix	

Index to Tables – (Continued)

Mortgage loan approvals	40
	Page
Motor vehicles, new	
- sales	38
- production	38
Natural gas	42
Non-metallic minerals, production	43
Per person income	12
Per person product	12
Personal incomes and savings	5
Prices	
- construction	27
- consumer, national	23
- consumer, by province	63
- industrial products	24, 25
- new housing	26
- new housing, by province	62
- raw materials	26
Profits by industry	55
Provincial accounts	
- GDP at market prices	58
- at 1992 prices	58
- final domestic demand at 1992 prices	58
Raw material prices	26
Refined petroleum	42
Retail sales	
- by type of business	46, 47
- by province	63
- volume	46, 47
Securities, net new issues	54
- issues and retirements	56

Index des tableaux – (suite)

- construction	27
- consommation, Canada	23
	Page
Prix – fin	
- consommation par province	63
- industriels, produits	24, 25
- logements neufs	26
- logements neufs par province	62
- matières brutes	26
Prix à la consommation	23
- par province	63
Prix industriels	24, 25
Prix des matières brutes	26
Produit intérieur brut	
- en terme de revenu	3
- en terme de dépenses	3
- en terme de dépenses, dollars de 1992	4
- par industrie, dollars de 1992	9
- prix implicites	22
- indice-chaîne des prix	22
- par province	58
Produit par habitant	12
Rémunération hebdomadaire moyenne	18
- par province	61
Rémunération horaire moyenne	19
- par province, à poids fixes	61
- à poids fixes	19
Règlements salariaux	20
Revenu du travail	
- par industrie	18
- par province	60
Revenu agricole	41

Index to Tables – (Concluded)

	Page
Shipments, manufacturing	36
Stock markets	53
Telephones	50
Time lost in work stoppages	20
Total hours worked	15
Transportation	50
Travel	49
Unemployment	
- rate	16
- by sex and age	15
- insurance benefits	20
- by province	59
Wages and salaries - see Labour income	
Wage rates - see Average earnings	
Wage settlements	20
Wholesale trade	48

Index des tableaux – (fin)

Revenu et dépenses personnelles	5
	Page
Revenu par habitant	12
Salaires et traitements - Voir Revenu du travail	
Stocks de la fabrication	36, 37
Taux de change	52
Taux de participation	
- par âge et sexe	16
- par province	59
Taux d'intérêt	52
Taux salariaux - voir rémunération	
Téléphones	50
Temps perdu dans les arrêts de travail	20
Transports	50
Utilisation de la capacité	39
Véhicules automobiles neufs	
- ventes	38
- production	38
Voyageurs canadiens	49

November 1998

Novembre 1998



Catalogue no. 11-010-XPB

CANADIAN ECONOMIC OBSERVER

N° 11-010-XPB au catalogue

L'OBSERVATEUR ÉCONOMIQUE CANADIEN

Statistical
Summary

Aperçu
statistique



Statistics Canada
Statistique Canada

Canada

Table of contents

	Page
I. National Accounts	1
II. Labour Markets	13
III. Prices	21
IV. International Trade	29
V. Goods-producing Industries (<i>Manufacturing, construction and resources</i>)	35
VI. Services (<i>Trade, transportation, travel and communications</i>)	45
VII. Financial Markets	51
VIII. Provincial	57
IX. International (Canada, US, UK, France, Germany, Italy, Japan)	65
Index	69

NOTE: Data contained in the tables are seasonally adjusted unless otherwise noted.

Table des matières

	Page
I. Comptes nationaux	1
II. Marchés du travail	13
III. Prix	21
IV. Commerce international	29
V. Industries de biens (<i>Fabrication, construction et ressources</i>)	35
VI. Services (<i>Commerce, transports, voyages et communications</i>)	45
VII. Marchés financiers	51
VIII. Les provinces	57
IX. Internationale (Canada, É.-U., R.-U., France, Allemagne, Italie, Japon)	65
Index	69

NOTA: Les données publiées dans les tableaux sont désaisonnalisées, sauf indication contraire.

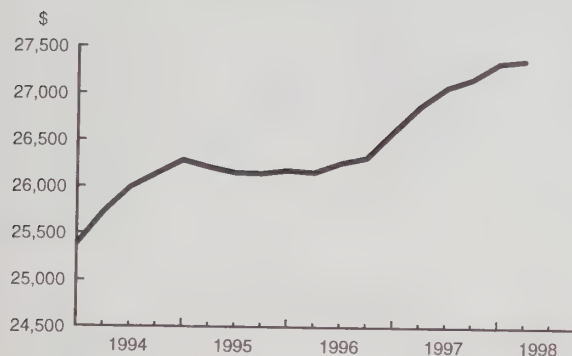
I. National Accounts

1. Gross domestic product (current and constant dollars)	3
2. Personal income and spending	5
3. Government revenue and expenditure	6
4. GDP by industry	9
5. Leading indicators	10
6. Funds raised by non-financial sectors	11
7. Selected per person income and product series	12

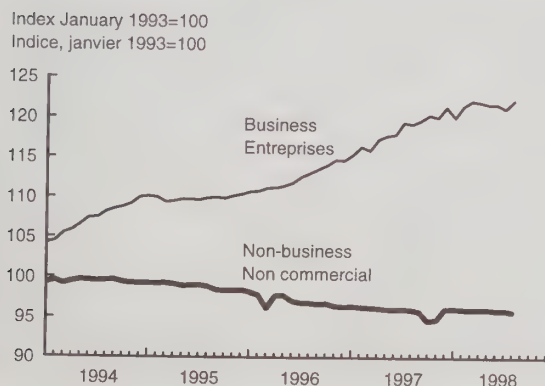
I. Comptes nationaux

1. Produit intérieur brut (en dollars courants et constants)	3
2. Revenu et dépenses personnelles	5
3. Recettes et dépenses des administrations publiques	6
4. PIB par industrie	9
5. Indicateurs avancés	10
6. Demande de capital, secteurs non financiers	11
7. Certaines séries du revenu et du produit par habitant	12

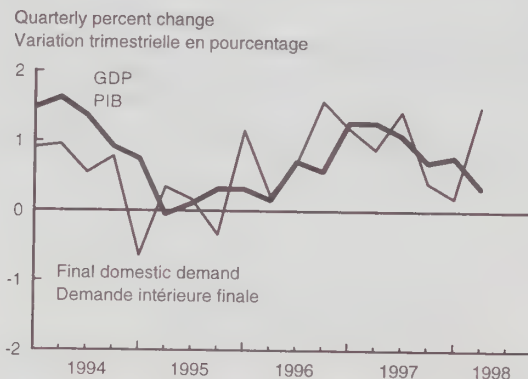
Real GDP per Capita
PIB réel per capita



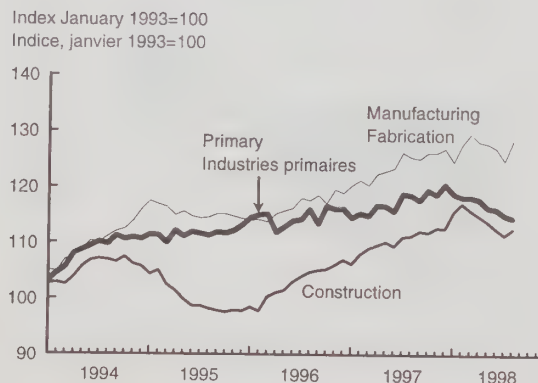
GDP by Sector
PIB par secteur



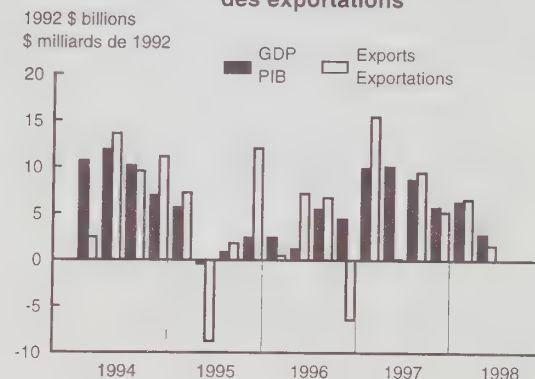
GDP and Demand
PIB et demande



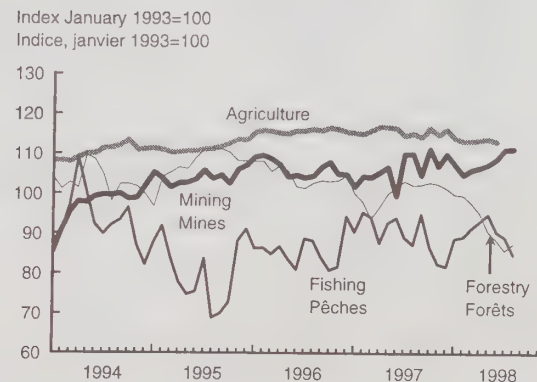
GDP – Goods
PIB, Biens



Quarterly Change in GDP and Exports
Croissance trimestrielle du PIB et des exportations

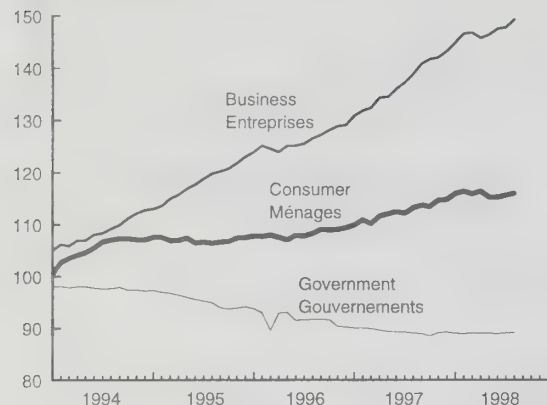


GDP by Primary Industries
PIB, industries primaires



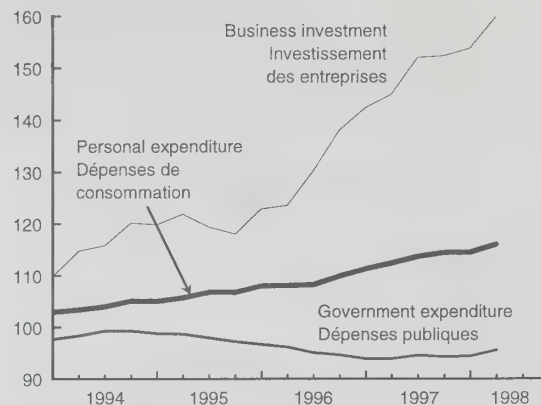
GDP – Services PIB, Services

Index, January 1993=100
Indice, janvier 1993=100



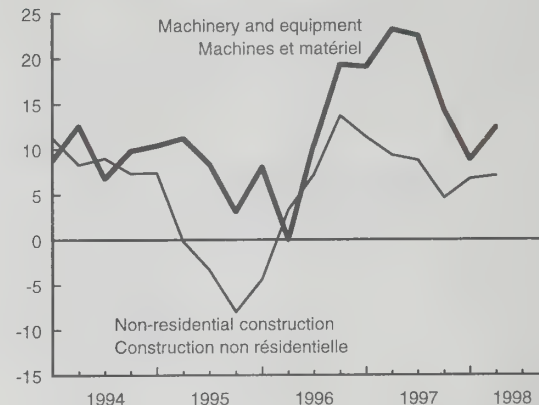
Components of Final Domestic Demand Composantes de la demande intérieure finale

Index Q1 1993=100
Indice, T1 1993=100



Business Investment Investissement des entreprises

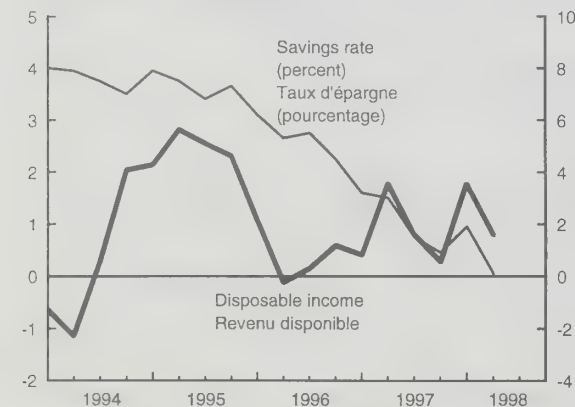
Annual percent change
Variation annuelle en pourcentage



Savings and Per Capita Disposable Income Épargne et revenu disponible per capita

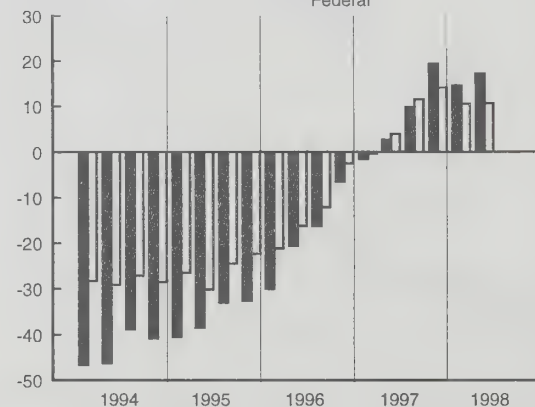
Annual percent change
Variation annuelle en pourcentage

Percent
Pourcentage



Government Surplus Excédent gouvernemental

\$ billions
\$ milliards



Leading Indicator Indicateur avancé

Leading indicator –
monthly percent change
Indice avancé – variation
mensuelle en pourcentage

GDP – annual
percent change
PIB – variation annuelle
en pourcentage

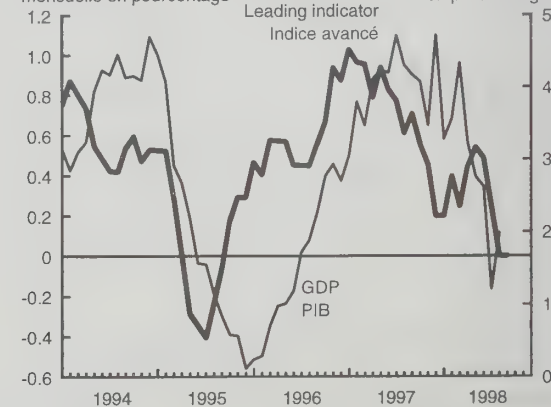


Table 1. Gross Domestic Product, by income and expenditure

Tableau 1. Produit intérieur brut, en termes de revenus et dépenses

		1994	1995	1996	1997	1995 III	IV	1996 I	II	III	IV	1997 I	II	III	IV	1998 I	II		
INCOME BASIS	D	\$'000,000																EN TERMES DE REVENUS	
Labour income	14805	404,918	418,981	429,092	449,442	421,224	422,956	423,548	426,136	429,856	436,828	441,872	448,364	452,568	454,964	461,652	465,428	Rémunération salariale	
Corporate profits before taxes	14806	64,118	75,572	73,684	83,458	73,820	72,492	70,516	70,468	76,764	76,988	81,372	80,296	84,728	87,436	79,096	77,312	Bénéfices des sociétés avant impôts	
Government enterprise profits	14807	5,776	6,895	6,507	6,736	7,272	6,500	6,388	6,248	6,292	7,100	6,736	6,708	6,800	6,700	6,248	7,048	Bénéfices des entreprises publiques	
Interest & investment income	14808	51,950	50,868	50,118	48,151	50,676	50,588	50,268	50,292	50,436	49,476	46,744	49,204	48,604	48,052	45,212	45,128	Intérêts et revenus de placements	
Accrued net farm income	14809	1,180	2,192	3,582	1,385	2,476	2,836	3,860	4,316	3,960	2,192	1,640	2,116	1,024	760	1,248	1,272	Revenu comptable net agricole	
Unincorporated business income	14810	44,908	46,646	49,179	53,301	47,172	47,312	48,048	48,812	49,388	50,468	51,968	52,980	53,604	54,652	55,704	56,112	Revenu des entreprises individuelles	
Inventory valuation adjustment	14811	-5,372	-2,364	-1,382	-1,638	-692	1,072	-476	-2,048	-2,540	-464	-1,268	-2,300	-1,556	-1,428	1,192	-952	Ajustement de la valeur des stocks	
Net domestic income at factor cost	14812	567,478	598,790	610,780	640,835	601,948	603,756	602,152	604,224	614,156	622,588	629,064	637,368	645,772	651,136	650,352	651,348	Revenu intérieur net au coût des facteurs	
Indirect taxes, less subsidies	14813	103,130	107,113	110,882	115,762	107,492	108,020	109,968	110,456	110,952	112,152	114,372	114,864	116,468	117,344	118,404	121,512	Impôts indirects moins les subventions	
Capital consumption allowances	14814	95,730	100,858	105,706	110,418	101,868	102,808	103,824	105,220	106,352	107,428	108,284	109,988	111,200	112,200	114,908	115,272	Provisions pour consommation de capital	
Statistical discrepancy	14815	1,168	17	1,629	-763	-1,556	-628	-388	2,964	2,280	1,660	592	-232	-1,220	-2,192	-1,352	-560	Divergence statistique	
GDP at market prices	14816	767,506	806,778	828,997	866,252	809,752	813,956	815,556	822,864	833,740	843,828	852,312	861,988	872,220	878,488	882,312	887,572	PIB aux prix du marché	
EXPENDITURE BASIS																		EN TERME DE DÉPENSES	
Personal	14817	447,748	462,976	480,956	509,158	466,928	467,540	474,208	477,664	480,428	491,524	499,048	505,940	512,948	518,696	520,312	529,916	Particuliers	
Government																		Gouvernements	
Current investment	14822	172,073	173,286	170,237	169,724	172,764	171,376	170,916	171,356	169,220	169,456	168,940	169,052	171,004	169,900	169,688	171,676	Courantes	
Fixed capital	14823	20,298	20,494	20,129	18,685	20,592	21,072	20,756	20,072	20,108	19,580	18,840	18,692	18,640	18,568	18,940	19,388	Investissements	
Inventories	14824	-1	30	-2	5	-36	56	-44	56	-164	144	-36	20	36	0	-40	-28	Capital fixe	
Business																		Stocks	
Investment	14825	118,992	116,062	124,267	143,184	114,828	113,656	117,664	120,148	126,628	132,628	138,316	141,784	145,420	147,216	147,400	150,968	Entreprises	
Residential construction	14826	42,422	36,185	39,745	45,228	35,456	35,420	36,844	38,884	40,944	42,308	44,424	45,552	45,104	45,832	46,020	45,920	Investissements résidentielle	
Business investment	14827	76,570	79,877	84,522	97,956	79,372	78,236	80,820	81,264	85,684	90,320	93,892	96,232	100,316	101,384	101,380	105,048	Entreprises	
Non-residential	14828	34,002	34,046	35,490	39,032	33,700	33,004	33,740	35,092	36,000	37,128	37,876	38,800	39,692	39,760	41,204	41,960	Non résidentielle	
Machinery & equipment	14829	42,568	45,831	49,032	58,924	45,672	45,232	47,080	46,172	49,684	53,192	56,016	57,432	60,624	61,624	60,176	63,088	Machines & matériel	
Inventory change	14830	450	8,809	2,034	8,672	9,272	6,912	1,660	-2,776	2,308	6,944	3,848	7,432	10,044	13,364	13,140	8,516	Variation des stocks	
Non-farm	14831	775	8,730	1,437	10,070	8,764	7,084	2,540	-4,788	444	7,552	4,204	8,736	12,148	15,192	12,652	7,564	Non agricoles	
Farm	14832	-325	79	597	-1,398	508	-172	-880	2,012	1,864	-608	-356	-1,304	-2,104	-1,828	488	952	Agricoles	
Exports	14833	262,127	302,264	321,000	344,146	298,232	309,980	311,388	319,264	330,572	322,776	337,492	337,856	346,616	354,620	356,604	357,440	Exportations	
Imports	14836	253,014	277,127	287,996	328,084	274,388	277,264	281,384	279,956	293,080	297,564	313,540	319,020	333,708	346,068	345,084	350,864	Importations	
Statistical discrepancy	14839	-1,167	-16	-1,628	762	1,560	628	392	-2,964	-2,280	-1,660	-596	232	1,220	2,192	1,352	560	Divergence statistique	
GDP at market prices	14840	767,506	806,778	828,997	866,252	809,752	813,956	815,556	822,864	833,740	843,828	852,312	861,988	872,220	878,488	882,312	887,572	PIB aux prix du marché	
Annual % change		5.9	5.1	2.8	4.5	4.3	3.5	2.1	2.2	3.0	3.7	4.5	4.8	4.6	4.1	3.5	3.0	Variation annuelle (%)	

NOTE: Data in the Income and Expenditure Accounts are seasonally adjusted at annual rates. Applicable also for tables 2, 3 and 7.

NOTA: Les données dans les comptes de revenus et dépenses sont désaisonnalisées aux taux annuels. Applicable aussi pour les tableaux 2, 3 et 7.

Table 1. Gross Domestic Product – (Concluded)

		1994	1995	1996	1997	1995 III	IV	1996 I	II	III	IV	1997 I	II	III	IV	1998 I	II	
GDP AT 1992 PRICES, EXPEN- DITURE BASED	D	\$'000,000																PIB AUX PRIX DE 1992, EN TERMES DE DÉPENSES
Personal	14842	433,649	442,879	453,130	471,525	445,924	445,732	450,708	451,180	451,920	458,712	464,588	469,168	474,624	477,720	478,020	484,304	Particuliers
Government																		Gouvernements
Current	14848	167,263	166,401	162,211	160,972	165,932	164,100	163,516	163,292	161,296	160,740	160,312	160,588	161,668	161,320	161,112	162,636	Courantes
Investment	(14849+ 14850)	19,822	19,725	19,150	17,593	19,804	20,204	19,808	19,088	18,952	18,752	17,784	17,524	17,640	17,424	17,896	18,592	Investissements
Business																		Entreprises
Investment	14851	112,958	109,827	118,897	135,719	108,964	108,156	112,624	114,780	121,048	127,136	131,596	133,888	138,380	139,012	139,900	143,356	Investissements
Residential construction	14852	40,141	34,096	37,567	42,229	33,492	33,552	34,932	36,672	38,768	39,896	41,600	42,288	42,300	42,728	42,724	42,336	Résidentielle
Business investment	14853	72,817	75,731	81,330	93,490	75,472	74,604	77,692	78,108	82,280	87,240	89,996	91,600	96,080	96,284	97,176	101,020	Entreprises
Non-residential	14854	32,469	32,085	33,608	36,433	31,776	31,004	32,040	33,100	34,052	35,240	35,664	36,176	37,028	36,864	38,056	38,732	Non résidentielle
Machinery & equipment	14855	40,348	43,646	47,722	57,057	43,696	43,600	45,652	45,008	48,228	52,000	54,332	55,424	59,052	59,420	59,120	62,288	Machines & matériel
Final domestic demand	14874	733,692	738,803	753,388	785,805	740,676	738,152	746,656	748,288	753,388	765,220	774,312	781,152	792,284	795,472	796,964	808,864	Demande intérieure finale
Inventory change	14858	1,373	8,031	1,767	8,293	8,588	5,876	2,196	-2,736	1,140	6,468	3,460	7,648	9,828	12,236	11,864	7,376	Variation des stocks
Non-farm	14859	890	7,593	1,207	8,711	7,644	5,872	2,196	-3,828	-36	6,496	3,152	8,016	10,684	12,992	11,004	6,144	Non agricoles
Farm(1)	14860	483	438	560	-418	944	4	0	1,092	1,176	-28	308	-368	-856	-756	860	1,232	Agricoles(1)
Exports	14862	238,141	259,188	274,504	296,364	254,888	266,896	267,372	274,548	281,264	274,832	290,280	290,360	299,824	304,992	311,544	313,152	Exportations
Imports	14866	223,710	238,101	250,956	284,434	237,948	241,508	244,136	243,724	254,384	261,580	274,028	275,896	290,916	296,896	297,460	303,044	Importations
Statistical discrepancy	14870	-1,146	-37	-1,536	705	1,464	580	356	-2,804	-2,144	-1,552	-564	212	1,132	2,040	1,264	520	Divergence statistique
GDP at market prices	14872	748,350	767,913	777,167	806,737	767,616	770,036	772,444	773,624	779,092	783,508	793,428	803,492	812,180	817,848	824,140	826,892	PIB aux prix du marché
Annual % change		4.7	2.6	1.2	3.8	1.7	1.1	0.7	0.9	1.5	1.8	2.7	3.9	4.2	4.4	3.9	2.9	Variation annuelle (%)
GDP AND NET INCOME																		PIB ET REVENU NET
GDP at market prices	14816	767,506	806,778	828,997	866,252	809,752	813,956	815,556	822,864	833,740	843,828	852,312	861,988	872,220	878,488	882,312	887,572	PIB aux prix du marché
- Indirect taxes less subsidies	14813	103,130	107,113	110,882	115,762	107,492	108,020	109,968	110,456	110,952	112,152	114,372	114,864	116,468	117,344	118,404	121,512	- Impôts indirects moins les subventions
- Capital consumption allowances	14814	95,730	100,858	105,706	110,418	101,868	102,808	103,824	105,220	106,352	107,428	108,284	109,988	111,200	112,200	114,908	115,272	- Provisions pour consommation de capital
- Statistical discrepancy	14815	1,168	17	1,629	-763	-1,556	-628	-388	2,964	2,280	1,660	592	-232	-1,220	-2,192	-1,352	-560	- Divergence statistique
= Net domestic income at factor cost	14812	567,478	598,790	610,780	640,835	601,948	603,756	602,152	604,224	614,156	622,588	629,064	637,368	645,772	651,136	650,352	651,348	= Revenu intérieur net au coût des facteurs

(1) Includes grain in commercial channels.

Source: National Income and Expenditure Accounts (Catalogue no. 13-001-XPB).

For Income contact: M. Pascal (951-3797), for Expenditures, contact: (951-3640).

(1) Incluent les céréales en circuit commercial.

Source: Comptes nationaux des revenus et des dépenses (n° 13-001-XPB au catalogue).

Personnes ressources: pour les revenus, M. Pascal (951-3797). Pour les dépenses: (951-3640).

Table 2. Personal Income and Spending

Tableau 2. Revenu et dépenses personnelles

		1994	1995	1996	1997	1995 III	IV	1996 I	II	III	IV	1997 I	II	III	IV	1998 I	II		
Sources	D	\$'000,000																	Provenance
Labour income	14896	404,918	418,981	429,092	449,442	421,224	422,956	423,548	426,136	429,856	436,828	441,872	448,364	452,568	454,964	461,652	465,428	Rémunération des salariés	
Unincorporated business	14897	46,088	48,838	52,761	54,686	49,648	50,148	51,908	53,128	53,348	52,660	53,608	55,096	54,628	55,412	56,952	57,384	Entreprises individuelles	
Interest & investments	14898	82,972	90,830	90,109	86,334	90,912	91,992	91,588	90,076	89,172	89,600	86,584	86,664	85,864	86,224	86,848	87,720	Intérêts & placements	
Government transfers	14899	104,433	105,012	106,735	107,692	104,752	105,536	107,128	106,524	106,744	106,544	106,628	108,496	107,260	108,384	109,828	109,504	Transferts	
Total personal income	14895	640,855	666,390	681,509	701,049	669,304	673,408	676,984	678,568	682,020	688,464	691,704	701,500	703,276	707,716	718,556	723,152	Revenu personnel total	
Annual % change		2.0	4.0	2.3	2.9	3.8	3.3	2.8	2.1	1.9	2.2	2.2	3.4	3.1	2.8	3.9	3.1	Variation annuelle (%)	
Disposition																		Emploi	
Goods and services	14906	447,748	462,976	480,956	509,158	466,928	467,540	474,208	477,664	480,428	491,524	499,048	505,940	512,948	518,696	520,312	529,916	En biens et services	
To governments	14907	147,144	155,012	162,404	171,967	156,452	157,180	160,120	163,088	162,808	163,600	167,200	171,064	174,076	175,528	178,960	182,988	Aux gouvernements	
Income taxes	14908	100,311	106,190	113,833	121,339	107,376	107,988	111,220	114,192	114,264	115,656	117,592	120,280	122,996	124,488	126,848	130,080	Impôts sur le revenu	
Employment contributions	14909	42,869	44,789	44,370	46,409	45,024	45,032	44,788	44,692	44,276	43,724	45,372	46,496	46,884	46,884	47,980	48,740	Cotisations des employeurs et salariés	
To corporations	14911	7,359	9,723	9,133	7,416	10,036	9,940	9,688	9,380	8,980	8,484	7,756	7,292	7,192	7,424	7,908	8,232	Aux sociétés	
To non-residents	14912	1,035	1,071	1,092	1,155	1,068	1,060	1,092	1,088	1,092	1,096	1,148	1,152	1,160	1,160	1,212	1,224	Aux non-résidents	
Personal saving	14913	37,569	37,608	27,924	11,353	34,820	37,688	31,876	27,348	28,712	23,760	16,552	16,052	7,900	4,908	10,164	792	Épargne personnelle	
Disposable income	14914	493,711	511,378	519,105	529,082	512,852	516,228	516,864	515,480	519,212	524,864	524,504	530,436	529,200	532,188	539,596	540,164	Revenu disponible	
Annual % change		1.3	3.6	1.5	1.9	3.7	3.4	2.2	1.0	1.2	1.7	1.5	2.9	1.9	1.4	2.9	1.8	Variation annuelle (%)	
Saving rate (%)	14915	7.6	7.4	5.4	2.1	6.8	7.3	6.2	5.3	5.5	4.5	3.2	3.0	1.5	0.9	1.9	0.1	Taux d'épargne (%)	
Expenditures on goods and services, at 1992 prices																		Dépenses en biens et services, aux prix de 1992	
Total	15372	433,649	442,879	453,130	471,525	445,924	445,732	450,708	451,180	451,920	458,712	464,588	469,168	474,624	477,720	478,020	484,304	Total	
Annual % change		3.1	2.1	2.3	4.1	2.7	1.5	2.8	2.2	1.3	2.9	3.1	4.0	5.0	4.1	2.9	3.2	Variation annuelle (%)	
Food, beverages & tobacco	15317	64,862	66,357	67,070	68,015	66,772	66,648	66,996	67,304	66,880	67,100	67,580	67,832	68,304	68,344	68,852	68,924	Aliments, boissons & tabac	
Clothing	15322	22,560	23,639	23,698	24,697	23,812	23,312	23,388	23,656	23,760	23,988	24,284	24,496	24,972	25,036	25,776	25,860	Vêtements	
Housing	15327	106,008	108,094	110,816	112,924	108,452	109,112	109,856	110,668	111,060	111,680	111,960	112,820	113,436	113,480	113,240	114,196	Logements	
Furniture	15335	37,862	38,111	38,332	40,086	38,160	37,740	38,356	38,144	38,108	38,720	39,444	39,904	40,464	40,532	41,628	41,776	Meubles	
Medical care	15343	17,858	18,990	19,267	19,563	19,184	19,356	19,312	19,240	19,248	19,268	19,428	19,532	19,708	19,584	19,836	19,952	Soins médicaux	
Transportation	15349	65,170	65,832	67,864	73,400	66,616	66,832	67,196	67,024	67,228	70,008	71,192	72,628	73,528	76,252	73,880	77,208	Transports	
Recreation	15357	41,535	43,642	45,255	48,231	43,908	44,084	44,584	45,104	45,456	45,876	47,056	47,692	49,036	49,140	50,312	50,908	Loisirs	
Other (15363+15370)		77,794	78,214	80,828	84,609	79,020	78,648	81,020	80,040	80,180	82,072	83,644	84,264	85,176	85,352	84,496	85,480	Autres	
Durable goods	15373	51,875	53,028	55,205	61,926	53,784	53,524	53,904	54,288	54,868	57,760	59,092	60,832	62,328	65,452	63,556	67,072	Biens durables	
Semi-durable goods	15374	40,807	42,326	42,661	44,485	42,656	41,840	42,548	42,592	42,560	42,944	43,780	44,136	44,936	45,088	46,516	46,512	Biens semi-durables	
Non-durable goods	15375	113,010	114,950	116,948	118,644	115,460	115,780	116,876	117,152	116,560	117,204	117,816	118,708	119,508	118,544	118,812	119,652	Biens non durables	
Services	15376	227,957	232,575	238,316	246,470	234,024	234,588	237,380	237,148	237,932	240,804	243,900	245,492	247,852	248,636	249,136	251,068	Services	

Source: National Income and Expenditure Accounts (Catalogue no. 13-001-XPB).
Contacts: Information Officer (951-3640).

Source: Comptes nationaux des revenus et des dépenses (n° 13-001-XPB au catalogue).
Personnes ressources: Agent d'information (951-3640).

Table 3. Government Revenue and Expenditure

		1996	1997	1996				1997				1998		
				I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	
ALL LEVELS	D	\$'000,000												TOUS LES PALIERS
Revenue	15046	376,698	400,093	372,332	375,376	377,700	381,384	390,540	396,020	402,788	411,024	411,416	411,172	Recettes
Direct taxes from														Impôts directs
Persons	15048	113,833	121,339	111,220	114,192	114,264	115,656	117,592	120,280	122,996	124,488	126,848	130,080	Des particuliers
Enterprises	15049	22,936	29,100	21,760	22,328	23,180	24,476	25,408	27,560	29,692	33,740	28,540	26,872	Des entreprises
Non-residents	15050	2,399	2,746	2,668	1,964	2,044	2,920	4,840	1,524	2,208	2,412	5,048	2,472	Des non-résidents
Social insurance	15051	44,370	46,409	44,788	44,692	44,276	43,724	45,372	46,496	46,884	46,884	47,980	48,740	Assurance sociale
Indirect taxes	15052	118,274	124,052	117,228	117,784	118,212	119,872	122,236	123,628	124,828	125,516	127,540	129,572	Impôts indirects
Other transfers	15053	4,201	4,219	4,112	4,204	4,268	4,220	4,236	4,288	4,196	4,156	4,132	4,168	Autres transferts
Investment income	15054	44,746	46,229	44,668	44,436	45,528	44,352	44,672	46,136	45,964	48,144	45,252	43,648	Revenus de placements
Sales	15055	25,939	25,999	25,888	25,776	25,928	26,164	26,184	26,108	26,020	25,684	26,076	25,620	Ventes
Expenditure	15056	389,342	388,961	392,336	390,080	387,688	387,264	388,048	389,992	389,184	388,620	393,696	391,136	Dépenses courantes
Goods & services	15057	196,176	195,723	196,804	197,132	195,148	195,620	195,124	195,160	197,024	195,584	195,764	197,296	Biens et services
Transfer payments to														Transferts courants
Persons	15059	106,735	107,692	107,128	106,524	106,744	106,544	106,628	108,496	107,260	108,384	109,828	109,504	Aux particuliers
Businesses	15060	7,392	8,290	7,260	7,328	7,260	7,720	7,864	8,764	8,360	8,172	9,136	8,060	Aux entreprises
Non-residents	15061	2,954	2,887	3,344	2,736	2,852	2,884	3,272	2,900	2,736	2,640	3,188	2,800	Aux non-résidents
Interest on public debt	15062	76,085	74,369	77,800	76,360	75,684	74,496	75,160	74,672	73,804	73,840	75,780	73,476	Service de la dette publique
Saving	15063	-12,644	11,132	-20,004	-14,704	-9,988	-5,880	2,492	6,028	13,604	22,404	17,720	20,036	Épargne
Net lending	15075	-18,323	7,555	-30,004	-20,564	-16,232	-6,492	-1,516	2,660	9,784	19,292	14,524	17,120	Prêt net
PENSION PLANS														RÉGIMES DE PENSIONS
Canada														Canada
Revenue	(15094+ 15101)	15,598	15,915	15,808	15,824	15,476	15,284	15,548	16,152	15,876	16,084	17,620	18,036	Recettes
Spending	(15105+ 15108+ 15111)	16,873	17,721	16,668	16,640	16,988	17,196	17,256	17,796	17,608	18,224	18,384	18,148	Dépenses
Saving	15117	-1,275	-1,806	-860	-816	-1,512	-1,912	-1,708	-1,644	-1,732	-2,140	-764	-112	Épargne
Quebec														Québec
Revenue	(15135+ 15142)	4,198	4,435	4,216	4,252	4,044	4,280	4,244	4,428	4,532	4,536	4,508	4,840	Recettes
Spending	(15146+ 15149)	5,107	5,376	5,076	5,128	5,064	5,160	5,224	5,336	5,460	5,484	5,488	5,700	Dépenses
Saving	15156	-909	-941	-860	-876	-1,020	-880	-980	-908	-928	-948	-980	-860	Épargne

Source: National Income and Expenditure Accounts (Catalogue no. 13-001-XPB), contact: M. Pascal (951-3797).

Source: Comptes nationaux des revenus et des dépenses (n° 13-001-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: M. Pascal (951-3797).

Table 3. Government Revenue and Expenditure – (Continued)

Tableau 3. Recettes et dépenses des administrations publiques – (suite)

		1994	1995	1996	1997	1996 III	IV	1997 I	II	III	IV	1998 I	II		
FEDERAL GOVERNMENT		\$'000,000													ADMINISTRATION FÉDÉRALE
Revenue	15088	144,202	152,862	158,564	170,948	158,484	162,888	167,068	167,692	171,784	177,248	178,460	174,112	Recettes	
Direct taxes from														Impôts directs	
Persons	15090	58,723	63,582	67,712	72,558	68,296	69,944	70,608	71,840	73,568	74,216	75,716	77,408	Des particuliers	
Business enterprises	15091	12,200	13,414	14,105	18,056	14,192	15,020	15,392	16,924	18,328	21,580	18,284	17,352	Des sociétés & entreprises	
Non-residents	15092	1,698	1,704	2,399	2,746	2,044	2,920	4,840	1,524	2,208	2,412	5,048	2,472	Des non-résidents	
Social insurance	15093	22,564	22,501	21,742	22,683	21,580	21,604	22,516	22,640	22,728	22,848	22,324	22,544	Assurance sociale	
Indirect taxes	15095	30,682	31,032	31,784	33,771	31,688	32,268	33,152	33,652	33,940	34,340	34,776	35,328	Impôts indirects	
Other transfers	15096	27	20	26	26	28	28	24	24	28	28	24	24	Autres transferts	
Investment income	15100	13,759	15,661	16,064	16,614	15,896	16,360	15,880	16,376	16,708	17,492	17,328	15,120	Revenus de placements	
Sales	15102	3,994	4,196	4,109	3,910	4,164	4,068	4,112	4,028	3,764	3,736	3,896	3,768	Ventes	
Expenditure	15103	170,233	177,043	170,144	163,161	168,644	168,628	166,600	163,600	159,544	162,900	167,712	163,780	Dépenses	
Goods & services	15104	37,912	38,041	36,523	35,343	36,252	35,732	35,384	35,236	35,164	35,588	35,304	35,868	Biens & services	
Transfers to														Transferts courants	
Persons	15107	54,396	53,582	54,239	53,817	54,124	53,408	53,760	54,612	53,220	53,676	54,092	54,256	Aux particuliers	
Businesses	15109	3,439	3,191	2,374	3,285	2,124	2,924	2,996	3,700	3,100	3,344	3,904	2,960	Aux entreprises	
Non-residents	15110	2,784	2,680	2,825	2,748	2,724	2,752	3,136	2,760	2,596	2,500	3,044	2,656	Aux non-résidents	
Provinces and local	(15113+15114)	31,545	33,295	28,931	24,341	28,640	29,592	27,144	23,312	22,324	24,584	26,464	25,368	Provinces et municipalités	
Interest on public debt	15115	40,157	46,254	45,252	43,627	44,780	44,220	44,180	43,980	43,140	43,208	44,904	42,672	Service de la dette publique	
Saving	15116	-26,031	-24,181	-11,580	7,787	-10,160	-5,740	468	4,092	12,240	14,348	10,748	10,332	Épargne	
Net lending	15129	-28,241	-25,863	-13,015	7,266	-12,100	-2,536	-408	3,892	11,492	14,088	10,468	10,652	Prêt net	
PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENTS															ADMINISTRATIONS PROVINCIALES
Revenue	15130	174,961	182,744	185,378	190,601	186,324	186,344	188,232	188,704	190,260	195,208	197,188	199,016	Recettes	
Direct taxes from														Impôts directs	
Persons	15132	41,588	42,608	46,121	48,781	45,968	45,712	46,984	48,440	49,428	50,272	51,132	52,672	Des particuliers	
Business enterprises	15133	7,142	8,782	8,831	11,044	8,988	9,456	10,016	10,636	11,364	12,160	10,256	9,520	Des sociétés & entreprises	
Social insurance	15134	7,374	7,832	7,867	8,115	8,104	7,476	7,804	8,072	8,360	8,224	8,104	8,084	Assurance sociale	
Indirect taxes	15136	52,449	54,861	56,177	59,180	56,088	56,952	58,104	58,956	59,724	59,936	61,436	63,120	Impôts indirects	
Other transfers	15137	3,471	3,567	3,712	3,707	3,772	3,716	3,732	3,776	3,680	3,640	3,616	3,656	Autres transferts	
Investment income	15141	19,438	19,739	21,154	22,505	22,180	20,660	21,604	22,600	22,332	23,484	21,012	21,404	Revenus de placements	
Federal government	15139	30,948	32,619	28,341	23,934	28,096	28,968	26,640	22,912	21,944	24,240	25,972	25,076	Adm. fédérale	
Local governments	15140	172	114	92	100	92	92	92	100	108	100	2,216	2,332	Adm. locales	
Sales	15143	12,379	12,622	13,083	13,235	13,036	13,312	13,256	13,212	13,320	13,152	13,444	13,152	Ventes	
Expenditure	15144	187,209	189,841	187,810	188,542	187,812	187,728	186,148	186,780	190,316	190,924	191,096	190,800	Dépenses	
Goods & services	15145	99,255	100,274	98,910	99,620	98,668	99,084	99,104	99,172	100,040	100,164	99,860	100,924	Biens & services	
Transfers to														Transferts courants	
Persons	15148	26,523	27,202	27,975	28,641	28,032	28,196	28,132	28,636	28,780	29,016	28,992	28,772	Aux particuliers	
Businesses	15150	4,963	4,211	3,799	3,782	3,916	3,572	3,648	3,840	4,036	3,604	4,004	3,864	Aux entreprises	
Government	15151	31,247	31,151	30,496	29,888	30,480	30,764	28,428	28,572	30,920	31,632	31,488	30,552	Administration publiques	
Interest on public debt	15154	25,221	27,003	26,630	26,611	26,716	26,112	26,836	26,560	26,540	26,508	26,752	26,688	Service de la dette publique	
Saving	15158	-12,248	-7,097	-2,432	2,059	-1,488	-1,384	2,084	1,924	-56	4,284	6,092	8,216	Épargne	
Net lending	15166	-12,965	-8,362	-3,457	1,727	-2,596	-2,192	1,728	1,516	-428	4,092	5,952	7,800	Prêt net	

Table 3. Government Revenue and Expenditure – (Concluded)

Tableau 3. Recettes et dépenses des administrations publiques – (fin)

		1995	1996	1997	1996 III	IV	1997 I	II	III	IV	1998 I	II	
LOCAL GOVERNMENTS		\$'000,000											ADMINIS- TRATIONS MUNICIPALES
		D											
Revenue	15167	72,285	72,479	72,523	72,584	73,036	71,112	71,028	73,688	74,264	73,808	73,420	Recettes
Indirect taxes	15168	29,834	30,313	31,101	30,436	30,652	30,980	31,020	31,164	31,240	31,328	31,124	Impôts indirects
Other transfers	15169	446	463	486	468	476	480	488	488	488	492	488	Autres transferts
Investment income	15173	2,435	2,493	2,371	2,524	2,412	2,448	2,364	2,312	2,360	2,336	2,360	Revenus de placements
Federal government	15171	676	590	407	544	624	504	400	380	344	492	292	Administration fédérale
Provincial governments	15172	30,399	29,873	29,304	29,884	30,088	27,884	27,888	30,408	31,036	30,424	30,456	Administration provinciale
Sales	15174	8,495	8,747	8,854	8,728	8,784	8,816	8,868	8,936	8,796	8,736	8,700	Ventes
Expenditure	15175	69,392	68,927	68,490	68,392	69,000	68,484	68,464	69,608	67,404	71,184	70,960	Dépenses
Goods & services	15176	60,034	60,479	60,414	59,960	60,524	60,352	60,436	61,524	59,344	60,176	60,288	Biens & services
Transfers to													Transferts aux
Persons	15178	3,739	2,934	2,622	2,932	2,996	2,676	2,572	2,628	2,612	3,440	2,988	Particuliers
Businesses	15179	1,212	1,219	1,223	1,220	1,224	1,220	1,224	1,224	1,224	1,228	1,236	Entreprises
Government	15180	114	92	100	92	92	92	100	108	100	2,216	2,332	Administration publique
Interest on public debt	15183	4,293	4,203	4,131	4,188	4,164	4,144	4,132	4,124	4,124	4,124	4,116	Service de la dette publique
Saving	15184	2,893	3,552	4,033	4,192	4,036	2,628	2,564	4,080	6,860	2,624	2,460	Épargne
Net lending	15194	-864	333	1,309	996	1,028	-148	-196	1,380	4,200	-152	-360	Prêt net

Source: National Income and Expenditure Accounts (Catalogue no. 13-001-XPB), contact: M. Pascal (951-3797).

Source: Comptes nationaux des revenus et des dépenses (n° 13-001-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: M. Pascal (951-3797).

Table 4. GDP at Factor Cost(1), by industry (1992 Prices)

Tableau 4. PIB au coût des facteurs(1), par industrie (prix de 1992)

		1995	1996	1997	1997					1998										
					A	S	O	N	D	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A			
		\$'000,000																		
TOTAL	I	56001	655,088	665,277	691,901	696,345	697,981	699,808	698,634	706,541	700,502	707,213	710,137	709,488	708,245	707,983	705,561	710,173	ENSEMBLE	
Annual % change			1.9	1.6	4.0	4.3	4.2	4.1	3.5	4.7	3.3	3.6	4.3	3.2	2.8	2.6	1.2	2.0	Variation annuelle (%)	
Business sector																				Secteur des entreprises
Goods(2)	56003	214,890	218,805	229,724	231,603	231,584	233,276	232,986	234,710	230,301	234,847	237,074	235,199	234,141	233,486	230,522	234,562	Biens(2) Services		
Services	56004	310,548	319,165	336,439	338,784	340,770	342,413	341,318	345,806	344,086	346,366	347,109	348,277	348,099	348,646	349,127	349,988			
Non-business sector																				Secteur non commercial
Goods(2)	56006	1,801	1,723	1,659	1,700	1,700	1,680	1,680	1,660	1,660	1,639	1,619	1,598	1,619	1,598	1,619	1,639	Biens(2) Services		
Services	56007	127,849	125,584	124,079	124,258	123,927	122,439	122,650	124,365	124,455	124,361	124,335	124,414	124,386	124,253	124,293	123,984			
Industrial production	56010	164,241	166,684	175,031	176,631	176,322	177,875	177,565	179,183	173,965	178,027	180,746	179,253	178,707	178,689	176,238	179,870	Production industrielle		
Agriculture	56013	11,830	12,277	12,264	12,215	12,113	12,368	12,176	12,324	12,091	12,014	12,024	12,046	12,074	12,004	12,011	12,020	Agriculture Pêche, piégeage, et exploitation forestière		
Fishing, trapping, logging & forestry	(56019+ 56018)	5,223	5,155	5,027	5,075	5,156	5,099	5,039	4,988	4,993	4,989	4,930	4,846	4,674	4,545	4,425	4,452			
Mining	56020	26,223	27,002	28,168	28,675	28,332	28,854	28,785	29,403	28,962	28,828	28,874	28,773	28,359	28,456	28,147	27,929	Mines		
Manufacturing	56036	113,740	114,942	122,072	123,624	123,347	124,501	124,405	125,141	122,835	125,899	127,882	126,419	126,051	125,290	123,077	126,566	Manufacturières Biens non durables		
Non-durable	56011	52,275	52,641	55,004	55,214	55,186	55,795	55,710	55,954	55,259	56,018	56,647	56,515	56,637	56,431	55,800	56,706			
Durable	56012	61,465	62,301	67,068	68,410	68,161	68,706	68,695	69,187	67,576	69,881	71,235	69,904	69,414	68,859	67,277	69,860	Biens durables		
Construction	56227	35,397	36,412	39,061	39,382	39,693	39,614	39,886	39,875	40,912	41,456	40,993	40,652	40,305	39,846	39,467	39,859	Construction Transport et entreposage		
Transportation and storage	56231	28,172	28,253	29,646	29,721	29,879	29,992	29,869	30,578	29,937	30,107	30,356	30,181	29,985	30,113	29,662	30,027			
Communication	56250	21,784	23,238	24,957	25,173	25,342	25,427	24,917	25,868	25,858	25,802	25,886	26,191	26,120	26,337	26,507	26,751	Communications Finances, assurances et affaires immobilières		
Finance, insurance and real estate	56262	104,912	107,453	110,570	111,227	111,467	111,615	111,475	111,634	111,110	111,406	111,830	112,330	112,004	112,628	112,364	112,214			
Community, business and personal services	(56275+ ...89+...92+)	166,856	169,326	174,031	175,282	175,689	174,758	175,078	177,220	178,324	178,893	178,764	178,578	178,565	178,707	178,860	179,098	Services socio-culturels, commerciaux et personnels		
Business and personal	(56275+ ...95+...98)	77,960	80,690	85,294	86,065	86,789	86,997	87,378	87,886	88,732	89,397	89,302	89,068	89,124	89,352	89,521	90,002			
Trade	(56260+ 56261)	73,381	74,842	80,756	81,205	81,941	82,876	82,173	84,370	82,912	84,147	84,188	85,009	85,419	84,736	85,608	85,416	Commerce		
Utilities	56256	24,278	24,740	24,791	24,332	24,643	24,520	24,375	24,639	22,168	23,300	23,990	24,061	24,297	24,943	25,014	25,375	Services publics Services gouvernementaux		
Government services	56283	43,292	41,637	40,558	40,434	40,379	40,184	40,456	40,501	40,400	40,372	40,420	40,402	40,392	40,378	40,419	40,466			

(1) Factor cost is less inclusive than GDP at market prices in Table 1 as it does not account for indirect taxes less subsidies.

(1) Le coût des facteurs ne comprend pas les impôts indirects (sans les subventions) contrairement au PIB aux prix du marché du tableau 1.

(2) Goods include utilities in the national accounts.

(2) Les biens dans les comptes nationaux incluent les services publics.

Source: Gross Domestic Product by Industry (Catalogue no.15-001-XPB), contact: R. Evans (951-9145)

Source: Produit intérieur brut par industrie (n° 15-001-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: R. Evans (951-9145).

Table 5. Leading Indicators

		1996					1997								
		A	S	O	N	D	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	
Composite index(1)	D														Indice composite(1)
Smoothed	100031	179.6	180.6	181.8	183.5	185.1	187.0	188.8	190.6	192.1	193.9	195.5	197.0	198.2	Lissé
Unsmoothed	100030	181.5	183.4	185.1	189.1	188.6	191.9	192.2	193.8	194.4	198.6	198.4	199.7	199.3	Non lissé
Retail sales(2)															Ventes au détail(2)
Furniture & appliances	99964	13,711	13,796	13,887	14,019	14,160	14,301	14,473	14,605	14,733	14,895	15,049	15,183	15,338	Meubles & articles ménagers
Other durables	99965	47,698	47,781	47,983	48,430	48,895	49,321	49,748	50,092	50,526	51,062	51,410	51,838	52,087	Autres durables
Financial															Financière
Money supply(2)	99962	32,877	33,019	33,275	33,730	34,282	34,939	35,555	36,137	36,521	36,904	37,107	37,230	37,402	Offre de monnaie(2)
TSE300 (1975=1000)	99967	5,104	5,140	5,222	5,377	5,542	5,715	5,876	5,966	6,021	6,101	6,194	6,340	6,462	TSE300 (1975=1000)
Manufacturing															Fabrication
New orders, durables(2)	99963	12,778	12,827	12,774	12,764	12,769	12,906	13,068	13,253	13,578	13,929	14,160	14,508	14,793	Nouvelles commandes, durables(2)
Shipments-to-inventories ratio	99966	1.65	1.67	1.67	1.68	1.67	1.67	1.67	1.67	1.68	1.68	1.68	1.69	1.69	Ratio des livraisons aux stocks
Work week (hrs)	99959	38.3	38.2	38.2	38.2	38.3	38.5	38.6	38.8	38.9	39.2	39.3	39.5	39.6	Semaine de travail
Business and personal services employment ('000)	99968	2,056	2,058	2,058	2,058	2,059	2,059	2,062	2,069	2,076	2,089	2,105	2,114	2,124	Emploi, services aux entreprises et aux personnes ('000)
House spending (1)	99960	117.0	118.6	119.7	122.7	126.0	129.7	133.3	134.9	135.3	135.1	133.9	132.6	131.4	Dépenses en logement(1)
US index (1967=100)	99961	217.5	218.3	218.8	219.3	219.6	219.9	220.3	220.7	221.1	221.4	221.7	222.0	222.3	Indice des É.-U. (1967=100)

		1997					1998								
		S	O	N	D	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	
Composite index(1)															Indice composite(1)
Smoothed	100031	199.6	200.7	201.6	202.0	202.4	203.2	203.7	204.6	205.7	206.7	207.2	207.2	207.2	Lissé
Unsmoothed	100030	202.9	202.3	202.0	201.4	202.8	206.5	204.1	207.8	209.1	207.7	206.7	205.0	206.4	Non lissé
Retail sales(2)															Ventes au détail(2)
Furniture & appliances	99964	15,460	15,543	15,645	15,763	15,873	16,014	16,142	16,251	16,359	16,432	16,523			Meubles & articles ménagers
Other durables	99965	52,339	52,590	52,731	53,532	53,881	54,116	54,245	54,469	54,686	54,748	54,776			Autres durables
Financial															Financière
Money supply(2)	99962	37,527	37,680	37,857	38,041	38,342	38,807	39,125	39,452	39,859	40,194	40,524	40,927	41,389	Offre de monnaie(2)
TSE300 (1975=1000)	99967	6,611	6,730	6,770	6,784	6,781	6,821	6,943	7,112	7,275	7,383	7,385	7,138	6,788	TSE300 (1975=1000)
Manufacturing															Fabrication
New orders, durables(2)	99963	15,022	15,270	15,461	15,490	15,448	15,393	15,401	15,354	15,290	15,179	15,081			Nouvelles commandes, durables(2)
Shipments to inventories ratio	99966	1.69	1.69	1.68	1.67	1.65	1.65	1.64	1.64	1.64	1.63	1.60			Ratio des livraisons aux stocks
Work week (hrs)	99959	39.7	39.6	39.5	39.3	39.1	38.9	38.7	38.6	38.5	38.5	38.4	38.4	38.3	Semaine de travail
Business and personal services employment ('000)	99968	2,134	2,147	2,161	2,172	2,188	2,205	2,221	2,236	2,250	2,260	2,265	2,269	2,278	Emploi, services aux entreprises et aux personnes ('000)
House spending(1)	99960	130.3	130.0	129.4	128.6	127.2	126.6	126.8	127.0	127.3	127.4	126.8	126.6	126.6	Dépenses en logement(1)
US index (1967=100)	99961	222.7	223.0	223.3	223.5	223.7	223.9	224.2	224.6	224.9	225.0	225.2	225.4		Indice des É.-U. (1967=100)

(1) 1981 = 100.

(2) Millions of 1981 dollars.

Contact: Francine Roy (951-3627).

(1) 1981 = 100.

(2) Millions de dollars de 1981.

Personne ressource: Francine Roy (951-3627).

Table 6. Funds Raised by Non-financial Sectors

		1994	1995	1996	1997	1995 III	IV	1996 I	II		
<i>D</i>		\$'000,000									
Total raised	153151	110,604	90,327	81,522	81,528	99,340	88,216	110,136	52,984	Demande totale	
Persons	153119	25,267	25,026	30,376	33,212	26,020	24,256	27,804	27,796	Particuliers	
Private corporations	153125	34,895	25,943	32,871	52,868	21,296	31,808	39,536	23,208	Sociétés privées	
Government enterprises	153132	-1,665	-2,062	-5,034	-2,006	-240	-3,884	-12,180	76	Entreprises publiques	
Federal government	153139	26,053	24,815	10,592	-7,744	35,504	13,396	32,264	-2,548	Administration fédérale	
Other governments	153144	22,724	16,605	12,717	5,198	16,760	22,640	22,712	4,452	Autres administrations publiques	
		1996 III	IV	1997 I	II	III	IV	1998 I	II		
Total raised	153151	67,112	95,856	79,996	85,544	63,148	97,424	90,500	82,500	Demande totale	
Persons	153119	29,032	36,872	31,728	33,084	32,432	35,604	34,568	35,880	Particuliers	
Private corporations	153125	29,388	39,352	50,960	53,108	55,192	52,212	51,252	56,868	Sociétés privées	
Government enterprises	153132	-2,704	-5,328	-984	-3,416	-4,208	584	-164	-1,204	Entreprises publiques	
Federal government	153139	1,796	10,856	7,092	-18,124	-22,732	2,788	1,892	-31,840	Administration fédérale	
Other governments	153144	9,600	14,104	-8,800	20,892	2,464	6,236	2,952	22,796	Autres administrations publiques	

Source: Financial Flow Accounts (Catalogue no. 13-014-XPB), contact: Charles Wright (951-9044).

Source: Comptes des flux financiers (n° 13-014-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: Charles Wright (951-9044).

Table 7. Selected Per Person Income and Product Series

		1995	1996	1997	1998	1995 IV	1996 I	II	III	
	<i>D</i>				\$					
GDP at market prices	<i>14816÷D1</i>	27,485	27,939	28,871		27,634	27,637	27,821	28,099	PIB aux prix du marché
Personal income	<i>14895÷D1</i>	22,702	22,968	23,365		22,862	22,941	22,942	22,985	Revenu personnel
Personal disposable income	<i>14914÷D1</i>	17,421	17,495	17,634		17,526	17,515	17,428	17,498	Revenu personnel disponible
Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services	<i>14817÷D1</i>	15,772	16,209	16,970		15,873	16,070	16,150	16,191	Dépenses personnelles - biens et services
GDP at market prices in constant 1992 \$	<i>14872÷D1</i>	26,161	26,192	26,888		26,143	26,176	26,156	26,257	PIB aux prix du marché en \$ constants de 1992
Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services in constant 1992 \$	<i>14842÷D1</i>	15,088	15,271	15,715		15,133	15,273	15,254	15,231	Dépenses personnelles - biens et services en \$ constants 1992
					'000					
Population	<i>1</i>	29,354	29,672	30,004	30,300	29,455	29,509	29,577	29,672	Population

		1996 IV	1997 I	II	III	IV	1998 I	II	III	
					\$					
GDP at market prices	<i>14816÷D1</i>	28,342	28,577	28,824	29,070	29,180	29,264	29,375		PIB aux prix du marché
Personal income	<i>14895÷D1</i>	23,124	23,192	23,457	23,439	23,508	23,832	23,933		Revenu personnel
Personal disposable income	<i>14914÷D1</i>	17,629	17,586	17,737	17,638	17,677	17,897	17,877		Revenu personnel disponible
Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services	<i>14817÷D1</i>	16,509	16,732	16,918	17,096	17,229	17,257	17,538		Dépenses personnelles - biens et services
GDP at market prices in constant 1992 \$	<i>14872÷D1</i>	26,316	26,602	26,868	27,069	27,166	27,334	27,366		PIB aux prix du marché en \$ constants de 1992
Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services in constant 1992 \$	<i>14842÷D1</i>	15,407	15,577	15,688	15,819	15,868	15,854	16,028		Dépenses personnelles - biens et services en \$ constants 1992
					'000					
Population	<i>1</i>	29,773	29,825	29,906	30,004	30,106	30,151	30,216	30,300	Population

Source: National Income and Expenditure Accounts (Catalogue no 13-201-XPB), contact: M. Pascal (951-3797).

Source: Comptes nationaux des revenus et dépenses (n° 13-201-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: M. Pascal (951-3797).

II. Labour Markets

8. Labour force statistics
9. Labour income, employment and earnings by industry
10. Miscellaneous labour statistics

Page

15

18

20

II. Marchés du travail

8. Statistiques sur la population active
9. Revenu du travail, salariés et rémunération, par industrie
10. Travail, statistiques diverses

Page

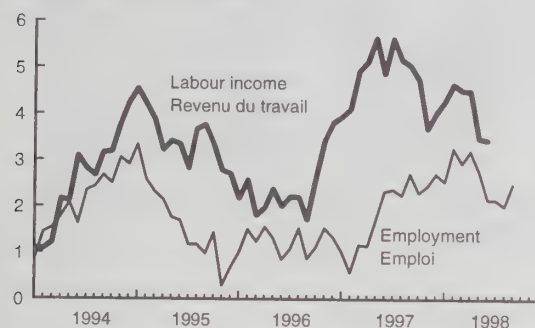
15

18

20

Employment and Labour Income
Emploi et revenu du travail

Annual percent change
Variation annuelle en pourcentage



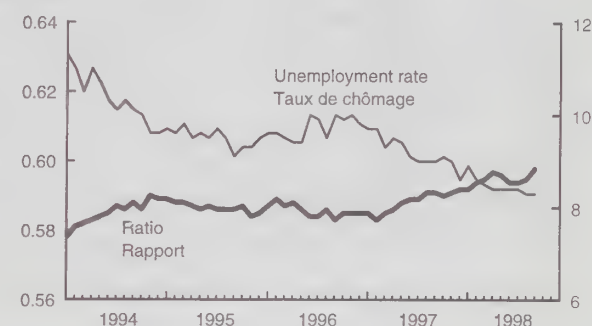
Employment in Goods and Services
Emploi dans les industries de biens et services

Index 1993=100
Indice, 1993=100

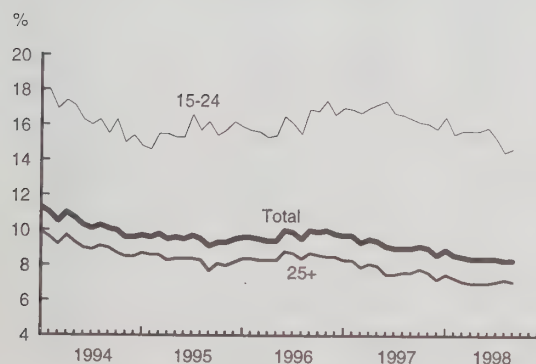


Employment/Population Ratio and Unemployment
Rapport emploi/population et chômage

Ratio
Rapport

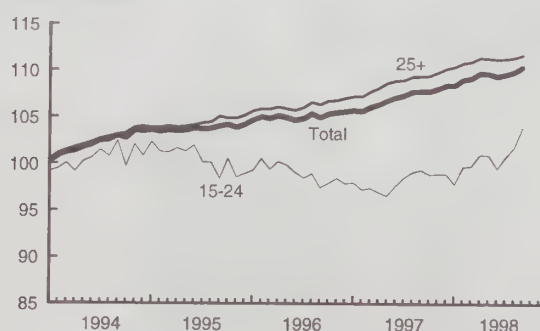


Unemployment Rate by Age
Taux de chômage par âge

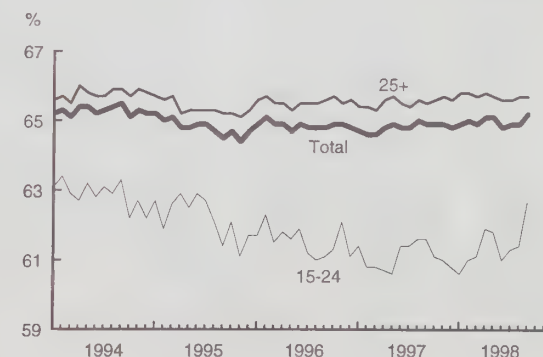


Employment by Age
Emploi par âge

Index 1993=100
Indice, 1993=100

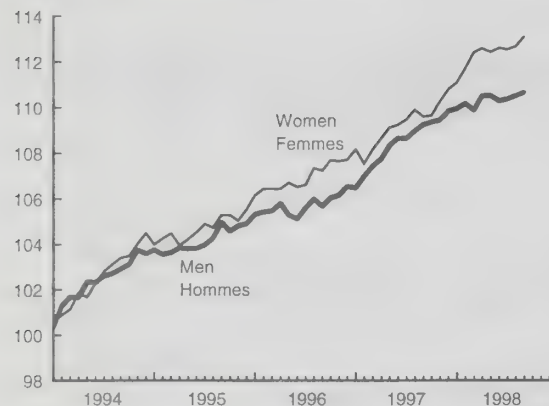


Participation Rate by Age
Taux d'activité par âge



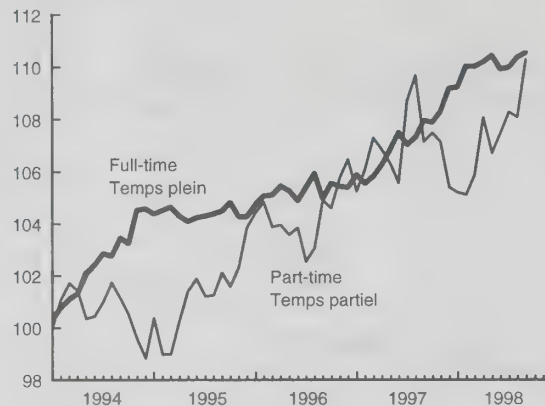
Adult Employment Emploi adulte

Index 1993=100
Indice, 1993=100



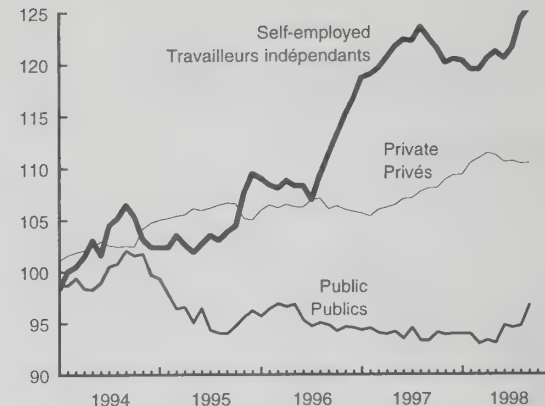
Type of Employment Emploi par type

Index 1993=100
Indice, 1993=100



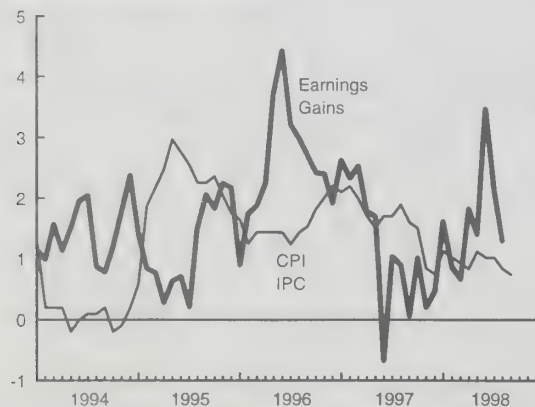
Class of Worker Catégorie de travailleurs

Index 1993=100
Indice, 1993=100



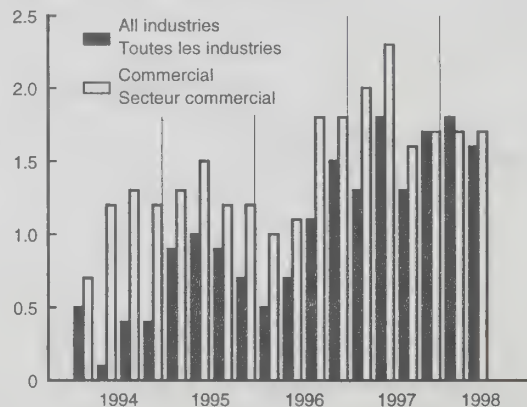
Average Hourly Earnings and Inflation Gains horaires moyens et inflation

Annual percent change
Variation annuelle en pourcentage



Wage Settlements Règlements salariaux

Percent change at annual rates
Variation en pourcentage aux taux annuels



Work Stoppages Arrêts de travail

Thousands of days
Milliers de jours

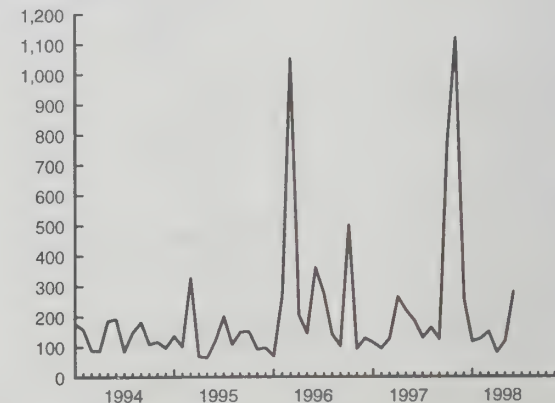


Table 8. Labour Force Statistics

Tableau 8. Statistiques sur la population active

		1995	1996	1997	1996			1997								
					O	N	D	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	
Labour force	<i>D</i> 980562	14,928	15,145	15,354	15,227	15,248	15,236	15,240	15,219	15,227	15,301	15,340	15,338	15,351	15,410	Population active
Employed	980595	13,506	13,676	13,941	13,714	13,730	13,743	13,764	13,749	13,809	13,843	13,894	13,942	13,970	14,023	Pers. occupées
Full-time	980686	10,997	11,087	11,291	11,120	11,108	11,103	11,154	11,119	11,149	11,194	11,258	11,325	11,275	11,304	À plein temps
Part-time	980699	2,509	2,589	2,649	2,594	2,623	2,640	2,610	2,630	2,660	2,649	2,636	2,618	2,695	2,719	À temps partiel
Men	980602	7,397	7,479	7,649	7,486	7,493	7,518	7,523	7,539	7,567	7,588	7,628	7,657	7,662	7,684	Hommes
Women	980609	6,109	6,197	6,292	6,228	6,237	6,225	6,241	6,210	6,241	6,256	6,266	6,285	6,308	6,340	Femmes
15-24	980596	2,072	2,040	2,025	2,019	2,030	2,017	2,020	2,004	2,008	1,999	1,991	2,013	2,031	2,043	15-24
25+	980599	11,433	11,637	11,915	11,695	11,700	11,726	11,745	11,745	11,801	11,845	11,903	11,929	11,939	11,980	25+
Employees	980650	11,370	11,410	11,453	11,386	11,363	11,344	11,325	11,302	11,350	11,365	11,393	11,428	11,458	11,483	Employés
Men	980651	5,978	5,990	6,033	5,954	5,940	5,945	5,929	5,950	5,969	5,980	6,000	6,031	6,034	6,038	Hommes
Women	980652	5,392	5,420	5,419	5,432	5,424	5,399	5,396	5,353	5,381	5,385	5,393	5,397	5,424	5,445	Femmes
Public	980653	2,107	2,098	2,066	2,072	2,081	2,078	2,074	2,078	2,068	2,065	2,070	2,055	2,078	2,051	Public
Men	980654	1,025	1,003	988	985	991	996	994	1,010	998	988	996	982	983	979	Hommes
Women	980655	1,083	1,096	1,079	1,087	1,090	1,082	1,080	1,068	1,070	1,077	1,075	1,073	1,095	1,072	Femmes
Private	980656	9,263	9,311	9,387	9,315	9,283	9,266	9,251	9,225	9,283	9,300	9,322	9,373	9,380	9,432	Privé
Men	980657	4,954	4,987	5,046	4,970	4,949	4,949	4,935	4,940	4,971	4,992	5,004	5,049	5,051	5,059	Hommes
Women	980658	4,309	4,324	4,341	4,345	4,334	4,317	4,316	4,285	4,312	4,308	4,318	4,324	4,328	4,373	Femmes
Self-employed	980659	2,136	2,267	2,488	2,327	2,367	2,399	2,440	2,446	2,459	2,479	2,501	2,515	2,512	2,540	Autonomes
Men	980660	1,418	1,489	1,616	1,532	1,553	1,573	1,595	1,589	1,598	1,608	1,628	1,626	1,628	1,646	Hommes
Women	980661	717	778	872	796	814	826	845	857	860	870	873	889	884	894	Femmes
Total hours worked	980662	460,024	468,732	477,767	472,934	469,924	469,488	469,959	470,194	471,877	473,437	473,718	476,063	476,165	472,889	Heures travaillées
		1997				1998										
		S	O	N	D	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	
Labour force	980562	15,415	15,432	15,450	15,436	15,490	15,534	15,527	15,591	15,586	15,545	15,580	15,605	15,681	15,702	Population active
Employed	980595	14,030	14,030	14,066	14,115	14,115	14,196	14,215	14,286	14,279	14,243	14,270	14,306	14,379	14,436	Pers. occupées
Full-time	980686	11,373	11,365	11,410	11,502	11,506	11,590	11,590	11,607	11,633	11,579	11,585	11,627	11,645	11,729	À plein temps
Part-time	980699	2,657	2,665	2,657	2,613	2,609	2,606	2,625	2,679	2,646	2,664	2,685	2,680	2,734	2,708	À temps partiel
Men	980602	7,712	7,719	7,731	7,745	7,732	7,759	7,742	7,795	7,801	7,775	7,783	7,798	7,811	7,839	Hommes
Women	980609	6,318	6,310	6,336	6,370	6,382	6,437	6,473	6,491	6,478	6,468	6,487	6,508	6,569	6,597	Femmes
15-24	980596	2,048	2,038	2,039	2,039	2,017	2,055	2,057	2,083	2,082	2,052	2,077	2,099	2,142	2,126	15-24
25+	980599	11,982	11,992	12,027	12,076	12,098	12,141	12,158	12,204	12,197	12,191	12,193	12,208	12,238	12,310	25+
Employees	980650	11,512	11,533	11,598	11,639	11,641	11,740	11,759	11,809	11,788	11,765	11,770	11,751	11,802	11,844	Employés
Men	980651	6,076	6,102	6,134	6,134	6,134	6,181	6,155	6,188	6,184	6,163	6,148	6,138	6,147	6,165	Hommes
Women	980652	5,436	5,430	5,464	5,505	5,508	5,559	5,604	5,621	5,604	5,602	5,622	5,613	5,655	5,679	Femmes
Public	980653	2,051	2,068	2,064	2,065	2,066	2,065	2,044	2,051	2,046	2,083	2,079	2,083	2,127	2,129	Public
Men	980654	984	987	976	975	977	963	945	964	957	964	968	967	990	983	Hommes
Women	980655	1,067	1,081	1,088	1,091	1,088	1,102	1,099	1,087	1,089	1,120	1,111	1,116	1,137	1,146	Femmes
Private	980656	9,461	9,464	9,534	9,573	9,575	9,676	9,715	9,758	9,742	9,682	9,691	9,668	9,675	9,715	Privé
Men	980657	5,092	5,115	5,158	5,160	5,156	5,218	5,209	5,224	5,226	5,199	5,180	5,171	5,157	5,182	Hommes
Women	980658	4,369	4,349	4,376	4,414	4,419	4,458	4,506	4,534	4,516	4,483	4,511	4,497	4,518	4,533	Femmes
Self-employed	980659	2,518	2,497	2,469	2,476	2,473	2,456	2,456	2,477	2,491	2,478	2,500	2,555	2,577	2,593	Autonomes
Men	980660	1,637	1,617	1,597	1,611	1,598	1,578	1,587	1,607	1,617	1,612	1,634	1,661	1,664	1,674	Hommes
Women	980661	881	880	872	865	875	878	868	870	874	866	865	895	914	919	Femmes
Total hours worked	980662	478,375	487,987	483,027	485,449	475,784	482,409	482,869	485,190	485,716	482,986	482,686	482,087	486,386	496,162	Heures travaillées

Tableau 8. Statistiques sur la population active – (suite)

- (1) The labour force as a percentage of the population 15 years of age and older.
- (2) The unemployed as a percentage of the labour force.
- (3) Not seasonally adjusted

(1) La population active en pourcentage de la population âgée de 15 ans et plus.
(2) Le nombre de chômeurs en pourcentage de la population active.
(3) Non désaisonnalisés

Table 8. Labour Force Statistics – (Concluded)

Tableau 8. Statistiques sur la population active – (fin)

		1995	1996	1997	1996 O	N	D	1997 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	
Employment by industry	D															Emploi selon l'industrie
Non-agricultural	(980595 - 980628)	13,075	13,223	13,518	13,235	13,266	13,287	13,313	13,312	13,380	13,421	13,476	13,520	13,552	13,602	Non agricole
Total goods	980626	3,653	3,681	3,769	3,738	3,725	3,718	3,737	3,720	3,728	3,734	3,719	3,786	3,763	3,792	Biens
Agriculture	980628	431	453	423	479	464	456	451	437	429	423	418	422	418	421	Agriculture
Other primary	980629	296	280	292	284	283	289	293	291	287	283	290	290	290	290	Industries primaires
Mining, quarr. & oil wells	980632	172	168	177	174	172	180	184	175	173	173	176	176	174	171	Mines, carr. et puits pétr.
Utilities	980633	142	147	140	138	145	142	135	139	138	137	135	137	142	141	Services publics
Manufacturing	980634	2,061	2,083	2,167	2,105	2,107	2,099	2,107	2,103	2,135	2,137	2,137	2,185	2,171	2,192	Fabrication
Construction	980637	724	719	747	733	726	733	750	750	739	754	740	751	742	748	Construction
Total services	980638	9,852	9,995	10,172	9,976	10,005	10,025	10,027	10,029	10,081	10,110	10,175	10,157	10,207	10,232	Services
Transportation & communication	980639	890	873	897	868	842	846	867	879	873	885	896	895	886	910	Transports et commu- nications
Trade	980640	2,307	2,361	2,386	2,358	2,377	2,381	2,371	2,353	2,376	2,382	2,379	2,380	2,414	2,396	Commerce
Wholesale	980641	608	634	655	641	631	637	630	635	654	649	660	657	660	658	De gros
Retail	980642	1,699	1,728	1,731	1,717	1,746	1,743	1,741	1,717	1,722	1,733	1,719	1,723	1,754	1,738	De détail
Finance, insurance and real estate	980643	809	800	795	810	802	798	803	799	789	788	779	785	788	796	Finances, assurances & affaires imm.
Comm., bus. & pers. services	980644	5,036	5,141	5,303	5,129	5,147	5,185	5,185	5,206	5,255	5,265	5,333	5,299	5,306	5,337	Services socio-cult., comm.et pers.
Business & personal	980648	2,687	2,786	2,916	2,771	2,796	2,825	2,813	2,833	2,874	2,883	2,921	2,917	2,921	2,948	Commerciaux
Public administration	980649	810	820	791	810	836	816	801	793	788	789	788	798	813	793	Administration publique
		1997 S	O	N	D	1998 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	
Non-agricultural	(980595 - 980628)	13,616	13,618	13,647	13,700	13,686	13,762	13,771	13,827	13,827	13,813	13,839	13,860	13,933	13,998	Non agricole
Total goods	980626	3,800	3,803	3,810	3,829	3,835	3,866	3,899	3,911	3,926	3,902	3,873	3,864	3,811	3,849	Biens
Agriculture	980628	414	411	419	415	428	435	444	459	452	430	446	446	446	439	Agriculture
Other primary	980629	306	294	291	293	298	292	291	297	293	292	292	279	266	254	Industries primaires
Mining, quarr. & oil wells	980632	184	180	181	181	185	180	176	180	174	172	174	172	159	153	Mines, carr. et puits pétr.
Utilities	980633	140	148	142	143	145	150	142	143	142	139	132	130	135	133	Services publics
Manufacturing	980634	2,191	2,204	2,206	2,231	2,228	2,257	2,287	2,277	2,292	2,299	2,265	2,242	2,189	2,232	Fabrication
Construction	980637	749	746	752	749	737	732	735	735	747	742	754	767	775	791	Construction
Total services	980638	10,230	10,227	10,257	10,286	10,280	10,330	10,316	10,375	10,353	10,341	10,397	10,443	10,569	10,588	Services
Transportation & communication	980639	917	914	917	923	929	931	927	930	925	924	908	911	917	961	Transports et commu- nications
Trade	980640	2,393	2,403	2,387	2,392	2,361	2,376	2,381	2,411	2,398	2,389	2,428	2,455	2,463	2,432	Commerce
Wholesale	980641	654	662	668	667	661	673	667	680	677	676	680	686	685	674	De gros
Retail	980642	1,740	1,741	1,719	1,725	1,699	1,703	1,714	1,731	1,721	1,713	1,748	1,768	1,777	1,759	De détail
Finance, insurance and real estate	980643	799	802	807	807	786	797	785	781	770	763	777	771	785	812	Finances, assurances & affaires imm.
Comm., bus. & pers. services	980644	5,337	5,327	5,367	5,382	5,411	5,434	5,426	5,449	5,447	5,463	5,472	5,507	5,617	5,602	Services socio-cult., comm. et pers.
Business & personal	980648	2,949	2,966	2,975	2,965	3,026	3,052	3,030	3,047	3,058	3,036	3,037	3,057	3,140	3,113	Commerciaux
Public administration	980649	784	780	779	782	794	792	796	804	812	803	812	799	787	782	Administration publique

Note: Estimates exclude inmates of institutions, members of the armed services, persons living on Indian reserves and residents of the territories.

Source: The Labour Force (Catalogue no. 71-001-XPB), contact: Geoff Bowly (951-3325).

Nota: Les données ne comprennent pas les pensionnaires des institutions, les membres des Forces armées, personnes vivant dans les réserves indiennes ni les résidents des territoires.

Sources: La population active (n° 71-001-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: Geoff Bowly (951-3325).

Tableau 9. Revenu du travail, salariés, rémunération et heures de travail par industrie

(1) Total includes supplementary labour income, industry data is wages and salaries.
 Annual supplementary labour income by industry is available on request.
 (2) Includes electric utilities.
 (3) Includes overtime.
Note: STC is monitoring the impact of using more administrative data in SEPH. In the interim, users are reminded that employment data from SEPH are best used in the context of longer time periods and for the distribution of industrial employment.

Table 9. Earnings and Hours – (Concluded)

		1995	1996	1997	1997 A	S	O	N	D	1998 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	
AVERAGE HOURLY EARNINGS(1)	L	\$																RÉMUNÉRATION HORAIRE MOYENNE(1)
Industrial aggregate	59959	14.34	14.71	14.87	14.67	14.81	14.98	14.99	14.93	15.13	15.08	15.11	15.15	15.21	15.27	14.94	14.86	Total des industries
Goods producing	59960	17.15	17.48	17.54	17.33	17.31	17.60	17.66	17.75	18.02	18.00	18.01	17.96	18.11	18.10	17.91	17.78	Productrices de biens
Mining	59964	22.44	22.70	22.44	21.88	22.02	22.39	22.85	22.71	23.60	23.67	23.49	23.28	24.29	24.76	24.25	23.76	Mines
Manufacturing	59976	16.19	16.70	16.85	16.68	16.53	16.82	16.93	17.25	17.25	17.14	17.30	17.36	17.24	17.45	17.18	17.14	Fabrication
Construction	60076	18.59	18.28	18.00	17.59	17.93	18.32	18.32	17.85	18.89	19.36	18.74	18.30	18.79	18.05	18.07	17.64	Construction
Services producing	60085	12.73	13.15	13.32	13.07	13.25	13.37	13.39	13.34	13.53	13.45	13.49	13.54	13.56	13.67	13.33	13.22	Total des services
Transportation, communi- cation and utilities	60086	18.06	18.35	18.70	18.49	18.65	18.77	18.69	18.52	19.08	19.36	19.52	19.34	19.18	19.71	19.31	19.39	Transports, communica- tion, services publics
Finance, insurance and real estate	60165	12.75	13.06	14.46	14.93	14.74	14.71	14.45	15.16	14.97	13.97	13.48	13.58	13.86	13.29	13.66	12.98	Finances, assurances & affaires immobilières
Community, business & personal services	60183	12.89	13.29	13.23	12.78	13.11	13.30	13.48	13.54	13.62	13.38	13.41	13.50	13.49	13.51	13.16	13.15	Serv. socioculturels, com- merciaux, personnels
FIXED-WEIGHTED AVERAGE HOURLY EARNINGS(1,2)		1986=100																RÉMUNÉRATION HORAIRE MOYENNE, PONDÉ- RATION FIXE(1,2)
Industrial aggregate	95705	138.5 2.3	142.1 2.6	143.3 0.9	143.1 0.9	142.3 -0.8	142.9 0.1	142.7 -0.1	144.5 0.6	145.2 1.3	145.3 1.3	145.5 1.7	145.5 1.8	144.9 1.5	145.0 0.8	146.7 1.2	146.6 2.4	Total des industries <i>Variation annuelle(%)</i>
Goods producing	95706	137.2	140.5	142.4	140.8	141.1	143.6	143.7	146.0	146.9	148.4	146.7	146.4	144.9	147.5	147.7	148.5	Productrices de biens
Forestry	95707	131.2	135.9	139.1	130.8	139.0	136.1	138.6	138.9	136.7	136.8	138.7	143.5	133.7	138.6	141.0	132.5	Forêts
Mining	95708	140.8	144.2	144.8	143.5	141.8	146.3	146.1	147.0	149.5	151.1	148.0	149.9	144.3	147.0	144.6	142.1	Mines
Manufacturing	95709	137.5	141.4	144.0	143.4	143.2	145.3	145.5	148.0	149.2	150.3	149.4	149.8	147.8	151.2	152.0	154.0	Fabrication
Construction	95710	135.0	136.4	135.7	131.5	132.8	136.2	136.8	139.4	139.1	142.3	136.7	132.4	134.8	136.4	131.5	131.5	Construction
Services producing	95711	139.2	142.9	143.7	144.2	142.9	142.5	142.2	143.7	144.4	143.7	144.9	145.0	144.9	143.7	146.2	145.7	Total des services
Transportation, communi- cation and utilities	95712	132.0	134.7	137.8	137.2	137.6	140.1	138.5	138.1	139.1	140.6	141.6	141.4	144.4	136.3	142.1	141.8	Transports, communica- tion, services publics
Retail trade	95768	134.2	137.0	138.5	139.7	138.1	140.5	139.3	136.2	136.3	138.8	140.6	140.8	141.7	140.8	138.7	138.6	Commerce de détail
Wholesale trade	95767	138.8	139.3	144.5	142.5	142.1	144.4	143.7	146.9	152.6	156.8	160.7	159.8	150.3	147.8	150.7	148.4	Commerce de gros
Finance, insurance and real estate	95714	150.9	158.8	163.1	161.1	162.4	163.7	160.5	162.5	163.8	163.7	169.0	169.5	156.9	155.8	159.3	163.5	Finances, assurances & affaires immobilières
Community, business & personal services	95716	139.7	143.9	142.4	144.6	141.4	138.2	138.8	142.1	141.7	138.8	138.8	139.3	140.7	140.5	144.3	142.0	Serv. socioculturels, com- merciaux, personnels
Public administration	95715	141.8	144.1	145.3	143.4	145.0	146.4	146.7	147.3	147.7	146.4	146.5	146.0	151.2	154.7	154.5	156.3	Administration publique
AVERAGE WEEKLY HOURS		Hours – Heures																HEURES HEBDOMA- DAIRES MOYENNES
Industrial aggregate	97796	30.7	30.7	31.3	31.2	31.3	31.1	31.2	31.1	31.2	30.9	31.0	31.1	31.4	31.0	31.0	31.0	Total des industries
Goods producing	97797	38.4	38.4	39.3	39.5	39.2	39.0	39.0	38.8	38.7	38.5	38.6	39.0	39.0	38.3	37.7	38.1	Productrices de biens
Mining	97799	39.8	40.0	42.5	42.7	42.6	42.5	41.6	41.0	40.3	41.0	41.3	42.1	42.5	41.2	40.5	41.6	Mines
Manufacturing	97800	38.5	38.4	39.3	39.5	39.4	39.2	39.0	38.8	38.5	38.4	38.4	38.6	38.6	38.2	38.0	38.3	Fabrication
Construction	97803	37.3	37.8	38.2	38.5	37.9	37.5	38.4	37.9	38.5	37.3	38.1	38.9	38.4	37.3	36.8	36.4	Construction
Services producing	97804	27.6	27.6	28.0	27.6	27.9	27.8	28.0	27.8	28.0	27.7	27.9	27.8	28.3	28.1	28.2	28.1	Total des services
Transportation, communi- cation and utilities	97805	36.7	36.9	36.6	36.6	36.2	36.2	36.4	36.3	37.0	36.7	36.9	36.5	36.2	35.9	36.4	35.6	Transports, communica- tion, services publics
Finance, insurance and real estate	97809	25.9	26.5	28.4	27.4	28.7	29.0	28.6	28.7	28.6	26.6	26.5	26.6	26.1	28.3	27.3	28.4	Finances, assurances & affaires immobilières
Community, business & personal services	97811	26.4	26.5	26.7	26.6	26.7	26.7	26.6	26.4	26.5	26.4	26.3	26.1	27.0	26.7	26.7	26.9	Serv. socioculturels, com- merciaux, personnels

(1) Unadjusted for seasonality.

(2) Annual data are the averages of the monthly indexes. How these fixed-weighted indexes (1986=100) are constructed is described in the September 1989 issue of the CEO.

Source: Estimates of Labour Income (Catalogue no. 13E-0016-XPB), Contact: J. Lambert (951-4051), Employment, Earnings and Hours (Catalogue no. 72-002-XPB), contact: S. Picard (951-4090).

Tableau 9. Rémunération et heures de travail – (fin)

(1) Non désaisonnalisés.

(2) Les données annuelles sont la moyenne des indices mensuels. L'article de l'édition de septembre 1989 de L'OÉC décrit en détail la construction de ces indices à pondération fixe (1986=100).

Source: Estimations du revenu du travail (n° 13F-0016-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: J. Lambert (951-4051), Emploi, gains et durée du travail (n° 72-002-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: S. Picard (951-4090).

Table 10. Miscellaneous Labour Statistics(1)

		1995	1996	1997	1997 O	N	D	1998 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O			
A. Employment insurance(2)	D																	'000		A. Assurance -Emploi(2)
Persons covered	1248	13,090	13,102	13,133	13,155	13,163	13,203	13,047	13,172	13,205	13,255	13,411	13,597	13,713	13,695			Personnes visées		
Beneficiaries	730563	957	911	782	630	711	800	952	931	914	836	682	613	673	663			Bénéficiaires		
Regular	736531	736	706	589	585	578	562	560	543	542	541	549	559	581	565			Réguliers		
Claims received	730185	3,089	2,973	2,767	247	290	307	321	189	205	186	159	202					Demandes reçues		
Weeks paid	738626			40,933	2,559	2,833	3,534	3,965	3,919	4,383	3,640	3,090	2,896	2,613	3,105			Semaines payées		
Average weekly payment	738640			253.14	245.24	249.91	256.21	261.00	\$ 262.71	263.89	261.17	257.40	251.10	253.04	258.67			Prestation hebdomadaire moyenne		
B. Help wanted index	738862	109	100	124	131	132	133	133	(1996=100) 136	138	142	143	143	144	144	144	144	B. Indice d'offre d'emploi		
C. Person days lost in work stoppages(3)																		'000		C. Jours-personnes perdus dans les arrêts de travail(3)
All industries	1601	1,607	3,343	3,573	774	1,119	258	117	125	149	81	117	280					Toutes les industries		
Mines, quarries & oil wells	1604	24	137	164	5	4	5	5	4	5	5	6	10					Mines, carrières et puits de pétrole		
Manufacturing	1605	722	898	1,272	93	452	234	89	90	91	53	32	36					Fabrication		
Construction	1626	202	93	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	32	87					Construction		
Transportation	1627	277	112	85	5	1	2	2	2	2	1	2	7					Transports		
Trade	(1628+ 1629)	73	424	463	3	10	7	4	6	4	5	2	2					Commerce		
Community, business & personal services	1630	281	1,546	1,563	643	652	10	18	25	46	18	40	78					Services socio-culturels, commerciaux & personnels		
		1994	1995	1996	1997	1995 III	IV	1996 I	II	III	IV	1997 I	II	III	IV	1998 I	II			
D. Wage settlements(4)																		%		D. Règlements salariaux(4)
All industries	747000	0.3	0.8	0.9	1.6	0.9	0.7	0.5	0.7	1.1	1.5	1.3	1.8	1.3	1.7	1.8	1.6	Toutes les industries		
Commercial industries	747008	1.1	1.3	1.5	1.9	1.2	1.2	1.0	1.1	1.8	1.8	2.0	2.3	1.6	1.7	1.7	1.7	Industries commerciales		
Non-commercial industries	747009	-0.2	0.5	0.4	1.1	0.4	0.7	0.2	0.5	0.3	0.7	0.9	0.8	0.8	1.7	1.8	1.6	Industries non commerciales		
Employees ('000)	747054	943	909	794	688	201	336	167	327	140	161	129	241	135	184	126	259	Employés ('000)		

(1) Unadjusted for seasonality, except regular beneficiaries and help wanted index.

(2) Annual data are averages of the monthly estimates except for benefit weeks and claims received, where the sums are used. Another estimate of EI coverage, derived from annual tax returns filed with Revenue Canada, is also available on request.

(3) Includes all strikes and lockouts, legal or illegal, lasting one-half day or more and amounting to 10 or more person-days lost. Time lost by workers indirectly affected, such as those laid off because of a stoppage by other employees, is not included.

(4) Effective annual % increase in base rates.

Sources: A. Unemployment Insurance Statistics (Catalogue no. 73-001-XPB) and Annual Supplement (Catalogue no. 73-202-SPB), contact: Mike Scrim (951-4090).

B. Labour division, contact: Mike Scrim (951-4090).

C. and D. Human Resources Development Canada, contact: Angèle Charbonneau [(819) 997-3118].

Tableau 10. Travail, statistiques diverses(1)

(1) Non désaisonnalisés, sauf les estimations de prestations régulières et l'indice d'offre d'emploi.

(2) Les données annuelles sont obtenues en calculant la moyenne des totaux mensuels sauf dans le cas du nombre de prestations et des demandes initiales et renouvelées pour lesquels on prend la somme. Une autre estimation annuelle du nombre de personnes visées par l'assurance-emploi, tirée des déclarations d'impôt de Revenu Canada, est disponible.

(3) Comprennent tous les lock-out et les grèves, qu'ils soient légaux ou illégaux, d'une durée d'une demi-journée ou plus et représentant 10 jours-personnes ou plus de temps perdu. Le temps perdu par les travailleurs indirectement touchés, comme ceux qui sont mis à pied par suite de l'arrêt de travail d'autres employés, n'est pas compris.

(4) Augmentation annuelle en % en vigueur des taux de base.

Sources: A. Statistiques sur l'assurance-chômage (n° 73-001-XPB au catalogue) et son supplément annuel (n° 73-202-SPB au catalogue), personne ressource: Mike Scrim (951-4090).

B. Division du travail, personne ressource: Mike Scrim (951-4090).

C. et D. Développement des ressources humaines Canada, personne ressource: Angèle Charbonneau [(819) 997-3118].

III. Prices

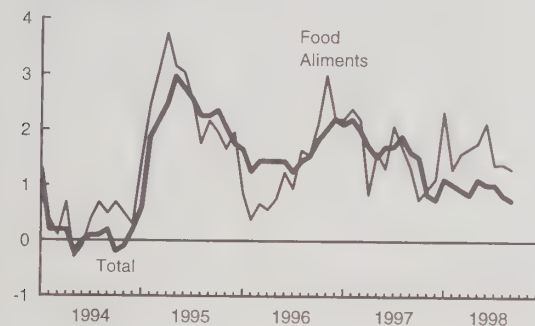
11. GDP price indexes	22
12. Consumer price indexes	23
13. Industrial product price indexes by commodity	24
14. Industrial product price indexes by industry	24
15. Raw materials	26
16. Housing	27

III. Prix

11. PIB, indices de prix	22
12. Indices des prix à la consommation	23
13. Indices des prix des produits industriels par produit	24
14. Indices des prix des produits industriels selon l'industrie	24
15. Matières brutes	26
16. Logements	27

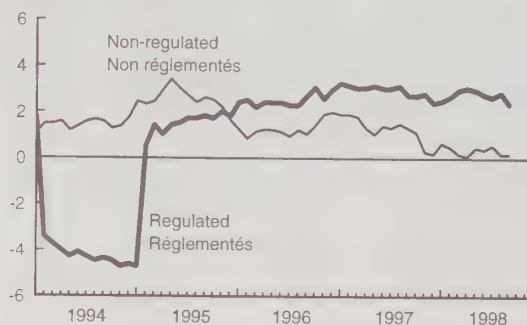
Consumer Price Index
Indice de prix à la consommation

Annual percent change
Variation annuelle en pourcentage



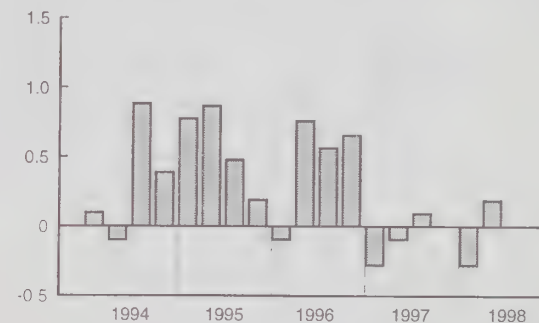
Consumer Price Index
Indice de prix à la consommation

Annual percent change
Variation annuelle en pourcentage



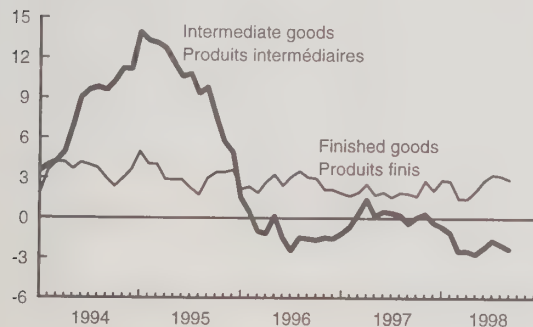
GDP Implicit Price Index
Indice implicite de prix, PIB

Quarterly percent change
Variation trimestrielle en pourcentage



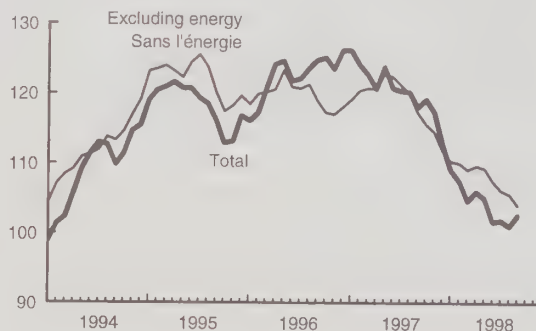
Industrial Product Price Index
Indice de prix des produits industriels

Annual percent change
Variation annuelle en pourcentage



Raw Materials Price Index
Indice de prix des matières brutes

Index 1993=100
Indice, 1993=100



New Housing Price Index
Indice de prix des maisons neuves

Index 1993=100
Indice, 1993=100

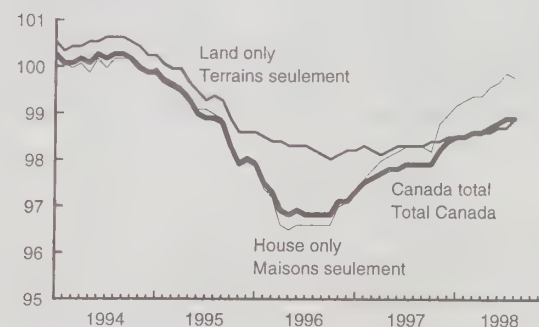


Table 11. GDP Price Indexes (1992 = 100)(1)

Tableau 11. PIB, indices de prix (1992 = 100)(1)

		1994	1995	1996	1997	1995 III	IV	1996 I	II	III	IV	1997 I	II	III	IV	1998 I	II	
Implicit indexes	D																	Indices implicites
Personal expenditure	15594	102.8	104.3	105.8	107.6	104.5	104.6	105.0	105.5	106.0	106.8	107.1	107.4	107.6	108.1	108.1	108.6	Dépenses personnelles
Durable goods	15595	104.3	106.0	107.4	108.4	106.2	106.4	106.6	107.1	107.8	108.1	108.1	108.5	108.2	108.7	107.9	108.3	Biens durables
Semi-durable goods	15596	100.8	100.3	100.7	102.5	100.3	100.7	100.1	100.3	101.2	101.2	101.7	102.6	102.7	103.1	103.3	102.9	Biens semi-durables
Non-durable goods	15597	99.2	100.1	101.7	103.9	100.3	100.1	100.3	101.8	101.6	102.9	103.6	103.7	104.3	104.0	104.0	104.4	Biens non durables
Services	15598	104.6	106.6	108.4	110.1	107.0	107.1	107.8	107.9	108.5	109.3	109.6	109.9	110.0	110.9	111.0	111.7	Services
Government expenditure	15599	102.2	103.5	103.6	103.4	103.5	103.3	103.6	103.6	103.4	103.6	103.4	103.2	103.6	103.2	103.4	103.5	Dépenses publiques
Business fixed investment	15601	104.8	105.8	105.3	106.2	105.6	105.6	105.2	105.4	105.3	105.2	105.4	106.5	106.1	106.8	106.5	106.8	Investissement fixe des entreprises
Residential construction	15602	105.5	106.1	105.7	107.1	105.9	105.5	105.1	105.6	105.8	106.1	106.5	107.4	107.1	107.4	107.9	108.8	Résidentielle
Business investment	15603	104.4	105.7	105.0	105.8	105.5	105.7	105.2	105.3	105.0	104.7	104.8	106.0	105.6	106.6	105.8	105.9	Entreprises
Non-residential	15604	104.7	106.0	105.5	107.1	106.0	106.3	105.1	105.9	105.6	105.4	106.1	107.2	107.1	107.9	108.3	108.4	Non-résidentielle
Machinery & equipment	15605	104.2	105.4	104.7	104.8	105.1	105.3	105.2	104.8	104.5	104.2	103.9	105.1	104.6	105.7	104.0	104.2	Machines et matériel
Final domestic demand	15613	102.9	104.3	105.2	106.4	104.4	104.4	104.6	105.0	105.2	105.7	105.9	106.3	106.4	106.8	106.7	107.1	Demande intérieure finale
Exports	15606	110.1	116.4	116.9	115.8	116.5	116.1	116.3	116.0	117.2	117.9	116.0	116.1	115.4	116.0	114.1	113.7	Exportations
Imports	15609	111.7	114.8	113.5	113.9	113.8	113.5	113.6	113.1	114.1	113.2	113.1	114.2	113.3	115.0	114.6	114.3	Importations
Gross domestic product	15612	102.4	105.1	106.6	107.1	105.6	105.7	105.8	106.3	106.7	107.5	107.2	107.0	107.1	107.2	106.7	107.0	Produit intérieur brut
Annual % change		1.2	2.6	1.4	0.5	2.8	2.6	1.6	1.2	1.0	1.7	1.3	0.7	0.4	-0.3	-0.5	0.0	Variation annuelle (%)
Chain indexes																		Indices-chaînes
Gross domestic product	15632	102.7	105.1	106.5	107.3	105.9	105.9	106.0	106.7	107.0	107.9	107.8	107.7	108.0	107.9	107.4	107.9	Produit intérieur brut
Personal expenditure	15614	103.0	104.6	106.2	107.9	104.8	104.9	105.3	105.9	106.3	107.1	107.4	107.7	107.9	108.3	108.5	108.9	Dépenses personnelles
Government expenditure	15619	102.3	103.8	104.0	103.9	103.8	103.7	103.9	104.0	103.9	104.1	104.1	103.8	104.1	103.7	103.9	103.9	Dépenses publiques
Housing	15622	105.9	106.7	106.7	108.2	106.7	106.3	105.9	106.6	107.0	107.2	107.5	108.4	108.3	108.5	108.5	109.1	Logement
Business investment	15623	105.1	106.8	107.0	107.7	106.4	107.0	106.8	107.0	107.0	106.6	106.8	107.6	107.6	108.0	108.0	108.4	Investissement des entreprises
Exports	15626	110.6	117.4	118.0	118.4	118.5	118.4	118.3	118.5	119.5	120.3	119.6	119.9	119.9	120.6	119.2	119.7	Exportations
Imports	15629	112.5	116.4	115.8	117.1	115.7	115.6	116.0	115.4	116.3	115.8	116.2	117.5	117.1	118.6	118.8	119.1	Importations
Final domestic demand	15633	103.1	104.7	105.7	106.9	104.8	104.9	105.1	105.6	105.8	106.3	106.5	106.8	107.0	107.2	107.3	107.6	Demande intérieure finale

(1) Seasonally adjusted at annual rates.

Source: National Income and Expenditure Accounts (Catalogue no. 13-001-XPB), contact: Information Officer (951-3640).

(1) Désaisonnalisées aux taux annuels.

Source: Comptes nationaux des revenus et des dépenses (n° 13-001-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: Agent d'information (951-3640).

Table 12. Consumer Price Indexes (1992=100)

Tableau 12. Indices des prix à la consommation (1992=100)

	Weights (1)	P	1995	1996	1997	1996 S	O	N	D	1997 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	Pondéra- tion(1)	
All items	100.00	100000	104.2	105.9	107.6	106.1	106.3	106.8	106.8	107.0	107.2	107.4	107.4	107.5	107.7	107.7	100.00	Ensemble
Annual % change			2.2	1.6	1.6	1.5	1.8	2.0	2.2	2.1	2.2	2.0	1.7	1.5	1.7	1.7		Variation annuelle(%)
Excluding food & energy	73.74	100285	104.3	105.8	107.5	106.2	106.2	106.7	106.7	106.7	106.8	107.3	107.4	107.4	107.7	107.6	73.74	Sans aliments & énergie
Annual % change			2.2	1.4	1.6	1.2	1.3	1.4	1.8	1.7	1.5	1.8	1.8	1.6	2.1	1.5		Variation annuelle(%)
Food	17.89	100001	104.5	105.9	107.6	105.5	106.2	107.0	106.7	107.2	107.5	107.5	107.1	107.5	107.9	108.4	17.89	Aliments
Shelter	26.75	100077	102.9	103.1	103.3	103.0	103.5	103.1	103.3	103.5	103.5	103.5	103.5	103.2	103.3	103.3	26.75	Logements
Household operations & furnishings	10.76	100094	103.1	105.3	106.6	105.9	105.4	105.3	105.3	106.4	106.4	106.8	106.8	106.6	106.4	106.4	10.76	Dépenses & équipement du ménage
Clothing & footwear	6.25	100137	101.7	101.4	102.7	102.1	102.7	101.6	100.4	100.5	101.6	102.9	103.9	103.1	102.5	101.5	6.25	Habillement & chaussures
Transportation	18.96	100174	113.4	117.8	121.5	117.3	117.5	121.4	121.8	121.6	121.4	121.5	121.1	121.1	121.5	120.9	18.96	Transports
Health & personal care	4.60	100199	103.5	104.1	105.9	104.2	104.3	104.6	104.6	104.8	105.2	105.3	106.1	106.0	106.3	106.1	4.60	Santé & soins personnels
Recreation & education	11.25	100217	109.5	112.1	114.9	114.8	114.6	113.0	112.4	112.0	112.8	113.5	113.6	114.7	116.0	116.7	11.25	Loisirs & formation
Tobacco & alcohol	3.54	100256	84.9	86.6	89.3	86.7	86.8	86.9	88.1	88.3	88.7	88.8	88.8	89.3	89.5	89.1	3.54	Tabac & alcool
Goods	50.28	100270	102.4	104.0	105.6	103.9	104.5	105.2	105.2	105.4	105.8	105.9	105.6	105.6	105.7	105.3	50.28	Biens
Durable	13.38	100271	109.5	111.6	112.3	111.3	111.1	113.1	112.9	112.7	112.7	112.7	112.7	112.7	112.5	111.6	13.38	Durables
Semi-durable	7.67	100272	102.7	103.2	104.9	104.0	104.8	104.0	103.0	103.0	103.9	105.2	106.0	105.1	104.6	103.8	7.67	Semi-durables
Non-durable	29.24	100273	98.8	100.6	102.5	100.3	101.3	101.7	101.9	102.5	103.0	102.7	102.1	102.3	102.7	102.7	29.24	Non durables
Services	49.72	100274	106.4	108.1	109.9	108.6	108.5	108.8	108.9	109.0	108.9	109.3	109.5	109.7	110.1	110.5	49.72	Services
			1997 A	S	O	N	D	1998 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S		
All items	100.00	100000	107.9	107.8	107.9	107.7	107.6	108.2	108.3	108.4	108.3	108.7	108.8	108.8	108.8	108.6	100.00	Ensemble
Annual % change			1.9	1.6	1.5	0.8	0.7	1.1	1.0	0.9	0.8	1.1	1.0	1.0	0.8	0.7		Variation annuelle(%)
Excluding food & energy	73.74	100285	107.7	107.8	108.0	107.7	107.5	108.0	108.5	108.7	108.7	108.9	108.8	109.0	109.2	109.3	73.74	Sans aliments & énergie
Annual % change			1.5	1.5	1.7	0.9	0.8	1.2	1.6	1.3	1.2	1.4	1.0	1.3	1.4	1.4		Variation annuelle(%)
Food	17.89	100001	107.7	106.9	107.0	108.0	107.9	109.7	108.9	109.2	108.9	109.4	110.2	109.9	109.2	108.3	17.89	Aliments
Shelter	26.75	100077	103.1	103.1	103.2	103.2	103.3	103.4	103.2	103.4	103.5	103.5	103.5	103.6	103.7	103.6	26.75	Logements
Household operations & furnishings	10.76	100094	106.4	106.9	107.0	106.5	106.9	108.5	108.7	108.5	108.4	108.4	108.0	108.0	107.9	108.5	10.76	Dépenses & équipement du ménage
Clothing & footwear	6.25	100137	103.6	103.4	104.7	103.1	101.7	102.9	103.9	104.7	103.8	103.1	103.2	102.6	104.7	104.4	6.25	Habillement & chaussures
Transportation	18.96	100174	122.0	122.2	121.3	121.6	121.3	121.3	120.7	120.3	120.2	120.7	120.7	120.4	120.2	119.9	18.96	Transports
Health & personal care	4.60	100199	106.0	105.9	106.2	106.5	106.7	107.0	107.1	107.2	107.7	108.2	108.2	108.4	108.4	108.5	4.60	Santé & soins personnels
Recreation & education	11.25	100217	116.7	117.2	117.0	114.9	114.2	114.0	116.0	116.4	116.4	118.3	118.5	119.4	119.3	119.0	11.25	Loisirs & formation
Tobacco & alcohol	3.54	100256	89.5	89.6	89.9	90.2	90.1	90.5	92.0	92.1	92.2	92.6	92.6	92.8	93.0	93.2	3.54	Tabac & alcool
Goods	50.28	100270	105.6	105.4	105.7	105.8	105.5	106.3	106.0	105.9	105.6	106.0	106.2	105.7	105.7	105.1	50.28	Biens
Durable	13.38	100271	111.6	111.7	111.8	112.5	112.6	113.1	113.1	113.0	112.6	112.8	112.4	111.7	111.6	111.6	13.38	Durables
Semi-durable	7.67	100272	105.3	105.2	106.8	105.3	104.1	104.9	105.9	106.3	105.7	104.9	104.8	104.4	106.0	105.6	7.67	Semi-durables
Non-durable	29.24	100273	102.8	102.3	102.3	102.7	102.4	103.3	102.5	102.3	102.2	103.0	103.4	103.0	102.6	101.7	29.24	Non durables
Services	49.72	100274	110.5	110.6	110.4	110.1	110.1	110.6	111.0	111.3	111.5	111.8	111.9	112.4	112.4	112.6	49.72	Services

(1) Based on expenditure weights derived from 1996 consumer spending patterns.

Source: Consumer Prices and Price Indexes (Catalogue no. 62-010-XPB), contact: Prices Division (951-9606).

(1) Fondée sur les pondérations dérivées de la composition des dépenses des consommateurs en 1996.

Source: Prix à la consommation et indices des prix (n° 62-010-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: Division des prix (951-9606).

NOTE: Tables 12 to 15 data are not seasonally adjusted.

NOTA: Dans les tableaux 12 à 15, les données sont non désaisonnalisées.

Table 13. Industrial Product Price Indexes by Commodity

		1995	1996	1997	1996 S	O	N	D	1997 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	
		(1992=100)														
All commodities	P 2000	118.1	118.6	119.5	119.2	118.6	118.5	119.0	118.8	119.0	119.1	120.0	119.9	119.4	119.1	Tous les produits
Annual % change		7.4	0.4	0.8	0.3	0.2	-0.1	-0.1	0.0	0.3	1.0	1.9	0.8	1.0	0.8	Variation annuelle(%)
Intermediate goods	1200	123.0	121.8	121.9	122.6	121.2	121.4	121.6	121.6	121.7	121.7	122.6	122.6	121.9	121.6	Produits semi-finis
First stage(1)	1201	149.1	125.9	126.4	125.3	121.9	121.0	122.8	123.2	124.3	124.6	125.2	126.6	125.8	126.6	Première étape(1)
Second stage(2)	1223	119.0	121.2	121.2	122.2	121.1	121.4	121.5	121.3	121.3	121.3	122.2	122.0	121.3	120.8	Deuxième étape(2)
Finished goods	1295	110.9	113.8	116.1	114.2	114.7	114.3	115.1	114.7	114.9	115.2	116.2	116.0	115.8	115.5	Produits finis
Foods & feeds	1296	106.7	109.3	111.5	110.3	110.5	110.2	110.4	110.3	110.5	110.9	111.7	112.1	111.8	111.8	Alimentaires
Capital equipment	1311	113.3	115.6	117.9	115.5	115.9	115.4	116.2	115.8	116.2	116.8	118.1	117.5	117.5	117.5	Biens de capital
Other	1338	111.8	115.2	117.5	115.5	116.3	115.8	116.9	116.4	116.6	116.6	117.6	117.2	116.9	116.3	Autres

(1) Goods used primarily for the manufacture of intermediate goods.

(2) Goods used primarily for the manufacture of finished goods.

Source: Industry Price Indexes (Catalogue no. 62-011-XPB), contact: E. Marinelli (951-3350).

Tableau 13. Indices des prix des produits industriels par produit

		1997 A	S	O	N	D	1998 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	
		(1992=100)														
All commodities	2000	120.0	119.8	119.4	120.0	119.7	119.6	119.4	118.0	118.9	119.0	119.1	119.5	120.1	119.4	Tous les produits
Annual % change		0.8	0.5	0.7	1.3	0.6	0.7	0.3	-0.9	-0.9	-0.8	-0.3	0.3	0.1	-0.3	Variation annuelle(%)
Intermediate goods	1200	122.5	122.1	121.3	121.8	121.2	120.8	120.4	118.7	119.6	119.3	119.2	119.6	120.1	119.3	Produits semi-finis
First stage(1)	1201	128.6	128.0	127.8	129.1	127.1	125.1	122.1	118.8	120.2	119.7	119.6	120.3	119.1	116.7	Première étape(1)
Second stage(2)	1223	121.5	121.2	120.3	120.7	120.2	120.1	120.1	118.7	119.5	119.2	119.1	119.4	120.2	119.7	Deuxième étape(2)
Finished goods	1295	116.4	116.3	116.6	117.5	117.5	118.0	118.1	116.9	117.9	118.4	119.1	119.3	120.1	119.7	Produits finis
Foods & feeds	1296	112.0	111.8	111.7	111.9	111.6	111.7	111.9	111.8	112.1	112.4	112.5	112.4	112.7	112.6	Alimentaires
Capital equipment	1311	118.2	118.2	118.7	120.0	120.4	121.4	121.7	120.4	121.5	122.0	123.1	123.4	124.7	124.0	Biens de capital
Other	1338	117.8	117.7	118.1	119.1	119.1	119.4	119.4	117.7	119.2	119.7	120.4	120.7	121.6	121.1	Autres

(1) Les produits utilisés principalement pour la fabrication de produits semi-finis.

(2) Les produits utilisés principalement pour la fabrication de produits finis.

Source: Indices des prix de l'industrie (n° 62-011-XPB au catalogue), contact: E. Marinelli (951-3350).

Table 14. Industrial Product Price Indexes by Industry

		1994	1995	1996	1997	1996 O	N	D	1997 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	
		(1992=100)														
Food & beverages	P 1601	106.5	109.4	114.0	116.3	114.8	114.1	114.7	114.7	115.0	115.8	117.3	118.0	117.1	116.9	Aliments et boissons
Rubber	1632	102.8	107.8	108.7	109.3	108.5	108.5	108.6	108.5	108.4	108.7	109.3	109.4	109.4	109.3	Caoutchouc
Plastics	1636	104.3	116.5	114.7	115.0	115.4	115.0	115.1	115.1	114.9	115.4	115.8	115.7	115.5	115.2	Plastiques
Primary textiles	1647	103.5	108.9	110.2	111.0	110.4	110.3	110.1	110.3	110.4	110.6	111.1	111.0	111.1	111.0	Textiles de première transformation
Leather	1643	106.0	111.1	114.6	117.7	116.3	116.2	116.3	116.7	116.7	117.2	117.7	117.7	118.0	118.0	Cuir
Clothing	1658	101.8	104.5	106.9	107.9	107.5	107.4	107.4	107.7	107.6	107.5	107.6	107.7	107.7	107.9	Vêtements

Table 14. Industrial Product Price Indexes by Industry – (Concluded)

		1994	1995	1996	1997	1996 O	N	D	1997 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	
		(1992=100)														
Wood	1665	139.7	134.6	141.9	143.2	146.6	152.4	146.3	145.6	146.2	145.1	149.5	146.8	144.2	144.6	Bois
Furniture	1676	105.0	111.5	112.6	113.4	112.6	112.8	112.8	113.0	112.9	113.1	113.3	113.5	113.4	113.5	Meubles
Paper	1680	107.8	150.4	132.6	125.3	125.5	124.0	124.7	122.9	122.1	121.2	122.1	123.0	123.7	124.6	Papiers
Printing & publishing	1688	110.8	125.7	126.5	127.1	126.0	125.3	126.5	125.4	125.8	126.4	127.1	126.6	126.7	127.0	Impression & édition
Primary metals	1693	117.0	133.9	124.3	126.9	119.3	119.8	121.7	122.8	125.6	128.1	128.4	129.0	128.3	126.9	Produits métalliques primaires
Fabricated metal	1703	107.8	116.5	118.4	119.7	118.6	118.5	118.4	118.6	118.8	119.3	119.6	119.5	119.7	119.6	Semi-produits métalliques
Machinery	1715	104.8	109.6	112.9	115.6	113.7	113.7	114.1	114.4	114.9	115.2	115.5	115.5	115.4	115.7	Machines
Transportation equipment	1722	112.2	115.4	118.6	121.6	119.3	118.2	119.8	118.7	119.2	120.1	122.2	121.1	121.1	120.5	Équipement de transport
Electrical and electronic products	1739	106.7	108.1	106.8	105.6	105.4	105.2	105.4	105.3	105.3	105.6	106.4	106.4	105.3	105.6	Appareils électriques et de télé- communication
Non-metallic minerals	1758	105.0	109.9	111.3	112.0	111.6	111.7	111.4	112.5	111.9	112.0	112.0	112.0	111.8	112.0	Minéraux non métalliques
Refined petroleum	1767	98.6	104.4	116.2	116.3	123.5	125.2	127.1	127.7	124.5	118.5	114.7	115.3	113.3	110.9	Pétrole raffiné
Chemical products	1770	109.1	118.8	116.6	117.2	117.3	116.4	116.5	117.1	117.4	117.4	117.9	118.4	117.6	117.2	Produits chimiques
Miscellaneous products	1781	108.0	111.0	112.8	113.5	112.5	112.3	112.6	112.6	113.1	113.5	113.6	113.7	113.6	113.2	Produits divers
		1997 A	S	O	N	D	1998 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	
Wood	1665	144.5	142.7	137.4	136.7	135.4	134.8	137.2	133.6	136.6	132.8	131.7	135.0	140.8	138.3	Bois
Furniture	1676	113.5	113.5	113.7	113.8	113.8	113.9	114.3	114.4	114.6	114.5	114.6	115.3	114.8	114.7	Meubles
Paper	1680	126.6	127.3	128.6	130.8	130.8	131.0	129.8	127.3	129.2	129.8	131.8	131.7	131.7	129.1	Papiers
Printing & publishing	1688	127.2	127.9	127.9	128.5	128.8	130.0	130.0	129.9	130.9	131.5	131.7	131.9	132.2	132.0	Impression & édition
Primary metals	1693	129.0	127.9	126.8	125.9	124.5	123.9	123.0	121.6	123.3	121.2	119.6	120.6	119.6	119.1	Produits métalliques primaires
Fabricated metal	1703	120.0	120.4	120.4	120.4	120.3	121.1	121.7	121.4	122.0	122.0	122.5	122.6	122.8	122.8	Semi-produits métalliques
Machinery	1715	116.0	116.0	116.0	116.3	116.6	117.1	117.4	117.2	117.7	117.9	118.1	118.2	118.6	118.7	Machines
Transportation equipment	1722	121.8	121.9	122.7	124.9	125.5	126.8	127.3	125.0	127.1	128.0	129.5	130.3	132.5	131.3	Équipement de transport
Electrical and electronic products	1739	105.8	105.8	104.9	105.2	105.3	105.7	105.7	104.8	105.2	105.4	105.8	105.8	106.5	106.1	Appareils électriques et de télé- communication
Non-metallic minerals	1758	111.8	111.8	112.1	112.3	112.3	112.8	113.0	113.2	113.7	113.5	113.6	113.1	113.3	113.3	Minéraux non métalliques
Refined petroleum	1767	116.2	115.4	114.4	114.0	110.9	106.6	102.3	97.1	96.4	97.8	95.3	93.6	92.1	94.1	Pétrole raffiné
Chemical products	1770	116.9	116.0	116.1	117.2	116.7	116.1	115.3	114.1	114.0	113.6	113.4	113.5	113.2	113.1	Produits chimiques
Miscellaneous products	1781	113.4	113.6	113.8	113.9	114.2	114.4	115.2	114.9	115.4	115.2	115.0	115.3	115.4	115.3	Produits divers

Source: Industry Price Indexes (Catalogue no. 62-011-XPB), contact: E. Marinelli (951-3350).

Source: Indices des prix de l'industrie (n° 62-011-XPB au catalogue), contact: E. Marinelli (951-3350).

Table 15. Raw materials (1992=100)

		1995	1996	1997	1996 S	O	N	D	1997 J	F	M	A	M	J	J		
RAW MATERIALS	P	(1992=100)														MATIÈRES BRUTES	
Total(1)	1001	124.7	129.1	126.9	131.4	131.8	130.1	132.9	132.9	130.8	129.3	127.1	130.4	127.2	126.8	Total(1)	
Less mineral fuels	1006	134.5	131.9	130.9	131.1	129.2	128.9	130.0	131.2	132.6	133.0	132.9	135.3	134.8	133.5	Moins combustibles minéraux	
Wood	1054	166.9	154.7	153.4	154.4	155.5	157.5	160.4	162.1	160.8	157.3	155.4	158.1	159.5	160.1	Bois	
Non-metallic minerals	1084	107.5	108.6	112.0	110.0	109.5	110.0	110.4	112.2	111.1	111.0	111.7	111.5	111.0	111.7	Minéraux non métalliques	
Ferrous metals	1061	137.4	132.7	132.8	136.5	132.6	126.1	126.4	128.8	133.4	129.8	129.6	132.3	132.6	133.7	Métaux ferreux	
Non-ferrous metals	1064	149.6	128.8	127.0	120.4	117.7	120.7	123.6	127.1	129.7	133.9	127.8	133.3	131.5	127.1	Métaux non ferreux	
Mineral fuels	1002	103.3	122.9	118.1	131.9	137.7	132.7	139.1	136.5	126.8	121.4	114.3	119.6	110.5	112.2	Combustibles minéraux	
Vegetable products	1007	141.8	155.1	146.9	154.4	140.0	137.1	138.5	140.2	144.9	149.9	153.1	155.0	151.9	145.1	Substances végétales	
Animal products	1034	106.3	113.4	115.4	115.9	117.3	115.7	114.8	113.9	114.8	114.2	117.3	118.2	118.2	119.0	Substances animales	
		1997 A	S	O	N	D	1998 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S		
Total(1)	1001	126.6	124.3	125.5	123.6	118.6	114.9	113.2	110.2	111.6	110.6	107.1	107.3	106.4	108.1	Total(1)	
Less mineral fuels	1006	132.1	129.2	127.3	126.1	123.1	121.5	121.2	120.2	120.8	120.4	118.3	116.9	116.3	114.6	Moins combustibles minéraux	
Wood	1054	152.3	149.9	145.7	141.2	138.3	135.8	135.3	135.4	132.1	129.0	128.2	128.5	128.5	128.5	Bois	
Non-metallic minerals	1084	112.1	112.0	112.0	112.9	114.5	116.7	116.4	116.3	116.9	114.7	114.3	114.6	115.2	115.3	Minéraux non métalliques	
Ferrous metals	1061	134.6	131.9	132.4	136.9	137.6	138.3	136.0	132.7	133.4	137.3	138.1	136.9	134.2	130.0	Métaux ferreux	
Non-ferrous metals	1064	130.9	124.9	123.3	120.2	114.0	112.8	112.5	112.0	116.0	110.7	106.5	108.9	108.6	109.5	Métaux non ferreux	
Mineral fuels	1002	114.6	113.4	121.7	118.1	108.6	100.5	95.7	88.5	91.6	89.1	82.7	86.5	84.9	93.9	Combustibles minéraux	
Vegetable products	1007	145.0	145.8	144.5	144.4	142.9	142.3	143.0	138.2	136.9	136.2	132.7	129.8	125.9	122.0	Substances végétales	
Animal products	1034	117.5	114.5	112.9	113.5	110.6	108.1	107.9	107.5	109.4	113.2	111.3	107.2	107.5	104.1	Substances animales	

(1) These purchase-price indexes include prices for domestic and imported goods.
importés

Sources: Construction Price Statistics (Catalogue no. 62-007-XPB), Industry Price Indexes
(Catalogue no. 62-011-XPB), contact: E. Marinelli (951-3350).

(1) Ces indices basés sur le prix d'achat comprennent à la fois les prix des produits domestiques et

Sources: Statistiques des prix de la construction (n° 62-007-XPB au catalogue).
Indices des prix de l'industrie (n° 62-011-XPB au catalogue), contact: E. Marinelli (951-3350).

Table 16. Housing

Tableau 16. Logements

		1995	1996	1997	1996 A	S	O	N	D	1997 J	F	M	A	M	J		
Construction union wage rates	<i>D</i>	<i>(1986=100)</i>														Salaires syndicaux de la construction	
Base	698300	133.3	133.7	135.2	133.8	133.8	133.8	133.8	133.8	133.8	133.8	133.8	133.9	135.7	135.7	Taux de base	
Including supplements	698328	138.7	139.8	142.3	140.0	140.0	140.0	140.0	140.0	140.0	140.0	140.1	140.1	143.1	143.2	Englobant les suppléments	
New housing prices	<i>P10248</i>	100.3	98.4	99.1	98.1	98.1	98.1	<i>(1992=100)</i> 98.4		98.4	98.6	98.8	98.9	99.0	99.1	Prix des logements neufs	
<i>Annual % change</i>		-1.2	-1.9	0.8	-2.1	-2.0	-1.5	-0.8	-0.9	-0.6	0.0	0.3	0.8	1.0	0.9	<i>Variation annuelle(%)</i>	
House only	<i>P10275</i>	99.9	97.7	99.0	97.4	97.4	97.4	97.8	97.9	98.2	98.4	98.6	98.8	98.9	99.0	Maison seulement	
Land only	<i>P10302</i>	102.6	101.4	101.4	101.3	101.2	101.1	101.2	101.3	101.3	101.4	101.3	101.2	101.3	101.4	Terrain seulement	
		1997 J	A	S	O	N	D	1998 J		F	M	A	M	J	J	A	
Construction union wage rates	<i>D</i>	<i>(1986=100)</i>														Salaires syndicaux de la construction	
Base	698300	135.9	135.9	135.9	135.9	136.2	136.2										Taux de base
Including supplements	698328	143.4	143.4	143.4	143.4	144.0	144.0										Englobant les suppléments
New housing prices	<i>P10248</i>	99.2	99.2	99.2	99.2	99.5	99.7	<i>(1992=100)</i> 99.8		99.8	99.9	99.9	100.0	100.1	100.2	100.2	Prix des logements neufs
<i>Annual % change</i>		1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.3	1.2	1.0	1.0	0.9	0.9	1.0	1.0	1.0	<i>Variation annuelle(%)</i>	
House only	<i>P10275</i>	99.1	99.1	99.1	99.0	99.6	99.8	100.0	100.1	100.2	100.2	100.4	100.5	100.7	100.6	Maison seulement	
Land only	<i>P10302</i>	101.4	101.4	101.4	101.5	101.5	101.6	101.6	101.6	101.7	101.7	101.7	101.8	101.8	102.0	Terrain seulement	

IV. International Trade

17. Canadian balance of international payments
18. Merchandise trade
19. Merchandise trade, prices and volumes

Page

30
31
34

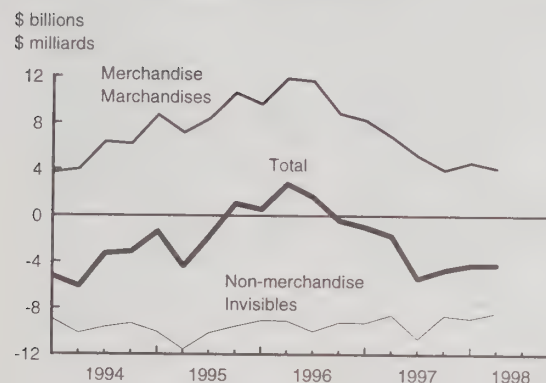
IV. Commerce international

17. Balance canadienne des paiements internationaux
18. Commerce de marchandises
19. Commerce des marchandises, prix et volumes

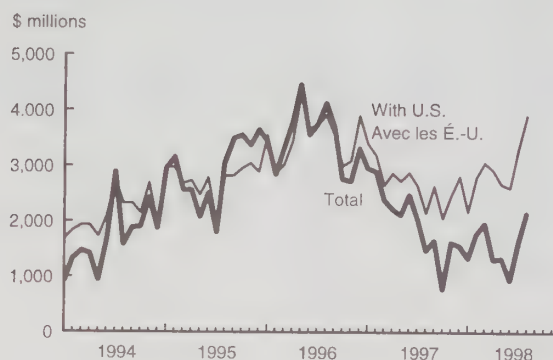
Page

30
31
34

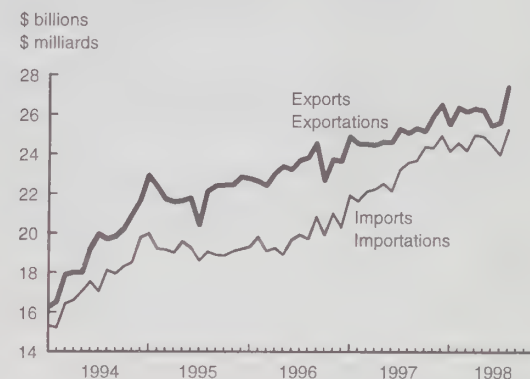
Current Account Balance
Solde du compte courant



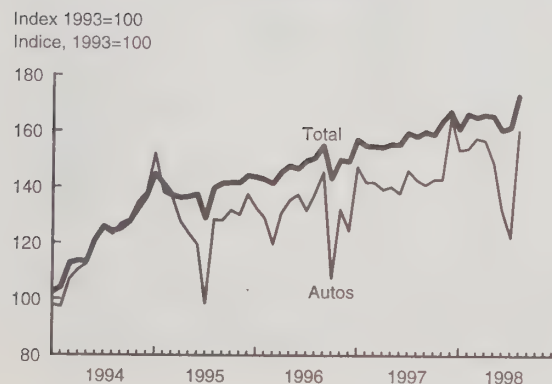
Merchandise Trade Balance
Solde du commerce des marchandises



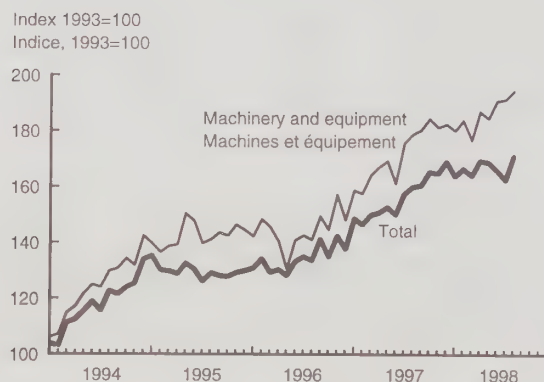
Exports and Imports
Exportations et importations



Exports
Exportations



Imports
Importations



Prices
Prix



Table 17. Canadian Balance of International Payments

Tableau 17. Balance canadienne des paiements internationaux

		1994	1995	1996	1997	1995 III	IV	1996 I	II	III	IV	1997 I	II	III	IV	1998 I	II	
CURRENT ACCOUNT		\$'000,000																COMPTE COURANT
Total	D																	Total
Receipts	59800	285,601	330,618	350,433	377,223	81,965	85,028	84,996	86,998	89,723	88,717	92,585	93,107	94,438	97,093	98,184	98,224	Recettes
Payments	59816	303,331	337,065	345,903	390,038	83,715	83,991	84,430	84,255	88,089	89,129	93,570	94,852	99,861	101,757	102,462	102,455	Paiements
Balance	59832	-17,730	-6,447	4,530	-12,815	-1,750	1,037	566	2,743	1,634	-412	-985	-1,744	-5,423	-4,664	-4,278	-4,232	Solde
Goods & services																		Biens et services
Exports	59801	260,917	300,914	319,715	342,673	74,222	77,159	77,523	79,507	82,326	80,359	84,026	84,109	86,269	88,269	88,244	89,139	Exportations
Imports	59817	252,285	276,379	287,090	327,162	68,413	69,121	70,138	69,763	73,036	74,153	78,158	79,512	83,198	86,294	86,020	87,102	Importations
Balance	59833	8,632	24,535	32,625	15,511	5,809	8,038	7,385	9,744	9,290	6,206	5,868	4,597	3,071	1,974	2,224	2,037	Solde
Goods																		Biens
Receipts	59802	228,167	264,751	279,701	301,101	64,976	67,726	67,836	69,673	72,103	70,088	73,956	73,748	75,732	77,665	77,570	78,223	Recettes
Payments	59818	207,873	229,940	237,816	276,846	56,589	57,138	58,217	57,841	60,491	61,268	65,691	66,915	70,544	73,697	72,969	74,093	Paiements
Balance	59834	20,295	34,812	41,884	24,255	8,387	10,588	9,619	11,832	11,612	8,820	8,265	6,834	5,189	3,968	4,601	4,130	Solde
Services																		Services
Receipts	59803	32,750	36,163	40,014	41,572	9,246	9,432	9,686	9,834	10,223	10,271	10,070	10,361	10,537	10,604	10,673	10,916	Recettes
Payments	59819	44,413	46,439	49,274	50,316	11,824	11,983	11,921	11,923	12,545	12,885	12,467	12,597	12,655	12,597	13,050	13,009	Paiements
Balance	59835	-11,663	-10,277	-9,260	-8,744	-2,578	-2,551	-2,234	-2,088	-2,323	-2,614	-2,397	-2,236	-2,117	-1,993	-2,377	-2,093	Solde
of which: travel	59836	-4,120	-3,158	-3,363	-3,508	-772	-795	-956	-689	-842	-876	-864	-894	-943	-807	-531	-488	dont: voyages
Investment income																		Revenu d'investissement
Receipts	59809	21,100	25,898	26,271	29,722	6,759	6,925	6,274	6,504	6,359	7,134	6,815	8,112	7,083	7,711	8,094	7,918	Recettes
Payments	59825	46,990	56,688	54,630	58,649	14,287	13,879	13,154	13,498	14,036	13,941	14,277	14,259	15,660	14,452	15,283	14,291	Paiements
of which: interest on foreign portfolio investment in Canada	59827	27,756	29,861	28,870	29,070	7,504	7,554	7,287	7,208	7,231	7,143	7,015	7,224	7,311	7,521	7,430	7,532	dont: intérêt sur investissement en portefeuille étranger au Canada
Balance	59841	-25,889	-30,790	-28,359	-28,927	-7,528	-6,955	-6,880	-6,994	-7,677	-6,807	-7,462	-6,147	-8,577	-6,741	-7,188	-6,372	Solde
Current transfers																		Transferts courants
Balance	59845	-472	-192	265	600	-30	-46	61	-6	21	189	609	-195	83	103	686	104	Solde
CAPITAL & FINANCIAL ACCOUNTS(1)																		COMPTES CAPITAL ET FINANCIER(1)
Canadian assets/ net flows																		Actif du Canada/ flux nets
Direct	59052	-12,694	-15,835	-15,841	-19,426	-2,469	-6,775	-3,354	-2,378	-4,436	-5,672	-6,137	-4,015	-3,855	-5,419	-8,514	-4,690	Directs
Portfolio																		De portefeuille
Stocks	59055	-9,362	-6,247	-16,576	-4,491	-1,457	-2,780	-4,357	-2,956	-3,552	-5,711	-2,888	-364	646	-1,884	-3,823	-4,732	Actions
Bonds	59054	435	-1,085	-1,986	-6,702	-519	29	393	1,192	-2,174	-1,398	-1,281	57	-3,630	-1,848	-2,637	1,289	Obligations
Other investments	59056	-27,408	-15,535	-37,723	-21,088	-2,682	1,413	-2,867	-20,085	-2,767	-12,004	-16,806	-10,002	8,070	-2,350	1,896	5,238	Autres investissements
Total Canadian assets	59051	-49,029	-38,701	-72,127	-51,706	-7,126	-8,112	-10,185	-24,227	-12,930	-24,785	-27,112	-14,323	1,230	-11,501	-13,078	-2,896	Total des créances canadiennes
Canadian liabilities/ net flows																		Passif du Canada/ flux nets
Direct	59062	11,206	12,549	9,301	9,876	3,444	5,839	2,492	2,904	1,281	2,624	1,945	1,194	4,704	2,033	7,401	4,127	Directs
Portfolio																		De portefeuille
Stocks	59065	6,412	-4,242	8,281	7,642	-1,134	-320	1,678	4,457	176	1,971	-819	706	3,916	3,839	3,047	3,092	Actions
Bonds	59064	15,995	30,132	19,253	9,507	12,739	4,624	285	6,062	1,009	11,897	721	6,107	10,078	-7,399	3,784	1,763	Obligations
Money market	59066	905	-1,254	-7,319	1,594	-140	-2,727	6,348	-7,426	-555	-5,686	3,392	-5,303	-44	3,549	562	-4,057	Marché monétaire
Other investment	59067	22,032	-5,530	21,588	35,348	-11,570	5,445	-1,302	6,038	2,466	14,386	21,084	4,999	-10,890	20,154	8,237	-8,064	Autres investissements
Total Canadian liabilities	59061	56,550	31,655	51,104	63,966	3,340	12,860	9,501	12,035	4,376	25,192	26,324	7,704	7,763	22,176	23,031	-3,138	Total des engagements canadiens

(1) Unadjusted for seasonality.

Source: Canadian Balance of International Payments (Catalogue no. 67-001-XIB), contact: P. O'Hagan (951-1798)

(1) Non désaisonnalisé.

Source: Balance des paiements internationaux du Canada (n° 67-001-XIB au catalogue). Personne ressource: P. O'Hagan (951-1798).

Table 18. Merchandise Trade, Balance of Payments Basis(1)

Tableau 18. Commerce de marchandises sur la base de la balance des paiements(1)

		1994	1995	1996	1997	1996 S	O	N	D	1997 J	F	M	A	M	J	
Exports	D	\$'000,000														Exportations
Total	399449	228,167	264,751	279,701	301,101	24,558	22,698	23,741	23,649	24,893	24,539	24,524	24,475	24,648	24,625	Total
Annual % change		20.0	16.0	5.6	7.7	9.6	1.2	5.8	3.5	9.3	8.3	9.4	6.2	5.3	6.0	Variation annuelle(%)
United States	399518	181,049	205,631	222,292	243,361	19,489	17,893	18,907	19,017	19,979	19,686	19,483	19,635	19,777	19,909	États-Unis
United Kingdom	399519	3,677	4,342	4,608	4,372	372	362	380	425	373	357	353	391	383	363	Royaume-Uni
Other EU	399520	9,363	13,755	12,733	12,304	1,065	1,005	999	990	961	971	970	979	1,009	1,070	Autres UE
Japan	399521	10,789	13,178	12,365	12,053	1,242	1,043	1,010	1,187	1,200	1,191	1,135	1,064	1,023	926	Japon
Other OECD	399522	4,536	4,478	5,064	7,912	438	387	482	352	639	586	800	627	750	615	Autres OCDE
Other countries	399523	18,754	23,368	22,639	21,098	1,952	2,009	1,963	1,677	1,740	1,748	1,784	1,779	1,707	1,743	Autres pays
Agricultural & fish products		18,814	20,843	23,138	24,705	2,025	2,098	1,932	1,886	1,900	1,955	2,017	2,044	1,986	2,022	Produits agricoles et poisson
Energy products		19,201	20,327	25,971	26,820	2,175	2,208	2,363	2,552	2,666	2,423	2,110	2,022	2,178	2,234	Produits énergétiques
Forest products		29,128	36,684	34,446	34,886	2,963	2,948	2,789	2,913	2,848	2,958	2,974	2,912	2,950	2,969	Produits forestiers
Industrial goods		42,498	50,742	52,245	55,602	4,566	4,260	4,370	4,340	4,611	4,377	4,590	4,617	4,512	4,540	Biens industriels
Machines & equipment		45,700	55,917	61,864	67,983	5,342	5,203	5,336	5,326	5,275	5,408	5,393	5,539	5,612	5,541	Machines et équipements
Automobile products		57,608	62,870	63,359	70,057	5,889	4,363	5,353	5,045	5,968	5,744	5,745	5,644	5,680	5,588	Produits automobiles
Consumer goods		7,102	8,307	9,499	10,650	824	802	801	801	824	833	854	856	855	863	Biens de consommation
Exports	D	1997 J	A	S	O	N	D	1998 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	Exportations
Total	399449	25,293	25,088	25,350	25,187	25,959	26,519	25,526	26,386	26,179	26,333	26,259	25,469	25,625	27,433	Total
Annual % change		6.7	5.2	3.2	11.0	9.3	12.1	2.5	7.5	6.7	7.6	6.5	3.4	1.3	9.3	Variation annuelle(%)
United States	399518	20,472	20,234	20,658	20,529	21,144	21,856	20,959	21,683	21,653	21,984	21,869	21,255	21,626	23,314	États-Unis
United Kingdom	399519	367	338	356	357	383	354	384	400	388	310	417	384	443	446	Royaume-Uni
Other EU	399520	1,086	1,098	1,053	976	1,043	1,087	1,100	1,149	1,082	1,102	1,066	1,022	960	1,129	Autres UE
Japan	399521	973	930	933	918	868	892	768	877	800	694	807	764	722	784	Japon
Other OECD	399522	597	691	629	689	708	581	595	521	699	682	572	604	578	471	Autres OCDE
Other countries	399523	1,798	1,797	1,722	1,718	1,813	1,750	1,719	1,755	1,558	1,560	1,528	1,439	1,296	1,289	Autres pays
Agricultural & fish products		2,029	2,086	2,161	2,155	2,155	2,195	2,064	2,174	2,016	2,025	2,070	1,984	1,940	1,971	Produits agricoles et poisson
Energy products		2,162	2,259	2,266	2,118	2,339	2,042	1,937	1,966	1,893	1,965	2,077	1,997	2,131	2,136	Produits énergétiques
Forest products		2,886	2,840	2,853	2,828	2,966	2,903	2,877	2,989	2,917	2,884	2,876	2,889	2,887	2,988	Produits forestiers
Industrial goods		4,796	4,578	4,682	4,568	4,923	4,809	4,783	4,763	4,823	4,700	4,829	4,890	4,836	4,900	Biens industriels
Machines & equipment		5,770	5,588	5,910	5,957	5,961	6,028	5,873	6,363	6,298	6,520	6,460	6,438	6,804	6,827	Machines et équipements
Automobile products		5,920	5,781	5,710	5,790	5,793	6,694	6,218	6,237	6,386	6,353	6,029	5,351	4,952	6,497	Produits automobiles
Consumer goods		839	1,043	904	916	930	932	922	970	973	1,006	1,018	1,044	1,059	1,063	Biens de consommation

(1) Exports include re-exports. The figures also reflect adjustments to the customs totals to make them consistent with the definitions used in the system of national accounts. For more information, please refer to Quarterly Estimates of the Canadian Balance of International Payments (Catalogue no. 67-001-XIB).

Source: Summary of Canadian International Trade (Catalogue no. 65-001-XIB), contact: J. Elibani (951-9786).

(1) Les exportations comprennent les réexportations. Les chiffres tiennent compte des ajustements apportés aux totaux douaniers afin de les rendre compatibles avec les définitions du système des comptes nationaux. Pour plus de renseignements, voir la publication Estimations trimestrielles de la balance canadienne des paiements internationaux (n° 67-001-XIB au catalogue).

Source: Sommaire du commerce international du Canada (n° 65-001-XIB au catalogue), personne ressource: J. Elibani (951-9786).

Table 18. Merchandise Trade, Balance of Payments Basis(1) – (Continued)

Tableau 18. Commerce de marchandises sur la base de la balance des paiements(1) – (suite)

		1994	1995	1996	1997	1996 S	O	N	D	1997 J	F	M	A	M	J	
Imports	D	\$'000,000														Importations
Total	397990	207,873	229,940	237,816	276,846	20,844	19,931	21,012	20,325	21,927	21,634	22,130	22,244	22,528	22,142	Total
Annual % change		17.4	10.6	3.4	16.4	10.2	5.6	10.2	5.9	13.5	9.3	15.9	15.6	19.0	12.6	Variation annuelle(%)
United States	398058	155,661	172,460	180,153	210,802	15,907	14,881	15,812	15,111	16,572	16,489	16,823	16,764	17,038	17,027	États-Unis
United Kingdom	398059	4,854	4,898	5,599	6,087	439	536	445	426	532	462	494	569	475	487	Royaume-Uni
Other EU	398060	11,550	15,452	15,010	18,066	1,282	1,295	1,506	1,475	1,412	1,280	1,500	1,544	1,782	1,364	Autres UE
Japan	398061	8,315	8,428	7,232	8,703	639	646	645	595	674	667	668	643	680	718	Japon
Other OECD	398062	7,365	7,939	9,015	11,340	748	719	769	810	926	945	912	976	882	881	Autres OCDE
Other countries	398063	20,127	20,763	20,809	21,849	1,829	1,854	1,835	1,907	1,810	1,792	1,733	1,749	1,671	1,666	Autres pays
Agricultural & fish products		12,578	13,375	14,113	15,578	1,233	1,176	1,205	1,216	1,234	1,233	1,249	1,261	1,301	1,254	Produits agricoles et poisson
Energy products		6,960	7,251	9,586	10,603	865	932	881	871	1,032	881	915	873	829	815	Produits énergétiques
Forest products		1,810	2,038	1,914	2,373	164	171	173	175	184	189	194	201	199	192	Produits forestiers
Industrial goods		39,187	45,579	46,488	54,370	3,991	4,012	4,051	4,050	4,244	4,355	4,375	4,362	4,451	4,356	Biens industriels
Machines & equipment		65,717	75,694	76,606	91,203	6,609	6,403	6,953	6,552	7,024	6,972	7,267	7,394	7,489	7,132	Machines et équipements
Automobile products		47,835	50,085	51,108	60,630	4,726	4,001	4,464	4,200	4,853	4,640	4,701	4,761	4,807	5,010	Produits automobiles
Consumer goods		23,441	25,548	25,834	29,588	2,214	2,180	2,197	2,169	2,281	2,321	2,337	2,386	2,436	2,372	Biens de consommation
Imports	D	1997 J	A	S	O	N	D	1998 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	Importations
Total	397990	23,242	23,610	23,692	24,404	24,337	24,956	24,181	24,599	24,215	25,016	24,922	24,520	23,998	25,276	Total
Annual % change		16.6	19.8	13.7	22.4	15.8	22.8	10.3	13.7	9.4	12.5	10.6	10.7	3.3	7.1	Variation annuelle(%)
United States	398058	17,818	18,074	18,020	18,469	18,672	19,038	18,775	18,874	18,587	19,052	19,191	18,640	18,300	19,396	États-Unis
United Kingdom	398059	480	445	519	553	551	521	451	521	495	494	523	590	486	432	Royaume-Uni
Other EU	398060	1,512	1,444	1,473	1,636	1,498	1,622	1,398	1,628	1,501	1,710	1,611	1,619	1,597	1,738	Autres UE
Japan	398061	698	740	790	793	818	813	785	807	826	784	838	824	836	855	Japon
Other OECD	398062	965	897	1,044	990	929	992	914	939	963	940	890	904	858	877	Autres OCDE
Other countries	398063	1,769	2,010	1,847	1,963	1,869	1,971	1,858	1,831	1,843	2,037	1,869	1,944	1,921	1,980	Autres pays
Agricultural & fish products		1,348	1,314	1,316	1,331	1,356	1,381	1,380	1,375	1,380	1,412	1,431	1,460	1,452	1,481	Produits agricoles et poisson
Energy products		852	858	846	927	787	989	819	803	682	739	735	803	614	668	Produits énergétiques
Forest products		199	200	199	199	214	204	200	201	199	198	214	210	208	205	Produits forestiers
Industrial goods		4,501	4,602	4,576	4,731	4,756	5,060	4,918	4,816	4,826	5,007	4,963	4,902	5,051	5,047	Biens industriels
Machines & equipment		7,771	7,913	7,982	8,158	8,025	8,076	7,971	8,137	7,826	8,277	8,170	8,448	8,474	8,611	Machines et équipements
Automobile products		5,122	5,181	5,191	5,450	5,503	5,411	5,304	5,520	5,594	5,564	5,547	4,761	4,278	5,274	Produits automobiles
Consumer goods		2,442	2,528	2,522	2,595	2,660	2,710	2,630	2,702	2,699	2,736	2,829	2,861	2,887	2,951	Biens de consommation

(1) Exports include re-exports. The figures also reflect adjustments to the customs totals to make them consistent with the definitions used in the system of national accounts. For more information, please refer to Quarterly Estimates of the Canadian Balance of International Payments (Catalogue no. 67-001-X1B).

Source: Summary of Canadian International Trade (Catalogue no. 65-001-X1B), contact: J. Elibani (951-9786).

(1) Les exportations comprennent les réexportations. Les chiffres tiennent compte des ajustements apportés aux totaux douaniers afin de les rendre compatibles avec les définitions du système des comptes nationaux. Pour plus de renseignements, voir la publication Estimations trimestrielles de la balance canadienne des paiements internationaux (n° 67-001-X1B au catalogue).

Source: Sommaire du commerce international du Canada (n° 65-001-X1B au catalogue), personne ressource: J. Elibani (951-9786).

Table 18. Merchandise Trade, Balance of Payments Basis(1) – (Concluded)

		1994	1995	1996	1997	1996 S	O	N	D	1997 J	F	M	A	M	J	
		\$'000,000														
Trade balance (exports - imports)	D															Solde de marchandises (exportations - importations)
Total	(399449 - 397990)	20,295	34,812	41,884	24,255	3,715	2,767	2,729	3,324	2,966	2,905	2,395	2,231	2,120	2,483	Total
US	(399518 - 398058)	25,388	33,171	42,139	32,559	3,582	3,012	3,095	3,906	3,407	3,197	2,660	2,871	2,739	2,883	États-Unis
UK	(399519 - 398059)	-1,177	-556	-990	-1,714	-67	-175	-65	-1	-159	-105	-141	-179	-93	-124	Royaume-Uni
Other EU	(399520 - 398060)	-2,187	-1,698	-2,278	-5,762	-217	-290	-507	-485	-451	-309	-530	-565	-773	-294	Autres UE
Japan	(399521 - 398061)	2,473	4,750	5,133	3,350	604	398	365	593	526	524	466	422	343	208	Japon
Other OECD	(399522 - 398062)	-2,829	-3,462	-3,951	-3,427	-310	-333	-287	-458	-287	-359	-112	-349	-132	-266	Autres OCDE
Other	(399523 - 398063)	-1,373	2,606	1,830	-751	123	155	128	-231	-71	-44	50	30	36	77	Autres pays

		1997 J	A	S	O	N	D	1998 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	
		\$'000,000														
Trade balance (exports - imports)	D															Solde de marchandises (exportations - importations)
Total	(399449 - 397990)	2,052	1,478	1,659	783	1,622	1,563	1,345	1,787	1,965	1,316	1,337	949	1,627	2,157	Total
US	(399518 - 398058)	2,654	2,160	2,638	2,060	2,473	2,818	2,184	2,809	3,067	2,933	2,678	2,615	3,326	3,918	États-Unis
UK	(399519 - 398059)	-113	-107	-163	-195	-169	-167	-67	-120	-107	-184	-106	-205	-43	14	Royaume-Uni
Other EU	(399520 - 398060)	-426	-346	-420	-660	-455	-535	-298	-478	-418	-608	-545	-596	-637	-609	Autres UE
Japan	(399521 - 398061)	276	190	143	124	50	79	-17	70	-27	-90	-31	-60	-114	-71	Japon
Other OECD	(399522 - 398062)	-368	-206	-415	-301	-221	-412	-319	-418	-265	-257	-319	-300	-279	-405	Autres OCDE
Other	(399523 - 398063)	29	-213	-125	-245	-56	-221	-139	-75	-285	-476	-340	-506	-625	-691	Autres pays

(1) Exports include re-exports. The figures also reflect adjustments to the customs totals to make them consistent with the definitions used in the system of national accounts. For more information, please refer to Quarterly Estimates of the Canadian Balance of International Payments (Catalogue no. 67-001-XIB).

Source: Summary of Canadian International Trade (Catalogue no. 65-001-XIB), contact: J. Elibani (951-9786).

(1) Les exportations comprennent les réexportations. Les chiffres tiennent compte des ajustements apportés aux totaux douaniers afin de les rendre compatibles avec les définitions du système des comptes nationaux. Pour plus de renseignements, voir la publication Estimations trimestrielles de la balance canadienne des paiements internationaux (n° 67-001-XIB au catalogue).

Source: Sommaire du commerce international du Canada (n° 65-001-XIB au catalogue), personne ressource: J. Elibani (951-9786).

Table 19. Merchandise Trade, Prices and Volumes

Tableau 19. Commerce des marchandises, prix et volumes

		1996	1997	1997					1998								
				A	S	O	N	D	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	
EXPORTS																	EXPORTATIONS
Current weight price index	<i>D</i>	<i>(1992=100)</i>															Indice des prix à pondération courante
Total	129715	117.9	116.4	115.8	116.1	116.2	117.6	115.9	115.5	114.7	113.1	114.3	114.4	113.4	113.9	115.5	Total
Agricultural & fish products		131.5	125.8	125.2	124.3	124.7	127.2	126.2	126.8	125.0	124.5	123.5	124.2	124.5	123.8	126.8	Produits agricoles et poisson
Energy products		124.0	124.9	122.5	124.5	127.2	136.6	111.4	105.9	100.6	99.5	102.5	106.0	102.9	109.8	109.4	Produits énergétiques
Forest products		138.7	136.1	137.6	136.5	135.4	137.5	137.2	139.2	139.8	138.5	141.7	141.7	141.5	142.4	147.7	Produits forestiers
Industrial goods		119.4	118.7	119.4	119.3	119.5	119.0	118.6	117.7	118.0	114.7	115.4	117.1	115.1	116.9	117.6	Biens industriels
Machines & equipment		102.7	99.1	97.0	98.2	98.3	98.4	99.1	98.3	98.1	96.4	97.7	95.9	95.2	94.6	93.4	Machines et équipements
Automobile products		118.9	121.4	121.9	122.5	122.1	123.2	123.6	125.4	125.7	124.7	126.6	127.2	128.9	130.6	133.4	Produits automobiles
Consumer goods		109.3	109.6	108.6	109.9	109.8	110.1	109.9	110.7	109.8	110.1	110.5	110.5	110.5	110.7	111.2	Biens de consommation
Volume (1992 dollars)		<i>\$'000,000</i>															Volume (dollars de 1992)
Total(1)		237,235	258,678	21,665	21,835	21,675	22,074	22,881	22,101	23,004	23,147	23,038	22,953	22,459	22,498	23,751	Total(1)
Agricultural & fish products		17,598	19,635	1,667	1,738	1,728	1,694	1,739	1,627	1,739	1,619	1,640	1,666	1,594	1,567	1,555	Produits agricoles et poisson
Energy products		20,947	21,468	1,844	1,820	1,664	1,712	1,834	1,829	1,953	1,902	1,917	1,961	1,942	1,941	1,952	Produits énergétiques
Forest products		24,843	25,639	2,063	2,090	2,088	2,157	2,115	2,067	2,138	2,106	2,034	2,029	2,042	2,027	2,022	Produits forestiers
Industrial goods		43,766	46,852	3,833	3,924	3,823	4,135	4,054	4,065	4,037	4,204	4,073	4,123	4,249	4,136	4,166	Biens industriels
Machines & equipment		60,227	68,603	5,759	6,016	6,058	6,058	6,083	5,974	6,486	6,536	6,674	6,734	6,763	7,191	7,307	Machines et équipements
Automobile products		53,270	57,719	4,743	4,662	4,742	4,703	5,415	4,958	4,963	5,123	5,019	4,740	4,152	3,792	4,868	Produits automobiles
Consumer goods		8,691	9,717	960	823	834	845	848	832	883	884	910	921	945	957	956	Biens de consommation
IMPORTS																	IMPORTATIONS
Current weight price index	<i>D</i>	<i>(1992=100)</i>															Indice des prix à pondération courante
Total	128692	112.9	113.2	112.1	112.9	113.1	114.9	114.8	114.7	113.5	111.6	112.3	113.0	113.4	114.3	117.4	Total
Agricultural & fish products		117.3	120.8	121.8	122.0	122.4	126.1	122.9	123.6	123.3	120.6	121.6	124.4	121.9	124.9	123.3	Produits agricoles et poisson
Energy products		116.6	114.2	105.3	108.4	115.0	112.1	110.8	109.5	100.9	91.5	85.6	88.3	89.2	88.0	86.8	Produits énergétiques
Forest products		117.1	125.7	129.4	131.6	128.9	134.6	135.3	133.2	132.8	130.3	131.7	130.8	135.6	136.4	137.8	Produits forestiers
Industrial goods		118.3	119.3	119.2	120.1	119.6	121.8	121.3	120.2	121.8	119.5	121.1	122.3	123.8	124.6	127.9	Biens industriels
Machines & equipment		103.2	102.0	100.2	101.4	101.4	102.4	102.7	101.9	99.6	97.6	98.8	98.3	99.4	99.6	103.0	Machines et équipements
Automobile products		118.8	120.3	120.7	120.7	120.5	122.8	122.8	123.7	123.6	122.5	123.6	124.5	125.9	127.8	130.6	Produits automobiles
Consumer goods		119.3	120.6	120.8	120.8	120.6	123.3	123.8	125.8	125.3	123.8	124.8	125.9	127.3	129.0	132.8	Biens de consommation
Volume (1992 dollars)		<i>\$'000,000</i>															Volume (dollars de 1992)
Total(1)		210,643	244,564	21,062	20,985	21,577	21,181	21,739	21,082	21,673	21,698	22,276	22,055	21,623	20,995	21,530	Total(1)
Agricultural & fish products		12,032	12,893	1,079	1,078	1,088	1,075	1,124	1,116	1,114	1,144	1,161	1,150	1,197	1,162	1,201	Produits agricoles et poisson
Energy products		8,218	9,288	814	780	806	702	893	748	796	745	863	832	901	697	769	Produits énergétiques
Forest products		1,634	1,888	155	151	154	159	151	150	151	153	151	163	155	153	149	Produits forestiers
Industrial goods		39,281	45,559	3,862	3,811	3,955	3,905	4,171	4,091	3,954	4,037	4,134	4,059	3,958	4,053	3,947	Biens industriels
Machines & equipment		74,197	89,427	7,900	7,874	8,044	7,839	7,867	7,825	8,166	8,019	8,377	8,312	8,497	8,505	8,363	Machines et équipements
Automobile products		43,022	50,382	4,294	4,299	4,524	4,482	4,408	4,286	4,465	4,565	4,502	4,455	3,782	3,348	4,040	Produits automobiles
Consumer goods		21,656	24,535	2,093	2,087	2,153	2,157	2,188	2,091	2,156	2,180	2,192	2,247	2,248	2,238	2,221	Biens de consommation

(1) Includes balance of payments adjustments.

Source: Summary of Canadian International Trade (Catalogue no. 65-001-X1B), contact: J. Elibani (951-9786).

(1) Le total inclut des ajustements de la balance des paiements.

Source: Sommaire du commerce international du Canada (n° 65-001-X1B au catalogue), personne ressource: J. Elibani (951-9786).

V. Good-producing Industries

20. Manufacturing inventories, shipments and orders	36
21. Inventories held	37
22. Miscellaneous manufacturing statistics	38
23. Capacity utilization rates	39
24. Construction	40
25. Farm cash receipts	41
26. Petroleum and natural gas	42
27. Energy and mining	43

V. Industries de biens

20. Stocks, livraisons et commandes manufacturières	36
21. Stocks détenus	37
22. Statistiques diverses sur la fabrication	38
23. Taux d'utilisation des capacités	39
24. Construction	40
25. Recettes monétaires	41
26. Pétrole et gaz naturel	42
27. Énergie et mines	43

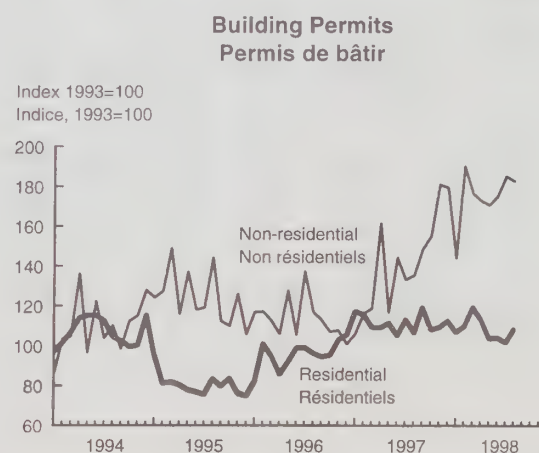
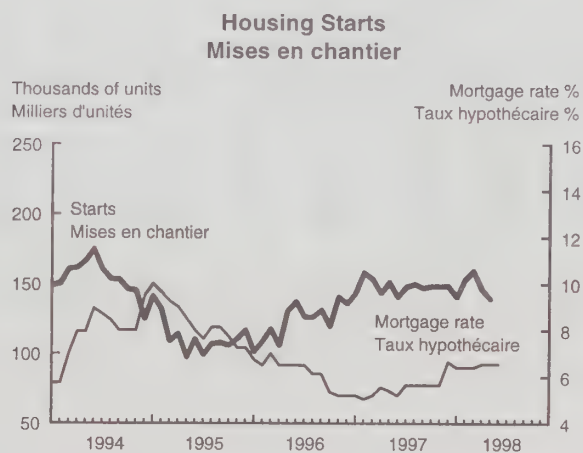
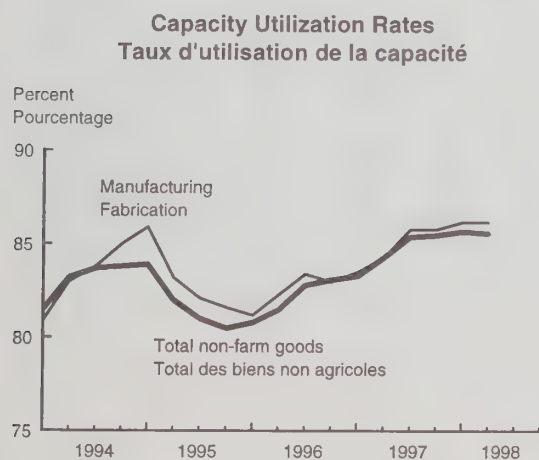
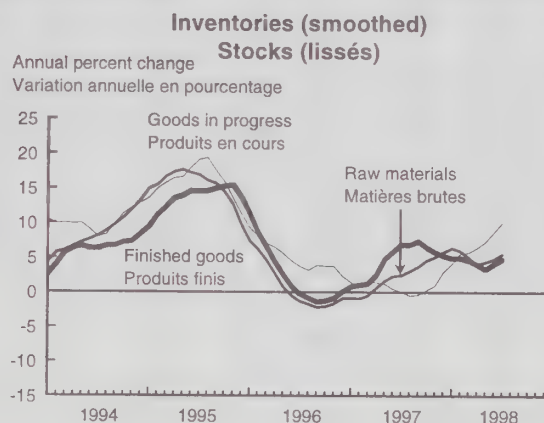
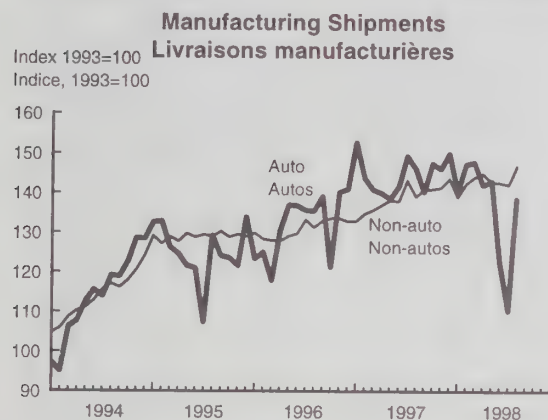


Table 20. Manufacturing, Inventories, Shipments and Orders

		1995	1996	1997	1997	S	O	N	D	1998	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	
					A					J								
		D	\$'000,000															
Shipments	315674	396,903	406,568	434,746	36,375	36,363	36,836	36,823	37,492	36,015	37,093	37,442	37,254	36,912	35,606	34,770	37,427	Livraisons
Annual % change		12.5	2.4	6.9	6.4	4.7	9.1	5.4	7.6	1.3	4.9	5.8	4.7	3.4	-0.7	-7.0	2.9	Variation annuelle(%)
Non-durable goods	315675	178,196	181,057	187,644	15,713	15,624	15,826	15,782	15,875	15,465	15,771	15,728	15,682	15,681	15,484	15,322	15,589	Biens non durables
Durable goods	315689	218,707	225,511	247,101	20,663	20,739	21,011	21,041	21,617	20,549	21,321	21,714	21,572	21,231	20,121	19,448	21,839	Biens durables
Consumer goods																		Biens de consommation
Non-durable	315699	83,039	88,731	92,614	7,826	7,653	7,752	7,760	7,637	7,543	7,613	7,522	7,648	7,637	7,509	7,505	7,604	Non durables
Durable	315700	11,090	11,670	12,088	983	1,038	992	995	953	946	1,049	1,117	1,072	993	1,064	1,031	1,098	Durables
Capital goods	315701	48,497	49,340	53,650	4,523	4,647	4,754	4,649	4,767	4,784	4,716	4,870	5,033	4,930	5,106	5,113	5,157	Biens de capital
Construction materials	315702	28,572	29,744	31,818	2,638	2,665	2,690	2,693	2,790	2,745	2,794	2,809	2,826	2,798	2,832	2,808	2,867	Matériaux de construction
Other intermediates	315703	117,206	119,611	127,135	10,638	10,649	10,833	10,901	11,012	10,455	10,878	10,830	10,821	10,816	10,547	10,467	11,083	Autres intermédiaires
Export-oriented	315704	108,499	107,472	117,441	9,773	9,669	9,935	9,917	10,260	9,543	10,105	10,100	9,723	9,656	8,916	8,557	9,495	Orientés vers l'exportation
Automotive products	315705	92,713	97,927	107,401	9,038	8,676	9,118	9,036	9,277	8,681	9,107	9,136	8,781	8,847	7,580	6,827	8,577	Produits automobiles
New orders	316029	396,326	406,549	442,703	36,849	37,040	38,348	37,967	37,276	36,936	37,250	37,487	37,412	37,198	36,313	35,861	38,796	Nouvelles commandes
Month-end inventory	318159	45,569	45,767	47,815	46,889	47,231	47,565	48,004	47,815	48,079	48,220	48,189	48,314	48,576	49,234	49,508	50,043	Stocks à la fin du mois
Annual % change		11.2	0.4	4.5	3.6	4.0	4.2	4.4	4.5	5.9	5.7	5.1	4.4	4.3	5.3	6.7	6.7	Variation annuelle(%)
Non-durable goods	318160	18,427	18,174	18,510	18,247	18,158	18,291	18,468	18,510	18,587	18,552	18,448	18,376	18,530	18,743	18,850	18,893	Biens non durables
Durable goods	318174	27,143	27,593	29,306	28,643	29,073	29,274	29,536	29,306	29,492	29,667	29,741	29,938	30,046	30,490	30,658	31,150	Biens durables
Raw materials	317094	20,183	20,074	21,158	20,461	20,732	20,924	21,086	21,158	21,361	21,410	21,119	21,194	21,207	21,449	21,572	21,676	Matières premières
Goods in process	322573	10,077	10,380	10,525	10,384	10,460	10,634	10,783	10,525	10,578	10,749	10,843	11,016	11,140	11,226	11,273	11,560	Produits en cours
Finished goods	317804	15,309	15,314	16,133	16,044	16,038	16,007	16,135	16,133	16,141	16,060	16,228	16,104	16,229	16,558	16,663	16,806	Produits finis
Ratio of inventories owned to shipments	318284	1.35	1.34	1.29	1.29	1.30	1.29	1.30	1.28	1.33	1.30	1.29	1.30	1.32	1.38	1.42	1.34	Rapport des stocks possédés aux livraisons
Month-end unfilled orders	316384	34,256	34,265	42,394	39,278	39,954	41,466	42,610	42,394	43,315	43,473	43,518	43,676	43,962	44,669	45,760	47,128	Commandes en carnet à la fin du mois
Consumer goods																		Biens de consommation
Non-durable	316409	530	571	611	576	574	587	592	611	582	567	567	543	566	572	566	576	Non durables
Durable	316410	323	334	418	380	409	417	423	418	429	444	433	422	424	425	431	427	Durables
Capital goods	316411	19,437	19,298	25,871	23,794	24,298	25,431	26,440	25,871	27,491	27,557	27,346	27,593	27,612	28,141	28,928	29,896	Biens de capital
Construction materials	316412	2,929	2,844	3,094	2,961	3,049	3,092	3,099	3,094	3,103	3,058	3,013	3,010	3,088	3,249	3,265	3,254	Matériaux de construction
Other intermediates	316413	5,650	6,568	6,394	6,416	6,428	6,444	6,342	6,394	6,364	6,252	6,374	6,405	6,383	6,331	6,335	6,400	Autres intermédiaires
Export-oriented	316414	5,406	4,620	5,687	5,043	5,172	5,264	5,424	5,687	5,774	5,895	5,954	5,903	6,043	6,110	6,354	6,504	Orientés vers l'exportation
Automotive products	316415	5,428	4,827	5,898	5,142	5,295	5,461	5,617	5,898	6,212	6,378	6,459	6,403	6,498	6,575	6,799	6,910	Produits automobiles

Source: Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing Industries (Catalogue no. 31-001-XPB), contact: C. Kuntz (951-7092).

Source: Stocks, livraisons et commandes des industries manufacturières (n° 31-001-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: C. Kuntz (951-7092).

Table 21. Inventories Owned

Tableau 21. Stocks possédés

		1995	1996	1997	1997						1998								
					A	S	O	N	D	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A		
Total	D	\$'000,000																Total	
Consumer goods																		Biens de consommation	
Non-durable	318184	7,803	7,873	8,101	7,881	7,774	7,910	8,008	8,101	8,051	8,010	7,996	7,988	8,032	8,128	8,151	8,123	Non durables	
Durable	318185	1,700	1,666	1,604	1,648	1,609	1,584	1,581	1,604	1,618	1,627	1,617	1,612	1,630	1,637	1,645	1,654	Durables	
Capital goods	318186	9,859	10,526	11,403	10,988	11,193	11,381	11,429	11,403	11,491	11,599	11,730	11,754	11,774	11,991	12,201	12,241	Biens de capital	
Construction materials	318187	4,076	3,994	4,207	4,199	4,158	4,158	4,198	4,207	4,269	4,355	4,334	4,357	4,416	4,473	4,551	4,525	Matériaux de construction	
Other intermediates	318188	13,255	12,796	13,346	13,034	13,114	13,160	13,251	13,346	13,444	13,445	13,442	13,463	13,514	13,701	13,807	13,828	Autres intermédiaires	
Export-oriented	318189	8,953	8,968	9,207	9,014	9,206	9,193	9,224	9,207	9,442	9,355	9,231	9,252	9,240	9,314	9,304	9,478	Orientés vers l'exportation	
Automotive products	318190	4,112	4,122	4,303	4,057	4,087	4,156	4,273	4,303	4,336	4,364	4,285	4,381	4,312	4,423	4,359	4,517	Produits automobiles	
Raw materials																		Matières premières	
Consumer goods																		Biens de consommation	
Non-durable	317119	3,020	3,030	3,160	3,043	2,985	3,031	3,064	3,160	3,107	3,139	3,084	3,083	3,088	3,112	3,133	3,133	Non durables	
Durable	317120	825	774	802	771	784	777	794	802	789	798	794	800	813	819	819	814	Durables	
Capital goods	317121	3,661	3,721	3,991	3,791	3,865	3,937	3,987	3,991	4,022	4,040	4,014	4,055	4,070	4,216	4,289	4,314	Biens de capital	
Construction materials	317122	2,027	1,999	2,141	2,124	2,113	2,117	2,124	2,141	2,175	2,223	2,208	2,192	2,247	2,288	2,338	2,325	Matériaux de construction	
Other intermediates	317123	5,988	5,747	6,147	5,893	5,994	6,029	6,120	6,147	6,194	6,188	6,182	6,166	6,180	6,194	6,203	6,208	Autres intermédiaires	
Export-oriented	317124	4,754	4,893	4,954	4,786	4,941	4,962	4,945	4,954	5,101	5,065	4,952	4,893	4,827	4,818	4,820	4,851	Orientés vers l'exportation	
Automotive products	317125	1,781	1,854	2,028	1,758	1,849	1,932	1,921	2,028	2,001	2,035	1,965	2,016	1,960	1,957	1,950	2,001	Produits automobiles	
Goods in process																		Produits en cours	
Consumer goods																		Biens de consommation	
Non-durable	322606	1,119	1,137	1,295	1,221	1,217	1,251	1,277	1,295	1,275	1,291	1,299	1,302	1,298	1,319	1,327	1,313	Non durables	
Durable	322607	251	272	230	229	226	225	229	230	235	235	235	235	240	248	250	255	Durables	
Capital goods	322608	4,640	5,005	5,012	4,969	5,013	5,099	5,087	5,012	5,116	5,166	5,246	5,290	5,355	5,466	5,565	5,627	Biens de capital	
Construction materials	322609	699	690	610	669	643	625	633	610	617	630	614	634	623	633	627	631	Matériaux de construction	
Other intermediates	322610	2,267	2,168	2,291	2,175	2,173	2,226	2,216	2,291	2,336	2,332	2,370	2,396	2,417	2,425	2,408	2,433	Autres intermédiaires	
Export-oriented	322611	1,116	1,112	1,120	1,081	1,071	1,058	1,164	1,120	1,144	1,171	1,176	1,199	1,211	1,191	1,196	1,223	Orientés vers l'exportation	
Automotive products	322612	1,043	1,083	1,076	1,009	996	1,001	1,098	1,076	1,071	1,094	1,104	1,082	1,102	1,116	1,123	1,115	Produits automobiles	
Finished goods																		Produits finis	
Consumer goods																		Biens de consommation	
Non-durable	317829	3,665	3,706	3,646	3,616	3,572	3,627	3,667	3,646	3,669	3,580	3,613	3,602	3,646	3,697	3,691	3,678	Non durables	
Durable	317830	624	621	572	648	599	582	557	572	594	589	576	577	577	570	576	584	Durables	
Capital goods	317831	1,557	1,800	2,400	2,228	2,314	2,345	2,356	2,400	2,354	2,393	2,470	2,409	2,348	2,308	2,348	2,299	Biens de capital	
Construction materials	317832	1,350	1,305	1,456	1,407	1,402	1,415	1,441	1,456	1,477	1,503	1,512	1,530	1,547	1,551	1,587	1,569	Matériaux de construction	
Other intermediates	317833	4,999	4,882	4,909	4,966	4,948	4,906	4,915	4,909	4,914	4,924	4,890	4,901	4,918	5,082	5,197	5,187	Autres intermédiaires	
Export-oriented	317834	3,083	2,963	3,133	3,146	3,194	3,172	3,115	3,133	3,196	3,118	3,102	3,160	3,203	3,305	3,288	3,404	Orientés vers l'exportation	
Automotive products	317835	1,288	1,185	1,199	1,290	1,243	1,224	1,254	1,199	1,265	1,235	1,217	1,283	1,250	1,350	1,285	1,402	Produits automobiles	

Source: Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing Industries (Catalogue no. 31-001-XPB), contact: C. Kuntz (951-7092).

Source: Stocks, livraisons et commandes des industries manufacturières (n° 31-001-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: C. Kuntz (951-7092).

Table 22. Miscellaneous Manufacturing Statistics

Tableau 22. Statistiques diverses sur la fabrication

		1995	1996	1997	1997 S	O	N	D	1998 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	
MOTOR VEHICLES	D	'000																VÉHICULES AUTOMOBILES
Canadian production(1)	125000	2,150	2,182	2,408	194	213	181	180	189	213	234	222	210	179	71	177		Production au Canada(1)
Annual % change		2.9	1.5	10.4	-2.2	38.2	-12.3	16.5	-12.4	-0.5	11.1	-3.3	-10.9	-25.5	-46.2	10.0		Variation annuelle(%)
Passenger cars	125001	1,149	1,117	1,200	94	90	95	88	99	111	122	115	114	85	43	115		Voitures particulières
Trucks and vans	125059	1,000	1,065	1,207	100	123	85	92	89	102	112	107	96	95	28	62		Camions et camionnettes
New vehicle sales	4970	1,167	1,205	1,424	118	121	126	145	106	110	118	125	126	122	122	120		Ventes de véhicules neufs
Passenger cars	4975	670	661	739	61	59	62	67	51	59	63	65	64	63	62	62		Voitures particulières
North American	4971	553	573	629	51	49	51	54	41	46	50	52	52	52	50	49		D'Amérique du Nord
Overseas	4972	117	88	109	10	10	11	13	10	14	13	13	12	11	12	13		D'outre-mer
Commercial	4973	496	544	686	58	61	64	78	55	51	55	61	63	59	60	58		Véhicules utilitaires
Passenger cars																		Voitures particulières
Net imports	(446646- 418728)	701	715	918	85	85	82	67	63	88	96	88	89	69	39	55		Importations nettes
Exports	418737	1,708	1,700	1,739	142	141	133	151	130	157	169	161	160	148	74	122		Exportations
CHEMICALS INDUSTRIES		\$'000,000																INDUSTRIES CHIMIQUES
GDP	156201	9,617	9,644	10,283	10,306	10,417	10,471	10,533	10,604	10,602	10,873	10,774	10,752	10,745	10,603	10,780		PIB
Imports(1)	D																	Importations(1)
Inorganic chemicals	451534	2,109	2,300	2,368	205	191	208	184	208	214	168	266	224	198	238	191		Produits inorganiques
Organic chemicals	451535	4,001	4,234	4,789	389	437	382	424	420	389	476	427	406	464	383	383		Produits organiques
Plastics and synthetic rubber	451536	6,159	6,652	7,652	671	698	633	584	655	646	724	708	706	742	673	702		Matières plastiques et caoutchouc
Exports(1)																		Exportations(1)
Chemicals	401900	5,484	5,314	5,499	446	432	391	437	467	395	484	460	451	408	361	402		Produits chimiques
Synthetic rubber	401885	5,357	5,646	6,672	601	603	578	512	554	562	618	585	608	588	562	609		Caoutchouc
Inventory	318173	3,510	3,419	3,404	3,394	3,400	3,442	3,449	3,557	3,545	3,548	3,486	3,510	3,581	3,608	3,616		Stocks
Shipments	315688	28,554	28,489	30,447	2,517	2,526	2,560	2,565	2,510	2,574	2,581	2,586	2,549	2,496	2,509	2,547		Livraisons
IPPI (1992=100)(1)																		IPPI (1992=100)(1)
Chemicals	P1770	118.8	116.6	117.2	116.0	116.1	117.2	116.7	116.1	115.3	114.1	114.0	113.6	113.4	113.5	113.2	113.1	Produits chimiques
Industrial chemicals	P1778	131.2	125.6	127.1	125.4	126.5	129.8	127.8	126.7	125.0	121.8	121.2	120.2	119.3	119.6	118.9	118.5	Produits industriels
Weekly hours	L59731	38.0	37.9	39.2	39.4	38.8	39.7	38.2	37.6	38.6	38.5	38.8	38.8	37.5	37.9	37.0		Heures hebdomadaires
Earnings(\$)																		Rémunération(\$)
Hourly	L60012	16.83	17.20	17.38	17.36	17.39	17.18	17.17	17.78	17.54	18.08	18.19	19.33	18.48	18.49	18.49		Horaire
Weekly	L57764	805.52	819.72	857.89	863.48	869.44	876.93	879.87	873.61	892.40	886.78	897.43	851.49	899.80	890.15	953.92		Hebdomadaire
Employees	L56921	81,347	82,046	84,092	83,273	83,395	83,140	82,096	82,917	84,444	84,434	85,202	87,586	88,851	86,979	85,606		Travailleurs

(1) Not seasonally adjusted.

Sources: Motor Vehicle Manufacturers' Association of Canada, New Motor Vehicle Sales (Catalogue no. 63-007-XIB), contact: S. Dumouchel (951-2210), Imports by Commodities (Catalogue no. 65-007-XPB), Exports by Commodities (Catalogue no. 65-004-XPB), contact: Information (951-9647).

(1) Non désaisonné.

Sources: Association des fabricants de véhicules automobiles, Ventes de véhicules automobiles neufs (n° 63-007-XIB au catalogue), contact: S. Dumouchel (951-2210), Importations par marchandises (n° 65-007-XPB au catalogue), Exportations par marchandises (n° 65-004-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: Information (951-9647).

Table 23. Capacity Utilization Rates

		1995	1996	1997	1996	1997	1997				1998		
					III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	
	<i>D</i>						%						
Total non-farm	883644	81.8	82.0	84.6	82.8	83.1	83.3	84.3	85.4	85.5	85.7	85.6	Total non agricole
Construction	883672	77.7	80.1	85.6	81.4	82.5	83.7	85.4	86.3	87.0	90.1	88.6	Construction
Forestry	883645	83.8	80.7	77.8	79.0	79.9	75.1	77.3	79.0	79.9	78.2	72.7	Forêts
Mining	883646	83.2	82.1	83.6	81.8	83.2	82.0	82.7	84.5	85.3	84.5	83.7	Mines
Utilities	883673	80.3	83.1	84.5	83.9	84.6	84.6	85.8	84.2	83.2	78.1	82.1	Services publics
Manufacturing	883647	83.2	82.5	84.8	83.4	83.0	83.5	84.3	85.8	85.8	86.2	86.2	Fabrication
Durable	883648	82.8	82.2	85.2	83.4	82.5	83.2	84.4	86.6	86.4	86.9	86.2	Durable
Non-durable	883658	83.6	82.8	84.4	83.5	83.6	83.9	84.0	84.7	85.0	85.5	86.1	Non durable
Machinery	883653	85.4	80.1	88.5	81.6	81.5	84.1	88.3	91.6	90.0	86.1	83.2	Machinerie
Transportation equipment	883654	86.2	84.8	87.1	86.8	82.8	86.6	86.5	88.0	87.3	87.8	83.0	Matériel de transport
Electrical products	883655	77.5	76.7	79.4	76.5	77.8	74.4	77.5	83.7	82.0	86.9	92.7	Produits électriques
Primary metals	883651	88.3	88.9	90.3	89.6	88.8	87.4	88.4	92.2	93.2	92.3	90.5	Première transformation des métaux
Wood	883649	86.7	86.4	87.2	89.1	87.5	88.6	88.1	87.1	85.0	85.3	83.0	Bois
Clothing	883667	81.0	83.0	87.3	83.3	84.6	85.6	86.1	88.5	89.0	88.3	90.8	Vêtements
Paper	883668	92.0	89.1	90.9	89.6	90.8	91.7	91.9	89.6	90.3	89.6	90.9	Papiers
Petroleum	883670	89.5	92.8	93.6	92.2	91.0	89.3	93.9	94.1	97.1	94.5	93.0	Pétrole
Chemicals	883671	85.2	86.3	88.2	87.5	88.0	88.6	86.3	89.6	88.3	90.6	91.6	Produits chimiques

Source: Capacity utilization rates in Canadian manufacturing (Catalogue no. 31-003-XPB), contact: S. Wood (951-0655)

Source: Taux d'utilisation des capacités manufacturières (n° 31-003-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: S. Wood (951-0655).

Table 24. Construction

Tableau 24. Construction

		1996	1997	1997 S	O	N	D	1998 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S		
		\$'000,000																
BUILDING PERMITS	D 2677	26,155	31,234	2,764	2,665	2,876	2,908	2,564	2,953	2,977	2,870	2,722	2,761	2,805	2,871	2,756	PERMIS DE CONSTRUIRE	
Annual % change		6.3	19.4	28.3	25.6	28.9	31.3	6.3	19.7	23.9	5.4	12.6	8.7	9.3	15.2	-0.3	Variation annuelle(%)	
Non-residential	4898	10,437	12,931	1,131	1,184	1,380	1,369	1,100	1,449	1,346	1,318	1,302	1,336	1,411	1,382	1,310	Non-résidentiel	
Industrial	2678	2,643	3,455	242	305	527	275	260	370	298	345	379	395	401	309	312	Industrielle	
Commercial	2679	5,567	6,519	544	559	558	842	502	800	678	660	654	661	745	797	702	Commerciale	
Institutional and government	2680	2,227	2,956	345	320	294	252	338	278	370	312	269	280	266	275	296	Institutionnelle et gouvernement	
Residential	2681	15,718	18,304	1,632	1,481	1,496	1,540	1,464	1,504	1,631	1,551	1,420	1,426	1,394	1,490	1,446	Résidentiel	
		1996	1997	1997 S	O	N	D	1998 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S		
HOUSING STARTS (at annual rates)		'000 units/'000 unités																MISES EN CHANTIER DE LOGEMENTS (aux taux annuels)
All areas	H1259	123	148	147	148	148	149	141	153	160	144	138	132	122	137	135	Toutes régions	
Annual % change		9.6	20.2	12.3	24.1	5.6	9.5	-2.0	-3.0	3.9	0.4	-8.8	-6.3	-17.3	-8.6	-8.5	Variation annuelle(%)	
Urban centres	G1214	100	124	122	126	126	127	121	134	140	122	117	110	102	117		Centres urbains	
Singles	G1215	57	74	72	73	73	71	73	77	72	71	67	64	62	68		Unifamiliales	
Multiples	G1216	43	51	50	53	53	56	47	56	68	51	50	47	41	49		Multifamiliales	
		1996	1997	1997 A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	1998 J	F	M	A		
MORTGAGE APPROVALS(1)	G	units/unités																HYPOTHÈQUES AUTORISÉES(1)
New housing	326	104,691	105,927	10,456	9,261	10,116	11,012	8,401	7,574	9,557	8,454	6,977	6,123	6,776	8,839	9,203	Habitations neuves	
Under NHA	327	63,807	60,490	6,544	5,381	5,146	4,936	3,934	3,904	5,757	4,821	3,847	3,117	3,736	5,587	6,052	En vertu de la LNH	
Conventional	330	40,884	45,437	3,912	3,880	4,970	6,076	4,467	3,670	3,800	3,633	3,130	3,006	3,040	3,252	3,151	Prêts conventionnels	
Existing	340	742,730	732,899	78,495	69,145	64,632	66,885	53,004	55,290	57,809	50,611	50,166	36,635	43,898	56,678	62,002	Existant	
Under NHA	341	298,144	294,270	33,763	29,342	24,538	25,399	20,424	22,353	23,061	18,575	19,339	15,296	20,661	27,195	29,301	En vertu de la LNH	
Conventional	344	444,586	438,629	44,732	39,803	40,094	41,486	32,580	32,937	34,748	32,036	30,827	21,339	23,237	29,483	32,701	Prêts conventionnels	

(1) Not seasonally adjusted

Sources: Building Permits (Catalogue no. 64-001-XPB), contact: M. Labonté (951-9690).

Canadian Housing Statistics, Canada Mortgage and Housing Corporation, contact: Michel Laurence (613) 748-2737.

(1) Non désaisonnalisées

Sources: Permis de bâtir (n° 64-001-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: M. Labonté (951-9690).

Statistique du logement au Canada, Société canadienne d'hypothèque et de logement, personne ressource: Michel Laurence (613) 748-2737.

Table 25. Farm cash receipts(1)

		1994	1995	1996	1997	1996	IV	1997		II	III	IV	1998		
						III		I					I		II
D		\$'000,000													
Total	209682	25,829	27,025	28,640	29,514	6,885	7,053	7,819	7,048	7,328	7,319	7,631	6,477	Total	
Livestock & products	209720	12,494	12,674	13,677	14,539	3,509	3,501	3,516	3,716	3,629	3,678	3,394	3,537	Produits du bétail	
Beef	(209721+209722)	4,847	4,646	4,625	5,176	1,199	1,141	1,205	1,343	1,272	1,357	1,184	1,255	Boeuf	
Hogs	209723	2,036	2,257	2,888	2,992	764	757	732	790	778	693	580	658	Porc	
Poultry	(209727+209728)	1,282	1,289	1,517	1,554	425	391	348	398	411	396	374	400	Volaille	
Dairy	209726	3,355	3,464	3,516	3,710	849	914	921	945	902	942	940	989	Produits laitiers	
Crops	209684	11,511	13,040	13,924	13,904	3,129	3,182	4,084	3,043	3,479	3,298	3,974	2,671	Cultures	
Wheat	(209685+209687)	2,436	2,816	3,557	3,626	1,040	838	676	1,047	1,144	759	593	612	Blé	
Barley	209691	517	720	974	735	234	258	171	190	179	194	147	154	Orge	
Canola	209695	2,111	1,906	2,004	1,999	552	531	493	337	509	660	555	474	Colza	
Corn	209697	506	703	808	688	143	213	180	162	156	190	148	125	Maïs	
Floriculture	209717	879	932	1,032	1,122	177	247	221	428	193	280	198	479	Floricole	
Vegetables	209700	860	919	915	1,001	412	214	130	210	419	242	131	206	Légumes	
Direct payments	209736	1,824	1,312	1,039	1,071	247	370	218	289	220	344	262	269	Paievements directs	
Farm input price index		(1986=100)													
Total	640000	117.3	121.7	127.3	129.8	130.2	126.7	128.0	130.5	130.9	130.0	129.5	129.4	Indices de prix des entrées dans l'agriculture	
Building & fencing	640001	128.4	129.2	132.2	135.9	133.7	136.5	135.7	136.3	136.0	135.6	134.4	133.7	Total	
Machinery & vehicles	640044	123.0	129.8	135.0	139.2	134.8	137.1	139.1	138.3	138.7	140.5	140.3	139.3	Bâtiments & clôtures	
Crop production	640087	109.3	122.1	130.8	127.5	133.9	128.6	128.8	128.7	128.8	123.8	124.2	125.8	Machines & véhicules	
Animal production	640129	116.7	113.8	122.2	128.1	130.2	118.9	122.4	131.3	131.3	127.2	124.1	121.3	Cultures agricoles	
Supplies & services	640160	122.3	125.1	129.8	131.8	129.8	131.5	132.9	131.3	131.3	131.6	130.6	129.6	Élevage d'animaux	
Hired farm labour	640170	135.3	137.7	142.8	147.2	142.6	145.1	145.7	146.2	147.6	149.1	148.1	151.0	Fournitures & services	
Property taxes	640182	134.8	140.5	146.6	150.8	146.6	146.6	150.8	150.8	150.8	150.8	148.6	148.6	Main-d'oeuvre agricole	
Interest	640183	93.8	100.9	90.7	91.0	91.1	88.1	88.0	88.9	90.6	96.7	104.2	110.0	Impôt foncier	
														Intérêt	

(1) Not seasonally adjusted.

Sources: Farm Cash Receipts (Catalogue no. 21-001-XIB), contact: L. Leckie (951-2448).

Farm Input Price Index (Catalogue no. 62-004-XPB), contact: E. Marinelli (951-3350).

(1) Non désaisonnalisées.

Sources: Recettes monétaires agricoles (n° 21-001-XIB au catalogue), personne ressource: L. Leckie (951-2448).

Indice des prix des entrées dans l'agriculture (n° 62-004-XPB au catalogue), contact: E. Marinelli (951-3350)

Table 26. Petroleum and Natural Gas(1)

Tableau 26. Pétrole et gaz naturel(1)

		1996	1997	1997					1998								
				A	S	O	N	D	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	
Crude oil & equivalent(2)	D	'000 m3															Pétrole brut et équivalent(2)
Net production	341508	117,621	123,821	10,884	10,308	10,853	10,642	11,287	10,798	10,152	11,050	10,354	10,591	10,696	10,862	10,852	Production nette
Imports	341509	39,731	44,190	3,759	3,403	4,092	3,363	4,411	3,805	3,529	3,946	3,385	3,718	3,854	3,175	4,029	Importations
Supply	341510	157,352	168,011	14,644	13,711	14,945	14,005	15,698	14,603	13,680	14,997	13,739	14,310	14,549	14,037		Total des ressources
Exports	341526	65,258	70,711	6,271	6,145	5,751	6,184	7,078	7,008	6,205	5,990	6,601	6,674	6,968	6,514	6,318	Exportations
Natural gas		'000,000m3															Gaz naturel
Marketable supply	341013	153,578	156,170	12,634	12,175	13,372	13,272	14,107	14,631	12,775	14,087	13,356	12,881	12,528	12,814	13,051	Approvisionnement total
Exports	344471	80,117	81,795	6,677	6,562	6,891	7,127	7,496	7,805	6,777	7,447	6,948	6,918	6,931	7,462		Exportations
Total sales	344472	54,551	52,408	2,621	2,728	3,759	4,722	5,367	6,386	5,024	5,115	3,799	2,715	2,412	2,263		Ventes totales
		1996	1997	1997					1998								
				S	O	N	D	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	
Refined petroleum products		'000 m3															Produits pétroliers raffinés
Refinery receipts	330501	92,687	96,431	7,780	8,716	7,899	8,820	8,123	7,504	8,243	6,849	7,850	8,325	7,571			Arrivages aux raffineries
Saleable production	2532	105,302	107,576	8,568	9,411	9,030	9,515	9,568	8,604	9,399	7,824	8,367	8,804	8,979			Production vendable
Net domestic sales	337115	87,202	90,430	7,571	7,899	7,228	7,764	7,580	7,054	7,588	7,274	7,408	7,795	8,200	8,202	7,838	Ventes nettes au Canada
Closing inventories	337106	9,080	9,426	9,002	8,941	9,169	9,426	10,114	10,396	10,547	10,116	9,756	9,749	9,637			Stocks de fermeture

(1) Supply and disposition will not agree because of losses, inventory changes, pipeline fuel used, etc.

(1) Les ressources disponibles et utilisées ne concordent pas en raison des pertes, des variations de stocks, du carburant de pipe-lines utilisé, etc.

(2) Includes crude oil, condensate and pentanes plus.

(2) Comprend le pétrole brut, les condensats et les pentanes plus.

Sources: Crude Petroleum and Natural Gas Production (Catalogue no. 26-006-XPB). Gas Utilities (Catalogue no. 55-002-XPB) and Refined Petroleum Products (Catalogue no. 45-004-XPB), contact: G. O'Connor (951-3562).

Sources: Production de pétrole brut et de gaz naturel (n° 26-006-XPB au catalogue). Services de gaz (n° 55-002-XPB au catalogue) et Produits pétroliers raffinés (n° 45-004-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: G. O'Connor (951-3562).

NOTE: Not seasonally adjusted.

NOTA: Non désaisonnalisés.

Table 27. Energy and Mining(1)

Tableau 27. Énergie et mines(1)

		1996	1997	1997					1998									
				A	S	O	N	D	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A		
Electric power	D																	
Generated by:																		Énergie électrique
Utilities	372125	509,236	507,375	39,945	37,331	40,216	43,352	48,427	48,028	42,002	45,262	39,850	38,111	38,246	40,742	42,449		Production:
Industry	372130	42,483	43,401	3,383	3,326	3,724	3,777	3,658	3,680	3,298	3,598	3,520	3,427	3,280	3,398	3,419		Des services publics
Deliveries to US	372145	43,875	45,202	4,677	3,980	3,932	3,794	3,933	2,994	3,071	3,409	3,711	3,430	3,700	5,025	5,485		Industrielle
Total available	372149	514,055	514,948	39,131	37,470	41,582	44,568	49,053	50,037	43,514	46,753	40,785	39,526	39,181	40,352	41,418		Livraisons aux É.-U.
																		Total disponible
Coal and coke																		Charbon et coke
Coal production	2482	75,809	78,686	6,789	6,966	6,961	7,059	6,347	6,330	6,250	6,936	6,245	6,272	6,171	5,879	6,336		Production de charbon
Saskatchewan	2485	10,854	11,653	954	1,009	1,073	1,172	1,095	1,135	1,018	1,056	865	856	849	959	1,120		Saskatchewan
Alberta	2486	36,151	36,343	3,063	2,982	3,082	3,194	2,905	3,034	2,833	3,107	3,048	3,029	2,866	3,043	3,218		Alberta
B.C.	2487	25,421	27,884	2,534	2,689	2,457	2,465	2,188	2,052	2,247	2,497	2,189	2,239	2,203	1,629	1,779		C.-B.
Exports	261404	34,461	36,509	3,167	3,139	2,794	3,390	2,868	2,186	2,783	3,638	2,790	3,041	2,779	2,875	3,393		Exportations
Coke production	2491	3,357	3,370	287	279	299	268	291	276	252	275	267	256	250	257	274		Production de coke
Non-metallic minerals production																		Production de minéraux non métalliques
Asbestos(2)	2627	506	420	38	37	38	31	28	23	26	21	26	25	27	30	27		Amiante(2)
Gypsum(2)	2629	8,201	8,745	752	740	655	742	657	653	645	695	713	721	748	828	698		Gypse(2)
Cement	2630	11,003	11,790	1,234	1,257	1,250	1,095	990	483	513	763	920	1,124	1,243	1,189	1,255		Ciment
Lime(2)	2632	2,402	2,483	213	219	217	206	202	197	190	205	213	226	214	213	210		Chaux(2)
Salt & brine(2)	2626	12,248	13,494	968	1,299	1,287	1,299	1,525	1,327	717	658	881	1,154	1,278	1,186	856		Sel et saumure(2)
Potash	2607	8,120	9,297	741	699	837	723	850	875	802	847	926	872	710	608	738		Potasse
Metals production																		Production de métaux
Copper content	2587	653	649	49	56	54	60	64	54	55	61	57	60	59	50	53		Teneur de cuivre
Refined copper	2589	559	560	45	42	54	48	55	46	44	51	46	45	48	36	48		Cuivre raffiné
Nickel	2591	182	181	13	16	19	17	18	16	16	19	17	18	21	3	17		Nickel
Lead content	2593	242	171	10	25	12	13	19	21	9	9	9	8	9	9	20		Teneur de plomb
Refined lead	2595	193	161	14	9	15	11	14	15	13	14	14	12	13	12	14		Plomb raffiné
Zinc content	2597	1,163	1,021	111	126	90	81	82	84	56	74	64	79	77	92	151		Teneur de zinc
Refined zinc	2599	716	700	59	60	61	58	61	60	58	65	63	62	56	61	62		Zinc raffiné
Iron ore(2)	2602	34,709	36,659	3,738	3,846	3,596	3,567	3,142	2,509	2,247	1,648	3,386	4,026	3,793	3,490	3,253		Minerais de fer(2)
Gold	2603	164,660	168,346	14,892	15,709	16,035	14,654	15,170	12,970	12,014	13,181	12,932	13,254	13,345	14,099	14,265		Or
Silver	2605	1,242,805	1,205,570	112,716	96,732	116,591	88,407	107,131	95,416	83,729	77,420	71,480	86,019	83,807	76,729	79,674		Argent
Uranium	2609	11,396	11,166	1,222	1,239	1,166	924	556	943	777	647	661	1,152	925	345	1,213		Uranium

(1) All estimates are unadjusted for seasonality.

(2) Shipments.

Sources: Electric Power (Catalogue no. 57-001-XPB), contact S. Grenier (951-3566), Coal and Coke Statistics (Catalogue no. 45-002-XPB), contact S. Grenier (951-3566).

Cement (Catalogue no. 44-001-XPB). Natural Resources Canada, contact J. Paquette [(613) 992-9005].

(1) Toutes les données sont non désaisonnalisées.

(2) Livraisons.

Sources: Statistique de l'énergie (n° 57-001-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: S. Grenier (951-3566).

Statistique du charbon et du coke (n° 45-002-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: S. Grenier (951-3566).

Ciments (n° 44-00-XPB au catalogue). Ressources Naturelles du Canada, personne ressource: J. Paquette [(613) 992-9005].

VI. Services

- 28. Retail trade
- 29. Wholesale trade
- 30. Canadian travellers
- 31. Transportation and communication

Page

46
48
49
50

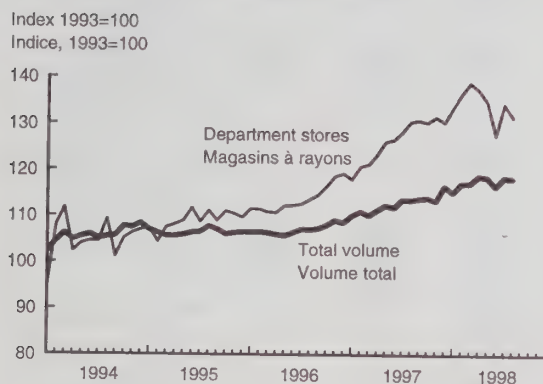
VI. Services

- 28. Commerce de détail
- 29. Commerce de gros
- 30. Voyageurs canadiens
- 31. Transports et communications

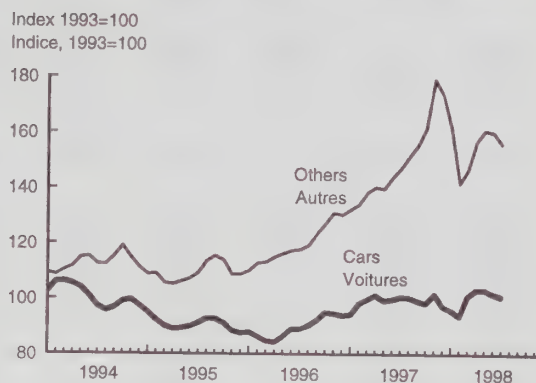
Page

46
48
49
50

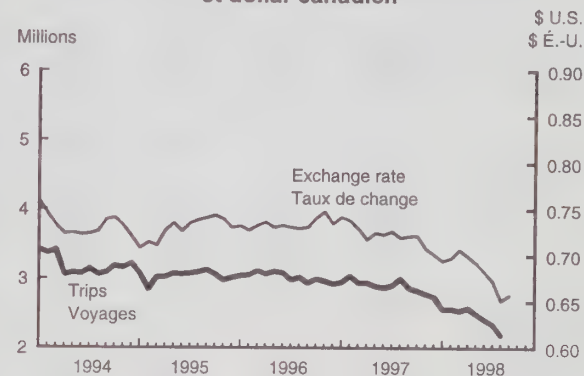
Retail Sales
Ventes au détail



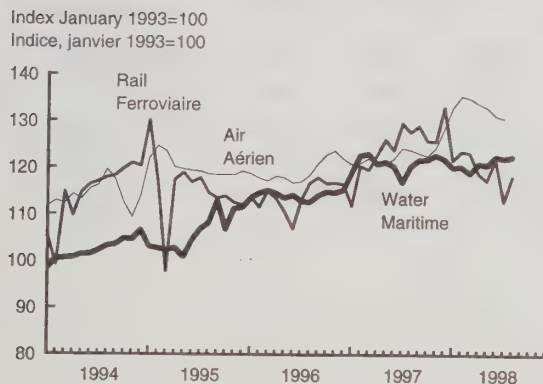
Motor Vehicle Sales (smoothed)
Ventes de véhicules automobiles (lissées)



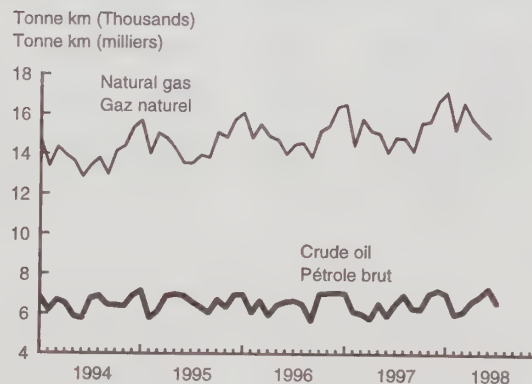
Same Day Auto Trips and the Canadian Dollar
Voyages aller-retour le même jour par auto
et dollar canadien



GDP Transportation
PIB dans les transports



Pipelines



Telephone Revenue
Recettes des services téléphoniques

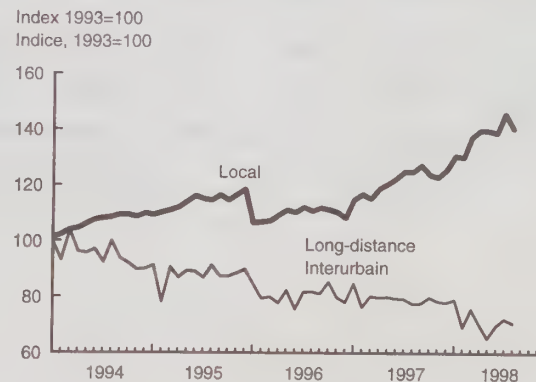


Table 28. Retail Trade

Tableau 28. Commerce de détail

		1994	1995	1996	1997	1996 N	D	1997 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	
	D	\$'000,000													
Total	658216	207,841	213,774	220,431	237,278	18,960	18,965	19,179	19,427	19,326	19,524	19,633	19,642	19,878	Total
Motor vehicles	658227	48,745	52,060	55,503	62,830	4,901	4,927	4,952	5,035	5,031	5,141	5,266	5,135	5,272	Automobiles
Total excluding motor vehicles	(658216-658227)	159,096	161,714	164,928	174,448	14,059	14,038	14,226	14,392	14,295	14,383	14,368	14,507	14,605	Total excluant les automobiles
Supermarkets and grocery stores	658218	48,793	49,162	48,918	51,655	4,175	4,179	4,240	4,269	4,263	4,245	4,268	4,306	4,298	Supermarchés d'alimentation et épiceries
Other food stores	658219	3,831	4,332	4,417	4,294	379	379	374	370	355	351	348	348	355	Autres magasins d'aliments
General merchandise stores	658230	21,679	22,805	24,009	26,183	2,067	2,080	2,040	2,101	2,120	2,142	2,166	2,187	2,210	Magasins de marchandises diverses
Service stations	658228	14,256	14,766	16,335	16,307	1,366	1,397	1,393	1,374	1,377	1,374	1,344	1,345	1,317	Stations-service
Automotive parts, accessories & service	658229	11,840	11,321	12,133	13,628	1,076	1,046	1,083	1,168	1,119	1,130	1,111	1,150	1,195	Pièces et acces. pour automobiles et service
Shoe stores	658221	1,751	1,682	1,683	1,650	145	140	145	138	133	135	135	137	136	Magasins de chaussures
Clothing stores															Magasins de vêtements
Men's	658222	1,687	1,623	1,516	1,570	128	127	126	131	131	130	129	133	133	Hommes
Women's	658223	4,127	4,229	4,203	4,335	359	362	361	366	357	363	353	356	360	Femmes
Other	658224	4,812	5,377	5,522	5,830	458	480	488	473	477	470	482	477	484	Autres
Furniture & appliance stores	658225	8,749	8,657	8,469	9,305	738	736	749	756	742	762	766	781	776	Magasins de meubles et d'appareils ménagers
Other household furnishings stores	658226	2,126	2,067	2,079	2,300	179	181	184	189	191	191	200	192	189	Autres magasins d'ameublement
Drug stores	658220	11,870	11,705	12,107	12,298	1,018	1,030	1,020	1,019	1,020	1,019	1,009	999	1,026	Pharmacies
Other semi-durable goods stores	658234	7,266	7,222	7,519	8,188	662	638	670	683	668	686	675	692	692	Autres magasins de produits semi-durables
Other durable goods stores	658235	5,596	5,475	5,551	6,008	469	464	461	462	467	486	492	494	510	Autres magasins de produits durables
Other retail stores	658236	10,714	11,293	10,469	10,897	841	799	893	894	878	900	891	911	925	Autres ventes au détail
Volume (1992 \$)	658051	204,370	206,339	208,614	220,383	17,734	17,742	17,942	18,125	18,019	18,170	18,252	18,265	18,501	Volume (\$ de 1992)

Table 28. Retail Trade – (Concluded)

Tableau 28. Commerce de détail – (fin)

		1997					1998								
		A	S	O	N	D	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	
D		\$'000,000													
Total	658216	19,903	19,975	20,086	19,956	20,749	20,137	20,403	20,439	20,718	20,782	20,427	20,738	20,705	Total
Motor vehicles	658227	5,159	5,207	5,336	5,323	5,974	5,187	5,318	5,348	5,478	5,507	5,465	5,482	5,583	Automobiles
Total excluding motor vehicles	(658216-658227)	14,744	14,768	14,750	14,633	14,776	14,950	15,086	15,091	15,240	15,274	14,962	15,256	15,122	Total excluant les automobiles
Supermarkets and grocery stores	658218	4,345	4,349	4,357	4,337	4,379	4,402	4,376	4,411	4,462	4,481	4,471	4,481	4,431	Supermarchés d'alimentation et épiceries
Other food stores	658219	351	363	355	362	364	364	367	358	360	358	360	363	358	Autres magasins d'aliments
General merchandise stores	658230	2,230	2,221	2,247	2,265	2,254	2,299	2,346	2,337	2,361	2,360	2,250	2,347	2,304	Magasins de marchandises diverses
Service stations	658228	1,359	1,375	1,381	1,351	1,317	1,296	1,304	1,284	1,291	1,300	1,265	1,272	1,266	Stations-service
Automotive parts, accessories & service	658229	1,156	1,207	1,131	1,051	1,128	1,188	1,178	1,189	1,253	1,217	1,165	1,206	1,187	Pièces et acces. pour automobiles et service
Shoe stores	658221	139	137	147	133	136	140	147	143	146	150	134	141	139	Magasins de chaussures
Clothing stores															Magasins de vêtements
Men's	658222	132	135	131	130	130	132	132	131	130	129	125	130	134	Hommes
Women's	658223	362	369	363	365	360	367	378	383	384	377	356	373	370	Femmes
Other	658224	501	489	497	491	502	498	521	514	505	518	515	531	533	Autres
Furniture & appliance stores	658225	802	780	786	797	808	799	812	818	817	842	843	871	859	Magasins de meubles et d'appareils ménagers
Other household furnishings stores	658226	191	188	187	191	208	201	208	207	203	199	201	200	204	Autres magasins d'ameublement
Drug stores	658220	1,038	1,034	1,033	1,035	1,047	1,062	1,074	1,070	1,086	1,103	1,092	1,111	1,110	Pharmacies
Other semi-durable goods stores	658234	688	683	684	680	688	699	701	696	684	688	651	685	683	Autres magasins de produits semi-durables
Other durable goods stores	658235	526	518	531	520	542	542	578	565	569	574	571	580	576	Autres magasins de produits durables
Other retail stores	658236	925	921	920	925	915	962	965	986	988	978	961	967	969	Autres ventes au détail
Volume (1992 \$)	658051	18,484	18,520	18,576	18,496	19,152	18,728	19,057	19,047	19,285	19,255	18,919	19,246	19,200	Volume (\$ de 1992)

Source: Retail Trade (Catalogue no. 63-005-XPB), contact: G. Patterson (951-3592).

Source: Commerce de détail (n° 63-005-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: G. Patterson (951-3592).

Table 29. Wholesale Trade

		1994	1995	1996	1997	1996 N	D	1997 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	
		\$'000,000													
Total	D 658281	244,355	260,113	283,802	325,512	24,649	24,708	25,188	26,060	26,129	26,414	26,803	26,993	27,206	Total
Motor vehicles parts and accessories	658285	40,075	42,631	48,657	57,469	4,269	4,337	4,312	4,425	4,515	4,533	4,683	4,662	4,656	Véhicules auto-mobiles, pièces et accessoires
Machinery, equipment & supplies															Machines, matériel et fournitures
Farm	658288	5,564	5,901	7,399	8,771	686	671	646	718	646	677	751	738	746	Agricoles
Non farm	658588	33,745	37,789	41,008	48,399	3,577	3,626	3,696	3,808	3,863	3,876	3,928	3,974	4,127	Non agricoles
Computer & software	658589	18,694	20,297	25,273	29,229	2,146	2,176	2,315	2,455	2,319	2,313	2,280	2,374	2,418	Ordinateurs et logiciels
Lumber and building materials	658287	20,855	21,064	22,170	25,577	1,993	1,983	2,026	2,163	2,118	2,174	2,113	2,139	2,139	Bois et matériaux de construction
Food	658586	43,024	43,660	46,332	50,249	3,948	3,923	4,006	4,108	4,180	4,172	4,225	4,190	4,165	Produits alimentaires
Beverages, drug and tobacco products	658587	14,533	16,511	18,985	21,253	1,598	1,612	1,623	1,631	1,698	1,724	1,702	1,727	1,751	Boissons, médicaments et tabac
		1997 A	S	O	N	D	1998 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	
Total	D 658281	27,069	27,783	28,862	28,176	28,828	27,551	28,222	27,960	28,448	28,113	27,670	27,477	27,521	Total
Motor vehicles parts and accessories	658285	4,858	5,022	5,613	5,187	5,003	4,714	5,072	5,014	5,033	4,950	4,712	4,639	4,821	Véhicules auto-mobiles, pièces et accessoires
Machinery, equipment & supplies															Machines, matériel et fournitures
Farm	658288	758	782	785	748	776	781	776	734	792	743	740	862	706	Agricoles
Non farm	658588	4,075	4,243	4,260	4,203	4,346	4,119	4,122	4,130	4,157	4,060	4,092	3,920	4,024	Non agricoles
Computer & software	658589	2,376	2,506	2,592	2,612	2,669	2,536	2,490	2,462	2,528	2,530	2,631	2,731	2,735	Ordinateurs et logiciels
Lumber and building materials	658287	2,080	2,119	2,105	2,100	2,301	2,106	2,136	2,035	2,029	1,979	2,006	1,943	2,000	Bois et matériaux de construction
Food	658586	4,167	4,186	4,281	4,217	4,352	4,233	4,222	4,211	4,325	4,230	4,330	4,303	4,330	Produits alimentaires
Beverages, drug and tobacco products	658587	1,772	1,850	1,888	1,923	1,962	1,920	2,012	1,907	1,912	1,995	1,933	1,961	1,911	Boissons, médicaments et tabac

Source: Wholesale Trade (Catalogue no. 63-008-XIB), contact: P. Gratton (951-3541).

Source: Commerce de gros (n° 63-008-XIB au catalogue), personne ressource: P. Gratton (951-3541).

Table 30. Canadian Travellers

Tableau 30. Voyageurs canadiens

		1994	1995	1996	1997	1996 N	D	1997 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	
Total	<i>D</i> 146750	57,687	55,697	56,371	54,925	4,621	4,573	4,570	4,766	4,642	4,667	4,572	4,547	4,590	Total
From US	146736	54,313	52,153	52,699	50,942	4,304	4,250	4,246	4,437	4,313	4,330	4,254	4,219	4,256	Revenant des É.-U.
By car, same day	146852	38,223	36,414	36,267	34,758	2,965	2,923	2,945	3,042	2,939	2,941	2,890	2,865	2,899	Par auto, même journée
By car, other	146853	10,057	9,686	9,579	9,203	763	830	770	794	766	780	763	764	752	Par auto, autre
One or more nights	146827	14,970	14,662	15,301	15,127	1,251	1,327	1,251	1,287	1,256	1,281	1,259	1,266	1,247	Après une ou plusieurs nuits
From other than US	146748	3,374	3,543	3,672	3,984	317	323	324	329	328	337	318	329	334	D'ailleurs que des É.-U.
		1997 A	S	O	N	D	1998 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	
Total	<i>D</i> 146750	4,644	4,531	4,475	4,457	4,377	4,191	4,179	4,127	4,187	4,100	4,003	3,858	3,595	Total
From US	146736	4,314	4,198	4,139	4,110	4,032	3,846	3,835	3,786	3,840	3,754	3,654	3,510	3,249	Revenant des É.-U.
By car, same day	146852	2,999	2,861	2,825	2,782	2,734	2,558	2,563	2,532	2,577	2,493	2,409	2,344	2,185	Par auto, même journée
By car, other	146853	762	746	746	757	745	741	705	672	695	685	648	594	548	Par auto, autre
One or more nights	146827	1,250	1,247	1,240	1,252	1,241	1,221	1,185	1,141	1,176	1,186	1,131	1,072	1,004	Après une ou plusieurs nuits
From other than US	146748	330	333	336	347	345	344	344	341	347	346	349	349	346	D'ailleurs que des É.-U.

Source: International Travel (Catalogue no. 66-001-XPB), contact: L. Dubois (951-1674).

Source: Voyages internationaux (n° 66-001-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: L. Dubois (951-1674).

Table 31. Transportation and Communication

		1996	1997	1997	S	O	N	D	1998	F	M	A	M	J	J	A		
				A					J									
Pipelines	D																Pipe-lines	
Crude oil		'000,000															Pétrole brut	
(m ³ -km)	4074	93,279	92,090	8,244	7,480	7,417	8,347	8,555	8,337	7,118	7,266	7,881	8,197	8,660	7,821		(m ³ -km)	
(tonne km)	4075	78,737	77,734	6,959	6,314	6,261	7,046	7,221	7,037	6,008	6,133	6,652	6,919	7,310	6,602		(tonnes km)	
Oil products																	Produits pétroliers	
(m ³ -km)	4079	31,190	30,007	2,375	2,523	2,554	2,457	2,874	2,707	2,508	2,592	2,482	2,434	2,108	2,612		(m ³ -km)	
(tonne km)	4080	23,750	22,847	1,808	1,921	1,945	1,871	2,188	2,061	1,910	1,974	1,890	1,853	1,605	1,989		(tonnes km)	
Natural gas		'000,000,000															Gaz naturel	
(m ³ -km)	4084	246,576	250,750	20,316	19,430	21,369	21,502	22,899	23,487	20,942	22,747	21,671	20,986	20,451			(m ³ -km)	
(tonne km)	4085	180,001	183,048	14,831	14,184	15,599	15,697	16,716	17,146	15,288	16,605	15,820	15,320	14,929			(tonnes km)	
Telephones		\$'000,000															Téléphones	
Revenue	462088	15,889	16,845	1,395	1,426	1,444	1,433	1,502	1,424	1,388	1,456	1,427	1,405	1,430	1,473		Recettes	
Local	462089	6,391	6,961	597	608	589	587	599	624	621	656	668	668	664	706		Locaux	
Long distance	462090	5,483	5,391	440	440	452	445	442	448	392	429	398	371	395	409		Interurbains	
Lines in service	462798	17,781	18,101	18,122	18,246	18,316	18,370	18,415	18,428	18,488	18,550	18,577	18,587	18,610	18,655		Lignes en service	
Residential	462799	11,910	12,084	12,066	12,159	12,193	12,208	12,226	12,244	12,258	12,271	12,248	12,231	12,217	12,243		Résidentiels	
Business	462800	5,871	6,017	6,056	6,087	6,123	6,162	6,189	6,184	6,231	6,279	6,329	6,356	6,392	6,411		Commerciaux	
Major Canadian airlines		'000															Transporteurs aériens canadiens	
Operating revenues (\$)	462215	6,322,113	7,128,654	756,003	677,076	617,498	544,237	553,250	532,917	502,855	600,775	596,140	645,439	737,888			Recettes d'exploitation (\$)	
Operating expenses (\$)	462216	6,369,399	6,694,766	575,107	570,074	574,196	583,312	564,916	579,992	547,207	556,487	587,943	593,916	624,573			Dépenses d'exploitation (\$)	
Passengers	462209	23,164	24,363	2,410	2,190	2,130	1,768	1,858	1,785	1,753	2,009	1,978	2,149	2,306	2,401	2,546	Passagers	
Passenger-km ('000,000)	462210	57,016	62,479	6,860	5,932	5,318	4,177	4,629	4,597	4,203	4,991	4,946	5,478	6,189	6,765	7,284	Passagers-km ('000 000)	
Cargo																	Marchandises	
Kilograms	462211	405,975	449,828	38,225	39,120	40,387	38,631	39,710	34,253	33,859	38,899	36,718	36,264	37,640	39,513	35,348	Kilogrammes	
Tonne-kilometres	462212	1,882,803	2,058,953	175,810	179,115	185,354	178,346	174,473	152,452	150,436	175,268	160,329	162,641	169,601	178,956	160,990	Tonnes-km	

Sources: Oil Pipeline Transport (Catalogue no. 55-001-XPB), contact: G. O'Connor (951-3562) and Gas Utilities (Catalogue no. 55-002-XPB), contact: G. Smallbridge (951-3567)

Telephone Statistics (Catalogue no. 56-002-XIB), contact: H. McCarra (951-5948).

Aviation Statistics Centre Service Bulletin (Catalogue no. 51-004-XIB), contact: Lisa DiPietro (951-0416).

NOTE: Not seasonally adjusted.

Tableau 31. Transports et communications

Sources: Transport du pétrole par pipe-lines (n°55-001-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: G. O'Connor (951-3562) et Services de gaz (n° 55-002-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: G. Smallbridge (951-3567)

Statistiques du téléphone (n° 56-002-XIB au catalogue), personne ressource: H. McCarra (951-5948).

Centre des statistiques de l'aviation, Bulletin de service (n° 51-004-XIB au catalogue), personne ressource: Lisa DiPietro (951-0416).

NOTE: Non désaisonnalisés.

VII. Financial Markets

- 32. Interest rates and exchange rates
- 33. Stock exchanges
- 34. Money supply and credit
- 35. Net new issues of securities
- 36. Corporate finances
- 37. Operating profits by major industry
- 38. Security issues and retirements

Page

52
53
54
54
55
55
56

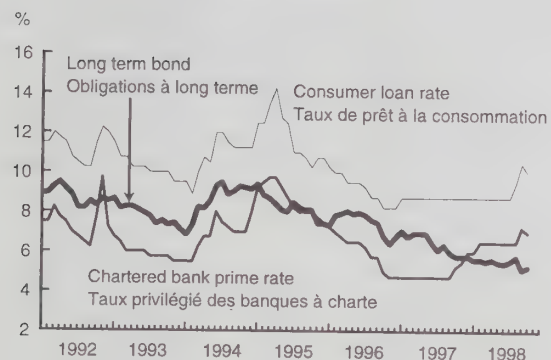
VII. Marchés financiers

- 32. Taux d'intérêts et taux de change
- 33. Les bourses
- 34. Offre de monnaie et crédit
- 35. Émissions nettes de titres
- 36. Finances des entreprises
- 37. Bénéfices d'exploitation par industrie principale
- 38. Émissions de titres et amortissements

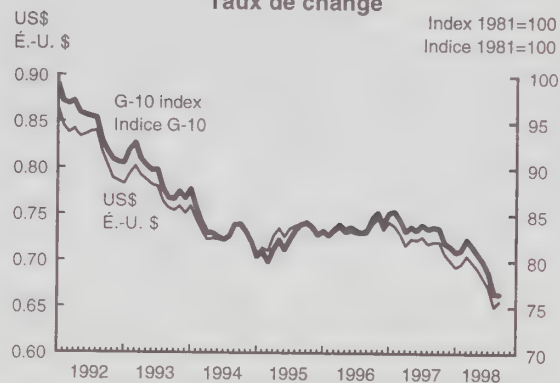
Page

52
53
54
54
55
55
56

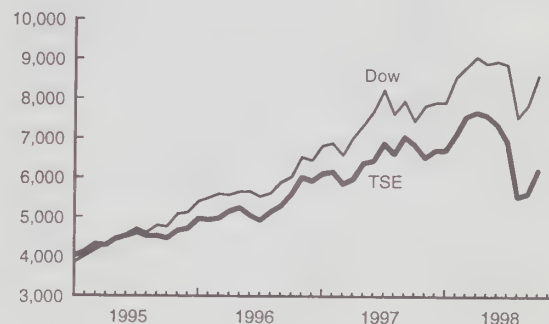
Interest Rates
Taux d'intérêt



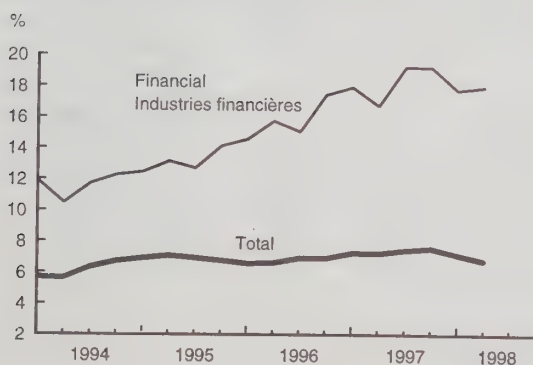
Exchange Rates
Taux de change



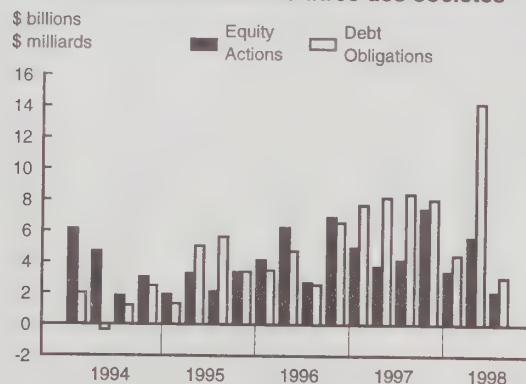
Stock Markets
Marchés boursiers



Corporate Profit Margins
Marges bénéficiaires



Net New Equity and Debt Issues
Émissions nettes de titres des sociétés



Consumer Credit
Crédit à la consommation

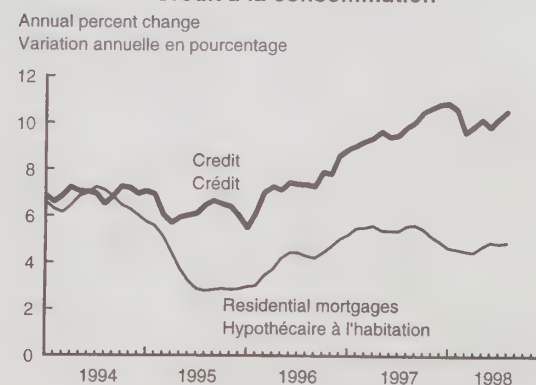


Table 32. Interest Rates and Exchange Rates(1)

Tableau 32. Taux d'intérêts et taux de change(1)

		1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1996 O	N	D	1997 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	
Interest rates	B																Taux d'intérêts
Bank rate(2)	14006	5.09	5.77	7.31	4.53	3.52	3.50	3.25	3.25	3.25	3.25	3.25	3.25	3.25	3.25	3.50	Taux d'escompte(2)
Prime rate	14020	5.94	6.88	8.65	6.06	4.96	5.00	4.75	4.75	4.75	4.75	4.75	4.75	4.75	4.75	4.75	Taux privilégié
90-day treasury bills																	Bons du trésor à 90 jours
Average	14001	4.93	5.42	6.98	4.31	3.21	3.37	2.85	2.86	2.84	2.86	3.05	3.17	3.04	2.90	3.23	Moyenne
End of period	14007	4.84	5.54	6.89	4.21	3.26	3.19	2.69	2.80	2.84	2.86	3.19	3.14	3.00	2.86	3.32	Fin de la période
90-day commercial paper	14017	4.97	5.66	7.22	4.35	3.61	3.30	2.92	3.13	3.15	3.12	3.28	3.44	3.27	3.27	3.67	Papier commercial à 90 jours
Conventional mortgages																	Hypothécaires ordinaires
1-year	14050	6.91	7.83	8.38	6.19	5.54	5.35	5.20	5.20	5.20	5.05	5.20	5.55	5.40	5.20	5.65	1 an
5-year	14051	8.78	9.53	9.16	7.92	7.07	7.20	6.95	6.95	7.25	7.00	7.30	7.65	7.35	7.00	7.00	5 ans
Long-term Canada bonds	14013	7.84	8.63	8.28	7.50	6.42	6.81	6.42	6.77	7.07	6.78	6.97	6.97	6.95	6.49	6.11	Obligations à long terme
Exchange rates(1)																	Taux de change(1)
US dollar	3400	1.290	1.366	1.372	1.364	1.385	1.351	1.338	1.362	1.349	1.355	1.372	1.394	1.380	1.384	1.377	Dollar américain
reciprocal	1/3400	0.776	0.732	0.729	0.733	0.722	0.740	0.747	0.734	0.742	0.738	0.729	0.717	0.724	0.723	0.726	inverse
British pound	3412	1.938	2.093	2.166	2.130	2.268	2.143	2.226	2.266	2.238	2.203	2.207	2.272	2.254	2.277	2.302	Livre britannique
French franc	3404	0.228	0.247	0.275	0.267	0.237	0.262	0.261	0.260	0.249	0.240	0.240	0.242	0.240	0.237	0.228	Franc français
German mark	3405	0.781	0.844	0.959	0.907	0.799	0.884	0.885	0.878	0.840	0.809	0.809	0.814	0.810	0.801	0.768	Mark allemand
Japanese yen ('000)	3407	11.65	13.39	14.68	12.54	11.45	12.02	11.91	11.96	11.45	11.02	11.18	11.10	11.60	12.11	11.95	Yen japonais ('000)
G-10 index(3)	3418	89.28	83.70	82.18	83.66	83.64	84.65	85.25	84.00	85.22	85.37	84.44	83.23	83.71	83.32	83.94	Indice G-10(3)
		1997 A	S	O	N	D	1998 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	
Interest rates																	Taux d'intérêts
Bank rate(2)	14006	3.50	3.50	3.75	4.00	4.50	4.50	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.75	5.50	Taux d'escompte(2)
Prime rate	14020	4.75	4.75	5.25	5.50	6.00	6.00	6.50	6.50	6.50	6.50	6.50	6.50	6.50	7.25	7.00	Taux privilégié
90-day treasury bills																	Bons du trésor à 90 jours
Average	14001	3.15	3.03	3.46	3.60	4.13	4.17	4.55	4.60	4.69	4.75	4.78	4.86	4.97	5.24	4.71	Moyenne
End of period	14007	3.13	3.10	3.63	3.57	4.46	4.18	4.57	4.57	4.83	4.75	4.88	4.93	4.88	4.94	4.74	Fin de la période
90-day commercial paper	14017	3.63	3.64	3.91	4.14	4.80	4.56	4.96	4.84	5.04	5.04	5.06	5.14	5.22	5.38	5.22	Papier commercial à 90 jours
Conventional mortgages																	Hypothécaires ordinaires
1-year	14050	5.65	5.65	5.65	5.65	6.65	6.40	6.40	6.40	6.55	6.55	6.55	6.55	6.75	6.75	6.50	1 an
5-year	14051	7.00	6.85	6.70	6.70	7.05	6.85	6.85	6.85	6.95	6.95	6.95	6.95	7.15	7.15	6.75	5 ans
Long-term Canada bonds	14013	6.38	5.99	5.80	5.78	5.80	5.63	5.64	5.54	5.64	5.49	5.45	5.56	5.78	5.15	5.27	Obligations à long terme
Exchange rates(1)																	Taux de change(1)
US dollar	3400	1.390	1.387	1.387	1.413	1.427	1.441	1.434	1.416	1.430	1.445	1.465	1.488	1.535	1.521	1.545	Dollar américain
reciprocal	1/3400	0.719	0.721	0.721	0.708	0.701	0.694	0.697	0.706	0.699	0.692	0.682	0.672	0.651	0.657	0.647	inverse
British pound	3412	2.228	2.222	2.265	2.387	2.368	2.356	2.353	2.354	2.392	2.368	2.418	2.444	2.511	2.560	2.619	Livre britannique
French franc	3404	0.224	0.231	0.235	0.243	0.240	0.237	0.236	0.231	0.235	0.243	0.244	0.247	0.256	0.267	0.281	Franc français
German mark	3405	0.757	0.777	0.789	0.815	0.802	0.793	0.791	0.775	0.789	0.815	0.817	0.828	0.859	0.896	0.943	Mark allemand
Japanese yen ('000)	3407	11.80	11.48	11.46	11.27	11.01	11.13	11.40	10.98	10.85	10.71	10.45	10.56	10.62	11.31	12.80	Yen japonais ('000)
G10 index(3)	3418	83.51	83.69	83.57	82.02	81.62	80.98	81.19	82.35	81.63	80.83	79.96	78.82	76.50	76.48	74.58	Indice G-10(3)

(1) Canadian dollars per unit.

(2) Last Wednesday of the month.

(3) 1981 = 100. A rise in the index indicates an increase in the Canadian dollar.

Source: Bank of Canada, Public Information Service (1-800-303-1282).

(1) Dollars canadiens par unité.

(2) Le dernier mercredi du mois.

(3) 1981 = 100. Une hausse de l'indice signale une augmentation du dollar canadien.

Source: Banque du Canada, service d'information au public (1-800-303-1282).

Table 33. Stock Exchanges

Tableau 33. Les bourses

		1995	1996	1997	1996				1997							
					S	O	N	D	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	
Stock exchanges		'000,000														Les bourses
Montreal	<i>D</i>															Montréal
Volume	4551	2,881	4,302	4,321	334	418	386	296	432	464	354	384	359	308	335	Volume
Value(\$)	4552	38,834	50,167	61,912	3,727	5,749	5,632	3,999	6,325	5,859	4,110	4,413	5,039	4,947	5,585	Valeur(\$)
Toronto																Toronto
Volume	4557	15,758	22,341	25,670	1,683	2,118	2,221	1,731	2,362	2,316	1,932	1,883	2,122	1,895	2,078	Volume
Value(\$)	4560	207,665	301,299	423,170	22,701	32,110	35,754	27,244	36,220	37,038	32,346	29,303	33,462	31,999	35,783	Valeur(\$)
	<i>B</i>	(1975=1000)														
Price index	4237	4,434	5,268	6,458	5,291	5,599	6,017	5,927	6,110	6,158	5,850	5,977	6,382	6,438	6,878	Indice des prix
Annual % change		3.5	18.8	22.6	16.8	25.6	29.1	25.7	23.0	24.8	17.7	16.1	21.6	27.6	39.5	Variation annuelle(%)
		1997							1998							
		A	S	O	N	D	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	
Stock exchanges		'000,000														Les bourses
Montreal	<i>D</i>															Montréal
Volume	4551	338	334	353	345	314	273	305	345	388	265	267	227	239		Volume
Value(\$)	4552	4,899	5,153	5,632	5,620	4,332	5,122	4,978	6,906	5,884	4,101	4,684	4,096	4,031		Valeur(\$)
Toronto																Toronto
Volume	4557	1,790	2,359	2,487	2,187	2,260	2,259	2,248	2,437	2,507	1,929	2,380	1,875	1,885	2,186	Volume
Value(\$)	4560	31,212	39,457	44,599	37,437	34,314	43,013	41,758	46,734	48,491	34,738	48,029	38,215	37,630	39,513	Valeur(\$)
	<i>B</i>	(1975=1000)														
Price index	4237	6,612	7,040	6,842	6,513	6,699	6,700	7,092	7,559	7,665	7,590	7,367	6,931	5,531	5,614	Indice des prix
Annual % change		28.5	33.1	22.2	8.2	13.0	9.7	15.2	29.2	28.2	18.9	14.4	0.8	-16.4	-20.3	Variation annuelle(%)

Source: Monthly review, Montreal and Canadian Stock Exchanges, Toronto Stock Exchange.

Source: Revue mensuelle, Bourse de Montréal et Bourse canadienne, Toronto Stock Exchange.

Table 34. Money Supply and Credit

Tableau 34. Offre de monnaie et crédit

		1996	1997	1997			1998									
				O	N	D	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	
Monetary aggregates	B	\$'000,000														Agrégats monétaires
M1	1627	65,968	76,039	79,419	78,503	78,708	81,232	83,407	80,700	82,755	84,870	83,967	85,227	87,094	88,849	M1
M2	1630	407,603	406,229	404,629	403,663	403,741	406,317	406,234	400,169	401,894	403,688	402,743	405,606	408,176	410,257	M2
M3	1628	507,008	533,468	542,678	543,434	549,809	551,023	549,956	546,950	547,428	552,710	555,433	554,705	555,968	558,560	M3
Household credit																Crédit aux ménages
Total	166	477,010	508,295	517,825	519,683	522,880	525,309	528,024	529,438	532,535	535,905	538,377	540,648	544,580		Total
Consumer	142	127,148	139,558	144,246	145,405	147,106	148,271	148,924	148,756	150,168	151,589	151,883	153,311	155,425		À la consommation
Mortgage	942	349,862	368,737	373,579	374,278	375,775	377,038	379,100	380,682	382,367	384,316	386,495	387,336	389,154		Hypothécaire
Business credit	2325	570,813	621,427	642,235	648,302	654,008	659,551	662,214	664,332	669,738	673,635	681,380	688,969	695,111	694,628	Crédit aux entreprises

Source: Bank of Canada, Public Information Service (1-800-303-1282).

Source: Banque du Canada, service d'information au public (1-800-303-1282).

Table 35. Net New Issues of Securities(1)

Tableau 35. Émissions nettes de titres(1)

		1995	1996	1997	1995	1996				1997				1998				
					IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III		
<i>B</i>		\$'000,000																
Stocks	3104	10,642	19,916	20,250	3,356	4,132	6,213	2,695	6,876	4,947	3,734	4,143	7,426	3,398	5,585	2,088	Actions	
Bonds																		Obligations
Total(1)	3101	66,893	74,110	75,140	16,909	11,703	17,694	13,413	31,300	16,733	21,121	15,762	21,524	8,598	29,696	-436	Total(1)	
Federal	3045	26,292	33,083	18,290	7,127	328	9,946	7,561	15,248	3,496	8,947	-883	6,730	-2,599	9,418	-4,783	Fédéral	
Provincial	3048	14,459	3,868	4,372	2,947	3,647	-2,884	557	2,548	676	473	3,988	-765	3,283	1,115	-601	Provinciales	
Corporate	3054	15,410	17,148	32,216	3,391	3,478	4,713	2,563	6,394	7,666	8,167	8,384	7,999	4,585	14,236	3,028	Des sociétés	
		1996	1997	1997					1998									
				A	S	O	N	D	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A		
		\$'000,000																
Securities bought by non-residents(2)	<i>D</i>																	Titres vendus aux non-résidents(2)
Total	79140	20,215	18,744	8,578	3,872	5,374	-2,719	-2,666	829	-909	6,796	-3,266	3,521	1,435	941	-1,006	Total	
Stocks	79166	8,283	7,643	1,228	351	1,886	336	1,618	1	778	2,268	1,165	1,788	-65	5	-2,032	Actions	
Bonds	79141	19,253	9,507	6,119	4,383	261	-3,811	-3,849	-291	536	3,989	-5,630	4,313	3,918	2,795	-816	Obligations	
Money market	79170	-7,319	1,595	1,231	-863	3,227	757	-435	1,119	-2,222	539	1,199	-2,581	-2,419	-1,859	1,842	Marché monétaire	

(1) Selected components do not add to the total.

(2) Unadjusted for seasonality.

Source: Bank of Canada, Public Information Service (1-800-303-1282). Canada's International Transactions in Securities (Catalogue no. 67-002-XPB), contact: P. O'Hagan (951-1798).

(1) La somme des composantes choisies diffère du total.

(2) Non désaisonnalisées.

Source: Banque du Canada, service d'information au public (1-800-303-1282). Opérations internationales du Canada en valeurs mobilières (n° 67-002-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: P.O'Hagan (951-1798).

Table 36. Corporate Finances

		1995	1996	1997	1996					1997				1998		
					I	II	III	IV		I	II	III	IV	I	II	
	<i>D</i>						\$'000,000									
Operating profit	86217	97,123	96,067	110,682	22,891	23,338	24,779	25,059	26,639	26,855	28,183	29,005	26,954	25,713		Bénéfices d'exploitation
Revenues	86216	1,401,924	1,417,949	1,497,697	347,706	351,918	356,845	361,480	366,503	370,230	378,473	382,491	376,368	379,398		Revenus
Profit margins(1)	86222	6.93	6.77	7.39	6.58	6.63	6.94	ratio 6.93	7.27	7.25	7.45	7.58	7.16	6.78		Marges bénéficiaires(1)
Net profit(2)	86219	41,374	45,665	52,135	10,286	10,575	11,848	\$'000,000 12,956	12,976	13,598	14,304	11,257	12,068	11,069		Bénéfices nets(2)
Return on capital(3)	86220	6.31	6.27	6.64	5.98	6.01	6.35	ratio 6.74	6.69	6.78	7.04	6.06	6.39	5.97		Rendement du capital(3)
Return on equity(4)	86221	8.04	8.09	8.90	7.36	7.60	8.33	9.07	9.06	9.37	9.69	7.50	7.97	7.23		Rendement de l'avoir(4)

(1) Ratio of operating profit to operating revenue.

(2) Profit after one-time charges.

(3) Ratio of profit before extraordinary gains and interest on borrowings net of tax to borrowings + loans & accounts with affiliates + total equity + deferred income tax.

(4) Ratio of profit before extraordinary gains to total equity.

Source: Quarterly Financial Statistics for Enterprises, (Catalogue No 61-008), contact: B. Potter (951-2662)

(1) Ratio des bénéfices d'exploitation aux revenus d'exploitation.

(2) Bénéfices moins déductions ponctuelles.

(3) Ratio des bénéfices avant gains extraordinaires et intérêts sur emprunts nets des impôts aux emprunts + emprunts et comptes auprès des sociétés affiliées + avoir total + impôt sur le revenu différé.

(4) Ratio des bénéfices avant gains extraordinaires sur l'avoir total.

Source: Statistiques financières trimestrielles des entreprises, (no 61-008 au catalogue), personne ressource B Potter (951-2662)

Table 37. Operating Profits by Major Industry

		1995	1996	1997	1995	1996				1997				1998		
					IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	
	<i>D</i>															
							\$'000,000									
Food	86483	4,765	4,565	4,642	1,269	1,201	1,148	1,167	1,049	1,054	1,124	1,273	1,191	1,309	1,162	Aliments
Wood and paper	86661	10,611	4,296	3,420	2,281	1,364	945	1,310	677	733	1,000	940	747	1,201	1,146	Bois et papier
Oil and gas	86750	10,413	13,468	14,075	2,373	2,903	3,077	3,231	4,257	4,074	3,003	3,324	3,674	2,220	2,165	Pétrole et gaz
Metals	87106	2,923	2,147	2,529	501	569	578	522	478	516	801	586	626	327	263	Métaux
Machinery	87284	2,533	2,170	2,709	623	560	520	488	602	571	692	719	727	689	686	Machines
Motor vehicles	87373	6,027	6,145	8,852	1,593	1,527	1,477	1,947	1,194	2,182	2,172	2,362	2,136	2,632	1,810	Véhicules automobiles
Banks	88648	9,000	11,799	15,568	2,344	2,845	2,908	2,918	3,128	3,458	3,520	4,223	4,367	4,050	4,170	Banques
Consumer services	88349+ 88260	5,627	4,892	6,875	1,376	1,073	1,191	1,278	1,350	1,509	1,782	1,693	1,891	1,689	2,216	Services de consommation
Real estate	87727	5,886	4,949	4,604	1,607	1,201	1,214	1,219	1,315	1,308	1,085	1,079	1,132	1,088	1,163	Affaires immobilières
Business services	88171	2,197	1,257	1,765	513	272	334	320	331	413	508	465	379	503	572	Services aux entreprises
Computers and electronics	87640	1,935	2,581	3,676	278	616	418	970	577	729	1,066	863	1,018	744	765	Ordinateurs et électronique
Construction	87815	1,156	1,616	1,864	358	386	405	440	385	400	422	494	548	413	275	Construction
Insurance	88834	2,078	2,345	2,604	709	547	606	583	609	655	672	699	578	694	843	Assurances
Communications	88082	3,076	3,804	4,319	798	923	934	964	983	1,038	1,080	1,038	1,163	1,239	627	Communications
Transportation	87904	2,131	2,266	3,488	504	602	588	703	373	703	791	941	1,053	851	647	Transports

Source: Quarterly Financial Statistics for Enterprises, (Catalogue no. 61-008-XPB), contact: B. Potter (951-2662).

Source: Statistiques financières trimestrielles des entreprises, (n° 61-008-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: B. Potter (951-2662).

Table 38. Security Issues and Retirements (par Values)(1)

Tableau 38. Émissions de titres et amortissements (valeur nominale)(1)

		1996	1997	1995 IV	1996 I	II	III	IV	1997 I	II	III	IV	1998 I	II	III		
		\$'000,000															
Government of Canada	B															Gouvernement canadien	
Funded debt(2)	2400	464,600	457,074	456,351	462,645	465,022	466,261	464,600	468,444	462,351	456,384	457,074	457,840	450,173	437,339	Dette consolidée totale(2)	
Gross new issues(3)	2491	61,613	45,568	10,901	13,910	15,317	17,062	15,324	12,734	10,317	12,073	10,444	13,400	10,242	9,111	Émissions brutes(3)	
Retirements(3)	2494	30,219	24,861	5,973	12,364	5,475	8,955	3,425	8,350	1,209	12,444	2,858	14,874	858	12,879	Remboursements(3)	
Provincial securities																Titres des provinces	
Gross new issues	3004	33,396	32,152	8,506	10,967	5,831	7,675	8,923	6,267	9,346	8,759	7,780	11,543	8,179	5,778	Émissions brutes	
Retirements	3026	29,528	27,781	5,559	7,320	8,716	7,118	6,374	5,591	8,873	4,772	8,545	8,260	7,064	6,379	Remboursements	
Net new issues	3048	3,868	4,372	2,947	3,647	-2,884	557	2,548	676	473	3,988	-765	3,283	1,115	-601	Émissions nettes	
Corporate bonds																Obligations des sociétés	
Gross new issues	3010	34,577	48,069	8,027	7,984	9,202	5,567	11,824	11,129	12,071	12,904	11,965	8,794	20,639	6,403	Émissions brutes	
Retirements	3032	17,428	15,854	4,636	4,505	4,488	3,005	5,430	3,464	3,904	4,520	3,966	4,209	6,404	3,375	Remboursements	
Net new issues	3054	17,148	32,216	3,391	3,478	4,713	2,563	6,394	7,666	8,167	8,384	7,999	4,585	14,236	3,028	Émissions nettes	
Preferred stocks																Actions privilégiées	
Gross new issues	3013	4,567	4,330	812	608	305	651	3,003	734	829	428	2,339	755	1,366	440	Émissions brutes	
Retirements	3035	2,794	2,853	932	469	220	680	1,425	275	895	764	919	75	203	101	Remboursements	
Net new issues	3057	1,773	1,478	-120	139	85	-29	1,578	459	-66	-336	1,421	679	1,164	339	Émissions nettes	
Common stocks																Actions ordinaires	
Gross new issues	3016	22,124	22,186	3,876	4,693	6,755	4,778	5,898	4,979	5,642	5,004	6,561	2,817	4,797	1,843	Émissions brutes	
Retirements	3038	3,980	3,413	400	700	627	2,053	600	491	1,842	525	555	99	377	94	Remboursements	
Net new issues	3060	18,143	18,774	3,477	3,993	6,128	2,724	5,298	4,488	3,801	4,479	6,006	2,718	4,421	1,749	Émissions nettes	

(1) Unadjusted for seasonality.

(2) End of period.

(3) Excluding Treasury Bills, Canada Savings Bonds and other non-market issues.

Source: Bank of Canada Review.

(1) Non désaisonnalisées.

(2) En fin de période.

(3) Ne comprend pas les bons du Trésor, les obligations d'épargne du Canada et les autres titres non négociables.

Source: Revue de la Banque du Canada.

VIII. Provincial

- 39. Provincial GDP
- 40. Provincial labour force estimates
- 41. Provincial employment and earnings
- 42. Provincial building and housing
- 43. Provincial retail sales and consumer prices
- 44. Bankruptcies by province

Page

58
59
60
62
63
64

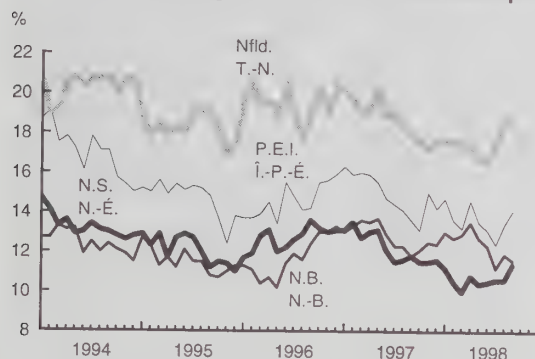
VIII. Les provinces

- 39. PIB par province
- 40. Estimations de la population active par province
- 41. Rémunération et emploi par province
- 42. Construction et logements par province
- 43. Commerce de détail et prix à la consommation par province
- 44. Faillites par province

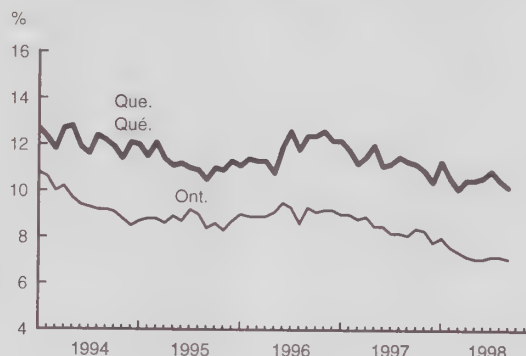
Page

58
59
60
62
63
64

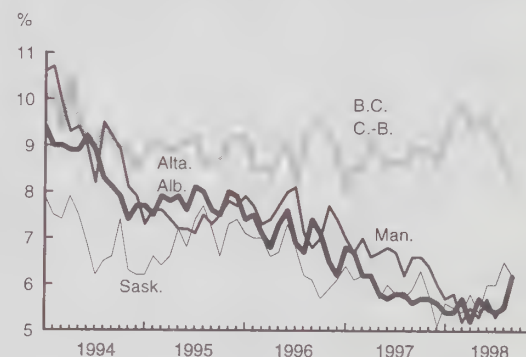
Unemployment Rate – Atlantic Provinces
Taux de chômage – Provinces de l'Atlantique



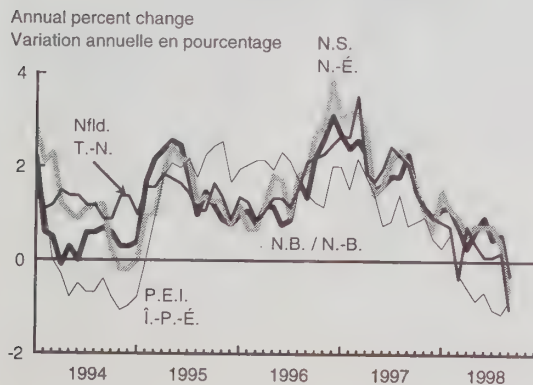
Unemployment Rate – Central Provinces
Taux de chômage – Provinces centrales



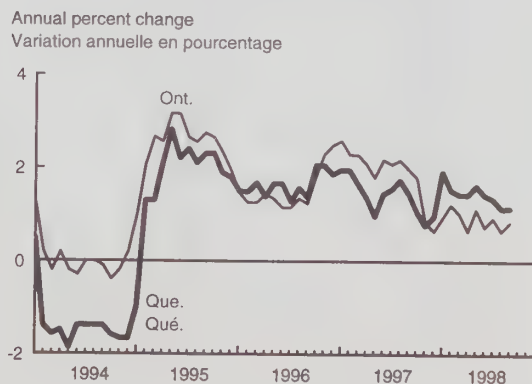
Unemployment Rate – Western Provinces
Taux de chômage – Provinces de l'Ouest



CPI – Atlantic Provinces
IPC – Provinces de l'Atlantique



CPI – Central Provinces
IPC – Provinces centrales



CPI – Western Provinces
IPC – Provinces de l'Ouest

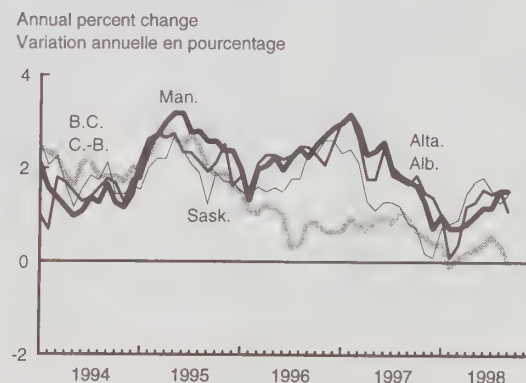


Table 39. Provincial Accounts

Tableau 39. Comptes provinciaux

		1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	
GDP	D							PIB
at market prices								aux prix du marché
Canada	24010	698,544	724,920	762,251	799,129	820,323	856,134	Canada
Newfoundland	24022	9,529	9,756	10,249	10,803	10,670	10,880	Terre-Neuve
P.E.I.	24034	2,336	2,469	2,542	2,709	2,865	2,943	Île-du-Prince-Édouard
Nova Scotia	24046	18,125	18,341	18,752	19,479	19,654	20,322	Nouvelle-Écosse
New Brunswick	24058	14,222	14,901	15,725	16,708	16,705	17,061	Nouveau-Brunswick
Quebec	24070	157,794	162,467	170,126	177,221	178,935	185,366	Québec
Ontario	24082	285,313	291,716	305,023	322,874	331,024	347,149	Ontario
Manitoba	24094	24,272	24,620	25,894	27,091	28,328	29,246	Manitoba
Saskatchewan	24106	21,171	22,862	24,254	25,449	28,059	28,260	Saskatchewan
Alberta	24118	74,303	80,166	84,877	87,647	93,625	101,069	Alberta
British Columbia	24130	87,149	93,490	100,672	104,786	105,843	109,347	Colombie-Britannique
Yukon	24142	1,147	964	964	1,095	1,180	1,131	Yukon
N.W.T.	24154	2,360	2,491	2,581	2,712	2,891	2,915	T.N.-O.
GDP at 1992 prices								PIB aux prix de 1992
Canada	24657	698,544	716,123	744,220	760,309	769,730	799,142	Canada
Newfoundland	24691	9,529	9,674	10,037	10,169	10,008	10,147	Terre-Neuve
P.E.I.	24725	2,336	2,385	2,512	2,643	2,745	2,777	Île-du-Prince-Édouard
Nova Scotia	24759	18,125	18,260	18,363	18,689	18,810	19,151	Nouvelle-Écosse
New Brunswick	24793	14,222	14,697	14,991	15,281	15,536	15,707	Nouveau-Brunswick
Quebec	24827	157,794	162,060	166,586	168,612	170,376	174,938	Québec
Ontario	24861	285,313	288,567	302,172	312,163	315,615	329,851	Ontario
Manitoba	24895	24,272	24,388	25,336	25,795	26,386	27,282	Manitoba
Saskatchewan	24929	21,171	22,456	23,643	23,826	24,652	25,931	Saskatchewan
Alberta	24963	74,303	79,254	82,580	83,756	84,944	90,452	Alberta
British Columbia	24997	87,149	90,329	93,894	95,042	96,060	98,201	Colombie-Britannique
Yukon	25031	1,147	939	904	1,021	1,123	1,034	Yukon
N.W.T.	25065	2,360	2,430	2,453	2,533	2,655	2,721	T.N.-O.
Final domestic demand at 1992 prices								Demande intérieure finale aux prix de 1992
Canada	24658	709,247	712,879	731,827	734,908	749,438	782,196	Canada
Newfoundland	24692	12,029	12,302	12,751	12,759	12,163	12,482	Terre-Neuve
P.E.I.	24726	2,782	2,820	2,919	3,001	3,083	3,006	Île-du-Prince-Édouard
Nova Scotia	24760	21,586	21,806	22,001	21,872	22,103	23,146	Nouvelle-Écosse
New Brunswick	24794	16,501	16,417	16,364	16,594	17,035	16,984	Nouveau-Brunswick
Quebec	24828	162,782	163,990	166,512	164,752	167,969	171,605	Québec
Ontario	24862	273,930	271,748	278,312	281,520	287,534	301,587	Ontario
Manitoba	24896	25,050	25,297	25,666	26,101	26,625	27,609	Manitoba
Saskatchewan	24930	22,544	22,739	23,459	23,995	24,786	26,558	Saskatchewan
Alberta	24964	72,039	74,403	77,868	78,309	80,468	87,669	Alberta
British Columbia	24998	94,049	95,732	100,018	99,956	101,653	105,374	Colombie-Britannique
Yukon	25032	1,285	1,227	1,216	1,309	1,280	1,310	Yukon
N.W.T.	25066	2,899	2,837	2,833	2,925	2,952	3,090	T.N.-O.

Sources: Provincial Income and Expenditure Accounts (Catalogue no. 13-213-XPB), contact: Information Officer (951-3640).

Sources: Comptes provinciaux des revenus et des dépenses (n° 13-213-XPB au catalogue), contact: Agent d'information (951-3640).

Table 40. Provincial Labour Force Estimates

		1995	1996	1997	1997 O	N	D	1998 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	
Employment	D																	Emploi
		'000																
Canada	980595	13,506	13,676	13,941	14,030	14,066	14,115	14,115	14,196	14,215	14,286	14,279	14,243	14,270	14,306	14,379	14,436	Canada
Newfoundland	989455	197	190	192	195	196	196	196	196	194	199	200	202	197	190	195	205	Canada
P.E.I.	989461	59	60	61	61	61	61	60	60	61	61	62	62	62	61	61	60	Terre-Neuve
Nova Scotia	989467	384	385	392	396	395	398	403	410	405	406	408	403	401	402	400	404	Île-du-Prince-Édouard
New Brunswick	989473	314	313	316	320	321	323	320	322	318	323	321	320	318	321	324	329	Nouvelle-Écosse
Quebec	989479	3,204	3,213	3,260	3,275	3,279	3,302	3,256	3,291	3,310	3,313	3,300	3,292	3,310	3,341	3,343	3,355	Nouveau-Brunswick
Ontario	989485	5,231	5,311	5,413	5,453	5,466	5,494	5,533	5,568	5,572	5,594	5,608	5,593	5,590	5,573	5,635	5,667	Québec
Manitoba	989491	521	526	538	539	541	543	542	541	544	545	543	540	547	550	547	546	Ontario
Saskatchewan	989497	460	461	474	476	482	479	482	483	481	479	477	475	476	478	476	476	Manitoba
Alberta	989503	1,373	1,413	1,457	1,478	1,481	1,482	1,504	1,499	1,490	1,519	1,512	1,507	1,513	1,527	1,523	1,512	Saskatchewan
British Columbia	989509	1,762	1,806	1,838	1,838	1,846	1,837	1,818	1,827	1,841	1,847	1,850	1,849	1,854	1,864	1,875	1,883	Alberta
																		Colombie-Britannique
Participation rates																		Taux d'activité
		%																
Canada	980778	64.8	64.9	64.8	64.9	64.9	64.8	64.9	65.0	64.9	65.1	65.1	64.8	64.9	64.9	65.2	65.2	Canada
Newfoundland	989458	53.1	52.1	52.5	52.7	52.7	53.1	53.1	52.9	52.6	53.6	53.7	54.4	53.8	52.8	53.8	56.2	Canada
P.E.I.	989464	65.6	66.2	66.3	65.2	66.3	66.1	65.5	65.3	65.1	66.5	66.9	66.8	66.5	65.5	66.4	65.1	Terre-Neuve
Nova Scotia	989470	59.8	59.9	60.2	60.1	60.0	60.4	60.9	61.4	60.3	61.0	61.0	60.4	60.1	60.3	60.5	60.5	Île-du-Prince-Édouard
New Brunswick	989476	59.3	59.0	60.1	60.3	60.8	61.1	60.9	61.0	60.2	61.7	60.7	60.3	59.2	60.2	60.6	61.2	Nouvelle-Écosse
Quebec	989482	62.2	62.1	62.1	62.1	61.9	62.0	61.7	61.8	61.9	62.1	61.8	61.7	62.3	62.5	62.3	62.1	Nouveau-Brunswick
Ontario	989488	65.7	66.0	65.9	66.0	66.0	65.9	66.4	66.5	66.3	66.3	66.3	66.1	66.0	65.7	66.3	66.5	Québec
Manitoba	989494	66.3	66.5	66.9	66.9	67.1	67.1	66.8	66.7	66.6	66.9	66.5	66.3	67.0	67.5	67.5	67.3	Ontario
Saskatchewan	989500	66.0	65.6	66.4	66.7	67.1	66.3	67.0	67.0	66.6	66.7	66.0	66.2	66.4	66.9	66.5	66.4	Manitoba
Alberta	989506	72.0	72.1	71.8	72.0	72.0	71.8	72.5	72.0	71.7	72.5	72.4	71.7	71.8	72.3	72.4	71.9	Saskatchewan
British Columbia	989512	65.7	65.5	64.9	64.7	64.8	64.2	64.0	64.5	65.0	64.7	65.1	64.8	64.7	64.7	64.7	64.8	Alberta
																		Colombie-Britannique
Unemployment rates																		Taux de chômage
Canada	980745	9.5	9.7	9.2	9.1	9.0	8.6	8.9	8.6	8.5	8.4	8.4	8.4	8.4	8.3	8.3	8.1	Canada
Newfoundland	989457	18.3	19.4	18.8	17.6	17.3	17.6	17.6	17.5	17.6	17.3	16.8	16.6	17.5	18.9	18.6	18.1	Canada
P.E.I.	989463	14.7	14.5	14.9	13.1	15.0	14.2	14.7	13.6	13.2	14.6	13.5	13.1	12.4	13.4	14.1	14.1	Terre-Neuve
Nova Scotia	989469	12.1	12.6	12.2	11.5	11.5	11.6	11.2	10.5	10.0	10.8	10.4	10.5	10.6	10.6	11.4	10.7	Île-du-Prince-Édouard
New Brunswick	989475	11.5	11.7	12.8	12.1	12.5	12.4	13.0	12.7	12.9	13.5	12.7	12.3	11.2	11.9	11.6	11.4	Nouvelle-Écosse
Quebec	989481	11.3	11.8	11.4	11.2	10.9	10.4	11.3	10.6	10.1	10.5	10.5	10.6	10.9	10.5	10.2	9.7	Nouveau-Brunswick
Ontario	989487	8.7	9.1	8.5	8.4	8.3	7.8	8.0	7.6	7.4	7.2	7.1	7.1	7.2	7.2	7.1	7.0	Québec
Manitoba	989493	7.5	7.5	6.6	6.6	6.4	6.0	5.7	5.8	5.2	5.5	5.3	5.7	5.3	5.6	6.1	6.1	Ontario
Saskatchewan	989499	6.9	6.6	6.0	6.3	5.8	5.1	5.6	5.5	5.4	5.8	5.4	6.0	6.0	6.5	6.2	6.4	Manitoba
Alberta	989505	7.8	7.0	6.0	5.7	5.7	5.6	5.4	5.4	5.7	5.2	5.7	5.5	5.4	5.5	6.2	6.4	Saskatchewan
British Columbia	989511	9.0	8.9	8.7	8.9	8.9	8.6	9.3	9.7	9.9	9.3	9.7	9.4	9.1	8.6	8.3	8.0	Alberta
																		Colombie-Britannique

Source: The Labour force (Catalogue no. 71-001-XPB), contact: G. Bowlby (951-3325)

Source: La population active (n° 71-001-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: G. Bowlby (951-3325)

Table 41. Provincial Employment and Earnings

Tableau 41. Rémunération et emploi par province

		1996	1997	1997					1998								
				A	S	O	N	D	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	
Labour income	D	\$'000,000															Revenu du travail
Canada	17025	429,092	449,443	37,719	37,757	37,825	37,782	38,134	38,240	38,567	38,606	38,821	38,788	38,747			Canada
Newfoundland	17028	5,430	5,375	455	451	453	453	455	455	455	455	460	462	459			Terre-Neuve
P.E.I.	17031	1,523	1,430	118	117	119	118	121	122	123	121	122	121	121			Île-du-Prince-Édouard
Nova Scotia	17034	10,416	10,767	901	896	911	900	908	913	921	922	929	930	925			Nouvelle-Écosse
New Brunswick	17037	8,711	8,964	749	752	761	752	757	756	763	769	772	770	769			Nouveau-Brunswick
Quebec	17040	95,305	98,104	8,231	8,217	8,250	8,220	8,251	8,188	8,301	8,320	8,386	8,353	8,310			Québec
Ontario	17043	177,421	187,161	15,716	15,743	15,673	15,709	15,917	16,041	16,139	16,196	16,297	16,285	16,234			Ontario
Manitoba	17046	14,270	14,789	1,238	1,231	1,248	1,239	1,252	1,264	1,275	1,272	1,274	1,287	1,287			Manitoba
Saskatchewan	17049	11,258	11,902	1,001	1,001	1,013	1,005	1,013	1,019	1,029	1,026	1,030	1,035	1,036			Saskatchewan
Alberta	17052	43,516	47,473	3,996	4,028	4,053	4,066	4,116	4,117	4,192	4,178	4,179	4,206	4,222			Alberta
British Columbia	17055	58,412	60,607	5,076	5,084	5,103	5,080	5,103	5,125	5,134	5,109	5,134	5,102	5,149			Colombie-Britannique
Industrial aggregate employment	L	'000															Salariés, toutes les industries
Canada	95656	10,907	11,204	11,365	11,399	11,316	11,449	11,532	11,577	11,598	11,601	11,589	11,585	11,568	11,608	11,598	Canada
Newfoundland	95680	146	144	147	146	147	148	149	150	149	149	151	151	149	150	149	Terre-Neuve
P.E.I.	95682	46	46	46	45	46	47	47	48	48	47	47	46	47	48	47	Île-du-Prince-Édouard
Nova Scotia	95684	304	314	317	318	321	319	320	323	322	320	320	320	320	321	322	Nouvelle-Écosse
New Brunswick	95686	247	251	256	257	258	258	261	264	263	262	263	261	259	258	255	Nouveau-Brunswick
Quebec	95688	2,631	2,676	2,697	2,713	2,731	2,726	2,756	2,739	2,758	2,761	2,759	2,754	2,731	2,772	2,761	Québec
Ontario	95690	4,274	4,390	4,451	4,445	4,349	4,475	4,507	4,538	4,561	4,559	4,555	4,560	4,547	4,546	4,551	Ontario
Manitoba	95692	416	422	426	427	429	429	432	435	434	436	434	433	435	438	438	Manitoba
Saskatchewan	95694	318	331	339	342	339	343	345	347	347	347	345	343	346	349	352	Saskatchewan
Alberta	95696	1,080	1,151	1,175	1,181	1,186	1,191	1,202	1,206	1,212	1,207	1,210	1,210	1,207	1,207	1,203	Alberta
British Columbia	95698	1,409	1,442	1,457	1,461	1,465	1,467	1,477	1,490	1,476	1,472	1,474	1,477	1,480	1,480	1,479	Colombie-Britannique

Note: STC is monitoring the impact of using more administrative data in SEPH. In the interim, users are reminded that employment data from SEPH are best used in the context of longer time periods and for the distribution of industrial employment. The same applies to Table 9.

Note: Suite à l'augmentation des données administratives dans la composition des estimations, STC étudie l'impact sur l'EERH. Entre temps il est préférable d'utiliser les estimations de l'EERH sur une plus longue période de référence et pour la répartition d'emploi industriel. La même note s'applique au tableau 9.

Table 41. Provincial Employment and Earnings – (Concluded)

Tableau 41. Rémunération et emploi par province – (fin)

		1996	1997	1997	1998													
				A	S	O	N	D	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A		
Average weekly earnings(1)	L	\$															Rémunération hebdomadaire moyenne(1)	
Canada	95668	586.06	598.26	598.43	596.98	596.25	600.32	601.06	606.54	607.63	607.03	608.17	604.16	605.89	605.82	607.18	Canada	
Newfoundland	95681	532.54	527.38	531.63	520.02	522.08	519.39	520.91	521.17	516.46	521.02	528.12	528.90	528.78	530.07	528.88	Terre-Neuve	
P.E.I.	95683	491.04	475.13	466.04	460.06	461.40	460.79	474.29	485.21	488.09	485.13	490.51	481.69	470.04	475.81	480.08	Île-du-Prince-Édouard	
Nova Scotia	95685	494.48	501.47	498.72	497.91	503.52	498.71	500.19	498.45	501.09	507.09	510.60	513.07	514.90	519.41	513.53	Nouvelle-Écosse	
New Brunswick	95687	511.68	522.72	523.74	520.36	529.75	517.79	517.23	516.75	519.69	522.72	527.87	527.29	526.54	533.30	536.28	Nouveau-Brunswick	
Quebec	95689	554.35	564.98	564.50	565.72	567.59	568.21	568.17	574.63	573.96	571.91	576.10	569.18	570.59	570.20	572.27	Québec	
Ontario	95691	625.72	638.97	639.16	638.13	634.52	642.82	643.99	650.73	650.54	649.68	650.76	645.21	645.70	643.02	643.74	Ontario	
Manitoba	95693	515.95	524.37	526.15	521.01	526.74	525.08	526.80	534.13	540.32	534.00	536.65	540.33	537.78	542.93	543.67	Manitoba	
Saskatchewan	95695	508.91	527.14	524.86	526.19	531.48	527.81	528.93	535.09	537.89	534.05	534.96	537.64	538.37	539.03	541.32	Saskatchewan	
Alberta	95697	577.65	600.47	598.46	600.79	602.42	603.88	605.60	608.10	615.28	614.46	616.28	612.50	614.64	616.07	618.19	Alberta	
British Columbia	95699	607.54	614.17	615.24	614.33	612.00	610.75	613.61	614.52	616.76	616.71	617.98	617.21	618.04	617.59	617.11	Colombie-Britannique	
Fixed-weighted average hourly earnings(2)		(1986=100)															Rémunération horaire moyenne à pondération fixe(2)	
Canada	95705	142.1	143.3	143.1	142.3	142.9	142.7	144.5	145.2	145.3	145.5	145.5	144.9	145.0	146.7	146.6	Canada	
Newfoundland	95717	139.6	139.8	138.6	137.6	137.9	138.1	138.6	137.9	135.4	135.3	136.0	140.7	142.4	142.1	140.2	Terre-Neuve	
P.E.I.	95718	149.3	153.0	150.2	150.3	152.3	151.3	165.6	196.8	196.8	191.5	190.6	156.5	155.2	159.6	157.9	Île-du-Prince-Édouard	
Nova Scotia	95719	140.1	140.4	141.2	138.5	140.9	139.6	139.2	137.2	137.5	138.3	138.8	145.1	147.8	148.8	147.4	Nouvelle-Écosse	
New Brunswick	95720	142.5	146.1	145.6	145.1	148.5	145.8	147.2	147.5	147.7	148.3	148.4	151.5	147.4	152.2	151.4	Nouveau-Brunswick	
Quebec	95721	137.0	138.7	139.0	138.3	138.5	138.3	140.0	141.1	141.4	141.6	141.8	139.4	140.0	141.1	141.2	Québec	
Ontario	95722	147.9	148.2	147.4	146.8	146.4	147.4	149.9	150.5	151.1	152.2	151.1	150.4	150.5	152.3	152.8	Ontario	
Manitoba	95723	133.2	135.9	137.7	135.4	137.5	134.7	136.6	136.3	134.9	133.6	134.5	142.0	141.3	146.0	144.6	Manitoba	
Saskatchewan	95724	131.9	135.4	135.9	135.0	137.0	134.3	136.4	136.9	133.6	132.1	133.4	138.2	137.7	141.0	139.3	Saskatchewan	
Alberta	95725	135.7	139.1	139.4	138.4	140.4	139.4	139.7	138.6	137.4	135.9	137.8	144.0	142.5	145.0	144.5	Alberta	
British Columbia	95726	143.2	143.3	143.2	142.5	144.2	142.4	143.5	145.9	146.1	145.1	146.3	139.1	139.5	140.3	139.3	Colombie-Britannique	

(1) Includes overtime.

(2) Unadjusted for seasonality.

Sources: Estimates of Labour Income (Catalogue no. 13E-0016-XPB), Contact: J. Lambert (951-4051).

Employment, Earnings and Hours (Catalogue no. 72-002-XPB), Contact: Information (951-4090).

(1) Comprend le temps supplémentaire.

(2) Non désaisonnalisée.

Sources: Estimations du revenu du travail (réf. 13F-0016-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: J. Lambert (951-4051).

Emploi, gains et durée du travail (réf. 72-002-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: Information (951-4090).

Table 42. Provincial Building and Housing

Tableau 42. Construction et logements par province

		1996	1997	1997				1998									
				S	O	N	D	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	
Building permits(1)	D	\$'000,000															Permis de construire(1)
Canada	2695	26,155	31,234	2,961	3,021	2,625	2,055	1,560	1,889	2,859	3,248	3,412	3,364	3,327	3,064	2,995	Canada
Newfoundland	2696	224	214	26	19	13	8	7	9	9	16	26	22	35	27	25	Terre-Neuve
P.E.I.	2697	96	110	21	7	6	4	4	2	7	11	10	13	14	10	16	Île-du-Prince-Édouard
Nova Scotia	2698	689	631	64	59	57	23	15	23	33	46	77	69	76	71	46	Nouvelle-Écosse
New Brunswick	2699	441	459	59	45	23	13	10	11	20	43	55	60	73	62	60	Nouveau-Brunswick
Quebec	2700	4,938	5,130	467	539	389	285	138	289	469	574	610	589	547	462	575	Québec
Ontario	2701	9,598	13,294	1,284	1,324	1,153	926	776	804	1,391	1,339	1,262	1,312	1,252	1,282	1,274	Ontario
Manitoba	2702	592	690	69	71	46	35	33	46	78	109	206	88	86	94	112	Manitoba
Saskatchewan	2703	543	627	59	56	50	59	16	21	45	72	96	70	55	67	68	Saskatchewan
Alberta	2704	2,883	4,446	423	410	539	307	236	346	406	592	597	609	644	524	459	Alberta
British Columbia	2705	6,053	5,537	477	481	340	392	326	337	398	441	449	513	522	451	353	Colombie-Britannique
Housing starts in urban areas (at annual rates)	G	'000															Logements urbains mis en chantier aux taux annuels
Canada	1214	101.8	123.2	121.6	126.3	126.3	126.7	120.8	133.5	139.8	122.4	116.5	110.2	102.3	116.6		Canada
Newfoundland	1218	1.2	1.1	1.4	1.4	1.5	1.0	1.6	0.4	1.1	0.5	1.0	0.7	0.6	1.5		Terre-Neuve
P.E.I.	1219	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.5	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.5		Île-du-Prince-Édouard
Nova Scotia	1220	2.8	2.7	1.8	1.6	2.2	3.3	2.4	4.2	2.3	1.0	0.8	2.0	1.8	3.4		Nouvelle-Écosse
New Brunswick	1221	1.6	1.6	2.0	1.4	1.9	1.0	0.2	0.4	0.6	1.0	1.8	1.8	2.5	2.0		Nouveau-Brunswick
Quebec	1222	15.9	19.6	20.1	17.5	19.8	19.9	16.6	18.8	20.3	20.8	17.9	17.0	14.3	19.0		Québec
Ontario	1223	39.5	50.0	49.1	52.8	48.1	50.5	51.9	55.1	70.1	52.4	49.1	46.1	38.9	48.5		Ontario
Manitoba	1225	1.2	1.7	2.2	2.0	1.2	1.1	1.2	1.2	1.3	3.3	2.9	2.4	2.0	1.5		Manitoba
Saskatchewan	1226	1.9	2.0	2.7	1.6	2.1	2.0	1.0	2.0	2.4	3.4	2.1	2.0	2.5	2.1		Saskatchewan
Alberta	1227	12.5	18.9	17.5	19.6	23.0	22.6	26.3	26.3	21.5	21.8	22.8	18.8	20.7	19.6		Alberta
British Columbia	1228	24.7	25.2	24.6	28.1	26.2	25.1	19.5	25.0	19.7	17.9	17.8	19.0	18.7	18.5		Colombie-Britannique
New housing price index(1)	P	(1992=100)															Indices des prix des logements neufs(1)
Canada	10248	98.4	99.1	99.2	99.2	99.5	99.7	99.8	99.8	99.9	99.9	100.0	100.1	100.2	100.2		Canada
St. John's(Nfld.)	10250	99.5	97.4	96.8	96.8	96.6	96.8	96.8	96.8	96.8	96.5	96.1	96.0	96.0	96.0		St. John's(T.-N.)
Halifax	10251	109.8	107.2	106.8	106.7	106.8	106.8	106.9	106.9	106.9	108.5	109.0	109.0	107.7	108.2		Halifax
Saint John-Moncton	10252	98.9	95.7	94.3	94.5	94.5	94.5	94.4	94.1	94.0	93.8	93.5	93.4	93.4	93.2		Saint John-Moncton
Quebec	10255	98.5	98.1	97.9	98.5	98.7	98.7	98.7	98.8	98.8	98.8	98.8	98.9	98.9	98.9		Québec
Montreal	10256	102.0	101.9	102.0	102.0	102.0	102.0	102.2	102.5	102.5	102.5	102.3	102.3	102.3	102.3		Montréal
Ottawa-Hull	10258	96.4	97.0	97.0	96.8	96.9	97.1	96.9	97.0	97.1	97.1	97.3	97.4	97.8	98.2		Ottawa-Hull
Toronto	10259	96.8	98.9	99.3	99.4	100.6	100.7	101.0	101.1	101.1	101.5	101.8	102.0	102.2	102.2		Toronto
London	10262	96.5	97.4	97.5	97.5	97.5	97.5	97.5	97.3	97.7	97.7	97.7	97.7	97.7	97.7		London
Winnipeg	10267	109.7	111.3	111.6	111.6	111.6	111.6	111.6	111.9	111.9	111.9	111.9	112.2	112.3	112.3		Winnipeg
Saskatoon	10269	107.8	109.9	110.4	110.4	110.4	110.8	111.3	111.3	111.8	112.5	112.5	112.6	112.6	112.5		Saskatoon
Calgary	10270	107.4	114.5	115.4	116.6	117.2	118.4	120.1	120.5	121.0	121.6	122.3	123.6	124.2	124.6		Calgary
Edmonton	10271	102.3	104.1	104.4	105.2	105.2	105.3	106.3	106.3	106.8	107.2	107.6	107.8	107.9	107.9		Edmonton
Vancouver	10273	95.4	92.3	91.6	90.7	90.3	90.5	89.7	89.5	89.2	88.2	88.2	87.8	87.7	87.4		Vancouver

(1) Unadjusted for seasonality.

Sources: Building Permits (Catalogue no. 64-001-XPB), contact: M. Labonté (951-9690).

Canadian Housing Statistics, CMHC, contact: M. Laurence [(613) 748-2737].

Construction Price Statistics (Catalogue no. 62-007-XPB), contact: E. Marinelli (951-3350).

(1) Non désaisonnalisée.

Sources: Permis de bâtir (n° 64-001-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: M. Labonté (951-9690).

Statistique du logement au Canada, SCHL, personne ressource: M. Laurence [(613) 748-2737].

Statistique des prix de la construction (n° 62-007-XPB au catalogue), contact: E. Marinelli (951-3350).

Table 43. Retail Sales and Consumer Prices by Province

Tableau 43. Commerce de détail et prix à la consommation par province

		1996	1997	1997					1998									
				A	S	O	N	D	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	
Retail trade	D	\$'000,000																Commerce de détail
Canada	658216	220,431	237,278	19,903	19,975	20,086	19,956	20,749	20,137	20,403	20,439	20,718	20,782	20,427	20,738	20,705		Canada
Newfoundland	658239	3,490	3,704	314	308	307	307	320	316	315	313	312	320	320	317	310		Terre-Neuve
P.E.I.	658240	927	996	86	83	84	81	88	86	87	87	87	88	88	89	87		Île-du-Prince-Édouard
Nova Scotia	658241	7,034	7,294	612	620	610	596	631	621	632	619	629	627	626	637	636		Nouvelle-Écosse
New Brunswick	658242	5,426	5,585	467	474	477	474	498	490	482	497	504	500	494	499	494		Nouveau-Brunswick
Quebec	658243	51,778	55,540	4,635	4,656	4,628	4,584	4,736	4,324	4,885	4,849	4,791	4,756	4,647	4,769	4,753		Québec
Ontario	658245	80,199	86,458	7,304	7,291	7,389	7,389	7,686	7,563	7,530	7,604	7,786	7,920	7,735	7,812	7,861		Ontario
Manitoba	658247	7,920	8,589	712	719	729	717	748	743	711	729	743	720	731	734	734		Manitoba
Saskatchewan	658249	7,024	7,622	634	650	650	630	670	672	621	634	638	629	627	636	637		Saskatchewan
Alberta	658250	23,806	26,939	2,242	2,274	2,315	2,301	2,404	2,408	2,322	2,276	2,353	2,375	2,327	2,382	2,369		Alberta
British Columbia	658251	32,071	33,736	2,831	2,831	2,828	2,808	2,897	2,846	2,751	2,760	2,805	2,780	2,766	2,795	2,756		Colombie-Britannique
Consumer prices(1)	P	(1992=100)																Indices des prix(1)
Canada	100000	105.9	107.6	107.9	107.8	107.9	107.7	107.6	108.2	108.3	108.4	108.3	108.7	108.8	108.8	108.8	108.6	Canada
Newfoundland	101000	106.0	108.2	108.5	108.7	108.6	108.4	107.9	108.5	108.7	108.3	108.4	108.3	108.3	108.7	108.7	107.6	Terre-Neuve
P.E.I.	102000	105.2	106.5	106.7	106.3	106.7	106.8	106.1	106.4	106.7	106.6	106.3	105.6	105.7	105.5	105.5	105.4	Île-du-Prince-Édouard
Nova Scotia	103000	105.6	107.8	108.2	108.2	108.3	108.1	108.0	108.7	108.5	108.6	108.4	108.5	108.4	108.5	108.6	107.4	Nouvelle-Écosse
New Brunswick	104000	104.9	106.9	106.9	107.4	107.4	107.3	107.2	107.6	107.7	107.7	107.3	107.5	107.4	107.1	107.5	107.1	Nouveau-Brunswick
Quebec	105000	103.4	104.9	105.3	105.0	105.1	105.1	104.9	106.2	106.2	106.1	106.2	106.5	106.7	106.5	106.5	106.2	Québec
Montreal	117000	103.4	104.8	105.3	104.9	105.0	105.1	104.9	106.2	106.2	106.1	106.2	106.6	106.8	106.6	106.7	106.4	Montréal
Ontario	106000	105.9	107.9	108.2	108.1	108.3	108.0	107.9	108.4	108.7	108.8	108.5	108.9	108.8	109.0	108.9	109.0	Ontario
Toronto	117400	106.0	107.9	108.4	108.2	108.4	108.0	107.9	108.4	109.0	109.0	108.6	109.0	108.9	109.0	109.0	109.2	Toronto
Manitoba	107000	109.2	111.6	111.6	111.5	111.7	111.8	111.7	112.1	111.8	112.3	112.3	113.0	113.1	113.0	113.3	113.2	Manitoba
Saskatchewan	108000	108.9	110.3	110.4	110.3	110.5	110.4	110.4	110.8	111.1	111.3	111.4	112.0	112.2	112.2	111.8	111.9	Saskatchewan
Alberta	109000	107.3	109.5	109.7	109.8	109.8	109.7	109.7	110.0	109.2	109.8	110.3	110.6	111.3	111.3	111.4	111.0	Alberta
British Columbia	110000	108.9	109.7	110.0	110.0	109.7	109.7	109.4	109.7	109.5	109.8	109.8	110.3	110.4	110.4	110.4	110.0	Colombie-Britannique
Vancouver	118800	109.2	109.8	110.0	110.0	109.7	109.9	109.5	109.9	109.9	110.3	110.2	110.7	110.8	111.0	110.6	110.2	Vancouver

(1) Unadjusted for seasonality.

Sources: Retail trade (Catalogue No. 63-005-XPB), contact: G. Patterson (951-3592).

Consumer Prices and Prices Indexes (Catalogue no. 62-010-XPB), contact: E. Marinelli (951-3350).

(1) Non désaisonnalisée.

Sources: Commerce de détail (no 63-005-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: G. Patterson (951-3592).

Indices de prix (no 62-010-XPB au catalogue), contact: E. Marinelli (951-3350).

Table 44. Bankruptcies by Province

		1994	1995	1996	1997	1996 O	N	D	1997 J	F	M	A	M	J	
Liabilities	D	\$'000													Passif
Canada	93563	5,478,749	4,615,850	4,197,501	3,778,451	258,228	349,979	259,758	259,613	529,939	272,907	364,079	481,423	294,428	Canada
Newfoundland	93564	24,368	41,936	32,317	24,644	2,053	1,340	979	1,130	1,637	4,259	358	909	6,972	Terre-Neuve
P.E.I.	93580	3,996	7,025	6,256	9,758	0	300	299	809	456	1,119	124	225	892	Île-du-Prince-Édouard
Nova Scotia	93572	83,759	88,940	112,629	86,321	16,055	6,367	4,015	7,279	13,704	7,043	5,533	10,831	7,414	Nouvelle-Écosse
New Brunswick	93588	51,111	34,463	69,879	35,458	4,981	7,025	8,891	3,562	2,877	3,704	3,118	1,887	2,551	Nouveau-Brunswick
Quebec	93596	2,277,318	1,878,534	1,584,324	1,108,658	88,731	181,275	88,354	57,767	209,911	116,922	188,231	58,919	53,480	Québec
Ontario	93604	2,374,651	1,746,400	1,569,584	1,507,999	81,513	105,588	89,620	136,597	107,535	81,226	116,633	132,757	152,198	Ontario
Manitoba	93612	84,749	44,501	58,224	96,306	6,533	2,550	4,984	2,663	4,026	19,614	4,558	1,507	13,266	Manitoba
Saskatchewan	93620	82,849	81,057	72,800	63,340	4,306	3,352	13,147	3,406	4,995	3,689	3,505	3,210	26,582	Saskatchewan
Alberta	93628	255,164	349,494	380,744	387,205	18,619	19,528	23,752	17,429	170,007	22,072	23,510	26,666	13,766	Alberta
British Columbia	93636	239,184	341,912	309,401	455,663	35,288	22,654	25,490	28,971	14,524	12,659	18,263	243,632	16,456	Colombie-Britannique

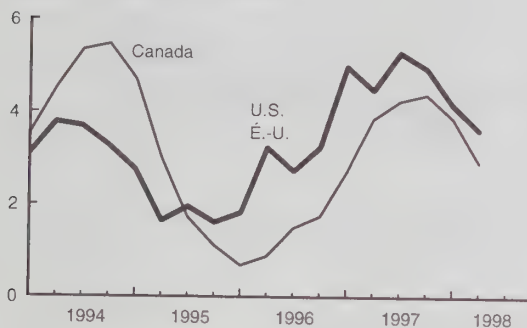
		1997 J	A	S	O	N	D	1998 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	
Liabilities	D	\$'000													Passif
Canada	93563	314,692	186,971	344,440	182,186	233,103	314,670	168,304	262,427	296,257	238,068	193,712	1,265,896	1,265,896	Canada
Newfoundland	93564	2,038	1,541	1,325	1,957	1,014	1,504	4,285	2,333	2,053	1,076	574	255	255	Terre-Neuve
P.E.I.	93580	973	3,106	143	413	531	967	111	675	362	32	85	452	452	Île-du-Prince-Édouard
Nova Scotia	93572	6,068	3,639	4,169	5,567	11,130	3,944	5,129	7,127	1,964	7,440	2,509	2,785	2,785	Nouvelle-Écosse
New Brunswick	93588	2,066	1,922	3,405	5,448	2,977	1,941	5,015	4,305	1,142	5,380	3,650	2,803	2,803	Nouveau-Brunswick
Quebec	93596	94,239	66,572	63,092	65,049	55,713	78,763	38,685	68,670	97,327	51,142	58,988	84,349	84,349	Québec
Ontario	93604	165,787	79,993	234,174	67,182	106,669	127,248	72,107	70,900	105,595	113,178	48,974	60,817	60,817	Ontario
Manitoba	93612	2,345	3,297	4,122	3,388	5,157	32,363	2,653	6,714	6,182	3,333	3,655	7,686	7,686	Manitoba
Saskatchewan	93620	4,186	3,123	1,963	3,539	2,865	2,277	5,075	4,056	6,170	2,880	3,390	5,926	5,926	Saskatchewan
Alberta	93628	20,703	17,657	21,577	12,983	27,091	13,744	16,820	22,006	25,028	17,231	21,396	35,980	35,980	Alberta
British Columbia	93636	16,100	6,076	10,449	16,659	19,956	51,918	18,265	75,627	49,982	36,083	50,490	1,064,783	1,064,783	Colombie-Britannique

Source: Insolvency Bulletin, Bankruptcy Branch, Industry Canada, contact: M. Leclair [(613) 941-9054].

Source: Bulletin sur l'insolvabilité, Direction des faillites, Industrie Canada, personne ressource: M. Leclair [(613) 941-9054].

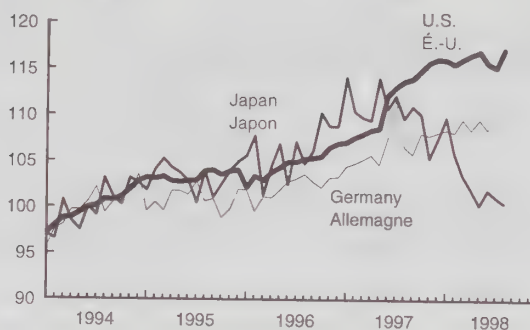
United States and Canada GDP
États-Unis et Canada, PIB

Annual percent change
Variation annuelle en pourcentage

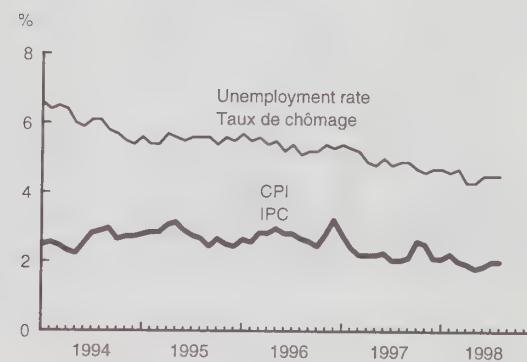


Industrial Production
Production industrielle

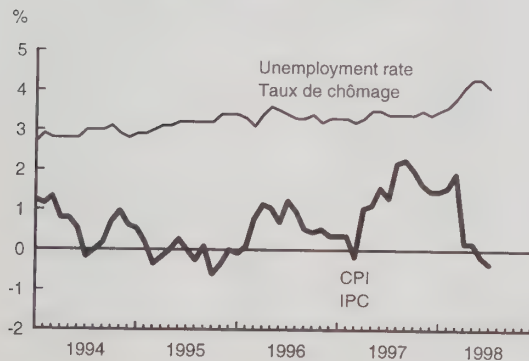
Index 1994=100
Indice, 1994=100



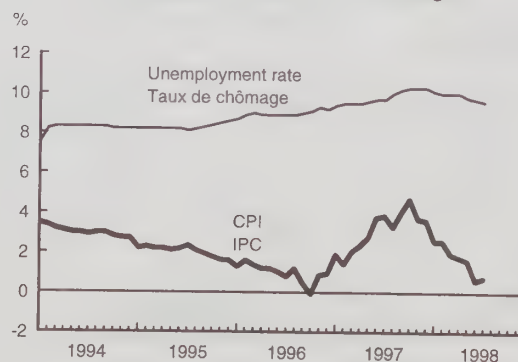
United States, Inflation and Unemployment
États-Unis, inflation et chômage



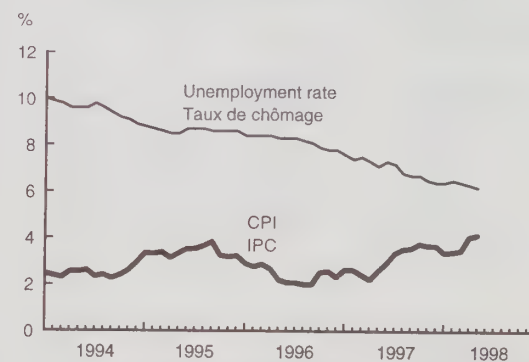
Japan, Inflation and Unemployment
Japon, inflation et chômage



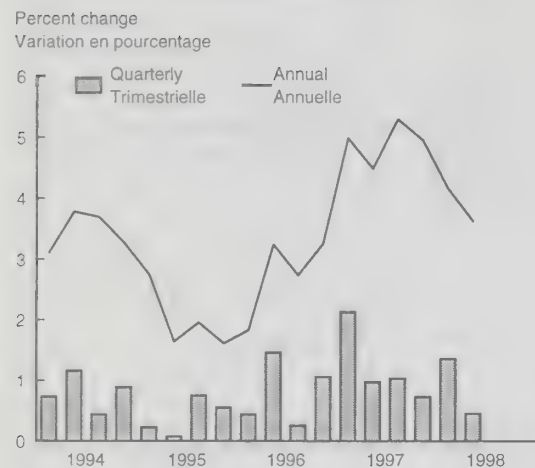
Germany, Inflation and Unemployment
Allemagne, inflation et chômage



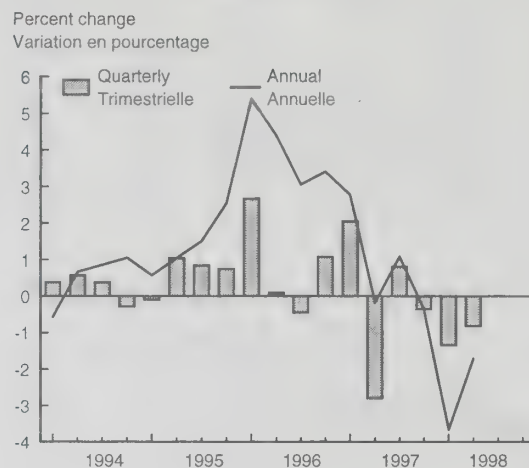
United Kingdom, Inflation and Unemployment
Royaume-Uni, inflation et chômage



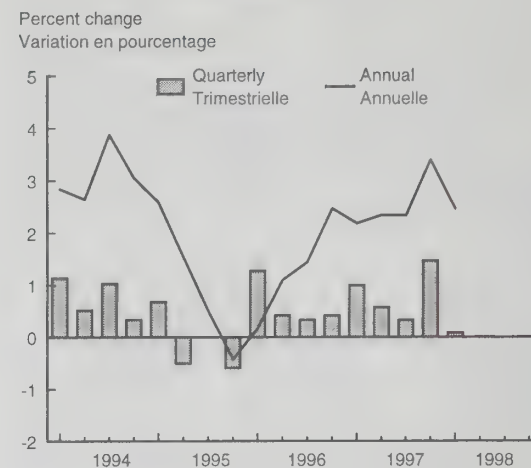
United States – GDP
États-Unis – PIB



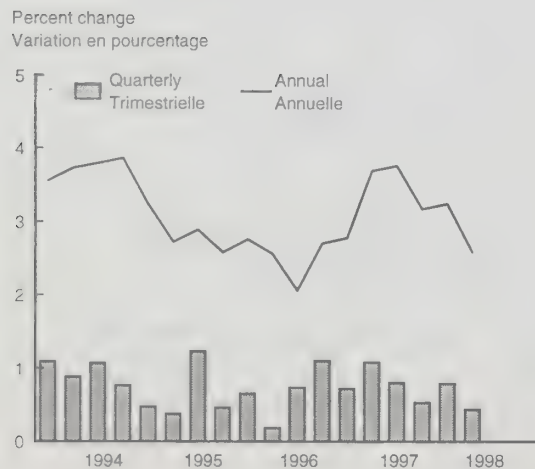
Japan – GNP
Japon – PNB



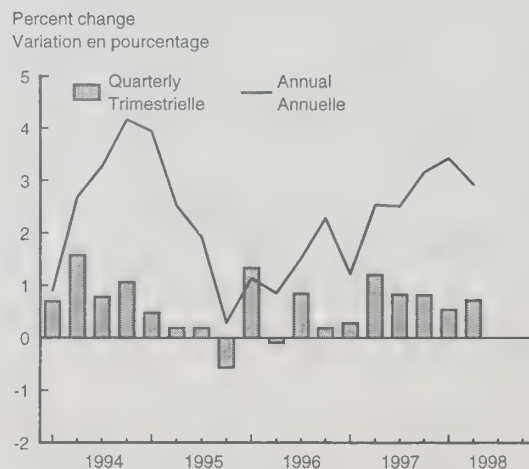
Germany – GNP
Allemagne – PNB



United Kingdom – GDP
Royaume-Uni – PIB



France – GDP
France – PIB



Italy – GDP
Italie – PIB

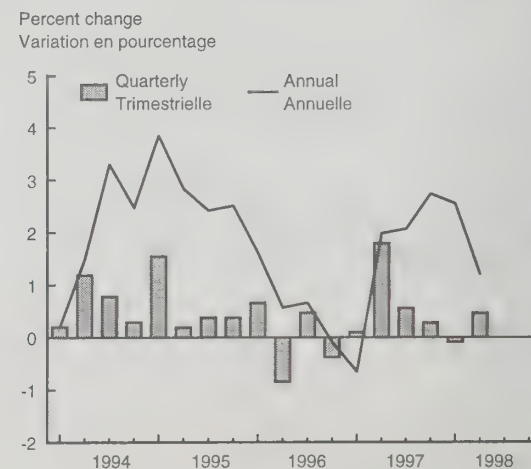


Table 45. International (G7) Data

Tableau 45. Données internationales (G-7)

	1995	1996	1997	1995 IV	1996 I	II	III	IV	1997 I	II	III	IV	1998 I	II	
Current account balance															Solde du compte courant
Canada (\$millions)	-6,448	4,531	-12,816	1,037	566	2,743	1,634	-412	-985	-1,744	-5,423	-4,664	-4,278	-4,232	Canada (\$millions)
US (\$billions)	-129.1	-134.9	-155.2	-25.6	-32.9	-33.0	-40.4	-33.3	-37.0	-35.1	-38.1	-45.0	-46.7	-56.5	États-Unis (\$milliards)
UK (£billions)	-3.75	-0.60	8.01		-1.54	0.11	-0.49	1.32	1.89	2.06	2.07	1.98	-0.50	0.60	Royaume-Uni (£milliards)
France (FFr billions)	54.5	105.0	235.8	12.5	-1.35	14.9	28.0	28.7	55.8	65.5	51.6	62.9	62.5	52.4	France (FFr milliards)
Germany (DM billions)(1)	-32.4	-20.7	-6.9	-11.4	-3.5	-5.2	-14.5	-0.2	-10.4	0.6	0.8	1.2	-7.1	2.7	Allemagne (DM milliards)(1)
Italy (billions of lire)	43,680	63,350	62,540	9,840	11,150	16,440	21,840	13,920	14,430	12,100	19,980	16,170	4,610		Italie (milliards de lire)
Japan (US\$ billions)	106.5	73.4	114.6	23.2	19.6	14.8	20.7	18.3	19.1	28.7	30.9	35.3	37.0	38.1	Japon (\$É.-U. milliards)
GDP in constant prices															PIB aux prix constants
Canada (1992 \$)	767.9	777.2	806.7	770.0	772.4	773.6	779.1	783.5	793.4	803.5	812.2	817.8	824.1	826.9	Canada (1992 \$)
US (1992 \$)	6,761.8	6,994.8	7,269.8	6,796.5	6,882.0	6,983.9	7,020.0	7,093.1	7,166.7	7,236.5	7,311.2	7,364.6	7,464.7	7,498.6	États-Unis (1992 \$)
UK (1995 £)	712.5	730.8	756.1		725.6	728.1	732.3	737.1	744.5	753.3	760.8	766.2	772.0	775.6	Royaume-Uni (1995 £)
France (1980 FFr)	3,743.4	3,801.5	3,980.0	3,736.7	3,787.8	3,782.3	3,811.3	3,824.6	3,832.3	3,875.2	3,911.5	3,941.0	3,965.0	3,992.7	France (1980 FFr)
Germany (1991 DM)(1)	2,957.7	2,995.5	3,034.4	3,014.9	2,996.4	3,035.6	3,047.2	3,058.4	3,070.4	3,101.2	3,119.2	3,128.8	3,174.0	3,177.2	Allemagne (1991 DM)(1)
Italy [(1990 lire)x1000]	1,385.9	1,395.0	1,416.1	1,393.7	1,404.4	1,389.8	1,395.4	1,390.4	1,392.5	1,417.3	1,425.1	1,429.3	1,427.4	1,433.6	Italie [(1990 lire)x1000]
Japan (1990 yen)(2)	461,890	480,010	484,320	467,440	479,830	480,280	478,340	483,440	493,160	479,550	483,290	481,500	475,130	471,120	Japon (yens de 1990)(2)
	1996	1997	1997 S	O	N	D	1998 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	
Industrial production															Production industrielle
Canada	114.4	120.1	120.9	122.0	122.0	123.0	119.5	122.1	124.6	123.2	122.8	122.3	120.6		Canada
US	119.8	125.8	126.9	127.9	128.9	129.3	129.2	128.7	129.3	129.8	130.2	128.8	128.3	130.5	États-Unis
UK	108.0	109.5	109.9	109.6	109.1	109.2	108.9	108.7	109.5	110.9	109.6	110.4	110.8		Royaume-Uni
France	99.8	103.6	104.6	106.8	105.1	107.0	106.3	107.1	108.6	108.0	108.8	108.5			France
Germany	99.3	103.3	102.6	104.7	104.5	103.5	104.9	104.8	106.2	105.1	106.2	105.1	108.9		Allemagne
Italy	104.8	107.7	107.6	108.9	109.4	109.3	110.3	109.2	108.2	108.0	110.7	108.3	109.3		Italie
Japan	98.8	102.8	104.0	102.4	98.0	99.9	102.1	98.5	96.3	94.9	93.3	94.8	94.1	93.5	Japon
Unemployment rate(3)															Taux de chômage(3)
Canada	9.7	9.2	9.0	9.1	9.0	8.6	8.9	8.6	8.5	8.4	8.4	8.4	8.4		Canada
US	5.4	4.9	4.9	4.7	4.6	4.7	4.7	4.6	4.7	4.3	4.3	4.5	4.5	4.5	États-Unis
UK	8.2	7.0	6.8	6.7	6.5	6.4	6.4	6.5	6.4	6.3	6.2				Royaume-Uni
France	12.4	12.5	12.6	12.6	12.5	12.3	12.1	12.1	12.0	11.9	11.9	11.8	11.8		France
Germany	8.9	10.0	10.2	10.3	10.3	10.3	10.1	10.0	10.0	10.0	9.8	9.7	9.6		Allemagne
Japan	3.4	3.4	3.4	3.4	3.5	3.4	3.5	3.6	3.8	4.1	4.3	4.3	4.1		Japon

(1) From July 1990 data refer to the united Germany.

(2) Gross national product.

(3) Standardized by the OECD.

(1) Dès juillet 1990, les données s'appliquent à l'Allemagne réunie.

(2) Produit national brut.

(3) Standardisés par l'OCDE.

Table 45. International (G7) Data – (Concluded)

Tableau 45. Données internationales (G-7) – (fin)

	1995	1996	1997	1997 A	S	O	N	D	1998 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	
Consumer price index (1990=100)(1)																	Indice des prix à la consommation (1990=100)(1)
Canada	111.8	113.5	115.4	115.7	115.6	115.7	115.5	115.4	116.0	116.1	116.2	116.1	116.5	116.7	116.7	116.7	Canada
US	116.6	120.0	122.9	123.1	123.4	123.7	123.6	123.5	123.7	123.9	124.1	124.4	124.6	124.8	124.9	125.1	États-Unis
UK	118.2	121.1	124.9	125.7	126.3	126.5	126.5	126.9	126.5	127.1	127.5	128.9	129.6	129.6	129.2	129.8	Royaume-Uni
France	111.6	113.8	115.2	115.3	115.5	115.5	115.7	115.7	115.3	115.7	115.9	116.2	116.3	116.4	115.9	116.1	France
Germany	119.0	120.8	122.9	123.6	123.3	123.2	123.2	123.4	123.4	123.7	123.5	123.8	124.3	124.4	124.7	124.6	Allemagne
Italy	127.9	132.8	135.2	135.1	135.4	135.8	136.2	136.2	136.6	136.9	136.9	137.2	137.4	137.6	137.6	137.7	Italie
Japan	107.0	107.1	109.0	109.2	110.0	110.3	109.6	109.3	109.2	109.1	109.6	109.8	110.1	109.7	109.0	108.9	Japon
Central bank discount rate																	Taux d'escompte de la banque centrale
Canada	7.31	4.55	3.52	3.50	3.50	3.75	4.00	4.50	4.50	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	Canada
US	5.25	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	États-Unis
UK(2)	6.69	3.95	6.58	7.00	7.00	7.00	7.20	7.25	7.25	7.25	7.25	7.25	7.25	7.46	7.50	7.50	Royaume-Uni(2)
France	4.94	3.55		3.10	3.10												France
Germany	3.83	2.63	2.50	2.50	2.50	2.50	2.50	2.50	2.50	2.50	2.50	2.50	2.50	2.50	2.50	2.50	Allemagne
Italy	8.63	8.44	6.40	6.25	6.25	6.25	6.25	5.50	5.50	5.50	5.50	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	Italie
Japan	0.98	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	Japon
	1995	1996	1997	1997 A	S	O	N	D	1998 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	
Merchandise trade balance(3)																	Balance commerciale(3)
Canada (\$millions)	34,811	41,884	24,255	1,478	1,659	783	1,622	1,563	1,345	1,787	1,965	1,316	1,337	949	1,627	2,157	Canada (\$millions)
US (\$billions)	-187.1	-196.8	-209.8	-18.0	-17.9	-17.4	-18.1	-18.5	-18.3	-19.5	-21.7	-22.9	-24.1	-21.8	-22.2		États-Unis (\$milliards)
UK (£billions)	-14.58	-17.36	-16.15	-1.09	-1.45	-1.45	-1.92	-1.40	-1.57	-2.51	-1.65	-1.76	-2.16	-1.60	-1.99		Royaume-Uni (£milliards)
France (FFr billions)	65.04	84.96	170.40	9.88	16.56	18.73	11.21	16.33	15.15	13.35	12.34	14.36	12.65	14.76	14.07		France (FFr milliards)
Germany (DM billions)(4)	85.3	98.5	116.5	8.0	14.2	18.7	10.4	11.0	8.4	11.5	13.1	12.9	14.0	9.6	1.3		Allemagne (DM milliards)(4)
Italy (trillions of lire)	37.43	56.92	51.24	4.54	3.27	5.17	3.97	1.20	2.99	2.99	5.32	4.31	4.41	4.65	5.25		Italie (billions de lires)
Japan (billions of yen)	9,984	6,732	9,984	1,075	747	1,241	1,143	808	1,080	1,155	900	1,227	1,575	1,051	1,341	1,144	Japon (milliards de yens)

(1) Unadjusted for seasonality.

(2) London clearing bank's base rate.

(3) Customs basis except for Canada, the UK and Japan.

(4) From July 1990 data are for the united Germany.

Source: OECD, contact: Cyndi Bloskie (951-3634).

(1) Non désaisonné.

(2) Le taux de base des banques commerciales à Londres.

(3) Base douanière sauf pour le Canada, le Royaume-Uni et le Japon.

(4) Dès juillet 1990, les données s'appliquent à l'Allemagne réunie.

Source: OCDE, personne ressource: Francine Roy (951-3627).

Index to Tables

	Page
Average hourly earnings	19
- by province, fixed-weighted	61
- fixed-weighted	19
Average weekly earnings	18
- by province	61
Average weekly hours	19
Balance of payments	
- capital account	30
- current account	30
Bankruptcies by province	64
Building permits	40
- by province	62
Canadian travellers	49
Capacity utilization	39
Capital account	30
Chemicals industries	38
Coal and coke	43
Communication	50
Consumer credit	54
Consumer prices	23
- by province	63
Corporate finances	55
Crude oil	42
Current account	30

Index des tableaux

	Page
Balance des paiements	
- compte de capital	30
- compte courant	30
Bénéfices par industrie	55
Charbon et coke	43
Chômage	
- taux	16
- par sexe et âge	15
- prestations	20
- par province	59
Commerce de détail	
- ventes par genre d'entreprise	46, 47
- ventes par province	63
- volume	46, 47
Commerce de gros	48
Commerce de marchandises, solde par pays	33
Communications	50
Compte courant	30
Compte de capital	30
Comptes provinciaux	
- PIB aux prix du marché	58
- aux prix de 1992	58
- demande intérieure finale aux prix de 1992	58
Crédit à la consommation	54
Emploi, total	15
- par âge et sexe	15

Page

Index to Tables – (Continued)

	Page
Electric power	43
Employment, total	15
- by age and sex	15
- by industry	17
- by province	59
- by class of worker	15
Exchange rates	52
Exports, merchandise	
- current dollars	31
- 1992 dollars	34
- prices	34
Farm income	41
Financial flows	11
Government finances	
- total revenue, national accounts	6
- total expenditure, national accounts	6
- federal revenue, national accounts	7
- federal expenditure, national accounts	7
- provincial revenue, national accounts	7
- provincial expenditure, national accounts	7
- local revenue, national accounts	8
- local expenditure, national accounts	8
- hospitals	8
- Canada and Québec Pension Plans, national accounts	6
Gross domestic product	
- income-based	3
- expenditure-based	3
- expenditure-based, 1992 dollars	4
- by industry, 1992 dollars	9
- implicit price indexes	22
- chain price indexes	22
- by province	58

Index des tableaux – (suite)

Emploi, total – fin	
- par industrie	17
- par province	59
- par catégorie de travailleurs	15
Énergie électrique	43
Exportations de marchandises	
- dollars courants	31
- dollars de 1992	34
- prix	34
Faillites par province	64
Finances des administrations publiques	
- recettes totales selon les comptes nationaux	6
- dépenses totales selon les comptes nationaux	6
- recettes fédérales selon les comptes nationaux	7
- dépenses fédérales selon les comptes nationaux	7
- recettes des administrations provinciales selon les comptes nationaux ..	7
- dépenses des administrations provinciales selon les comptes nationaux ..	7
- recettes des administrations municipales selon les comptes nationaux ..	8
- dépenses des administrations municipales selon les comptes nationaux ..	8
- hôpitaux	8
- régimes de pensions de Canada et du Québec selon les comptes nationaux	6
Finance des entreprises	55
Flux financiers	11
Gaz naturel	42
Heures hebdomadaires moyennes	19
Heures travaillées	15
Importations de marchandises	
- dollars courants	32
- dollars de 1992	34

Index to Tables – (Continued)

	Page
Help-wanted index	20
Housing starts	40
- by province	62
Imports, merchandise	
- current dollars	32
- 1992 dollars	34
- prices	34
Industrial prices	24, 25
Interest rates	52
Inventories, manufacturing	36, 37
Labour force	15
Labour force participation rates, by age and sex	16
- by province	59
Labour income	
- by industry	18
- by province	60
Leading indicators	10
Manufacturing	
- inventories	36, 37
- new orders	36
- shipments	36
- unfilled orders	36
Merchandise trade balance, by country	33
Metal mines, production	43
Money supply	54

Index des tableaux – (suite)

- prix	34
	Page
Indicateurs avancés	10
Indice de l'offre d'emploi	20
Industries chimiques	38
Livraisons de la fabrication	36
Manufactures	
- stocks	36, 37
- nouvelles commandes	36
- livraisons	36
- commandes en carnet	36
Machés boursiers	53
Métaux, production	43
Minéraux non métalliques, production	43
Mise en chantier de logements	40
- par province	62
Nouvelles émissions nettes de titres	54
- titres et amortissements	56
Offre de monnaie	54
Permis de construire	40
- par province	62
Pétrole brut et raffiné	42
Population active	15
Prêts hypothécaires autorisés	40
Prix	

Index to Tables – (Continued)

Mortgage loan approvals	40
	Page
Motor vehicles, new	
- sales	38
- production	38
Natural gas	42
Non-metallic minerals, production	43
Per person income	12
Per person product	12
Personal incomes and savings	5
Prices	
- construction	27
- consumer, national	23
- consumer, by province	63
- industrial products	24, 25
- new housing	26
- new housing, by province	62
- raw materials	26
Profits by industry	55
Provincial accounts	
- GDP at market prices	58
- at 1992 prices	58
- final domestic demand at 1992 prices	58
Raw material prices	26
Refined petroleum	42
Retail sales	
- by type of business	46, 47
- by province	63
- volume	46, 47
Securities, net new issues	54
- issues and retirements	56

Index des tableaux – (suite)

- construction	27
- consommation, Canada	23
	Page
Prix – fin	
- consommation par province	63
- industriels, produits	24, 25
- logements neufs	26
- logements neufs par province	62
- matières brutes	26
Prix à la consommation	23
- par province	63
Prix industriels	24, 25
Prix des matières brutes	26
Produit intérieur brut	
- en terme de revenu	3
- en terme de dépenses	3
- en terme de dépenses, dollars de 1992	4
- par industrie, dollars de 1992	9
- prix implicites	22
- indice-chaîne des prix	22
- par province	58
Produit par habitant	12
Rémunération hebdomadaire moyenne	18
- par province	61
Rémunération horaire moyenne	19
- par province, à poids fixes	61
- à poids fixes	19
Règlements salariaux	20
Revenu du travail	
- par industrie	18
- par province	60
Revenu agricole	41

Index to Tables – (Concluded)

	Page
Shipments, manufacturing	36
Stock markets	53
Telephones	50
Time lost in work stoppages	20
Total hours worked	15
Transportation	50
Travel	49
Unemployment	
- rate	16
- by sex and age	15
- insurance benefits	20
- by province	59
Wages and salaries - see Labour income	
Wage rates - see Average earnings	
Wage settlements	20
Wholesale trade	48

Index des tableaux – (fin)

Revenu et dépenses personnelles	5
	Page
Revenu par habitant	12
Salaires et traitements - Voir Revenu du travail	
Stocks de la fabrication	36, 37
Taux de change	52
Taux de participation	
- par âge et sexe	16
- par province	59
Taux d'intérêt	52
Taux salariaux - voir rémunération	
Téléphones	50
Temps perdu dans les arrêts de travail	20
Transports	50
Utilisation de la capacité	39
Véhicules automobiles neufs	
- ventes	38
- production	38
Voyageurs canadiens	49

December 1998

Décembre 1998



Catalogue no. 11-010-XPB

CANADIAN ECONOMIC OBSERVER

N° 11-010-XPB au catalogue

L'OBSERVATEUR ÉCONOMIQUE CANADIEN



Statistical
Summary

Aperçu
statistique



Statistics
Canada

Statistique
Canada

Canada

Table of contents

	Page
I. National Accounts	1
II. Labour Markets	13
III. Prices	21
IV. International Trade	29
V. Goods-producing Industries (Manufacturing, construction and resources)	35
VI. Services (Trade, transportation, travel and communications)	45
VII. Financial Markets	51
VIII. Provincial	57
IX. International (Canada, US, UK, France, Germany, Italy, Japan)	65
Index	69

NOTE: Data contained in the tables are seasonally adjusted unless otherwise noted.

Table des matières

	Page
I. Comptes nationaux	1
II. Marchés du travail	13
III. Prix	21
IV. Commerce international	29
V. Industries de biens (Fabrication, construction et ressources)	35
VI. Services (Commerce, transports, voyages et communications)	45
VII. Marchés financiers	51
VIII. Les provinces	57
IX. Internationale (Canada, É.-U., R.-U., France, Allemagne, Italie, Japon)	65
Index	69

NOTA: Les données publiées dans les tableaux sont désaisonnalisées, sauf indication contraire.

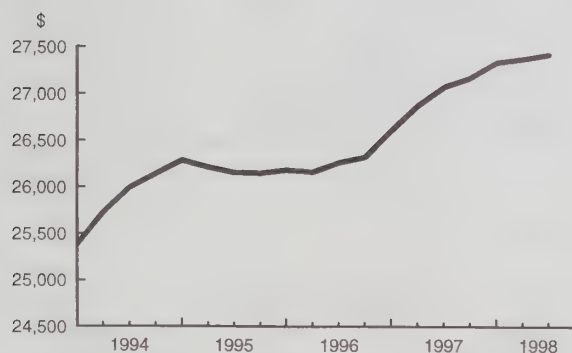
I. National Accounts

1. Gross domestic product (current and constant dollars)	3
2. Personal income and spending	5
3. Government revenue and expenditure	6
4. GDP by industry	9
5. Leading indicators	10
6. Funds raised by non-financial sectors	11
7. Selected per person income and product series	12

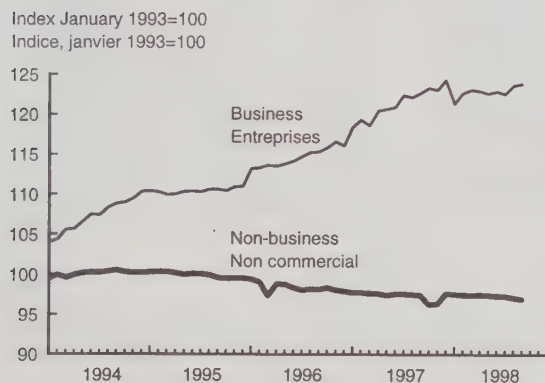
I. Comptes nationaux

1. Produit intérieur brut (en dollars courants et constants)	3
2. Revenu et dépenses personnelles	5
3. Recettes et dépenses des administrations publiques	6
4. PIB par industrie	9
5. Indicateurs avancés	10
6. Demande de capital, secteurs non financiers	11
7. Certaines séries du revenu et du produit par habitant	12

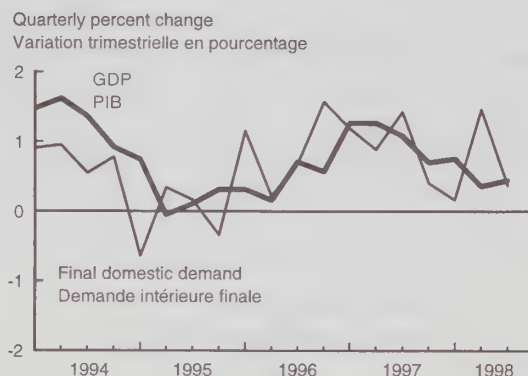
Real GDP per Capita
PIB réel per capita



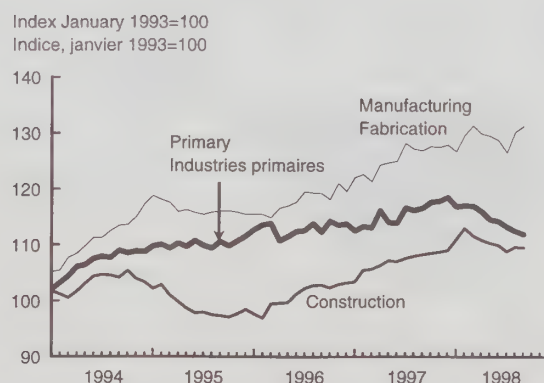
GDP by Sector
PIB par secteur



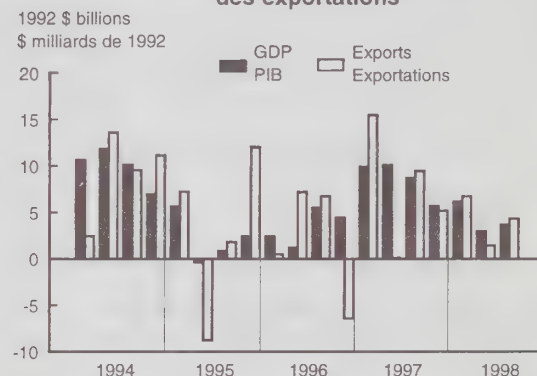
GDP and Demand
PIB et demande



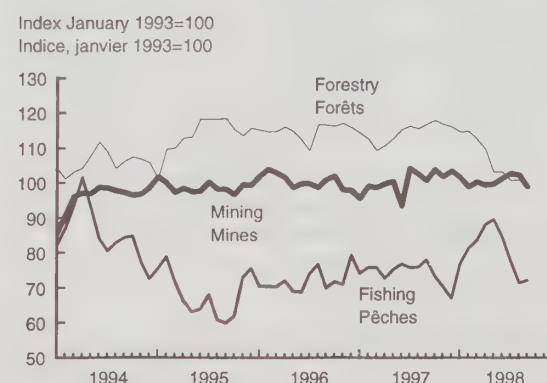
GDP – Goods
PIB, Biens



Quarterly Change in GDP and Exports
Croissance trimestrielle du PIB et des exportations

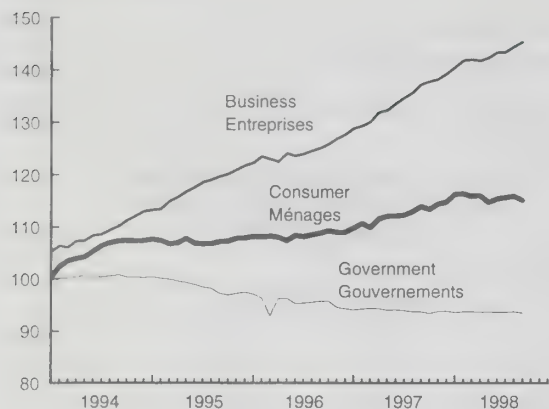


GDP by Primary Industries
PIB, industries primaires



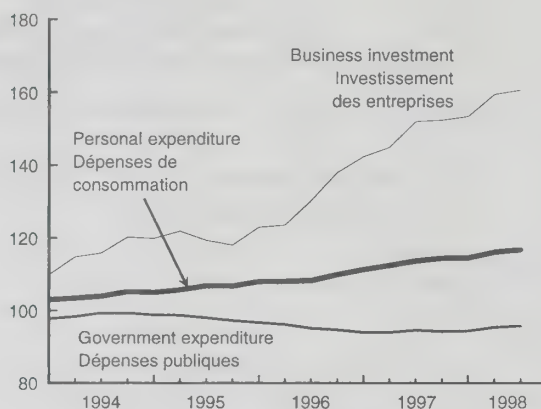
GDP – Services PIB, Services

Index, January 1993=100
Indice, janvier 1993=100



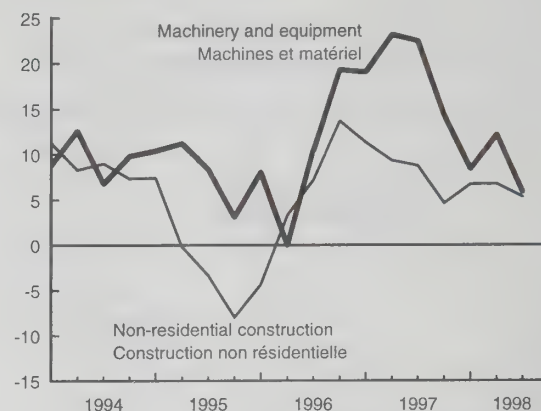
Components of Final Domestic Demand Composantes de la demande intérieure finale

Index Q1 1993=100
Indice, T1 1993=100



Business Investment Investissement des entreprises

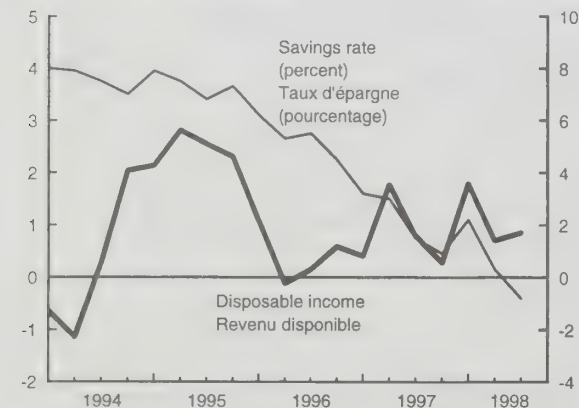
Annual percent change
Variation annuelle en pourcentage



Savings and Per Capita Disposable Income Épargne et revenu disponible per capita

Annual percent change
Variation annuelle en pourcentage

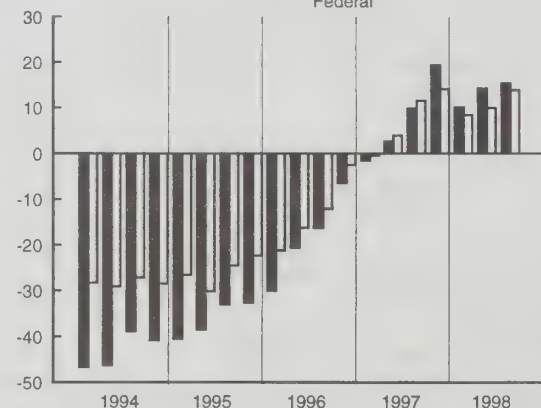
Percent
Pourcentage



Government Surplus Excédent gouvernemental

\$ billions
\$ milliards

■ Total
□ Fédéral



Leading Indicator Indicateur avancé

Leading indicator –
monthly percent change
Indice avancé – variation
mensuelle en pourcentage

GDP – annual
percent change
PIB – variation annuelle
en pourcentage

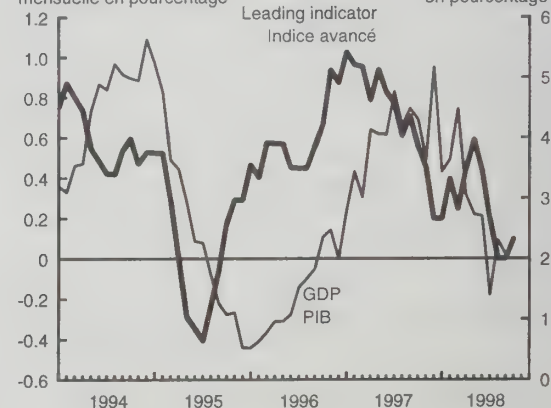


Table 1. Gross Domestic Product, by income and expenditure

Tableau 1. Produit intérieur brut, en termes de revenus et dépenses

		1994	1995	1996	1997	1995 IV	1996 I	II	III	IV	1997 I	II	III	IV	1998 I	II	III	
INCOME BASIS	D	\$'000,000																EN TERMES DE REVENUS
Labour income	14805	404,918	418,981	429,092	449,442	422,956	423,548	426,136	429,856	436,828	441,872	448,364	452,568	454,964	461,424	464,864	465,840	Rémunération salariale
Corporate profits before taxes	14806	64,118	75,572	73,684	83,458	72,492	70,516	70,468	76,764	76,988	81,372	80,296	84,728	87,436	78,564	77,152	78,004	Bénéfices des sociétés avant impôts
Government enterprise profits	14807	5,776	6,895	6,507	6,736	6,500	6,388	6,248	6,292	7,100	6,736	6,708	6,800	6,700	6,084	7,084	7,764	Bénéfices des entreprises publiques
Interest & investment income	14808	51,950	50,868	50,118	48,151	50,588	50,268	50,292	50,436	49,476	46,744	49,204	48,604	48,052	45,548	44,144	45,692	Intérêts et revenus de placements
Accrued net farm income	14809	1,180	2,192	3,582	1,385	2,836	3,860	4,316	3,960	2,192	1,640	2,116	1,024	760	1,032	1,280	748	Revenu comptable net agricole
Unincorporated business income	14810	44,908	46,646	49,179	53,301	47,312	48,048	48,812	49,388	50,468	51,968	52,980	53,604	54,652	55,512	56,084	56,388	Revenu des entreprises individuelles
Inventory valuation adjustment	14811	-5,372	-2,364	-1,382	-1,638	1,072	-476	-2,048	-2,540	-464	-1,268	-2,300	-1,556	-1,428	1,296	-768	-3,340	Ajustement de la valeur des stocks
Net domestic income at factor cost	14812	567,478	598,790	610,780	640,835	603,756	602,152	604,224	614,156	622,588	629,064	637,368	645,772	651,136	649,460	649,840	651,096	Revenu intérieur net au coût des facteurs
Indirect taxes, less subsidies	14813	103,130	107,113	110,882	115,762	108,020	109,968	110,456	110,952	112,152	114,372	114,864	116,468	117,344	117,816	121,164	120,756	Impôts indirects moins les subventions
Capital consumption allowances	14814	95,730	100,858	105,706	110,418	102,808	103,824	105,220	106,352	107,428	108,284	109,988	111,200	112,200	114,508	114,848	115,416	Provisions pour consommation de capital
Statistical discrepancy	14815	1,168	17	1,629	-763	-628	-388	2,964	2,280	1,660	592	-232	-1,220	-2,192	-1,292	-720	128	Divergence statistique
GDP at market prices	14816	767,506	806,778	828,997	866,252	813,956	815,556	822,864	833,740	843,828	852,312	861,988	872,220	878,488	880,492	885,132	887,396	PIB aux prix du marché
EXPENDITURE BASIS																		EN TERME DE DÉPENSES
Personal	14817	447,748	462,976	480,956	509,158	467,540	474,208	477,664	480,428	491,524	499,048	505,940	512,948	518,696	518,948	528,536	533,540	Particuliers
Government																		Gouvernements
Current Investment	14822	172,073	173,286	170,237	169,724	171,376	170,916	171,356	169,220	169,456	168,940	169,052	171,004	169,900	170,024	171,080	171,860	Courantes
Fixed capital	14823	20,298	20,494	20,129	18,685	21,072	20,756	20,072	20,108	19,580	18,840	18,692	18,640	18,568	18,932	19,392	19,636	Investissements
Inventories	14824	-1	30	-2	5	56	-44	56	-164	144	-36	20	36	0	-36	-28	-28	Capital fixe
Business																		Entreprises
Investment	14825	118,992	116,062	124,267	143,184	113,656	117,664	120,148	126,628	132,628	138,316	141,784	145,420	147,216	147,464	150,968	150,808	Investissements
Residential construction	14826	42,422	36,185	39,745	45,228	35,420	36,844	38,884	40,944	42,308	44,424	45,552	45,104	45,832	46,060	45,840	44,596	Résidentielle
Business investment	14827	76,570	79,877	84,522	97,956	78,236	80,820	81,264	85,684	90,320	93,892	96,232	100,316	101,384	101,404	105,128	106,212	Entreprises
Non-residential	14828	34,002	34,046	35,490	39,032	33,004	33,740	35,092	36,000	37,128	37,876	38,800	39,692	39,760	41,208	41,964	42,760	Non résidentielle
Machinery & equipment	14829	42,568	45,831	49,032	58,924	45,232	47,080	46,172	49,684	53,192	56,016	57,432	60,624	61,624	60,196	63,164	63,452	Machines & matériel
Inventory change	14830	450	8,809	2,034	8,672	6,912	1,660	-2,776	2,308	6,944	3,848	7,432	10,044	13,364	12,100	8,372	-1,088	Variation des stocks
Non-farm	14831	775	8,730	1,437	10,070	7,084	2,540	-4,788	444	7,552	4,204	8,736	12,148	15,192	12,508	8,180	-680	Non agricoles
Farm	14832	-325	79	597	-1,398	-172	-880	2,012	1,864	-608	-356	-1,304	-2,104	-1,828	-408	192	-408	Agricoles
Exports	14833	262,127	302,264	321,000	344,146	309,980	311,388	319,264	330,572	322,776	337,492	337,856	346,616	354,620	356,360	357,196	365,208	Exportations
Imports	14836	253,014	277,127	287,996	328,084	277,264	281,384	279,956	293,080	297,564	313,540	319,020	333,708	346,068	344,588	351,100	352,416	Importations
Statistical discrepancy	14839	-1,167	-16	-1,628	762	628	392	-2,964	-2,280	-1,660	-596	232	1,220	2,192	1,288	716	-124	Divergence statistique
GDP at market prices	14840	767,506	806,778	828,997	866,252	813,956	815,556	822,864	833,740	843,828	852,312	861,988	872,220	878,488	880,492	885,132	887,396	PIB aux prix du marché
Annual % change		5.9	5.1	2.8	4.5	3.5	2.1	2.2	3.0	3.7	4.5	4.8	4.6	4.1	3.3	2.7	1.7	Variation annuelle (%)

NOTE: Data in the Income and Expenditure Accounts are seasonally adjusted at annual rates. Applicable also for tables 2, 3 and 7.

NOTA: Les données dans les comptes de revenus et dépenses sont désaisonnalisées aux taux annuels. Applicable aussi pour les tableaux 2, 3 et 7.

Table 1. Gross Domestic Product – (Concluded)

Tableau 1. Produit intérieur brut – (fin)

		1994	1995	1996	1997	1995 IV	1996 I	II	III	IV	1997 I	II	III	IV	1998 I	II	III	
GDP AT 1992 PRICES, EXPEN- DITURE BASED	D	\$'000,000																PIB AUX PRIX DE 1992, EN TERMES DE DÉPENSES
Personal	14842	433,649	442,879	453,130	471,525	445,732	450,708	451,180	451,920	458,712	464,588	469,168	474,624	477,720	478,076	484,644	487,336	Particuliers
Government																		Gouvernements
Current	14848	167,263	166,401	162,211	160,972	164,100	163,516	163,292	161,296	160,740	160,312	160,588	161,668	161,320	161,192	162,216	162,676	Courantes
Investment	(14849+ 14850)	19,822	19,725	19,150	17,593	20,204	19,808	19,088	18,952	18,752	17,784	17,524	17,640	17,424	17,872	18,520	18,744	Investissements
Business																		Entreprises
Investment	14851	112,958	109,827	118,897	135,719	108,156	112,624	114,780	121,048	127,136	131,596	133,888	138,380	139,012	139,592	143,008	142,624	Investissements
Residential construction	14852	40,141	34,096	37,567	42,229	33,552	34,932	36,672	38,768	39,896	41,600	42,288	42,300	42,728	42,656	42,228	41,120	Résidentielle
Business investment	14853	72,817	75,731	81,330	93,490	74,604	77,692	78,108	82,280	87,240	89,996	91,600	96,080	96,284	96,936	100,780	101,504	Entreprises
Non-residential	14854	32,469	32,085	33,608	36,433	31,004	32,040	33,100	34,052	35,240	35,664	36,176	37,028	36,864	38,052	38,620	38,988	Non résidentielle
Machinery & equipment	14855	40,348	43,646	47,722	57,057	43,600	45,652	45,008	48,228	52,000	54,332	55,424	59,052	59,420	58,884	62,160	62,516	Machines & matériel
Final domestic demand	14874	733,692	738,803	753,388	785,805	738,152	746,656	748,288	753,388	765,220	774,312	781,152	792,284	795,472	796,764	808,412	811,404	Demande intérieure finale
Inventory change	14858	1,373	8,031	1,767	8,293	5,876	2,196	-2,736	1,140	6,468	3,460	7,648	9,828	12,236	11,268	8,040	-1,140	Variation des stocks
Non-farm	14859	890	7,593	1,207	8,711	5,872	2,196	-3,828	-36	6,496	3,152	8,016	10,684	12,992	10,812	7,476	-1,340	Non agricoles
Farm(1)	14860	483	438	560	-418	4	0	1,092	1,176	-28	308	-368	-856	-756	456	564	200	Agricoles(1)
Exports	14862	238,141	259,188	274,504	296,364	266,896	267,372	274,548	281,264	274,832	290,280	290,360	299,824	304,992	311,700	313,140	317,476	Exportations
Imports	14866	223,710	238,101	250,956	284,434	241,508	244,136	243,724	254,384	261,580	274,028	275,896	290,916	296,896	296,884	303,252	296,932	Importations
Statistical discrepancy	14870	-1,146	-37	-1,536	705	580	356	-2,804	-2,144	-1,552	-564	212	1,132	2,040	1,204	668	-116	Divergence statistique
GDP at market prices	14872	748,350	767,913	777,167	806,737	770,036	772,444	773,624	779,092	783,508	793,428	803,492	812,180	817,848	824,020	826,984	830,668	PIB aux prix du marché
Annual % change		4.7	2.6	1.2	3.8	1.1	0.7	0.9	1.5	1.8	2.7	3.9	4.2	4.4	3.9	2.9	2.3	Variation annuelle (%)
GDP AND NET INCOME																		PIB ET REVENU NET
GDP at market prices	14816	767,506	806,778	828,997	866,252	813,956	815,556	822,864	833,740	843,828	852,312	861,988	872,220	878,488	880,492	885,132	887,396	PIB aux prix du marché
- Indirect taxes less subsidies	14813	103,130	107,113	110,882	115,762	108,020	109,968	110,456	110,952	112,152	114,372	114,864	116,468	117,344	117,816	121,164	120,756	- Impôts indirects moins les subventions
- Capital consumption allowances	14814	95,730	100,858	105,706	110,418	102,808	103,824	105,220	106,352	107,428	108,284	109,988	111,200	112,200	114,508	114,848	115,416	- Provisions pour consommation de capital
- Statistical discrepancy	14815	1,168	17	1,629	-763	-628	-388	2,964	2,280	1,660	592	-232	-1,220	-2,192	-1,292	-720	128	- Divergence statistique
= Net domestic income at factor cost	14812	567,478	598,790	610,780	640,835	603,756	602,152	604,224	614,156	622,588	629,064	637,368	645,772	651,136	649,460	649,840	651,096	= Revenu intérieur net au coût des facteurs

(1) Includes grain in commercial channels.

Source: National Income and Expenditure Accounts (Catalogue no. 13-001-XPB).

For Income contact: M. Pascal (951-3797), for Expenditures, contact: (951-3640).

(1) Incluent les céréales en circuit commercial.

Source: Comptes nationaux des revenus et des dépenses (n° 13-001-XPB au catalogue).

Personnes ressources: pour les revenus, M. Pascal (951-3797). Pour les dépenses: (951-3640).

Table 2. Personal Income and Spending

Tableau 2. Revenu et dépenses personnelles

		1994	1995	1996	1997	1995 IV	1996 I	II	III	IV	1997 I	II	III	IV	1998 I	II	III	
Sources	D	\$'000,000																Provenance
Labour income	14896	404,918	418,981	429,092	449,442	422,956	423,548	426,136	429,856	436,828	441,872	448,364	452,568	454,964	461,424	464,864	465,840	Rémunération des salariés
Unincorporated business	14897	46,088	48,838	52,761	54,686	50,148	51,908	53,128	53,348	52,660	53,608	55,096	54,628	55,412	56,544	57,364	57,136	Entreprises individuelles
Interest & investments	14898	82,972	90,830	90,109	86,334	91,992	91,588	90,076	89,172	89,600	86,584	86,664	85,864	86,224	86,944	87,324	87,704	Intérêts & placements
Government transfers	14899	104,433	105,012	106,735	107,692	105,536	107,128	106,524	106,744	106,544	106,628	108,496	107,260	108,384	110,296	110,260	109,824	Transferts
Total personal income	14895	640,855	666,390	681,509	701,049	673,408	676,984	678,568	682,020	688,464	691,704	701,500	703,276	707,716	718,476	722,896	723,692	Revenu personnel total
Annual % change		2.0	4.0	2.3	2.9	3.3	2.8	2.1	1.9	2.2	2.2	3.4	3.1	2.8	3.9	3.0	2.9	Variation annuelle (%)
Disposition																		Emploi
Goods and services	14906	447,748	462,976	480,956	509,158	467,540	474,208	477,664	480,428	491,524	499,048	505,940	512,948	518,696	518,948	528,536	533,540	En biens et services
To governments	14907	147,144	155,012	162,404	171,967	157,180	160,120	163,088	162,808	163,600	167,200	171,064	174,076	175,528	178,772	183,196	184,704	Aux gouvernements
Income taxes	14908	100,311	106,190	113,833	121,339	107,988	111,220	114,192	114,264	115,656	117,592	120,280	122,996	124,488	126,772	130,188	131,360	Impôts sur le revenu
Employment contributions	14909	42,869	44,789	44,370	46,409	45,032	44,788	44,692	44,276	43,724	45,372	46,496	46,884	46,884	47,760	48,056	48,972	Cotisations des employeurs et salariés
To corporations	14911	7,359	9,723	9,133	7,416	9,940	9,688	9,380	8,980	8,484	7,756	7,292	7,192	7,424	7,860	8,176	8,508	Aux sociétés
To non-residents	14912	1,035	1,071	1,092	1,155	1,060	1,092	1,088	1,092	1,096	1,148	1,152	1,160	1,160	1,212	1,224	1,224	Aux non-résidents
Personal saving	14913	37,569	37,608	27,924	11,353	37,688	31,876	27,348	28,712	23,760	16,552	16,052	7,900	4,908	11,684	1,764	-4,284	Épargne personnelle
Disposable income	14914	493,711	511,378	519,105	529,082	516,228	516,864	515,480	519,212	524,864	524,504	530,436	529,200	532,188	539,704	539,700	538,988	Revenu disponible
Annual % change		1.3	3.6	1.5	1.9	3.4	2.2	1.0	1.2	1.7	1.5	2.9	1.9	1.4	2.9	1.7	1.9	Variation annuelle (%)
Saving rate (%)	14915	7.6	7.4	5.4	2.1	7.3	6.2	5.3	5.5	4.5	3.2	3.0	1.5	0.9	2.2	0.3	-0.8	Taux d'épargne (%)
Expenditures on goods and services, at 1992 prices																		Dépenses en biens et services, aux prix de 1992
Total	15372	433,649	442,879	453,130	471,525	445,732	450,708	451,180	451,920	458,712	464,588	469,168	474,624	477,720	478,076	484,644	487,336	Total
Annual % change		3.1	2.1	2.3	4.1	1.5	2.8	2.2	1.3	2.9	3.1	4.0	5.0	4.1	2.9	3.3	2.7	Variation annuelle (%)
Food, beverages & tobacco	15317	64,862	66,357	67,070	68,015	66,648	66,996	67,304	66,880	67,100	67,580	67,832	68,304	68,344	68,860	69,300	69,444	Aliments, boissons & tabac
Clothing	15322	22,560	23,639	23,698	24,697	23,312	23,388	23,656	23,760	23,988	24,284	24,496	24,972	25,036	25,900	26,020	26,084	Vêtements
Housing	15327	106,008	108,094	110,816	112,924	109,112	109,856	110,668	111,060	111,680	111,960	112,820	113,436	113,480	113,416	114,188	115,472	Logements
Furniture	15335	37,862	38,111	38,332	40,086	37,740	38,356	38,144	38,108	38,720	39,444	39,904	40,464	40,532	41,412	41,556	41,668	Meubles
Medical care	15343	17,858	18,990	19,267	19,563	19,356	19,312	19,240	19,248	19,268	19,428	19,532	19,708	19,584	19,716	19,908	19,892	Soins médicaux
Transportation	15349	65,170	65,832	67,864	73,400	66,832	67,196	67,024	67,228	70,008	71,192	72,628	73,528	76,252	73,424	76,868	77,204	Transports
Recreation	15357	41,535	43,642	45,255	48,231	44,084	44,584	45,104	45,456	45,876	47,056	47,692	49,036	49,140	50,052	50,760	51,496	Loisirs
Other (15363+15370)	77,794	78,214	80,828	84,609	78,648	81,020	80,040	80,180	82,072	83,644	84,264	85,176	85,352	85,296	86,044	86,076	86,076	Autres
Durable goods	15373	51,875	53,028	55,205	61,926	53,524	53,904	54,288	54,868	57,760	59,092	60,832	62,328	65,452	63,164	66,896	67,828	Biens durables
Semi-durable goods	15374	40,807	42,326	42,661	44,485	41,840	42,548	42,592	42,560	42,944	43,780	44,136	44,936	45,088	46,564	46,604	46,764	Biens semi-durables
Non-durable goods	15375	113,010	114,950	116,948	118,644	115,780	116,876	117,152	116,560	117,204	117,816	118,708	119,508	118,544	118,744	119,800	120,640	Biens non durables
Services	15376	227,957	232,575	238,316	246,470	234,588	237,380	237,148	237,932	240,804	243,900	245,492	247,852	248,636	249,604	251,344	252,104	Services

Source: National Income and Expenditure Accounts (Catalogue no.13-001-XPB).
Contacts: Information Officer (951-3640).

Source: Comptes nationaux des revenus et des dépenses (n° 13-001-XPB au catalogue).
Personnes ressources: Agent d'information (951-3640).

Table 3. Government Revenue and Expenditure

Tableau 3. Recettes et dépenses des administrations publiques

		1996	1997	1996			1997				1998			
				II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	
ALL LEVELS	D	\$'000,000												TOUS LES PALIERS
Revenue	15046	376,698	400,093	375,376	377,700	381,384	390,540	396,020	402,788	411,024	408,588	413,436	413,180	Recettes
Direct taxes from														Impôts directs
Persons	15048	113,833	121,339	114,192	114,264	115,656	117,592	120,280	122,996	124,488	126,772	130,188	131,360	Des particuliers
Enterprises	15049	22,936	29,100	22,328	23,180	24,476	25,408	27,560	29,692	33,740	27,160	24,840	24,140	Des entreprises
Non-residents	15050	2,399	2,746	1,964	2,044	2,920	4,840	1,524	2,208	2,412	3,160	2,208	2,156	Des non-résidents
Social insurance	15051	44,370	46,409	44,692	44,276	43,724	45,372	46,496	46,884	46,884	47,760	48,056	48,972	Assurance sociale
Indirect taxes	15052	118,274	124,052	117,784	118,212	119,872	122,236	123,628	124,828	125,516	127,816	130,164	129,460	Impôts indirects
Other transfers	15053	4,201	4,219	4,204	4,268	4,220	4,236	4,288	4,196	4,156	4,240	4,952	4,372	Autres transferts
Investment income	15054	44,746	46,229	44,436	45,528	44,352	44,672	46,136	45,964	48,144	45,488	46,956	46,408	Revenus de placements
Sales	15055	25,939	25,999	25,776	25,928	26,164	26,184	26,108	26,020	25,684	26,192	26,072	26,312	Ventes
Expenditure	15056	389,342	388,961	390,080	387,688	387,264	388,048	389,992	389,184	388,620	395,212	396,220	394,060	Dépenses courantes
Goods & services	15057	196,176	195,723	197,132	195,148	195,620	195,124	195,160	197,024	195,584	196,216	197,152	198,172	Biens et services
Transfer payments to														Transferts courants
Persons	15059	106,735	107,692	106,524	106,744	106,544	106,628	108,496	107,260	108,384	110,296	110,260	109,824	Aux particuliers
Businesses	15060	7,392	8,290	7,328	7,260	7,720	7,864	8,764	8,360	8,172	10,000	9,000	8,704	Aux entreprises
Non-residents	15061	2,954	2,887	2,736	2,852	2,884	3,272	2,900	2,736	2,640	3,160	2,724	2,512	Aux non-résidents
Interest on public debt	15062	76,085	74,369	76,360	75,684	74,496	75,160	74,672	73,804	73,840	75,540	77,084	74,848	Service de la dette publique
Saving	15063	-12,644	11,132	-14,704	-9,988	-5,880	2,492	6,028	13,604	22,404	13,376	17,216	19,120	Épargne
Net lending	15075	-18,323	7,555	-20,564	-16,232	-6,492	-1,516	2,660	9,784	19,292	10,060	14,208	15,344	Prêt net
PENSION PLANS														RÉGIMES DE PENSIONS
Canada														Canada
Revenue	(15094+15101)	15,598	15,915	15,824	15,476	15,284	15,548	16,152	15,876	16,084	17,512	17,808	18,400	Recettes
Spending	(15105+15108+15111)	16,873	17,721	16,640	16,988	17,196	17,256	17,796	17,608	18,224	18,336	18,288	18,592	Dépenses
Saving	15117	-1,275	-1,806	-816	-1,512	-1,912	-1,708	-1,644	-1,732	-2,140	-824	-480	-192	Épargne
Quebec														Québec
Revenue	(15135+15142)	4,198	4,435	4,252	4,044	4,280	4,244	4,428	4,532	4,536	4,520	4,948	4,912	Recettes
Spending	(15146+15149)	5,107	5,376	5,128	5,064	5,160	5,224	5,336	5,460	5,484	5,480	5,664	5,604	Dépenses
Saving	15156	-909	-941	-876	-1,020	-880	-980	-908	-928	-948	-960	-716	-692	Épargne

Source: National Income and Expenditure Accounts (Catalogue no 13-001-XPB), contact: M. Pascal (951-3797).

Source: Comptes nationaux des revenus et des dépenses (n° 13-001-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: M. Pascal (951-3797).

Table 3. Government Revenue and Expenditure – (Continued)

Tableau 3. Recettes et dépenses des administrations publiques – (suite)

		1994	1995	1996	1997	1996 IV	1997 I	II	III	IV	1998 I	II	III	
FEDERAL GOVERNMENT	D	\$'000,000												ADMINISTRATION FÉDÉRALE
Revenue	15088	144,202	152,862	158,564	170,948	162,888	167,068	167,692	171,784	177,248	176,564	176,416	179,568	Recettes
Direct taxes from														Impôts directs
Persons	15090	58,723	63,582	67,712	72,558	69,944	70,608	71,840	73,568	74,216	76,116	78,380	81,104	Des particuliers
Business enterprises	15091	12,200	13,414	14,105	18,056	15,020	15,392	16,924	18,328	21,580	17,336	15,828	15,084	Des sociétés & entreprises
Non-residents	15092	1,698	1,704	2,399	2,746	2,920	4,840	1,524	2,208	2,412	3,160	2,208	2,156	Des non-résidents
Social insurance	15093	22,564	22,501	21,742	22,683	21,604	22,516	22,640	22,728	22,848	22,260	22,532	22,972	Assurance sociale
Indirect taxes	15095	30,682	31,032	31,784	33,771	32,268	33,152	33,652	33,940	34,340	35,072	35,692	36,036	Impôts indirects
Other transfers	15096	27	20	26	26	28	24	24	28	28	28	24	28	Autres transferts
Investment income	15100	13,759	15,661	16,064	16,614	16,360	15,880	16,376	16,708	17,492	17,512	17,600	17,560	Revenus de placements
Sales	15102	3,994	4,196	4,109	3,910	4,068	4,112	4,028	3,764	3,736	4,084	4,064	4,100	Ventes
Expenditure	15103	170,233	177,043	170,144	163,161	168,628	166,600	163,600	159,544	162,900	167,824	166,660	165,176	Dépenses
Goods & services	15104	37,912	38,041	36,523	35,343	35,732	35,384	35,236	35,164	35,588	35,508	36,300	36,524	Biens & services
Transfers to														Transferts courants
Persons	15107	54,396	53,582	54,239	53,817	53,408	53,760	54,612	53,220	53,676	54,056	54,220	54,504	Aux particuliers
Businesses	15109	3,439	3,191	2,374	3,285	2,924	2,996	3,700	3,100	3,344	4,140	3,388	3,452	Aux entreprises
Non-residents	15110	2,784	2,680	2,825	2,748	2,752	3,136	2,760	2,596	2,500	3,016	2,580	2,368	Aux non-résidents
Provinces and local	(15113+ 15114)	31,545	33,295	28,931	24,341	29,592	27,144	23,312	22,324	24,584	26,420	25,164	25,856	Provinces et municipalités
Interest on public debt	15115	40,157	46,254	45,252	43,627	44,220	44,180	43,980	43,140	43,208	44,684	45,008	42,472	Service de la dette publique
Saving	15116	-26,031	-24,181	-11,580	7,787	-5,740	468	4,092	12,240	14,348	8,740	9,756	14,392	Épargne
Net lending	15129	-28,241	-25,863	-13,015	7,266	-2,536	-408	3,892	11,492	14,088	8,400	9,928	13,824	Prêt net
PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENTS														ADMINISTRATIONS PROVINCIALES
Revenue	15130	174,961	182,744	185,378	190,601	186,344	188,232	188,704	190,260	195,208	195,992	198,672	195,824	Recettes
Direct taxes from														Impôts directs
Persons	15132	41,588	42,608	46,121	48,781	45,712	46,984	48,440	49,428	50,272	50,656	51,808	50,256	Des particuliers
Business enterprises	15133	7,142	8,782	8,831	11,044	9,456	10,016	10,636	11,364	12,160	9,824	9,012	9,056	Des sociétés & entreprises
Social insurance	15134	7,374	7,832	7,867	8,115	7,476	7,804	8,072	8,360	8,224	8,048	7,520	7,356	Assurance sociale
Indirect taxes	15136	52,449	54,861	56,177	59,180	56,952	58,104	58,956	59,724	59,936	61,172	63,064	62,036	Impôts indirects
Other transfers	15137	3,471	3,567	3,712	3,707	3,716	3,732	3,776	3,680	3,640	3,720	4,436	3,860	Autres transferts
Investment income	15141	19,438	19,739	21,154	22,505	20,660	21,604	22,600	22,332	23,484	21,068	22,308	21,872	Revenus de placements
Federal government	15139	30,948	32,619	28,341	23,934	28,968	26,640	22,912	21,944	24,240	25,924	24,884	25,520	Adm. fédérale
Local governments	15140	172	114	92	100	92	92	100	108	100	2,216	2,332	2,344	Adm. locales
Sales	15143	12,379	12,622	13,083	13,235	13,312	13,256	13,212	13,320	13,152	13,364	13,308	13,524	Ventes
Expenditure	15144	187,209	189,841	187,810	188,542	187,728	186,148	186,780	190,316	190,924	192,412	191,912	192,340	Dépenses
Goods & services	15145	99,255	100,274	98,910	99,620	99,084	99,104	99,172	100,040	100,164	100,112	100,412	101,000	Biens & services
Transfers to														Transferts courants
Persons	15148	26,523	27,202	27,975	28,641	28,196	28,132	28,636	28,780	29,016	29,500	29,424	28,948	Aux particuliers
Businesses	15150	4,963	4,211	3,799	3,782	3,572	3,648	3,840	4,036	3,604	4,628	4,376	4,016	Aux entreprises
Government	15151	31,247	31,151	30,496	29,888	30,764	28,428	28,572	30,920	31,632	31,440	29,744	30,112	Administration publiques
Interest on public debt	15154	25,221	27,003	26,630	26,611	26,112	26,836	26,560	26,540	26,508	26,732	27,956	28,264	Service de la dette publique
Saving	15158	-12,248	-7,097	-2,432	2,059	-1,384	2,084	1,924	-56	4,284	3,580	6,760	3,484	Épargne
Net lending	15166	-12,965	-8,362	-3,457	1,727	-2,192	1,728	1,516	-428	4,092	3,376	6,396	3,048	Prêt net

Table 3. Government Revenue and Expenditure – (Concluded)

Tableau 3. Recettes et dépenses des administrations publiques – (fin)

		1995	1996	1997	1996 IV	1997 I	II	III	IV	1998 I	II	III	
LOCAL GOVERNMENTS	D	\$'000,000											ADMINIS- TRATIONS MUNICIPALES
Revenue	15167	72,285	72,479	72,523	73,036	71,112	71,028	73,688	74,264	74,076	72,832	72,788	Recettes
Indirect taxes	15168	29,834	30,313	31,101	30,652	30,980	31,020	31,164	31,240	31,572	31,408	31,388	Impôts indirects
Other transfers	15169	446	463	486	476	480	488	488	488	492	492	484	Autres transferts
Investment income	15173	2,435	2,493	2,371	2,412	2,448	2,364	2,312	2,360	2,328	2,296	2,308	Revenus de placements
Federal government	15171	676	590	407	624	504	400	380	344	496	280	336	Administration fédérale
Provincial governments	15172	30,399	29,873	29,304	30,088	27,884	27,888	30,408	31,036	30,444	29,656	29,584	Administration provinciale
Sales	15174	8,495	8,747	8,854	8,784	8,816	8,868	8,936	8,796	8,744	8,700	8,688	Ventes
Expenditure	15175	69,392	68,927	68,490	69,000	68,484	68,464	69,608	67,404	71,236	70,936	70,660	Dépenses
Goods & services	15176	60,034	60,479	60,414	60,524	60,352	60,436	61,524	59,344	60,208	60,256	60,312	Biens & services
Transfers to													Transferts aux
Persons	15178	3,739	2,934	2,622	2,996	2,676	2,572	2,628	2,612	3,456	2,992	2,656	Particuliers
Businesses	15179	1,212	1,219	1,223	1,224	1,220	1,224	1,224	1,224	1,232	1,236	1,236	Entreprises
Government	15180	114	92	100	92	92	100	108	100	2,216	2,332	2,344	Administration publique
Interest on public debt	15183	4,293	4,203	4,131	4,164	4,144	4,132	4,124	4,124	4,124	4,120	4,112	Service de la dette publique
Saving	15184	2,893	3,552	4,033	4,036	2,628	2,564	4,080	6,860	2,840	1,896	2,128	Épargne
Net lending	15194	-864	333	1,309	1,028	-148	-196	1,380	4,200	68	-920	-644	Prêt net

Source: National Income and Expenditure Accounts (Catalogue no. 13-001-XPB), contact: M. Pascal (951-3797).

Source: Comptes nationaux des revenus et des dépenses (n° 13-001-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: M. Pascal (951-3797).

Table 4. GDP at Factor Cost(1), by industry (1992 Prices)

		1995	1996	1997	1997				1998									
					S	O	N	D	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	
<i>I</i>		\$'000,000																
TOTAL	56001	662,122	671,391	698,259	704,694	706,148	705,125	712,732	708,036	713,967	716,196	715,492	714,084	715,032	713,402	718,479	719,242	ENSEMBLE
<i>Annual % change</i>		2.5	1.4	4.0	4.5	4.3	3.6	5.2	3.4	3.6	4.5	3.1	2.7	2.7	1.4	2.3	2.1	<i>Variation annuelle (%)</i>
Business sector																		
Goods(2)	56003	212,874	219,805	231,167	233,273	234,491	234,208	235,332	231,246	235,411	237,138	234,980	233,965	233,569	230,717	234,640	234,954	Secteur des entreprises
Services	56004	316,612	329,719	350,757	354,980	356,783	355,869	360,813	350,841	352,727	353,287	354,670	354,319	355,776	357,051	358,457	359,102	Biens(2) Services
Non-business sector																		
Goods(2)	56006	1,741	1,751	1,688	1,681	1,696	1,702	1,681	1,681	1,681	1,661	1,661	1,661	1,640	1,640	1,640	1,661	Secteur non commercial
Services	56007	127,299	125,250	124,030	124,081	122,582	122,685	124,342	124,268	124,148	124,110	124,181	124,139	124,047	123,994	123,742	123,525	Biens(2) Services
Industrial production	56010	164,931	167,140	175,818	177,585	178,379	178,066	179,071	176,105	179,349	181,645	179,804	179,258	179,034	176,695	180,347	180,794	Production industrielle
Agriculture	56013	11,340	11,810	11,754	11,584	11,864	11,936	11,905	11,568	11,711	11,690	11,718	11,708	11,699	11,756	11,806	11,782	Agriculture
Fishing, trapping, logging & forestry	(56019+ 56018)	5,458	5,548	5,553	5,685	5,687	5,610	5,543	5,582	5,636	5,564	5,490	5,227	5,179	5,011	4,951	4,890	Pêche, piégeage, et exploitation forestière
Mining	56020	26,321	26,837	27,935	28,399	28,538	28,601	28,973	28,611	28,494	28,552	28,237	27,922	27,858	27,581	27,293	27,137	Mines
Manufacturing	56036	114,281	115,658	123,155	124,553	125,319	125,149	125,595	124,399	127,184	128,921	127,514	127,168	126,392	124,245	127,842	128,881	Manufacturières
Non-durable	56011	52,176	52,511	54,937	55,168	55,674	55,563	55,730	55,413	56,037	56,594	56,428	56,565	56,368	55,869	56,689	56,745	Biens non durables
Durable	56012	62,105	63,147	68,218	69,385	69,645	69,586	69,865	68,986	71,147	72,327	71,086	70,603	70,024	68,376	71,153	72,136	Biens durables
Construction	56227	35,396	36,060	38,270	38,686	38,775	38,859	38,962	39,672	40,396	39,900	39,629	39,433	39,297	38,895	39,176	39,149	Construction
Transportation and storage	56231	29,915	30,255	31,834	32,037	32,244	32,117	32,861	32,007	32,335	32,421	32,458	32,190	32,371	32,064	32,340	31,811	Transport et entreposage
Communication	56250	20,362	21,045	22,312	22,528	22,668	22,194	23,082	23,122	23,036	23,131	23,307	23,311	23,595	23,754	24,165	24,548	Communications
Finance, insurance and real estate	56262	108,258	111,522	115,728	116,963	117,148	117,119	117,459	117,192	117,373	117,877	118,185	117,938	118,900	118,980	119,131	119,325	Finances, assurances et affaires immobilières
Community, business and personal services	(56275+ ...89+...92+)	166,080	167,864	172,011	173,706	172,492	172,853	174,952	175,898	176,166	176,057	176,030	175,857	176,232	176,254	176,458	176,512	Services socio-culturels, commerciaux et personnels
Business and personal	(56275+ ...95+...98)	77,722	80,011	84,080	85,450	85,506	85,898	86,378	87,188	87,637	87,532	87,457	87,397	87,808	87,892	88,263	88,454	Services commerciaux
Trade	(56260+ 56261)	75,441	76,665	82,182	83,230	84,344	83,670	86,154	84,247	85,283	85,230	86,207	86,493	86,106	87,371	87,425	87,845	Commerce
Utilities	56256	24,329	24,645	24,728	24,633	24,522	24,316	24,503	23,095	23,671	24,172	24,053	24,168	24,784	24,869	25,212	24,776	Services publics
Government services	56283	44,941	43,482	42,797	42,690	42,547	42,701	42,743	42,643	42,682	42,681	42,664	42,669	42,619	42,622	42,680	42,586	Services gouvernementaux

(1) Factor cost is less inclusive than GDP at market prices in Table 1 as it does not account for indirect taxes less subsidies.

(2) Goods include utilities in the national accounts.

Source: Gross Domestic Product by Industry (Catalogue no.15-001-XPB), contact: R. Evans (951-9145)

Tableau 4. PIB au coût des facteurs(1), par industrie (prix de 1992)

(1) Le coût des facteurs ne comprend pas les impôts indirects (sans les subventions) contrairement au PIB aux prix du marché du tableau 1.

(2) Les biens dans les comptes nationaux incluent les services publics.

Source: Produit intérieur brut par industrie (n° 15-001-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: R. Evans (951-9145).

Table 5. Leading Indicators

Tableau 5. Indicateurs avancés

		1996 S	O	N	D	1997 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	
Composite index(1)	<i>D</i>														Indice composite(1)
Smoothed	100031	180.6	181.8	183.5	185.1	187.0	188.8	190.6	192.1	193.9	195.5	197.0	198.2	199.6	Lissé
Unsmoothed	100030	183.4	185.1	189.1	188.6	191.9	192.2	193.8	194.4	198.6	198.4	199.7	199.3	202.9	Non lissé
Retail sales(2)															Ventes au détail(2)
Furniture & appliances	99964	13,796	13,887	14,019	14,160	14,301	14,473	14,605	14,733	14,895	15,049	15,183	15,338	15,460	Meubles & articles ménagers
Other durables	99965	47,781	47,983	48,430	48,895	49,321	49,748	50,092	50,526	51,062	51,410	51,838	52,087	52,339	Autres durables
Financial															Financière
Money supply(2)	99962	33,019	33,275	33,730	34,282	34,939	35,555	36,137	36,521	36,904	37,107	37,230	37,402	37,527	Offre de monnaie(2)
TSE300 (1975=1000)	99967	5,140	5,222	5,377	5,542	5,715	5,876	5,966	6,021	6,101	6,194	6,340	6,462	6,611	TSE300 (1975=1000)
Manufacturing															Fabrication
New orders, durables(2)	99963	12,827	12,774	12,764	12,769	12,906	13,068	13,253	13,578	13,929	14,160	14,508	14,793	15,022	Nouvelles commandes, durables(2)
Shipments-to-inventories ratio	99966	1.67	1.67	1.68	1.67	1.67	1.67	1.67	1.68	1.68	1.68	1.69	1.69	1.69	Ratio des livraisons aux stocks
Work week (hrs)	99959	38.2	38.2	38.2	38.3	38.5	38.6	38.8	38.9	39.2	39.3	39.5	39.6	39.7	Semaine de travail
Business and personal services employment ('000)	99968	2,058	2,058	2,058	2,059	2,059	2,062	2,069	2,076	2,089	2,105	2,114	2,124	2,134	Emploi, services aux entreprises et aux personnes ('000)
House spending (1)	99960	118.6	119.7	122.7	126.0	129.7	133.3	134.9	135.3	135.1	133.9	132.6	131.4	130.3	Dépenses en logement(1)
US index (1967=100)	99961	218.3	218.8	219.3	219.6	219.9	220.3	220.7	221.1	221.4	221.7	222.0	222.3	222.7	Indice des É.-U. (1967=100)
		1997 O	N	D	1998 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	
Composite index(1)															Indice composite(1)
Smoothed	100031	200.7	201.6	202.0	202.4	203.2	203.7	204.6	205.8	206.7	207.1	207.1	207.1	207.3	Lissé
Unsmoothed	100030	202.3	202.0	201.4	202.8	206.5	204.1	207.8	209.4	207.5	206.1	205.2	206.8	208.8	Non lissé
Retail sales(2)															Ventes au détail(2)
Furniture & appliances	99964	15,543	15,645	15,763	15,873	16,014	16,142	16,251	16,359	16,432	16,524	16,606			Meubles & articles ménagers
Other durables	99965	52,590	52,731	53,532	53,881	54,116	54,243	54,467	54,689	54,771	54,830	54,945			Autres durables
Financial															Financière
Money supply(2)	99962	37,680	37,857	38,041	38,342	38,807	39,125	39,452	39,859	40,194	40,524	40,927	41,445	41,737	Offre de monnaie(2)
TSE300 (1975=1000)	99967	6,730	6,770	6,784	6,781	6,821	6,943	7,112	7,275	7,383	7,385	7,138	6,788	6,505	TSE300 (1975=1000)
Manufacturing															Fabrication
New orders, durables(2)	99963	15,270	15,461	15,490	15,448	15,393	15,421	15,420	15,377	15,290	15,220	15,345			Nouvelles commandes, durables(2)
Shipments to inventories ratio	99966	1.69	1.68	1.67	1.65	1.65	1.65	1.65	1.64	1.63	1.61	1.60			Ratio des livraisons aux stocks
Work week (hrs)	99959	39.6	39.5	39.3	39.1	38.9	38.7	38.6	38.5	38.4	38.3	38.3	38.2	38.2	Semaine de travail
Business and personal services employment ('000)	99968	2,147	2,161	2,172	2,188	2,205	2,221	2,236	2,250	2,261	2,265	2,270	2,278	2,287	Emploi, services aux entreprises et aux personnes ('000)
House spending(1)	99960	130.0	129.4	128.6	127.2	126.6	126.8	127.0	127.3	127.4	126.7	126.5	126.2	126.0	Dépenses en logement(1)
US index (1967=100)	99961	223.0	223.3	223.5	223.7	223.9	224.2	224.6	224.9	225.0	225.2	225.4	225.6		Indice des É.-U. (1967=100)

(1) 1981 = 100.

(2) Millions of 1981 dollars.

Contact: Francine Roy (951-3627).

(1) 1981 = 100.

(2) Millions de dollars de 1981.

Personne ressource: Francine Roy (951-3627).

Table 6. Funds Raised by Non-financial Sectors

		1994	1995	1996	1997	1995 IV	1996 I	II	III	
<i>D</i>		\$'000,000								
Total raised	153151	110,591	91,274	80,611	83,256	89,332	116,088	48,992	74,304	Demande totale
Persons	153119	25,346	24,984	30,384	33,283	23,560	27,956	28,036	30,416	Particuliers
Private corporations	153125	34,895	25,943	32,871	52,868	30,444	38,984	21,068	33,640	Sociétés privées
Government enterprises	153132	2,015	-1,818	-2,847	-1,701	-1,692	-3,256	-1,768	-1,020	Entreprises publiques
Federal government	153139	25,891	25,348	12,389	-6,565	14,484	33,348	5,572	6,716	Administration fédérale
Other governments	153144	22,444	16,817	7,814	5,371	22,536	19,056	-3,916	4,552	Autres administrations publiques
		1996 IV	1997 I	II	III	IV	1998 I	II	III	
Total raised	153151	83,060	87,944	78,732	74,580	91,768	97,820	98,412	78,700	Demande totale
Persons	153119	35,128	32,492	32,348	33,116	35,176	41,816	48,156	41,708	Particuliers
Private corporations	153125	37,792	51,692	50,516	55,692	53,572	54,636	59,864	67,776	Sociétés privées
Government enterprises	153132	-5,344	1,504	-4,660	-2,796	-852	-868	-1,160	-4,640	Entreprises publiques
Federal government	153139	3,920	6,720	-13,336	-17,476	-2,168	184	-31,636	-26,064	Administration fédérale
Other governments	153144	11,564	-4,464	13,864	6,044	6,040	2,052	23,188	-80	Autres administrations publiques

Source: Financial Flow Accounts (Catalogue no.13-014-XPB), contact: Charles Wright (951-9044).

Source: Comptes des flux financiers (n° 13-014-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: Charles Wright (951-9044).

Tableau 7. Certaines séries du revenu et du produit par habitant

Source: National Income and Expenditure Accounts (Catalogue no. 13-201-XPB), contact: M. Pascal (951-3797). Source: Comptes nationaux des revenus et dépenses (n° 13-201-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: M. Pascal (951-3797)

II. Labour Markets

- 8. Labour force statistics
- 9. Labour income, employment and earnings by industry
- 10. Miscellaneous labour statistics

II. Marchés du travail

- 8. Statistiques sur la population active
- 9. Revenu du travail, salariés et rémunération, par industrie
- 10. Travail, statistiques diverses

Page

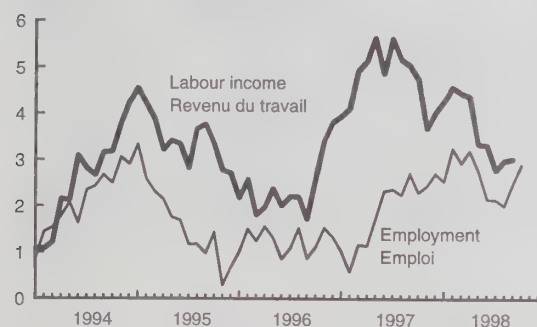
15
18
20

Page

15
18
20

Employment and Labour Income
Emploi et revenu du travail

Annual percent change
Variation annuelle en pourcentage



Employment in Goods and Services
Emploi dans les industries de biens et services

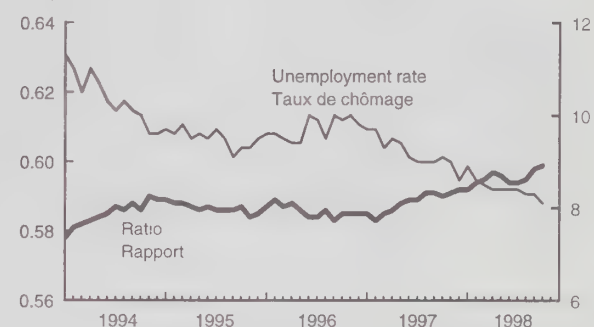
Index 1993=100
Indice, 1993=100



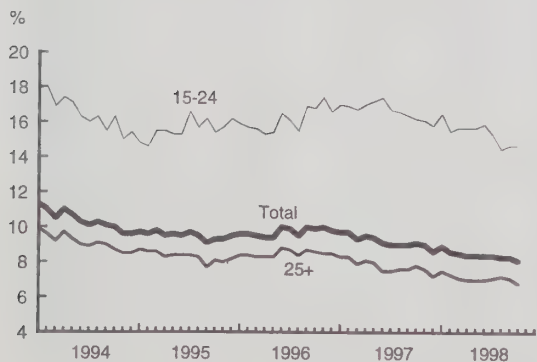
Employment/Population Ratio and Unemployment
Rapport emploi/population et chômage

Ratio
Rapport

Rate
Taux

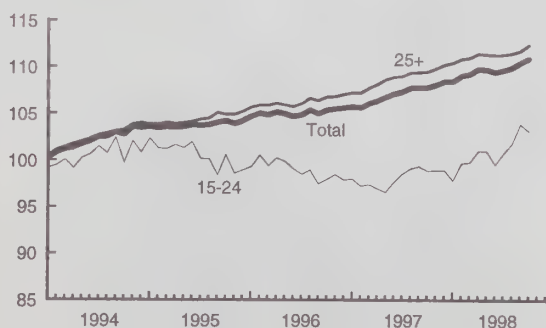


Unemployment Rate by Age
Taux de chômage par âge

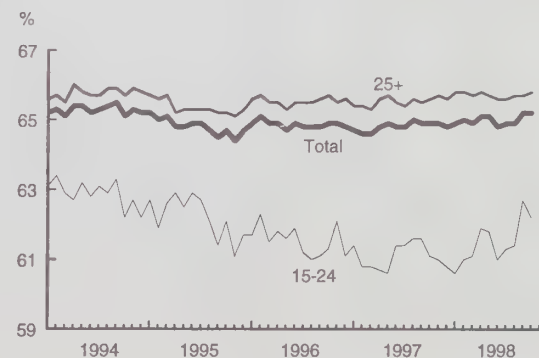


Employment by Age
Emploi par âge

Index 1993=100
Indice, 1993=100

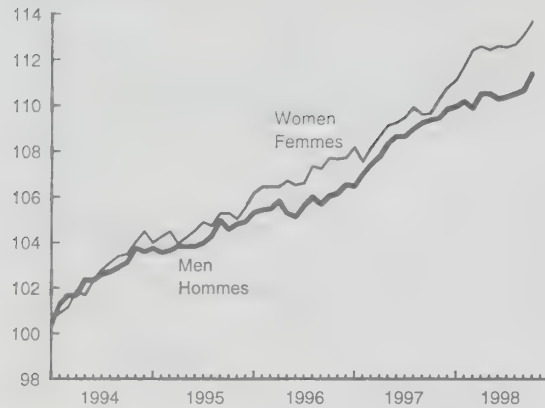


Participation Rate by Age
Taux d'activité par âge



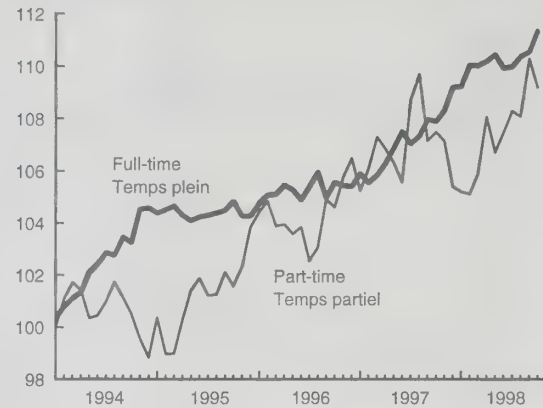
Adult Employment Emploi adulte

Index 1993=100
Indice, 1993=100



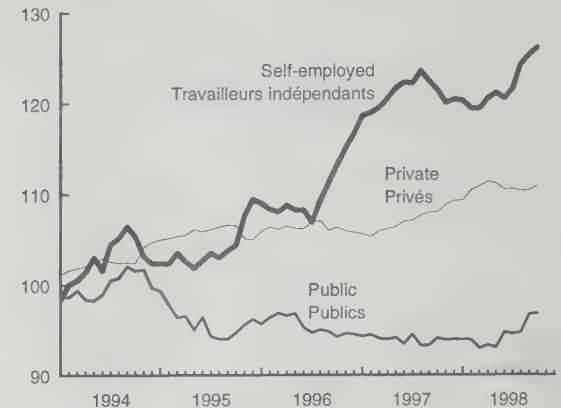
Type of Employment Emploi par type

Index 1993=100
Indice, 1993=100



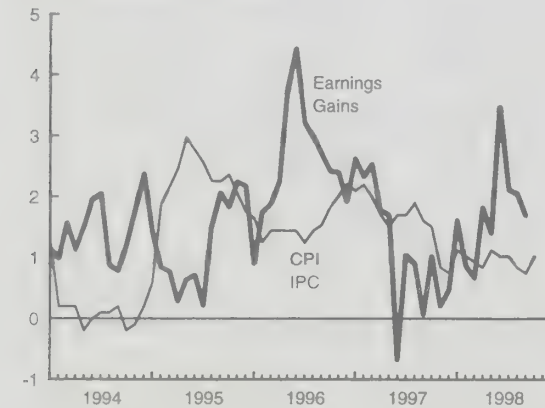
Class of Worker Catégorie de travailleurs

Index 1993=100
Indice, 1993=100



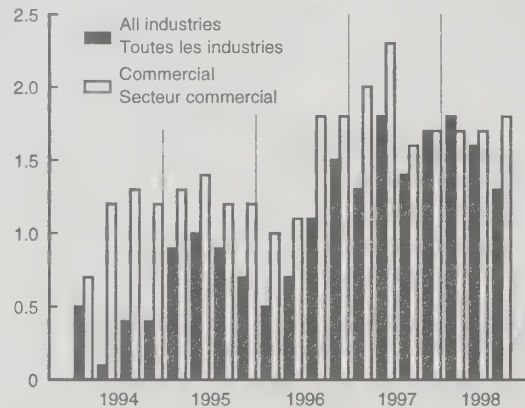
Average Hourly Earnings and Inflation Gains horaires moyens et inflation

Annual percent change
Variation annuelle en pourcentage



Wage Settlements Règlements salariaux

Percent change at annual rates
Variation en pourcentage aux taux annuels



Work Stoppages Arrêts de travail

Thousands of days
Milliers de jours

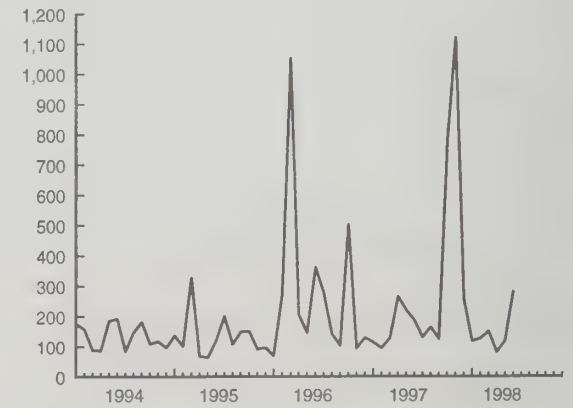


Table 8. Labour Force Statistics

		1995	1996	1997	1996		1997									
					N	D	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	
Labour force	<i>D</i> 980562	14,928	15,145	15,354	15,248	15,236	15,240	15,219	15,227	15,301	15,340	15,338	15,351	15,410	15,415	Population active
Employed	980595	13,506	13,676	13,941	13,730	13,743	13,764	13,749	13,809	13,843	13,894	13,942	13,970	14,023	14,030	Pers. occupées
Full-time	980686	10,997	11,087	11,291	11,108	11,103	11,154	11,119	11,149	11,194	11,258	11,325	11,275	11,304	11,373	À plein temps
Part-time	980699	2,509	2,589	2,649	2,623	2,640	2,610	2,630	2,660	2,649	2,636	2,618	2,695	2,719	2,657	À temps partiel
Men	980602	7,397	7,479	7,649	7,493	7,518	7,523	7,539	7,567	7,588	7,628	7,657	7,662	7,684	7,712	Hommes
Women	980609	6,109	6,197	6,292	6,237	6,225	6,241	6,210	6,241	6,256	6,266	6,285	6,308	6,340	6,318	Femmes
15-24	980596	2,072	2,040	2,025	2,030	2,017	2,020	2,004	2,008	1,999	1,991	2,013	2,031	2,043	2,048	15-24
25+	980599	11,433	11,637	11,915	11,700	11,726	11,745	11,745	11,801	11,845	11,903	11,929	11,939	11,980	11,982	25+
Employees	980650	11,370	11,410	11,453	11,363	11,344	11,325	11,302	11,350	11,365	11,393	11,428	11,458	11,483	11,512	Employés
Men	980651	5,978	5,990	6,033	5,940	5,945	5,929	5,950	5,969	5,980	6,000	6,031	6,034	6,038	6,076	Hommes
Women	980652	5,392	5,420	5,419	5,424	5,399	5,396	5,353	5,381	5,385	5,393	5,397	5,424	5,445	5,436	Femmes
Public	980653	2,107	2,098	2,066	2,081	2,078	2,074	2,078	2,068	2,065	2,070	2,055	2,078	2,051	2,051	Public
Men	980654	1,025	1,003	988	991	996	994	1,010	998	988	996	982	983	979	984	Hommes
Women	980655	1,083	1,096	1,079	1,090	1,082	1,080	1,068	1,070	1,077	1,075	1,073	1,095	1,072	1,067	Femmes
Private	980656	9,263	9,311	9,387	9,283	9,266	9,251	9,225	9,283	9,300	9,322	9,373	9,380	9,432	9,461	Privé
Men	980657	4,954	4,987	5,046	4,949	4,949	4,935	4,940	4,971	4,992	5,004	5,049	5,051	5,059	5,092	Hommes
Women	980658	4,309	4,324	4,341	4,334	4,317	4,316	4,285	4,312	4,308	4,318	4,324	4,328	4,373	4,369	Femmes
Self-employed	980659	2,136	2,267	2,488	2,367	2,399	2,440	2,446	2,459	2,479	2,501	2,515	2,512	2,540	2,518	Autonomes
Men	980660	1,418	1,489	1,616	1,553	1,573	1,595	1,589	1,598	1,608	1,628	1,626	1,628	1,646	1,637	Hommes
Women	980661	717	778	872	814	826	845	857	860	870	873	889	884	894	881	Femmes
Total hours worked	980662	460,024	468,732	477,767	469,924	469,488	469,959	470,194	471,877	473,437	473,718	476,063	476,165	472,889	478,375	Heures travaillées

		1997			1998											
		O	N	D	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	
Labour force	980562	15,432	15,450	15,436	15,490	15,534	15,527	15,591	15,586	15,545	15,580	15,605	15,681	15,702	15,808	Population active
Employed	980595	14,030	14,066	14,115	14,115	14,196	14,215	14,286	14,279	14,243	14,270	14,306	14,379	14,436	14,540	Pers. occupées
Full-time	980686	11,365	11,410	11,502	11,506	11,590	11,590	11,607	11,633	11,579	11,585	11,627	11,645	11,729	11,804	À plein temps
Part-time	980699	2,665	2,657	2,613	2,609	2,606	2,625	2,679	2,646	2,664	2,685	2,680	2,734	2,708	2,736	À temps partiel
Men	980602	7,719	7,731	7,745	7,732	7,759	7,742	7,795	7,801	7,775	7,783	7,798	7,811	7,839	7,887	Hommes
Women	980609	6,310	6,336	6,370	6,382	6,437	6,473	6,491	6,478	6,468	6,487	6,508	6,569	6,597	6,653	Femmes
15-24	980596	2,038	2,039	2,039	2,017	2,055	2,057	2,083	2,082	2,052	2,077	2,099	2,142	2,126	2,178	15-24
25+	980599	11,992	12,027	12,076	12,098	12,141	12,158	12,204	12,197	12,191	12,193	12,208	12,238	12,310	12,362	25+
Employees	980650	11,533	11,598	11,639	11,641	11,740	11,759	11,809	11,788	11,765	11,770	11,751	11,802	11,844	11,930	Employés
Men	980651	6,102	6,134	6,134	6,134	6,181	6,155	6,188	6,184	6,163	6,148	6,138	6,147	6,165	6,208	Hommes
Women	980652	5,430	5,464	5,505	5,508	5,559	5,604	5,621	5,604	5,602	5,622	5,613	5,655	5,679	5,722	Femmes
Public	980653	2,068	2,064	2,065	2,066	2,065	2,044	2,051	2,046	2,083	2,079	2,083	2,127	2,129	2,128	Public
Men	980654	987	976	975	977	963	945	964	957	964	968	967	990	983	980	Hommes
Women	980655	1,081	1,088	1,091	1,088	1,102	1,099	1,087	1,089	1,120	1,111	1,116	1,137	1,146	1,148	Femmes
Private	980656	9,464	9,534	9,573	9,575	9,676	9,715	9,758	9,742	9,682	9,691	9,668	9,675	9,715	9,802	Privé
Men	980657	5,115	5,158	5,160	5,156	5,218	5,209	5,224	5,226	5,199	5,180	5,171	5,157	5,182	5,228	Hommes
Women	980658	4,349	4,376	4,414	4,419	4,458	4,506	4,534	4,516	4,483	4,511	4,497	4,518	4,533	4,574	Femmes
Self-employed	980659	2,497	2,469	2,476	2,473	2,456	2,456	2,477	2,491	2,478	2,500	2,555	2,577	2,593	2,610	Autonomes
Men	980660	1,617	1,597	1,611	1,598	1,578	1,587	1,607	1,617	1,612	1,634	1,661	1,664	1,674	1,679	Hommes
Women	980661	880	872	865	875	878	868	870	874	866	865	895	914	919	931	Femmes
Total hours worked	980662	487,987	483,027	485,449	475,784	482,409	482,869	485,190	485,716	482,986	482,686	482,087	486,386	496,162	494,494	Heures travaillées

Table 8. Labour Force Statistics – (Continued)

		1995	1996	1997	1996 N	D	1997 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S		
D		%															
Participation rate(1)	980778	64.8	64.9	64.8	64.9	64.8	64.7	64.6	64.6	64.8	64.9	64.8	64.8	65.0	64.9	Taux d'activité(1)	
Men	980785	72.5	72.4	72.5	72.5	72.4	72.3	72.3	72.2	72.4	72.6	72.2	72.3	72.5	72.6	Hommes	
Women	980792	57.4	57.6	57.4	57.7	57.5	57.5	57.2	57.2	57.4	57.5	57.6	57.5	57.7	57.4	Femmes	
15-24	980779	62.2	61.5	61.2	62.1	61.1	61.4	60.8	60.8	60.7	60.6	61.4	61.4	61.6	61.6	15-24	
25+	980782	65.4	65.5	65.5	65.5	65.6	65.4	65.4	65.3	65.6	65.7	65.5	65.4	65.6	65.5	25+	
Unemployment rate(2)	980745	9.5	9.7	9.2	10.0	9.8	9.7	9.7	9.3	9.5	9.4	9.1	9.0	9.0	9.0	Taux de chômage(2)	
Men	980752	9.8	9.9	9.2	10.3	10.0	9.9	9.9	9.5	9.7	9.4	8.8	9.0	9.0	8.9	Hommes	
Women	980759	9.2	9.4	9.2	9.5	9.6	9.4	9.4	9.1	9.3	9.4	9.5	9.0	9.0	9.1	Femmes	
15-24	980746	15.6	16.1	16.7	17.4	16.6	17.0	16.9	16.7	17.0	17.2	17.4	16.7	16.6	16.4	15-24	
25+	980749	8.3	8.5	7.8	8.5	8.5	8.3	8.3	7.9	8.1	8.0	7.5	7.5	7.6	7.6	25+	
Unemployed	980712	1,422	1,469	1,414	1,518	1,493	1,476	1,471	1,418	1,458	1,446	1,395	1,381	1,387	1,385	Chômeurs	
Men	980719	801	823	779	862	834	828	827	796	813	796	739	754	759	756	Hommes	
Women	980726	621	647	634	656	659	648	644	622	645	651	657	627	628	629	Femmes	
15-24	980713	382	391	406	429	402	413	408	403	411	412	425	407	406	400	15-24	
25+	980716	1,040	1,078	1,008	1,089	1,091	1,063	1,063	1,016	1,047	1,034	970	974	981	984	25+	
Not in labour force (3)	(980000 - 980048)	8,100	8,206	8,333	8,355	8,486	8,618	8,621	8,569	8,542	8,174	7,951	7,853	7,874	8,325	Inactifs (3)	
		1997 O	N	D	1998 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N		
Participation rate(1)	980778	64.9	64.9	64.8	64.9	65.0	64.9	65.1	65.1	64.8	64.9	64.9	65.2	65.2	65.6	Taux d'activité(1)	
Men	980785	72.6	72.6	72.4	72.4	72.3	72.1	72.5	72.4	72.1	72.3	72.2	72.3	72.4	72.7	Hommes	
Women	980792	57.5	57.5	57.4	57.7	58.0	58.0	58.0	57.9	57.7	57.7	57.9	58.3	58.3	58.7	Femmes	
15-24	980779	61.1	61.0	60.8	60.6	61.0	61.1	61.9	61.8	61.0	61.3	61.4	62.7	62.2	63.5	15-24	
25+	980782	65.6	65.7	65.6	65.8	65.8	65.7	65.8	65.7	65.6	65.6	65.7	65.7	65.8	66.0	25+	
Unemployment rate(2)	980745	9.1	9.0	8.6	8.9	8.6	8.5	8.4	8.4	8.4	8.4	8.3	8.3	8.1	8.0	Taux de chômage(2)	
Men	980752	8.9	8.9	8.6	8.8	8.5	8.6	8.5	8.5	8.5	8.7	8.4	8.5	8.3	8.4	Hommes	
Women	980759	9.3	9.1	8.5	8.9	8.7	8.3	8.2	8.3	8.2	8.1	8.2	8.0	7.7	7.6	Femmes	
15-24	980746	16.2	16.1	15.8	16.5	15.5	15.7	15.7	15.7	15.9	15.3	14.5	14.7	14.7	14.5	15-24	
25+	980749	7.8	7.6	7.2	7.5	7.3	7.1	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.1	7.2	7.1	6.8	6.8	25+	
Unemployed	980712	1,403	1,383	1,321	1,376	1,338	1,313	1,305	1,307	1,302	1,311	1,299	1,301	1,265	1,268	Chômeurs	
Men	980719	757	752	729	751	725	726	726	720	720	742	719	726	714	719	Hommes	
Women	980726	646	632	592	625	613	587	579	587	581	569	579	575	551	549	Femmes	
15-24	980713	394	390	382	399	377	383	389	386	388	374	357	371	366	369	15-24	
25+	980716	1,009	993	939	977	961	929	915	921	914	936	942	931	899	899	25+	
Not in labour force(3)	(980000 - 980048)	8,378	8,475	8,611	8,695	8,641	8,620	8,572	8,242	8,063	7,921	7,963	8,353	8,390	8,396	Inactifs(3)	

(1) The labour force as a percentage of the population 15 years of age and older.

(2) The unemployed as a percentage of the labour force.

(3) Not seasonally adjusted

(1) La population active en pourcentage de la population âgée de 15 ans et plus.

(2) Le nombre de chômeurs en pourcentage de la population active.

(3) Non désaisonnalisés

Table 8. Labour Force Statistics – (Concluded)

		1995	1996	1997	1996 N	D	1997 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	
Employment by industry	D	'000														Emploi selon l'industrie
Non-agricultural	(980595 - 980628)	13,075	13,223	13,518	13,266	13,287	13,313	13,312	13,380	13,421	13,476	13,520	13,552	13,602	13,616	Non agricole
Total goods	980626	3,653	3,681	3,769	3,725	3,718	3,737	3,720	3,728	3,734	3,719	3,786	3,763	3,792	3,800	Biens
Agriculture	980628	431	453	423	464	456	451	437	429	423	418	422	418	421	414	Agriculture
Other primary	980629	296	280	292	283	289	293	291	287	283	290	290	290	290	306	Industries primaires
Mining, quarr. & oil wells	980632	172	168	177	172	180	184	175	173	173	176	176	174	171	184	Mines, carr. et puits pétr.
Utilities	980633	142	147	140	145	142	135	139	138	137	135	137	142	141	140	Services publics
Manufacturing	980634	2,061	2,083	2,167	2,107	2,099	2,107	2,103	2,135	2,137	2,137	2,185	2,171	2,192	2,191	Fabrication
Construction	980637	724	719	747	726	733	750	739	739	754	740	751	742	748	749	Construction
Total services	980638	9,852	9,995	10,172	10,005	10,025	10,027	10,029	10,081	10,110	10,175	10,157	10,207	10,232	10,230	Services
Transportation & communication	980639	890	873	897	842	846	867	879	873	885	896	895	886	910	917	Transports et commu- nications
Trade	980640	2,307	2,361	2,386	2,377	2,381	2,371	2,353	2,376	2,382	2,379	2,380	2,414	2,396	2,393	Commerce
Wholesale	980641	608	634	655	631	637	630	635	654	649	660	657	660	658	654	De gros
Retail	980642	1,699	1,728	1,731	1,746	1,743	1,741	1,717	1,722	1,733	1,719	1,723	1,754	1,738	1,740	De détail
Finance, insurance and real estate	980643	809	800	795	802	798	803	799	789	788	779	785	788	796	799	Finances, assurances & affaires imm.
Comm., bus. & pers. services	980644	5,036	5,141	5,303	5,147	5,185	5,185	5,206	5,255	5,265	5,333	5,299	5,306	5,337	5,337	Services socio-cult., comm. et pers.
Business & personal	980648	2,687	2,786	2,916	2,796	2,825	2,813	2,833	2,874	2,883	2,921	2,917	2,921	2,948	2,949	Commerciaux
Public administration	980649	810	820	791	836	816	801	793	788	789	788	798	813	793	784	Administration publique

		1997 O	N	D	1998 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	
Non-agricultural	(980595 - 980628)	13,618	13,647	13,700	13,686	13,762	13,771	13,827	13,827	13,813	13,839	13,860	13,933	13,998	14,105	Non agricole
Total goods	980626	3,803	3,810	3,829	3,835	3,866	3,899	3,911	3,926	3,902	3,873	3,864	3,811	3,849	3,897	Biens
Agriculture	980628	411	419	415	428	435	444	459	452	430	430	446	446	439	435	Agriculture
Other primary	980629	294	291	293	298	292	291	297	293	292	292	279	266	254	261	Industries primaires
Mining, quarr. & oil wells	980632	180	181	181	185	180	176	180	174	172	174	172	159	153	162	Mines, carr. et puits pétr.
Utilities	980633	148	142	143	145	150	142	143	142	139	132	130	135	133	136	Services publics
Manufacturing	980634	2,204	2,206	2,231	2,228	2,257	2,287	2,277	2,292	2,299	2,265	2,242	2,189	2,232	2,246	Fabrication
Construction	980637	746	752	749	737	732	735	735	747	742	754	767	775	791	818	Construction
Total services	980638	10,227	10,257	10,286	10,280	10,330	10,316	10,375	10,353	10,341	10,397	10,443	10,569	10,588	10,643	Services
Transportation & communication	980639	914	917	923	929	931	927	930	925	924	908	911	917	961	939	Transports et commu- nications
Trade	980640	2,403	2,387	2,392	2,361	2,376	2,381	2,411	2,398	2,389	2,428	2,455	2,463	2,432	2,476	Commerce
Wholesale	980641	662	668	667	661	673	667	680	677	676	680	686	685	674	682	De gros
Retail	980642	1,741	1,719	1,725	1,699	1,703	1,714	1,731	1,721	1,713	1,748	1,768	1,777	1,759	1,794	De détail
Finance, insurance and real estate	980643	802	807	807	786	797	785	781	770	763	777	771	785	812	812	Finances, assurances & affaires imm.
Comm., bus. & pers. services	980644	5,327	5,367	5,382	5,411	5,434	5,426	5,449	5,447	5,463	5,472	5,507	5,617	5,602	5,628	Services socio-cult., comm. et pers.
Business & personal	980648	2,966	2,975	2,965	3,026	3,052	3,030	3,047	3,058	3,036	3,037	3,057	3,140	3,113	3,154	Commerciaux
Public administration	980649	780	779	782	794	792	796	804	812	803	812	799	787	782	788	Administration publique

Note: Estimates exclude inmates of institutions, members of the armed services, persons living on Indian reserves and residents of the territories.

Source: The Labour Force (Catalogue no. 71-001-XPB), contact: Geoff Bowly (951-3325).

Nota: Les données ne comprennent pas les pensionnaires des institutions, les membres des Forces armées, personnes vivant dans les réserves indiennes ni les résidents des territoires.

Sources: La population active (n° 71-001-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: Geoff Bowly (951-3325).

Table 9. Labour Income, Employment, Earnings and Hours by Industry

		1995	1996	1997	1997 S	O	N	D	1998 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	
D		\$'000,000																
LABOUR INCOME(1)	17025	418,981	429,092	449,443	37,757	37,825	37,782	38,134	38,234	38,540	38,582	38,776	38,735	38,705	38,713	38,846	38,902	REVENU DU TRAVAIL(1)
Annual % change		3.5	2.4	4.7	5.1	4.7	3.7	4.0	4.3	4.6	4.4	4.4	3.3	3.3	2.8	3.0	3.0	Variation annuelle (%)
Agric., fishing, trapping	17001	3,302	3,463	3,451	288	303	303	301	298	290	287	292	290	288	289	284	287	Agr., pêche & piégeage
Forestry	17002	3,120	3,011	3,129	266	266	266	265	259	258	262	268	265	256	260	258	252	Forêts
Mining	17003	7,716	8,188	8,983	759	773	771	783	795	815	788	794	795	789	781	787	783	Mines
Manufacturing	17004	66,236	68,369	72,547	6,082	6,137	6,184	6,246	6,256	6,326	6,323	6,380	6,390	6,412	6,377	6,413	6,433	Fabrication
Construction	17005	19,800	20,299	21,562	1,812	1,824	1,840	1,844	1,827	1,867	1,863	1,877	1,870	1,852	1,832	1,831	1,849	Construction
Transportation, communication and utilities	(17006+17009)	34,218	34,508	36,046	3,046	3,068	2,960	3,013	3,105	3,122	3,146	3,148	3,137	3,134	3,133	3,133	3,137	Transports, communication, services publics
Trade	17010	51,250	52,800	55,924	4,725	4,755	4,761	4,777	4,774	4,814	4,841	4,849	4,845	4,853	4,929	4,921	4,936	Commerce
Finance, insurance and real estate	17011	29,585	31,815	34,812	2,950	2,958	2,935	2,956	2,987	2,999	3,009	3,059	3,054	3,026	3,006	3,027	3,028	Finances, assurances & affaires immobilières
Services	17012	120,068	123,503	127,698	10,715	10,587	10,623	10,762	10,793	10,863	10,869	10,879	10,876	10,878	10,879	10,948	10,951	Services
Public administration	17018	31,253	30,095	29,551	2,445	2,461	2,458	2,456	2,446	2,448	2,444	2,446	2,439	2,436	2,428	2,430	2,439	Administration publique
		1995	1996	1997	1997 S	O	N	D	1998 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	
EMPLOYEES	L	'000																NOMBRE DE SALARIÉS
Industrial aggregate	95656	10,816	10,907	11,204	11,399	11,316	11,449	11,532	11,577	11,598	11,601	11,589	11,585	11,568	11,608	11,619	11,658	Total des industries
Goods producing	95657	2,484	2,515	2,606	2,626	2,641	2,639	2,656	2,672	2,693	2,693	2,698	2,707	2,712	2,705	2,701	2,707	Productrices de biens
Forestry	95658	68	66	67	69	69	69	68	68	68	69	70	71	68	67	65	63	Forêts
Mining	95659	134	131	143	146	146	146	148	149	150	146	146	145	145	142	140	139	Mines
Manufacturing	95660	1,697	1,738	1,800	1,808	1,818	1,821	1,843	1,852	1,870	1,867	1,862	1,867	1,875	1,870	1,873	1,884	Fabrication
Non-durable goods	95748	766	775	796	801	802	802	808	812	822	817	816	820	817	820	817	820	Biens non durables
Durable goods	95747	931	963	1,004	1,009	1,019	1,022	1,031	1,040	1,048	1,049	1,047	1,048	1,057	1,049	1,056	1,066	Biens durables
Construction	95661	455	455	473	472	478	477	481	487	492	499	503	501	497	499	494	491	Construction
Services producing(2)	95662	8,332	8,393	8,598	8,655	8,562	8,673	8,732	8,756	8,758	8,746	8,734	8,754	8,730	8,775	8,779	8,809	Total des services(2)
Transportation, communication and utilities	95663	857	839	851	857	856	810	865	871	870	872	871	875	868	870	869	873	Transports, communication, services publics
Trade	95664	2,034	2,048	2,124	2,138	2,160	2,163	2,167	2,166	2,153	2,144	2,140	2,148	2,149	2,157	2,157	2,163	Commerce
Finance, insurance and real estate	95665	670	680	704	712	713	714	714	717	718	719	720	717	713	720	719	721	Finances, assurances & affaires immobilières
Services	95667	4,186	4,257	4,367	4,401	4,281	4,423	4,445	4,453	4,466	4,463	4,458	4,470	4,461	4,482	4,490	4,500	Services
Public administration	95666	714	694	674	668	670	670	670	670	669	668	670	668	667	667	668	668	Administration publique
AVERAGE WEEKLY EARNINGS(3)		\$																RÉMUNÉRATION HEBDOMADAIRE MOYENNE(3)
Industrial aggregate	95668	573.75	586.06	598.26	596.98	596.25	600.32	601.06	606.54	607.63	607.03	608.17	604.16	605.89	605.82	605.64	604.28	Total des industries
Goods producing	95669	721.81	742.16	762.22	758.05	763.44	766.26	775.23	785.26	782.99	777.97	781.16	778.75	778.02	774.14	771.76	769.41	Productrices de biens
Forestry	95670	735.30	768.63	793.12	781.23	783.83	782.53	787.28	775.65	768.35	777.89	779.67	770.38	760.92	780.84	778.08	753.88	Forêts
Mining	95671	991.43	1,039.08	1,057.61	1,050.53	1,073.29	1,077.71	1,085.37	1,103.36	1,118.68	1,121.50	1,120.39	1,102.26	1,098.40	1,093.03	1,136.41	1,108.30	Mines
Manufacturing	95672	694.58	716.62	736.69	731.43	737.75	740.43	749.35	755.47	754.49	753.85	761.98	758.05	763.04	756.59	752.77	748.27	Fabrication
Non-durable goods	95757	650.98	666.23	680.89	677.87	682.66	684.98	690.21	690.36	694.82	691.23	697.10	692.53	696.67	698.70	694.26	692.90	Biens non durables
Durable goods	95756	730.44	757.17	780.95	774.30	780.81	783.54	797.97	805.19	800.39	800.94	812.54	806.15	813.22	801.09	798.73	792.69	Biens durables
Construction	95673	680.59	695.67	711.35	709.77	707.49	713.92	723.33	724.38	726.93	694.66	699.62	698.60	684.79	691.46	681.97	691.22	Construction
Services producing(2)	95674	529.62	539.29	548.56	548.58	545.37	549.56	548.14	553.35	553.79	554.06	554.97	551.75	552.28	553.44	554.05	553.15	Total des services(2)
Transportation, communication and utilities	95675	729.16	735.32	754.55	756.71	762.72	766.75	755.29	769.59	767.02	768.79	770.32	763.36	770.33	769.22	767.76	769.65	Transports, communication, services publics
Trade	95676	431.35	439.72	451.89	452.02	456.44	457.16	452.80	466.72	468.34	468.26	469.61	463.59	460.89	469.57	468.68	466.51	Commerce
Finance, insurance and real estate	95677	658.48	704.59	742.17	747.53	753.08	748.02	741.98	750.21	738.75	745.38	760.83	757.14	754.55	747.35	755.47	757.06	Finances, assurances & affaires immobilières
Services	95679	490.73	501.18	506.57	503.94	494.67	505.18	504.87	508.36	508.21	507.77	506.91	503.98	504.59	505.41	506.66	505.92	Services
Public administration	95678	750.65	740.05	739.57	736.91	738.09	738.66	735.25	737.02	739.26	739.28	741.44	747.44	744.55	744.38	740.77	736.85	Administration publique

(1) Total includes supplementary labour income, industry data is wages and salaries.

Annual supplementary labour income by industry is available on request.

(2) Includes electric utilities.

(3) Includes overtime.

Note: STC is monitoring the impact of using more administrative data in SEPH. In the interim, users are reminded that employment data from SEPH are best used in the context of longer time periods and for the distribution of industrial employment.

(1) Le total inclut le revenu supplémentaire du travail, les données désagrégées par industrie portent sur les salaires et traitements. Les données annuelles sur le revenu supplémentaire du travail par industrie sont disponibles sur demande.

(2) Inclut l'électricité.

(3) Inclut le temps supplémentaire.

Note: Suite à l'augmentation des données administratives dans la composition des estimations, STC étudie l'impact sur l'EERH. Entre temps il est préférable d'utiliser les estimations de l'EERH sur une plus longue période de référence et pour la répartition d'emploi industriel.

Table 9. Earnings and Hours – (Concluded)

		1995	1996	1997	1997 S	O	N	D	1998 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	
AVERAGE HOURLY EARNINGS(1)	L	\$																RÉMUNÉRATION HORAIRE MOYENNE(1)
Industrial aggregate	59959	14.34	14.71	14.87	14.81	14.98	14.99	14.93	15.13	15.08	15.11	15.15	15.21	15.27	14.94	14.97	15.06	Total des industries
Goods producing	59960	17.15	17.48	17.54	17.31	17.60	17.66	17.75	18.02	18.00	18.01	17.96	18.11	18.10	17.91	17.82	17.93	Productrices de biens
Mining	59964	22.44	22.70	22.44	22.02	22.39	22.85	22.71	23.60	23.67	23.49	23.28	24.29	24.76	24.25	24.47	24.58	Mines
Manufacturing	59976	16.19	16.70	16.85	16.53	16.82	16.93	17.25	17.25	17.14	17.30	17.36	17.24	17.45	17.18	17.00	17.08	Fabrication
Construction	60076	18.59	18.28	18.00	17.93	18.32	18.32	17.85	18.89	19.36	18.74	18.30	18.79	18.05	18.07	18.08	18.52	Construction
Services producing	60085	12.73	13.15	13.32	13.25	13.37	13.39	13.34	13.53	13.45	13.49	13.54	13.56	13.67	13.33	13.36	13.40	Total des services
Transportation, communi- cation and utilities	60086	18.06	18.35	18.70	18.65	18.77	18.69	18.52	19.08	19.36	19.52	19.34	19.18	19.71	19.31	19.27	19.35	Transports, communica- tion, services publics
Finance, insurance and real estate	60165	12.75	13.06	14.46	14.74	14.71	14.45	15.16	14.97	13.97	13.48	13.58	13.86	13.29	13.66	13.76	13.48	Finances, assurances & affaires immobilières
Community, business & personal services	60183	12.89	13.29	13.23	13.11	13.30	13.48	13.54	13.62	13.38	13.41	13.50	13.49	13.51	13.16	13.33	13.39	Serv. socioculturels, com- merciaux, personnels
FIXED-WEIGHTED AVERAGE HOURLY EARNINGS(1,2)		1986=100																RÉMUNÉRATION HORAIRE MOYENNE, PONDÉ- RATION FIXE(1,2)
Industrial aggregate	95705	138.5	142.1	143.3	142.3	142.9	142.7	144.5	145.2	145.3	145.5	145.5	144.9	145.0	146.7	146.3	144.9	Total des industries
Annual % change		2.3	2.6	0.9	-0.8	0.1	-0.1	0.6	1.3	1.3	1.7	1.8	1.5	0.8	1.2	2.2	1.8	Variation annuelle(%)
Goods producing	95706	137.2	140.5	142.4	141.1	143.6	143.7	146.0	146.9	148.4	146.7	146.4	144.9	147.5	147.7	145.4	145.2	Productrices de biens
Forestry	95707	131.2	135.9	139.1	139.0	136.1	138.6	138.9	136.7	136.8	138.7	143.5	133.7	138.6	141.0	136.6	137.0	Forêts
Mining	95708	140.8	144.2	144.8	141.8	146.3	146.1	147.0	149.5	151.1	148.0	149.9	144.3	147.0	144.6	146.4	148.3	Mines
Manufacturing	95709	137.5	141.4	144.0	143.2	145.3	145.5	148.0	149.2	150.3	149.4	149.8	147.8	151.2	152.0	148.9	148.0	Fabrication
Construction	95710	135.0	136.4	135.7	132.8	136.2	136.8	139.4	139.1	142.3	136.7	132.4	134.8	136.4	131.5	130.6	131.4	Construction
Services producing	95711	139.2	142.9	143.7	142.9	142.5	142.2	143.7	144.4	143.7	144.9	145.0	144.9	143.7	146.2	146.8	144.7	Total des services
Transportation, communi- cation and utilities	95712	132.0	134.7	137.8	137.6	140.1	138.5	138.1	139.1	140.6	141.6	141.4	144.4	136.3	142.1	141.1	140.9	Transports, communica- tion, services publics
Retail trade	95768	134.2	137.0	138.5	138.1	140.5	139.3	136.2	136.3	138.8	140.6	140.8	141.7	140.8	138.7	140.2	137.5	Commerce de détail
Wholesale trade	95767	138.8	139.3	144.5	142.1	144.4	143.7	146.9	152.6	156.8	160.7	159.8	150.3	147.8	150.7	147.6	146.1	Commerce de gros
Finance, insurance and real estate	95714	150.9	158.8	163.1	162.4	163.7	160.5	162.5	163.8	163.7	169.0	169.5	156.9	155.8	159.3	168.8	169.6	Finances, assurances & affaires immobilières
Community, business & personal services	95716	139.7	143.9	142.4	141.4	138.2	138.8	142.1	141.7	138.8	138.8	139.3	140.7	140.5	144.3	143.8	140.1	Serv. socioculturels, com- merciaux, personnels
Public administration	95715	141.8	144.1	145.3	145.0	146.4	146.7	147.3	147.7	146.4	146.5	146.0	151.2	154.7	154.5	154.8	154.8	Administration publique
AVERAGE WEEKLY HOURS		Hours – Heures																HEURES HEBDOMA- DAIRES MOYENNES
Industrial aggregate	97796	30.7	30.7	31.3	31.3	31.1	31.2	31.1	31.2	30.9	31.0	31.1	31.4	31.0	31.0	31.0	31.1	Total des industries
Goods producing	97797	38.4	38.4	39.3	39.2	39.0	39.0	38.8	38.7	38.5	38.6	39.0	39.0	38.3	37.7	38.2	38.4	Productrices de biens
Mining	97799	39.8	40.0	42.5	42.6	42.5	41.6	41.0	40.3	41.0	41.3	42.1	42.5	41.2	40.5	41.2	40.3	Mines
Manufacturing	97800	38.5	38.4	39.3	39.4	39.2	39.0	38.8	38.5	38.4	38.6	38.6	38.6	38.2	38.0	38.6	38.7	Fabrication
Construction	97803	37.3	37.8	38.2	37.9	37.5	38.4	37.9	38.5	37.3	38.1	38.9	38.4	37.3	36.8	36.1	36.9	Construction
Services producing	97804	27.6	27.6	28.0	27.9	27.8	28.0	27.8	28.0	27.7	27.9	27.8	28.3	28.1	28.2	28.1	28.3	Total des services
Transportation, communi- cation and utilities	97805	36.7	36.9	36.6	36.2	36.2	36.4	36.3	37.0	36.7	36.9	36.5	36.2	35.9	36.4	35.8	36.0	Transports, communica- tion, services publics
Finance, insurance and real estate	97809	25.9	26.5	28.4	28.7	29.0	28.6	28.7	28.6	26.6	26.5	26.6	26.1	28.3	27.3	27.9	29.4	Finances, assurances & affaires immobilières
Community, business & personal services	97811	26.4	26.5	26.7	26.7	26.7	26.6	26.4	26.5	26.4	26.3	26.1	27.0	26.7	26.7	26.8	27.0	Serv. socioculturels, com- merciaux, personnels

(1) Unadjusted for seasonality.

(2) Annual data are the averages of the monthly indexes. How these fixed-weighted indexes (1986=100) are constructed is described in the September 1989 issue of the CEO.

Source: Estimates of Labour Income (Catalogue no. 13E-0016-XPB), Contact: J. Lambert (951-4051). Employment, Earnings and Hours (Catalogue no. 72-002-XPB), contact: S. Picard (951-4090).

Tableau 9. Rémunération et heures de travail – (fin)

(1) Non désaisonnalisés.

(2) Les données annuelles sont la moyenne des indices mensuels. L'article de l'édition de septembre 1989 de l'OEC décrit en détail la construction de ces indices à pondération fixe (1986=100).

Source: Estimations du revenu du travail (n° 13F-0016-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: J. Lambert (951-4051). Emploi, gains et durée du travail (n° 72-002-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: S. Picard (951-4090).

Table 10. Miscellaneous Labour Statistics(1)

Tableau 10. Travail, statistiques diverses(1)

		1995	1996	1997	1997	1998												
					N	D	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	
A. Employment insurance(2)	<i>D</i>								'000									A. Assurance -Emploi(2)
Persons covered	1248	13,090	13,102	13,133	13,163	13,203	13,047	13,172	13,205	13,255	13,411	13,597	13,715	13,695	13,360			Personnes visées
Beneficiaries	730563	957	911	782	711	800	952	931	914	836	682	613	675	663	560			Bénéficiaires
Regular	736531	736	706	589	578	562	560	543	542	541	549	559	575	565	565			Réguliers
Claims received	730185	3,089	2,973	2,767	290	307	321	189	205	186	159	202						Demandes reçues
Weeks paid	738626			40,933	2,833	3,534	3,965	3,919	4,383	3,640	3,090	2,896	2,613	3,105	2,614			Semaines payées
Average weekly payment	738640			253.14	249.91	256.21	261.00	262.71	263.89	261.17	257.40	251.10	253.04	258.67	254.32			Prestation hebdomadaire moyenne
B. Help wanted index	738862	109	100	124	132	133	133	136	(1996=100)	138	142	143	143	144	144	144	144	B. Indice d'offre d'emploi
C. Person days lost in work stoppages(3)									'000									C. Jours-personnes perdus dans les arrêts de travail(3)
All industries	1601	1,607	3,343	3,573	1,119	258	117	125	149	81	117	280						Toutes les industries
Mines, quarries & oil wells	1604	24	137	164	4	5	5	4	5	5	6	10						Mines, carrières et puits de pétrole
Manufacturing	1605	722	898	1,272	452	234	89	90	91	53	32	36						Fabrication
Construction	1626	202	93	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	32	87						Construction
Transportation	1627	277	112	85	1	2	2	2	2	1	2	7						Transports
Trade	(1628+1629)	73	424	463	10	7	4	6	4	5	2	2						Commerce
Community, business & personal services	1630	281	1,546	1,563	652	10	18	25	46	18	40	78						Services socio-culturels, commerciaux & personnels
D. Wage settlements(4)									%									D. Règlements salariaux(4)
All industries	747000	0.3	0.8	0.9	1.6	0.7	0.5	0.7	1.1	1.5	1.3	1.8	1.4	1.7	1.8	1.6	1.3	Toutes les industries
Commercial industries	747008	1.1	1.3	1.5	1.9	1.2	1.0	1.1	1.8	1.8	2.0	2.3	1.6	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.8	Industries commerciales
Non-commercial industries	747009	-0.2	0.5	0.4	1.1	0.7	0.2	0.5	0.3	0.7	0.9	0.8	1.0	1.7	1.8	1.5	1.1	Industries non commerciales
Employees ('000)	747054	943	909	801	698	336	167	327	146	161	129	244	142	184	130	265	259	Employés ('000)

(1) Unadjusted for seasonality, except regular beneficiaries and help wanted index.

(2) Annual data are averages of the monthly estimates except for benefit weeks and claims received, where the sums are used. Another estimate of EI coverage, derived from annual tax returns filed with Revenue Canada, is also available on request.

(3) Includes all strikes and lockouts, legal or illegal, lasting one-half day or more and amounting to 10 or more person-days lost. Time lost by workers indirectly affected, such as those laid off because of a stoppage by other employees, is not included.

(4) Effective annual % increase in base rates.

Sources: A. Unemployment Insurance Statistics (Catalogue no. 73-001-XPB) and Annual Supplement (Catalogue no. 73-202-SPB), contact: Mike Scrim (951-4090).

B. Labour division, contact: Mike Scrim (951-4090).

C. and D. Human Resources Development Canada, contact: Angèle Charbonneau [(819) 997-3118].

(1) Non désaisonnalisés, sauf les estimations de prestations régulières et l'indice d'offre d'emploi.

(2) Les données annuelles sont obtenues en calculant la moyenne des totaux mensuels sauf dans le cas du nombre de prestations et des demandes initiales et renouvelées pour lesquels on prend la somme. Une autre estimation annuelle du nombre de personnes visées par l'assurance-emploi, tirée des déclarations d'impôt de Revenu Canada, est disponible.

(3) Comprend tous les lock-out et les grèves, qu'ils soient légaux ou illégaux, d'une durée d'une demi-journée ou plus et représentant 10 jours-personnes ou plus de temps perdu. Le temps perdu par les travailleurs indirectement touchés, comme ceux qui sont mis à pied par suite de l'arrêt de travail d'autres employés, n'est pas compris.

(4) Augmentation annuelle en % en vigueur des taux de base.

Sources: A. Statistiques sur l'assurance-chômage (n° 73-001-XPB au catalogue) et son supplément annuel (n° 73-202-SPB au catalogue), personne ressource: Mike Scrim (951-4090).

B. Division du travail, personne ressource: Mike Scrim (951-4090).

C. et D. Développement des ressources humaines Canada, personne ressource: Angèle Charbonneau [(819) 997-3118].

III. Prices

11. GDP price indexes	22
12. Consumer price indexes	23
13. Industrial product price indexes by commodity	24
14. Industrial product price indexes by industry	24
15. Raw materials	26
16. Housing	27

III. Prix

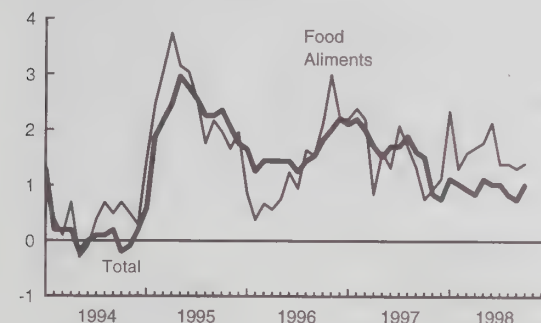
Page

11. PIB, indices de prix	22
12. Indices des prix à la consommation	23
13. Indices des prix des produits industriels par produit	24
14. Indices des prix des produits industriels selon l'industrie	24
15. Matières brutes	26
16. Logements	27

Page

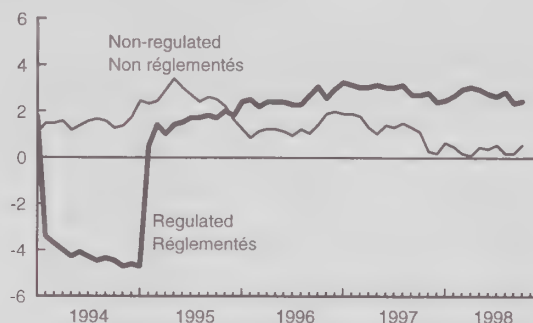
Consumer Price Index
Indice de prix à la consommation

Annual percent change
Variation annuelle en pourcentage



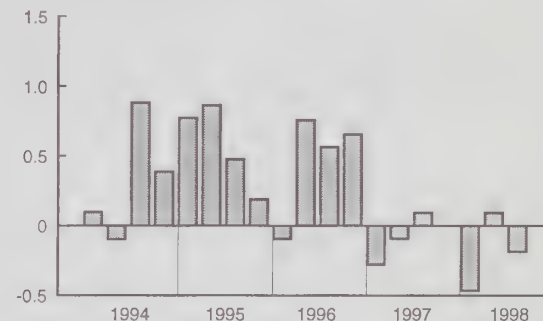
Consumer Price Index
Indice de prix à la consommation

Annual percent change
Variation annuelle en pourcentage



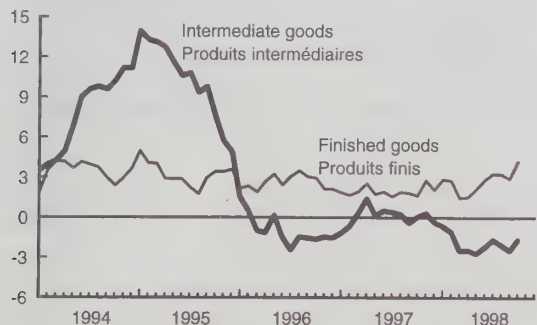
GDP Implicit Price Index
Indice implicite de prix, PIB

Quarterly percent change
Variation trimestrielle en pourcentage



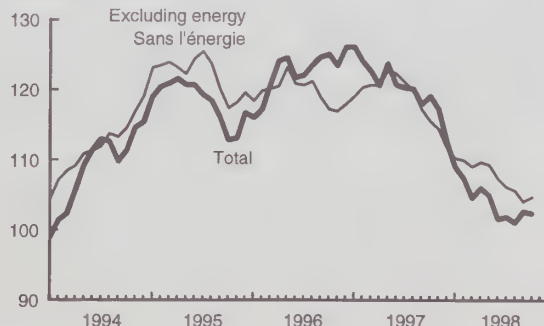
Industrial Product Price Index
Indice de prix des produits industriels

Annual percent change
Variation annuelle en pourcentage



Raw Materials Price Index
Indice de prix des matières brutes

Index 1993=100
Indice, 1993=100



New Housing Price Index
Indice de prix des maisons neuves

Index 1993=100
Indice, 1993=100

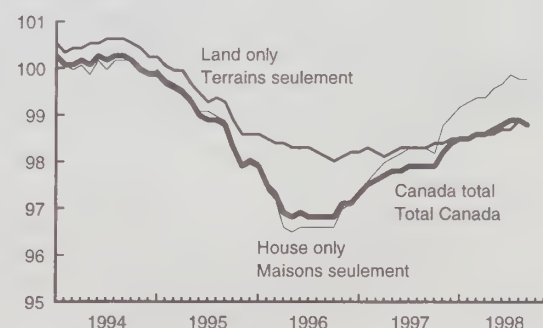


Table 11. GDP Price Indexes (1992 = 100)(1)

Tableau 11. PIB, indices de prix (1992 = 100)(1)

		1994	1995	1996	1997	1995 IV	1996 I	II	III	IV	1997 I	II	III	IV	1998 I	II	III	
Implicit indexes	D																	Indices implicites
Personal expenditure	15594	103.3	104.5	106.1	108.0	104.9	105.2	105.9	106.3	107.2	107.4	107.8	108.1	108.6	108.5	109.1	109.5	Dépenses personnelles
Durable goods	15595	104.3	106.0	107.3	108.2	106.4	106.4	107.0	107.6	108.0	107.9	108.3	108.1	108.5	107.7	108.1	107.9	Biens durables
Semi-durable goods	15596	100.7	100.3	100.5	102.2	100.6	100.0	100.1	100.8	101.1	101.3	102.2	102.5	102.8	103.1	102.7	103.0	Biens semi-durables
Non-durable goods	15597	99.4	100.2	101.8	103.8	100.2	100.4	102.0	101.7	103.1	103.6	103.6	104.2	103.9	103.8	104.1	104.1	Biens non durables
Services	15598	105.4	107.1	109.0	111.0	107.6	108.2	108.6	109.3	110.0	110.2	110.8	111.0	111.9	112.0	112.9	113.7	Services
Government expenditure	15599	102.9	104.1	104.9	105.4	104.4	104.5	104.9	104.9	105.4	105.4	105.3	105.8	105.3	105.5	105.5	105.6	Dépenses publiques
Business fixed investment	15601	105.3	105.7	104.5	105.5	105.1	104.5	104.7	104.6	104.3	105.1	105.9	105.1	105.9	105.6	105.6	105.7	Investissement fixe des entreprises
Residential construction	15602	105.7	106.1	105.8	107.1	105.6	105.5	106.0	105.6	106.0	106.8	107.7	106.6	107.3	108.0	108.6	108.5	Résidentielle
Business investment	15603	105.2	105.5	103.9	104.8	104.9	104.0	104.0	104.1	103.5	104.3	105.1	104.4	105.3	104.6	104.3	104.6	Entreprises
Non-residential	15604	104.7	106.1	105.6	107.1	106.5	105.3	106.0	105.7	105.4	106.2	107.3	107.2	107.9	108.3	108.7	109.7	Non-résidentielle
Machinery & equipment	15605	105.5	105.0	102.7	103.3	103.7	103.1	102.6	103.0	102.3	103.1	103.6	102.7	103.7	102.2	101.6	101.5	Machines et matériel
Final domestic demand	15613	103.5	104.6	105.6	107.0	104.8	104.9	105.5	105.7	106.3	106.6	107.0	107.0	107.4	107.4	107.6	107.9	Demande intérieure finale
Exports	15606	110.1	116.6	116.9	116.1	116.1	116.5	116.3	117.5	117.4	116.3	116.4	115.6	116.3	114.3	114.1	115.0	Exportations
Imports	15609	113.1	116.4	114.8	115.3	114.8	115.3	114.9	115.2	113.8	114.4	115.6	114.7	116.6	116.1	115.8	118.7	Importations
Gross domestic product	15612	102.6	105.1	106.7	107.4	105.7	105.6	106.4	107.0	107.7	107.4	107.3	107.4	107.4	106.9	107.0	106.8	Produit intérieur brut
Annual % change		1.1	2.4	1.5	0.7	2.3	1.4	1.3	1.4	1.9	1.7	0.8	0.4	-0.3	-0.5	-0.3	-0.6	Variation annuelle (%)
Chain indexes																		Indices-chaînes
Gross domestic product	15632	102.7	105.1	106.5	107.3	106.0	106.1	106.9	107.4	108.2	108.0	108.0	108.3	108.1	107.6	108.1	107.9	Produit intérieur brut
Personal expenditure	15614	103.0	104.6	106.2	107.9	105.2	105.4	106.2	106.6	107.3	107.6	108.0	108.3	108.7	108.8	109.3	109.8	Dépenses personnelles
Government expenditure	15619	102.3	103.8	104.0	103.9	104.7	104.9	105.4	105.4	105.9	105.9	105.7	106.2	105.7	105.8	105.8	106.0	Dépenses publiques
Housing	15622	105.9	106.7	106.7	108.2	105.3	105.2	106.3	106.3	106.5	107.2	108.2	107.6	107.7	107.9	108.4	108.2	Logement
Business investment	15623	105.1	106.8	107.0	107.7	106.4	105.9	106.2	106.4	105.9	106.3	107.1	106.9	107.3	107.6	108.1	109.8	Investissement des entreprises
Exports	15626	110.6	117.4	118.0	118.4	118.6	118.9	119.3	120.2	120.0	119.7	120.0	120.0	120.6	119.0	119.8	121.8	Exportations
Imports	15629	112.5	116.4	115.8	117.1	116.6	117.5	117.1	117.5	116.5	117.3	118.7	118.4	120.2	120.4	120.8	124.7	Importations
Final domestic demand	15633	103.1	104.7	105.7	106.9	105.2	105.4	106.0	106.3	106.8	107.1	107.4	107.6	107.8	108.0	108.4	108.9	Demande intérieure finale

(1) Seasonally adjusted at annual rates.

Source: National Income and Expenditure Accounts (Catalogue no.13-001-XPB), contact: Information Officer (951-3640).

(1) Désaisonnalisées aux taux annuels.

Source: Comptes nationaux des revenus et des dépenses (n° 13-001-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: Agent d'information (951-3640).

Table 12. Consumer Price Indexes (1992=100)

	Weights (1)	P	1995	1996	1997	1996 O	N	D	1997 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	Pondéra- tion(1)	
All items	100.00	100000	104.2	105.9	107.6	106.3	106.8	106.8	107.0	107.2	107.4	107.4	107.5	107.7	107.7	107.9	100.00	Ensemble
Annual % change			2.2	1.6	1.6	1.8	2.0	2.2	2.1	2.2	2.0	1.7	1.5	1.7	1.7	1.9		Variation annuelle(%)
Excluding food & energy	73.74	100285	104.3	105.8	107.5	106.2	106.7	106.7	106.7	106.8	107.3	107.4	107.4	107.7	107.6	107.7	73.74	Sans aliments & énergie
Annual % change			2.2	1.4	1.6	1.3	1.4	1.8	1.7	1.5	1.8	1.8	1.6	2.1	1.5	1.5		Variation annuelle(%)
Food	17.89	100001	104.5	105.9	107.6	106.2	107.0	106.7	107.2	107.5	107.5	107.1	107.5	107.9	108.4	107.7	17.89	Aliments
Shelter	26.75	100077	102.9	103.1	103.3	103.5	103.1	103.3	103.5	103.5	103.5	103.5	103.2	103.3	103.3	103.1	26.75	Logements
Household operations & furnishings	10.76	100094	103.1	105.3	106.6	105.4	105.3	105.3	106.4	106.4	106.8	106.8	106.6	106.4	106.4	106.4	10.76	Dépenses & équipement du ménage
Clothing & footwear	6.25	100137	101.7	101.4	102.7	102.7	101.6	100.4	100.5	101.6	102.9	103.9	103.1	102.5	101.5	103.6	6.25	Habillement & chaussures
Transportation	18.96	100174	113.4	117.8	121.5	117.5	121.4	121.8	121.6	121.4	121.5	121.1	121.1	121.5	120.9	122.0	18.96	Transports
Health & personal care	4.60	100199	103.5	104.1	105.9	104.3	104.6	104.6	104.8	105.2	105.3	106.1	106.0	106.3	106.1	106.0	4.60	Santé & soins personnels
Recreation & education	11.25	100217	109.5	112.1	114.9	114.6	113.0	112.4	112.0	112.8	113.5	113.6	114.7	116.0	116.7	116.7	11.25	Loisirs & formation
Tobacco & alcohol	3.54	100256	84.9	86.6	89.3	86.8	86.9	88.1	88.3	88.7	88.8	88.8	89.3	89.5	89.1	89.5	3.54	Tabac & alcool
Goods	50.28	100270	102.4	104.0	105.6	104.5	105.2	105.2	105.4	105.8	105.9	105.6	105.6	105.7	105.3	105.6	50.28	Biens
Durable	13.38	100271	109.5	111.6	112.3	111.1	113.1	112.9	112.7	112.7	112.7	112.7	112.7	112.5	111.6	111.6	13.38	Durables
Semi-durable	7.67	100272	102.7	103.2	104.9	104.8	104.0	103.0	103.0	103.9	105.2	106.0	105.1	104.6	103.8	105.3	7.67	Semi-durables
Non-durable	29.24	100273	98.8	100.6	102.5	101.3	101.7	101.9	102.5	103.0	102.7	102.1	102.3	102.7	102.7	102.8	29.24	Non durables
Services	49.72	100274	106.4	108.1	109.9	108.5	108.8	108.9	109.0	108.9	109.3	109.5	109.7	110.1	110.5	110.5	49.72	Services

			1997 S	O	N	D	1998 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O		
All items	100.00	100000	107.8	107.9	107.7	107.6	108.2	108.3	108.4	108.3	108.7	108.8	108.8	108.8	108.6	109.0	100.00	Ensemble
Annual % change			1.6	1.5	0.8	0.7	1.1	1.0	0.9	0.8	1.1	1.0	1.0	0.8	0.7	1.0		Variation annuelle(%)
Excluding food & energy	73.74	100285	107.8	108.0	107.7	107.5	108.0	108.5	108.7	108.7	108.9	108.8	109.0	109.2	109.3	109.5	73.74	Sans aliments & énergie
Annual % change			1.5	1.7	0.9	0.8	1.2	1.6	1.3	1.2	1.4	1.0	1.3	1.4	1.4	1.4		Variation annuelle(%)
Food	17.89	100001	106.9	107.0	108.0	107.9	109.7	108.9	109.2	108.9	109.4	110.2	109.9	109.2	108.3	108.5	17.89	Aliments
Shelter	26.75	100077	103.1	103.2	103.2	103.3	103.4	103.2	103.4	103.5	103.5	103.5	103.6	103.7	103.6	104.2	26.75	Logements
Household operations & furnishings	10.76	100094	106.9	107.0	106.5	106.9	108.5	108.7	108.5	108.4	108.4	108.0	108.0	107.9	108.5	108.0	10.76	Dépenses & équipement du ménage
Clothing & footwear	6.25	100137	103.4	104.7	103.1	101.7	102.9	103.9	104.7	103.8	103.1	103.2	102.6	104.7	104.4	106.1	6.25	Habillement & chaussures
Transportation	18.96	100174	122.2	121.3	121.6	121.3	121.3	120.7	120.3	120.2	120.7	120.7	120.4	120.2	119.9	120.5	18.96	Transports
Health & personal care	4.60	100199	105.9	106.2	106.5	106.7	107.0	107.1	107.2	107.7	108.2	108.2	108.4	108.4	108.5	108.7	4.60	Santé & soins personnels
Recreation & education	11.25	100217	117.2	117.0	114.9	114.2	114.0	116.0	116.4	116.4	118.3	118.5	119.4	119.3	119.0	119.1	11.25	Loisirs & formation
Tobacco & alcohol	3.54	100256	89.6	89.9	90.2	90.1	90.5	92.0	92.1	92.2	92.6	92.6	92.8	93.0	93.2	93.3	3.54	Tabac & alcool
Goods	50.28	100270	105.4	105.7	105.8	105.5	106.3	106.0	105.9	105.6	106.0	106.2	105.7	105.7	105.1	105.7	50.28	Biens
Durable	13.38	100271	111.7	111.8	112.5	112.6	113.1	113.1	113.0	112.6	112.8	112.4	111.7	111.6	111.6	110.8	13.38	Durables
Semi-durable	7.67	100272	105.2	106.8	105.3	104.1	104.9	105.9	106.3	105.7	104.9	104.8	104.4	106.0	105.6	107.7	7.67	Semi-durables
Non-durable	29.24	100273	102.3	102.3	102.7	102.4	103.3	102.5	102.3	102.2	103.0	103.4	103.0	102.6	101.7	102.5	29.24	Non durables
Services	49.72	100274	110.6	110.4	110.1	110.1	110.6	111.0	111.3	111.5	111.8	111.9	112.4	112.4	112.6	112.7	49.72	Services

(1) Based on expenditure weights derived from 1996 consumer spending patterns.

Source: Consumer Prices and Price Indexes (Catalogue no. 62-010-XPB), contact: Prices Division (951-9606).

(1) Fondée sur les pondérations dérivées de la composition des dépenses des consommateurs en 1996.

Source: Prix à la consommation et indices des prix (n° 62-010-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: Division des prix (951-9606).

NOTE: Tables 12 to 15 data are not seasonally adjusted.

NOTA: Dans les tableaux 12 à 15, les données sont non désaisonnalisées.

Table 13. Industrial Product Price Indexes by Commodity

		1995	1996	1997	1996 O	N	D	1997 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	
		(1992=100)														
All commodities	<i>P</i> <i>2000</i>	118.1	118.6	119.5	118.6	118.5	119.0	118.8	119.0	119.1	120.0	119.9	119.4	119.1	120.0	Tous les produits
Annual % change		7.4	0.4	0.8	0.2	-0.1	-0.1	0.0	0.3	1.0	1.9	0.8	1.0	0.8	0.8	Variation annuelle(%)
Intermediate goods	<i>1200</i>	123.0	121.8	121.9	121.2	121.4	121.6	121.6	121.7	121.7	122.6	122.6	121.9	121.6	122.5	Produits semi-finis
First stage(1)	<i>1201</i>	149.1	125.9	126.4	121.9	121.0	122.8	123.2	124.3	124.6	125.2	126.6	125.8	126.6	128.6	Première étape(1)
Second stage(2)	<i>1223</i>	119.0	121.2	121.2	121.1	121.4	121.5	121.3	121.3	121.3	122.2	122.0	121.3	120.8	121.5	Deuxième étape(2)
Finished goods	<i>1295</i>	110.9	113.8	116.1	114.7	114.3	115.1	114.7	114.9	115.2	116.2	116.0	115.8	115.5	116.4	Produits finis
Foods & feeds	<i>1296</i>	106.7	109.3	111.5	110.5	110.2	110.4	110.3	110.5	110.9	111.7	112.1	111.8	111.8	112.0	Alimentaires
Capital equipment	<i>1311</i>	113.3	115.6	117.9	115.9	115.4	116.2	115.8	116.2	116.8	118.1	117.5	117.5	117.5	118.2	Biens de capital
Other	<i>1338</i>	111.8	115.2	117.5	116.3	115.8	116.9	116.4	116.6	116.6	117.6	117.2	116.9	116.3	117.8	Autres

(1) Goods used primarily for the manufacture of intermediate goods.

(2) Goods used primarily for the manufacture of finished goods.

Source: Industry Price Indexes (Catalogue no. 62-011-XPB), contact: E. Marinelli (951-3350).

Tableau 13. Indices des prix des produits industriels par produit

		1997 S	O	N	D	1998 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	
All commodities	<i>2000</i>	119.8	119.4	120.0	119.7	119.6	119.4	118.0	119.0	119.0	119.2	119.5	120.1	119.4	120.2	Tous les produits
Annual % change		0.5	0.7	1.3	0.6	0.7	0.3	-0.9	-0.8	-0.8	-0.2	0.3	0.1	-0.3	0.7	Variation annuelle(%)
Intermediate goods	<i>1200</i>	122.1	121.3	121.8	121.2	120.8	120.4	118.7	119.6	119.3	119.2	119.6	120.0	119.1	119.3	Produits semi-finis
First stage(1)	<i>1201</i>	128.0	127.8	129.1	127.1	125.1	122.1	118.8	120.2	119.6	119.6	120.3	119.2	116.8	116.4	Première étape(1)
Second stage(2)	<i>1223</i>	121.2	120.3	120.7	120.2	120.1	120.1	118.7	119.5	119.3	119.2	119.5	120.2	119.5	119.7	Deuxième étape(2)
Finished goods	<i>1295</i>	116.3	116.6	117.5	117.5	118.0	118.1	116.9	118.0	118.5	119.1	119.3	120.2	119.7	121.5	Produits finis
Foods & feeds	<i>1296</i>	111.8	111.7	111.9	111.6	111.7	111.9	111.8	112.1	112.4	112.5	112.5	112.9	112.8	112.7	Alimentaires
Capital equipment	<i>1311</i>	118.2	118.7	120.0	120.4	121.4	121.7	120.4	121.6	122.1	123.2	123.5	124.9	124.2	126.6	Biens de capital
Other	<i>1338</i>	117.7	118.1	119.1	119.1	119.4	119.4	117.7	119.2	119.8	120.4	120.7	121.6	121.0	123.4	Autres

(1) Les produits utilisés principalement pour la fabrication de produits semi-finis.

(2) Les produits utilisés principalement pour la fabrication de produits finis.

Source: Indices des prix de l'industrie (n° 62-011-XPB au catalogue), contact: E. Marinelli (951-3350).

Table 14. Industrial Product Price Indexes by Industry

		1994	1995	1996	1997	1996 N	D	1997 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	
		(1992=100)														
Food & beverages	<i>P</i> <i>1601</i>	106.5	109.4	114.0	116.3	114.1	114.7	114.7	115.0	115.8	117.3	118.0	117.1	116.9	117.2	Aliments et boissons
Rubber	<i>1632</i>	102.8	107.8	108.7	109.3	108.5	108.6	108.5	108.4	108.7	109.3	109.4	109.4	109.3	109.4	Caoutchouc
Plastics	<i>1636</i>	104.3	116.5	114.7	115.0	115.0	115.1	115.1	114.9	115.4	115.8	115.7	115.5	115.2	115.0	Plastiques
Primary textiles	<i>1647</i>	103.5	108.9	110.2	111.0	110.3	110.1	110.3	110.4	110.6	111.1	111.0	111.1	111.0	111.1	Textiles de première transformation
Leather	<i>1643</i>	106.0	111.1	114.6	117.7	116.2	116.3	116.7	116.7	117.2	117.7	117.7	118.0	118.0	118.1	Cuir
Clothing	<i>1658</i>	101.8	104.5	106.9	107.9	107.4	107.4	107.7	107.6	107.5	107.6	107.7	107.7	107.9	108.1	Vêtements

Table 14. Industrial Product Price Indexes by Industry – (Concluded)

		1994	1995	1996	1997	1996 N	D	1997 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	
		P	(1992=100)													
Wood	1665	139.7	134.6	141.9	143.2	152.4	146.3	145.6	146.2	145.1	149.5	146.8	144.2	144.6	144.5	Bois
Furniture	1676	105.0	111.5	112.6	113.4	112.8	112.8	113.0	112.9	113.1	113.3	113.5	113.4	113.5	113.5	Meubles
Paper	1680	107.8	150.4	132.6	125.3	124.0	124.7	122.9	122.1	121.2	122.1	123.0	123.7	124.6	126.6	Papiers
Printing & publishing	1688	110.8	125.7	126.5	127.1	125.3	126.5	125.4	125.8	126.4	127.1	126.6	126.7	127.0	127.2	Impression & édition
Primary metals	1693	117.0	133.9	124.3	126.9	119.8	121.7	122.8	125.6	128.1	128.4	129.0	128.3	126.9	129.0	Produits métalliques primaires
Fabricated metal	1703	107.8	116.5	118.4	119.7	118.5	118.4	118.6	118.8	119.3	119.6	119.5	119.7	119.6	120.0	Semi-produits métalliques
Machinery	1715	104.8	109.6	112.9	115.6	113.7	114.1	114.4	114.9	115.2	115.5	115.5	115.4	115.7	116.0	Machines
Transportation equipment	1722	112.2	115.4	118.6	121.6	118.2	119.8	118.7	119.2	120.1	122.2	121.1	121.1	120.5	121.8	Équipement de transport
Electrical and electronic products	1739	106.7	108.1	106.8	105.6	105.2	105.4	105.3	105.3	105.6	106.4	106.4	105.3	105.6	105.8	Appareils électriques et de télé- communication
Non-metallic minerals	1758	105.0	109.9	111.3	112.0	111.7	111.4	112.5	111.9	112.0	112.0	112.0	111.8	112.0	111.8	Minéraux non métalliques
Refined petroleum	1767	98.6	104.4	116.2	116.3	125.2	127.1	127.7	124.5	118.5	114.7	115.3	113.3	110.9	116.2	Pétrole raffiné
Chemical products	1770	109.1	118.8	116.6	117.2	116.4	116.5	117.1	117.4	117.4	117.9	118.4	117.6	117.2	116.9	Produits chimiques
Miscellaneous products	1781	108.0	111.0	112.8	113.5	112.3	112.6	112.6	113.1	113.5	113.6	113.7	113.6	113.2	113.4	Produits divers
		1997 S	O	N	D	1998 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	
Wood	1665	142.7	137.4	136.7	135.4	134.8	137.2	133.6	136.5	132.8	131.7	135.1	141.0	137.6	136.0	Bois
Furniture	1676	113.5	113.7	113.8	113.8	113.9	114.3	114.4	114.6	114.9	114.6	115.3	114.8	114.7	114.7	Meubles
Paper	1680	127.3	128.6	130.8	130.8	131.0	129.8	127.3	129.2	129.8	131.8	131.7	131.7	129.2	128.9	Papiers
Printing & publishing	1688	127.9	127.9	128.5	128.8	130.0	130.0	129.9	130.9	131.4	131.7	131.9	132.2	132.1	132.8	Impression & édition
Primary metals	1693	127.9	126.8	125.9	124.5	123.9	123.0	121.6	123.3	121.3	119.6	120.7	119.7	119.1	119.5	Produits métalliques primaires
Fabricated metal	1703	120.4	120.4	120.4	120.3	121.1	121.7	121.4	122.0	122.0	122.5	122.6	122.7	122.7	123.1	Semi-produits métalliques
Machinery	1715	116.0	116.0	116.3	116.6	117.1	117.4	117.2	117.7	117.9	118.2	118.5	118.9	119.1	119.6	Machines
Transportation equipment	1722	121.9	122.7	124.9	125.5	126.8	127.3	125.0	127.2	128.0	129.6	130.3	132.4	131.2	135.1	Équipement de transport
Electrical and electronic products	1739	105.8	104.9	105.2	105.3	105.7	105.7	104.8	105.2	105.4	105.9	105.8	106.6	106.1	107.4	Appareils électriques et de télé- communication
Non-metallic minerals	1758	111.8	112.1	112.3	112.3	112.8	113.0	113.2	113.7	113.5	113.6	113.2	113.3	113.4	113.4	Minéraux non métalliques
Refined petroleum	1767	115.4	114.4	114.0	110.9	106.6	102.3	97.1	96.4	97.8	95.3	93.6	91.8	93.2	94.9	Pétrole raffiné
Chemical products	1770	116.0	116.1	117.2	116.7	116.1	115.3	114.1	114.0	113.6	113.4	113.6	113.1	112.9	112.9	Produits chimiques
Miscellaneous products	1781	113.6	113.8	113.9	114.2	114.4	115.2	114.9	115.5	115.2	115.0	115.4	115.5	115.4	115.8	Produits divers

Source: Industry Price Indexes (Catalogue no. 62-011-XPB), contact: E. Marinelli (951-3350).

Source: Indices des prix de l'industrie (n° 62-011-XPB au catalogue), contact: E. Marinelli (951-3350).

Table 15. Raw materials (1992=100)

		1995	1996	1997	1996 O	N	D	1997 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	
RAW MATERIALS	P	(1992=100)														MATIÈRES BRUTES
Total(1)	1001	124.7	129.1	126.9	131.8	130.1	132.9	132.9	130.8	129.3	127.1	130.4	127.2	126.8	126.6	Total(1)
Less mineral fuels	1006	134.5	131.9	130.9	129.2	128.9	130.0	131.2	132.6	133.0	132.9	135.3	134.8	133.5	132.1	Moins combustibles minéraux
Wood	1054	166.9	154.7	153.4	155.5	157.5	160.4	162.1	160.8	157.3	155.4	158.1	159.5	160.1	152.3	Bois
Non-metallic minerals	1084	107.5	108.6	112.0	109.5	110.0	110.4	112.2	111.1	111.0	111.7	111.5	111.0	111.7	112.1	Minéraux non métalliques
Ferrous metals	1061	137.4	132.7	132.8	132.6	126.1	126.4	128.8	133.4	129.8	129.6	132.3	132.6	133.7	134.6	Métaux ferreux
Non-ferrous metals	1064	149.6	128.8	127.0	117.7	120.7	123.6	127.1	129.7	133.9	127.8	133.3	131.5	127.1	130.9	Métaux non ferreux
Mineral fuels	1002	103.3	122.9	118.1	137.7	132.7	139.1	136.5	126.8	121.4	114.3	119.6	110.5	112.2	114.6	Combustibles minéraux
Vegetable products	1007	141.8	155.1	146.9	140.0	137.1	138.5	140.2	144.9	149.9	153.1	155.0	151.9	145.1	145.0	Substances végétales
Animal products	1034	106.3	113.4	115.4	117.3	115.7	114.8	113.9	114.8	114.2	117.3	118.2	118.2	119.0	117.5	Substances animales
		1997 S	O	N	D	1998 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	
Total(1)	1001	124.3	125.5	123.6	118.6	114.9	113.2	110.2	111.7	110.6	107.1	107.4	106.5	108.2	107.9	Total(1)
Less mineral fuels	1006	129.2	127.3	126.1	123.1	121.5	121.2	120.2	120.9	120.5	118.3	117.0	116.4	114.7	115.4	Moins combustibles minéraux
Wood	1054	149.9	145.7	141.2	138.3	135.8	135.3	135.4	132.1	129.0	128.2	128.5	128.5	128.6	129.5	Bois
Non-metallic minerals	1084	112.0	112.0	112.9	114.5	116.7	116.4	116.3	117.1	114.9	114.5	115.2	115.6	115.7	115.7	Minéraux non métalliques
Ferrous metals	1061	131.9	132.4	136.9	137.6	138.3	136.0	132.7	133.8	137.7	138.5	137.2	134.6	129.4	128.7	Métaux ferreux
Non-ferrous metals	1064	124.9	123.3	120.2	114.0	112.8	112.5	112.0	116.0	110.7	106.5	108.9	108.7	109.5	108.1	Métaux non ferreux
Mineral fuels	1002	113.4	121.7	118.1	108.6	100.5	95.7	88.5	91.6	89.1	82.7	86.5	84.9	93.9	91.7	Combustibles minéraux
Vegetable products	1007	145.8	144.5	144.4	142.9	142.3	143.0	138.2	136.9	136.2	132.7	129.8	125.9	122.0	126.1	Substances végétales
Animal products	1034	114.5	112.9	113.5	110.6	108.1	107.9	107.5	109.4	113.2	111.3	107.2	107.5	104.5	105.0	Substances animales

(1) These purchase-price indexes include prices for domestic and imported goods.

Sources: Industry Price Indexes (Catalogue no. 62-011-XPB), contact: E. Marinelli (951-3350).

(1) Ces indices basés sur le prix d'achat comprennent à la fois les prix des produits domestiques et importés.

Sources: Indices des prix de l'industrie (n° 62-011-XPB au catalogue), contact: E. Marinelli (951-3350).

Table 16. Housing

Tableau 16. Logements

		1995	1996	1997	1996 S	O	N	D	1997 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	
Construction union wage rates	<i>D</i>							(1986=100)								Salaires syndicaux de la construction
Base	698300	133.3	133.7	135.2	133.8	133.8	133.8	133.8	133.8	133.8	133.8	133.9	135.7	135.7	135.9	Taux de base
Including supplements	698328	138.7	139.8	142.3	140.0	140.0	140.0	140.0	140.0	140.0	140.1	140.1	143.1	143.2	143.4	Englobant les suppléments
New housing prices	<i>P10248</i>	100.3	98.4	99.1	98.1	98.1	98.4	(1992=100) 98.4	98.6	98.8	98.9	99.0	99.1	99.1	99.2	Prix des logements neufs
Annual % change		-1.2	-1.9	0.8	-2.0	-1.5	-0.8	-0.9	-0.6	0.0	0.3	0.8	1.0	0.9	1.1	Variation annuelle(%)
House only	<i>P10275</i>	99.9	97.7	99.0	97.4	97.4	97.8	97.9	98.2	98.4	98.6	98.8	98.9	99.0	99.1	Maison seulement
Land only	<i>P10302</i>	102.6	101.4	101.4	101.2	101.1	101.2	101.3	101.3	101.4	101.3	101.2	101.3	101.4	101.4	Terrain seulement
		1997 A	S	O	N	D	1998 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	
Construction union wage rates	<i>D</i>							(1986=100)								Salaires syndicaux de la construction
Base	698300	135.9	135.9	135.9	136.2	136.2										Taux de base
Including supplements	698328	143.4	143.4	143.4	144.0	144.0										Englobant les suppléments
New housing prices	<i>P10248</i>	99.2	99.2	99.2	99.5	99.7	99.8	(1992=100) 99.8	99.9	99.9	100.0	100.1	100.2	100.2	100.1	Prix des logements neufs
Annual % change		1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.3	1.2	1.0	1.0	0.9	0.9	1.0	1.0	1.0	0.9	Variation annuelle(%)
House only	<i>P10275</i>	99.1	99.1	99.0	99.6	99.8	100.0	100.1	100.2	100.2	100.4	100.5	100.7	100.6	100.6	Maison seulement
Land only	<i>P10302</i>	101.4	101.4	101.5	101.5	101.6	101.6	101.6	101.7	101.7	101.7	101.8	101.8	102.0	101.9	Terrain seulement

Source: Construction Price Statistics (Catalogue no. 62-007-XPB)

Source: Statistique des prix de la construction (n° 62-007-XPB au catalogue).

IV. International Trade

- 17. Canadian balance of international payments
- 18. Merchandise trade
- 19. Merchandise trade, prices and volumes

Page

30
31
34

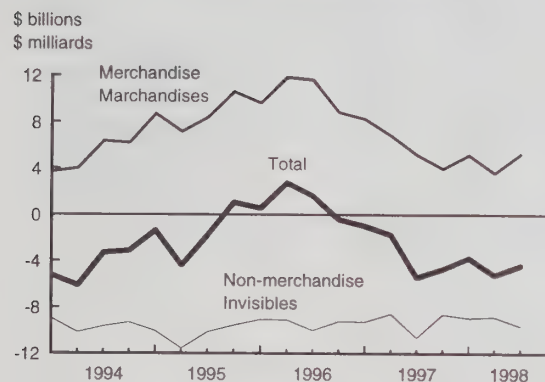
IV. Commerce international

- 17. Balance canadienne des paiements internationaux
- 18. Commerce de marchandises
- 19. Commerce des marchandises, prix et volumes

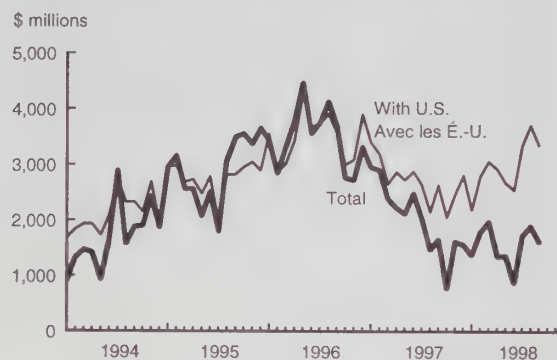
Page

30
31
34

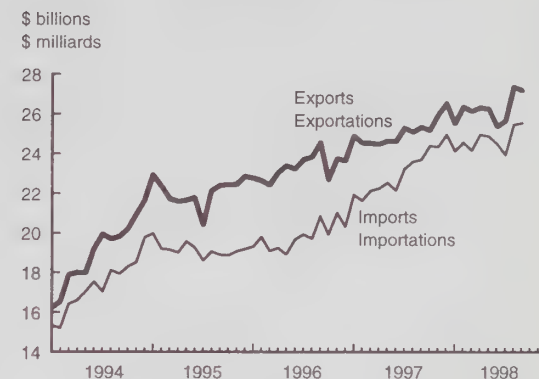
Current Account Balance
Solde du compte courant



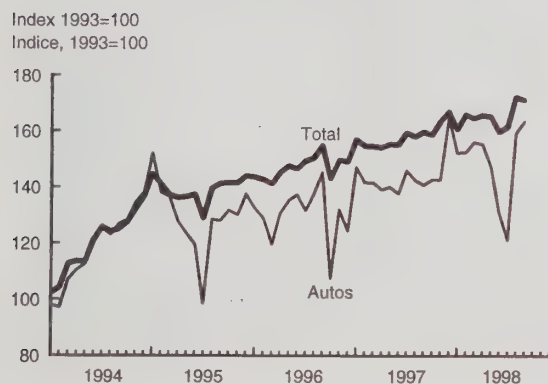
Merchandise Trade Balance
Solde du commerce des marchandises



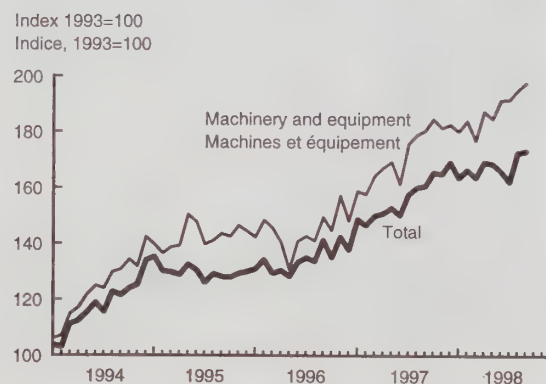
Exports and Imports
Exportations et importations



Exports
Exportations



Imports
Importations



Prices
Prix

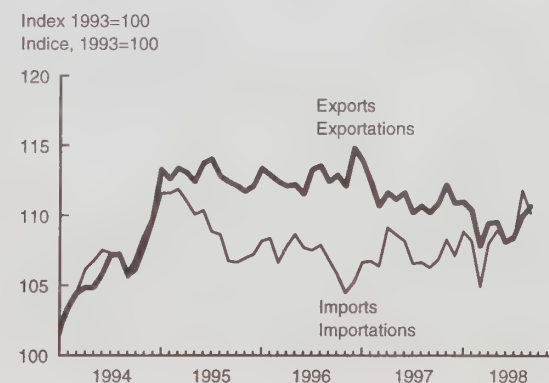


Table 17. Canadian Balance of International Payments

Tableau 17. Balance canadienne des paiements internationaux

		1994	1995	1996	1997	1995 IV	1996 I	II	III	IV	1997 I	II	III	IV	1998 I	II	III		
CURRENT ACCOUNT		\$'000,000																COMPTE COURANT	
Total	D																	Total	
Receipts	59800	285,601	330,618	350,433	377,223	85,028	84,996	86,998	89,723	88,717	92,585	93,107	94,438	97,093	98,195	98,021	99,386	Recettes	
Payments	59816	303,331	337,065	345,903	390,038	83,991	84,430	84,255	88,089	89,129	93,570	94,852	99,861	101,757	101,943	103,251	103,774	Paielements	
Balance	59832	-17,730	-6,447	4,530	-12,815	1,037	566	2,743	1,634	-412	-985	-1,744	-5,423	-4,664	-3,749	-5,230	-4,388	Solde	
Goods & services																		Biens et services	
Exports	59801	260,917	300,914	319,715	342,673	77,159	77,523	79,507	82,326	80,359	84,026	84,109	86,269	88,269	88,704	88,820	90,829	Exportations	
Imports	59817	252,285	276,379	287,090	327,162	69,121	70,138	69,763	73,036	74,153	78,158	79,512	83,198	86,294	85,926	87,503	87,843	Importations	
Balance	59833	8,632	24,535	32,625	15,511	8,038	7,385	9,744	9,290	6,206	5,868	4,597	3,071	1,974	2,778	1,317	2,986	Solde	
Goods																		Biens	
Receipts	59802	228,167	264,751	279,701	301,101	67,726	67,836	69,673	72,103	70,088	73,956	73,748	75,732	77,665	78,010	77,954	80,192	Recettes	
Payments	59818	207,873	229,940	237,816	276,846	57,138	58,217	57,841	60,491	61,268	65,691	66,915	70,544	73,697	72,844	74,344	74,939	Paielements	
Balance	59834	20,295	34,812	41,884	24,255	10,588	9,619	11,832	11,612	8,820	8,265	6,834	5,189	3,968	5,166	3,610	5,253	Solde	
Services																		Services	
Receipts	59803	32,750	36,163	40,014	41,572	9,432	9,686	9,834	10,223	10,271	10,070	10,361	10,537	10,604	10,694	10,866	10,637	Recettes	
Payments	59819	44,413	46,439	49,274	50,316	11,983	11,921	11,923	12,545	12,885	12,467	12,597	12,655	12,597	13,082	13,159	12,904	Paielements	
Balance	59835	-11,663	-10,277	-9,260	-8,744	-2,551	-2,234	-2,088	-2,323	-2,614	-2,397	-2,236	-2,117	-1,993	-2,388	-2,293	-2,267	Solde	
of which: travel	59836	-4,120	-3,158	-3,363	-3,508	-795	-956	-689	-842	-876	-864	-894	-943	-807	-546	-672	-511	dont: voyages	
Investment income																		Revenu d'investissement	
Receipts	59809	21,100	25,898	26,271	29,722	6,925	6,274	6,504	6,359	7,134	6,815	8,112	7,083	7,711	8,118	8,100	7,436	Recettes	
Payments	59825	46,990	56,688	54,630	58,649	13,879	13,154	13,498	14,036	13,941	14,277	14,259	15,660	14,452	14,861	14,701	14,949	Paielements	
of which: interest on foreign portfolio investment in Canada	59827	27,756	29,861	28,870	29,070	7,554	7,287	7,208	7,231	7,143	7,015	7,224	7,311	7,521	7,453	7,563	7,864	dont: intérêt sur investissement en portefeuille étranger au Canada	
Balance	59841	-25,889	-30,790	-28,359	-28,927	-6,955	-6,880	-6,994	-7,677	-6,807	-7,462	-6,147	-8,577	-6,741	-6,743	-6,602	-7,513	Solde	
Current transfers																		Transferts courants	
Balance	59845	-472	-192	265	600	-46	61	-6	21	189	609	-195	83	103	217	54	139	Solde	
CAPITAL & FINANCIAL ACCOUNTS(1)																		COMPTES CAPITAL ET FINANCIER(1)	
Canadian assets/ net flows																		Actif du Canada/ flux nets	
Direct	59052	-12,694	-15,835	-15,841	-19,426	-6,775	-3,354	-2,378	-4,436	-5,672	-6,137	-4,015	-3,855	-5,419	-8,429	-5,928	-16,114	Directs	
Portfolio																		De portefeuille	
Stocks	59055	-9,362	-6,247	-16,576	-4,491	-2,780	-4,357	-2,956	-3,552	-5,711	-2,888	-364	646	-1,884	-3,826	-4,576	-2,366	Actions	
Bonds	59054	435	-1,085	-1,986	-6,702	29	393	1,192	-2,174	-1,398	-1,281	57	-3,630	-1,848	-2,637	1,235	-1,392	Obligations	
Other investments	59056	-27,408	-15,535	-37,723	-21,088	1,413	-2,867	-20,085	-2,767	-12,004	-16,806	-10,002	8,070	-2,350	1,709	4,231	7,686	Autres investissements	
Total Canadian assets	59051	-49,029	-38,701	-72,127	-51,706	-8,112	-10,185	-24,227	-12,930	-24,785	-27,112	-14,323	1,230	-11,501	-13,183	-5,038	-12,186	Total des créances canadiennes	
Canadian liabilities/ net flows																		Passif du Canada/ flux nets	
Direct	59062	11,206	12,549	9,301	9,876	5,839	2,492	2,904	1,281	2,624	1,945	1,194	4,704	2,033	7,520	4,470	7,173	Directs	
Portfolio																		De portefeuille	
Stocks	59065	6,412	-4,242	8,281	7,642	-320	1,678	4,457	176	1,971	-819	706	3,916	3,839	3,047	2,889	5,005	Actions	
Bonds	59064	15,995	30,132	19,253	9,507	4,624	285	6,062	1,009	11,897	721	6,107	10,078	-7,399	4,315	3,074	-2,907	Obligations	
Money market	59066	905	-1,254	-7,319	1,594	-2,727	6,348	-7,426	-555	-5,686	3,392	-5,303	-44	3,549	-563	-3,801	2,239	Marché monétaire	
Other investment	59067	22,032	-5,530	21,588	35,348	5,445	-1,302	6,038	2,466	14,386	21,084	4,999	-10,890	20,154	8,280	-6,820	1,910	Autres investissements	
Total Canadian liabilities	59061	56,550	31,655	51,104	63,966	12,860	9,501	12,035	4,376	25,192	26,324	7,704	7,763	22,176	22,599	-187	13,421	Total des engagements canadiens	

(1) Unadjusted for seasonality.

Source: Canadian Balance of International Payments (Catalogue no. 67-001-XIB), contact: P. O'Hagan (951-1798).

(1) Non désaisonnalisé.

Source: Balance des paiements internationaux du Canada (n° 67-001-XIB au catalogue). Personne ressource: P. O'Hagan (951-1798).

Table 18. Merchandise Trade, Balance of Payments Basis(1)

		1994	1995	1996	1997	1996 O	N	D	1997 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	
Exports	D	\$'000,000														Exportations
Total	399449	228,167	264,751	279,701	301,101	22,698	23,741	23,649	24,893	24,539	24,524	24,475	24,648	24,625	25,293	Total
Annual % change		20.0	16.0	5.6	7.7	1.2	5.8	3.5	9.3	8.3	9.4	6.2	5.3	6.0	6.7	Variation annuelle(%)
United States	399518	181,049	205,631	222,292	243,361	17,893	18,907	19,017	19,979	19,686	19,483	19,635	19,777	19,909	20,472	États-Unis
United Kingdom	399519	3,677	4,342	4,608	4,372	362	380	425	373	357	353	391	383	363	367	Royaume-Uni
Other EU	399520	9,363	13,755	12,733	12,304	1,005	999	990	961	971	970	979	1,009	1,070	1,086	Autres UE
Japan	399521	10,789	13,178	12,365	12,053	1,043	1,010	1,187	1,200	1,191	1,135	1,064	1,023	926	973	Japon
Other OECD	399522	4,536	4,478	5,064	7,912	387	482	352	639	586	800	627	750	615	597	Autres OCDE
Other countries	399523	18,754	23,368	22,639	21,098	2,009	1,963	1,677	1,740	1,748	1,784	1,779	1,707	1,743	1,798	Autres pays
Agricultural & fish products		18,814	20,843	23,138	24,705	2,098	1,932	1,886	1,900	1,955	2,017	2,044	1,986	2,022	2,029	Produits agricoles et poisson
Energy products		19,201	20,327	25,971	26,820	2,208	2,363	2,552	2,666	2,423	2,110	2,022	2,178	2,234	2,162	Produits énergétiques
Forest products		29,128	36,684	34,446	34,886	2,948	2,789	2,913	2,848	2,958	2,974	2,912	2,950	2,969	2,886	Produits forestiers
Industrial goods		42,498	50,742	52,245	55,602	4,260	4,370	4,340	4,611	4,377	4,590	4,617	4,512	4,540	4,796	Biens industriels
Machines & equipment		45,700	55,917	61,864	67,983	5,203	5,336	5,326	5,275	5,408	5,393	5,539	5,612	5,541	5,770	Machines et équipements
Automobile products		57,608	62,870	63,359	70,057	4,363	5,353	5,045	5,968	5,744	5,745	5,644	5,680	5,588	5,920	Produits automobiles
Consumer goods		7,102	8,307	9,499	10,650	802	801	801	824	833	854	856	855	863	839	Biens de consommation

		1997 A	S	O	N	D	1998 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	
Exports	D	\$'000,000														Exportations
Total	399449	25,088	25,350	25,187	25,959	26,519	25,514	26,357	26,139	26,322	26,249	25,383	25,664	27,350	27,178	Total
Annual % change		5.2	3.2	11.0	9.3	12.1	2.5	7.4	6.6	7.5	6.5	3.1	1.5	9.0	7.2	Variation annuelle(%)
United States	399518	20,234	20,658	20,529	21,144	21,856	20,933	21,646	21,610	21,941	21,848	21,183	21,621	23,289	23,039	États-Unis
United Kingdom	399519	338	356	357	383	354	383	399	387	314	416	385	442	442	409	Royaume-Uni
Other EU	399520	1,098	1,053	976	1,043	1,087	1,116	1,149	1,082	1,110	1,064	1,018	978	1,121	1,062	Autres UE
Japan	399521	930	933	918	868	892	767	876	799	694	804	762	714	758	759	Japon
Other OECD	399522	691	629	689	708	581	594	521	698	688	574	604	588	473	700	Autres OCDE
Other countries	399523	1,797	1,722	1,718	1,813	1,750	1,721	1,766	1,564	1,576	1,544	1,432	1,321	1,267	1,210	Autres pays
Agricultural & fish products		2,086	2,161	2,155	2,155	2,195	2,065	2,178	2,019	2,022	2,067	1,976	1,931	1,964	2,174	Produits agricoles et poisson
Energy products		2,259	2,266	2,118	2,339	2,042	1,933	1,961	1,890	1,968	2,081	2,003	2,124	2,122	2,169	Produits énergétiques
Forest products		2,840	2,853	2,828	2,966	2,903	2,883	2,988	2,913	2,880	2,868	2,880	2,887	2,961	2,916	Produits forestiers
Industrial goods		4,578	4,682	4,568	4,923	4,809	4,781	4,759	4,822	4,697	4,821	4,875	4,811	4,876	4,718	Biens industriels
Machines & equipment		5,588	5,910	5,957	5,961	6,028	5,897	6,383	6,313	6,558	6,511	6,413	6,909	6,834	6,633	Machines et équipements
Automobile products		5,781	5,710	5,790	5,793	6,694	6,178	6,188	6,332	6,309	5,984	5,318	4,928	6,463	6,636	Produits automobiles
Consumer goods		1,043	904	916	930	932	921	970	975	1,011	1,023	1,052	1,066	1,068	1,104	Biens de consommation

(1) Exports include re-exports. The figures also reflect adjustments to the customs totals to make them consistent with the definitions used in the system of national accounts. For more information, please refer to Quarterly Estimates of the Canadian Balance of International Payments (Catalogue no. 67-001-XIB).

Source: Summary of Canadian International Trade (Catalogue no. 65-001-XIB), contact: J. Elibani (951-9786).

Tableau 18. Commerce de marchandises sur la base de la balance des paiements(1)

(1) Les exportations comprennent les réexportations. Les chiffres tiennent compte des ajustements apportés aux totaux douaniers afin de les rendre compatibles avec les définitions du système des comptes nationaux. Pour plus de renseignements, voir la publication Estimations trimestrielles de la balance canadienne des paiements internationaux (n° 67-001-XIB au catalogue).

Source: Sommaire du commerce international du Canada (n° 65-001-XIB au catalogue), personne ressource: J. Elibani (951-9786).

Table 18. Merchandise Trade, Balance of Payments Basis(1) – (Continued)

Tableau 18. Commerce de marchandises sur la base de la balance des paiements(1) – (suite)

		1994	1995	1996	1997	1996 O	N	D	1997 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	
Imports	D	\$'000,000														Importations
Total	397990	207,873	229,940	237,816	276,846	19,931	21,012	20,325	21,927	21,634	22,130	22,244	22,528	22,142	23,242	Total
Annual % change		17.4	10.6	3.4	16.4	5.6	10.2	5.9	13.5	9.3	15.9	15.6	19.0	12.6	16.6	Variation annuelle(%)
United States	398058	155,661	172,460	180,153	210,802	14,881	15,812	15,111	16,572	16,489	16,823	16,764	17,038	17,027	17,818	États-Unis
United Kingdom	398059	4,854	4,898	5,599	6,087	536	445	426	532	462	494	569	475	487	480	Royaume-Uni
Other EU	398060	11,550	15,452	15,010	18,066	1,295	1,506	1,475	1,412	1,280	1,500	1,544	1,782	1,364	1,512	Autres UE
Japan	398061	8,315	8,428	7,232	8,703	646	645	595	674	667	668	643	680	718	698	Japon
Other OECD	398062	7,365	7,939	9,015	11,340	719	769	810	926	945	912	976	882	881	965	Autres OCDE
Other countries	398063	20,127	20,763	20,809	21,849	1,854	1,835	1,907	1,810	1,792	1,733	1,749	1,671	1,666	1,769	Autres pays
Agricultural & fish products		12,578	13,375	14,113	15,578	1,176	1,205	1,216	1,234	1,233	1,249	1,261	1,301	1,254	1,348	Produits agricoles et poisson
Energy products		6,960	7,251	9,586	10,603	932	881	871	1,032	881	915	873	829	815	852	Produits énergétiques
Forest products		1,810	2,038	1,914	2,373	171	173	175	184	189	194	201	199	192	199	Produits forestiers
Industrial goods		39,187	45,579	46,488	54,370	4,012	4,051	4,050	4,244	4,355	4,375	4,362	4,451	4,356	4,501	Biens industriels
Machines & equipment		65,717	75,694	76,606	91,203	6,403	6,953	6,552	7,024	6,972	7,267	7,394	7,489	7,132	7,771	Machines et équipements
Automobile products		47,835	50,085	51,108	60,630	4,001	4,464	4,200	4,853	4,640	4,701	4,761	4,807	5,010	5,122	Produits automobiles
Consumer goods		23,441	25,548	25,834	29,588	2,180	2,197	2,169	2,281	2,321	2,337	2,386	2,436	2,372	2,442	Biens de consommation
Imports	D	1997 A	S	O	N	D	1998 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	Importations
Total	397990	23,610	23,692	24,404	24,337	24,956	24,129	24,560	24,155	24,965	24,885	24,494	23,933	25,449	25,557	Total
Annual % change		19.8	13.7	22.4	15.8	22.8	10.0	13.5	9.2	12.2	10.5	10.6	3.0	7.8	7.9	Variation annuelle(%)
United States	398058	18,074	18,020	18,469	18,672	19,038	18,733	18,843	18,544	19,009	19,165	18,631	18,265	19,571	19,684	États-Unis
United Kingdom	398059	445	519	553	551	521	450	520	493	493	522	589	484	443	488	Royaume-Uni
Other EU	398060	1,444	1,473	1,636	1,498	1,622	1,396	1,627	1,495	1,705	1,604	1,604	1,576	1,701	1,649	Autres UE
Japan	398061	740	790	793	818	813	784	806	823	780	833	819	828	842	811	Japon
Other OECD	398062	897	1,044	990	929	992	912	936	958	934	888	905	861	882	944	Autres OCDE
Other countries	398063	2,010	1,847	1,963	1,869	1,971	1,855	1,829	1,842	2,043	1,873	1,947	1,919	2,010	1,981	Autres pays
Agricultural & fish products		1,314	1,316	1,331	1,356	1,381	1,379	1,374	1,378	1,409	1,428	1,457	1,445	1,472	1,409	Produits agricoles et poisson
Energy products		858	846	927	787	989	817	806	684	733	743	798	611	740	764	Produits énergétiques
Forest products		200	199	199	214	204	200	201	199	198	214	210	208	205	206	Produits forestiers
Industrial goods		4,602	4,576	4,731	4,756	5,060	4,921	4,818	4,811	5,004	4,958	4,898	5,034	5,042	5,031	Biens industriels
Machines & equipment		7,913	7,982	8,158	8,025	8,076	7,969	8,135	7,824	8,281	8,172	8,461	8,471	8,624	8,738	Machines et équipements
Automobile products		5,181	5,191	5,450	5,503	5,411	5,261	5,482	5,560	5,522	5,514	4,736	4,258	5,357	5,482	Produits automobiles
Consumer goods		2,528	2,522	2,595	2,660	2,710	2,630	2,703	2,699	2,737	2,828	2,859	2,879	2,950	2,903	Biens de consommation

(1) Exports include re-exports. The figures also reflect adjustments to the customs totals to make them consistent with the definitions used in the system of national accounts. For more information, please refer to Quarterly Estimates of the Canadian Balance of International Payments (Catalogue no. 67-001-XIB).

Source: Summary of Canadian International Trade (Catalogue no. 65-001-XIB), contact: J. Elibani (951-9786).

(1) Les exportations comprennent les réexportations. Les chiffres tiennent compte des ajustements apportés aux totaux douaniers afin de les rendre compatibles avec les définitions du système des comptes nationaux. Pour plus de renseignements, voir la publication Estimations trimestrielles de la balance canadienne des paiements internationaux (n° 67-001-XIB au catalogue).

Source: Sommaire du commerce international du Canada (n° 65-001-XIB au catalogue), personne ressource: J. Elibani (951-9786).

Table 18. Merchandise Trade, Balance of Payments Basis(1) – (Concluded)

		1994	1995	1996	1997	1996 O	N	D	1997 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	
		\$'000,000														
Trade balance (exports - imports)	D															Solde de marchandises (exportations - importations)
Total	(399449 - 397990)	20,295	34,812	41,884	24,255	2,767	2,729	3,324	2,966	2,905	2,395	2,231	2,120	2,483	2,052	Total
US	(399518 - 398058)	25,388	33,171	42,139	32,559	3,012	3,095	3,906	3,407	3,197	2,660	2,871	2,739	2,883	2,654	États-Unis
UK	(399519 - 398059)	-1,177	-556	-990	-1,714	-175	-65	-1	-159	-105	-141	-179	-93	-124	-113	Royaume-Uni
Other EU	(399520 - 398060)	-2,187	-1,698	-2,278	-5,762	-290	-507	-485	-451	-309	-530	-565	-773	-294	-426	Autres UE
Japan	(399521 - 398061)	2,473	4,750	5,133	3,350	398	365	593	526	524	466	422	343	208	276	Japon
Other OECD	(399522 - 398062)	-2,829	-3,462	-3,951	-3,427	-333	-287	-458	-287	-359	-112	-349	-132	-266	-368	Autres OCDE
Other	(399523 - 398063)	-1,373	2,606	1,830	-751	155	128	-231	-71	-44	50	30	36	77	29	Autres pays
		1997 A	S	O	N	D	1998 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	
		\$'000,000														
Trade balance (exports - imports)	D															Solde de marchandises (exportations - importations)
Total	(399449 - 397990)	1,478	1,659	783	1,622	1,563	1,385	1,797	1,984	1,358	1,364	889	1,732	1,901	1,621	Total
US	(399518 - 398058)	2,160	2,638	2,060	2,473	2,818	2,201	2,803	3,066	2,933	2,683	2,552	3,355	3,718	3,355	États-Unis
UK	(399519 - 398059)	-107	-163	-195	-169	-167	-66	-121	-106	-180	-106	-204	-42	-0	-79	Royaume-Uni
Other EU	(399520 - 398060)	-346	-420	-660	-455	-535	-280	-479	-413	-595	-539	-586	-597	-580	-587	Autres UE
Japan	(399521 - 398061)	190	143	124	50	79	-17	70	-24	-86	-30	-57	-114	-84	-53	Japon
Other OECD	(399522 - 398062)	-206	-415	-301	-221	-412	-318	-415	-261	-247	-314	-301	-273	-410	-244	Autres OCDE
Other	(399523 - 398063)	-213	-125	-245	-56	-221	-135	-63	-278	-468	-329	-516	-598	-742	-771	Autres pays

(1) Exports include re-exports. The figures also reflect adjustments to the customs totals to make them consistent with the definitions used in the system of national accounts. For more information, please refer to Quarterly Estimates of the Canadian Balance of International Payments (Catalogue no. 67-001-XIB).

Source: Summary of Canadian International Trade (Catalogue no. 65-001-XIB), contact: J. Elibani (951-9786).

(1) Les exportations comprennent les réexportations. Les chiffres tiennent compte des ajustements apportés aux totaux douaniers afin de les rendre compatibles avec les définitions du système des comptes nationaux. Pour plus de renseignements, voir la publication Estimations trimestrielles de la balance canadienne des paiements internationaux (n° 67-001-XIB au catalogue).

Source: Sommaire du commerce international du Canada (n° 65-001-XIB au catalogue), personne ressource: J. Elibani (951-9786).

Table 19. Merchandise Trade, Prices and Volumes

Tableau 19. Commerce des marchandises, prix et volumes

		1996	1997	1997 S	O	N	D	1998 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	
EXPORTS																	EXPORTATIONS
Current weight price index	D	(1992=100)															Indice des prix à pondération courante
Total	129715	117.9	116.4	116.1	116.2	117.6	115.9	115.4	114.6	113.0	114.2	114.3	113.4	113.7	115.2	116.3	Total
Agricultural & fish products		131.5	125.8	124.3	124.7	127.2	126.2	126.9	125.1	124.5	123.4	124.1	124.2	123.2	126.9	127.4	Produits agricoles et poisson
Energy products		124.0	124.9	124.5	127.2	136.6	111.4	105.7	100.3	99.2	102.3	105.9	102.9	110.7	109.6	117.1	Produits énergétiques
Forest products		138.7	136.1	136.5	135.4	137.5	137.2	139.2	139.7	138.5	141.7	141.6	141.4	142.4	147.5	144.4	Produits forestiers
Industrial goods		119.4	118.7	119.3	119.5	119.0	118.6	117.3	117.7	114.3	115.1	117.1	115.1	116.4	117.3	117.0	Biens industriels
Machines & equipment		102.7	99.1	98.2	98.3	98.4	99.1	98.4	98.2	96.5	98.0	96.3	95.4	94.8	94.0	95.3	Machines et équipements
Automobile products		118.9	121.4	122.5	122.1	123.2	123.6	125.3	125.5	124.5	126.3	126.9	128.4	129.8	131.0	130.4	Produits automobiles
Consumer goods		109.3	109.6	109.9	109.8	110.1	109.9	110.7	109.8	110.1	110.5	110.5	110.5	110.9	111.4	111.2	Biens de consommation
Volume (1992 dollars)		\$'000,000															Volume (dollars de 1992)
Total(1)		237,235	258,678	21,835	21,675	22,074	22,881	22,109	22,999	23,132	23,049	22,965	22,384	22,572	23,741	23,369	Total(1)
Agricultural & fish products		17,598	19,635	1,738	1,728	1,694	1,739	1,628	1,742	1,622	1,638	1,666	1,591	1,567	1,547	1,706	Produits agricoles et poisson
Energy products		20,947	21,468	1,820	1,664	1,712	1,834	1,829	1,955	1,905	1,924	1,965	1,947	1,919	1,936	1,853	Produits énergétiques
Forest products		24,843	25,639	2,090	2,088	2,157	2,115	2,071	2,138	2,104	2,032	2,025	2,037	2,028	2,007	2,019	Produits forestiers
Industrial goods		43,766	46,852	3,924	3,823	4,135	4,054	4,078	4,044	4,218	4,082	4,117	4,236	4,135	4,158	4,033	Biens industriels
Machines & equipment		60,227	68,603	6,016	6,058	6,058	6,083	5,990	6,500	6,542	6,694	6,759	6,722	7,291	7,270	6,958	Machines et équipements
Automobile products		53,270	57,719	4,662	4,742	4,703	5,415	4,930	4,929	5,085	4,993	4,716	4,143	3,796	4,933	5,090	Produits automobiles
Consumer goods		8,691	9,717	823	834	845	848	832	884	885	915	926	952	962	959	992	Biens de consommation
IMPORTS																	IMPORTATIONS
Current weight price index	D	(1992=100)															Indice des prix à pondération courante
Total	128692	112.9	113.2	112.9	113.1	114.9	114.8	114.6	113.8	111.6	112.3	112.9	113.3	114.2	117.2	116.8	Total
Agricultural & fish products		117.3	120.8	122.0	122.4	126.1	122.9	123.6	123.3	120.7	121.7	124.4	121.9	124.9	123.2	124.2	Produits agricoles et poisson
Energy products		116.6	114.2	108.4	115.0	112.1	110.8	109.5	100.9	91.5	85.3	88.3	89.2	87.9	85.5	88.5	Produits énergétiques
Forest products		117.1	125.7	131.6	128.9	134.6	135.3	133.2	132.8	130.3	131.6	130.8	135.4	137.5	138.6	138.3	Produits forestiers
Industrial goods		118.3	119.3	120.1	119.6	121.8	121.3	120.2	121.8	119.5	121.2	122.3	124.0	124.8	128.0	128.3	Biens industriels
Machines & equipment		103.2	102.0	101.4	101.4	102.4	102.7	101.9	100.2	97.7	99.0	98.2	99.2	99.5	102.7	101.1	Machines et équipements
Automobile products		118.8	120.3	120.7	120.5	122.8	122.8	123.8	123.7	122.6	123.6	124.6	125.9	127.8	130.6	131.0	Produits automobiles
Consumer goods		119.3	120.6	120.8	120.6	123.3	123.8	125.8	125.3	123.8	124.9	126.0	127.3	129.1	133.1	134.0	Biens de consommation
Volume (1992 dollars)		\$'000,000															Volume (dollars de 1992)
Total(1)		210,643	244,564	20,985	21,577	21,181	21,739	21,055	21,581	21,644	22,230	22,041	21,619	20,957	21,714	21,881	Total(1)
Agricultural & fish products		12,032	12,893	1,078	1,088	1,075	1,124	1,116	1,114	1,142	1,158	1,148	1,195	1,157	1,195	1,134	Produits agricoles et poisson
Energy products		8,218	9,288	780	806	702	893	746	799	748	858	841	894	695	866	863	Produits énergétiques
Forest products		1,634	1,888	151	154	159	151	150	151	153	151	163	155	151	148	149	Produits forestiers
Industrial goods		39,281	45,559	3,811	3,955	3,905	4,171	4,092	3,955	4,024	4,130	4,056	3,951	4,034	3,941	3,920	Biens industriels
Machines & equipment		74,197	89,427	7,874	8,044	7,839	7,867	7,824	8,116	8,009	8,366	8,321	8,527	8,511	8,399	8,640	Machines et équipements
Automobile products		43,022	50,382	4,299	4,524	4,482	4,408	4,251	4,433	4,536	4,466	4,427	3,762	3,333	4,102	4,184	Produits automobiles
Consumer goods		21,656	24,535	2,087	2,153	2,157	2,188	2,091	2,156	2,179	2,192	2,244	2,246	2,230	2,216	2,166	Biens de consommation

(1) Includes balance of payments adjustments.

Source: Summary of Canadian International Trade (Catalogue no. 65-001-XIB), contact: J. Elibani (951-9786).

(1) Le total inclut des ajustements de la balance des paiements.

Source: Sommaire du commerce international du Canada (n° 65-001-XIB au catalogue), personne ressource: J. Elibani (951-9786).

V. Good-producing Industries

20. Manufacturing inventories, shipments and orders	36
21. Inventories held	37
22. Miscellaneous manufacturing statistics	38
23. Capacity utilization rates	39
24. Construction	40
25. Farm cash receipts	41
26. Petroleum and natural gas	42
27. Energy and mining	43

V. Industries de biens

20. Stocks, livraisons et commandes manufacturières	36
21. Stocks détenus	37
22. Statistiques diverses sur la fabrication	38
23. Taux d'utilisation des capacités	39
24. Construction	40
25. Recettes monétaires	41
26. Pétrole et gaz naturel	42
27. Énergie et mines	43

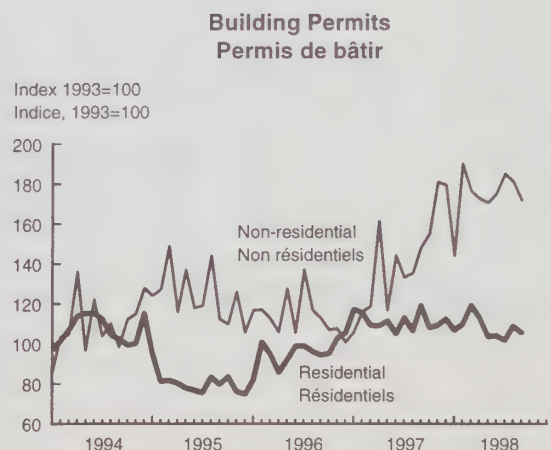
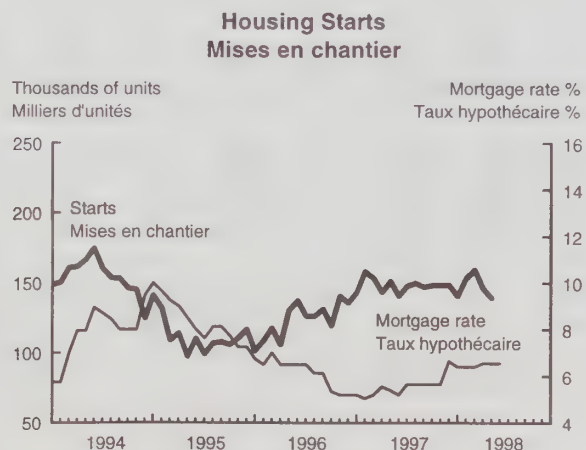
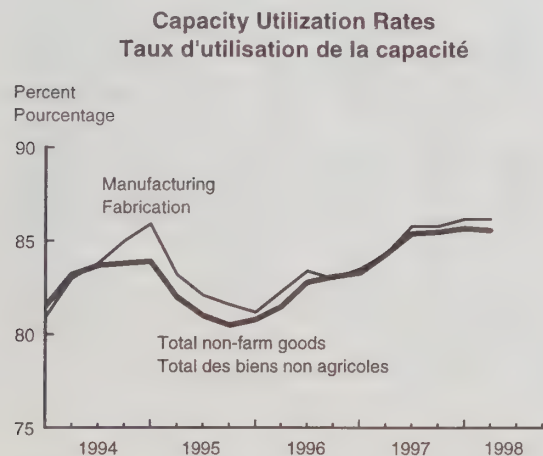
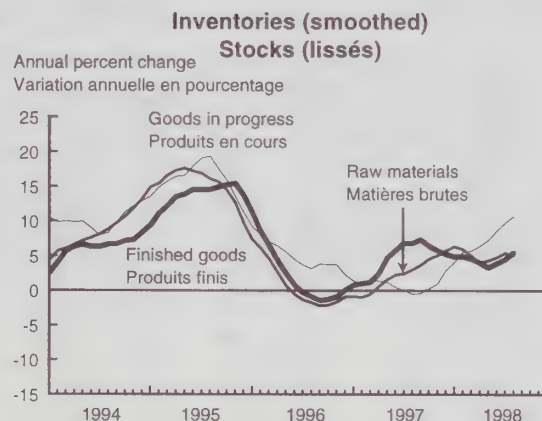
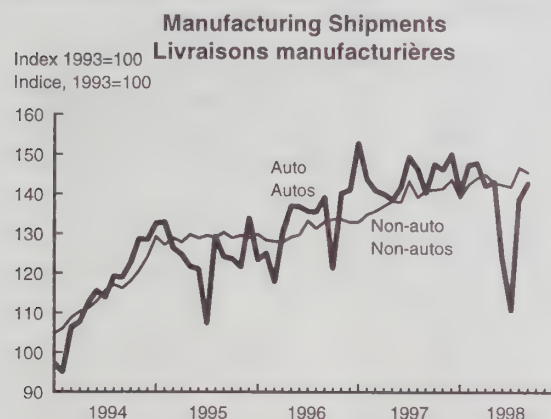


Tableau 20. Stocks, livraisons et commandes manufacturières

		1995	1996	1997	1997				1998									
					S	O	N	D	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	
D		\$'000,000																
Shipments	315674	396,903	406,568	434,746	36,363	36,836	36,823	37,492	36,015	37,093	37,442	37,254	36,912	35,587	34,732	37,393	37,413	Livraisons
Annual % change		12.5	2.4	6.9	4.7	9.1	5.4	7.6	1.3	4.9	5.8	4.7	3.4	-0.8	-7.1	2.8	2.9	Variation annuelle(%)
Non-durable goods	315675	178,196	181,057	187,644	15,624	15,826	15,782	15,875	15,465	15,771	15,728	15,682	15,681	15,491	15,333	15,627	15,567	Biens non durables
Durable goods	315689	218,707	225,511	247,101	20,739	21,011	21,041	21,617	20,549	21,321	21,714	21,572	21,231	20,096	19,398	21,767	21,846	Biens durables
Consumer goods																		Biens de consommation
Non-durable	315699	83,039	88,731	92,614	7,653	7,752	7,760	7,637	7,543	7,613	7,522	7,648	7,637	7,509	7,503	7,608	7,621	Non durables
Durable	315700	11,090	11,670	12,088	1,038	992	995	953	946	1,049	1,117	1,072	993	1,062	1,031	1,098	1,078	Durables
Capital goods	315701	48,497	49,340	53,650	4,647	4,754	4,649	4,767	4,784	4,716	4,870	5,033	4,930	5,081	5,071	5,098	5,002	Biens de capital
Construction materials	315702	28,572	29,744	31,818	2,665	2,690	2,693	2,790	2,745	2,794	2,809	2,826	2,798	2,815	2,771	2,847	2,897	Matériaux de construction
Other intermediates	315703	117,206	119,611	127,135	10,649	10,833	10,901	11,012	10,455	10,878	10,830	10,821	10,816	10,544	10,454	11,088	10,934	Autres intermédiaires
Export-oriented	315704	108,499	107,472	117,441	9,669	9,935	9,917	10,260	9,543	10,105	10,100	9,723	9,656	8,888	8,617	9,608	9,670	Orientés vers l'exportation
Automotive products	315705	92,713	97,927	107,401	8,676	9,118	9,036	9,277	8,681	9,107	9,136	8,781	8,847	7,621	6,851	8,578	8,825	Produits automobiles
New orders	316029	396,326	406,549	442,703	37,040	38,348	37,967	37,276	36,936	37,250	37,487	37,412	37,198	36,347	35,855	38,849	37,919	Nouvelles commandes
Month-end inventory	318159	45,569	45,767	47,815	47,231	47,565	48,004	47,815	48,079	48,220	48,189	48,314	48,576	49,238	49,398	49,912	50,301	Stocks à la fin du mois
Annual % change		11.2	0.4	4.5	4.0	4.2	4.4	4.5	5.9	5.7	5.1	4.4	4.3	5.3	6.5	6.4	6.5	Variation annuelle(%)
Non-durable goods	318160	18,427	18,174	18,510	18,158	18,291	18,468	18,510	18,587	18,552	18,448	18,376	18,530	18,745	18,836	18,883	18,964	Biens non durables
Durable goods	318174	27,143	27,593	29,306	29,073	29,274	29,536	29,306	29,492	29,667	29,741	29,938	30,046	30,493	30,562	31,029	31,338	Biens durables
Raw materials	317094	20,183	20,074	21,158	20,732	20,924	21,086	21,158	21,361	21,410	21,119	21,194	21,207	21,447	21,556	21,658	21,596	Matières premières
Goods in process	322573	10,077	10,380	10,525	10,460	10,634	10,783	10,525	10,578	10,749	10,843	11,016	11,140	11,227	11,251	11,505	11,630	Produits en cours
Finished goods	317804	15,309	15,314	16,133	16,038	16,007	16,135	16,133	16,141	16,060	16,228	16,104	16,229	16,564	16,592	16,749	17,075	Produits finis
Ratio of inventories owned to shipments	318284	1.35	1.34	1.29	1.30	1.29	1.30	1.28	1.33	1.30	1.29	1.30	1.32	1.38	1.42	1.33	1.34	Rapport des stocks possédés aux livraisons
Month-end unfilled orders	316384	34,256	34,265	42,394	39,954	41,466	42,610	42,394	43,315	43,473	43,518	43,676	43,962	44,722	45,845	47,301	47,807	Commandes en carnet à la fin du mois
Consumer goods																		Biens de consommation
Non-durable	316409	530	571	611	574	587	592	611	582	567	567	543	566	568	556	567	534	Non durables
Durable	316410	323	334	418	409	417	423	418	429	444	433	422	424	427	432	430	439	Durables
Capital goods	316411	19,437	19,298	25,871	24,298	25,431	26,440	25,871	27,491	27,557	27,346	27,593	27,612	28,150	28,917	29,858	30,646	Biens de capital
Construction materials	316412	2,929	2,844	3,094	3,049	3,092	3,099	3,094	3,103	3,058	3,013	3,010	3,088	3,245	3,291	3,274	3,227	Matériaux de construction
Other intermediates	316413	5,650	6,568	6,394	6,428	6,444	6,342	6,394	6,364	6,252	6,374	6,405	6,383	6,324	6,335	6,384	6,352	Autres intermédiaires
Export-oriented	316414	5,406	4,620	5,687	5,172	5,264	5,424	5,687	5,774	5,895	5,954	5,903	6,043	6,119	6,366	6,527	6,704	Orientés vers l'exportation
Automotive products	316415	5,428	4,827	5,898	5,295	5,461	5,617	5,898	6,212	6,378	6,459	6,403	6,498	6,575	6,808	6,924	7,126	Produits automobiles

Source: *Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing Industries* (Catalogue no. 31-001-XPB), contact: C. Kuntz (951-7092).

Source: Stocks, livraisons et commandes des industries manufacturières (n° 31-001-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: C. Kuntz (951-7092).

Table 21. Inventories Owned

		1995	1996	1997	1997				1998										
					S	O	N	D	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S		
Total	D	\$'000,000																	Total
Consumer goods																		Biens de consommation	
Non-durable	318184	7,803	7,873	8,101	7,774	7,910	8,008	8,101	8,051	8,010	7,996	7,988	8,032	8,135	8,159	8,141	8,165	Non durables	
Durable	318185	1,700	1,666	1,604	1,609	1,584	1,581	1,604	1,618	1,627	1,617	1,612	1,630	1,636	1,644	1,648	1,641	Durables	
Capital goods	318186	9,859	10,526	11,403	11,193	11,381	11,429	11,403	11,491	11,599	11,730	11,754	11,774	11,984	12,180	12,197	12,283	Biens de capital	
Construction materials	318187	4,076	3,994	4,207	4,158	4,158	4,198	4,207	4,269	4,355	4,334	4,357	4,416	4,474	4,553	4,518	4,495	Matériaux	
Other intermediates	318188	13,255	12,796	13,346	13,114	13,160	13,251	13,346	13,444	13,445	13,442	13,463	13,514	13,698	13,782	13,780	13,896	de construction	
Export-oriented	318189	8,953	8,968	9,207	9,206	9,193	9,224	9,207	9,442	9,355	9,231	9,252	9,240	9,323	9,316	9,491	9,597	Autres intermédiaires	
Automotive products	318190	4,112	4,122	4,303	4,087	4,156	4,273	4,303	4,336	4,364	4,285	4,381	4,312	4,427	4,366	4,544	4,709	Orientés vers l'exportation	
Raw materials																			Matières premières
Consumer goods																		Biens de consommation	
Non-durable	317119	3,020	3,030	3,160	2,985	3,031	3,064	3,160	3,107	3,139	3,084	3,083	3,088	3,115	3,135	3,137	3,140	Non durables	
Durable	317120	825	774	802	784	777	794	802	789	798	794	800	813	816	815	804	790	Durables	
Capital goods	317121	3,661	3,721	3,991	3,865	3,937	3,987	3,991	4,022	4,040	4,014	4,055	4,070	4,211	4,280	4,299	4,271	Biens de capital	
Construction materials	317122	2,027	1,999	2,141	2,113	2,117	2,124	2,141	2,175	2,223	2,208	2,192	2,247	2,289	2,340	2,327	2,330	Matériaux	
Other intermediates	317123	5,988	5,747	6,147	5,994	6,029	6,120	6,147	6,194	6,188	6,182	6,166	6,180	6,197	6,201	6,208	6,220	de construction	
Export-oriented	317124	4,754	4,893	4,954	4,941	4,962	4,945	4,954	5,101	5,065	4,952	4,893	4,827	4,814	4,813	4,840	4,828	Autres intermédiaires	
Automotive products	317125	1,781	1,854	2,028	1,849	1,932	1,921	2,028	2,001	2,035	1,965	2,016	1,960	1,957	1,950	2,014	2,029	Orientés vers l'exportation	
Goods in process																			Produits en cours
Consumer goods																		Biens de consommation	
Non-durable	322606	1,119	1,137	1,295	1,217	1,251	1,277	1,295	1,275	1,291	1,299	1,302	1,298	1,322	1,331	1,321	1,331	Non durables	
Durable	322607	251	272	230	226	225	229	230	235	235	235	235	240	248	249	254	253	Durables	
Capital goods	322608	4,640	5,005	5,012	5,013	5,099	5,087	5,012	5,116	5,166	5,246	5,290	5,355	5,464	5,552	5,600	5,659	Biens de capital	
Construction materials	322609	699	690	610	643	625	633	610	617	630	614	634	623	633	627	624	607	Matériaux	
Other intermediates	322610	2,267	2,168	2,291	2,173	2,226	2,216	2,291	2,336	2,332	2,370	2,396	2,417	2,429	2,406	2,426	2,436	de construction	
Export-oriented	322611	1,116	1,112	1,120	1,071	1,058	1,164	1,120	1,144	1,171	1,176	1,199	1,211	1,188	1,191	1,218	1,185	Autres intermédiaires	
Automotive products	322612	1,043	1,083	1,076	996	1,001	1,098	1,076	1,071	1,094	1,104	1,082	1,102	1,112	1,115	1,103	1,079	Orientés vers l'exportation	
Finished goods																			Produits finis
Consumer goods																		Biens de consommation	
Non-durable	317829	3,665	3,706	3,646	3,572	3,627	3,667	3,646	3,669	3,580	3,613	3,602	3,646	3,698	3,693	3,684	3,694	Non durables	
Durable	317830	624	621	572	599	582	557	572	594	594	589	576	577	572	580	589	599	Durables	
Capital goods	317831	1,557	1,800	2,400	2,314	2,345	2,356	2,400	2,354	2,393	2,470	2,409	2,348	2,309	2,348	2,299	2,353	Biens de capital	
Construction materials	317832	1,350	1,305	1,456	1,402	1,415	1,441	1,456	1,477	1,503	1,512	1,530	1,547	1,551	1,586	1,567	1,559	Matériaux	
Other intermediates	317833	4,999	4,882	4,909	4,948	4,906	4,915	4,909	4,914	4,924	4,890	4,901	4,918	5,073	5,174	5,145	5,240	de construction	
Export-oriented	317834	3,083	2,963	3,133	3,194	3,172	3,115	3,133	3,196	3,118	3,102	3,160	3,203	3,321	3,312	3,433	3,583	Autres intermédiaires	
Automotive products	317835	1,288	1,185	1,199	1,243	1,224	1,254	1,199	1,265	1,235	1,217	1,283	1,250	1,357	1,301	1,428	1,601	Orientés vers l'exportation	

Source: Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing Industries (Catalogue no. 31-001-XPB), contact: C. Kuntz (951-7092).

Source: Stocks, livraisons et commandes des industries manufacturières (n° 31-001-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: C. Kuntz (951-7092).

Table 22. Miscellaneous Manufacturing Statistics

Tableau 22. Statistiques diverses sur la fabrication

		1995	1996	1997	1997 O	N	D	1998 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	
MOTOR VEHICLES	D	'000																VÉHICULES AUTOMOBILES
Canadian production(1)	125000	2,150	2,182	2,408	213	181	180	189	213	234	222	210	179	71	177	199		Production au Canada(1)
Annual % change		2.9	1.5	10.4	38.2	-12.3	16.5	-12.4	-0.5	11.1	-3.3	-10.9	-25.5	-46.2	10.0	2.5		Variation annuelle(%)
Passenger cars	125001	1,149	1,117	1,200	90	95	88	99	111	122	115	114	85	43	115	126		Voitures particulières
Trucks and vans	125059	1,000	1,065	1,207	123	85	92	89	102	112	107	96	95	28	62	73		Camions et camionnettes
New vehicle sales	4970	1,167	1,205	1,424	121	126	145	106	110	118	125	126	122	122	121	127		Ventes de véhicules neufs
Passenger cars	4975	670	661	739	59	62	67	51	59	63	65	64	63	62	62	63		Voitures particulières
North American	4971	553	573	629	49	51	54	41	46	50	52	52	52	50	50	51		D'Amérique du Nord
Overseas	4972	117	88	109	10	11	13	10	14	13	13	12	11	12	13	12		D'outre-mer
Commercial	4973	496	544	686	61	64	78	55	51	55	61	63	60	60	58	64		Véhicules utilitaires
Passenger cars																		Voitures particulières
Net imports	(446646- 418728)	701	715	918	85	82	67	63	88	96	88	89	69	39	55	72		Importations nettes
Exports	418737	1,708	1,700	1,739	141	133	151	130	157	169	161	160	148	74	137	156		Exportations
CHEMICALS INDUSTRIES		\$'000,000																INDUSTRIES CHIMIQUES
GDP	156201	9,722	9,697	10,281	10,456	10,423	10,518	10,652	10,586	10,866	10,786	10,727	10,733	10,589	10,837	10,913		PIB
Imports(1)	D																	Importations(1)
Inorganic chemicals	451534	2,109	2,300	2,368	191	208	184	208	215	168	266	224	198	237	192	223		Produits inorganiques
Organic chemicals	451535	4,001	4,234	4,789	437	382	424	420	389	476	427	406	464	383	383	426		Produits organiques
Plastics and synthetic rubber	451536	6,159	6,652	7,652	698	633	584	655	646	723	709	706	742	673	702	738		Matières plastiques et caoutchouc
Exports(1)																		Exportations(1)
Chemicals	401900	5,484	5,314	5,499	432	391	437	467	395	484	460	451	408	361	399	423		Produits chimiques
Synthetic rubber	401885	5,357	5,646	6,672	603	578	512	554	563	618	586	610	588	563	610	586		Caoutchouc
Inventory	318173	3,510	3,419	3,404	3,400	3,442	3,449	3,557	3,545	3,548	3,486	3,510	3,587	3,614	3,630	3,695		Stocks
Shipments IPPI (1992=100)(1)	315688	28,554	28,489	30,447	2,526	2,560	2,565	2,510	2,574	2,581	2,586	2,549	2,496	2,502	2,545	2,521		Livraisons IPPI (1992=100)(1)
Chemicals	P1770	118.8	116.6	117.2	116.1	117.2	116.7	116.1	115.3	114.1	114.0	113.6	113.4	113.6	113.1	112.9	112.9	Produits chimiques
Industrial chemicals	P1778	131.2	125.6	127.1	126.5	129.8	127.8	126.7	125.0	121.8	121.1	120.1	119.2	119.6	118.8	118.4	118.5	Produits industriels
Weekly hours	L59731	38.0	37.9	39.2	38.8	39.7	38.2	37.6	38.6	38.5	38.8	38.8	37.5	37.9	37.8	39.5		Heures hebdomadaires
Earnings(\$)																		Rémunération(\$)
Hourly	L60012	16.83	17.20	17.38	17.39	17.18	17.17	17.78	17.54	18.08	18.19	19.33	18.48	18.49	17.84	17.71		Heure
Weekly	L57764	805.52	819.72	857.89	869.44	876.93	879.87	873.61	892.40	886.78	897.43	851.49	899.80	890.15	886.71	886.50		Hebdomadaire
Employees	L56921	81,347	82,046	84,092	83,395	83,140	82,096	82,917	84,444	84,434	85,202	87,586	88,851	86,979	86,238	86,322		Travailleurs

(1) Not seasonally adjusted.

Sources: Motor Vehicle Manufacturers' Association of Canada, New Motor Vehicle Sales

(Catalogue no. 63-007-XIB), contact: S. Dumouchel (951-2210), Imports by Commodities (Catalogue no. 65-007-XPB),

Exports by Commodities (Catalogue no. 65-004-XPB), contact: Information (951-9647).

(1) Non désaisonnalisé.

Sources: Association des fabricants de véhicules automobiles, Ventes de véhicules automobiles neufs

(n° 63-007-XIB au catalogue), contact: S. Dumouchel (951-2210), Importations par marchandises (n° 65-007-XPB au catalogue), Exportations par marchandises (n° 65-004-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: Information (951-9647).

Table 23. Capacity Utilization Rates

Tableau 23. Taux d'utilisation des capacités

		1995	1996	1997	1996		1997					1998		
					III	IV	I	II	III	IV		I	II	
<i>D</i>														
Total non-farm	<i>883644</i>	81.8	82.0	84.6	82.8	83.1	83.3	84.3	85.4	85.5	85.7	85.6	Total non agricole	
Construction	<i>883672</i>	77.7	80.1	85.6	81.4	82.5	83.7	85.4	86.3	87.0	90.1	88.6	Construction	
Forestry	<i>883645</i>	83.8	80.7	77.8	79.0	79.9	75.1	77.3	79.0	79.9	78.2	72.7	Forêts	
Mining	<i>883646</i>	83.2	82.1	83.6	81.8	83.2	82.0	82.7	84.5	85.3	84.5	83.7	Mines	
Utilities	<i>883673</i>	80.3	83.1	84.5	83.9	84.6	84.6	85.8	84.2	83.2	78.1	82.1	Services publics	
Manufacturing	<i>883647</i>	83.2	82.5	84.8	83.4	83.0	83.5	84.3	85.8	85.8	86.2	86.2	Fabrication	
Durable	<i>883648</i>	82.8	82.2	85.2	83.4	82.5	83.2	84.4	86.6	86.4	86.9	86.2	Durable	
Non-durable	<i>883658</i>	83.6	82.8	84.4	83.5	83.6	83.9	84.0	84.7	85.0	85.5	86.1	Non durable	
Machinery	<i>883653</i>	85.4	80.1	88.5	81.6	81.5	84.1	88.3	91.6	90.0	86.1	83.2	Machinerie	
Transportation equipment	<i>883654</i>	86.2	84.8	87.1	86.8	82.8	86.6	86.5	88.0	87.3	87.8	83.0	Matériel de transport	
Electrical products	<i>883655</i>	77.5	76.7	79.4	76.5	77.8	74.4	77.5	83.7	82.0	86.9	92.7	Produits électriques	
Primary metals	<i>883651</i>	88.3	88.9	90.3	89.6	88.8	87.4	88.4	92.2	93.2	92.3	90.5	Première transformation des métaux	
Wood	<i>883649</i>	86.7	86.4	87.2	89.1	87.5	88.6	88.1	87.1	85.0	85.3	83.0	Bois	
Clothing	<i>883667</i>	81.0	83.0	87.3	83.3	84.6	85.6	86.1	88.5	89.0	88.3	90.8	Vêtements	
Paper	<i>883668</i>	92.0	89.1	90.9	89.6	90.8	91.7	91.9	89.6	90.3	89.6	90.9	Papiers	
Petroleum	<i>883670</i>	89.5	92.8	93.6	92.2	91.0	89.3	93.9	94.1	97.1	94.5	93.0	Pétrole	
Chemicals	<i>883671</i>	85.2	86.3	88.2	87.5	88.0	88.6	86.3	89.6	88.3	90.6	91.6	Produits chimiques	

Table 24. Construction

Tableau 24. Construction

		1996	1997	1997			1998										
				O	N	D	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	
BUILDING PERMITS	<i>D</i>							\$'000,000									
	<i>2677</i>	26,155	31,234	2,665	2,876	2,908	2,564	2,953	2,977	2,870	2,722	2,761	2,805	2,871	2,775	2,557	PERMIS DE CONSTRUIRE
	<i>Annual % change</i>	6.3	19.4	25.6	28.9	31.3	6.3	19.7	23.9	5.4	12.6	8.7	9.3	15.2	0.4	-4.0	<i>Variation annuelle(%)</i>
Non-residential	<i>4898</i>	10,437	12,931	1,184	1,380	1,369	1,100	1,449	1,346	1,318	1,302	1,336	1,411	1,382	1,301	1,169	Non-résidentiel
Industrial	<i>2678</i>	2,643	3,455	305	527	275	260	370	298	345	379	395	401	309	306	356	Industrielle
Commercial	<i>2679</i>	5,567	6,519	559	558	842	502	800	678	660	654	661	745	797	706	602	Commerciale
Institutional and government	<i>2680</i>	2,227	2,956	320	294	252	338	278	370	312	269	280	266	275	289	211	Institutionnelle et gouvernement
Residential	<i>2681</i>	15,718	18,304	1,481	1,496	1,540	1,464	1,504	1,631	1,551	1,420	1,426	1,394	1,490	1,474	1,388	Résidentiel
		1996	1997	1997			1998										
				O	N	D	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	
HOUSING STARTS (at annual rates)		'000 units/'000 unités															MISES EN CHANTIER DE LOGEMENTS (aux taux annuels)
All areas	<i>H1259</i>	123	148	148	148	149	141	153	160	144	138	132	122	137	135	140	Toutes régions
<i>Annual % change</i>		9.6	20.2	24.1	5.6	9.5	-2.0	-3.0	3.9	0.4	-8.8	-6.3	-17.3	-8.6	-8.5	-5.7	<i>Variation annuelle(%)</i>
Urban centres	<i>G1214</i>	100	124	126	126	127	121	134	140	122	117	110	102	117	115		Centres urbains
Singles	<i>G1215</i>	57	74	73	73	71	73	77	72	71	67	64	62	68	68		Unifamiliales
Multiples	<i>G1216</i>	43	51	53	53	56	47	56	68	51	50	47	41	50	48		Multifamiliales
		1996	1997	1997								1998					
				M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	J	F	M	A	M	
MORTGAGE APPROVALS(1)		<i>G</i>	<i>units/unités</i>														HYPOTHÈQUES AUTORISÉES(1)
New housing	<i>326</i>	104,691	105,927	9,261	10,116	11,012	8,401	7,574	9,557	8,454	6,977	6,123	6,776	8,839	9,203	9,314	Habitations neuves
Under NHA	<i>327</i>	63,807	60,490	5,381	5,146	4,936	3,934	3,904	5,757	4,821	3,847	3,117	3,736	5,587	6,052	5,235	En vertu de la LNH
Conventional	<i>330</i>	40,884	45,437	3,880	4,970	6,076	4,467	3,670	3,800	3,633	3,130	3,006	3,040	3,252	3,151	4,079	Prêts conventionnels
Existing	<i>340</i>	742,730	732,899	69,145	64,632	66,885	53,004	55,290	57,809	50,611	50,166	36,635	43,898	56,678	62,002	61,762	Existant
Under NHA	<i>341</i>	298,144	294,270	29,342	24,538	25,399	20,424	22,353	23,061	18,575	19,339	15,296	20,661	27,195	29,301	28,012	En vertu de la LNH
Conventional	<i>344</i>	444,586	438,629	39,803	40,094	41,486	32,580	32,937	34,748	32,036	30,827	21,339	23,237	29,483	32,701	33,750	Prêts conventionnels

(1) Not seasonally adjusted

Sources: Building Permits (Catalogue no. 64-001-XPB), contact: M. Labonté (951-9690).

Canadian Housing Statistics, Canada Mortgage and Housing Corporation, contact: Michel Laurence (613) 748-2737.

(1) Non désaisonnalisées

Sources: Permis de bâtir (n° 64-001-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: M. Labonté (951-9690).

Statistique du logement au Canada, Société canadienne d'hypothèque et de logement, personne ressource: Michel Laurence (613) 748-2737.

Table 25. Farm cash receipts(1)

		1994	1995	1996	1997	1996	1997				1998			
						IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	
<i>D</i>		\$'000,000												
Total	<i>209682</i>	25,829	27,025	28,755	29,586	7,084	7,750	7,007	7,447	7,383	7,790	6,793	7,037	Total
Livestock & products	<i>209720</i>	12,494	12,674	13,731	14,581	3,535	3,500	3,697	3,666	3,717	3,492	3,618	3,616	Produits du bétail
Beef	<i>(209721+209722)</i>	4,847	4,646	4,683	5,222	1,177	1,190	1,326	1,308	1,398	1,280	1,382	1,429	Boeuf
Hogs	<i>209723</i>	2,036	2,257	2,879	2,985	754	729	788	777	691	586	639	574	Porc
Poultry	<i>(209727+209728)</i>	1,282	1,289	1,517	1,557	391	348	399	413	396	374	400	413	Volaille
Dairy	<i>209726</i>	3,355	3,464	3,516	3,710	914	921	945	902	942	940	964	961	Produits laitiers
Crops	<i>209684</i>	11,511	13,040	13,985	13,933	3,179	4,031	3,021	3,560	3,321	4,033	2,902	3,232	Cultures
Wheat	<i>(209685+209687)</i>	2,436	2,816	3,494	3,593	795	643	994	1,196	760	593	613	691	Blé
Barley	<i>209691</i>	517	720	971	732	256	170	189	179	195	148	153	123	Orge
Canola	<i>209695</i>	2,111	1,906	2,004	2,038	531	493	337	520	688	589	505	837	Colza
Corn	<i>209697</i>	506	703	808	690	213	180	163	165	182	141	124	116	Maïs
Floriculture	<i>209717</i>	879	932	1,032	1,093	247	200	446	187	260	194	486	201	Floricole
Vegetables	<i>209700</i>	860	919	967	1,028	227	134	215	430	249	130	205	476	Légumes
Direct payments	<i>209736</i>	1,824	1,312	1,039	1,072	370	218	289	220	344	265	273	189	Paievements directs
Farm input price index		(1986=100)												
Total	<i>640000</i>	117.3	121.7	127.3	129.8	126.7	128.0	130.5	130.9	130.0	129.5	129.9	128.6	Indices de prix des entrées dans l'agriculture
Building & fencing	<i>640001</i>	128.4	129.2	132.2	135.9	136.5	135.7	136.3	136.0	135.6	134.4	133.7	133.5	Total
Machinery & vehicles	<i>640044</i>	123.0	129.8	135.0	139.2	137.1	139.1	138.3	138.7	140.5	140.3	139.3	138.9	Bâtiments & clôtures
Crop production	<i>640087</i>	109.3	122.1	130.8	127.5	128.6	128.8	128.7	128.8	123.8	124.2	125.9	125.9	Machines & véhicules
Animal production	<i>640129</i>	116.7	113.8	122.2	128.1	118.9	122.4	131.3	131.3	127.2	124.1	123.1	119.1	Cultures agricoles
Supplies & services	<i>640160</i>	122.3	125.1	129.8	131.8	131.5	132.9	131.3	131.3	131.6	130.6	129.4	127.9	Élevage d'animaux
Hired farm labour	<i>640170</i>	135.3	137.7	142.8	147.2	145.1	145.7	146.2	147.6	149.1	148.1	151.0	147.4	Fournitures & services
Property taxes	<i>640182</i>	134.8	140.5	146.6	150.8	146.6	150.8	150.8	150.8	150.8	148.6	148.6	148.6	Main-d'œuvre agricole
Interest	<i>640183</i>	93.8	100.9	90.7	91.0	88.1	88.0	88.9	90.6	96.7	104.2	110.0	113.4	Impôt foncier
														Intérêt

(1) Not seasonally adjusted.

Sources: Farm Cash Receipts (Catalogue no. 21-001-XIB), contact: L. Leckie (951-2448).

Farm Input Price Index (Catalogue no. 62-004-XPB), contact: E. Marinelli (951-3350).

(1) Non désaisonnalisées.

Sources: Recettes monétaires agricoles (n° 21-001-XIB au catalogue), personne ressource: L. Leckie (951-2448).

Indice des prix des entrées dans l'agriculture (n° 62-004-XPB au catalogue), contact: E. Marinelli (951-3350).

Table 26. Petroleum and Natural Gas(1)

Tableau 26. Pétrole et gaz naturel(1)

		1996	1997	1997				1998									
				S	O	N	D	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	
Crude oil & equivalent(2)	D	'000 m3															Pétrole brut et équivalent(2)
Net production	341508	117,621	123,821	10,308	10,853	10,642	11,287	10,798	10,152	11,050	10,354	10,591	10,696	10,871	10,863	10,609	Production nette
Imports	341509	39,731	44,190	3,403	4,092	3,363	4,411	3,805	3,529	3,946	3,385	3,718	3,854	3,175	4,029	3,915	Importations
Supply	341510	157,352	168,011	13,711	14,945	14,005	15,698	14,603	13,680	14,997	13,739	14,310	14,549	14,046	14,892		Total des ressources
Exports	341526	65,258	70,711	6,145	5,751	6,184	7,078	7,008	6,205	5,990	6,601	6,674	6,968	6,514	6,473	6,157	Exportations
Natural gas		'000,000m3															Gaz naturel
Marketable supply	341013	153,578	156,170	12,175	13,372	13,272	14,107	14,631	12,775	14,087	13,356	12,881	12,528	12,814	13,038	12,611	Approvisionnement total
Exports	344471	80,117	81,795	6,562	6,891	7,127	7,496	7,805	6,777	7,447	6,948	6,918	6,931	7,462	7,212		Exportations
Total sales	344472	54,551	52,408	2,728	3,759	4,722	5,367	6,386	5,024	5,115	3,799	2,715	2,412	2,263	2,388		Ventes totales
		1996	1997	1997				1998									
				S	O	N	D	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	
Refined petroleum products		'000 m3															Produits pétroliers raffinés
Refinery receipts	330501	92,687	96,431	7,780	8,716	7,899	8,820	8,123	7,504	8,243	6,849	7,850	8,325	7,571	8,398		Arrivages aux raffineries
Saleable production	2532	105,302	107,576	8,568	9,411	9,030	9,515	9,568	8,604	9,399	7,824	8,367	8,804	8,979	9,284		Production vendable
Net domestic sales	337115	87,202	90,430	7,571	7,899	7,228	7,764	7,580	7,054	7,588	7,274	7,408	7,795	8,113	8,119	7,838	Ventes nettes au Canada
Closing inventories	337106	9,080	9,426	9,002	8,941	9,169	9,426	10,114	10,396	10,547	10,116	9,756	9,749	9,633	9,657		Stocks de fermeture

(1) Supply and disposition will not agree because of losses, inventory changes, pipeline fuel used, etc.

(1) Les ressources disponibles et utilisées ne concordent pas en raison des pertes, des variations de stocks, du carburant de pipe-lines utilisé, etc.

(2) Includes crude oil, condensate and pentanes plus.

(2) Comprend le pétrole brut, les condensates et les pentanes plus.

Sources: Crude Petroleum and Natural Gas Production (Catalogue no. 26-006-XPB), Gas Utilities (Catalogue no. 55-002-XPB) and Refined Petroleum Products (Catalogue no. 45-004-XPB), contact: G. O'Connor (951-3562).

Sources: Production de pétrole brut et de gaz naturel (n° 26-006-XPB au catalogue), Services de gaz (n° 55-002-XPB au catalogue) et Produits pétroliers raffinés (n° 45-004-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: G. O'Connor (951-3562).

NOTE: Not seasonally adjusted.

NOTA: Non désaisonnalisés.

Table 27. Energy and Mining(1)

Tableau 27. Énergie et mines(1)

		1996	1997	1997 S	O	N	D	1998 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	
Electric power	<i>D</i>	<i>'000 MWh</i>															Énergie électrique
Generated by:																	Production:
Utilities	<i>372125</i>	509,236	507,375	37,331	40,216	43,352	48,427	48,028	42,002	45,262	39,850	38,111	38,246	40,742	42,449		Des services publics
Industry	<i>372130</i>	42,483	43,401	3,326	3,724	3,777	3,658	3,680	3,298	3,598	3,520	3,427	3,280	3,398	3,419		Industrielle
Deliveries to US	<i>372145</i>	43,875	45,202	3,980	3,932	3,794	3,933	2,994	3,071	3,409	3,711	3,430	3,700	5,025	5,485		Livraisons aux É.-U.
Total available	<i>372149</i>	514,055	514,948	37,470	41,582	44,568	49,053	50,037	43,514	46,753	40,785	39,526	39,181	40,352	41,418		Total disponible
Coal and coke		<i>'000 tonnes</i>															Charbon et coke
Coal production	<i>2482</i>	75,809	78,686	6,966	6,961	7,059	6,347	6,330	6,250	6,936	6,245	6,272	6,171	5,879	6,336		Production de charbon
Saskatchewan	<i>2485</i>	10,854	11,653	1,009	1,073	1,172	1,095	1,135	1,018	1,056	865	856	849	959	1,120		Saskatchewan
Alberta	<i>2486</i>	36,151	36,343	2,982	3,082	3,194	2,905	3,034	2,833	3,107	3,048	3,029	2,866	3,043	3,218		Alberta
B.C.	<i>2487</i>	25,421	27,884	2,689	2,457	2,465	2,188	2,052	2,247	2,497	2,189	2,239	2,203	1,629	1,779		C.-B.
Exports	<i>261404</i>	34,461	36,509	3,139	2,794	3,390	2,868	2,186	2,783	3,638	2,790	3,041	2,779	2,875	3,393		Exportations
Coke production	<i>2491</i>	3,357	3,370	279	299	268	291	276	252	275	267	256	250	257	274		Production de coke
Non-metallic minerals production		<i>'000 tonnes</i>															Production de minéraux non métalliques
Asbestos(2)	<i>2627</i>	506	420	37	38	31	28	23	26		26	25	27	30	27	26	Amiante(2)
Gypsum(2)	<i>2629</i>	8,201	8,745	740	655	742	657	609	583	633	650	659	686	784	653	714	Gypse(2)
Cement	<i>2630</i>	11,003	11,790	1,257	1,250	1,095	990	483	513	763	920	1,124	1,243	1,189	1,272	1,331	Ciment
Lime(2)	<i>2632</i>	2,402	2,483	219	217	206	202	197	190	205	213	226	214	213	210	209	Chaux(2)
		<i>tonnes</i>															
Salt & brine(2)	<i>2626</i>	12,248	13,494	1,299	1,287	1,299	1,525	1,327	717	658	881	1,154	1,278	1,186	856	1,168	Sel et saumure(2)
Potash	<i>2607</i>	8,120	9,297	699	837	723	850	875	802	847	926	872	710	608	738	704	Potasse
Metals production		<i>'000 tonnes</i>															Production de métaux
Copper content	<i>2587</i>	653	649	56	54	60	64	54	55	61	57	60	59	50	53	59	Teneur de cuivre
Refined copper	<i>2589</i>	559	560	42	54	48	55	46	44	51	46	45	48	36	48	48	Cuivre raffiné
Nickel	<i>2591</i>	182	181	16	19	17	18	16	16	19	17	18	21	3	17	16	Nickel
Lead content	<i>2593</i>	242	171	25	12	13	19	21	9	9	9	8	9	9	20	24	Teneur de plomb
Refined lead	<i>2595</i>	193	161	9	15	11	14	15	13	14	14	12	13	12	13	12	Plomb raffiné
Zinc content	<i>2597</i>	1,163	1,021	126	90	81	82	84	56	74	64	79	72	92	151	112	Teneur de zinc
Refined zinc	<i>2599</i>	716	700	60	61	58	61	60	58	65	63	62	56	61	62	62	Zinc raffiné
Iron ore(2)	<i>2602</i>	34,709	36,659	3,846	3,596	3,567	3,142	2,509	2,247	1,648	3,386	4,026	3,793	3,490	3,253	2,907	Minéral de fer(2)
		<i>kg</i>															
Gold	<i>2603</i>	164,660	168,346	15,709	16,035	14,654	15,170	13,065	12,014	13,181	12,932	13,254	13,325	14,076	14,202	13,878	Or
Silver	<i>2605</i>	1,242,805	1,205,570	96,732	116,591	88,407	107,131	95,415	83,468	77,017	70,697	84,399	82,801	75,994	79,307	84,953	Argent
Uranium	<i>2609</i>	11,396	11,166	1,239	1,166	924	556	943	777	647	661	1,152	925	256	1,213	803	Uranium

(1) All estimates are unadjusted for seasonality.

(2) *Shipments.*

Sources: *Electric Power* (Catalogue no. 57-001-XPB), contact S. Grenier (951-3566). *Coal and Coke Statistics* (Catalogue no. 45-002-XPB), contact S. Grenier (951-3566). *Cement* (Catalogue no. 44-001-XPB). Natural Resources Canada, contact J. Paquette [(613) 992-9005].

(1) Toutes les données sont non désaisonnalisées.

(2) *Livraisons.*

Sources: Statistique de l'énergie (n° 57-001-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: S. Grenier (951-3566).
Statistique du charbon et du coke (n° 45-002-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: S. Grenier (951-3566).
Ciments (n° 44-00-XPB au catalogue). Ressources Naturelles du Canada, personne ressource: J. Paquette (1613) 992-90051.

VI. Services

28. Retail trade	46
29. Wholesale trade	48
30. Canadian travellers	49
31. Transportation and communication	50

VI. Services

Page

46

48

49

50

28. Commerce de détail

29. Commerce de gros

30. Voyageurs canadiens

31. Transports et communications

Page

46

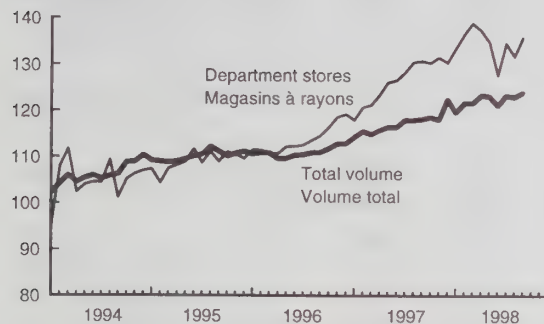
48

49

50

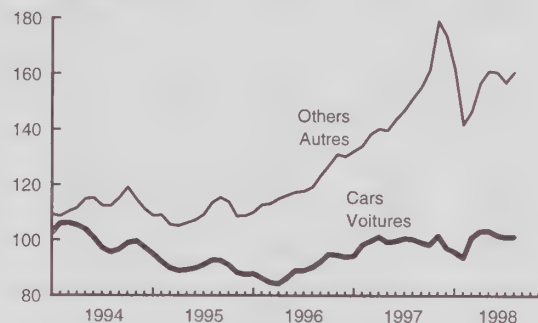
Retail Sales
Ventes au détail

Index 1993=100
Indice, 1993=100

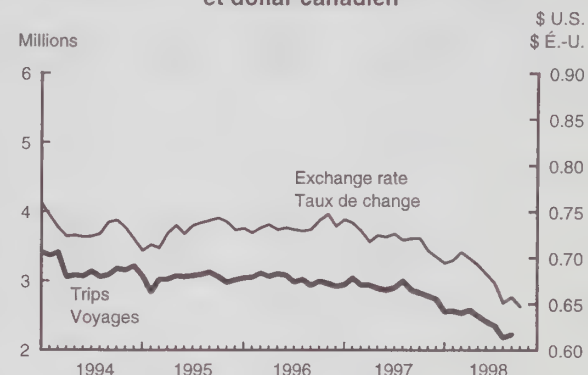


Motor Vehicle Sales (smoothed)
Ventes de véhicules automobiles (lissées)

Index 1993=100
Indice, 1993=100

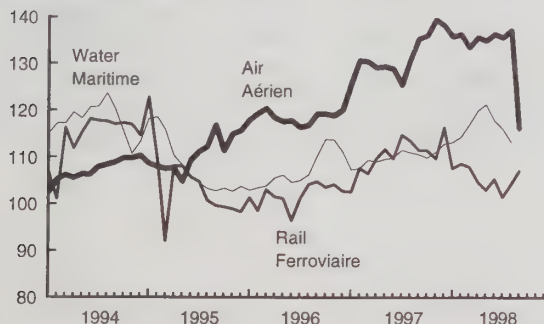


Same Day Auto Trips and the Canadian Dollar
Voyages aller-retour le même jour par auto et dollar canadien



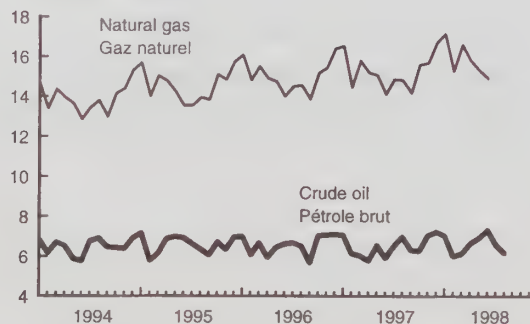
GDP Transportation
PIB dans les transports

Index January 1993=100
Indice, janvier 1993=100



Pipelines

Tonne km (Thousands)
Tonne km (milliers)



Telephone Revenue
Recettes des services téléphoniques

Index 1993=100
Indice, 1993=100

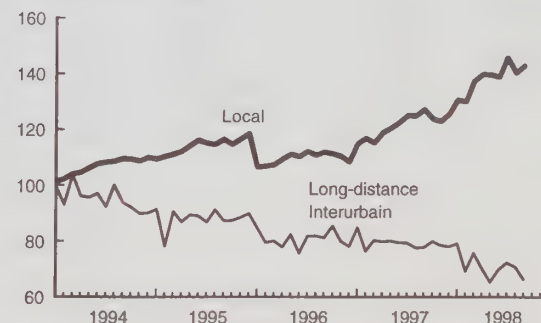


Table 28. Retail Trade

Tableau 28. Commerce de détail

		1994	1995	1996	1997	1996 D	1997 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	
	D	\$'000,000													
Total	658216	207,841	213,774	220,431	237,278	18,965	19,179	19,427	19,326	19,524	19,633	19,642	19,878	19,903	Total
Motor vehicles	658227	48,745	52,060	55,503	62,830	4,927	4,952	5,035	5,031	5,141	5,266	5,135	5,272	5,159	Automobiles
Total excluding motor vehicles	(658216-658227)	159,096	161,714	164,928	174,448	14,038	14,226	14,392	14,295	14,383	14,368	14,507	14,605	14,744	Total excluant les automobiles
Supermarkets and grocery stores	658218	48,793	49,162	48,918	51,655	4,179	4,240	4,269	4,263	4,245	4,268	4,306	4,298	4,345	Supermarchés d'alimentation et épiceries
Other food stores	658219	3,831	4,332	4,417	4,294	379	374	370	355	351	348	348	355	351	Autres magasins d'aliments
General merchandise stores	658230	21,679	22,805	24,009	26,183	2,080	2,040	2,101	2,120	2,142	2,166	2,187	2,210	2,230	Magasins de marchandises diverses
Service stations	658228	14,256	14,766	16,335	16,307	1,397	1,393	1,374	1,377	1,374	1,344	1,345	1,317	1,359	Stations-service
Automotive parts, accessories & service	658229	11,840	11,321	12,133	13,628	1,046	1,083	1,168	1,119	1,130	1,111	1,150	1,195	1,156	Pièces et acces. pour automobiles et service
Shoe stores	658221	1,751	1,682	1,683	1,650	140	145	138	133	135	135	137	136	139	Magasins de chaussures
Clothing stores															Magasins de vêtements
Men's	658222	1,687	1,623	1,516	1,570	127	126	131	131	130	129	133	133	132	Hommes
Women's	658223	4,127	4,229	4,203	4,335	362	361	366	357	363	353	356	360	362	Femmes
Other	658224	4,812	5,377	5,522	5,830	480	488	473	477	470	482	477	484	501	Autres
Furniture & appliance stores	658225	8,749	8,657	8,469	9,305	736	749	756	742	762	766	781	776	802	Magasins de meubles et d'appareils ménagers
Other household furnishings stores	658226	2,126	2,067	2,079	2,300	181	184	189	191	191	200	192	189	191	Autres magasins d'ameublement
Drug stores	658220	11,870	11,705	12,107	12,298	1,030	1,020	1,019	1,020	1,019	1,009	999	1,026	1,038	Pharmacies
Other semi-durable goods stores	658234	7,266	7,222	7,519	8,188	638	670	683	668	686	675	692	692	688	Autres magasins de produits semi-durables
Other durable goods stores	658235	5,596	5,475	5,551	6,008	464	461	462	467	486	492	494	510	526	Autres magasins de produits durables
Other retail stores	658236	10,714	11,293	10,469	10,897	799	893	894	878	900	891	911	925	925	Autres ventes au détail
Volume (1992 \$)	658051	204,370	206,339	208,614	220,383	17,742	17,942	18,125	18,019	18,170	18,252	18,265	18,501	18,484	Volume (\$ de 1992)

Table 28. Retail Trade – (Concluded)

Tableau 28. Commerce de détail – (fin)

		1997 S	O	N	D	1998 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	
	<i>D</i>	\$'000,000													
Total	<i>658216</i>	19,975	20,086	19,956	20,749	20,137	20,403	20,439	20,718	20,782	20,443	20,771	20,738	20,964	Total
Motor vehicles	<i>658227</i>	5,207	5,336	5,323	5,974	5,187	5,318	5,348	5,478	5,507	5,477	5,508	5,629	5,735	Automobiles
Total excluding motor vehicles	<i>(658216-658227)</i>	14,768	14,750	14,633	14,776	14,950	15,086	15,091	15,240	15,274	14,966	15,263	15,108	15,229	Total excluant les automobiles
Supermarkets and grocery stores	<i>658218</i>	4,349	4,357	4,337	4,379	4,402	4,376	4,411	4,462	4,481	4,471	4,480	4,422	4,466	Supermarchés d'alimentation et épiceries
Other food stores	<i>658219</i>	363	355	362	364	364	367	358	360	358	360	362	359	353	Autres magasins d'aliments
General merchandise stores	<i>658230</i>	2,221	2,247	2,265	2,254	2,299	2,346	2,337	2,361	2,360	2,251	2,352	2,303	2,372	Magasins de marchandises diverses
Service stations	<i>658228</i>	1,375	1,381	1,351	1,317	1,296	1,304	1,284	1,291	1,300	1,266	1,274	1,274	1,271	Stations-service
Automotive parts, accessories & service	<i>658229</i>	1,207	1,131	1,051	1,128	1,188	1,178	1,189	1,253	1,217	1,167	1,205	1,179	1,189	Pièces et acces. pour automobiles et service
Shoe stores	<i>658221</i>	137	147	133	136	140	147	143	146	150	135	140	138	137	Magasins de chaussures
Clothing stores															Magasins de vêtements
Men's	<i>658222</i>	135	131	130	130	132	132	131	130	129	126	130	133	131	Hommes
Women's	<i>658223</i>	369	363	365	360	367	378	383	384	377	356	373	371	368	Femmes
Other	<i>658224</i>	489	497	491	502	498	521	514	505	518	516	532	534	539	Autres
Furniture & appliance stores	<i>658225</i>	780	786	797	808	799	812	818	817	842	842	872	855	856	Magasins de meubles et d'appareils ménagers
Other household furnishings stores	<i>658226</i>	188	187	191	208	201	208	207	203	199	201	199	202	201	Autres magasins d'ameublement
Drug stores	<i>658220</i>	1,034	1,033	1,035	1,047	1,062	1,074	1,070	1,086	1,103	1,092	1,109	1,102	1,080	Pharmacies
Other semi-durable goods stores	<i>658234</i>	683	684	680	688	699	701	696	684	688	651	686	685	695	Autres magasins de produits semi-durables
Other durable goods stores	<i>658235</i>	518	531	520	542	542	578	565	569	574	571	581	577	587	Autres magasins de produits durables
Other retail stores	<i>658236</i>	921	920	925	915	962	965	986	988	978	963	969	975	987	Autres ventes au détail
Volume (1992 \$)	<i>658051</i>	18,520	18,576	18,496	19,152	18,728	19,057	19,047	19,285	19,255	18,973	19,311	19,264	19,425	Volume (\$ de 1992)

Source: Retail Trade (Catalogue no. 63-005-XPB), contact: G. Patterson (951-3592).

Source: Commerce de détail (n° 63-005-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: G. Patterson (951-3592).

Table 29. Wholesale Trade

		1994	1995	1996	1997	1996 D	1997 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A		
		\$'000,000														
Total	D	658281	244,355	260,113	283,802	325,512	24,708	25,188	26,060	26,129	26,414	26,803	26,993	27,206	27,069	Total
Motor vehicles parts and accessories	658285	40,075	42,631	48,657	57,469	4,337	4,312	4,425	4,515	4,533	4,683	4,662	4,656	4,858	4,858	Véhicules auto-mobiles, pièces et accessoires
Machinery, equipment & supplies																Machines, matériel et fournitures
Farm	658288	5,564	5,901	7,399	8,771	671	646	718	646	677	751	738	746	758	758	Agricoles
Non farm	658588	33,745	37,789	41,008	48,399	3,626	3,696	3,808	3,863	3,876	3,928	3,974	4,127	4,075	4,075	Non agricoles
Computer & software	658589	18,694	20,297	25,273	29,229	2,176	2,315	2,455	2,319	2,313	2,280	2,374	2,418	2,376	2,376	Ordinateurs et logiciels
Lumber and building materials	658287	20,855	21,064	22,170	25,577	1,983	2,026	2,163	2,118	2,174	2,113	2,139	2,139	2,080	2,080	Bois et matériaux de construction
Food	658586	43,024	43,660	46,332	50,249	3,923	4,006	4,108	4,180	4,172	4,225	4,190	4,165	4,167	4,167	Produits alimentaires
Beverages, drug and tobacco products	658587	14,533	16,511	18,985	21,253	1,612	1,623	1,631	1,698	1,724	1,702	1,727	1,751	1,772	1,772	Boissons, médicaments et tabac
		1997 S	O	N	D	1998 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S		
Total	D	658281	27,783	28,862	28,176	28,828	27,551	28,222	27,960	28,448	28,113	27,675	27,487	27,631	27,821	Total
Motor vehicles parts and accessories	658285	5,022	5,613	5,187	5,003	4,714	5,072	5,014	5,033	4,950	4,712	4,654	4,816	4,861	4,861	Véhicules auto-mobiles, pièces et accessoires
Machinery, equipment & supplies																Machines, matériel et fournitures
Farm	658288	782	785	748	776	781	776	734	792	743	732	857	698	650	650	Agricoles
Non farm	658588	4,243	4,260	4,203	4,346	4,119	4,122	4,130	4,157	4,060	4,090	3,925	4,027	4,082	4,082	Non agricoles
Computer & software	658589	2,506	2,592	2,612	2,669	2,536	2,490	2,462	2,528	2,530	2,621	2,719	2,711	2,671	2,671	Ordinateurs et logiciels
Lumber and building materials	658287	2,119	2,105	2,100	2,301	2,106	2,136	2,035	2,029	1,979	2,008	1,944	2,016	2,049	2,049	Bois et matériaux de construction
Food	658586	4,186	4,281	4,217	4,352	4,233	4,222	4,211	4,325	4,230	4,336	4,316	4,417	4,456	4,456	Produits alimentaires
Beverages, drug and tobacco products	658587	1,850	1,888	1,923	1,962	1,920	2,012	1,907	1,912	1,995	1,932	1,960	1,926	1,949	1,949	Boissons, médicaments et tabac

Source: Wholesale Trade (Catalogue no. 63-008-XIB), contact: P. Gratton (951-3541).

Source: Commerce de gros (n° 63-008-XIB au catalogue), personne ressource: P. Gratton (951-3541).

Table 30. Canadian Travellers

		1994	1995	1996	1997	1996 D	1997 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	
Total	<i>D</i> 146750	57,687	55,697	56,371	54,925	4,573	4,570	4,766	4,642	4,667	4,572	4,547	4,590	4,644	Total
From US	146736	54,313	52,153	52,699	50,942	4,250	4,246	4,437	4,313	4,330	4,254	4,219	4,256	4,314	Revenant des É.-U.
By car, same day	146852	38,223	36,414	36,267	34,758	2,923	2,945	3,042	2,939	2,941	2,890	2,865	2,899	2,999	Par auto, même journée
By car, other	146853	10,057	9,686	9,579	9,203	830	770	794	766	780	763	764	752	762	Par auto, autre
One or more nights	146827	14,970	14,662	15,301	15,127	1,327	1,251	1,287	1,256	1,281	1,259	1,266	1,247	1,250	Après une ou plusieurs nuits
From other than US	146748	3,374	3,543	3,672	3,984	323	324	329	328	337	318	329	334	330	D'ailleurs que des É.-U.
		1997 S	O	N	D	1998 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	
Total	<i>D</i> 146750	4,531	4,475	4,457	4,377	4,191	4,179	4,127	4,187	4,100	4,013	3,863	3,589	3,720	Total
From US	146736	4,198	4,139	4,110	4,032	3,846	3,835	3,786	3,840	3,754	3,664	3,514	3,242	3,369	Revenant des É.-U.
By car, same day	146852	2,861	2,825	2,782	2,734	2,558	2,563	2,532	2,577	2,493	2,413	2,349	2,179	2,225	Par auto, même journée
By car, other	146853	746	746	757	745	741	705	672	695	685	652	599	551	591	Par auto, autre
One or more nights	146827	1,247	1,240	1,252	1,241	1,221	1,185	1,141	1,176	1,186	1,135	1,077	1,005	1,051	Après une ou plusieurs nuits
From other than US	146748	333	336	347	345	344	344	341	347	346	349	349	346	351	D'ailleurs que des É.-U.

Source: International Travel (Catalogue no. 66-001-XPB), contact: L. Dubois (951-1674).

Source: Voyages internationaux (n° 66-001-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: L. Dubois (951-1674).

Table 31. Transportation and Communication

Tableau 31. Transports et communications

		1996	1997	1997 S	O	N	D	1998 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	
Pipelines	<i>D</i>																Pipe-lines
Crude oil (m³-km)	4074	93,279	92,090	7,480	7,417	8,347	8,555	8,337	7,118	7,266	7,881	8,197	8,660	7,821	7,300		Pétrole brut (m³-km)
(tonne km)	4075	78,737	77,734	6,314	6,261	7,046	7,221	7,037	6,008	6,133	6,652	6,919	7,310	6,602	6,162		(tonnes km)
Oil products (m³-km)	4079	31,190	30,007	2,523	2,554	2,457	2,874	2,707	2,508	2,592	2,482	2,434	2,108	2,612	2,657		Produits pétroliers (m³-km)
(tonne km)	4080	23,750	22,847	1,921	1,945	1,871	2,188	2,061	1,910	1,974	1,890	1,853	1,605	1,989	2,023		(tonnes km)
Natural gas (m³-km)	4084	246,576	250,750	19,430	21,369	21,502	22,899	23,487	20,942	22,747	21,671	20,986	20,451	20,963			Gaz naturel (m³-km)
(tonne km)	4085	180,001	183,048	14,184	15,599	15,697	16,716	17,146	15,288	16,605	15,820	15,320	14,929				(tonnes km)
Telephones																	Téléphones
Revenue	462088	15,889	16,845	1,426	1,444	1,433	1,502	1,424	1,388	1,456	1,427	1,405	1,430	1,475	1,437	1,432	Recettes
Local	462089	6,391	7,080	617	601	597	611	634	631	667	678	678	674	707	681	693	Locaux
Long distance	462090	5,483	5,391	440	452	445	442	448	392	429	398	371	395	409	401	376	Interurbains
Lines in service	462798	17,781	18,101	18,246	18,316	18,370	18,415	18,428	18,488	18,550	18,577	18,587	18,610	18,655	18,708	18,838	Lignes en service
Residential	462799	11,910	12,084	12,159	12,193	12,208	12,226	12,244	12,258	12,271	12,248	12,231	12,217	12,243	12,273	12,363	Résidentiels
Business	462800	5,871	6,017	6,087	6,123	6,162	6,189	6,184	6,231	6,279	6,329	6,356	6,392	6,411	6,435	6,475	Commerciaux
Major																	Transporteurs
Canadian airlines																	aériens canadiens
Operating revenues (\$)	462215	6,322,113	7,128,654	677,076	617,498	544,237	553,250	532,917	502,855	600,775	596,140	645,439	737,888				Recettes d'exploitation (\$)
Operating expenses (\$)	462216	6,369,399	6,694,766	570,074	574,196	583,312	564,916	579,992	547,207	556,487	587,943	593,916	624,573				Dépenses d'exploitation (\$)
Passengers	462209	23,164	24,363	2,190	2,130	1,768	1,858	1,785	1,753	2,009	1,978	2,149	2,306	2,401	2,546		Passagers
Passenger-km ('000,000)	462210	57,016	62,479	5,932	5,318	4,177	4,629	4,597	4,203	4,991	4,946	5,478	6,189	6,765	7,284		Passagers-km ('000 000)
Cargo																	Marchandises
Kilograms	462211	405,975	449,828	39,120	40,387	38,631	39,710	34,253	33,859	38,899	36,718	36,264	37,640	39,513	35,348		Kilogrammes
Tonne-kilometres	462212	1,882,803	2,058,953	179,115	185,354	178,346	174,473	152,452	150,436	175,268	160,329	162,641	169,601	178,956	160,990		Tonnes-km
Sources: Oil Pipeline Transport (Catalogue no. 55-001-XPB), contact: G. O'Connor (951-3562) and Gas Utilities (Catalogue no. 55-002-XPB), contact: G. Smallbridge (951-3567)								Sources: Transport du pétrole par pipe-lines (n°55-001-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: G. O'Connor (951-3562) et Services de gaz (n° 55-002-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: G. Smallbridge (951-3567)									
Telephone Statistics (Catalogue no. 56-002-XIB), contact: H. McCarral (951-5948).								Statistiques du téléphone (n° 56-002-XIB au catalogue), personne ressource: H. McCarral (951-5948).									
Aviation Statistics Centre Service Bulletin (Catalogue no. 51-004-XIB), contact: Lisa DiPietro (951-0416).								Centre des statistiques de l'aviation, Bulletin de service (n° 51-004-XIB au catalogue), personne ressource: Lisa DiPietro (951-0416).									
NOTE: Not seasonally adjusted.								NOTA: Non désaisonnalisés.									

VII. Financial Markets

- 32. Interest rates and exchange rates
- 33. Stock exchanges
- 34. Money supply and credit
- 35. Net new issues of securities
- 36. Corporate finances
- 37. Operating profits by major industry
- 38. Security issues and retirements

Page

52
53
54
54
55
55
56

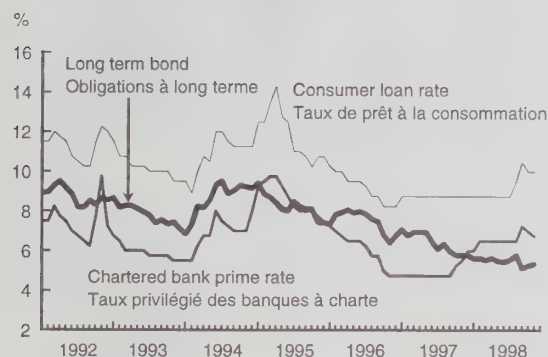
VII. Marchés financiers

- 32. Taux d'intérêts et taux de change
- 33. Les bourses
- 34. Offre de monnaie et crédit
- 35. Émissions nettes de titres
- 36. Finances des entreprises
- 37. Bénéfices d'exploitation par industrie principale
- 38. Émissions de titres et amortissements

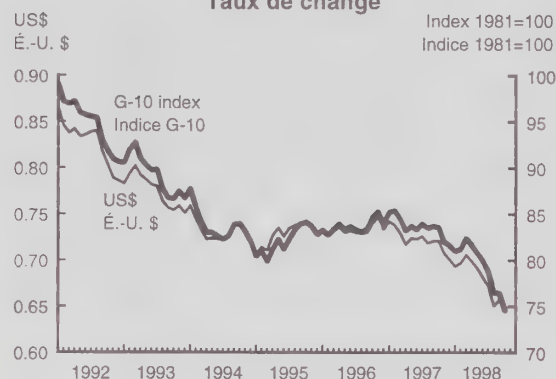
Page

52
53
54
54
55
55
56

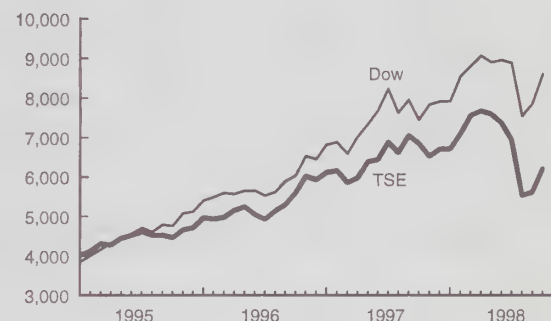
Interest Rates
Taux d'intérêt



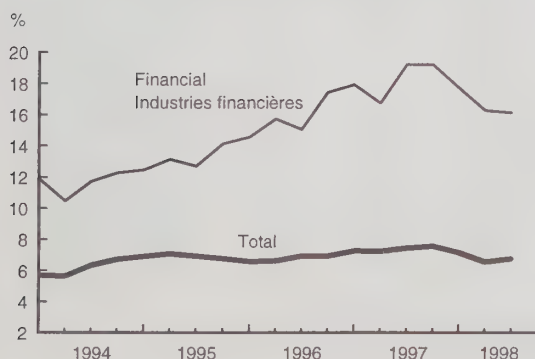
Exchange Rates
Taux de change



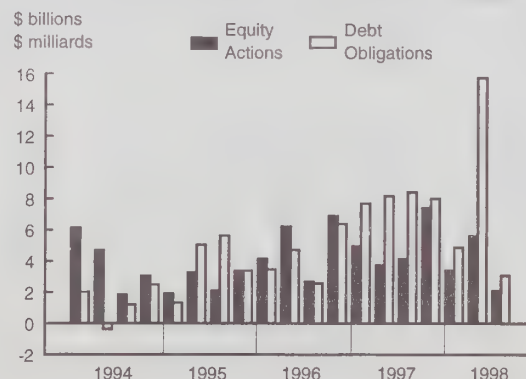
Stock Markets
Marchés boursiers



Corporate Profit Margins
Marges bénéficiaires



Net New Equity and Debt Issues
Émissions nettes de titres des sociétés



Consumer Credit
Crédit à la consommation

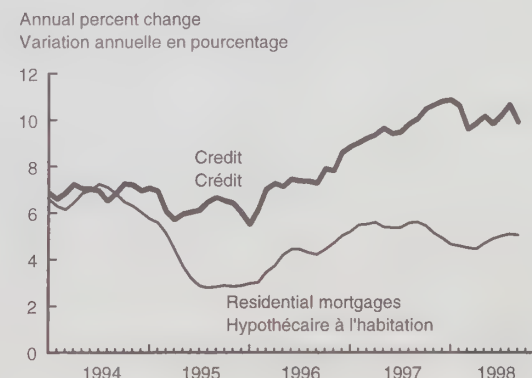


Table 32. Interest Rates and Exchange Rates(1)

		1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1996 N	D	1997 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	
Interest rates	B																Taux d'intérêts
Bank rate(2)	14006	5.09	5.77	7.31	4.53	3.52	3.25	3.25	3.25	3.25	3.25	3.25	3.25	3.25	3.50	3.50	Taux d'escompte(2)
Prime rate	14020	5.94	6.88	8.65	6.06	4.96	4.75	4.75	4.75	4.75	4.75	4.75	4.75	4.75	4.75	4.75	Taux privilégié
90-day treasury bills																	Bons du trésor à 90 jours
Average	14001	4.93	5.42	6.98	4.31	3.21	2.85	2.86	2.84	2.86	3.05	3.17	3.04	2.90	3.23	3.15	Moyenne
End of period	14007	4.84	5.54	6.89	4.21	3.26	2.69	2.80	2.84	2.86	3.19	3.14	3.00	2.86	3.32	3.13	Fin de la période
90-day commercial paper	14017	4.97	5.66	7.22	4.35	3.61	2.92	3.13	3.15	3.12	3.28	3.44	3.27	3.27	3.67	3.63	Papier commercial à 90 jours
Conventional mortgages																	Hypothécaires ordinaires
1-year	14050	6.91	7.83	8.38	6.19	5.54	5.20	5.20	5.20	5.05	5.20	5.55	5.40	5.20	5.65	5.65	1 an
5-year	14051	8.78	9.53	9.16	7.92	7.07	6.95	6.95	7.25	7.00	7.30	7.65	7.35	7.00	7.00	7.00	5 ans
Long-term Canada bonds	14013	7.84	8.63	8.28	7.50	6.42	6.42	6.77	7.07	6.78	6.97	6.97	6.95	6.49	6.11	6.38	Obligations à long terme
Exchange rates(1)																	Taux de change(1)
US dollar	3400	1.290	1.366	1.372	1.364	1.385	1.338	1.362	1.349	1.355	1.372	1.394	1.380	1.384	1.377	1.390	Dollar américain
reciprocal	1/3400	0.776	0.732	0.729	0.733	0.722	0.747	0.734	0.742	0.738	0.729	0.717	0.724	0.723	0.726	0.719	inversé
British pound	3412	1.938	2.093	2.166	2.130	2.268	2.226	2.266	2.238	2.203	2.207	2.272	2.254	2.277	2.302	2.228	Livre britannique
French franc	3404	0.228	0.247	0.275	0.267	0.237	0.261	0.260	0.249	0.240	0.240	0.242	0.240	0.237	0.228	0.224	Franc français
German mark	3405	0.781	0.844	0.959	0.907	0.799	0.885	0.878	0.840	0.809	0.809	0.814	0.810	0.801	0.768	0.757	Mark allemand
Japanese yen ('000)	3407	11.65	13.39	14.68	12.54	11.45	11.91	11.96	11.45	11.02	11.18	11.10	11.60	12.11	11.95	11.80	Yen japonais ('000)
G-10 index(3)	3418	89.28	83.70	82.18	83.66	83.64	85.25	84.00	85.22	85.37	84.44	83.23	83.71	83.32	83.94	83.51	Indice G-10(3)
		1997 S	O	N	D	1998 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	
Interest rates																	Taux d'intérêts
Bank rate(2)	14006	3.50	3.75	4.00	4.50	4.50	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.75	5.50	5.25	Taux d'escompte(2)
Prime rate	14020	4.75	5.25	5.50	6.00	6.00	6.50	6.50	6.50	6.50	6.50	6.50	6.50	7.25	7.00	6.75	Taux privilégié
90-day treasury bills																	Bons du trésor à 90 jours
Average	14001	3.03	3.46	3.60	4.13	4.17	4.55	4.60	4.69	4.75	4.78	4.86	4.97	5.24	4.71	4.84	Moyenne
End of period	14007	3.10	3.63	3.57	4.46	4.18	4.57	4.57	4.83	4.75	4.88	4.93	4.88	4.94	4.74	4.82	Fin de la période
90-day commercial paper	14017	3.64	3.91	4.14	4.80	4.56	4.96	4.84	5.04	5.04	5.06	5.14	5.22	5.38	5.22	5.09	Papier commercial à 90 jours
Conventional mortgages																	Hypothécaires ordinaires
1-year	14050	5.65	5.65	5.65	6.65	6.40	6.40	6.40	6.55	6.55	6.55	6.55	6.75	6.75	6.50	6.40	1 an
5-year	14051	6.85	6.70	6.70	7.05	6.85	6.85	6.85	6.95	6.95	6.95	6.95	7.15	7.15	6.75	7.15	5 ans
Long-term Canada bonds	14013	5.99	5.80	5.78	5.80	5.63	5.64	5.54	5.64	5.49	5.45	5.56	5.78	5.15	5.27	5.35	Obligations à long terme
Exchange rates(1)																	Taux de change(1)
US dollar	3400	1.387	1.387	1.413	1.427	1.441	1.434	1.416	1.430	1.445	1.465	1.488	1.535	1.521	1.545	1.539	Dollar américain
reciprocal	1/3400	0.721	0.721	0.708	0.701	0.694	0.697	0.706	0.699	0.692	0.682	0.672	0.651	0.657	0.647	0.650	inversé
British pound	3412	2.222	2.265	2.387	2.368	2.356	2.353	2.354	2.392	2.368	2.418	2.444	2.511	2.560	2.619	2.558	Livre britannique
French franc	3404	0.231	0.235	0.243	0.240	0.237	0.236	0.231	0.235	0.243	0.244	0.247	0.256	0.267	0.281	0.273	Franc français
German mark	3405	0.777	0.789	0.815	0.802	0.793	0.791	0.775	0.789	0.815	0.817	0.828	0.859	0.896	0.943	0.915	Mark allemand
Japanese yen ('000)	3407	11.48	11.46	11.27	11.01	11.13	11.40	10.98	10.85	10.71	10.45	10.56	10.62	11.31	12.80	12.79	Yen japonais ('000)
G10 index(3)	3418	83.69	83.57	82.02	81.62	80.98	81.19	82.35	81.63	80.83	79.96	78.82	76.50	76.48	74.58	75.03	Indice G-10(3)

(1) Canadian dollars per unit.

(2) Last Wednesday of the month.

(3) 1981 = 100. A rise in the index indicates an increase in the Canadian dollar.

Source: Bank of Canada, Public Information Service (1-800-303-1282).

(1) Dollars canadiens par unité.

(2) Le dernier mercredi du mois.

(3) 1981 = 100. Une hausse de l'indice signale une augmentation du dollar canadien.

Source: Banque du Canada, service d'information au public (1-800-303-1282).

Table 33. Stock Exchanges

		1995	1996	1997	1996 O	N	D	1997 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	
Stock exchanges		'000,000														Les bourses
Montreal	<i>D</i>															Montréal
Volume	4551	2,881	4,302	4,321	418	386	296	432	464	354	384	359	308	335	338	Volume
Value(\$)	4552	38,834	50,167	61,912	5,749	5,632	3,999	6,325	5,859	4,110	4,413	5,039	4,947	5,585	4,899	Valeur(\$)
Toronto																Toronto
Volume	4557	15,758	22,341	25,670	2,118	2,221	1,731	2,362	2,316	1,932	1,883	2,122	1,895	2,078	1,790	Volume
Value(\$)	4560	207,665	301,299	423,170	32,110	35,754	27,244	36,220	37,038	32,346	29,303	33,462	31,999	35,783	31,212	Valeur(\$)
	<i>B</i>															
Price index	4237	4,434	5,268	6,458	5,599	6,017	5,927	6,110	6,158	5,850	5,977	6,382	6,438	6,878	6,612	Indice des prix
Annual % change		3.5	18.8	22.6	25.6	29.1	25.7	23.0	24.8	17.7	16.1	21.6	27.6	39.5	28.5	Variation annuelle(%)
		1997 S	O	N	D	1998 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	
Stock exchanges		'000,000														Les bourses
Montreal	<i>D</i>															Montréal
Volume	4551	334	353	345	314	273	305	345	388	265	267	227	239	280	285	Volume
Value(\$)	4552	5,153	5,632	5,620	4,332	5,122	4,978	6,906	5,884	4,101	4,684	4,096	4,031	4,124	4,260	Valeur(\$)
Toronto																Toronto
Volume	4557	2,359	2,487	2,187	2,260	2,259	2,248	2,437	2,507	1,929	2,380	1,875	1,885	2,186		Volume
Value(\$)	4560	39,457	44,599	37,437	34,314	43,013	41,758	46,734	48,491	34,738	48,029	38,215	37,630	39,513		Valeur(\$)
	<i>B</i>															
Price index	4237	7,040	6,842	6,513	6,699	6,700	7,092	7,559	7,665	7,590	7,367	6,931	5,531	5,614	6,208	Indice des prix
Annual % change		33.1	22.2	8.2	13.0	9.7	15.2	29.2	28.2	18.9	14.4	0.8	-16.4	-20.3	-9.3	Variation annuelle(%)

Source: Monthly review, Montreal and Canadian Stock Exchanges, Toronto Stock Exchange.

Source: Revue mensuelle, Bourse de Montréal et Bourse canadienne, Toronto Stock Exchange.

Table 34. Money Supply and Credit

Tableau 34. Offre de monnaie et crédit

		1996	1997	1997 N	D	1998 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	
Monetary aggregates	B	\$'000,000														Agrégats monétaires
M1	1627	65,968	76,039	78,503	78,708	81,232	83,407	80,700	82,755	84,870	83,967	85,227	87,094	88,852	85,762	M1
M2	1630	407,603	406,229	403,663	403,741	406,317	406,234	400,169	401,894	403,688	402,743	405,606	408,176	410,259	408,389	M2
M3	1628	507,008	533,468	543,434	549,809	551,023	549,956	546,950	547,428	552,710	555,433	554,705	555,968	558,562	560,523	M3
Household credit																Crédit aux ménages
Total	166	477,010	508,295	519,683	522,880	525,309	528,024	529,438	532,535	535,905	538,375	541,315	545,597	546,983		Total
Consumer	142	127,148	139,558	145,405	147,106	148,271	148,924	148,756	150,168	151,589	151,881	153,307	155,622	155,876		À la consommation
Mortgage	942	349,862	368,737	374,278	375,775	377,038	379,100	380,682	382,367	384,316	386,495	388,007	389,975	391,108		Hypothécaire
Business credit	2325	570,813	621,426	648,300	654,005	659,549	662,211	664,330	669,736	673,813	681,680	689,210	695,351	694,297	695,524	Crédit aux entreprises

Source: Bank of Canada, Public Information Service (1-800-303-1282).

Source: Banque du Canada, service d'information au public (1-800-303-1282).

Table 35. Net New Issues of Securities(1)

Tableau 35. Émissions nettes de titres(1)

		1995	1996	1997	1995 IV	1996 I	II	III	IV	1997 I	II	III	IV	1998 I	II	III	
Stocks	B 3104	10,642	19,916	20,239	3,356	4,132	6,213	2,695	6,876	4,947	3,734	4,143	7,415	3,396	5,583	2,091	Actions
Bonds		\$'000,000															Obligations
Total(1)	3101	66,893	74,290	75,157	16,909	11,903	17,694	13,413	31,280	16,756	21,121	15,792	21,488	8,949	31,114	-236	Total(1)
Federal	3045	26,292	33,083	18,290	7,127	328	9,946	7,561	15,248	3,496	8,947	-883	6,730	-2,599	9,418	-4,783	Fédéral
Provincial	3048	14,459	4,068	4,347	2,947	3,847	-2,884	557	2,548	676	473	3,988	-790	3,333	854	-636	Provinciales
Corporate	3054	15,410	17,128	32,268	3,391	3,478	4,713	2,563	6,374	7,688	8,167	8,414	7,999	4,862	15,743	3,070	Des sociétés
		1996	1997	1997 S	O	N	D	1998 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	
Securities bought by non-residents(2)	D	\$'000,000															Titres vendus aux non-résidents(2)
Total	79140	20,215	18,744	3,872	5,374	-2,719	-2,666	807	-802	6,795	-3,068	3,525	1,706	905	9,537	-6,275	Total
Stocks	79166	8,283	7,643	351	1,886	336	1,618	1	778	2,268	1,165	1,788	-65	-25	7,963	-2,934	Actions
Bonds	79141	19,253	9,507	4,383	261	-3,811	-3,849	-314	642	3,987	-5,433	4,317	4,190	2,788	-268	-5,427	Obligations
Money market	79170	-7,319	1,595	-863	3,227	757	-435	1,119	-2,222	539	1,199	-2,581	-2,419	-1,859	1,842	2,085	Marché monétaire

(1) Selected components do not add to the total.

(2) Unadjusted for seasonality.

Source: Bank of Canada, Public Information Service (1-800-303-1282). Canada's International Transactions in Securities (Catalogue no. 67-002-XPB), contact: P. O'Hagan (951-1798).

(1) La sommes des composantes choisies diffèrent du total.

(2) Non désaisonnalisées.

Source: Banque du Canada, service d'information au public (1-800-303-1282). Opérations internationales du Canada en valeurs mobilières (n° 67-002-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: P.O'Hagan (951-1798).

Table 36. Corporate Finances

		1995	1996	1997	1996			1997				1998			
					II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	
Operating profit	<i>D</i> 86217	97,123	96,067	110,682	23,338	24,779	25,059	26,639	26,855	28,183	29,005	26,954	24,688	25,613	Bénéfices d'exploitation
Revenues	86216	1,401,924	1,417,949	1,497,697	351,918	356,845	361,480	366,503	370,230	378,473	382,491	376,368	375,588	378,406	Revenus
Profit margins(1)	86222	6.93	6.77	7.39	6.63	6.94	6.93	7.27	7.25	7.45	7.58	7.16	6.57	6.77	Marges bénéficiaires(1)
Net profit(2)	86219	41,374	45,665	52,135	10,575	11,848	12,956	12,976	13,598	14,304	11,257	12,068	11,168	11,786	Bénéfices nets(2)
Return on capital(3)	86220	6.31	6.27	6.64	6.01	6.35	6.74	6.69	6.78	7.04	6.06	6.39	5.87	5.96	Rendement du capital(3)
Return on equity(4)	86221	8.04	8.09	8.90	7.60	8.33	9.07	9.06	9.37	9.69	7.50	7.97	7.26	7.40	Rendement de l'avoir(4)

(1) Ratio of operating profit to operating revenue.

(2) Profit after one-time charges.

(3) Ratio of profit before extraordinary gains and interest on borrowings net of tax to borrowings + loans & accounts with affiliates + total equity + deferred income tax.

(4) Ratio of profit before extraordinary gains to total equity.

Source: Quarterly Financial Statistics for Enterprises, (Catalogue No. 61-008), contact: B. Potter (951-2662).

Tableau 36. Finances des entreprises

(1) Ratio des bénéfices d'exploitation aux revenus d'exploitation.

(2) Bénéfices moins déductions ponctuelles.

(3) Ratio des bénéfices avant gains extraordinaires et intérêts sur emprunts nets des impôts aux emprunts + emprunts et comptes auprès des sociétés affiliées + avoir total + impôt sur le revenu différé.

(4) Ratio des bénéfices avant gains extraordinaires sur l'avoir total.

Source: Statistiques financières trimestrielles des entreprises, (no 61-008 au catalogue), personne ressource: B. Potter (951-2662).

Table 37. Operating Profits by Major Industry

		1995	1996	1997	1996				1997				1998			
					I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	
D		\$'000,000														
Food	86483	4,765	4,565	4,642	1,201	1,148	1,167	1,049	1,054	1,124	1,273	1,191	1,309	1,161	1,228	Aliments
Wood and paper	86661	10,611	4,296	3,420	1,364	945	1,310	677	733	1,000	940	747	1,201	1,110	1,439	Bois et papier
Oil and gas	86750	10,413	13,468	14,075	2,903	3,077	3,231	4,257	4,074	3,003	3,324	3,674	2,220	2,098	2,554	Pétrole et gaz
Metals	87106	2,923	2,147	2,529	569	578	522	478	516	801	586	626	327	290	375	Métaux
Machinery	87284	2,533	2,170	2,709	560	520	488	602	571	692	719	727	689	673	625	Machines
Motor vehicles	87373	6,027	6,145	8,852	1,527	1,477	1,947	1,194	2,182	2,172	2,362	2,136	2,632	1,777	1,494	Véhicules automobiles
Banks	88648	9,000	11,799	15,568	2,845	2,908	2,918	3,128	3,458	3,520	4,223	4,367	4,050	4,009	4,077	Banques
Consumer services	(88349+ 88260)	5,627	4,892	6,875	1,073	1,191	1,278	1,350	1,509	1,782	1,693	1,891	1,689	1,851	1,683	Services de consommation
Real estate	87727	5,886	4,949	4,604	1,201	1,214	1,219	1,315	1,308	1,085	1,079	1,132	1,088	1,075	1,014	Affaires immobilières
Business services	88171	2,197	1,257	1,765	272	334	320	331	413	508	465	379	503	625	668	Services aux entreprises
Computers and electronics	87640	1,935	2,581	3,676	616	418	970	577	729	1,066	863	1,018	744	803	1,450	Ordinateurs et électronique
Construction	87815	1,156	1,616	1,864	386	405	440	385	400	422	494	548	413	363	161	Construction
Insurance	88834	2,078	2,345	2,604	547	606	583	609	655	672	699	578	694	690	412	Assurances
Communications	88082	3,076	3,804	4,319	923	934	964	983	1,038	1,080	1,038	1,163	1,239	597	1,202	Communications
Transportation	87904	2,131	2,266	3,488	602	588	703	373	703	791	941	1,053	851	750	397	Transports

Source: Quarterly Financial Statistics for Enterprises, (Catalogue no. 61-008-XPB), contact: B. Potter (951-2662).

Source: Statistiques financières trimestrielles des entreprises, (n° 61-008-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: B. Potter (951-2662).

Table 38. Security Issues and Retirements (par Values)(1)

		1996	1997	1995 IV	1996 I	II	III	IV	1997 I	II	III	IV	1998 I	II	III	
Government of Canada	<i>B</i>	\$'000,000														Gouvernement canadien
Funded debt(2)	2400	464,600	457,074	456,351	462,645	465,022	466,261	464,600	468,444	462,351	456,384	457,074	457,840	450,210	437,375	Dette consolidée totale(2)
Gross new issues(3)	2491	61,613	45,568	10,901	13,910	15,317	17,062	15,324	12,734	10,317	12,073	10,444	13,400	10,242	9,111	Émissions brutes(3)
Retirements(3)	2494	30,219	24,861	5,973	12,364	5,475	8,955	3,425	8,350	1,209	12,444	2,858	14,874	858	12,879	Remboursements(3)
Provincial securities																Titres des provinces
Gross new issues	3004	33,596	32,152	8,506	11,167	5,831	7,675	8,923	6,267	9,346	8,759	7,780	11,593	8,196	5,803	Émissions brutes
Retirements	3026	29,528	27,806	5,559	7,320	8,716	7,118	6,374	5,591	8,873	4,772	8,570	8,260	7,342	6,440	Remboursements
Net new issues	3048	4,068	4,347	2,947	3,847	-2,884	557	2,548	676	473	3,988	-790	3,333	854	-636	Émissions nettes
Corporate bonds																Obligations des sociétés
Gross new issues	3010	34,557	48,125	8,027	7,984	9,202	5,567	11,804	11,152	12,071	12,937	11,965	9,072	22,276	6,444	Émissions brutes
Retirements	3032	17,428	15,857	4,636	4,505	4,488	3,005	5,430	3,464	3,904	4,523	3,966	4,209	6,533	3,375	Remboursements
Net new issues	3054	17,128	32,268	3,391	3,478	4,713	2,563	6,374	7,688	8,167	8,414	7,999	4,862	15,743	3,070	Émissions nettes
Preferred stocks																Actions privilégiées
Gross new issues	3013	4,567	4,315	812	608	305	651	3,003	734	829	428	2,324	755	1,366	440	Émissions brutes
Retirements	3035	2,794	2,853	932	469	220	680	1,425	275	895	764	919	75	203	101	Remboursements
Net new issues	3057	1,773	1,463	-120	139	85	-29	1,578	459	-66	-336	1,406	679	1,164	339	Émissions nettes
Common stocks																Actions ordinaires
Gross new issues	3016	22,124	22,190	3,876	4,693	6,755	4,778	5,898	4,979	5,642	5,004	6,565	2,817	4,797	1,848	Émissions brutes
Retirements	3038	3,980	3,413	400	700	627	2,053	600	491	1,842	525	555	101	378	96	Remboursements
Net new issues	3060	18,143	18,778	3,477	3,993	6,128	2,724	5,298	4,488	3,801	4,479	6,010	2,717	4,419	1,752	Émissions nettes

(1) Unadjusted for seasonality.

(2) End of period.

(3) Excluding Treasury Bills, Canada Savings Bonds and other non-market issues.

Source: Bank of Canada Review.

(1) Non désaisonnalisées.

(2) En fin de période.

(3) Ne comprend pas les bons du Trésor, les obligations d'épargne du Canada et les autres titres non négociables.

Source: Revue de la Banque du Canada.

VIII. Provincial

- 39. Provincial GDP
- 40. Provincial labour force estimates
- 41. Provincial employment and earnings
- 42. Provincial building and housing
- 43. Provincial retail sales and consumer prices
- 44. Bankruptcies by province

Page

58
59
60
62
63
64

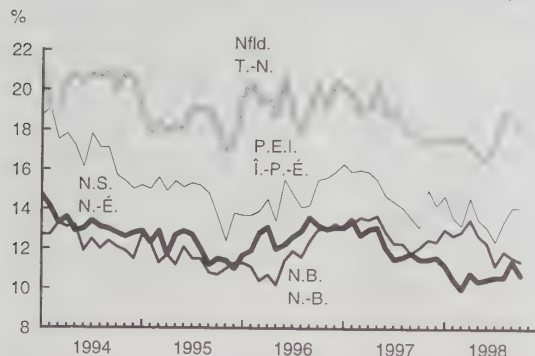
VIII. Les provinces

- 39. PIB par province
- 40. Estimations de la population active par province
- 41. Rémunération et emploi par province
- 42. Construction et logements par province
- 43. Commerce de détail et prix à la consommation par province
- 44. Faillites par province

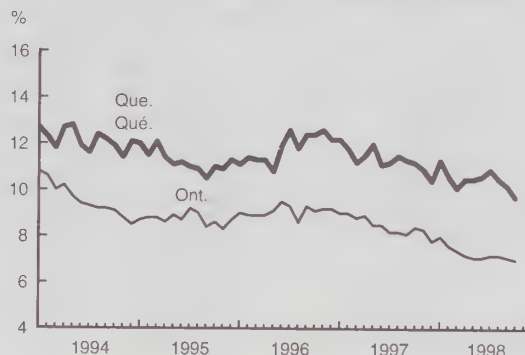
Page

58
59
60
62
63
64

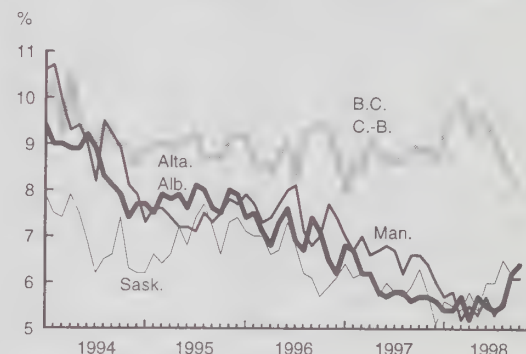
Unemployment Rate – Atlantic Provinces
Taux de chômage – Provinces de l'Atlantique



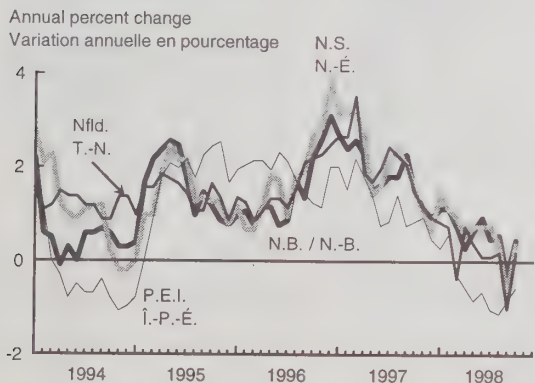
Unemployment Rate – Central Provinces
Taux de chômage – Provinces centrales



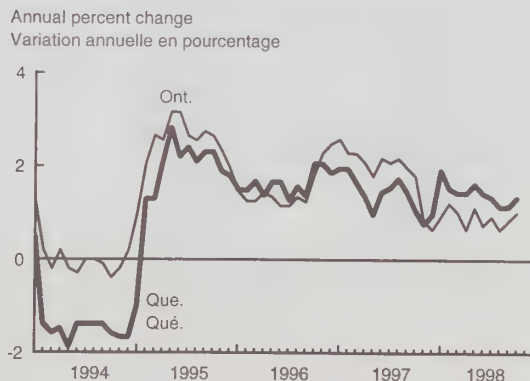
Unemployment Rate – Western Provinces
Taux de chômage – Provinces de l'Ouest



CPI – Atlantic Provinces
IPC – Provinces de l'Atlantique



CPI – Central Provinces
IPC – Provinces centrales



CPI – Western Provinces
IPC – Provinces de l'Ouest

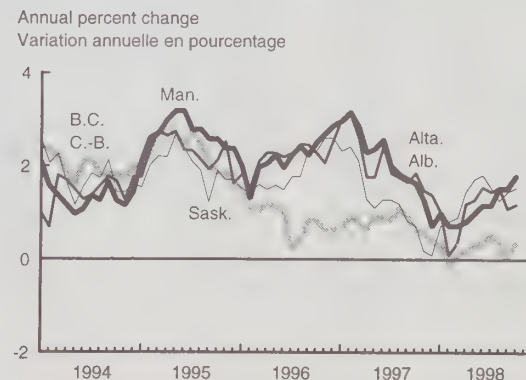


Table 39. Provincial Accounts

Tableau 39. Comptes provinciaux

		1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	
GDP	D							PIB
at market prices								aux prix du marché
Canada	24010	698,544	724,920	762,251	799,129	820,323	856,134	Canada
Newfoundland	24022	9,529	9,756	10,249	10,803	10,670	10,880	Terre-Neuve
P.E.I.	24034	2,336	2,469	2,542	2,709	2,865	2,943	Île-du-Prince-Édouard
Nova Scotia	24046	18,125	18,341	18,752	19,479	19,654	20,322	Nouvelle-Écosse
New Brunswick	24058	14,222	14,901	15,725	16,708	16,705	17,061	Nouveau-Brunswick
Quebec	24070	157,794	162,467	170,126	177,221	178,935	185,366	Québec
Ontario	24082	285,313	291,716	305,023	322,874	331,024	347,149	Ontario
Manitoba	24094	24,272	24,620	25,894	27,091	28,328	29,246	Manitoba
Saskatchewan	24106	21,171	22,862	24,254	25,449	28,059	28,260	Saskatchewan
Alberta	24118	74,303	80,166	84,877	87,647	93,625	101,069	Alberta
British Columbia	24130	87,149	93,490	100,672	104,786	105,843	109,347	Colombie-Britannique
Yukon	24142	1,147	964	964	1,095	1,180	1,131	Yukon
N.W.T.	24154	2,360	2,491	2,581	2,712	2,891	2,915	T.N.-O.
GDP								PIB
at 1992 prices								aux prix de 1992
Canada	24657	698,544	716,123	744,220	760,309	769,730	799,142	Canada
Newfoundland	24691	9,529	9,674	10,037	10,169	10,008	10,147	Terre-Neuve
P.E.I.	24725	2,336	2,385	2,512	2,643	2,745	2,777	Île-du-Prince-Édouard
Nova Scotia	24759	18,125	18,260	18,363	18,689	18,810	19,151	Nouvelle-Écosse
New Brunswick	24793	14,222	14,697	14,991	15,281	15,536	15,707	Nouveau-Brunswick
Quebec	24827	157,794	162,060	166,586	168,612	170,376	174,938	Québec
Ontario	24861	285,313	288,567	302,172	312,163	315,615	329,851	Ontario
Manitoba	24895	24,272	24,388	25,336	25,795	26,386	27,282	Manitoba
Saskatchewan	24929	21,171	22,456	23,643	23,826	24,652	25,931	Saskatchewan
Alberta	24963	74,303	79,254	82,580	83,756	84,944	90,452	Alberta
British Columbia	24997	87,149	90,329	93,894	95,042	96,060	98,201	Colombie-Britannique
Yukon	25031	1,147	939	904	1,021	1,123	1,034	Yukon
N.W.T.	25065	2,360	2,430	2,453	2,533	2,655	2,721	T.N.-O.
Final domestic demand								Demande intérieure finale
at 1992 prices								aux prix de 1992
Canada	24658	709,247	712,879	731,827	734,908	749,438	782,196	Canada
Newfoundland	24692	12,029	12,302	12,751	12,759	12,163	12,482	Terre-Neuve
P.E.I.	24726	2,782	2,820	2,919	3,001	3,083	3,006	Île-du-Prince-Édouard
Nova Scotia	24760	21,586	21,806	22,001	21,872	22,103	23,146	Nouvelle-Écosse
New Brunswick	24794	16,501	16,417	16,364	16,594	17,035	16,984	Nouveau-Brunswick
Quebec	24828	162,782	163,990	166,512	164,752	167,969	171,605	Québec
Ontario	24862	273,930	271,748	278,312	281,520	287,534	301,587	Ontario
Manitoba	24896	25,050	25,297	25,666	26,101	26,625	27,609	Manitoba
Saskatchewan	24930	22,544	22,739	23,459	23,995	24,786	26,558	Saskatchewan
Alberta	24964	72,039	74,403	77,868	78,309	80,468	87,669	Alberta
British Columbia	24998	94,049	95,732	100,018	99,956	101,653	105,374	Colombie-Britannique
Yukon	25032	1,285	1,227	1,216	1,309	1,280	1,310	Yukon
N.W.T.	25066	2,899	2,837	2,833	2,925	2,952	3,090	T.N.-O.

Sources: Provincial Income and Expenditure Accounts (Catalogue no. 13-213-XPB), contact: Information Officer (951-3640).

Sources: Comptes provinciaux des revenus et des dépenses (n° 13-213-XPB au catalogue), contact: Agent d'information (951-3640).

Table 40. Provincial Labour Force Estimates

Tableau 40. Estimations de la population active par province

		1995	1996	1997	1997 N	D	1998 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	
Employment	D	'000																Emploi
Canada	980595	13,506	13,676	13,941	14,066	14,115	14,115	14,196	14,215	14,286	14,279	14,243	14,270	14,306	14,379	14,436	14,540	Canada
Newfoundland	989455	197	190	192	196	196	196	196	194	199	200	202	197	190	195	205	203	Terre-Neuve
P.E.I.	989461	59	60	61	61	61	60	60	61	61	62	62	62	61	61	60	61	Île-du-Prince-Édouard
Nova Scotia	989467	384	385	392	395	398	403	410	405	406	408	403	401	402	400	404	404	Nouvelle-Écosse
New Brunswick	989473	314	313	316	321	323	320	322	318	323	321	320	318	321	324	329	333	Nouveau-Brunswick
Quebec	989479	3,204	3,213	3,260	3,279	3,302	3,256	3,291	3,310	3,313	3,300	3,292	3,310	3,341	3,343	3,355	3,386	Québec
Ontario	989485	5,231	5,311	5,413	5,466	5,494	5,533	5,568	5,572	5,594	5,608	5,593	5,590	5,573	5,635	5,667	5,688	Ontario
Manitoba	989491	521	526	538	541	543	542	541	544	545	543	540	547	550	547	546	552	Manitoba
Saskatchewan	989497	460	461	474	482	479	482	483	481	479	477	475	476	478	476	476	482	Saskatchewan
Alberta	989503	1,373	1,413	1,457	1,481	1,482	1,504	1,499	1,490	1,519	1,512	1,507	1,513	1,527	1,523	1,512	1,528	Alberta
British Columbia	989509	1,762	1,806	1,838	1,846	1,837	1,818	1,827	1,841	1,847	1,850	1,849	1,854	1,864	1,875	1,883	1,903	Colombie-Britannique
Participation rates		%																Taux d'activité
Canada	980778	64.8	64.9	64.8	64.9	64.8	64.9	65.0	64.9	65.1	65.1	64.8	64.9	64.9	65.2	65.2	65.6	Canada
Newfoundland	989458	53.1	52.1	52.5	52.7	53.1	53.1	52.9	52.6	53.6	53.7	54.4	53.8	52.8	53.8	56.2	55.9	Terre-Neuve
P.E.I.	989464	65.6	66.2	66.3	66.3	66.1	65.5	65.3	65.1	66.5	66.9	66.8	66.5	65.5	66.4	65.1	65.6	Île-du-Prince-Édouard
Nova Scotia	989470	59.8	59.9	60.2	60.0	60.4	60.9	61.4	60.3	61.0	61.0	60.4	60.1	60.3	60.5	60.5	60.7	Nouvelle-Écosse
New Brunswick	989476	59.3	59.0	60.1	60.8	61.1	60.9	61.0	60.2	61.7	60.7	60.3	59.2	60.2	60.6	61.2	61.9	Nouveau-Brunswick
Quebec	989482	62.2	62.1	62.1	61.9	62.0	61.7	61.8	61.9	62.1	61.8	61.7	62.3	62.5	62.3	62.1	62.8	Québec
Ontario	989488	65.7	66.0	65.9	66.0	65.9	66.4	66.5	66.3	66.3	66.3	66.1	66.0	65.7	66.3	66.5	66.6	Ontario
Manitoba	989494	66.3	66.5	66.9	67.1	67.1	66.8	66.7	66.6	66.9	66.5	66.3	67.0	67.5	67.5	67.3	67.6	Manitoba
Saskatchewan	989500	66.0	65.6	66.4	67.1	66.3	67.0	67.0	66.6	66.7	66.0	66.2	66.4	66.9	66.5	66.4	67.0	Saskatchewan
Alberta	989506	72.0	72.1	71.8	72.0	71.8	72.5	72.0	71.7	72.5	72.4	71.7	71.8	72.3	72.4	71.9	72.3	Alberta
British Columbia	989512	65.7	65.5	64.9	64.8	64.2	64.0	64.5	65.0	64.7	65.1	64.8	64.7	64.7	64.7	64.8	65.3	Colombie-Britannique
Unemployment rates																		Taux de chômage
Canada	980745	9.5	9.7	9.2	9.0	8.6	8.9	8.6	8.5	8.4	8.4	8.4	8.4	8.3	8.3	8.1	8.0	Canada
Newfoundland	989457	18.3	19.4	18.8	17.3	17.6	17.6	17.5	17.6	17.3	16.8	16.6	17.5	18.9	18.6	18.1	18.2	Terre-Neuve
P.E.I.	989463	14.7	14.5	14.9	15.0	14.2	14.7	13.6	13.2	14.6	13.5	13.1	12.4	13.4	14.1	14.1	14.1	Île-du-Prince-Édouard
Nova Scotia	989469	12.1	12.6	12.2	11.5	11.6	11.2	10.5	10.0	10.8	10.4	10.5	10.6	10.6	11.4	10.7	11.0	Nouvelle-Écosse
New Brunswick	989475	11.5	11.7	12.8	12.5	12.4	13.0	12.7	12.9	13.5	12.7	12.3	11.2	11.9	11.6	11.4	11.4	Nouveau-Brunswick
Quebec	989481	11.3	11.8	11.4	10.9	10.4	11.3	10.6	10.1	10.5	10.5	10.6	10.9	10.5	10.2	9.7	9.9	Québec
Ontario	989487	8.7	9.1	8.5	8.3	7.8	8.0	7.6	7.4	7.2	7.1	7.1	7.2	7.2	7.1	7.0	6.9	Ontario
Manitoba	989493	7.5	7.5	6.6	6.4	6.0	5.7	5.8	5.2	5.5	5.3	5.7	5.3	5.6	6.1	6.1	5.5	Manitoba
Saskatchewan	989499	6.9	6.6	6.0	5.8	5.1	5.6	5.5	5.4	5.8	5.4	6.0	6.0	6.5	6.2	6.4	5.9	Saskatchewan
Alberta	989505	7.8	7.0	6.0	5.7	5.6	5.4	5.4	5.7	5.2	5.7	5.5	5.4	5.5	6.2	6.4	6.2	Alberta
British Columbia	989511	9.0	8.9	8.7	8.9	8.6	9.3	9.7	9.9	9.3	9.7	9.4	9.1	8.6	8.3	8.0	7.9	Colombie-Britannique

Source: The Labour force (Catalogue no. 71-001-XPB), contact: G. Bowiby (951-3325)

Source: La population active (n° 71-001-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: G. Bowiby (951-3325)

Table 41. Provincial Employment and Earnings

Tableau 41. Rémunération et emploi par province

		1996	1997	1997				1998									
				S	O	N	D	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	
Labour income	D	\$'000,000															Revenu du travail
Canada	17025	429,092	449,443	37,757	37,825	37,782	38,134	38,234	38,540	38,582	38,776	38,735	38,705	38,713	38,846	38,902	Canada
Newfoundland	17028	5,430	5,375	451	453	453	455	455	456	455	460	462	459	459	456	455	Terre-Neuve
P.E.I.	17031	1,523	1,430	117	119	118	121	122	123	121	122	121	122	123	122	124	Île-du-Prince-Édouard
Nova Scotia	17034	10,416	10,767	896	911	900	908	913	920	920	929	929	924	922	925	919	Nouvelle-Écosse
New Brunswick	17037	8,711	8,964	752	761	752	757	756	762	768	772	769	768	771	768	767	Nouveau-Brunswick
Quebec	17040	95,305	98,104	8,217	8,250	8,220	8,251	8,192	8,305	8,329	8,384	8,359	8,318	8,371	8,387	8,389	Québec
Ontario	17043	177,421	187,161	15,743	15,673	15,709	15,917	16,044	16,125	16,182	16,275	16,245	16,203	16,133	16,232	16,266	Ontario
Manitoba	17046	14,270	14,789	1,231	1,248	1,239	1,252	1,263	1,274	1,271	1,273	1,287	1,288	1,296	1,296	1,305	Manitoba
Saskatchewan	17049	11,258	11,902	1,001	1,013	1,005	1,013	1,019	1,029	1,026	1,029	1,035	1,038	1,042	1,055	1,058	Saskatchewan
Alberta	17052	43,516	47,473	4,028	4,053	4,066	4,116	4,113	4,188	4,173	4,170	4,195	4,208	4,208	4,207	4,215	Alberta
British Columbia	17055	58,412	60,607	5,084	5,103	5,080	5,103	5,117	5,123	5,098	5,126	5,096	5,143	5,151	5,162	5,168	Colombie-Britannique
Industrial aggregate employment	L	'000															Salariés, toutes les industries
Canada	95656	10,907	11,204	11,399	11,316	11,449	11,532	11,577	11,598	11,601	11,589	11,585	11,568	11,608	11,619	11,658	Canada
Newfoundland	95680	146	144	146	147	148	149	150	149	149	151	151	149	150	149	149	Terre-Neuve
P.E.I.	95682	46	46	45	46	47	47	48	48	47	47	46	47	48	47	48	Île-du-Prince-Édouard
Nova Scotia	95684	304	314	318	321	319	320	323	322	320	320	320	320	321	322	321	Nouvelle-Écosse
New Brunswick	95686	247	251	257	258	258	261	264	263	262	263	261	259	258	255	257	Nouveau-Brunswick
Quebec	95688	2,631	2,676	2,713	2,731	2,726	2,756	2,739	2,758	2,761	2,759	2,754	2,731	2,772	2,767	2,775	Québec
Ontario	95690	4,274	4,390	4,445	4,349	4,475	4,507	4,538	4,561	4,559	4,555	4,560	4,547	4,546	4,557	4,571	Ontario
Manitoba	95692	416	422	427	429	429	432	435	434	436	434	433	435	438	438	441	Manitoba
Saskatchewan	95694	318	331	342	339	343	345	347	347	347	345	343	346	349	354	354	Saskatchewan
Alberta	95696	1,080	1,151	1,181	1,186	1,191	1,202	1,206	1,212	1,207	1,210	1,210	1,207	1,207	1,201	1,207	Alberta
British Columbia	95698	1,409	1,442	1,461	1,465	1,467	1,477	1,490	1,476	1,472	1,474	1,477	1,480	1,480	1,482	1,484	Colombie-Britannique

Note: STC is monitoring the impact of using more administrative data in SEPH. In the interim, users are reminded that employment data from SEPH are best used in the context of longer time periods and for the distribution of industrial employment. The same applies to Table 9.

Note: Suite à l'augmentation des données administratives dans la composition des estimations, STC étudie l'impact sur l'EERH. Entre temps il est préférable d'utiliser les estimations de l'EERH sur une plus longue période de référence et pour la répartition d'emploi industriel. La même note s'applique au tableau 9.

Table 41. Provincial Employment and Earnings – (Concluded)

Tableau 41. Rémunération et emploi par province – (fin)

		1996	1997	1997				1998									
				S	O	N	D	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	
Average weekly earnings(1)	L	\$															Rémunération hebdomadaire moyenne(1)
Canada	95668	586.06	598.26	596.98	596.25	600.32	601.06	606.54	607.63	607.03	608.17	604.16	605.89	605.82	605.64	604.28	Canada
Newfoundland	95681	532.54	527.38	520.02	522.08	519.39	520.91	521.17	516.46	521.02	528.12	528.90	528.78	530.07	527.73	526.84	Terre-Neuve
P.E.I.	95683	491.04	475.13	460.06	461.40	460.79	474.29	485.21	488.09	485.13	490.51	481.69	470.04	475.81	475.90	478.65	Île-du-Prince-Édouard
Nova Scotia	95685	494.48	501.47	497.91	503.52	498.71	500.19	498.45	501.09	507.09	510.60	513.07	514.90	519.41	511.11	507.02	Nouvelle-Écosse
New Brunswick	95687	511.68	522.72	520.36	529.75	517.79	517.23	516.75	519.69	522.72	527.87	527.29	526.54	533.30	532.25	524.71	Nouveau-Brunswick
Quebec	95689	554.35	564.98	565.72	567.59	568.21	568.17	574.63	573.96	571.91	576.10	569.18	570.59	570.20	569.14	564.67	Québec
Ontario	95691	625.72	638.97	638.13	634.52	642.82	643.99	650.73	650.54	649.68	650.76	645.21	645.70	643.02	643.55	643.54	Ontario
Manitoba	95693	515.95	524.37	521.01	526.74	525.08	526.80	534.13	540.32	534.00	536.65	540.33	537.78	542.93	542.32	544.73	Manitoba
Saskatchewan	95695	508.91	527.14	526.19	531.48	527.81	528.93	535.09	537.89	534.05	534.96	537.64	538.37	539.03	536.71	541.34	Saskatchewan
Alberta	95697	577.65	600.47	600.79	602.42	603.88	605.60	608.10	615.28	614.46	616.28	612.50	614.64	616.07	615.83	610.74	Alberta
British Columbia	95699	607.54	614.17	614.33	612.00	610.75	613.61	614.52	616.76	616.71	617.98	617.21	618.04	617.59	620.03	618.79	Colombie-Britannique
Fixed-weighted average hourly earnings(2)		(1986=100)															Rémunération horaire moyenne à pondération fixe(2)
Canada	95705	142.1	143.3	142.3	142.9	142.7	144.5	145.2	145.3	145.5	145.5	144.9	145.0	146.7	146.3	144.9	Canada
Newfoundland	95717	139.6	139.8	137.6	137.9	138.1	138.6	137.9	135.4	135.3	136.0	140.7	142.4	142.1	140.1	142.5	Terre-Neuve
P.E.I.	95718	149.3	153.0	150.3	152.3	151.3	165.6	196.8	196.8	191.5	190.6	156.5	155.2	159.6	154.2	159.7	Île-du-Prince-Édouard
Nova Scotia	95719	140.1	140.4	138.5	140.9	139.6	139.2	137.2	137.5	138.3	138.8	145.1	147.8	148.8	147.2	144.7	Nouvelle-Écosse
New Brunswick	95720	142.5	146.1	145.1	148.5	145.8	147.2	147.5	147.7	148.3	148.4	151.5	147.4	152.2	151.1	148.5	Nouveau-Brunswick
Quebec	95721	137.0	138.7	138.3	138.5	138.3	140.0	141.1	141.4	141.6	141.8	139.4	140.0	141.1	140.7	139.1	Québec
Ontario	95722	147.9	148.2	146.8	146.4	147.4	149.9	150.5	151.1	152.2	151.1	150.4	150.5	152.3	152.3	150.7	Ontario
Manitoba	95723	133.2	135.9	135.4	137.5	134.7	136.6	136.3	134.9	133.6	134.5	142.0	141.3	146.0	144.4	143.5	Manitoba
Saskatchewan	95724	131.9	135.4	135.0	137.0	134.3	136.4	136.9	133.6	132.1	133.4	138.2	137.7	141.0	140.2	140.1	Saskatchewan
Alberta	95725	135.7	139.1	138.4	140.4	139.4	139.7	138.6	137.4	135.9	137.8	144.0	142.5	145.0	144.3	144.6	Alberta
British Columbia	95726	143.2	143.3	142.5	144.2	142.4	143.5	145.9	146.1	145.1	146.3	139.1	139.5	140.3	139.9	137.3	Colombie-Britannique

(1) Includes overtime.

(2) Unadjusted for seasonality.

Sources: Estimates of Labour Income (Catalogue no. 13E-0016-XPB), Contact: J. Lambert (951-4051).
Employment, Earnings and Hours (Catalogue no. 72-002-XPB), Contact: Information (951-4090).

(1) Comprend le temps supplémentaire.

(2) Non désaisonnalisée.

Sources: Estimations du revenu du travail (n° 13F-0016-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: J. Lambert (951-4051).
Emploi, gains et durée du travail (n° 72-002-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: Information (951-4090).

Table 42. Provincial Building and Housing

Tableau 42. Construction et logements par province

		1996	1997	1997			1998										
				O	N	D	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	
Building permits(1)	D	\$'000,000															Permis de construire(1)
Canada	2695	26,155	31,234	3,021	2,625	2,055	1,560	1,889	2,859	3,248	3,412	3,364	3,327	3,064	3,035	2,755	Canada
Newfoundland	2696	224	214	19	13	8	7	9	9	16	26	22	35	27	24	30	Terre-Neuve
P.E.I.	2697	96	110	7	6	4	4	2	7	11	10	13	14	10	19	13	Île-du-Prince-Édouard
Nova Scotia	2698	689	631	59	57	23	15	23	33	46	77	69	76	71	63	59	Nouvelle-Écosse
New Brunswick	2699	441	459	45	23	13	10	11	20	43	55	60	73	62	60	41	Nouveau-Brunswick
Quebec	2700	4,938	5,130	539	389	285	138	289	469	574	610	589	547	462	576	495	Québec
Ontario	2701	9,598	13,294	1,324	1,153	926	776	804	1,391	1,339	1,262	1,312	1,252	1,282	1,294	1,129	Ontario
Manitoba	2702	592	690	71	46	35	33	46	78	109	206	88	86	94	112	100	Manitoba
Saskatchewan	2703	543	627	56	50	59	16	21	45	72	96	70	55	67	68	78	Saskatchewan
Alberta	2704	2,883	4,446	410	539	307	236	346	406	592	597	609	644	524	459	479	Alberta
British Columbia	2705	6,053	5,537	481	340	392	326	337	398	441	449	513	522	451	353	319	Colombie-Britannique
Housing starts in urban areas (at annual rates)	G	'000															Logements urbains mis en chantier aux taux annuels
Canada	1214	101.8	123.2	126.3	126.3	126.7	120.8	133.5	139.8	122.4	116.5	110.2	102.4	117.2	115.0		Canada
Newfoundland	1218	1.2	1.1	1.4	1.5	1.0	1.6	0.4	1.1	0.5	1.0	0.7	0.6	1.5	1.2		Terre-Neuve
P.E.I.	1219	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.5	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.5	0.2		Île-du-Prince-Édouard
Nova Scotia	1220	2.8	2.7	1.6	2.2	3.3	2.4	4.2	2.3	1.0	0.8	2.0	1.9	3.5	3.2		Nouvelle-Écosse
New Brunswick	1221	1.6	1.6	1.4	1.9	1.0	0.2	0.4	0.6	1.0	1.8	1.8	2.5	2.0	1.2		Nouveau-Brunswick
Quebec	1222	15.9	19.6	17.5	19.8	19.9	16.6	18.8	20.3	20.8	17.9	17.0	14.4	19.1	17.8		Québec
Ontario	1223	39.5	50.0	52.8	48.1	50.5	51.9	55.1	70.1	52.4	49.1	46.1	38.8	48.6	48.0		Ontario
Manitoba	1225	1.2	1.7	2.0	1.2	1.1	1.2	1.2	1.3	3.3	2.9	2.4	2.0	1.5	2.3		Manitoba
Saskatchewan	1226	1.9	2.0	1.6	2.1	2.0	1.0	2.0	2.4	3.4	2.1	2.0	2.5	2.1	2.9		Saskatchewan
Alberta	1227	12.5	18.9	19.6	23.0	22.6	26.3	26.3	21.5	21.8	22.8	18.8	20.4	19.6	20.5		Alberta
British Columbia	1228	24.7	25.2	28.1	26.2	25.1	19.5	25.0	19.7	17.9	17.8	19.0	19.0	18.8	17.7		Colombie-Britannique
New housing price index(1)	P	(1992=100)															Indices des prix des logements neufs(1)
Canada	10248	98.4	99.1	99.2	99.5	99.7	99.8	99.8	99.9	99.9	100.0	100.1	100.2	100.2	100.1		Canada
St. John's(Nfld.)	10250	99.5	97.4	96.8	96.6	96.8	96.8	96.8	96.8	96.5	96.1	96.0	96.0	96.0	96.0		St. John's(T.-N.)
Halifax	10251	109.8	107.2	106.7	106.8	106.8	106.9	106.9	106.9	108.5	109.0	109.0	107.7	108.2	108.2		Halifax
Saint John-Moncton	10252	98.9	95.7	94.5	94.5	94.5	94.4	94.1	94.0	93.8	93.5	93.4	93.4	93.2	93.1		Saint John-Moncton
Quebec	10255	98.5	98.1	98.5	98.7	98.7	98.7	98.8	98.8	98.8	98.8	98.9	98.9	98.9	98.4		Québec
Montreal	10256	102.0	101.9	102.0	102.0	102.0	102.2	102.5	102.5	102.5	102.3	102.3	102.3	102.3	102.3		Montréal
Ottawa-Hull	10258	96.4	97.0	96.8	96.9	97.1	96.9	97.0	97.1	97.1	97.3	97.4	97.8	98.2	98.3		Ottawa-Hull
Toronto	10259	96.8	98.9	99.4	100.6	100.7	101.0	101.1	101.1	101.5	101.8	102.0	102.2	102.2	102.5		Toronto
London	10262	96.5	97.4	97.5	97.5	97.5	97.5	97.3	97.7	97.7	97.7	97.7	97.7	97.7	97.7		London
Winnipeg	10267	109.7	111.3	111.6	111.6	111.6	111.6	111.9	111.9	111.9	111.9	112.2	112.3	112.3	112.3		Winnipeg
Saskatoon	10269	107.8	109.9	110.4	110.4	110.8	111.3	111.3	111.8	112.5	112.5	112.6	112.6	112.5	112.7		Saskatoon
Calgary	10270	107.4	114.5	116.6	117.2	118.4	120.1	120.5	121.0	121.6	122.3	123.6	124.2	124.6	124.9		Calgary
Edmonton	10271	102.3	104.1	105.2	105.2	105.3	106.3	106.3	106.8	107.2	107.6	107.8	107.9	107.9	108.1		Edmonton
Vancouver	10273	95.4	92.3	90.7	90.3	90.5	89.7	89.5	89.2	88.2	88.2	87.8	87.7	87.4	86.6		Vancouver

(1) Unadjusted for seasonality.

Sources: Building Permits (Catalogue no. 64-001-XPB), contact: M. Labonté (951-9690).

Canadian Housing Statistics, CMHC, contact: M. Laurence [(613) 748-2737].

Construction Price Statistics (Catalogue no. 62-007-XPB), contact: E. Marinelli (951-3350).

(1) Non désaisonnalisée.

Sources: Permis de bâtir (n° 64-001-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: M. Labonté (951-9690).

Statistique du logement au Canada, SCHL, personne ressource: M. Laurence [(613) 748-2737].

Statistique des prix de la construction (n° 62-007-XPB au catalogue), contact: E. Marinelli (951-3350).

Table 43. Retail Sales and Consumer Prices by Province

Tableau 43. Commerce de détail et prix à la consommation par province

		1996	1997	1997				1998										
				S	O	N	D	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	
Retail trade	D	\$'000,000																Commerce de détail
Canada	658216	220,431	237,278	19,975	20,086	19,956	20,749	20,137	20,403	20,439	20,718	20,782	20,443	20,771	20,738	20,964		Canada
Newfoundland	658239	3,490	3,704	308	307	307	320	316	315	313	312	320	321	319	312	324		Terre-Neuve
P.E.I.	658240	927	996	83	84	81	88	86	87	87	87	88	88	89	88	89		Île-du-Prince-Édouard
Nova Scotia	658241	7,034	7,294	620	610	596	631	621	632	619	629	627	626	637	636	631		Nouvelle-Écosse
New Brunswick	658242	5,426	5,585	474	477	474	498	490	482	497	504	500	494	500	496	498		Nouveau-Brunswick
Quebec	658243	51,778	55,540	4,656	4,628	4,584	4,736	4,324	4,885	4,849	4,791	4,756	4,644	4,777	4,766	4,797		Québec
Ontario	658245	80,199	86,458	7,291	7,389	7,389	7,686	7,563	7,530	7,604	7,786	7,920	7,746	7,826	7,872	7,968		Ontario
Manitoba	658247	7,920	8,589	719	729	717	748	743	711	729	743	720	732	735	732	754		Manitoba
Saskatchewan	658249	7,024	7,622	650	650	630	670	672	621	634	638	629	628	637	635	645		Saskatchewan
Alberta	658250	23,806	26,939	2,274	2,315	2,301	2,404	2,408	2,322	2,276	2,353	2,375	2,331	2,387	2,373	2,422		Alberta
British Columbia	658251	32,071	33,736	2,831	2,828	2,808	2,897	2,846	2,751	2,760	2,805	2,780	2,765	2,795	2,759	2,765		Colombie-Britannique
Consumer prices(1)	P	(1992=100)																Indices des prix(1)
Canada	100000	105.9	107.6	107.8	107.9	107.7	107.6	108.2	108.3	108.4	108.3	108.7	108.8	108.8	108.8	108.6	109.0	Canada
Newfoundland	101000	106.0	108.2	108.7	108.6	108.4	107.9	108.5	108.7	108.3	108.4	108.3	108.3	108.7	108.7	107.6	108.8	Terre-Neuve
P.E.I.	102000	105.2	106.5	106.3	106.7	106.8	106.1	106.4	106.7	106.6	106.3	105.6	105.7	105.5	105.5	105.4	106.1	Île-du-Prince-Édouard
Nova Scotia	103000	105.6	107.8	108.2	108.3	108.1	108.0	108.7	108.5	108.6	108.4	108.5	108.4	108.5	108.6	107.4	108.7	Nouvelle-Écosse
New Brunswick	104000	104.9	106.9	107.4	107.4	107.3	107.2	107.6	107.7	107.7	107.3	107.5	107.4	107.1	107.5	107.1	107.9	Nouveau-Brunswick
Quebec	105000	103.4	104.9	105.0	105.1	105.1	104.9	106.2	106.2	106.1	106.2	106.6	106.8	106.6	106.5	106.2	106.5	Québec
Montreal	117000	103.4	104.8	104.9	105.0	105.1	104.9	106.2	106.2	106.1	106.2	106.6	106.8	106.6	106.7	106.4	106.6	Montréal
Ontario	106000	105.9	107.9	108.1	108.3	108.0	107.9	108.4	108.7	108.8	108.5	108.9	108.8	109.0	108.9	109.0	109.4	Ontario
Toronto	117400	106.0	107.9	108.2	108.4	108.0	107.9	108.4	109.0	109.0	108.6	109.0	108.9	109.0	109.0	109.2	109.5	Toronto
Manitoba	107000	109.2	111.6	111.5	111.7	111.8	111.7	112.1	111.8	112.3	112.3	113.0	113.1	113.0	113.3	113.2	113.7	Manitoba
Saskatchewan	108000	108.9	110.3	110.3	110.5	110.4	110.4	110.8	111.1	111.3	111.4	112.0	112.2	112.2	111.8	111.9	112.2	Saskatchewan
Alberta	109000	107.3	109.5	109.8	109.8	109.7	109.7	110.0	109.2	109.8	110.3	110.6	111.3	111.3	111.4	111.0	111.1	Alberta
British Columbia	110000	108.9	109.7	110.0	109.7	109.7	109.4	109.7	109.5	109.8	109.8	110.3	110.4	110.4	110.4	110.0	110.1	Colombie-Britannique
Vancouver	118800	109.2	109.8	110.0	109.7	109.9	109.5	109.9	109.9	110.3	110.2	110.7	110.8	111.0	110.6	110.2	110.4	Vancouver

(1) Unadjusted for seasonality.

Sources: Retail trade (Catalogue No. 63-005-XPB), contact: G. Patterson (951-3592).

Consumer Prices and Prices Indexes (Catalogue no. 62-010-XPB), contact: E. Marinelli (951-3350).

(1) Non désaisonnalisée.

Sources: Commerce de détail (no 63-005-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: G. Patterson (951-3592).

Indices de prix (no 62-010-XPB au catalogue), contact: E. Marinelli (951-3350).

Table 44. Bankruptcies by Province

Tableau 44. Faillites par province

		1994	1995	1996	1997	1996 O	N	D	1997 J	F	M	A	M	J		
Liabilities	D	\$'000													Passif	
Canada	93563	5,478,749	4,615,850	4,197,501	3,778,451	258,228	349,979	259,758	259,613	529,939	272,907	364,079	481,423	294,428	Canada	
Newfoundland	93564	24,368	41,936	32,317	24,644	2,053	1,340	979	1,130	1,637	4,259	358	909	6,972	Terre-Neuve	
P.E.I.	93580	3,996	7,025	6,256	9,758	0	300	299	809	456	1,119	124	225	892	Île-du-Prince-Édouard	
Nova Scotia	93572	83,759	88,940	112,629	86,321	16,055	6,367	4,015	7,279	13,704	7,043	5,533	10,831	7,414	Nouvelle-Écosse	
New Brunswick	93588	51,111	34,463	69,879	35,458	4,981	7,025	8,891	3,562	2,877	3,704	3,118	1,887	2,551	Nouveau-Brunswick	
Quebec	93596	2,277,318	1,878,534	1,584,324	1,108,658	88,731	181,275	88,354	57,767	209,911	116,922	188,231	58,919	53,480	Québec	
Ontario	93604	2,374,651	1,746,400	1,569,584	1,507,999	81,513	105,588	89,620	136,597	107,535	81,226	116,633	132,757	152,198	Ontario	
Manitoba	93612	84,749	44,501	58,224	96,306	6,533	2,550	4,984	2,663	4,026	19,614	4,558	1,507	13,266	Manitoba	
Saskatchewan	93620	82,849	81,057	72,800	63,340	4,306	3,352	13,147	3,406	4,995	3,689	3,505	3,210	26,582	Saskatchewan	
Alberta	93628	255,164	349,494	380,744	387,205	18,619	19,528	23,752	17,429	170,007	22,072	23,510	26,666	13,766	Alberta	
British Columbia	93636	239,184	341,912	309,401	455,663	35,288	22,654	25,490	28,971	14,524	12,659	18,263	243,632	16,456	Colombie-Britannique	
		1997 J	A	S	O	N	D	1998 J	F	M	A	M	J	J		
Liabilities	D	\$'000													Passif	
Canada	93563	314,692	186,971	344,440	182,186	233,103	314,670	168,304	262,427	296,257	238,068	193,712	186,975	1,265,896	Canada	
Newfoundland	93564	2,038	1,541	1,325	1,957	1,014	1,504	4,285	2,333	2,053	1,076	574	1,606	255	Terre-Neuve	
P.E.I.	93580	973	3,106	143	413	531	967	111	675	362	32	85	400	452	Île-du-Prince-Édouard	
Nova Scotia	93572	6,068	3,639	4,169	5,567	11,130	3,944	5,129	7,127	1,964	7,440	2,509	4,789	2,785	Nouvelle-Écosse	
New Brunswick	93588	2,066	1,922	3,405	5,448	2,977	1,941	5,015	4,305	1,142	5,380	3,650	4,298	2,803	Nouveau-Brunswick	
Quebec	93596	94,239	66,572	63,092	65,049	55,713	78,763	38,685	68,670	97,327	51,142	58,988	83,395	84,349	Québec	
Ontario	93604	165,787	79,993	234,174	67,182	106,669	127,248	72,107	70,900	105,595	113,178	48,974	54,354	60,817	Ontario	
Manitoba	93612	2,345	3,297	4,122	3,388	5,157	32,363	2,653	6,714	6,182	3,333	3,655	1,770	7,686	Manitoba	
Saskatchewan	93620	4,186	3,123	1,963	3,539	2,865	2,277	5,075	4,056	6,170	2,880	3,390	3,825	5,926	Saskatchewan	
Alberta	93628	20,703	17,657	21,577	12,983	27,091	13,744	16,820	22,006	25,028	17,231	21,396	14,744	35,980	Alberta	
British Columbia	93636	16,100	6,076	10,449	16,659	19,956	51,918	18,265	75,627	49,982	36,083	50,490	17,731	1,064,783	Colombie-Britannique	

Source: Insolvency Bulletin, Bankruptcy Branch, Industry Canada, contact: M. Leclair [(613) 941-9054].

Source: Bulletin sur l'insolvabilité, Direction des faillites, Industrie Canada, personne ressource: M. Leclair [(613) 941-9054].

IX. International (G7)

45. International (G7) data

Page

67

IX. Internationale (G-7)

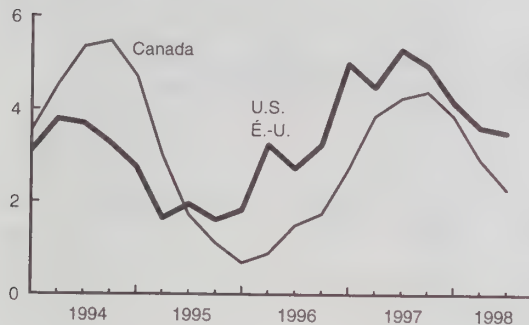
45. Données internationales (G-7)

Page

67

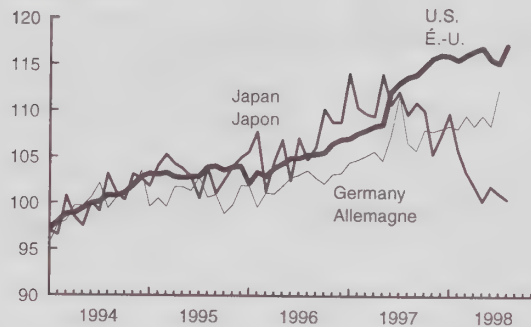
United States and Canada GDP
États-Unis et Canada, PIB

Annual percent change
Variation annuelle en pourcentage

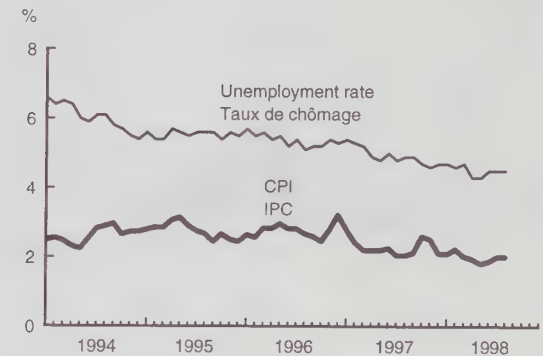


Industrial Production
Production industrielle

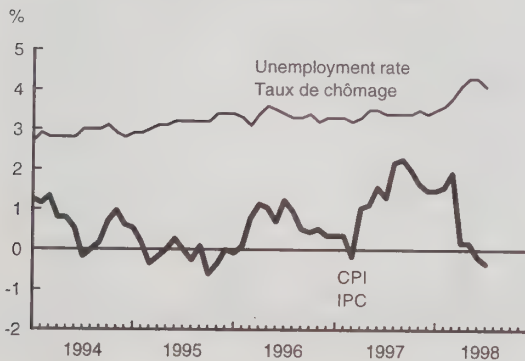
Index 1994=100
Indice, 1994=100



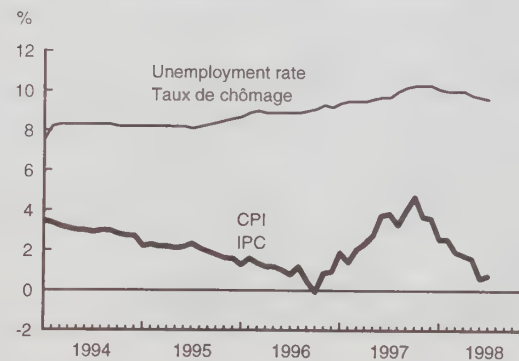
United States, Inflation and Unemployment
États-Unis, inflation et chômage



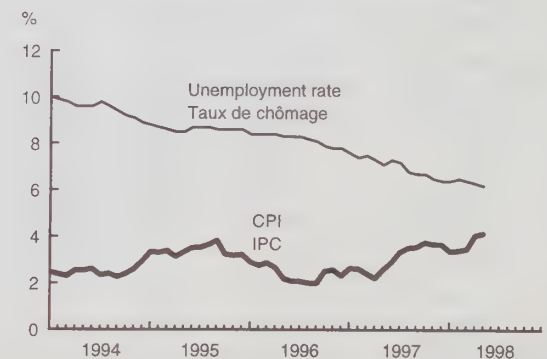
Japan, Inflation and Unemployment
Japon, inflation et chômage



Germany, Inflation and Unemployment
Allemagne, inflation et chômage

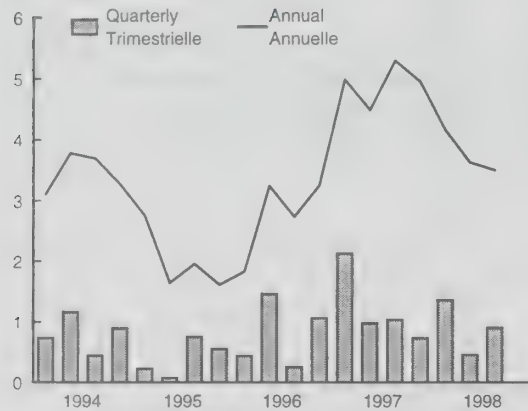


United Kingdom, Inflation and Unemployment
Royaume-Uni, inflation et chômage



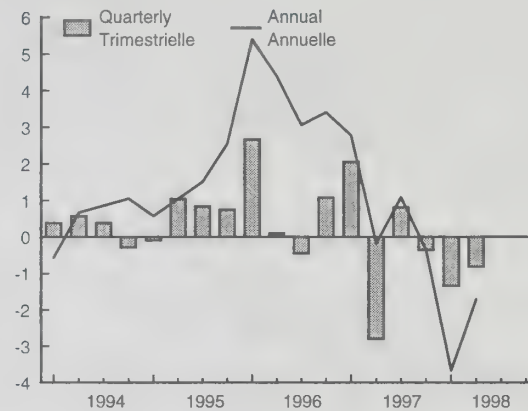
United States – GDP
États-Unis – PIB

Percent change
Variation en pourcentage



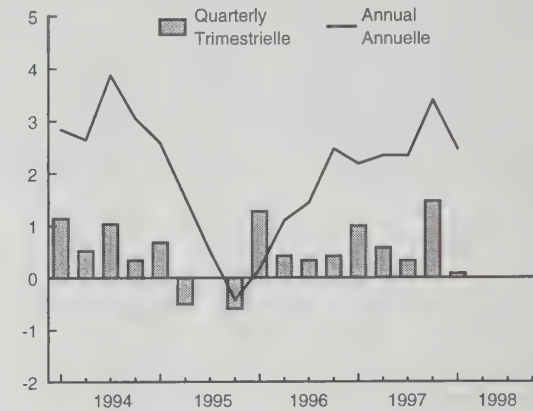
Japan – GNP
Japon – PNB

Percent change
Variation en pourcentage



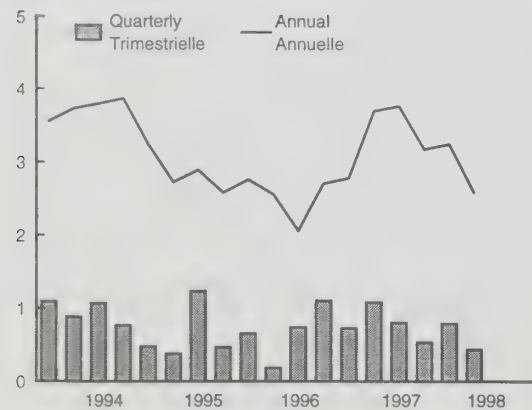
Germany – GNP
Allemagne – PNB

Percent change
Variation en pourcentage



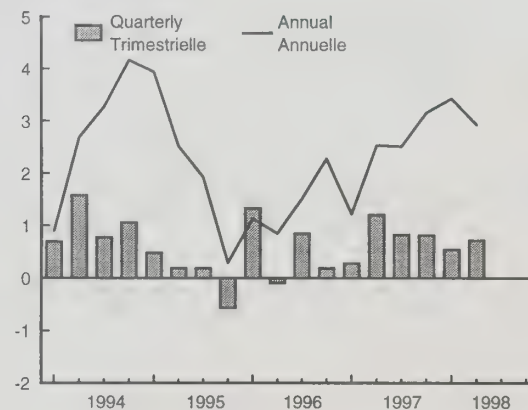
United Kingdom – GDP
Royaume-Uni – PIB

Percent change
Variation en pourcentage



France – GDP
France – PIB

Percent change
Variation en pourcentage



Italy – GDP
Italie – PIB

Percent change
Variation en pourcentage

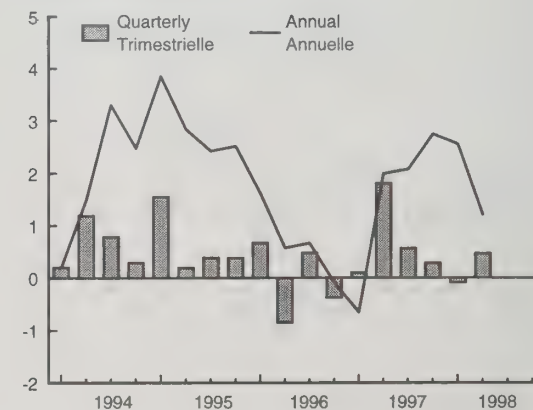


Table 45. International (G7) Data

Tableau 45. Données internationales (G-7)

	1995	1996	1997	1996				1997				1998			
				I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	
Current account balance															Solde du compte courant
Canada (\$millions)	-6,448	4,531	-12,816	566	2,743	1,634	-412	-985	-1,744	-5,423	-4,664	-3,749	-5,230	-4,388	Canada (\$millions)
US (\$billions)	-129.1	-134.9	-155.2	-32.9	-33.0	-40.4	-33.3	-37.0	-35.1	-38.1	-45.0	-46.7	-56.5		États-Unis (\$milliards)
UK (£billions)	-3.75	-0.60	8.01	-1.54	0.11	-0.49	1.32	1.89	2.06	2.07	1.98	-0.50	0.60		Royaume-Uni (£milliards)
France (FFr billions)	54.5	105.0	235.8	-1.35	14.9	28.0	28.7	55.8	65.5	51.6	62.9	62.5	52.4		France (FFr milliards)
Germany (DM billions)(1)	-32.4	-20.7	-6.9	-3.5	-5.2	-14.5	-0.2	-10.4	0.6	0.8	1.2	-7.1	2.7		Allemagne (DM milliards)(1)
Italy (billions of lire)	43,680	63,350	62,540	11,150	16,440	21,840	13,920	14,430	12,100	19,980	16,170	4,610	1,340		Italie (milliards de lire)
Japan (US\$ billions)	106.5	73.4	114.6	19.6	14.8	20.7	18.3	19.1	28.7	30.9	35.3	37.0	38.1		Japon (\$É.-U. milliards)
GDP in constant prices															PIB aux prix constants
								'000,000,000							
Canada (1992 \$)	767.9	777.2	806.7	772.4	773.6	779.1	783.5	793.4	803.5	812.2	817.8	824.0	826.9	830.7	Canada (1992 \$)
US (1992 \$)	6,761.8	6,994.8	7,269.8	6,882.0	6,983.9	7,020.0	7,093.1	7,166.7	7,236.5	7,311.2	7,364.6	7,464.7	7,498.6	7,559.5	États-Unis (1992 \$)
UK (1995 £)	712.5	730.8	756.1	725.6	728.1	732.3	737.1	744.5	753.3	760.8	766.2	772.0	775.6		Royaume-Uni (1995 £)
France (1980 FFr)	3,743.4	3,801.5	3,980.0	3,787.8	3,782.3	3,811.3	3,824.6	3,831.7	3,875.1	3,911.4	3,940.9	3,969.5	3,995.1		France (1980 FFr)
Germany (1991 DM)(1)	2,957.7	2,995.5	3,034.4	2,996.4	3,035.6	3,047.2	3,058.4	3,070.4	3,101.2	3,119.2	3,128.8	3,174.0	3,177.2		Allemagne (1991 DM)(1)
Italy [(1990 lire)x1000]	1,385.9	1,395.0	1,416.1	1,404.4	1,389.8	1,395.4	1,390.4	1,392.5	1,417.3	1,425.1	1,429.3	1,427.4	1,433.6		Italie [(1990 lire)x1000]
Japan (1990 yen)(2)	461,890	480,010	484,320	479,830	480,280	478,340	483,440	493,160	479,550	483,290	481,500	475,130	471,120		Japon (yens de 1990)(2)
	1996	1997	1997												
			O	N	D		1998								
							J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S
Industrial production								(1990=100)							Production industrielle
Canada	114.4	120.1	122.0	122.0	123.0	119.5	122.1	124.1	123.1	122.7	122.7	121.0	123.5		Canada
US	119.8	125.8	127.9	128.9	129.3	129.2	128.7	129.3	129.8	130.2	128.9	128.4	130.4	130.0	États-Unis
UK	108.0	109.5	109.6	109.1	109.2	108.9	108.7	108.4	109.5	108.4	109.6	109.7	109.5		Royaume-Uni
France	99.8	103.6	106.8	105.1	107.0	106.3	107.1	108.6	108.0	108.8	108.7	108.4	108.4		France
Germany	99.3	103.3	104.7	104.5	103.5	104.9	104.8	106.2	105.1	106.2	105.1	108.9	108.2		Allemagne
Italy	104.8	107.7	108.9	109.4	109.3	110.3	109.2	108.2	108.0	110.7	108.3	109.2	106.9		Italie
Japan	98.8	102.8	102.4	98.0	99.9	102.1	98.5	96.3	94.9	93.3	94.8	94.1	93.0	95.3	Japon
Unemployment rate(3)								%							Taux de chômage(3)
Canada	9.7	9.2	9.1	9.0	8.6	8.9	8.6	8.5	8.4	8.4	8.4	8.4	8.3	8.3	Canada
US	5.4	4.9	4.7	4.6	4.7	4.7	4.6	4.7	4.3	4.3	4.5	4.5	4.5	4.6	États-Unis
UK	8.2	7.0	6.7	6.5	6.4	6.4	6.5	6.4	6.3	6.3	6.2				Royaume-Uni
France	12.4	12.5	12.6	12.5	12.3	12.1	12.1	12.0	11.9	11.9	11.8	11.9	11.9		France
Germany	8.9	10.0	10.3	10.3	10.3	10.1	10.0	10.0	10.0	9.8	9.7	9.6	9.6		Allemagne
Japan	3.4	3.4	3.4	3.5	3.4	3.5	3.6	3.8	4.1	4.3	4.3	4.1	4.3		Japon

(1) From July 1990 data refer to the united Germany.

(2) Gross national product.

(3) Standardized by the OECD.

(1) Dès juillet 1990, les données s'appliquent à l'Allemagne réunie.

(2) Produit national brut.

(3) Standardisés par l'OCDE.

Table 45. International (G7) Data – (Concluded)

	1995	1996	1997	1997 S	O	N	D	1998 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	
Consumer price index (1990=100)(1)																	Indice des prix à la consommation (1990=100)(1)
Canada	111.8	113.5	115.4	115.6	115.7	115.5	115.4	116.0	116.1	116.2	116.1	116.5	116.7	116.7	116.7	116.4	Canada
US	116.6	120.0	122.9	123.4	123.7	123.6	123.5	123.7	123.9	124.1	124.4	124.6	124.8	124.9	125.1	125.2	États-Unis
UK	118.2	121.1	124.9	126.3	126.5	126.5	126.9	126.5	127.1	127.5	128.9	129.6	129.6	129.2	129.8	130.3	Royaume-Uni
France	111.6	113.8	115.2	115.5	115.5	115.7	115.7	115.3	115.7	115.9	116.2	116.3	116.4	115.9	116.1	116.1	France
Germany	119.0	120.8	122.9	123.3	123.2	123.2	123.4	123.4	123.7	123.5	123.8	124.3	124.4	124.7	124.6	124.3	Allemagne
Italy	127.9	132.8	135.2	135.4	135.8	136.2	136.2	136.6	136.9	136.9	137.2	137.4	137.6	137.6	137.7	137.8	Italie
Japan	107.0	107.1	109.0	110.0	110.3	109.6	109.3	109.2	109.1	109.6	109.8	110.1	109.7	109.0	108.9	109.8	Japon
Central bank discount rate								%									Taux d'escompte de la banque centrale
Canada	7.31	4.55	3.52	3.50	3.75	4.00	4.50	4.50	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.75	Canada
US	5.25	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	États-Unis
UK(2)	6.69	3.95	6.58	7.00	7.00	7.20	7.25	7.25	7.25	7.25	7.25	7.25	7.46	7.50	7.50	7.50	Royaume-Uni(2)
France	4.94	3.55		3.10													France
Germany	3.83	2.63	2.50	2.50	2.50	2.50	2.50	2.50	2.50	2.50	2.50	2.50	2.50	2.50	2.50	2.50	Allemagne
Italy	8.63	8.44	6.40	6.25	6.25	6.25	5.50	5.50	5.50	5.50	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	Italie
Japan	0.98	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	Japon
	1995	1996	1997	1997 S	O	N	D	1998 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	
Merchandise trade balance(3)																	Balance commerciale(3)
Canada (\$millions)	34,811	41,884	24,255	1,659	783	1,622	1,563	1,384	1,797	1,984	1,358	1,364	889	1,752	1,901	1,621	Canada (\$millions)
US (\$billions)	-187.1	-196.8	-209.8	-17.9	-17.4	-18.1	-18.5	-18.3	-19.5	-21.7	-22.9	-24.1	-21.8	-22.3	-23.8		États-Unis (\$milliards)
UK (£billions)	-14.58	-17.36	-16.15	-1.45	-1.45	-1.92	-1.40	-1.57	-2.51	-1.65	-1.76	-2.16	-1.60	-1.97	-1.71		Royaume-Uni (£milliards)
France (FFr billions)	65.04	84.96	170.40	16.56	18.73	11.21	16.33	15.15	13.35	12.34	14.36	12.65	13.81	13.22	12.85		France (FFr milliards)
Germany (DM billions)(4)	85.3	98.5	116.5	14.2	18.7	10.4	12.0	8.3	11.6	12.9	12.9	13.8	9.8	12.6	9.7		Allemagne (DM milliards)(4)
Italy (trillions of lire)	37.43	56.92	51.24	3.27	5.17	3.97	1.20	2.99	2.99	5.32	4.31	4.41	4.65	5.25	4.73		Italie (billions de lire)
Japan (billions of yen)	9,984	6,732	9,984	747	1,241	1,143	808	1,080	1,155	900	1,227	1,575	1,051	1,341	1,144	1,263	Japon (milliards de yens)

(1) Unadjusted for seasonality.

(2) London clearing bank's base rate.

(3) Customs basis except for Canada, the UK and Japan.

(4) From July 1990 data are for the united Germany.

Source: OECD, contact: Cyndi Blois (951-3634).

(1) Non désaisonné.

(2) Le taux de base des banques commerciales à Londres.

(3) Base douanière sauf pour le Canada, le Royaume-Uni et le Japon.

(4) Dès juillet 1990, les données s'appliquent à l'Allemagne réunie.

Source: OCDE, personne ressource: Francine Roy (951-3627).

Index to Tables

	Page
Average hourly earnings	19
- by province, fixed-weighted	61
- fixed-weighted	19
Average weekly earnings	18
- by province	61
Average weekly hours	19
Balance of payments	
- capital account	30
- current account	30
Bankruptcies by province	64
Building permits	40
- by province	62
Canadian travellers	49
Capacity utilization	39
Capital account	30
Chemicals industries	38
Coal and coke	43
Communication	50
Consumer credit	54
Consumer prices	23
- by province	63
Corporate finances	55
Crude oil	42
Current account	30

Index des tableaux

	Page
Balance des paiements	
- compte de capital	30
- compte courant	30
Bénéfices par industrie	55
Charbon et coke	43
Chômage	
- taux	16
- par sexe et âge	15
- prestations	20
- par province	59
Commerce de détail	
- ventes par genre d'entreprise	46, 47
- ventes par province	63
- volume	46, 47
Commerce de gros	48
Commerce de marchandises, solde par pays	33
Communications	50
Compte courant	30
Compte de capital	30
Comptes provinciaux	
- PIB aux prix du marché	58
- aux prix de 1992	58
- demande intérieure finale aux prix de 1992	58
Crédit à la consommation	54
Emploi, total	15
- par âge et sexe	15

Page

Index to Tables – (Continued)

	Page
Electric power	43
Employment, total	15
- by age and sex	15
- by industry	17
- by province	59
- by class of worker	15
Exchange rates	52
Exports, merchandise	
- current dollars	31
- 1992 dollars	34
- prices	34
Farm income	41
Financial flows	11
Government finances	
- total revenue, national accounts	6
- total expenditure, national accounts	6
- federal revenue, national accounts	7
- federal expenditure, national accounts	7
- provincial revenue, national accounts	7
- provincial expenditure, national accounts	7
- local revenue, national accounts	8
- local expenditure, national accounts	8
- hospitals	8
- Canada and Québec Pension Plans, national accounts	6
Gross domestic product	
- income-based	3
- expenditure-based	3
- expenditure-based, 1992 dollars	4
- by industry, 1992 dollars	9
- implicit price indexes	22
- chain price indexes	22
- by province	58

Index des tableaux – (suite)

Emploi, total – fin	
- par industrie	17
- par province	59
- par catégorie de travailleurs	15
Énergie électrique	43
Exportations de marchandises	
- dollars courants	31
- dollars de 1992	34
- prix	34
Faillites par province	64
Finances des administrations publiques	
- recettes totales selon les comptes nationaux	6
- dépenses totales selon les comptes nationaux	6
- recettes fédérales selon les comptes nationaux	7
- dépenses fédérales selon les comptes nationaux	7
- recettes des administrations provinciales selon les comptes nationaux ..	7
- dépenses des administrations provinciales selon les comptes nationaux ..	7
- recettes des administrations municipales selon les comptes nationaux ..	8
- dépenses des administrations municipales selon les comptes nationaux ..	8
- hôpitaux	8
- régimes de pensions de Canada et du Québec selon les comptes nationaux	6
Finance des entreprises	55
Flux financiers	11
Gaz naturel	42
Heures hebdomadaires moyennes	19
Heures travaillées	15
Importations de marchandises	
- dollars courants	32
- dollars de 1992	34

Index to Tables – (Continued)

	Page
Help-wanted index	20
Housing starts	40
- by province	62
Imports, merchandise	
- current dollars	32
- 1992 dollars	34
- prices	34
Industrial prices	24, 25
Interest rates	52
Inventories, manufacturing	36, 37
Labour force	15
Labour force participation rates, by age and sex	16
- by province	59
Labour income	
- by industry	18
- by province	60
Leading indicators	10
Manufacturing	
- inventories	36, 37
- new orders	36
- shipments	36
- unfilled orders	36
Merchandise trade balance, by country	33
Metal mines, production	43
Money supply	54

Index des tableaux – (suite)

- prix	34
	Page
Indicateurs avancés	10
Indice de l'offre d'emploi	20
Industries chimiques	38
Livraisons de la fabrication	36
Manufactures	
- stocks	36, 37
- nouvelles commandes	36
- livraisons	36
- commandes en carnet	36
Machés boursiers	53
Métaux, production	43
Minéraux non métalliques, production	43
Mise en chantier de logements	40
- par province	62
Nouvelles émissions nettes de titres	54
- titres et amortissements	56
Offre de monnaie	54
Permis de construire	40
- par province	62
Pétrole brut et raffiné	42
Population active	15
Prêts hypothécaires autorisés	40
Prix	

Index to Tables – (Continued)

Mortgage loan approvals	40
	Page
Motor vehicles, new	
- sales	38
- production	38
Natural gas	42
Non-metallic minerals, production	43
Per person income	12
Per person product	12
Personal incomes and savings	5
Prices	
- construction	27
- consumer, national	23
- consumer, by province	63
- industrial products	24, 25
- new housing	26
- new housing, by province	62
- raw materials	26
Profits by industry	55
Provincial accounts	
- GDP at market prices	58
- at 1992 prices	58
- final domestic demand at 1992 prices	58
Raw material prices	26
Refined petroleum	42
Retail sales	
- by type of business	46, 47
- by province	63
- volume	46, 47
Securities, net new issues	54
- issues and retirements	56

Index des tableaux – (suite)

- construction	27
- consommation, Canada	23
	Page
Prix – fin	
- consommation par province	63
- industriels, produits	24, 25
- logements neufs	26
- logements neufs par province	62
- matières brutes	26
Prix à la consommation	23
- par province	63
Prix industriels	24, 25
Prix des matières brutes	26
Produit intérieur brut	
- en terme de revenu	3
- en terme de dépenses	3
- en terme de dépenses, dollars de 1992	4
- par industrie, dollars de 1992	9
- prix implicites	22
- indice-chaîne des prix	22
- par province	58
Produit par habitant	12
Rémunération hebdomadaire moyenne	18
- par province	61
Rémunération horaire moyenne	19
- par province, à poids fixes	61
- à poids fixes	19
Règlements salariaux	20
Revenu du travail	
- par industrie	18
- par province	60
Revenu agricole	41

Index to Tables – (Concluded)

	Page
Shipments, manufacturing	36
Stock markets	53
Telephones	50
Time lost in work stoppages	20
Total hours worked	15
Transportation	50
Travel	49
Unemployment	
- rate	16
- by sex and age	15
- insurance benefits	20
- by province	59
Wages and salaries - see Labour income	
Wage rates - see Average earnings	
Wage settlements	20
Wholesale trade	48

Index des tableaux – (fin)

Revenu et dépenses personnelles	5
	Page
Revenu par habitant	12
Salaires et traitements - Voir Revenu du travail	
Stocks de la fabrication	36, 37
Taux de change	52
Taux de participation	
- par âge et sexe	16
- par province	59
Taux d'intérêt	52
Taux salariaux - voir rémunération	
Téléphones	50
Temps perdu dans les arrêts de travail	20
Transports	50
Utilisation de la capacité	39
Véhicules automobiles neufs	
- ventes	38
- production	38
Voyageurs canadiens	49

